

TECHNICAL REPORTS SERIES No. **273**

# Handbook on Nuclear Activation Data



INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY, VIENNA, 1987



HANDBOOK  
ON NUCLEAR ACTIVATION DATA

The following States are Members of the International Atomic Energy Agency:

AFGHANISTAN	GUATEMALA	PARAGUAY
ALBANIA	HAITI	PERU
ALGERIA	HOLY SEE	PHILIPPINES
ARGENTINA	HUNGARY	POLAND
AUSTRALIA	ICELAND	PORTUGAL
AUSTRIA	INDIA	QATAR
BANGLADESH	INDONESIA	ROMANIA
BELGIUM	IRAN, ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF	SAUDI ARABIA
BOLIVIA	IRAQ	SENEGAL
BRAZIL	IRELAND	SIERRA LEONE
BULGARIA	ISRAEL	SINGAPORE
BURMA	ITALY	SOUTH AFRICA
BYELORUSSIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC	JAMAICA	SPAIN
CAMEROON	JAPAN	SRI LANKA
CANADA	JORDAN	SUDAN
CHILE	KENYA	SWEDEN
CHINA	KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	SWITZERLAND
COLOMBIA	KUWAIT	SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC
COSTA RICA	LEBANON	THAILAND
COTE D'IVOIRE	LIBERIA	TUNISIA
CUBA	LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA	TURKEY
CYPRUS	LIECHTENSTEIN	UGANDA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	LUXEMBOURG	UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA	MADAGASCAR	UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA	MALAYSIA	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
DENMARK	MALI	UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	MAURITIUS	UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA
ECUADOR	MEXICO	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
EGYPT	MONACO	URUGUAY
EL SALVADOR	MONGOLIA	VENEZUELA
ETHIOPIA	MOROCCO	VIET NAM
FINLAND	NAMIBIA	YUGOSLAVIA
FRANCE	NETHERLANDS	ZAIRE
GABON	NEW ZEALAND	ZAMBIA
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	NICARAGUA	ZIMBABWE
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF	NIGER	
GHANA	NIGERIA	
GREECE	NORWAY	
	PAKISTAN	
	PANAMA	

The Agency's Statute was approved on 23 October 1956 by the Conference on the Statute of the IAEA held at United Nations Headquarters, New York; it entered into force on 29 July 1957. The Headquarters of the Agency are situated in Vienna. Its principal objective is "to accelerate and enlarge the contribution of atomic energy to peace, health and prosperity throughout the world".

© IAEA, 1987

Permission to reproduce or translate the information contained in this publication may be obtained by writing to the International Atomic Energy Agency, Wagramerstrasse 5, P.O. Box 100, A-1400 Vienna, Austria.

Printed by the IAEA in Austria  
April 1987

TECHNICAL REPORTS SERIES No.273

HANDBOOK  
ON NUCLEAR ACTIVATION DATA

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
VIENNA, 1987

HANDBOOK ON NUCLEAR ACTIVATION DATA  
IAEA, VIENNA, 1987  
STI/DOC/10/273  
ISBN 92-0-135087-2

## FOREWORD

More than a decade has passed since the Handbook on Nuclear Activation Cross-Sections (Technical Reports Series No. 156) was issued. This publication was favourably received by scientists working in the fields of education and industrial applications, as well as in basic research, and there have been many requests since then for a more up to date version. In response to these requests, and with the endorsement of the International Nuclear Data Committee of the IAEA, this new Technical Report, Handbook on Nuclear Activation Data, is being issued for the particular benefit of the many scientists who use nuclear activation methods.

The preparation of such a handbook requires a number of compromises which may not be acceptable to everyone. The scope and treatment of each topic had to be limited in order to be concise and this limit may conflict with the wishes of readers interested in greater detail. However, the material in this Handbook is generally similar to that contained in the earlier version, though there are several important differences, besides the inclusion of more recent data. In Part 1-1, all necessary information on standard reference data has been assembled, something that was missing in the previous Handbook. Great efforts have been made to include as much recent information as possible. There is, however, one important omission. The ENDF/B-VI Standards File has not as yet been released and thus evaluated data from the ENDF/B-V Standards File have been quoted, together with up to date status reports. This part will almost certainly have to be revised when the ENDF/B-VI Standards File becomes available.

The contents of this Handbook are divided into four parts, i.e. standard reference data and neutron, charged particle and photonuclear activation data. The neutron source and gamma ray standards data in Part 1 and the californium spectrum averaged data in Part 2 have been added following requests by the users of the previous Handbook.

While every effort has been made to ensure consistency and uniformity of presentation between the different parts of this Handbook, there remain some inconsistencies concerning the standard reference values of some half-life, abundance and other data that are quoted. The reader is therefore requested to refer to Part 1-1 for appropriate citations.

The emphasis in this Handbook is on evaluated or recommended values rather than on an exhaustive presentation of all experimental results. This aim has been only partially achieved because in some cases it has not been possible to make a selection between parallel presentations of different results. A number of valuable suggestions for subjects to be included in this Handbook have been received and most of them have been adopted; it is hoped that those subjects not included, such as PIXE, can be considered in a separate publication.

It should be emphasized that many of the data contained in this Handbook have been assembled in special computer files in order to ease their updating and to facilitate their use in computations. These files are being updated continuously and can be obtained from the IAEA Nuclear Data Section upon request.

The Agency wishes to thank all of the contributors and also those who have critically reviewed the original manuscripts, especially H. Condé, A.B. Smith and A.D. Carlson for Part 1-2, and H. Vonach for Parts 2-2 and 2-3. The IAEA officer responsible for the planning, overall co-ordination between the authors and for the organization of this Handbook was K. Okamoto.

#### EDITORIAL NOTE

*The papers have been edited by the editorial staff of the IAEA to the extent considered necessary for the reader's assistance. The views expressed remain, however, the responsibility of the named authors or participants. In addition, the views are not necessarily those of the governments of the nominating Member States or of the nominating organizations.*

*Although great care has been taken to maintain the accuracy of information contained in this publication, neither the IAEA nor its Member States assume any responsibility for consequences which may arise from its use.*

*The mention of names of specific companies or products (whether or not indicated as registered) does not imply any intention to infringe proprietary rights, nor should it be construed as an endorsement or recommendation on the part of the IAEA.*

*The authors are responsible for having obtained the necessary permission for the IAEA to reproduce, translate or use material from sources already protected by copyrights.*



# CONTENTS

## PART 1. STANDARD REFERENCE DATA

<b>1-1. Nuclear properties</b> .....	3
<i>J.K. Tuli</i>	
1. Introduction .....	3
2. Explanation of symbols used in table .....	4
2.1. Column 1. Isotope (Z, El, A) .....	4
2.2. Column 2. $T_{1/2}$ or abundance .....	4
2.3. Column 3. Decay mode .....	4
References .....	5
Table I: Nuclear properties of all known nuclides and some of their isomeric states .....	6
<b>1-2. Standard monitor reactions for neutrons</b> .....	29
<i>Z. Bódy</i>	
1. Introduction .....	29
2. The $^1\text{H}(n,n)^1\text{H}$ cross-section .....	30
2.1. Status .....	35
3. The $^3\text{He}(n,p)^3\text{H}$ cross-section .....	35
3.1. Status .....	37
4. The $^6\text{Li}(n,t)^4\text{He}$ cross-section .....	40
4.1. Status .....	40
5. The $^{10}\text{B}(n,\alpha)^7\text{Li}$ , $^{10}\text{B}(n,\alpha_0)^7\text{Li}$ and $^{10}\text{B}(n,\alpha_1)^7\text{Li}^*$ cross-sections .....	41
5.1. Status .....	44
6. The $\text{C}(n,n)\text{C}$ cross-section .....	45
6.1. Status .....	45
7. The $^{27}\text{Al}(n,\alpha)^{24}\text{Na}$ cross-section .....	50
7.1. Status .....	51
8. The $^{56}\text{Fe}(n,p)^{56}\text{Mn}$ cross-section .....	51
8.1. Status .....	57
9. The $^{197}\text{Au}(n,\gamma)^{198}\text{Au}$ cross-section .....	64
9.1. Status .....	64
10. The $^{235}\text{U}(n,f)$ cross-section .....	73
10.1. Status .....	73
11. The $^{238}\text{U}(n,f)$ cross-section .....	76
11.1. Status .....	77
References .....	78

## Neutron Source Standards

### 1-3. Production of monoenergetic neutrons between 0.1 and 23 MeV:

<b>Neutron energies and cross-sections</b> .....	83
<i>M. Drosig, O. Schwerer</i>	
1. Introduction .....	83
2. Selection of the appropriate source .....	84
2.1. Neutron source intensity .....	85
2.2. Neutron background and target structure .....	89
2.2.1. Gas targets .....	92
3. Parametrization of the differential cross-sections .....	93
3.1. Interaction of protons with tritons .....	95
3.1.1. $^3\text{H}(p,n)^3\text{He}$ .....	95
3.1.2. $^1\text{H}(t,n)^3\text{He}$ .....	98
Graphs of the $^3\text{H}(p,n)^3\text{He}$ reaction .....	99
Graphs of the $^1\text{H}(t,n)^3\text{He}$ reaction .....	107
3.2. Interaction of deuterons with deuterons .....	111
3.2.1. $^2\text{H}(d,n)^3\text{He}$ .....	111
Graphs of the $^2\text{H}(d,n)^3\text{He}$ reaction .....	115
3.3. Interaction of deuterons with tritons .....	121
3.3.1. $^3\text{H}(d,n)^4\text{He}$ .....	121
3.3.2. $^2\text{H}(t,n)^4\text{He}$ .....	124
3.4. Interaction of protons with $^7\text{Li}$ .....	126
Graphs of the $^3\text{H}(d,n)^4\text{He}$ reaction .....	129
3.4.1. $^7\text{Li}(p,n_0)^7\text{Be}$ and $^7\text{Li}(p,n_1)^7\text{Be}^*$ .....	138
3.4.2. $^1\text{H}(^7\text{Li},n_0)^7\text{Be}$ and $^1\text{H}(^7\text{Li},n_1)^7\text{Be}^*$ .....	138
Graphs of the $^2\text{H}(t,n)^4\text{He}$ reaction .....	139
Graphs of the $^7\text{Li}(p,n)^7\text{Be}$ reaction .....	145
Graphs of the $^1\text{H}(^7\text{Li},n)^7\text{Be}$ reaction .....	153
Appendix .....	158
References .....	161

## Neutron Source Standards

### 1-4. The neutron spectrum of spontaneous fission of californium-252 .....

<i>W. Mannhart</i>	
1. Introduction .....	163
2. Status of data for the neutron spectrum .....	164
3. Evaluation of the neutron spectrum by least squares methods .....	165
3.1. Principles of the least squares adjustment .....	165
3.2. Data on spectrum averaged neutron cross-sections .....	166
3.3. Prior information on the neutron spectrum .....	167
3.4. Energy dependent cross-section data .....	171

4. Results of the evaluation of the spectral distribution .....	172
5. Comparison with other experimental and theoretical data .....	175
6. Conclusions .....	182
References .....	183
<b>1-5. Decay data for radionuclides used as calibration standards .....</b>	<b>187</b>
<i>A. Lorenz</i>	
1. Introduction .....	187
2. Selection of standards included in the file .....	187
3. Selection of recommended gamma ray energies and intensities .....	188
4. Key to the comments column in the table .....	188
Table I: Photon energies and emission probabilities for radionuclides used as standards .....	189
References .....	195

## PART 2. NEUTRON ACTIVATION

<b>2-1. Thermal neutron cross-sections and infinite dilution resonance integrals .....</b>	<b>199</b>
<i>E. Gryntakis, D.E. Cullen, G. Mundy</i>	
1. Introduction .....	199
2. Definition of a resonance integral .....	200
3. Experimental measurement with a Cd filter .....	202
3.1. The Westcott method .....	202
3.2. The common method .....	204
4. Experimental measurement without a Cd filter .....	205
5. Explanation of the columns in Table II .....	248
References .....	248
Annex: Effective resonance energy values .....	256
<i>F. De Corte</i>	
References to the Annex .....	260
<b>2-2. Data for 14 MeV neutron activation analysis .....</b>	<b>261</b>
<i>Z. Bödy, J. Csikai</i>	
1. Introduction .....	261
2. The activation process .....	262
3. Explanation of the nuclear data in Table II .....	300
4. Explanation of the cross-section tables .....	301
References .....	303

<b>2-3. Activation cross-sections induced by fast neutrons</b> .....	305
<i>V.N. Manokhin, A.B. Pashchenko, V.I. Plyaskin, V.M. Bychkov,</i>	
<i>V.G. Pronyaev</i>	
1. Introduction .....	305
2. Procedure for file preparation .....	306
3. Presentation of the data .....	306
4. Relationships with other sections of this Handbook .....	307
References .....	308
Graphs of the reactions .....	309
<b>2-4. Californium-252 spectrum averaged neutron cross-sections</b> .....	413
<i>W. Mannhart</i>	
1. Introduction .....	413
2. Basis of the experimental data .....	414
2.1. Experiments with incomplete uncertainty information .....	414
2.1.1. Experiment by Pauw and Aten .....	414
2.1.2. Experiment by Kirouac et al. ....	414
2.1.3. Experiment by Green .....	422
2.1.4. Experiments by Csikai et al. ....	422
2.1.5. Experiment by Benabdallah et al. ....	423
2.1.6. Experiments by Dezsö and Csikai with improved experimental conditions .....	423
2.2. Experiments with complete uncertainty information .....	424
2.2.1. Experiments performed at the Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB) .....	424
2.2.2. Fission cross-section measurements at the NBS .....	425
2.2.3. Measurements by Adamov et al. ....	426
2.2.4. Measurements by Spiegel et al. ....	426
2.2.5. Measurements by Davis and Knoll .....	428
2.2.6. Measurements by Winkler et al. ....	428
2.2.7. Measurements by Kobayashi et al. ....	428
2.2.8. Measurements by Mannhart .....	428
2.2.9. Measurements by Lamaze et al. ....	430
2.3. Other data .....	431
3. Calculation of spectrum averaged cross-sections .....	431
4. Evaluation of a 'best' set of experimental data .....	432
References .....	435

## PART 3. CHARGED PARTICLE ACTIVATION

<b>3-1. Calculation of excitation functions for charged particle induced reactions</b> .....	441
<i>R. Nowotny, M. Uhl</i>	
1. Introduction .....	441
2. Models and parameters .....	443
2.1. Reaction mechanisms and their importance for activation product cross-sections .....	443
2.2. The compound nucleus evaporation model .....	444
2.3. Models for pre-equilibrium emission .....	449
2.3.1. The exciton model .....	449
2.3.2. The hybrid model .....	452
2.4. Auxiliary quantities and model parameters .....	454
2.4.1. Transmission coefficients .....	454
2.4.2. Level densities .....	456
2.4.3. Pre-equilibrium model parameters .....	457
3. Computer codes .....	460
4. Applications .....	461
4.1. Proton induced reactions .....	462
4.1.1. $^{67}\text{Ga}$ .....	463
4.1.2. $^{77}\text{Kr}$ .....	463
4.1.3. $^{127}\text{Xe}$ .....	466
4.1.4. $^{123}\text{Xe}$ .....	469
4.1.5. $^{201}\text{Pb}$ .....	469
4.2. Yield calculations .....	470
4.3. Reactions with particles other than protons .....	471
5. Conclusions .....	473
References .....	474
<b>3-2. Activation cross-sections for elements from lithium to sulphur</b> .....	479
<i>P. Albert, G. Blondiaux, J.L. Debrun, A. Giovagnoli, M. Valladon</i>	
1. Introduction .....	479
Tables of the reactions .....	479
Graphs of the cross-sections .....	490
References .....	534
<b>3-3. Thick target yields for the production of radioisotopes</b> .....	537
<i>P. Albert, G. Blondiaux, J.L. Debrun, A. Giovagnoli, M. Valladon</i>	
1. Introduction .....	537
Tables of the reactions .....	538
Graphs of the thick target yields .....	562
References .....	626

## PART 4. PHOTONUCLEAR ACTIVATION

<b>4-1. Photonuclear cross-sections</b> .....	631
<i>B. Forkman, R. Petersson</i>	
1. Introduction .....	631
2. Bremsstrahlung reaction yield .....	631
3. Comments .....	635
References to Sections 1 through 3 .....	635
4. Contents list of graphs .....	636
Graphs of the reactions .....	637
References to Section 4 .....	808

Part 1  
STANDARD REFERENCE DATA





# 1-1. NUCLEAR PROPERTIES\*

J.K. TULI\*\*  
National Nuclear Data Center,  
Brookhaven National Laboratory\*\*\*,  
Upton, New York,  
United States of America

## Abstract

### NUCLEAR PROPERTIES.

The paper presents half-life, abundance and decay modes for all known nuclides and some of their isomeric states. The data are taken from the 1984 edition of the Evaluated Nuclear Structure Data File maintained by the National Nuclear Data Center at Brookhaven National Laboratory.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

Half-life, abundance and decay modes for all known nuclides and some of their isomeric states are presented in Table I. The nuclides for which none of these three properties are known have been omitted. The data given here are from the adopted properties of the various nuclides as given in the 30 Nov. 1984 edition of the Evaluated Nuclear Structure Data File (ENSDF), a computer file of evaluated experimental nuclear structure data maintained by the National Nuclear Data Center at Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, New York. The data in ENSDF are based on experimental results for  $A = 45$  to 263 [1] and in Nuclear Physics for  $A < 45$ . For those nuclides for which either there is no data in ENSDF or more recent data are available, the half-lives and decay modes are taken from Ref. [2]. In some cases, the percentage decay modes are taken from material in Ref. [3]. Recent data, contained in Refs [4-16], have also been included. The isotopic abundances are those of Holden, Martin and Barnes [17]. Other references, experimental data and information on the data measurements can be found in the original evaluations contained in Ref. [1] and in Nuclear Physics.

---

\* The nuclear properties given here are based upon the author's pocket-size handbook – Nuclear Wallet Cards (1985) – published and distributed free by the National Nuclear Data Center, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, New York, 11973, USA. Other quantities contained in the Nuclear Wallet Cards and not presented here are spin, parity, mass excess and a number of appendices.

\*\* This research was supported by the Office of Basic Energy Sciences, US Department of Energy.

\*\*\* Operated by Associated Universities, Inc., under contract with the US Department of Energy.

## 2. EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS USED IN TABLE

### 2.1. Column 1. Isotope (Z, EI, A)

Nuclides are listed in order of increasing atomic number (Z) and are subordered by increasing mass number (A). Included are all isotopic species, all isomers with half-life  $\geq 1$  s and other selected well known isomers. The nuclides for which neither the half-lives nor the decay modes are known have been omitted.

Isomeric states are denoted by the letter 'm' after the mass number and are given in order of increasing excitation energy. More than one entry for a nuclide, without the letter 'm' for any of them, indicates that their relative excitation energies are not known.

The symbols Rf (rutherfordium) and Ha (hahnium) have been used for elements with  $Z = 104$  and  $105$ , respectively. However, these have not been accepted internationally owing to conflicting claims of their discovery.

### 2.2. Column 2. $T_{1/2}$ or abundance

The half-life and the abundance are given followed by units (the % in the case of the abundance), followed by the uncertainty, in *italics*. The uncertainty given is in the last significant figures. For example,  $8.1 \text{ s } 10$  means  $T_{1/2} = 8.1 \pm 1.0 \text{ s}$ . For some very short-lived nuclei, level widths rather than half-lives are given. In these cases also the width is followed by the units (e.g. eV, keV or MeV), which are followed by the uncertainty, in *italics*, if known. Those half-life values for which there is no uncertainty given are taken from Ref. [2] and the uncertainty in most of these cases is  $\leq 5$  in the last figure given.

### 2.3. Column 3. Decay mode

Decay modes are given followed by the per cent branching, if known ('w' indicates a weak branch). The decay modes are given in decreasing strength from left to right. The percentage branching is omitted where there is no competing mode of decay.

The various modes of decay are:

$\beta^-$	$\beta^-$ decay;
$\epsilon$	$\epsilon$ (electron capture) or $\epsilon + \beta^+$ or $\beta^+$ decay;
IT	Isomeric transition (through $\gamma$ or conversion-electron decay);
n, p, $\alpha$ , ...	Neutron, proton, alpha, ... decay;
SF	Spontaneous fission;

$2\beta^-$ , $3\alpha$ , ...	Double $\beta^-$ decay ( $\beta^-\beta^-$ ), decay through emission of 3 $\alpha$ 's, ...;
$\beta^-n$ , $\beta^-p$ , $\beta^-\alpha$ , ...	Delayed n, p, $\alpha$ , ..., emission following $\beta^-$ decay;
$\epsilon p$ , $\epsilon \alpha$ , $\epsilon SF$ , ...	Delayed p, $\alpha$ , SF, ... decay following $\epsilon$ or $\beta^+$ decay.

## REFERENCES

- [1] TULI, J.K., (Ed.), Nucl. Data Sheets **B7-46** (1972)-(1985).
- [2] Chart of the Nuclides, 13th edn (WALKER, F.W., MILLER, D.G., FEINER, F., Eds), Knolls Power Laboratory, Schenectady, NY (1983).
- [3] BROWNE, E., et al., Table of Isotopes, 7th edn (LEDERER, C.M., SHIRLEY, V.S. Eds), Wiley, New York (1978).
- [4] ALBURGER, D.E., private communication on  $^{180m}\text{Ta}$ , 1984.
- [5] FREKERS, D., et al., Half-life of  $^{44}\text{Ti}$ , Phys. Rev. C **28** (1983) 756.
- [6] KUTSCHERA, W., et al., Half-life of  $^{60}\text{Fe}$ , Nucl. Instrum. Methods **B5** (1984) 430.
- [7] ROSE, H.J., JONES, G.A., A new kind of natural radioactivity, Nature (London) **307** (1984) 245. ( $^{223}\text{Ra}$ )
- [8] LANGEVIN, M., et al., Observation of  $\beta$ -delayed triton emission, Phys. Lett. **146B** (1984) 176. ( $^{11}\text{Li}$ )
- [9] Recent half-life measurements on  $^{156}\text{Pr}$ ,  $^{163}\text{Gd}$ ,  $^{165}\text{Tb}$ ,  $^{168}\text{Dy}$ , carried out at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, as reported in the literature.
- [10] LANGEVIN, M., et al., Nucl. Phys. **A414** (1984) 151. ( $^{32-35}\text{Na}$ ,  $^{29,31-34}\text{Mg}$ )
- [11] DETRAZ, C., et al., Phys. Rev. C **19** (1984) 164. ( $^{29}\text{Mg}$ ,  $^{31}\text{Al}$ )
- [12] GUILLEMAUD-MUELLER, D., et al., Nucl. Phys. **A426** (1984) 37. ( $^{32}\text{Al}$ )
- [13] MURPHY, M.Y., Phys. Rev. Lett. **49** (1982) 455. ( $^{32}\text{Al}$ )
- [14] KAITA, R., et al., Nucl. Phys. **A344** (1980) 389. ( $^{32}\text{Si}$ )
- [15] ELMORE, D., et al., Phys. Rev. Lett. **45** (1980) 589. ( $^{32}\text{Si}$ )
- [16] VOSICKI, B., et al., Nucl. Instrum. Methods **186** (1981) 307. ( $^{42-43}\text{Cl}$ )
- [17] HOLDEN, N.E., MARTIN, R.L., BARNES, I.L., Isotopic composition of the elements 1983, Pure Appl. Chem. **56** (1984) 675.

TABLE I. NUCLEAR PROPERTIES OF ALL KNOWN NUCLIDES AND SOME OF THEIR ISOMERIC STATES

Isotope		T <sub>1/2</sub> or		Decay Mode		Isotope		T <sub>1/2</sub> or		Decay Mode	
Z	El. A	Abundance	Abundance	Abundance	Abundance	Z	El. A	Abundance	Abundance	Z	El. A
0	n	1	10.25 m 20		β-	9	F	17	64.49 s 16		ε
1	H	1	99.985% 1			18		19	109.77 m 5		ε
		2	0.015% 1			20		21	11.00 s 2		β-
2	He	3	12.33 y 6		β-	21		22	4.32 s 3		β-
		4	0.000138% 3			22		23	4.23 s 4		β-
		4	99.999862% 3			23		23	2.23 s 14		β-
		5	0.60 MeV 2		n, α	10	Ne	16	550 keV		p
		6	806.7 ms 15		β-	17		17	109.0 ms 10		ε, cp
		7	160 keV 30		n	18		18	1.672 s 5		ε
		8	119.0 ms 15		β-, β-n 16%	19		19	17.22 s 2		ε
		9			n	20		20	90.51% 9		
3	Li	5	≈1.5 MeV		p, α	21		21	0.27% 2		
		6	7.5% 2			22		22	9.22% 9		
		7	92.5% 2			23		23	37.24 s 12		β-
		8	838 ms 6		β-2α	24		24	3.38 m 2		β-
		9	178.3 ms 4		β-, β-n 49.5%, β-n2α	25		25	602 ms 8		β-
		10	1.2 MeV 3		n	11	Na	19	0.03 s ?		p
		11	8.7 ms 1		β-, β-n 60.8%, β-t 0.01%	20		20	446 ms 3		ε, εα 21%
		6	92 keV 6		p, α	21		21	22.48 s 3		ε
4	Be	7	53.29 d 7		2α	22		22	2.602 y 2		ε
		8	6.8 eV 17			23		23	100%		
		9	100%			24		24	15.020 h 7		β-
		10	1.6·10 <sup>6</sup> y 2			25		25	20.18 ms 10		IT, β-≈0.003%
		11	13.81 s 8		β-	26		26	59.6 s 7		β-
		12	24.4 ms 30		β-, β-α 3.1%	27		27	1.072 s 9		β-
		8	1.3 MeV 2		β-, β-n < 1%	28		28	302 ms 7		β-, β-n 0.08%
5	B	7	770 ms 3		ε2α	29		29	30.5 ms 4		β-, β-n 0.58%
		8	0.54 keV 21		p2α	30		30	42.9 ms 15		β-, β-n 15.1%
		9	19.9% 2			31		31	53 ms 3		β-, β-n 33%
		10	80.1% 2			32		32	16.9 ms 7		β-, β-n 30%
		11	20.20 ms 2		β-, β-3α 1.58%	33		33	13.5 ms 6		β-, β-n 39%
		12	17.36 ms 16		β-, β-n 0.28%	34		34	8.0 ms 6		β-, β-n 77%
		13	16.1 ms 12			35		35	5.5 ms 10		β-, β-n
		14				36		36	1.5 ms 5		β-, β-n
		15				12	Mg	20	0.1 s		ε, εP
		8	230 keV 50		α, p	21		21	122 ms 3		ε, εP 29.3%
		9	126.5 ms 9		εpα	22		22	3.857 s 9		ε
		10	19.435 s 53			23		23	11.317 s 11		ε
		11	20.385 m 20			24		24	78.99% 3		
		12	98.90% 3			25		25	10.00% 1		
		13	1.10% 3			26		26	11.01% 2		
		14	5730 y 40		β-	27		27	9.462 m 11		β-
		15	2.449 s 5		β-	28		28	20.90 h 3		β-
		16	0.747 s 8		β-, β-n ≈ 98.8%	29		29	1.38 s 13		β-
		7	0.74 MeV 10		p	30		30	0.33 s		β-
		11	11.000 ms 16		ε, ε3α 3.44%	31		31	0.23 s 3		β-, β-n 1.7%
		12	9.965 m 4		ε	32		32	120 ms 20		β-, β-n 2.7%
		13	99.634% 9			33		33	90 ms 20		β-, β-n 17%
		14	0.366% 9			34		34	20 ms 10		β-, β-n
		15	7.13 s 2		β-, β-α 0.0012%	13	Al	22	70 ms 5		ε, εP
		16	4.173 s 4		β-, β-n 95%	23		23	0.47 s 3		ε, εP
		17	624 ms 12			24		24	2.066 s 10		ε, εα 0.0067%
		18	400 keV 250		p	24		24	130 ms 4		IT 93%, ε 7%, εα
8	O	12	8.90 ms 20		ε	25		25	7.183 s 12		ε
		13	70.606 s 18		ε	26		26	7.2·10 <sup>5</sup> y 3		ε
		14	122.24 s 16		ε	26		26	6.345 s 3		ε
		15	99.762% 15			27		27	100%		
		16	0.038% 3			28		28	2.2406 m 5		β-
		17	0.200% 12			29		29	6.56 m 6		β-
		18	26.91 s 8		β-	30		30	3.60 s 6		β-
		19	13.51 s 5		β-	31		31	0.644 s 25		β-
		20	3.4 s			32		32	35 ms 5		
		21				14	Si	24	0.10 s		ε, εP
9	F	15	1.0 MeV 2		p	25		25	220 ms 3		ε, εP
		16	40 keV 20		p	26		26	2.210 s 21		ε

Isotope					Isotope								
Z	El	A	T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode	Z	El	A	T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode				
14	Si	27	4.16 s	2	$\epsilon$	19	K	40	1.277 $\times 10^9$ y	8 $\beta$ -89.3%, $\epsilon$ 10.7%			
		28	92.23%	1	$\epsilon$			41	0.0117%	1	$\epsilon$		
		29	4.67%	1	$\epsilon$			42	6.7302%	30	$\beta$ -		
		30	3.10%	1	$\epsilon$			43	12.360 h	3	$\beta$ -		
		31	2.62 h	1	$\beta$ -			44	22.3 h	1	$\beta$ -		
		32	105 y	13	$\beta$ -			45	17.3 m	6	$\beta$ -		
		33	6.11 s	21	$\beta$ -			46	107 s	10	$\beta$ -		
		34	2.77 s	20	$\beta$ -			47	17.5 s	3	$\beta$ -		
		15	P	26	20 ms			5	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p, $\epsilon$ 2p?	48	6.9 s	2	$\beta$ -
				28	270.3 ms			5	$\epsilon$	49	1.3 s	3	$\beta$ -, $\beta$ -n
29	4.142 s			15	$\epsilon$	50	472 ms	4	$\beta$ -, $\beta$ -n 29%				
30	2.498 m			4	$\epsilon$	51	365 ms	5	$\beta$ -, $\beta$ -n				
31	100%				$\epsilon$	53	30 ms	5	$\beta$ -, $\beta$ -n				
32	14.26 d			4	$\beta$ -	20	Ca	36	0.1 s	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p			
33	25.34 d			12	$\beta$ -			37	175 ms	3	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p		
34	12.43 s			8	$\beta$ -			38	447 ms	10	$\epsilon$		
35	47.3 s			7	$\beta$ -			39	859.6 ms	14	$\epsilon$		
36	5.9 s			5	$\beta$ -			40	96.941%	13	$\epsilon$		
16	S	29	0.187 s	4	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p			41	1.03 $\times 10^5$ y	4	$\epsilon$		
		30	1.24 s	4	$\epsilon$			42	0.647%	3	$\epsilon$		
		31	2.584 s	18	$\epsilon$			43	0.135%	3	$\epsilon$		
		32	95.02%	9	$\epsilon$			44	2.086%	5	$\epsilon$		
		33	0.75%	1	$\epsilon$			45	163.8 d	18	$\beta$ -		
		34	4.21%	8	$\beta$ -	46	0.004%	3	$\beta$ -				
		35	87.51 d	12	$\beta$ -	47	4.535 d	4	$\beta$ -				
		36	0.02%	1	$\beta$ -	48	$\geq 2 \times 10^{16}$ y		$\beta$ -				
		37	5.05 m	2	$\beta$ -	49	0.187%	3	$\beta$ -				
		38	2.84 h	1	$\beta$ -	50	8.716 m	11	$\beta$ -				
17	Cl	39	11.5 s	5	$\beta$ -	51	13.9 s	6	$\beta$ -				
		31	0.15 s	5	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p	53	10 s	5	$\beta$ -, $\beta$ -n?				
		32	298 ms	2	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p $\approx 0.007\%$ , $\epsilon$ $\alpha \approx 0.01\%$	21	Sc	40	182.3 ms	7	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p		
		33	2.511 s	3	$\epsilon$			41	596.3 ms	17	$\epsilon$		
		34	1.5262 s	25	$\epsilon$			42	681.3 ms	7	$\epsilon$		
		34m	32.23 m	14	$\epsilon$ 53.1%, IT 46.9%			42m	61.6 s	4	$\epsilon$		
		35	75.77%	5	$\epsilon$			43	3.891 h	12	$\epsilon$		
		36	3.01 $\times 10^5$ y	2	$\beta$ -98.1%, $\epsilon$ 1.9%			44	3.927 h	8	$\epsilon$		
		37	24.23%	5	$\beta$ -			44m	58.6 h	1	IT 98.8%, $\epsilon$ 1.2%		
		38	37.24 m	5	$\beta$ -			45	100%		$\epsilon$		
38m	715 ms	3	IT	45m	0.32 s			1	IT				
39	55.6 m	2	$\beta$ -	46	83.83 d			2	$\beta$ -				
18	Ar	40	1.35 m	2	$\beta$ -	46m	18.70 s	5	IT				
		41	34 s	3	$\beta$ -	47	3.345 d	3	$\beta$ -				
		42	6.8 s	3	$\beta$ -	48	43.7 h	1	$\beta$ -				
		43	3.3 s	2	$\beta$ -	49	57.4 m	3	$\beta$ -				
		32	0.1 s	5	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p	50	1.710 m	8	$\beta$ -				
		33	173 ms	2	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p 34%	50m	0.35 s	3	IT 98.7%, $\beta$ - 1.3%				
		34	845 ms	3	$\epsilon$	51	12.4 s	1	$\beta$ -				
		35	1.775 s	4	$\epsilon$	22	Ti	41	80 ms	2	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p		
		36	0.337%	3	$\epsilon$			42	199 ms	6	$\epsilon$		
		37	35.04 d	4	$\epsilon$			43	513 ms	8	$\epsilon$		
38	0.063%	1	$\epsilon$	44	54.2 y			21	$\epsilon$				
39	269 y	3	$\beta$ -	45	3.08 h			1	$\epsilon$				
40	99.600%	3	$\beta$ -	46	8.0%			1	$\epsilon$				
41	1.827 h	7	$\beta$ -	47	7.3%			1	$\epsilon$				
42	32.9 y	11	$\beta$ -	48	73.8%			1	$\epsilon$				
43	5.37 m	6	$\beta$ -	49	5.5%			1	$\epsilon$				
44	11.87 m	5	$\beta$ -	50	5.4%			1	$\epsilon$				
19	K	45	21.48 s	15	$\beta$ -	51	5.76 m	1	$\beta$ -				
		46	8 s	1	$\beta$ -	52	1.7 m	1	$\beta$ -				
		35	0.19 s	5	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p	53	32.7 s	9	$\beta$ -				
		36	342 ms	2	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p, $\epsilon$ $\alpha$	23	V	44	90 ms	25	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ $\alpha$		
		37	1.226 s	7	$\epsilon$			45	539 ms	18	$\epsilon$		
		38	7.636 m	18	$\epsilon$			46	422.33 ms	20	$\epsilon$		
38m	924.6 ms	15	$\epsilon$	47	32.6 m			3	$\epsilon$				
39	93.2581%	30	$\epsilon$										

TABLE I (cont.)

Isotope			T <sub>1/2</sub> or	Decay Mode	Isotope						
Z	El	A	Abundance		Z	El	A	T <sub>1/2</sub> or	Abundance	Decay Mode	
23	V	48	15.974 d 3	ε	27	Co	60m	10.47 m 4	IT 99.75%, β- 0.25%		
		49	330 d 15	ε			61	1.650 h 5	β-		
		50	1.5·10 <sup>17</sup> y +3-7	ε >70%, β- <30%			62	1.50 m 4	β-		
			0.250% 2				62m	13.91 m 5	β-, IT <1%		
		51	99.750% 2				63	27.4 s 5	β-		
		52	3.75 m 1	β-			64	0.30 s 3	β-		
		53	1.61 m 4	β-			28	Ni	53	45 ms 15	ε, εp
		54	49.8 s 5	β-					55	189 ms 5	ε
		55	6.54 s 15	β-					56	6.10 d 2	ε
		24	Cr	45					50 ms 6	ε, εp >25%	57
46	0.26 s 6			ε, εp	58	68.27% 1					
47	508.0 ms 10			ε	59	7.5·10 <sup>4</sup> y 13			ε		
48	21.56 h 3			ε	60	26.10% 1					
49	42.09 m 15			ε	61	1.13% 1					
50	4.345% 9				62	3.59% 1					
51	27.704 d 4			ε	63	100.1 y 20			β-		
52	83.789% 12				64	0.91% 1					
53	9.501% 11				65	2.520 h 2	β-				
54	2.365% 5				66	54.6 h 4	β-				
55	3.497 m 3	β-	67	21 s 1	β-						
56	5.94 m 10	β-	68		β-?						
57	21 s	β-	29	Cu	57	0.18 s ?	ε				
25	Mn	49			0.38 s	ε	58	3.204 s 7	ε		
		50			283.0 ms 4	ε	59	81.5 s 5	ε		
		50m			1.75 m 3	ε	60	23.2 m 3	ε		
		51			46.2 m 1	ε	61	3.408 h 10	ε		
		52			5.591 d 3	ε	62	9.74 m 2	ε		
		52m			21.1 m 2	ε 98.32%, IT 1.75%	63	69.17% 2			
		53			3.7·10 <sup>6</sup> y 4	ε	64	12.701 h 2	ε 62.9%, β- 37.1%		
		54			312.5 d 5	ε	65	30.83% 2			
		55			100%		66	5.10 m 2	β-		
		56	2.5785 h 6	β-	67	61.92 h 9	β-				
57	1.45 m	β-	68	31 s 1	β-						
58	65.3 s 7	β-	68m	3.75 m 5	IT 86%, β- 14%						
58m	3.0 s 1	β-	69	3.0 m 1	β-						
59	4.6 s 1	β-	70	4.5 s 1	β-						
60	1.79 s 10	β-	70m	46 s 5	β-						
62	0.9 s	β-	71	20 s	β-						
26	Fe	49	75 ms 10	ε, εp	72	6.6 s	β-				
		51	0.25 s	ε	73	3.9 s	β-				
		52	8.275 h 8	ε	30	Zn	57	40 ms 10	ε, εp		
		52m	46 s 2	ε 80%, IT 20%			58		ε		
		53	8.51 m 2	ε			59	183.7 ms 23	ε, εp		
		53m	2.58 m 6	IT			60	2.38 m 5	ε		
		54	5.8% 1				61	89.1 s 2	ε		
		55	2.68 y	ε			62	9.26 h 2	ε		
		56	91.72% 30				63	38.1 m 3	ε		
		57	2.2% 1				64	48.6% 3			
58	0.28% 1		65	243.9 d 1			ε				
59	44.496 d 7	β-	66	27.9% 2							
60	1.49·10 <sup>6</sup> y 27	β-	67	4.1% 1							
61	5.98 m 6	β-	68	18.8% 4							
62	68 s 2	β-	69	55.6 m 16	β-						
63	4.9 s	β-	69m	13.76 h 2	IT 99.97%, β- 0.03%						
27	Co	53	262 ms 25	ε	70	0.6% 1					
		53m	0.25 s	ε 98.5%, p≈1.5%	71	2.45 m 10	β-				
		54	193.23 ms 14	ε	71m	3.94 h 5	β-				
		54m	1.48 m 2	ε	72	46.5 h 1	β-				
		55	17.53 h 3	ε	73	23.5 s 10	β-				
		56	78.76 d 12	ε	74	95 s 1	β-				
		57	270.9 d 6	ε	75	10.2 s 3	β-				
		58	70.916 d 15	ε	76	5.7 s 3	β-				
		58m	9.15 h 10	IT	77	1.4 s 3	β-				
		59	100%		78	1.47 s 15	β-				
60	5.271 y 1	β-	79	2.63 s 9	β-, β-n?						

Isotope	T1/2 or	Decay Mode	Isotope	T1/2 or	Decay Mode
Z El A	Abundance		Z El A	Abundance	
30 Zn 80		$\beta^-$	33 As 81	33 s 2	$\beta^-$
31 Ga 62	116.12 ms 26	$\epsilon$	82	19 s	$\beta^-$
63	32.4 s 5	$\epsilon$	82	14 s	$\beta^-$
64	2.630 m 11	$\epsilon$	83	13 s	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n$
65	15.2 m 2	$\epsilon$	84	5.5 s 3	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n$ 0.1%
66	9.49 h 7	$\epsilon$	84m	0.65 s	$\beta^-$
67	3.261 d 1	$\epsilon$	85	2.028 s 12	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n$ 23%
68	66.1 m 3	$\epsilon$	86	0.9 s 2	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n \approx 4\%$
69	60.1% 2		87	0.75 s 6	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n$
70	21.15 m 5	$\beta^-$ 99.59%, $\epsilon$ 0.41%	34 Se 68	1.6 m	$\epsilon$
71	39.9% 2		69	27.4 s 2	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon p$ 0.07%
72	14.10 h 1	$\beta^-$	70	41.1 m	$\epsilon$
73	4.87 h 3	$\beta^-$	71	4.74 m 5	$\epsilon$
74	8.1 m 1	$\beta^-$	72	8.40 d 8	$\epsilon$
74m	9.5 s 10	IT, $\beta^-?$	73	7.15 h 8	$\epsilon$
75	2.10 m 3	$\beta^-$	73m	39.8 m 13	IT 73%, $\epsilon$ 27%
76	32.6 s 6	$\beta^-$	74	0.9% 1	
77	13.2 s 2	$\beta^-$	75	119.770 d 10	$\epsilon$
78	5.09 s 5	$\beta^-$	76	9.0% 2	
79	3.00 s 9	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n$ 0.098%	77	7.6% 2	
80	1.66 s 9	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n$ 0.84%	77m	17.45 s 10	IT
81	1.23 s 1	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n$ 12%	78	23.6% 6	
82	0.60 s	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n$	79	$\leq 65000$ y	$\beta^-$
83	0.31 s	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n$	79m	3.91 m 5	IT
32 Ge 61	40 ms 15	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon p$	80	49.7% 7	
64	63.7 s 25	$\epsilon$	81	18.5 m 1	$\beta^-$
65	30.9 s 7	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon p$ 0.013%	81m	57.25 m 9	IT, $\beta^-$ 0.07%
66	2.26 h 5	$\epsilon$	82	1.4 · 10 <sup>20</sup> y	2 $\beta^-$
67	18.7 m 5	$\epsilon$		9.2% 5	
68	271 d	$\epsilon$	83	22.5 m 2	$\beta^-$
69	39.05 h 10	$\epsilon$	83m	70.4 s 3	$\beta^-$
70	20.5% 5		84	3.2 m 2	$\beta^-$
71	11.8 d 4	$\epsilon$	85	31.7 s 9	$\beta^-$
72	27.4% 6		86	15.3 s 9	$\beta^-$
73	7.8% 2		87	5.55 s 20	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n$ 0.16%
73m	0.499 s 11	IT	88	1.53 s 6	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n$ 0.8%
74	36.5% 7		89	0.41 s 4	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n$ 5%
75	82.78 m 4	$\beta^-$	91	0.27 s 5	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n \approx 21\%$
75m	47.7 s 7	IT 99.97%, $\beta^-$ 0.03%	35 Br 70	80 ms	$\epsilon$
76	7.8% 2		72	78.6 s 24	$\epsilon$
77	11.30 h 1	$\beta^-$	73	3.4 m 3	$\epsilon$
77m	52.9 s 6	$\beta^-$ 79%, IT $\geq 1\%$	74	25.3 m 3	$\epsilon$
78	88 m 1	$\beta^-$	74m	41.5 m 15	$\epsilon$
79	19.1 s 3	$\beta^-$	75	97 m 2	$\epsilon$
79m	39.0 s 10	$\beta^-$ 96%, IT 4%	76	16.2 h 2	$\epsilon$
80	29.5 s 4	$\beta^-$	76m	1.31 s 2	IT 99.4%, $\epsilon$ 0.6%
81	7.6 s	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-$	77	57.036 h 6	$\epsilon$
82	4.6 s 4	$\beta^-$	77m	4.28 m 10	IT
83	1.9 s 4	$\beta^-$	78	6.46 m 4	$\epsilon \geq 99.99\%$ , $\beta^- \leq 0.01\%$
84	1.2 s 3	$\beta^-$	79	50.69% 5	
33 As 66	95.8 ms 4	$\epsilon$	79m	4.864 s 35	IT
67	42.5 s 12	$\epsilon$	80	17.68 m 2	$\beta^-$ 91.7%, $\epsilon$ 8.3%
68	2.530 m 17	$\epsilon$	80m	4.42 h 1	IT
69	15.2 m 2	$\epsilon$	81	49.31% 5	
70	52.6 m 3	$\epsilon$	82	35.30 h 3	$\beta^-$
71	62 h	$\epsilon$	82m	6.13 m 8	IT 97.6%, $\beta^-$ 2.4%
72	26.0 h 1	$\epsilon$	83	2.39 h 2	$\beta^-$
73	80.30 d 6	$\epsilon$	84	31.80 m 8	$\beta^-$
74	17.78 d 3	$\epsilon$ 65.8%, $\beta^-$ 34.2%	84m	6.0 m 2	$\beta^-$
75	100%		85	2.90 m 6	$\beta^-$
76	26.32 h 7	$\beta^-$	86	55.0 s 8	$\beta^-$
77	38.83 h 5	$\beta^-$	87	55.69 s 13	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n$ 2.3%
78	90.7 m 2	$\beta^-$	88	16.3 s 3	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n$ 6%
79	9.01 m 15	$\beta^-$	89	4.53 s 10	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n$ 13%
80	15.2 s 2	$\beta^-$	90	1.71 s 14	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n$ 23%
			91	0.541 s 5	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n$ 9%

TABLE I (cont.)

Isotope			T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode	Isotope			T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode					
Z	El	A			Z	El	A							
35	Br	92	0.365 s	7	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	21%	37	Rb	102?	90 ms	20	$\beta^-$		
		94			$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	>0%	38	Sr	77	9.0 s	10	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon p$	<0.25%	
36	Kr	71	0.1 s		$\epsilon$				78	30.6?	m	23	$\epsilon$	
		72	17.2 s	3	$\epsilon$				79	2.25 m	10	$\epsilon$		
		73	27.0 s	12	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon p$	0.68%			80	106.3 m	15	$\epsilon$		
		74	11.50 m	11	$\epsilon$				81	22.2 m		$\epsilon$		
		75	4.3 m	1	$\epsilon$				82	25.6 d		$\epsilon$		
		76	14.8 h	1	$\epsilon$				83	32.4 h	2	$\epsilon$		
		77	74.4 m	6	$\epsilon$				83m	4.95 s	12	IT		
		78	0.35%	2					84	0.56%	1			
		79	35.04 h	10	$\epsilon$				85	64.84 d	3	$\epsilon$		
		79m	50 s	3	IT				85m	67.66 m	7	IT 87.3%, $\epsilon$ 12.7%		
		80	2.25%	2					86	9.86%	1			
		81	2.1·10 <sup>9</sup> y	2	$\epsilon$				87	7.00%	1			
		81m	13.3 s		IT				87m	2.81 h	1	IT 99.7%, $\epsilon$ 0.3%		
		82	11.6%	1					88	82.58%	1			
		83	11.5%	1					89	50.55 d	9	$\beta^-$		
		83m	1.83 h	2	IT				90	28.6 y	3	$\beta^-$		
		84	57.0%	3					91	9.52 h	6	$\beta^-$		
		85	10.72 y	2	$\beta^-$				92	2.71 h	1	$\beta^-$		
		85m	4.480 h	8	$\beta^-$ -79%, IT 21%				93	7.6 m	2	$\beta^-$		
		86	17.3%	2					94	75.1 s	7	$\beta^-$		
		87	76.3 m	5	$\beta^-$				95	25.1 s	2	$\beta^-$		
		88	2.84 h	2	$\beta^-$				96	1.06 s	4	$\beta^-$		
		89	3.07 m	9	$\beta^-$				97	0.42 s	3	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	0.27%	
		90	32.32 s	9	$\beta^-$				98	0.65 s	3	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	0.8%	
		91	8.57 s	5	$\beta^-$				99	0.29 s		$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n		
		92	1.85 s	1	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	0.03%			100	0.2 s		$\beta^-$		
		93	1.289 s	12	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	1.9%			101	121 ms	6	$\beta^-$		
		94	0.20 s	1	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	5.7%			102	355 ms	50	$\beta^-$		
		95	0.78 s	3	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n				39	Y	80	33.8 s	6	$\epsilon$
		97?	<0.1 s		$\beta^-$					81	72 s		$\epsilon$	
37	Rb	74	65 ms		$\epsilon$					82	9.5 s		$\epsilon$	
		75	17.2 s	8	$\epsilon$					83	7.06 m	8	$\epsilon$	
		76	39.1 s	6	$\epsilon$					83	2.85 m	2	$\epsilon$	
		77	3.70 m	15	$\epsilon$					84	40 m	1	$\epsilon$	
		78	17.66 m	8	$\epsilon$					84m	4.6 s	2	$\epsilon$	
		78m	5.74 m	6	$\epsilon$ 90%, IT 8%					85	2.68 h	5	$\epsilon$	
		79	22.9 m	5	$\epsilon$					85m	4.86 h	13	$\epsilon$	
		80	34 s	4	$\epsilon$					86	14.74 h	2	$\epsilon$	
		81	4.58 h	1	$\epsilon$					86m	48 m	1	IT 99.31%, $\epsilon$ 0.7%	
		81m	32 m		$\epsilon$ , IT					87	80.3 h	3	$\epsilon$	
		82	1.25 m	3	$\epsilon$					87m	12.9 h	4	IT 98.43%, $\epsilon$ 1.57%	
		82m	6.2 h	5	$\epsilon$					88	106.64 d	8	$\epsilon$	
		83	86.2 d	1	$\epsilon$					89	100%			
		84	32.87 d	11	$\epsilon$ 96%, $\beta^-$ -4%					89m	16.06 s	4	IT	
		84m	20.49 m	17	IT					90	64.1 h	1	$\beta^-$	
		85	72.165%	13						90m	3.19 h	1	IT, $\beta^-$ -0.002%	
		86	18.66 d	2	$\beta^-$ , $\epsilon$ 0.005%					91	58.51 d	6	$\beta^-$	
		86m	1.017 m	3	IT >99.7%, $\beta^-$ <0.3%					91m	49.71 m	4	IT	
		87	4.80·10 <sup>10</sup> y	13	$\beta^-$					92	3.54 h	1	$\beta^-$	
		88	17.8 m	1	$\beta^-$					93	10.1 h	2	$\beta^-$	
		89	15.2 m	1	$\beta^-$					93m	0.82 s		IT	
		90	153 s	3	$\beta^-$					94	18.7 m	1	$\beta^-$	
		90m	258 s	4	$\beta^-$ -95.7%, IT 4.3%					95	10.3 m	2	$\beta^-$	
		91	58.4 s	4	$\beta^-$					96	6.2 s	2	$\beta^-$	
		92	4.50 s	2	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	0.012%				96m	9.6 s	2	$\beta^-$	
		93	5.85 s		$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	1.3%				96m	2.3 m	1	$\beta^-$	
		94	2.702 s	5	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	10.4%				97	3.5 s	2	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	0.06%
		95	384 ms	6	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	9.1%				97m	1.23 s	2	$\beta^-$	
		96	0.199 s	3	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	13%				98	0.64 s	3	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	0.3%
		97	171.8 ms	16	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	24.6%				98m	2.0 s	2	$\beta^-$	
		98	0.114 s	5	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	15.9%				99	1.5 s		$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	1%
		99	59 ms		$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n					100	0.94 s		$\beta^-$	
		100	50 ms		$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n					100m	0.5 s		$\beta^-$	
										101	0.50 s	5	$\beta^-$	



Isotope Z El A	T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode	Isotope Z El A	T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode
39 Y 102	0.27 s 7	$\beta^-$	41 Nb 106	1.1 s 1	$\beta^-$
40 Zr 81	11 m	$\epsilon$	42 Mo 87	14.6 s 15	$\epsilon$
82	2.5 m	$\epsilon$	88	8.2 m 5	$\epsilon$
83	44 s	$\epsilon$	89	2.2 m	$\epsilon$
84	8 s	$\epsilon$	89m	0.19 s	IT
84	28 m	$\epsilon$	90	5.67 h 5	$\epsilon$
85	7.86 m 4	$\epsilon$	91	15.49 m 1	$\epsilon$
85m	10.9 s 3	IT	91m	65.2 s 8	IT 50.1%, $\epsilon$ 49.9%
86	16.5 h 1	$\epsilon$	92	14.84% 4	$\epsilon$
87	1.73 h 8	IT	93	3.5 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>-4</sup> y 7	IT 99.88%, $\epsilon$ 0.12%
87m	14.0 s 2	IT	93m	6.85 h 7	$\epsilon$
88	83.4 d 3	$\epsilon$	94	9.25% 2	$\beta^-$
89	78.43 h 8	$\epsilon$	95	15.92% 4	$\beta^-$
89m	4.18 m 1	IT 93.76%, $\epsilon$ 6.24%	96	16.68% 4	$\beta^-$
90	51.45% 2	IT	97	9.55% 2	$\beta^-$
90m	809.2 ms 20	IT	98	24.13% 6	$\beta^-$
91	11.25% 2	IT	99	66.0 h 2	$\beta^-$
92	17.15% 1	$\beta^-$	100	9.63% 2	$\beta^-$
93	1.53 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>6</sup> y 10	$\beta^-$	101	14.6 m 1	$\beta^-$
94	17.38% 2	$\beta^-$	102	11.3 m 2	$\beta^-$
95	64.02 d 4	$\beta^-$	103	67.5 s 15	$\beta^-$
96	>3.56 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>17</sup> y	$\beta^-$	104	60 s 2	$\beta^-$
97	2.80% 1	$\beta^-$	105	50 s	$\beta^-$
97	16.90 h 5	$\beta^-$	105	30 s	$\beta^-$
98	30.7 s 4	$\beta^-$	106	8.4 s 5	$\beta^-$
99	2.1 s 4	$\beta^-$	107	3.5 s 5	$\beta^-$
100	7.1 s 4	$\beta^-$	108	1.5 s 4	$\beta^-$
101	2.1 s 3	$\beta^-$	43 Tc 90	8.3 s	$\epsilon$
102	2.9 s 2	$\beta^-$	90	49.2 s	$\epsilon$
104	1.2 s 1	$\beta^-$	91	3.14 m 2	$\epsilon$
84 Nb 84	12 s 3	$\epsilon$	91m	3.3 m 1	$\epsilon$
86	1.45 m 7	$\epsilon$	92	4.4 m 3	$\epsilon$
87	2.60 m 7	$\epsilon$	93	2.75 h 5	$\epsilon$
87m	3.82 m 9	$\epsilon$	93m	43.5 m 10	IT 80%, $\epsilon$ 20%
88	14.3 m 9	$\epsilon$	94	4.88 h 2	$\epsilon$ , IT < 0.1%
88m	7.8 m 2	$\epsilon$	94m	52 m 1	$\epsilon$ 96%, IT 4%
89	66 m 2	$\epsilon$	95	20.0 h 1	IT 98%, $\epsilon$ 2%
89	122 m 4	$\epsilon$	95m	61 d 2	IT
90	14.60 h 5	IT	96	4.28 d 6	$\epsilon$
90m	18.8 s 1	IT	96m	51.5 m 10	$\epsilon$
91	7 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>4</sup> y	$\epsilon$	97	2.6 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>4</sup> y 4	IT
91m	62 d	IT 95%, $\epsilon$ 5%	97m	90.5 d 10	$\beta^-$
92	3.5 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>7</sup> y 3	$\epsilon$	98	4.2 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>6</sup> y 3	$\beta^-$
92m	10.15 d 2	$\epsilon$	99	2.13 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>5</sup> y 5	$\beta^-$
93	100%	$\epsilon$	99m	6.02 h 3	IT, $\beta^-$ -w
93m	13.6 y 3	IT	100	15.8 s 1	$\beta^-$
94	2.03 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>4</sup> y 16	$\beta^-$	101	14.2 m 1	$\beta^-$
94m	6.26 m 1	IT 99.5%, $\beta^-$ 0.5%	102	5.28 s 15	$\beta^-$
95	34.97 d 3	$\beta^-$	102m	4.33 m 7	$\beta^-$ $\approx$ 98%, IT $\approx$ 2%
95m	3.61 d 3	IT 94.4%, $\beta^-$ 5.6%	103	54.2 s 8	$\beta^-$
96	23.35 h 5	$\beta^-$	104	18.3 m 3	$\beta^-$
97	72.1 m 7	$\beta^-$	105	7.7 m 2	$\beta^-$
97m	60 s 8	IT	106	36 s 1	$\beta^-$
98	2.86 s 6	$\beta^-$	107	21.2 s 2	$\beta^-$
98m	51.3 m 4	$\beta^-$	108	5.17 s 7	$\beta^-$
99	15.0 s	$\beta^-$	109	1.4 s 4	$\beta^-$
99m	2.6 m 2	$\beta^-$ , IT w	110	0.83 s 4	$\beta^-$
100	3.1 s 3	$\beta^-$	44 Ru 92	3.65 m 5	$\epsilon$
100	1.5 s 3	$\beta^-$	93	60 s	$\epsilon$
101	7.1 s 3	$\beta^-$	93m	10.8 s	$\epsilon$ 79%, IT 21%
102	1.3 s 2	$\beta^-$	94	51.8 m 6	$\epsilon$
102	4.3 s 4	$\beta^-$	95	1.64 h 1	$\epsilon$
103	1.5 s 2	$\beta^-$	96	5.52% 5	$\epsilon$
104	0.91 s 10	$\beta^-$	97	2.9 d 1	$\epsilon$
104	4.8 s 4	$\beta^-$	98	1.88% 5	$\epsilon$
105	1.8 s 8	$\beta^-$	99	12.7% 1	$\epsilon$

TABLE I (cont.)

Isotope			Isotope									
Z	El	A	Z	El	A							
44	Ru	100	12.67	1	46	Pd	107	6.5-10 <sup>6</sup>	y 3	Abundance	Decay Mode	
		101	17.07	1			107m	21.3 s	5			$\beta^-$
		102	31.67	2			108	26.467	9			IT
		103	39.26	d 2			109	13.7	h 1			$\beta^-$
		104	18.77	d 2			109m	4.69	m 1			IT
		105	4.44	h 2			110	11.72	9			$\beta^-$
		106	371.63	d 17			111	23.4	m 2			IT 73%, $\beta^-$ -27%
		107	3.75	m 5			111m	5.5	h 1			$\beta^-$
		108	4.55	m 5			112	21.05	h 5			$\beta^-$
		109	34.5	s 10			113	98	s			$\beta^-$
		109?	12.9	s			113	89	s			$\beta^-$
		110	14.6	s 10			114	2.4	m 1			$\beta^-$
		111	1.3	s			115	47	s			$\beta^-$
		112	4.65	s 14			116	12.7	s 4			$\beta^-$
113	2.69	s 10	117	5.0	s 6	$\beta^-$						
45	Rh	94	70.6	s 6	118	3.1	s 3	$\beta^-$				
		94	25.8	m 2	96	5.1	s	$\epsilon, \epsilon p$				
		95	5.02	m 10	97	21	s 3	$\epsilon, \epsilon p > 07\%$				
		95m	1.96	m 4	98	44.5	s 12	$\epsilon, \epsilon p > 07\%$				
		96	9.6	m	99	2.07	m	IT				
		96m	1.51	m 2	99m	11	s	IT				
		97	31.1	m 8	100	2.0	m	$\epsilon$				
		97m	44.3	m 8	100	2.3	m	$\epsilon$				
		98	8.7	m 2	101	11.1	m 3	IT				
		98m	3.5	m 3	101m	3.10	s 10	IT				
		99	16.1	d	102	12.9	m 3	$\epsilon$				
		99m	4.7	h 1	102m	7.7	m 5	$\epsilon$ 51%, IT 49%				
		100	20.8	h 1	103	65.7	m 7	IT				
		100m	4.7	m	103m	3.7	s 10	IT				
101	3.3	y 3	104	69.2	m 10	$\epsilon$ 67%, IT 33%						
101m	4.34	d 1	104m	33.5	m 20	$\epsilon$						
102	$\approx 2.9$	y	105	41.29	d 7	IT 98.12%, $\epsilon$ 1.887%						
102m	107	d 3	105m	7.23	m 16	$\epsilon \geq 997\%, \beta^- \leq 1\%$						
103	Rh	103	100%	106	24.0	m 1	$\epsilon$					
		103m	56.12	m 1	106m	8.46	d 10	IT				
		104	42.3	s 4	107	51.8397	5	IT				
		104	m	104m	4.34	m 5	107m	44.3	s 2	$\beta^-$ 97.15%, $\epsilon$ 2.85%		
				105	35.36	h 6	108	2.37	m 1	$\epsilon$ 91.3%, IT 8.7%		
				105m	45	s	108m	127	y 21	IT		
				106	29.80	s 8	109	48.1617	5	$\beta^-$ 99.7%, $\epsilon$ 0.3%		
				106m	130	m 2	110	39.6	s 2	$\beta^-$ 98.64%, IT 1.36%		
				107	21.7	m 4	110m	24.6	s 2	$\beta^-$ 99.3%, $\beta^-$ 0.7%		
				108	6.0	m 3	111	7.45	d 1	$\beta^-$		
				108m	16.8	s 5	111m	64.8	s 8	IT 99.3%, $\beta^-$ 0.7%		
				109	80	s 2	112	3.14	h 2	$\beta^-$		
				110	3.2	s 2	113	5.37	h 5	$\beta^-$		
				110	28.5	s 15	113m	68.7	s 50	IT 80%, $\beta^-$ -20%		
111	11			s 1	114	4.6	s 2	$\beta^-$				
112	0.8			s 1	115	20.0	m 5	$\beta^-$				
113?	0.91			s 8	115	18.0	s 7	$\beta^-$				
114?	1.68	s 7	116	2.68	m 1	$\beta^-$ 98%, IT 2%						
46	Pd	94	9.0	s 5	116m	10.4	h 8	$\beta^-$				
		95m	13.3	s 5	117	72.8	s +20-7	$\beta^-$				
		96	2.0	m	117	5.34	s 5	$\beta^-$				
		97	3.1	m 1	118	4.0	s	$\beta^-$				
		98	17.7	m 3	118m	2.8	s 3	$\beta^-$ 59%, IT 41%				
		99	21.4	m 3	119	2.1	s 1	$\beta^-$				
		100	3.63	d 9	120	1.17	s 5	$\beta^-$				
		101	8.47	h 6	120m	0.32	s 4	$\beta^-$ 63%, IT 37%				
		102	1.0207	12	121	0.8	s 1	$\beta^-$				
		103	16.991	d 19	122	1.5	s 5	$\beta^-$				
		104	11.147	8	123	0.39	s 3	$\beta^-$				
		105	22.332	8	48	Cd	97	3	s	Decay Mode		
		106	27.332	5							$\epsilon, \epsilon p$	

Isotope				Isotope						
Z	El	A	T1/2 or Abundance	Z	El	A	T1/2 or Abundance			
Decay Mode				Decay Mode						
48	Cd	98	≈8 s	49	In	116m	2.18 s 4	IT		
		99	16 s			117	43.8 m 7	β-		
		100	1.1 m 3			117m	116.5 m 7	β- 52.9%, IT 47.1%		
		101	1.2 m 2			118	5.0 s 3	β-		
		102	5.5 m 5			118m	4.45 m 5	β-		
		103	7.3 m 1			118m	8.5 s 3	IT 98.5%, β- 1.5%		
		104	57.7 m 10			119	2.4 m 1	β-		
		105	55.5 m 4			119m	18.0 m 3	β- 97.5%, IT 2.5%		
		106	1.25% 3			120	44.4 s 10	β-		
		107	6.50 h 2			120	3.08 s 8	β-		
		108	0.89% 1			121	23.1 s 6	β-		
		109	462.9 d 20			121m	3.88 m 10	β- 98.8%, IT 1.2%		
		110	12.49% 9			122	10.0 s 5	β-		
		111	12.80% 6			122	1.5 s 3	β-		
		111m	48.6 m 3			123	5.98 s 6	β-		
		112	24.13% 11			123m	47.8 s 5	β-		
		113	9.3·10 <sup>15</sup> y 19			124	3.17 s 5	β-		
			12.22% 6			124m	2.4 s 4	β-		
		113m	13.7 y			125	2.33 s 4	β-		
						125m	12.2 s 1	β-		
		114	28.73% 21			126	1.45 s 22	β-		
		115	53.46 h 10			126m	1.5 s 2	β-		
		115m	44.6 d 3			127	1.15 s 5	β-		
		116	7.49% 9			127m	3.76 s 3	β-, β-n		
		117	2.49 h 4			128	0.9 s 1	β-, β-		
		117m	3.36 h 5			129	0.59 s 2	β-, β-n		
		118	50.3 m 2			129m	1.26 s 2	β-, β-n		
		119	2.69 m 2			130	0.51 s	β-, β-n		
		119m	2.20 m 2			130	0.53 s 5	β-, β-n		
		120	50.80 s 21			131	0.27 s 2	β-, β-n		
		121	13.5 s 3			132	0.22 s	β-, β-n		
		121m	8 s			50	Sn	103	7 s 3	ε, εp
		122	5.5 s 1			104		ε		
		124	0.9 s 2			105	31 s	ε, εp		
		126	0.506 s 15			106	2.10 m 15	ε		
		128	0.94 s 5			107	2.90 m 5	ε		
49	In	100				108	10.30 m 8	ε		
		102	23 s 4			109	18.0 m 2	ε		
		103	65 s 7			110	4.11 h 10	ε		
		104	1.7 m 2			111	35.3 m 8	ε		
		105	4.9 m 3			112	0.97% 1	ε		
		105m	43 s 1			113	115.09 d 4	ε		
		106	6.2 m 1			113m	21.4 m 4	IT 91.1%, ε 8.9%		
		106m	5.2 m 1			114	0.65% 1			
		107	32.4 m 3			115	0.36% 1			
		107m	50.4 s 6			116	14.53% 11			
		108	39.6 m 7			117	7.68% 7			
		108	58.0 m 12			117m	13.61 d 4	IT		
		109	4.2 h 1			118	24.22% 11			
		109m	1.34 m 7			119	8.58% 4			
		109m	0.21 s 1			119m	293.0 d 13	IT		
		110	69.1 m 5			120	32.59% 10			
		110	4.9 h 1			121	27.06 h 4	β-		
		111	2.83 d 1			121m	55 y 5	IT 77.6%, β- 22.4%		
		111m	7.7 m 2			122	4.63% 3			
		112	14.4 m 2			123	129.2 d 4	β-		
		112m	20.9 m 2			123m	40.08 m 7	β-		
		113	4.3% 2			124	5.79% 5			
		113m	1.658 h 1			125	9.64 d 3	β-		
		114	71.9 s 1			125m	9.52 m 5	β-		
		114m	49.51 d 1			126	≈1.0·10 <sup>10</sup> y	β-		
		115	4.41·10 <sup>14</sup> y 25			127	2.10 h 4	β-		
			95.7% 2			127m	4.13 m 3	β-		
		115m	4.486 h 4			128	59.1 m 5	β-		
		116	14.10 s 3			128m	6.5 s 5	IT		
		116m	54.15 m 6							

TABLE I (cont.)

Isotope Z El A	T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode	Isotope Z El A	T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode			
50 Sn	129	2.16 m 4	$\beta^-$	52 Te	119m	4.69 d 4	$\epsilon$	
	129m	6.7 m 4	$\beta^-$ , IT 0.0002%		120	0.096% 2		
	130	3.72 m 11	$\beta^-$		121	16.78 d 35	$\epsilon$	
	130m	1.7 m 1	$\beta^-$		121m	154 d 7	IT 88.6%, $\epsilon$ 11.4%	
	131	61 s 3	$\beta^-$		122	2.60% 1		
	131m	39 s	$\beta^-$		123	$1.3 \times 10^{13}$ y	$\epsilon$	
	132	40 s 1	$\beta^-$			0.908% 3		
	133	1.47 s	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-$ -n		123m	119.7 d 1	IT	
	134	1.04 s 2	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-$ -n 17%		124	4.816% 8		
	51 Sb	108	7.0 s 5		$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p	125	7.14% 1	
		109	17.0 s 7		$\epsilon$	125m	58 d 1	IT
		110	23.0 s 4		$\epsilon$	126	18.95% 1	
		111	75 s 1		$\epsilon$	127	9.35 h 7	$\beta^-$
		112	51.4 s 10		$\epsilon$	127m	109 d 2	IT 97.6%, $\beta^-$ -2.4%
113		6.67 m 7	$\epsilon$	128	$>8 \times 10^{24}$ y	2 $\beta^-$		
114		3.49 m 3	$\epsilon$		31.69% 2			
115		32.1 m 3	$\epsilon$	129	69.6 m 2	$\beta^-$		
116		15.8 m 8	$\epsilon$	129m	33.6 d 1	IT 64%, $\beta^-$ -36%		
116m		60.3 m 6	$\epsilon$	130	$2.51 \times 10^{21}$ y 27	2 $\beta^-$		
117		2.80 h 1	$\epsilon$		33.80% 2			
118		3.6 m	$\epsilon$	131	25.0 m 1	$\beta^-$		
118m		5.00 h 1	$\epsilon$	131m	30 h 2	$\beta^-$ -77.8%, IT 22.2%		
119		38.1 h 2	$\epsilon$					
120		15.89 m 4	$\epsilon$	132	78.2 h 8	$\beta^-$		
120		5.76 d 2	$\epsilon$	133	12.45 m 28	$\beta^-$		
121		57.3% 9		133m	55.4 m 4	$\beta^-$ -83%, IT 17%		
122		2.70 d 1	$\beta^-$ -97.62%, $\epsilon$ -2.38%	134	41.8 m 8	$\beta^-$		
				135	19.2 s	$\beta^-$		
122m		4.2 m 2	IT	136	18 s	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-$ -n 0.7%		
123		42.7% 9		137	3.5 s 5	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-$ -n 2%		
124		60.20 d 3	$\beta^-$	138	1.4 s 4	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-$ -n 6%		
124m	93 s 5	IT 75%, $\beta^-$ -25%	53 I	110	0.65 s 2	$\epsilon$ 83%, $\alpha$ 17%, $\epsilon$ p, $\epsilon$ $\alpha$		
124m	20.2 m 2	IT		111	7.5 s	$\epsilon$ 99.9%, $\alpha$ 0.1%		
125	2.73 y 3	$\beta^-$		112	3.42 s 11	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p, $\epsilon$ $\alpha$ , $\alpha$		
126	12.4 d 1	$\beta^-$		113	5.9 s 5	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ $\alpha$ , $\alpha$		
126m	19.0 m 3	$\beta^-$ -86%, IT 14%		114	2.1 s 2	$\epsilon$		
126m	$\approx$ 11 s	IT		115	28 s	$\epsilon$		
127	3.85 d 5	$\beta^-$		116	2.91 s 15	$\epsilon$		
128	9.01 h 3	$\beta^-$		117	2.3 m 1	$\epsilon$		
128m	10.4 m 2	$\beta^-$ -96.4%, IT 3.6%		118	14.3 m	$\epsilon$		
129	4.40 h 1	$\beta^-$		118m	8.5 m 5	$\epsilon$ , IT		
129	17.7 m	$\beta^-$		119	19.1 m 4	$\epsilon$		
130	38.4 m	$\beta^-$		120	81.0 m 6	$\epsilon$		
130m	6.3 m 2	$\beta^-$		120m	53 m 4	$\epsilon$		
131	23 m 2	$\beta^-$		121	2.12 h 1	$\epsilon$		
132	4.1 m	$\beta^-$		122	3.62 m 6	$\epsilon$		
132	3.07 m	$\beta^-$		123	13.2 h 1	$\epsilon$		
133	2.5 m	$\beta^-$		124	4.18 d 2	$\epsilon$		
134	0.85 s 10	$\beta^-$		125	60.14 d 11	$\epsilon$		
134	10.43 s 14	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-$ -n 0.1%		126	13.02 d 7	$\epsilon$ 56.3%, $\beta^-$ -43.7%		
135	1.71 s	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-$ -n 20%		127	100%			
136	0.82 s 2	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-$ -n 32%		128	24.99 m 2	$\beta^-$ -93.1%, $\epsilon$ 6.9%		
52 Te	106	0.06 ms		$\alpha$	129	$1.57 \times 10^7$ y 4	$\beta^-$	
	107	3.6 ms +6-4	$\alpha$ 70%, $\epsilon$ 30%	130	12.36 h 1	$\beta^-$		
	108	2.1 s 1	$\alpha$ 68%, $\epsilon$ 32%, $\epsilon$ p	130m	9.0 m 1	IT 83%, $\beta^-$ -17%		
	109	4.6 s 3	$\epsilon$ 96%, $\epsilon$ p, $\alpha$ 4%	131	8.04 d 1	$\beta^-$		
	110	18.6 s 8	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$	132	2.30 h 3	$\beta^-$		
	111	19.3 s 4	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p, $\alpha$	132m	83.6 m 17	IT 86%, $\beta^-$ -14%		
	112	2.0 m 2	$\epsilon$	133	20.8 h 1	$\beta^-$		
	113	1.7 m 2	$\epsilon$	133m	9 s	IT		
	114	15.2 m 7	$\epsilon$	134	52.6 m 4	$\beta^-$		
	115	5.8 m 2	$\epsilon$	134m	3.69 m 7	IT 97.7%, $\beta^-$ -2.3%		
	115m	6.7 m 4	$\epsilon$	135	6.61 h 1	$\beta^-$		
	116	2.49 h 4	$\epsilon$	136	84 s 1	$\beta^-$		
	117	62 m 2	$\epsilon$	136m	45 s 1	$\beta^-$		
	118	6.00 d 2	$\epsilon$	137	24.5 s 2	$\beta^-$ , $\beta^-$ -n 6.4%		
119	16.05 h 5	$\epsilon$						

Isotope Z El A	T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode	isotope Z El A	T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode
53 I 138	6.41 s 5	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n 5%	55 Cs 123m	1.60 s 15	IT
139	2.30 s 5	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n 10%	124	30.8 s 5	$\epsilon$
140	0.86 s 4	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n 14%	124m	6.3 s 2	IT
141	0.43 s 2	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n 21.2%	125	45 m 1	$\epsilon$
142	0.2 s	$\beta^-$	126	1.64 m 2	$\epsilon$
54 Xe 110	0.2 s	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$	127	6.25 h 10	$\epsilon$
111	0.7 s	$\epsilon$	128	3.62 m 2	$\epsilon$
111	0.9 s 2	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$	129	32.06 h 6	$\epsilon$
112	2.8 s 2	$\epsilon$ 99.16%, $\alpha$ 0.84%	130	29.2 m	$\epsilon$ 98.4%, $\beta$ - 1.6%
113	2.8 s 2	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p, $\epsilon$ $\alpha$ , $\alpha$	131	9.69 d 1	$\epsilon$
114	10.0 s 4	$\epsilon$	132	6.475 d 10	$\epsilon$ 98%, $\beta$ - 2%
115	18 s 4	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p 0.3%	133	100%	
116	56 s 2	$\epsilon$	134	2.062 y 5	$\beta^-$ , $\epsilon$ 0.0003%
117	61 s 2	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p 0.003%	134m	2.91 h 1	IT
118	4 m	$\epsilon$	135	3 $\times$ 10 <sup>6</sup> y	$\beta^-$
119	5.8 m 3	$\epsilon$	135m	53 m 2	IT
120	40 m 1	$\epsilon$	136	13.16 d 3	$\beta^-$
121	40.1 m 2	$\epsilon$	136	19 s 2	$\beta^-$
122	20.1 h 1	$\epsilon$	137	30.17 y	$\beta^-$
123	2.08 h 2	$\epsilon$	138	32.2 m 1	$\beta^-$
124	0.10% 1		138m	2.90 m 10	IT 81%, $\beta$ - 19%
125	16.9 h 2	$\epsilon$	139	9.27 m 5	$\beta^-$
125m	57 s 1	IT	140	63.7 s 3	$\beta^-$
126	0.09% 1		141	24.94 s 6	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n 0.029%
127	36.4 d 1	$\epsilon$	142	1.8 s	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n 0.28%
127m	69.2 s 9	IT	143	1.78 s 1	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n 1.7%
128	1.91% 3		144	1.02 s 3	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n 3%
129	26.4% 6		144?	<1 s	$\beta^-$
129m	8.89 d 2	IT	145	0.59 s 1	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n 12%
130	4.1% 1		146	0.343 s 7	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n 14%
131	21.2% 4		147	0.22 s 1	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n
131m	11.9 d 1	IT	148	170 ms 7	$\beta^-$
132	26.9% 5		56 Ba 117	1.9 s 2	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p
133	5.245 d 6	$\beta^-$	119	5.35 s 30	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p
133m	2.188 d 8	IT	120	32 s	$\epsilon$
134	10.4% 2		121	29.7 s 15	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p 0.02%
134m	290 ms 17	IT	122	2.0 m	$\epsilon$
135	9.09 h 1	$\beta^-$	123	2.7 m 4	$\epsilon$
135m	15.29 m 3	IT, $\beta$ - 0.004%	124	11.9 m 10	$\epsilon$
136	8.9% 1		125	3.5 m 4	$\epsilon$
137	3.818 m 13	$\beta^-$	125	8 m	$\epsilon$
138	14.08 m 8	$\beta^-$	126	100 m 2	$\epsilon$
139	39.68 s 14	$\beta^-$	127	12.7 m 4	$\epsilon$
140	13.60 s 10	$\beta^-$	128	2.43 d 5	$\epsilon$
141	1.73 s 1	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n 0.044%	129	2.23 h 11	$\epsilon$
142	1.22 s 2	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n 0.41%	129m	2.17 h 4	$\epsilon$
143	0.30 s 3	$\beta^-$	130	0.106% 2	
143	0.96 s 2	$\beta^-$	131	11.8 d 2	$\epsilon$
144	1.15 s 20	$\beta^-$	131m	14.6 m 2	IT
145	0.9 s 3	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	132	0.101% 2	
55 Cs 114	0.57 s 2	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p 7%, $\epsilon$ $\alpha$ 0.16%, $\alpha$ 0.02%	133	10.74 y 5	$\epsilon$
115	1.4 s 8	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p 0.3%	133m	38.9 h 1	IT 99.99%, $\epsilon$ 0.01%
116	3.81 s 16	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p, $\epsilon$ $\alpha$	134	2.417% 27	
116	0.71 s 8	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p, $\epsilon$ $\alpha$	135	6.592% 18	
117	6.5 s	$\epsilon$	135m	28.7 h 2	IT
118	16.4 s 12	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p 0.04%, $\epsilon$ $\alpha$ 0.0024%	136	7.854% 39	
119	37.7 s 10	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ $\alpha$ ?	136m	0.306 s	IT
119	28 s 1		137	11.23% 4	
120	64 s	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p, $\epsilon$ $\alpha$	137m	2.5513 m 7	IT
120	60.2 s 15	$\epsilon$	138	71.70% 7	
121	136 s	$\epsilon$	139	84.63 m 34	$\beta^-$
121m	121 s	IT, $\epsilon$	140	12.746 d 10	$\beta^-$
122	4.5 m 2	$\epsilon$	141	18.27 m 7	$\beta^-$
122	21.0 s 7	$\epsilon$	142	10.6 m 2	$\beta^-$
123	5.87 m 5	$\epsilon$	143	14.5 s 5	$\beta^-$
			144	11.4 s 5	$\beta^-$

TABLE I (cont.)

Isotope	T1/2 or	Decay Mode	Isotope	T1/2 or	Decay Mode
Z El A	Abundance		Z El A	Abundance	
56 Ba	145 4.0 s	$\beta^-$	58 Ce	148 56 s 1	$\beta^-$
146 2.20 s 3	$\beta^-$	149 5.2 s 3	$\beta^-$		
147 0.72 s 7	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	150 4.0 s 6	$\beta^-$		
148 0.607 s 25	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	151 1.02 s 6	$\beta^-$		
57 La	123 17 s 3	$\epsilon$	59 Pr	121 1.4 s 8	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p
124 29 s 3	$\epsilon$	129 24 s 5	$\epsilon$		
125 76 s 6	$\epsilon$	130 28 s	$\epsilon$		
126 1.0 m 3	$\epsilon$	132 1.6 m 3	$\epsilon$		
127 3.8 m 5	$\epsilon$	133 6.5 m 3	$\epsilon$		
127m 5.0 m ?	$\epsilon$	134 17 m 2	$\epsilon$		
128 5.0 m 3	$\epsilon$	134m 11 m	$\epsilon$		
129 11.6 m 2	$\epsilon$	135 25 m	$\epsilon$		
129m 0.56 s 5	IT	136 13.1 m 1	$\epsilon$		
130 8.7 m 1	$\epsilon$	137 1.28 h 2	$\epsilon$		
131 59 m 2	$\epsilon$	138 1.45 m 5	$\epsilon$		
132 4.8 h 2	$\epsilon$	138m 2.1 h 1	$\epsilon$		
132m 24.3 m 5	IT 76%, $\epsilon$ 24%	139 4.41 h 4	$\epsilon$		
133 3.912 h 8	$\epsilon$	140 3.39 m 1	$\epsilon$		
134 6.45 m 16	$\epsilon$	141 100%			
135 19.5 h	$\epsilon$	142 19.12 h 4	$\beta^-$ 99.98%, $\epsilon$ 0.02%		
136 9.87 m 3	$\epsilon$	142m 14.6 m 5	IT		
137 $6 \cdot 10^4$ y 2	$\epsilon$	143 13.58 d 3	$\beta^-$		
138 $1.28 \cdot 10^{11}$ y 12	$\epsilon$ 66.7%, $\beta^-$ 33.3%	144 17.28 m 5	$\beta^-$		
	0.09% f	144m 7.2 m 2	IT 99.96%, $\beta^-$ 0.04%		
139 99.91% f		145 5.98 h 2	$\beta^-$		
140 40.272 h 7	$\beta^-$	146 24.15 m 18	$\beta^-$		
141 3.92 h 3	$\beta^-$	147 13.6 m 5	$\beta^-$		
142 91.1 m 5	$\beta^-$	148 2.27 m 4	$\beta^-$		
143 14.23 m 14	$\beta^-$	148m 2.0 m 1	$\beta^-$		
144 40.9 s 4	$\beta^-$	149 2.26 m 7	$\beta^-$		
145 24.8 s 20	$\beta^-$	150 6.19 s 16	$\beta^-$		
146 6.27 s 10	$\beta^-$	151 4.0 s 7	$\beta^-$		
146m 10.0 s 1	$\beta^-$	152 3.2 s	$\beta^-$		
147 4.4 s 5	$\beta^-$ , $\beta$ -n	60 Nd	129 5.9 s 6	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p	
148 1.05 s 1	$\beta^-$	130 28 s	$\epsilon$		
149 1.2 s 4	$\beta^-$	132 1.8 m	$\epsilon$		
58 Ce	124 6 s 2	$\epsilon$	133 1.2 m	$\epsilon$	
125 9 s	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p	134 8.5 m 15	$\epsilon$		
126 50 s 6	$\epsilon$	135 12 m	$\epsilon$		
127 32 s 4	$\epsilon$	135m $\approx$ 5.5 m	$\epsilon$		
128 6 m	$\epsilon$	136 50.65 m 33	$\epsilon$		
129 3.5 m 5	$\epsilon$	137 38.5 m 15	$\epsilon$		
130 25 m 2	$\epsilon$	137m 1.60 s 15	IT		
131 10 m 1	$\epsilon$	138 5.04 h 9	$\epsilon$		
131 5 m 1	$\epsilon$	139 29.7 m 5	$\epsilon$		
132 3.5 h	$\epsilon$	139m 5.5 h 2	$\epsilon$ 88%, IT 12%		
133 5.40 h 5	$\epsilon$	140 3.37 d 2	$\epsilon$		
133 97 m	$\epsilon$	141 2.49 h 3	$\epsilon$		
134 75.9 h 9	$\epsilon$	141m 62.4 s 9	IT 99.97%, $\epsilon$ 0.03%		
135 17.6 h	$\epsilon$	142 27.13% 10			
135m 20 s	IT	143 12.18% 5			
136 0.19% f		144 $2.1 \cdot 10^{15}$ y 4	$\alpha$		
137 9.0 h 3	$\epsilon$	23.80% 10			
137m 34.4 h 3	IT 99.22%, $\epsilon$ 0.78%	$>6 \cdot 10^{16}$ y	$\alpha$		
138 0.25% f		8.30% 5			
139 137.66 d 13	$\epsilon$	17.19% 8			
139m 56.4 s 5	IT	10.98 d 1	$\beta^-$		
140 88.48% 10		5.76% 3			
141 32.501 d 5	$\beta^-$	1.725 h 7	$\beta^-$		
142 $>5 \cdot 10^{16}$ y		$>1 \cdot 10^{18}$ y	2 $\beta^-$		
11.08% 10		5.64% 3			
143 33.0 h 2	$\beta^-$	12.44 m 7	$\beta^-$		
144 284.4 d	$\beta^-$	11.4 m 2	$\beta^-$		
145 2.98 m 15	$\beta^-$	40 s 10	$\beta^-$		
146 13.52 m 13	$\beta^-$				
147 56.4 s 12	$\beta^-$				

Isotope				Isotope							
Z	El	A	T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode	Z	El	A	T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode		
61	Pm	132	4 s	$\epsilon$	63	Eu	140	1.3 s	2	$\epsilon$	
		133	12 s	$\epsilon$			141	40.0 s	7	$\epsilon$	
		134	24 s	2			$\epsilon$	141m	3.3 s	3	$\epsilon$ 67%, IT 33%
		135	0.8 m	$\epsilon$			142	2.4 s	2	$\epsilon$	
		136	107 s	6			$\epsilon$	142m	1.22 m	2	$\epsilon$
		137	2.4 m	1			$\epsilon$	143	2.63 m	5	$\epsilon$
		138	3.24 m	5			$\epsilon$	144	10.2 s	1	$\epsilon$
		139	4.15 m	5			$\epsilon$	145	5.93 d	4	$\epsilon$
		140	9.2 s	2			$\epsilon$	146	4.59 d	3	$\epsilon$
		140m	5.95 m	5			$\epsilon$	147	24 d	1	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ w
		141	20.90 m	5			$\epsilon$	148	54.5 d	5	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ w
		142	40.5 s	5			$\epsilon$	149	93.1 d	4	$\epsilon$
		143	265 d	7			$\epsilon$	150	12.62 h	10	$\beta$ - 89%, $\epsilon$ 11%
		144	363 d	14			$\epsilon$	150	35.8 y	10	$\epsilon$
		145	17.7 y	4			$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ w	151	47.8% s	5	$\epsilon$
		146	5.53 y	5			$\epsilon$ 66.1%, $\beta$ - 33.9%	152	13.33 y	4	$\epsilon$ 72.08%, $\beta$ - 27.92%
		147	2.6234 y	2			$\beta$ -	152m	9.32 h	1	$\beta$ - 72%, $\epsilon$ 28%
		148	5.370 d	9			$\beta$ -	152m	96 m	1	IT
		148m	41.29 d	11			$\beta$ - 95.4%, IT 4.6%	153	52.2% s	5	$\epsilon$
		149	53.08 h	5			$\beta$ -	154	8.8 y	1	$\beta$ - 99.98%, $\epsilon$ 0.02%
		150	2.68 h	2			$\beta$ -	154m	46.0 m	3	IT
		151	28.40 h	4			$\beta$ -	155	4.96 y	1	$\beta$ -
		152	4.1 m	1			$\beta$ -	156	15.19 d	6	$\beta$ -
		152m	7.52 m	8			$\beta$ -	157	15.15 h	4	$\beta$ -
		152m	15 m	1			$\beta$ -, IT	158	45.9 m	2	$\beta$ -
153	5.4 m	2	$\beta$ -	159	18.1 m	1	$\beta$ -				
154	1.7 m	2	$\beta$ -	160	44 s	4	$\beta$ -				
154	2.7 m	1	$\beta$ -	64	Gd	142	1.5 m	3	$\epsilon$		
155	48 s	4	$\beta$ -			143	39 s	2	$\epsilon$		
62	Sm	133	32.0 s			$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p	143m	1.83 m	$\epsilon$ , IT?		
		134	12 s			3	$\epsilon$	144	4.5 m	1	$\epsilon$
		135	10 s			$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p	145	23.9 m	1	$\epsilon$	
		136	42 s			$\epsilon$	145m	85 s	3	IT 95.3%, $\epsilon$ 4.7%	
		137	44 s			8	$\epsilon$	146	48.27 d	10	$\epsilon$
		138	3.0 m			3	$\epsilon$	147	38.1 h	1	$\epsilon$
		139	2.57 m			10	$\epsilon$	148	74.6 y	30	$\alpha$
		139m	9.5 s			10	IT 93.7%, $\epsilon$ 6.3%	149	9.4 d	3	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ w
		140	14.82 m			10	$\epsilon$	150	1.79 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>6</sup> y	8	$\alpha$
		141	10.2 m			2	$\epsilon$	151	120 d	20	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ w
		141m	22.6 m			2	$\epsilon$ 99.69%, IT 0.31%	152	1.08 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>14</sup> y	8	$\alpha$
		142	72.49 m			5	$\epsilon$	153	0.20% s	1	$\epsilon$
		143	8.83 m			1	$\epsilon$	154	241.6 d	2	$\epsilon$
		143m	66 s			2	IT 99.76%, $\epsilon$ 0.24%	155	2.18% s	3	$\epsilon$
		144	3.1% s			1	$\epsilon$	156	14.80% s	4	$\epsilon$
		145	340 d			3	$\epsilon$	157	20.47% s	4	$\epsilon$
		146	10.3 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>7</sup> y			5	$\alpha$	158	15.65% s	3	$\epsilon$
		147	1.06 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>11</sup> y			2	$\alpha$	158	24.84% s	12	$\epsilon$
		148	15.0% s			2	$\alpha$	159	18.56 h	8	$\beta$ -
		148	7 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>15</sup> y			3	$\alpha$	160	21.86% s	4	$\beta$ -
		149	11.3% s			1	$\alpha$ ?	161	3.66 m	5	$\beta$ -
		149	>2 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>15</sup> y			$\alpha$ ?		162	8.4 m	2	$\beta$ -
		150	13.8% s			1	$\beta$ -	163	68 s	3	$\beta$ -
		151	7.4% s	1	$\beta$ -	65	Tb	144	5 s	$\epsilon$	
		152	90 y	6	$\beta$ -			145	30 s	$\epsilon$	
152	26.7% s	2	$\beta$ -	146	8 s			4	$\epsilon$		
153	46.7 h	1	$\beta$ -	146m	23 s			2	$\epsilon$		
154	22.7% s	2	$\beta$ -	147	1.65 h			10	$\epsilon$		
155	22.1 m	2	$\beta$ -	147	1.83 m			6	$\epsilon$		
156	9.4 h	2	$\beta$ -	148	60 m			1	$\epsilon$		
157	8.0 m	5	$\beta$ -	148m	2.20 m			5	$\epsilon$		
158	5.51 m	9	$\beta$ -	149	4.13 h			2	$\epsilon$ 82.8%, $\alpha$ 17.2%		
158	5.51 m	9	$\beta$ -	149m	4.16 m			4	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ 0.022%		
63	Eu	138	35 s	6	$\epsilon$	150	3.27 h	10	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ 0.05%		
		138	1.5 s	4	$\epsilon$	150	5.8 m	2	$\epsilon$		
		139	22 s	3	$\epsilon$	151	17.6 h	1	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ 0.01%		
		140	20 s	+15-1	$\epsilon$						

TABLE I (cont.)

Isotope			T1/2 or	Decay Mode	Isotope				
Z	El	A	Abundance		Z	El	A	T1/2 or	Abundance
65	Tb	151m	50 s	IT	67	Ho	156?	7.4 m	$\epsilon$
		152	17.5 h 3	$\epsilon$			157	12.6 m 2	$\epsilon$
		152m	4.3 m 2	IT 78.9%, $\epsilon$ 21.1%			158	11.3 m 4	$\epsilon$
		153	2.34 d 1	$\epsilon$			158m	21.3 m 23	$\epsilon$
		154	21.4 h 5	$\epsilon$			158m	27 m 2	IT 65%, $\epsilon$ 35%
		154m	9.0 h 5	$\epsilon$ 78.2%, IT 21.8%			159	33 m 1	$\epsilon$
		154m	22.6 h 6	$\epsilon$ 98.2%, IT 1.8%			159m	8.30 s 8	IT
		155	5.32 d 6	$\epsilon$			160	25.6 m 3	$\epsilon$
		156	5.34 d 9	$\epsilon$			160m	5.02 h 5	IT 65%, $\epsilon$ 35%
		156m	5.0 h 1	IT, $\epsilon$ , $\beta$ -w			160m	<2 m	?
		156m	24.4 h 10	IT			161	2.48 h 5	$\epsilon$
		157	150 y 30	$\epsilon$			161m	6.73 s 10	IT
		158	150 y 30	$\epsilon$ 82%, $\beta$ -18%			162	15 m 1	$\epsilon$
		158m	10.5 s 2	IT			162m	67 m 1	IT 63%, $\epsilon$ 37%
		159	100%				163	>10 y	$\epsilon$
		160	72.3 d 2	$\beta$ -			163m	1.09 s 3	IT
		161	6.90 d 2	$\beta$ -			164	29 m 1	$\epsilon$ 58%, $\beta$ -42%
		162	7.76 m 10	$\beta$ -			164m	37.5 m +15-5	IT
		163	19.5 m 3	$\beta$ -			165	100%	
164	3.0 m 1	$\beta$ -	166	26.80 h 2	$\beta$ -				
165	2.11 m 10	$\beta$ -	166m	1.20*10 <sup>2</sup> y 18	$\beta$ -				
66	Dy	145	18 s	$\epsilon$	167	3.1 h 1	$\beta$ -		
		146	29 s 3	$\epsilon$	168	3.0 m 1	$\beta$ -		
		147	80 s	$\epsilon$	169	4.7 m 1	$\beta$ -		
		147m	58 s	IT, $\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p	170	2.8 m	$\beta$ -		
		148	3.1 m 1	$\epsilon$	170	43 s	$\beta$ -		
		149	4.23 m 18	$\epsilon$	68	Er	147	2.5 s	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p
		150	7.17 m 2	$\epsilon$ 64%, $\alpha$ 36%			148	4.5 s 4	$\epsilon$
		151	16.9 m 5	$\epsilon$ 94.4%, $\alpha$ 5.6%			149	9 s 2	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p
		152	2.38 h 2	$\epsilon$ 99.9%, $\alpha$ 0.1%			150	18.5 s 7	$\epsilon$
		153	6.4 h 1	$\epsilon$ 99.99%, $\alpha$ 0.01%			151	23 s 2	$\epsilon$
		154	3*10 <sup>6</sup> y	$\alpha$			152	10.3 s	$\alpha$ 90%, $\epsilon$ 10%
		155	10.0 h 3	$\epsilon$			153	37.1 s	$\alpha$ 53%, $\epsilon$ 47%
		156	>1.0*10 <sup>18</sup> y	$\epsilon$			154	3.75 m 12	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ 0.5%
			0.06% 1				155	5.3 m 3	$\epsilon$ $\leq$ 99.98%, $\alpha$ $\geq$ 0.02%
			8.1 h 1	$\epsilon$			156	20 m	$\epsilon$
			0.10% 1				157	25 m 3	$\epsilon$
			144.4 d 2	$\epsilon$			158	2.25 h 7	$\epsilon$
			2.34% 5				159	36 m	$\epsilon$
			18.9% 1				160	28.59 h 9	$\epsilon$
	25.5% 2		161	3.21 h 3			$\epsilon$		
	24.9% 2		162	0.14% 1					
	28.2% 2		163	75.0 m 4			$\epsilon$		
	2.334 h 6	$\beta$ -	164	1.61% 1					
	1.258 m 6	IT 97.76%, $\beta$ - 2.24%	165	10.36 h 4			$\epsilon$		
	81.6 h 1	$\beta$ -	166	33.6% 2					
	6.2 m	$\beta$ -	167	22.95% 13					
	8.5 m 5	$\beta$ -	167m	2.28 s 3	IT				
67	Ho	146	3.9 s 8	$\epsilon$	168	26.8% 2			
		147	?	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ p	169	9.40 d 2	$\beta$ -		
		148	2.2 s 11	$\epsilon$	170	14.9% 1			
		148m	9 s 1	$\epsilon$	171	7.52 h 3	$\beta$ -		
		149	21.4 s 18	$\epsilon$	172	49.3 h 5	$\beta$ -		
		150	72 s 10	$\epsilon$	173	1.4 m 1	$\beta$ -		
		150	24 s	$\epsilon$	69	Tm	147	0.5 s	p
		151	35.6 s 4	$\epsilon$ 90%, $\alpha$ 10%			148	0.7 s 2	$\epsilon$
		151	47 s 2	$\epsilon$ 80%, $\alpha$ 20%			150	3.5 s 6	$\epsilon$
		152	2.35 m 11	$\epsilon$ 88%, $\alpha$ 12%			152	5 s	$\epsilon$
		152	52.3 s 5	$\epsilon$ 89.5%, $\alpha$ 10.5%			153	1.59 s 8	$\alpha$ $\geq$ 95%, $\epsilon$ $\leq$ 5%
		153	2.0 m 1	$\epsilon$ 99.95%, $\alpha$ 0.05%			154	8.3 s	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$
		153m	9.3 m 5	$\epsilon$ 99.82%, $\alpha$ 0.18%			154	3.4 s	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$
		154	11.8 m 5	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ 0.017%			155	25 s	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$
		154	3.2 m 1	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ < 0.002%			156	80 s 3	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$
		155	48 m 1	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$			156	19 s 3	$\alpha$
		156	2 m	$\epsilon$			157	3.5 m 2	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ w
		156m	55.6 m 6	IT, $\epsilon$			158	4.02 m 10	$\epsilon$



Isotope				Isotope					
Z	El	A	T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode	Z	El	A	T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode
69	Tm	159	9 m	$\epsilon$	71	Lu	165	12 m 1	$\epsilon$
		160	9.2 m 4	$\epsilon$			166	2.8 m	$\epsilon$
		161	38 m 4	$\epsilon$			166m	1.41 m 10	$\epsilon$ 58%, IT 42%
		162	22.0 m 7	$\epsilon$			166m	2.12 m 10	$\epsilon$ >80%, IT <20%
		162m	24.3 s 17	IT 90%, $\epsilon$ 10%			167	51.5 m 10	$\epsilon$
		163	1.81 h 6	$\epsilon$			168	5.5 m	$\epsilon$
		164	2.0 m 1	$\epsilon$			168m	6.7 m 4	$\epsilon$ , IT?
		164m	5.1 m 1	IT 80%, $\epsilon$ 20%			169	34.06 h 5	$\epsilon$
		165	30.06 h 11	$\epsilon$			169m	160 s 10	IT
		166	7.70 h 3	$\epsilon$			170	2.00 d 3	$\epsilon$
		167	9.24 d 2	$\epsilon$			170m	0.67 s 10	IT
		168	93.1 d 1	$\epsilon$ , $\beta$ -?			171	8.24 d 3	$\epsilon$
		169	100%				171m	79 s 2	IT
		170	128.6 d 3	$\beta$ - 99.85%, $\epsilon$ 0.15%			172	6.70 d 3	$\epsilon$
		171	1.92 y 1	$\beta$ -			172m	3.7 m 5	IT
		172	63.6 h 2	$\beta$ -			173	1.37 y 1	$\epsilon$
		173	8.24 h 8	$\beta$ -			174	3.31 y 5	$\epsilon$
174	5.4 m 1	$\beta$ -	174m	142 d 2	IT 99.35%, $\epsilon$ 0.65%				
175	15.2 m 5	$\beta$ -	175	97.41% 2					
176	1.9 m 1	$\beta$ -	176	3.60 $\times 10^{10}$ y 16	$\beta$ -				
70	Yb	153	4.0 s 5	$\epsilon$	176m	3.68 h 1	$\beta$ -		
		154	0.42 s 2	$\alpha$	177	6.71 d 1	$\beta$ -		
		155	1.65 s 15	$\alpha$ $\approx$ 90%, $\epsilon$	177m	160.9 d 3	$\beta$ - 79%, IT 21%		
		156	24 s 1	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ 21%	178	28.4 m 2	$\beta$ -		
		157	38.6 s 10	$\epsilon$ 99.5%, $\alpha$ 0.5%	178m	23 m	$\beta$ -		
		158	1.38 m 14	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ 0.003%	179	4.59 h 6	$\beta$ -		
		159	12 s	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$	180	5.7 m 1	$\beta$ -		
		160	4.8 m 2	$\epsilon$	181	3.5 m 3	$\beta$ -		
		161	4.2 m 2	$\epsilon$	182	2.0 m	$\beta$ -		
		162	18.87 m 19	$\epsilon$	183	58 s	$\beta$ -		
		163	11.05 m 25	$\epsilon$	72	Hf	154	2 s	$\epsilon$
		164	75.8 m 17	$\epsilon$			155	0.9 s	$\epsilon$
		165	9.9 m	$\epsilon$			156	25 ms 4	$\alpha$
		166	56.7 h 1	$\epsilon$			157	110 ms 6	$\alpha$ 91%, $\epsilon$ 9%
		167	17.5 m 2	$\epsilon$			158	2.9 s 2	$\epsilon$ 54%, $\alpha$ 46%
		168	0.13% 1				159	5.6 s	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$
		169	32.022 d 8	$\epsilon$			160	$\approx$ 12 s	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$
		169m	46 s 2	IT			161	17 s 2	$\alpha$
		170	3.05% 5				162	37.6 s 8	$\epsilon$
		171	14.3% 2				163	40 s	$\epsilon$
		172	21.9% 3				164	2.8 m 2	$\epsilon$
		173	16.12% 18		166	6.77 m 30	$\epsilon$		
		174	31.8% 4		167	2.05 m 5	$\epsilon$		
175	4.19 d 1	$\beta$ -	168	25.95 m 2	$\epsilon$				
176	12.7% 1		169	3.24 m 4	$\epsilon$				
176m	11.4 s 5	IT	170	16.01 h 13	$\epsilon$				
177	1.9 h 1	$\beta$ -	171	12.1 h 4	$\epsilon$				
177m	6.41 s 2	IT	172	1.87 y 3	$\epsilon$				
178	74 m 3	$\beta$ -	173	23.6 h	$\epsilon$				
179	8 m	$\beta$ -	174	2.0 $\times 10^{15}$ y 4	$\alpha$				
71	Lu	151	0.09 s	$\beta$	175	0.162% 2			
		154	1.0 s	$\epsilon$	175	70 d 2	$\epsilon$		
		155	0.07 s 2	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$	176	5.206% 4			
		156	$\approx$ 0.5 s	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$	177	18.606% 3			
		156	0.23 s 3	$\alpha$	177m	1.08 s 6	IT		
		157	5.5 s 3	$\epsilon$ 94%, $\alpha$ 6%	177m	51.4 m 5	IT		
		158	10.4 s 1	$\epsilon$ >98.5%, $\alpha$ <1.5%	178	27.297% 3			
		159	12 s	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$	178m	4.0 s 2	IT		
		160	35.5 s 8	$\epsilon$	178m	31 y 1	IT		
		161	72 s 6	$\epsilon$	179	13.62% 5			
		162	1.37 m 2	$\epsilon$	179m	18.68 s 6	IT		
		162m	$\approx$ 1.5 m	IT	179m	25.1 d	IT		
		162m	$\approx$ 1.9 m	IT	180	35.100% 6			
		163	4.1 m	$\epsilon$	180m	5.5 h 1	IT		
		164	3.17 m	$\epsilon$	181	42.39 d 6	$\beta$ -		
		164?	2 m						

TABLE I (cont.)

Isotope Z El A	T <sub>1/2</sub> or Abundance	Decay Mode	Isotope Z El A	T <sub>1/2</sub> or Abundance	Decay Mode
72 Hf 182	9·10 <sup>6</sup> y 3	β <sup>-</sup>	74 W 187	23.9 h 1	β <sup>-</sup>
182m	61.5 m 15	β <sup>-</sup> 54%, IT 46%	188	69.4 d 5	β <sup>-</sup>
183	64 m 1	β <sup>-</sup>	189	11.5 m 3	β <sup>-</sup>
184	4.12 h 5	β <sup>-</sup>	190	30.0 m 13	β <sup>-</sup>
73 Ta 157	5.3 ms 18	α 93%, ε 7%	75 Re 161	10 ms +15-5	α
158	36.8 ms 16	α, ε	162	100 ms 30	α, ε
159	0.6 s	α	163	0.26 s	α, ε
160	?	α	164	0.88 s 24	α 58%, ε 42%
161	?	α	165	2.4 s 6	ε, α 13%
164	13.6 s 2	ε, α 0.02%	166	2.2 s	α
166	32 s	ε	167	2.0 s	α
167	2.9 m 15	ε	168	2.9 s	ε, α
168	2.5 m 12	ε	169	short	α
169	4.9 m 4	ε	170	8 s	ε
170	6.76 m 6	ε	172	55 s	ε
171	23.3 m 3	ε	173	15 s	ε
172	36.9 m 3	ε	174?	2 m	ε
173	3.65 h 3	ε	174	2.3 m 1	ε
174	1.18 h 5	ε	175	4.6 m	ε
175	10.5 h 2	ε	176	5.3 m	ε
176	8.08 h 7	ε	177	14.0 m 10	ε
177	56.6 h 1	ε	178	13.2 m 2	ε
178	9.31 m 3	ε	179	19.7 m 5	ε
178	2.4 h	ε	180	2.43 m 6	ε
179	664.9 d 42	ε	181	19.9 h 7	ε
180	8.1 h 1	ε 87%, β <sup>-</sup> 13%	182	12.7 h 2	ε
180m	>1.2·10 <sup>15</sup> y	ε, β <sup>-</sup>	182m	64.0 h 5	ε
181	0.012% 2	ε	183	70.0 d 11	ε
182	99.988% 2	β <sup>-</sup>	184	38.0 d 5	ε
182m	114.5 d	IT	184m	165 d 5	IT 74.7%, ε 25.3%
182m	0.283 s	IT	185	37.40% 2	β <sup>-</sup> 93.5%, ε 6.5%
183	15.84 m 10	β <sup>-</sup>	186	90.64 h 9	β <sup>-</sup>
184	5.1 d 1	β <sup>-</sup>	186m	2.0·10 <sup>10</sup> y	IT
185	8.7 h 1	β <sup>-</sup>	187	5·10 <sup>18</sup> y 2	β <sup>-</sup>
185	49 m 2	β <sup>-</sup>		62.60% 2	
186	10.5 m 5	β <sup>-</sup>	188	16.98 h 2	β <sup>-</sup>
74 W 158	?	α	188m	18.6 m 1	IT
159	7 ms	α	189	24.3 h	β <sup>-</sup>
160	41 ms 20	α	190	3.1 m 3	β <sup>-</sup>
161	410 ms 40	α 82%, ε	190m	3.2 h 2	β <sup>-</sup> 54.5%, IT 45.5%
162	1.39 s 4	ε 54%, α 46%	191	9.8 m 5	β <sup>-</sup>
163	2.8 s	ε, α 50%	192	16 s 1	β <sup>-</sup>
164	6.4 s 8	ε 97.4%, α 2.6%	76 Os 163	?	α
165	5.1 s 5	ε, α 0.15%	164	41 ms 20	α
166	16 s	α	165	65 ms +70-30	α, ε
170?	4 m 1	ε	166	0.18 s	α, ε
171?	9.0 m 15	ε	167	0.7 s	α, ε
172	6.7 m 10	ε	168	2.1 s 2	ε 84%, α 16%
173	16.3 m 5	ε	169	2.2 s 2	ε, α
174	29 m 1	ε	170	7.1 s 3	ε 98.3%, α 1.7%
175	34 m 1	ε	171	8.0 s 7	ε, α ≤ 0.3%
176	2.5 h	ε	172	19 s 2	ε 99.98%, α 0.02%
177	135 m 3	ε	173	16 s 5	ε 99.98%, α 0.02%
178	21.7 d 3	ε	174	44 s 4	ε
179	37.5 m 5	IT 99.8%, ε 0.2%	175	1.4 m 1	ε
179m	6.4 m	ε	176	3.6 m	ε
180	>1·10 <sup>15</sup> y	ε	177	2.8 m	ε
181	120.98 d 12	ε	178	5.0 m 4	ε
182	26.3% 2	IT	179	7 m	ε
183	14.3% 1	IT	180	22 m 3	ε
183m	5.15 s 3	IT	181	2.7 m 1	ε
184	>3·10 <sup>17</sup> y	β <sup>-</sup>	181	105 m 3	ε
185	30.67% 15	IT	182	21.5 h	ε
185	75.1 d 3	IT	183	13.0 h 5	ε
185m	1.67 m 3	IT	183m	9.9 h 3	ε 89%, IT 11%
186	28.6% 2				

## PART 1-1

21

Isotope Z El A	T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode	Isotope Z El A	T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode
76 Os 184	>1·10 <sup>17</sup> y		78 Pt 170	6 ms 9	α
185	0.02% f	ε	171	25 ms 9	α
186	2·0·10 <sup>15</sup> y 11	α	172	0·10 s	α 84%, ε 17%
187	1·38% f 10		173	0·34 s 1	α 83%, ε 17%
188	1·6% f		174	0·90 s 1	α 84%, ε 17%
189	13·3% 2		175	2·32 s 1	ε 58%, α 42%
189m	16·1% 3		176	6·33 s 15	ε 91%, α 9%
190	5·8 h 1	IT	177	11 s 2	ε, α
190m	26·4% 4	IT	178	21·0 s 7	ε, α 0·27%
190m	9·9 m 1	IT	179	43 s	ε, α 0·3%
191	15·4 d 1	IT	180	52 s 3	ε, α 0·06%
191m	13·10 h 5	IT	181	51 s 5	ε, α 99·98%
192	41·0% 3		182	2·6 m 1	ε, α 0·02%
192m	6·1 s	IT	183	6·6 m 9	ε, α 0·0013%
193	30·5 h 4	β-	183m	43 s	ε
194	6·0 y 2	β-	184	17·3 m 2	ε, α 0·001%
195	6·5 m 5	β-	185	70·9 m 24	ε
196	34·9 m 2	β-	185m	33·0 m 8	ε
77 Ir			186	2·0 h 1	ε, α 0·0001%
166	>5 ms	α	187	2·35 h 3	ε, α 99·99%
167	>5 ms	α	188	10·2 d 3	ε, α 0·01%
168		α	189	10·89 h 1	α
169	0·4 s 1	α	190	6·10 <sup>11</sup> y 1	α
170	1·0 s 1	α	191	0·01% f	ε
171	2·1 s 1	α	192	2·9 d 1	ε
172	3·0 s 1	α, ε	193	0·79% 5	ε
173	4 s 1	α, ε	193m	50 y 9	IT
174	4·5 s 10	α	194	4·33 d 3	IT
175	8 s 1	α	194	32·9% 5	β-
176	21 s 2	ε	195	33·8% 5	β-
177	12 s	ε	195m	4·02 d 1	IT
178	4 m 1	ε	196	25·3% 5	β-
179	1·5 m 1	ε	197	18·3 h 3	β-
180	4·92 m 13	ε	197m	94·4 m 8	IT 96·7%, β- 3·3%
181	15 m 1	ε	176	1·25 s 30	α
182	3·7 m 4	ε	177	1·3 s 4	α
183	3·02 h 6	ε	178	2·6 s 5	α
184	14·0 h 9	ε	179	7·5 s	α
185	15·8 h 3	ε	180	8·1 s	ε 98·9%, α 1·1%
186	1·75 h 15	ε	181	11·4 s 5	ε 99·96%, α 0·04%
187	10·5 h 3	ε	182	21 s 2	α 0·093%
188	41·5 h 5	ε	79 Au 174	120 ms 20	α
189	13·2 d	ε	175	≈0·1 s	α
190	11·78 d 10	ε	176	1·25 s 30	α
190m	1·2 h 2	IT	177	1·3 s 4	α
190m	3·2 h 2	IT	178	2·6 s 5	α
191	37·3% 5	IT	179	7·5 s	α
191m	4·94 s 3	IT	180	8·1 s	ε 98·9%, α 1·1%
192	5·5 s 7	IT	181	11·4 s 5	ε 99·96%, α 0·04%
192m	73·831 d 8	β- 95·4%, IT 5·6%	182	21 s 2	α 0·093%
193	1·45 m 5	β- 0·02%	183	42 s 14	ε 99·9%
193m	241 y 9	IT	184	53·0 s 14	ε 99·98%, α 0·02%
193m	65·7% 5	IT	185	4·3 m 8	ε 99·9%
194	10·60 d 11	IT	185m	6·8 m 3	ε, IT
194m	19·15 h 3	β-	186	10·7 m 5	ε
194m	171 d 11	β-	186	<2 m 5	ε
195m	2·8 h 2	β- 96%, IT 4%	187	8·6 m 4	ε, α?
196m	3·8 h 2	β-	188	8·84 m 6	ε
196m	52 s 2	β-	189	8·57 m 1	ε, IT >0%
197	1·40 h 2	β-	190	42·8 m 10	ε
197m	5·8 m 5	β-	191	4·18 h 8	ε
198	8·9 m 3	β-, IT	191m	0·92 s 11	IT
198	8 s 1	β-	192	4·94 h 9	ε
78 Pt 168	?	α	193	17·65 h 15	ε
169	2·5 ms	α			

TABLE I (cont.)

Isotope Z El A	T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode	Isotope Z El A	T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode
79 Au 193m	3.9 s 3	IT $\approx$ 99.97%, $\epsilon\approx$ 0.03%	81 Tl 188m	71 s 1	$\epsilon$
194	39.5 h 5	$\epsilon$	189	2.3 m	$\epsilon$
195	186.1 d	$\epsilon$	189m	1.4 m	$\epsilon$
195m	30.5 s 2	IT	190	2.6 m 3	$\epsilon$
196	6.183 d 10	$\epsilon$ 92.5%, $\beta$ -7.5%	190	3.7 m 3	$\epsilon$
196m	8.1 s 2	IT	191m	5.22 m 16	$\epsilon$
196m	9.7 h 1	IT	192	9.6 m 4	$\epsilon$
197	100%		192	10.8 m 2	$\epsilon$
197m	7.8 s 1	IT	193	21.6 m 8	$\epsilon$
198	2.696 d 2	$\beta$ -	193m	2.11 m 15	IT 75%, $\epsilon$ 25%
198m	2.30 d 4	IT	194	33.0 m 5	$\epsilon$
199	3.139 d 7	$\beta$ -	194m	32.8 m 2	$\epsilon$
200	48.4 m 3	$\beta$ -	195	1.16 h 5	$\epsilon$
200m	18.7 h 5	$\beta$ - 82%, IT 18%	195m	3.6 s 4	IT
201	26 m 1	$\beta$ -	196	1.84 h 3	$\epsilon$
202	28 s 2	$\beta$ -	196m	1.41 h 2	$\epsilon$ 95.5%, IT 4.5%
203	53 s 2	$\beta$ -	197	2.84 h 4	$\epsilon$
204	40 s 3	$\beta$ -	197m	0.54 s 1	IT
80 Hg 177	0.17 s	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$	198	5.3 h 5	$\epsilon$
178	0.47 s 14	$\alpha\approx$ 84%, $\epsilon\approx$ 16%	198m	1.87 h 3	$\epsilon$ 54%, IT 46%
179	1.09 s	$\alpha$ 53%, $\epsilon$ 47%, $\epsilon$ pw	199	7.42 h 8	$\epsilon$
180	2.9 s 3	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$	200	26.1 h 1	$\epsilon$
181	3.6 s 3	$\epsilon$ >87%, $\alpha$ <13%, $\epsilon$ pw, $\epsilon$ aw	201	73.1 h 2	$\epsilon$
182	11.2 s 10	$\epsilon$ 91%, $\alpha$ 9%	202	12.23 d 2	$\epsilon$
183	8.8 s 5	$\epsilon$ 88%, $\alpha$ 12%, $\epsilon$ pw	203	29.524y 9	
184	30.6 s 3	$\epsilon$ 98.75%, $\alpha$ 1.25%	204	3.78 y 2	$\beta$ - 97.45%, $\epsilon$ 2.55%
185	50 s 2	$\epsilon$ $\leq$ 95%, $\alpha$ $\geq$ 5%	205	70.476y 9	
185m	20 s 2	$\epsilon$ , IT, $\alpha$	206	4.20 m 2	$\beta$ -
186	1.38 m 10	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ 0.02%	206m	3.76 m 4	IT
187	2.4 m 3	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ >0.0001%	207	4.77 m 2	$\beta$ -
187	1.9 m 3	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ >0.0002%	207m	1.33 s 11	IT
188	3.25 m 15	$\epsilon$ >99.99%, $\alpha$ <0.01%	208	3.053 m	$\beta$ -
189	7.6 m	$\epsilon$	209	2.20 m 7	$\beta$ -
189	8.6 m	$\epsilon$	210	1.30 m 3	$\beta$ -, $\beta$ -n 0.007%
190	20.0 m 5	$\epsilon$	82 Pb 183		$\alpha$
191	49 m 10	$\epsilon$	184	0.6 s	$\alpha$
191m	50.8 m 15	$\epsilon$	185	4.1 s 3	$\alpha$
192	4.85 h 20	$\epsilon$	186	7.9 s 16	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha\approx$ 2.4%
193	3.80 h 15	$\epsilon$	187	18.3 s 3	$\epsilon$ 98%, $\alpha$ 2%
193m	11.8 h 2	$\epsilon$ 92%, IT 8%	187	15.2 s 3	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$
194	520 y	$\epsilon$	188	24.5 s 15	$\epsilon$ 78%, $\alpha$ 22%
195	9.5 h	$\epsilon$	189	51 s	$\epsilon$ >99%, $\alpha\approx$ 0.4%
195m	40.0 h	IT 54.2%, $\epsilon$ 45.8%	190	1.2 m 1	$\epsilon$ 99.1%, $\alpha$ 0.9%
196	0.14y 10		191	1.33 m 8	$\epsilon$ 99.99%, $\alpha$ 0.01%
197	64.1 h 1	$\epsilon$	191m	2.2 m	$\epsilon$
197m	23.8 h 1	IT 93%, $\epsilon$ 7%	192	3.5 m 1	$\epsilon$ 99.99%, $\alpha$ 0.01%
198	10.02y 7		193	5.8 m 2	$\epsilon$
199	16.84y 11		194	10 m	$\epsilon$
199m	42.6 m 2	IT	195	15 m	$\epsilon$
200	23.13y 11		195m	15.8 m 2	$\epsilon$
201	13.22y 11		196	37 m 3	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ <0.0001%
202	29.80y 14		197	8 m	$\epsilon$
203	46.60 d 2	$\beta$ -	197m	43 m	$\epsilon$ 81%, IT 19%, $\alpha$
204	6.85y 5		198	2.4 h 1	$\epsilon$
205	5.2 m 1	$\beta$ -	199	90 m 10	$\epsilon$
206	8.15 m 10	$\beta$ -	199m	12.2 m 3	IT 90%, $\epsilon$
207	2.9 m 2	$\beta$ -	200	21.5 h 4	$\epsilon$
81 Tl 184	11 s 1	$\epsilon$ 98%, $\alpha$ 2%	201	9.33 h	$\epsilon$
185m	1.8 s 2	IT, $\alpha$	201m	61 s 2	IT
186	28 s	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ w	202	5.3 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>4</sup> y	$\epsilon$
186m	4 s	IT	202m	3.53 h	IT 90.5%, $\epsilon$ 9.5%
187	50 s	$\epsilon$	203	51.88 h	$\epsilon$
187m	15.60 s 12	IT, $\epsilon$ , $\alpha$	203m	0.48 s 2	IT
188	71 s 10	$\epsilon$	203m	6.3 s 2	IT
			204	$\geq$ 1.4 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>17</sup> y	
				1.4y 1	

Isotope				Isotope							
Z	El	A	T1/2 or Abundance	Z	El	A	T1/2 or Abundance				
Decay Mode				Decay Mode							
82	Pb	204m	66.9 m	IT	84	Po	198	1.76 m 3	$\alpha$ 70%, $\epsilon$ 30%		
		205	1.52-10 <sup>7</sup> y 7	$\epsilon$			199	5.2 m 1	$\epsilon$ 88%, $\alpha$ 12%		
		206	24.1% 1				199m	4.2 m 1	$\epsilon$ 61%, $\alpha$ 39%		
		207	22.1% 1				200	11.5 m 1	$\epsilon$ 85%, $\alpha$ 15%		
		207m	0.796 s	IT			201	15.3 m 2	$\epsilon$ 98.4%, $\alpha$ 1.6%		
		208	52.4% 1				201m	8.9 m 2	$\epsilon$ 57%, IT 40%, $\alpha$ $\approx$ 3%		
		209	3.253 h 14	$\beta^-$			202	44.7 m 5	$\epsilon$ 98%, $\alpha$ 2%		
		210	22.3 y 2	$\beta^-$ , $\alpha$ w			203	35 m	$\epsilon$ 99.89%, $\alpha$ 0.11%		
		211	36.1 m 2	$\beta^-$			203m	1.2 m 2	IT 95.5%, $\epsilon$ 4.5%		
		212	10.64 h 1	$\beta^-$			204	3.53 h 2	$\epsilon$ 99.34%, $\alpha$ 0.66%		
		213	10.2 m 3	$\beta^-$			205	1.66 h 2	$\epsilon$ 99.96%, $\alpha$ 0.04%		
		214	26.8 m	$\beta^-$			206	8.8 d 1	$\epsilon$ 94.55%, $\alpha$ 5.45%		
		83	Bi	188				$\alpha$	207	5.80 h 2	$\epsilon$ 99.98%, $\alpha$ 0.02%
				189			$\leq$ 1.5 s	$\alpha$	207m	2.8 s 2	IT
190	5.4 s 5			$\alpha$ $\approx$ 90%, $\epsilon$	208	2.898 y 2	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$ 0.0018%				
191	13 s 1			$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ $\approx$ 40%	209	102 y 5	$\alpha$ 99.74%, $\epsilon$ 0.26%				
191m	20 s 15			$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$	210	138.376 d 2	$\alpha$				
192	42 s 5			$\epsilon$ 80%, $\alpha$ 20%	211	0.516 s 3	$\alpha$				
193	64 s 4			$\alpha$ 60%, $\epsilon$ 40%	211m	25.2 s 6	$\alpha$				
193m	3.5 s 2			$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ $\approx$ 25%	212	0.298 $\mu$ s 3	$\alpha$				
194	105 s 15			$\epsilon$ > 99.8%, $\alpha$ < 0.2%	212m	45.1 s 6	$\alpha$				
195	170 s 20			$\epsilon$ > 99.8%, $\alpha$ < 0.2%	213	4.2 $\mu$ s 8	$\alpha$				
195m	90 s 5			$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ 4%	214	164.3 $\mu$ s 18	$\alpha$				
196	4.6 m 5			$\epsilon$	215	1.780 ms 4	$\alpha$ , $\beta^-$ 0.0002%				
197	?			$\epsilon$	216	0.15 s	$\alpha$				
197m	9.5 m 10			$\epsilon$ $\approx$ 99.89%, $\alpha$ $\approx$ 0.11%	217	< 10 s	$\alpha$ > 95%, $\beta^-$ < 5%				
198	11.85 m 18			$\epsilon$	218	3.11 m	$\alpha$ 99.98%, $\beta^-$ 0.02%				
198m	7.7 s 5			IT	85	At	196	0.3 s 1	$\alpha$		
199	27 m 1			$\epsilon$			197	0.4 s 1	$\alpha$ $\approx$ 96%, $\epsilon$ $\approx$ 4%		
199m	24.70 m 5			$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$			198	4.9 s	$\alpha$		
200	36.4 m 5			$\epsilon$			198m	1.5 s 3	$\alpha$ , IT?		
200m	31 m 2			$\epsilon$			199	7.0 s 1	$\alpha$ 53%, $\epsilon$ 47%		
200m	0.40 s 5			IT			200	43 s 2	$\epsilon$ 65%, $\alpha$ 35%		
201	108 m 3			$\epsilon$			200m	4.3 s 3	$\alpha$ , IT?		
201m	59.1 m 6			$\epsilon$ , IT 10%, $\alpha$ w			201	89 s 3	$\alpha$ 71%, $\epsilon$ 29%		
202	1.72 h 5			$\epsilon$			202	181 s 3	$\epsilon$ 88%, $\alpha$ 12%		
203	11.76 h 5			$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ w			202m	1.1 s	IT		
204	11.22 h 10			$\epsilon$			203	7.37 m 20	$\epsilon$ 69%, $\alpha$ 31%		
205	15.31 d 4			$\epsilon$			204	9.2 m 2	$\epsilon$ 95.6%, $\alpha$ 4.4%		
206	6.243 d 3			$\epsilon$			205	26.2 m 5	$\epsilon$ 90%, $\alpha$ 10%		
207	32.2 y 9	$\epsilon$	206	29.4 m 3			$\epsilon$ 99.04%, $\alpha$ 0.96%				
208	3.68-10 <sup>5</sup> y 4	$\epsilon$	207	1.80 h 4	$\epsilon$ 91.3%, $\alpha$ 8.7%						
209	100%		208	1.63 h 3	$\epsilon$ 99.45%, $\alpha$ 0.55%						
210	5.013 d 5	$\beta^-$ , $\alpha$ 0.0001%	209	5.41 h 5	$\epsilon$ 95.9%, $\alpha$ 4.1%						
210m	3.0-10 <sup>6</sup> y 1	$\alpha$	210	8.1 h 4	$\epsilon$ 99.82%, $\alpha$ 0.18%						
211	2.14 m 2	$\alpha$ 99.72%, $\beta^-$ 0.28%	211	7.214 h 7	$\epsilon$ 58.3%, $\alpha$ 41.7%						
212	60.55 m 6	$\beta^-$ 64.06%, $\alpha$ 35.94%, $\beta^-$ $\alpha$ 0.014%	212	0.314 s 2	$\alpha$						
212m	25 m	$\alpha$ $\leq$ 93%, $\beta^-$ $\geq$ 7%	212m	0.119 s 3	$\alpha$						
212m	9 m	$\beta^-$	213	0.11 $\mu$ s 2	$\alpha$						
213	45.59 m 6	$\beta^-$ 97.84%, $\alpha$ 2.16%	214	2 $\mu$ s	$\alpha$						
214	19.9 m 4	$\beta^-$ 99.98%, $\alpha$ 0.02%	215	0.10 ms 2	$\alpha$						
215	7.4 m 6	$\beta^-$	216	0.30 ms 3	$\alpha$						
84	Po	192	0.034 s 3	$\alpha$	217	32.3 ms 4	$\alpha$ 99.99%, $\beta^-$ 0.01%				
		193	450 ms 150	$\alpha$	218	$\approx$ 2 s	$\alpha$ 99.9%, $\beta^-$ 0.1%				
		193m	0.42 s	$\alpha$	219	0.9 m 1	$\alpha$ 97%, $\beta^-$ 3%				
		194	0.7 s	$\alpha$	86	Rn	199	0.5 s	$\alpha$		
		195	4.5 s 5	$\alpha$			199m	0.29 s	$\alpha$		
		195m	2.0 s 2	$\alpha$			200	1.0 s 2	$\alpha$ $\approx$ 98%, $\epsilon$ $\approx$ 2%		
		196	5.5 s 5	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$			201	7.0 s 4	$\alpha$ $\approx$ 80%, $\epsilon$ $\approx$ 20%		
		197	56 s 3	$\epsilon$ 56%, $\alpha$ 44%			201m	3.8 s 4	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$		
		197m	26 s 2	$\alpha$ 84%, $\epsilon$ $\leq$ 16%, IT?			202	9.85 s 20	$\alpha$ $\approx$ 85%, $\epsilon$ $\approx$ 15%		
							203	45 s 3	$\alpha$ 66%, $\epsilon$ 34%		
			203m	28 s 2			$\alpha$				
			204	1.24 m 3			$\alpha$ 68%, $\epsilon$ 32%				

TABLE I (cont.)

Isotope Z El A	T <sub>1/2</sub> or Abundance	Decay Mode	Isotope Z El A	T <sub>1/2</sub> or Abundance	Decay Mode
86 Rn	205	3.83 m 7	88 Ra	217	1.6 $\mu$ s 2
206	5.67 m 17	$\epsilon$ 77%, $\alpha$ 23%	218	14 $\mu$ s 2	$\alpha$
207	9.3 m 2	$\alpha$ 68%, $\epsilon$ 32%	219	10 ms 3	$\alpha$
208	24.35 m 14	$\epsilon$ 77%, $\alpha$ 23%	220	23 ms 3	$\alpha$
209	28.5 m 10	$\alpha$ 32%, $\epsilon$ 48%	221	29 s	$\alpha$
210	2.4 h 1	$\epsilon$ 83%, $\alpha$ 17%	222	38.0 s 5	$\alpha$
211	14.6 h 2	$\alpha$ 96%, $\epsilon$ 4%	223	11.434 d 2	$\alpha$ , $1^4C^w$
212	24 m 2	$\epsilon$ 74%, $\alpha$ 26%	224	3.66 d 4	$\alpha$
213	25.0 ms 2	$\alpha$	225	14.8 d 2	$\beta^-$
214	0.27 $\mu$ s 7	$\alpha$	226	1600 y 7	$\beta^-$
215	2.30 $\mu$ s 70	$\alpha$	227	42.2 m 5	$\beta^-$
216	49 $\mu$ s 5	$\alpha$	228	5.75 y 3	$\beta^-$
217	0.54 ms 5	$\alpha$	229	4.0 m 2	$\beta^-$
218	35 ms 5	$\alpha$	230	93 m 2	$\beta^-$
219	3.96 s 1	$\alpha$	89 Ac	209	0.10 s 5
220	55.6 s 1	$\alpha$	210	0.35 s 5	$\alpha$ 96%, $\epsilon$ 4%
221	25 m 2	$\beta^-$ 78%, $\alpha$ 22%	211	0.25 s 5	$\alpha > 99.8\%$ , $\epsilon < 0.2\%$
222	3.8235 d 3	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$ ?	212	0.93 s 5	$\alpha \approx 98\%$ , $\epsilon \approx 2\%$
223	43 m 3	$\beta^-$	213	0.80 s 5	$\alpha$
224	107 m 3	$\beta^-$	214	8.2 s 2	$\alpha \geq 89\%$ , $\epsilon \leq 11\%$
225	4.5 m 3	$\beta^-$	215	0.17 s 1	$\alpha$ 99.91%, $\epsilon$ 0.09%
226	6.0 m 5	$\beta^-$	216	$\approx 0.33$ ms	$\alpha$ , $\alpha$
87 Fr	201	48 ms 15	217	111 ns 7	$\alpha$
202	0.34 s 4	$\alpha$	218	0.27 $\mu$ s 4	$\alpha$
203	0.55 s 2	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$ ?	219	7 $\mu$ s 2	$\alpha$
204	2.1 s 2	$\alpha \approx 80\%$ , $\epsilon \approx 20\%$	220	26.1 ms 5	$\alpha$
205	3.85 s 10	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon < 1\%$	221	52 ms 2	$\alpha$
206m	16.0 s 1	$\alpha$ 85%, $\epsilon$ 15%	222	4.2 s 5	$\alpha$
207	0.7 s 1	$1^4C$ , $\alpha$	223	66 s 3	$\alpha$
208	14.8 s 1	$\alpha$ 95%, $\epsilon$ 5%	224	2.2 m 1	$\alpha$ 11? , $\epsilon$ ?
209	59.0 s 20	$\alpha$ 77%, $\epsilon$ 23%	225	2.9 h 2	$\alpha$ 99%, $\epsilon$ 1%
210	50.0 s 3	$\alpha$ 89%, $\epsilon$ 11%	226	10.0 d 1	$\alpha \approx 90\%$ , $\alpha \approx 10\%$
211	3.18 m 6	$\alpha$ 80%, $\epsilon$ 40%	88 Ra	227	21.773 y 3
212	3.10 m 2	$\alpha$ 570%, $\epsilon < 30\%$	228	6.13 h 5	$\beta^-$ 98.62%, $\alpha$ 1.38%
213	20.0 m 6	$\epsilon$ 57%, $\alpha$ 43%	229	62.7 m 5	$\beta^-$
214	34.6 s 3	$\alpha$ 99.45%, $\epsilon$ 0.55%	230	122 s 3	$\beta^-$
214m	3.35 ms 5	$\alpha$	231	7.5 m 1	$\beta^-$
215	0.12 $\mu$ s 2	$\alpha$	232	35 s 5	$\beta^-$
216	0.70 $\mu$ s 2	$\alpha$	90 Th	212	30 ms 25
217	22 $\mu$ s 5	$\alpha$	213	150 ms 25	$\alpha$
218	0.7 ms 6	$\alpha \approx 99.65\%$ ,	214	0.09 s	$\alpha$
219	21 ms 1	$\beta^- \approx 0.35\%$ ,	215	1.2 s 2	$\alpha$
220	27.4 s 3	$\beta^- \approx 0.01\%$	216	0.028 s 2	$\alpha$
221	4.9 m 2	$\beta^-$ , $\alpha$ ?	217	0.252 ms 7	$\alpha$
222	14.4 m 4	$\beta^-$ 99.99%, $\alpha$ 0.01%	218	109 ns 13	$\alpha$
223	21.8 m 4	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$ ?	219	1.05 $\mu$ s 3	$\alpha$
224	2.67 m 20	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$ ?	220	9.7 $\mu$ s 6	$\alpha$
225	3.9 m 2	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$ ?	221	1.68 ms 6	$\alpha$
226	48 s 1	$\beta^-$	222	2.8 ms 3	$\alpha$
227	2.4 m 2	$\beta^-$	223	0.66 s 1	$\alpha$
228	39 s 1	$\beta^-$	224	1.04 s 5	$\alpha$
229	50 s 20	$\beta^-$	225	8.0 m 5	$\alpha \approx 90\%$ , $\epsilon \approx 10\%$
88 Ra	206	0.4 s 2	226	31 m	$\alpha$
207	1.3 s 2	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$ ?	227	18.718 d 5	$\alpha$
208	1.4 s 4	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$ ?	228	1.9131 y 9	$\alpha$
209	4.6 s 2	$\alpha$	229	7340 y 160	$\alpha$
210	4.6 s 2	$\alpha$ 96%, $\epsilon$ 4%	230	7.538 $\cdot 10^4$ y 30	$\alpha$ , SF?
211	3.7 s 2	$\alpha > 93\%$ , $\epsilon < 7\%$	231	25.52 h 1	$\beta^-$ , $\alpha$ , SF
212	13.0 s 2	$\alpha \approx 94\%$ , $\epsilon \approx 6\%$	232	1.405 $\cdot 10^{10}$ y 6	$\alpha$ , SF?
213	2.74 m 6	$\alpha$ 80%, $\epsilon$ 20%	233	100%	
214	2.1 ms 1	$1^4C$ 99%, $\alpha$ 1%	234	22.3 m 1	$\beta^-$
215	2.46 s 3	$\alpha > 99.9\%$ , $\epsilon < 0.1\%$	235	24.10 d 3	$\beta^-$
216	1.59 ms 9	$\alpha$	236	6.9 m 2	$\beta^-$
	182 ns 10	$\alpha$		37.1 m 15	$\beta^-$

Isotope			Isotope				
Z	El	A	Z	El	A		
		T1/2 or			T1/2 or		
		Abundance			Abundance		
		Decay Mode			Decay Mode		
91 Pa	215	14 ms	94 Pu	233	20.9 m 4	$\epsilon$ 99.88%, $\alpha$ 0.12%	
	216	0.20 s 4		234	8.8 h 1	$\epsilon$ 94%, $\alpha$ 6%	
	217	4.9 ms 6		235	25.3 m 10	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ 0.0027%	
	217m	1.6 ms		236	2.851 y 8	$\alpha$ , SFw	
	218	0.12 ms		237	45.3 d 2	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ 0.005%	
	221	6 $\mu$ s		237m	0.18 s 2	IT	
	222	4.3 ms		238	87.74 y 4	$\alpha$ , SFw	
	223	6.5 ms 10		239	24119 y 26	$\alpha$ , SF	
	224	0.95 s 15		240	6570 y 6	$\alpha$ , SFw	
	225	1.8 s 3		241	14.35 y 10	$\beta$ -, $\alpha$ 0.0025%	
	226	1.8 m 2		242	3.763 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>5</sup> y 12	$\alpha$ , SFw	
	227	38.3 m 3		243	4.956 h 3	$\beta$ -	
	228	22 h 1		244	8.08 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>7</sup> y 10	$\alpha$ 99.88%, SF 0.12%	
	229	1.4 d 4			245	10.5 h 1	$\beta$ -
	230	17.4 d 5			246	10.85 d 2	$\beta$ -
	231	3.276 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>4</sup> y 11		$\alpha$ , SF?	232	55 s 7	$\epsilon$ $\approx$ 98%, $\alpha$ $\approx$ 2%, $\epsilon$ SF
	232	1.31 d 2		$\beta$ -, $\epsilon$ $\approx$ 0.2%	234	2.6 m 2	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ ?
	233	27.0 d 1		$\beta$ -	235	?	
	234	6.70 h 5		$\beta$ -	237	73.0 m 10	$\epsilon$ 99.97%, $\alpha$ 0.03%
	234m	1.17 m 3		$\beta$ - 99.87%, IT 0.13%	238	98 m 2	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ 0.0001%
235	24.1 m 2	$\beta$ -	239	11.9 h 1	$\epsilon$ 99.99%, $\alpha$ 0.01%		
236	9.1 m 2	$\beta$ -, SFw	240	50.9 h 2	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ w		
237	8.7 m 2	$\beta$ -	241	432.2 y 5	$\alpha$ , SF		
238	2.3 m 1	$\beta$ -	242	16.02 h 2	$\beta$ - 82.7%, $\epsilon$ 17.3%		
92 U	222	1 $\mu$ s	242m	141 y 2	IT 99.5%, $\alpha$ 0.5%, SFw		
	226	0.5 s 2	243	7380 y 40	$\alpha$ , SFw		
	227	1.1 m 3	244	10.1 h 1	$\beta$ -		
	228	9.1 m 2	244m	$\approx$ 26 m	$\beta$ -, $\epsilon$ w		
	229	58 m 3	245	2.05 h 1	$\beta$ -		
	230	20.8 d	246	39 m 3	$\beta$ -		
	231	4.2 d 1	246m	25.0 m 2	$\beta$ -		
	232	68.9 y 4	247	22 m 3	$\beta$ -		
	233	1.592 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>5</sup> y 2	238	2.4 h 1	$\epsilon$ $\geq$ 90%, $\alpha$ $\leq$ 10%		
	234	2.45 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>5</sup> y 2	239	$\approx$ 2.9 h	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ < 0.1%		
		0.00557 <sup>5</sup>	240	27 d	$\alpha$ > 99.5%, $\epsilon$ < 0.5%, SFw		
	235	703.8 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>6</sup> y 5	241	32.8 d 2	$\epsilon$ 99%, $\alpha$ 1%		
		0.7200% 12	242	162.8 d 2	$\alpha$ , SFw		
	235m	$\approx$ 25 m	243	28.5 y 2	$\alpha$ 99.76%, $\epsilon$ 0.24%		
	236	2.3415 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>7</sup> y 14	244	18.10 y 2	$\alpha$ , SFw		
	237	6.75 d 1	245	8500 y 100	$\alpha$		
	238	4.468 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>9</sup> y 3	246	4730 y 100	$\alpha$ 99.97%, SF 0.03%		
		99.2745% 15	247	1.56 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>7</sup> y 5	$\alpha$		
	239	23.50 m 5	248	3.40 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>5</sup> y 3	$\alpha$ 91.74%, SF 8.26%		
	240	14.1 h 1	249	64.15 m 3	$\beta$ -		
242	16.8 m 5	250	$\approx$ 7400 y	SF $\approx$ 65%, $\alpha$ $\approx$ 28%, $\beta$ - $\approx$ 7%			
93 Np	227?	60 s 5	251	16.8 m 2	$\beta$ -		
	229	4.0 m 2	252	< 2 d	$\beta$ -		
	230	4.6 m 3	240	5 m 2	$\epsilon$ , $\epsilon$ SFw		
	231	48.8 m 2	242	7.0 m 13	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ < 1%, SF < 0.03%		
	232	14.7 m 3	243	4.5 h 2	$\epsilon$ 99.85%, $\alpha$ 0.15%		
	233	36.2 m 1	244	4.35 h 15	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ 0.006%		
	234	4.4 d 1	245	4.94 d 3	$\epsilon$ 99.88%, $\alpha$ 0.12%		
	235	396.2 d 12	246	1.80 d 2	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha$ < 0.2%		
	236	115 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>3</sup> y 12	247	1380 y 250	$\alpha$		
	236m	22.5 b 4	248	> 9 y	$\alpha$ > 70%, $\beta$ - < 30%, $\epsilon$ ?		
	237	2.14 $\cdot$ 10 <sup>6</sup> y 1	248m	23.7 h 2	$\beta$ - 70%, $\epsilon$ 30%		
	238	2.117 d 2	249	320 d 6	$\beta$ -, $\alpha$ 0.0015%, SFw		
	239	2.355 d 4	250	3.22 h 1	$\beta$ -		
	240	61.9 m 2					
240m	7.22 m 2						
241	13.9 m 2						
242	2.2 m 2						
242	5.5 m 1						
94 Pu	232	34.1 m 7					

TABLE I (cont.)

Isotope Z El A	T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode	Isotope Z El A	T1/2 or Abundance	Decay Mode
97 Bk 251	56 m 2	$\beta^-$ , $\alpha \approx 0.0001\%$	100 Fm 257	100.5 d 2	$\alpha$ 99.79%, SF 0.21%
98 Cf 252	?		258	380 $\mu$ s 60	SF
239	39 s +37-1	$\alpha$	259	1.5 s 3	SF
240	1.06 m 15	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$ ?	101 Md 247	3 s	$\alpha$
241	3.8 m 7	$\epsilon \approx 90\%$ , $\alpha \approx 10\%$	248	7 s 3	$\epsilon$ 80%, $\alpha$ 20%
242	3.49 m 12	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$ ?	249	24 s 4	$\alpha \approx 70\%$ , $\epsilon \approx 30\%$
243	10.7 m 5	$\epsilon \approx 86\%$ , $\alpha \approx 14\%$	250	52 s 6	$\epsilon$ 94%, $\alpha$ 6%
244	19.4 m 6	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$ ?	251	4.0 m 5	$\epsilon \geq 94\%$ , $\alpha \leq 6\%$
245	43.6 m 8	$\epsilon \approx 70\%$ , $\alpha \approx 30\%$	252	2.3 m 8	$\epsilon > 50\%$ , $\alpha < 50\%$
246	35.7 h 5	$\alpha$ , SF 0.0002%, $\epsilon < 0.0001\%$	254	10 m 3	$\epsilon$
247	3.11 h 3	$\epsilon$ 99.96%, $\alpha$ 0.03%	255	28 m 8	$\epsilon$
248	333.5 d 28	$\alpha$ , SF w	257	27 m 2	$\epsilon$ 92%, $\alpha$ 8%
249	350.6 y 21	$\alpha$ , SF w	256	76 m 4	$\epsilon$ 90.7%, $\alpha$ 9.3%
250	13.08 y 9	$\alpha$ 99.92%, SF 0.08%	257	5.2 h 5	$\epsilon$ 90%, $\alpha$ 10%
251	898 y 44	$\alpha$ , SF w	258	55 d 4	$\alpha$
252	2.638 y 10	$\alpha$ 96.91%, SF 3.09%	258m	43 m 4	$\epsilon$
253	17.81 d 8	$\beta^-$ 99.69%, $\alpha$ 0.31%	259	103 m	SF > 95%, $\alpha$ < 5%, $\epsilon$ ?
254	60.5 d 2	SF 99.69%, $\alpha$ 0.31%	102 No 250	0.25 ms 5	SF, $\alpha \approx 0.1\%$
255	1.4 h 3	$\beta^-$	251	0.8 s 3	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon \approx 1\%$
256	12.3 m 12	SF	252	2.30 s 22	$\alpha$ 73.1%, SF 26.9%
99 Es 243	21 s 2	$\epsilon \leq 70\%$ , $\alpha \geq 30\%$	253	1.7 m 3	$\alpha \approx 80\%$ , $\epsilon \approx 20\%$ , SF $\approx 0.001\%$
244	37 s 4	$\epsilon$ 96%, $\alpha$ 4%	254	55 s 5	$\alpha > 99\%$ , $\epsilon < 1\%$ , SF < 0.06%
245	1.33 m 15	$\epsilon$ 60%, $\alpha$ 40%	254m	0.28 s 4	IT
246	7.7 m 5	$\epsilon$ 90.1%, $\alpha$ 9.9%, $\epsilon$ SF	255	3.1 m 2	$\alpha$ 61.4%, $\epsilon$ 38.6%
247	4.7 m 3	$\epsilon \approx 93\%$ , $\alpha \approx 7\%$	256	3.3 s 2	$\alpha$ 99.7%, SF $\approx 0.25\%$
248	27 m 3	$\epsilon$ , $\alpha \approx 0.25\%$	257	25 s 2	$\alpha$
249	1.70 h 1	$\epsilon$ 99.43%, $\alpha$ 0.57%	258	1.2 ms	SF
250	8.6 h 1	$\epsilon \geq 97\%$ , $\alpha \leq 3\%$	259	60 m 5	$\alpha$ 78%, $\epsilon$ 22%, SF < 2%
250m	2.22 h 5	$\epsilon \geq 99\%$ , $\alpha \leq 1\%$	?		SF
251	33 h 1	$\epsilon$ 99.5%, $\alpha$ 0.5%	103 Lr 252	$\approx 1$ s	$\alpha \approx 90\%$ , $\epsilon \approx 10\%$ , SF 1%
252	471.7 d 19	$\alpha$ 76%, $\epsilon$ 24%, $\beta^- \approx 0.01\%$	253	1.4 s	$\alpha$ , SF < 2%, $\epsilon \approx 1\%$
253	20.47 d 3	$\alpha$ , SF w	254	$\approx 20$ s	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$ , SF < 0.1%
254	275.5 d 5	$\alpha$	255	22 s 5	$\alpha > 70\%$ , $\epsilon < 30\%$ , SF < 1%
254m	39.3 h 2	$\beta^-$ 99.59%, $\alpha$ 0.33%, $\epsilon$ 0.08%	256	28 s 3	$\alpha > 80\%$ , $\epsilon < 20\%$ , SF < 0.03%
255	39.8 d 12	$\beta^-$ 92%, $\alpha$ 8%, SF	257	0.646 s 25	$\alpha > 85\%$ , $\epsilon < 15\%$
256	25 m	$\beta^-$	258	4.3 s 5	$\alpha > 95\%$ , $\epsilon < 5\%$
256m	$\approx 7.6$ h	$\beta^-$	259	5.4 s 8	$\alpha > 90\%$ , SF < 10%, $\epsilon < 0.5\%$
257	?		260	180 s 30	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$ ?
100 Fm 242	0.8 ms 2	SF, $\alpha$ ?	104 Rf 253?	$\approx 1.8$ s	SF $\approx 50\%$ , $\alpha \approx 50\%$
243	0.18 s +8-4	$\alpha$	254?	0.5 ms 2	SF, $\alpha \approx 0.3\%$
244	3.7 ms 4	SF $\approx 99\%$ , $\alpha \approx 1\%$	255?	$\approx 2$ s	$\alpha \approx 50\%$ , SF $\approx 50\%$
245	4.2 s 13	$\alpha$	256?	$\approx 5$ ms	SF
246	1.1 s 2	$\alpha$ 92%, SF 8%	257	4.8 s 3	$\alpha \approx 82\%$ , $\epsilon \approx 18\%$
247	35 s 4	$\alpha$ 50%, $\epsilon$ 50%	258	11 ms 2	SF $\approx 90\%$ , $\alpha \approx 10\%$
247	9.2 s 23	$\alpha$	259	3.1 s 7	$\alpha \approx 93\%$ , SF $\approx 6\%$ , $\epsilon \approx 0.3\%$
248	36 s 3	$\alpha$ 99%, $\epsilon \approx 1\%$ , SF $\approx 0.05\%$	260?	20 ms	SF, $\alpha < 10\%$
249	2.6 m 7	$\epsilon \approx 85\%$ , $\alpha \approx 15\%$	261	65 s 10	$\alpha > 80\%$ , SF < 10%, $\epsilon < 10\%$
250	30 m 3	$\alpha > 90\%$ , SF $\approx 0.0006\%$ , $\epsilon < 10\%$	262?	63 ms	SF
250m	1.8 s	IT	105 Ha 255?	1.5 s	SF
251	5.30 h 8	$\epsilon$ 98.2%, $\alpha$ 1.8%	257	1 s	$\alpha \approx 80\%$ , SF $\approx 20\%$ , $\epsilon$ ?
252	25.39 h 5	$\alpha$ , SF w	258	4 s	$\alpha$ , $\epsilon$
253	3.00 d 12	$\epsilon$ 88%, $\alpha$ 12%	259?	1.2 s	SF
254	3.240 h 2	$\alpha$ 99.94%, SF 0.06%	260	1.52 s 13	$\alpha \approx 90\%$ , SF $\leq 9.6\%$
255	20.07 h 7	$\alpha$ , SF w			
256	2.63 h 2	SF 91.9%, $\alpha$ 8.1%			



Isotope			T1/2 or	Decay Mode	Isotope					
Z	El	A	Abundance		Z	El	A	T1/2 or	Abundance	Decay Mode
105	Ha	260	1.52 s	13		107	261?	1.5 ms	5	$\alpha \approx 80\%$ , SF $\approx 20\%$
		261	1.8 s	4			262	115 ms	$\alpha$	
		262	34 s	4			262m	4.7 ms	$\alpha$	
106		259?	7 ms	3		109	266?	5 ms		$\alpha$
		263	0.8 s	2						



## 1-2. STANDARD MONITOR REACTIONS FOR NEUTRONS

Z. BÖDY\*

Nuclear Data Section,  
Division of Research and Laboratories,  
International Atomic Energy Agency,  
Vienna

### Abstract

#### STANDARD MONITOR REACTIONS FOR NEUTRONS.

The most important cross-section standards are given, both in the form of graphs and numerical tabulations, from the Evaluated Neutron Data File/B-V (ENDF/B-V) evaluations. Remarks and comments are added on the status of these standards. Linear-linear interpolations should be used unless otherwise stated.

### 1. INTRODUCTION

Neutron cross-section measurements often require a determination of the neutron flux and this action can be the most difficult part of the experiment. The flux determination can be significantly simplified by the use of one of the cross-section standards, thus avoiding any complications associated with direct neutron flux determinations.

It is essential that these cross-section standards be well defined, accurately known, easy to use, easily referenceable and available without any difficulties. The IAEA International Nuclear Data Committee/(OECD) Nuclear Energy Agency Nuclear Data Committee (INDC/NEANDC) Nuclear Standards File provides just such a set of cross-section standards. There are about ten standards in the File, since in the case of a single standard, not all of the requirements can be fulfilled simultaneously at each energy point. Indeed, it is safe to say that there are as many compromises as there are standards. As a result, the user can choose which standard is the most acceptable. The choice will also be influenced by whether the user wants to measure a capture, a scattering or a fission cross-section, the ultimate decision being made in order to avoid experimental difficulties. With regard to activation standards, a further consideration in making a choice is that the half-life of the activity should be nearly the same as that of the activity for the irradiated sample. If the half-lives differ considerably, then temporal variations in the flux will not be properly taken into account by the standard monitor (see also Part 2-2).

---

\*Present address: Institute of Experimental Physics, Kossuth University, Debrecen, Hungary.

The following subsections detail the Evaluated Neutron Data File/B-V (ENDF/B-V) evaluations for the standards already completed, together with the ENDF/B-V values for some recommended dosimetry standards. The latter are not included as standards in the INDC/NEANDC Nuclear Standards File, though they are very often used because of several advantages they possess (e.g. high specific activity). The ENDF/B-V values presented are accompanied by some comments and remarks on the status of the particular cross-section in question, made on the basis of information obtained at a recent meeting on neutron standard reference data<sup>1</sup> and from papers referred to in the Computer Index of Neutron Data (CINDA) master file up to April 1985. Version V of ENDF/B will hopefully be changed to version VI in the near future, the latter being the outcome of a simultaneous evaluation using a generalized least squares program, R-matrix evaluations and a procedure for combining the results of the evaluations. The simultaneous evaluation process will provide cross-sections for the  ${}^6\text{Li}(n, t)$ ,  ${}^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha_1)$ ,  ${}^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha)$ ,  ${}^{197}\text{Au}(n, \gamma)$ ,  ${}^{235}\text{U}(n, f)$ ,  ${}^{238}\text{U}(n, f)$ ,  ${}^{238}\text{U}(n, \gamma)$  and  ${}^{239}\text{Pu}(n, f)$  reactions, while evaluations of  ${}^3\text{He}(n, p)$  and  $\text{C}(n, n)$  are being performed separately.

## 2. THE ${}^1\text{H}(n, n) {}^1\text{H}$ CROSS-SECTION

The hydrogen elastic scattering cross-section is currently the most accurately known of all the standards. This cross-section can be determined from the total neutron cross-section, which is easily measured and with which it coincides, except at low energies, where neutron capture makes a significant contribution [1, 2]. A number of techniques have been employed in utilizing this cross-section. At low neutron energies ( $\sim 1$  keV to  $\sim 1$  MeV), gas proportional counters have been used. Extrapolating the pulse height distribution of such a counter to zero energy and summing the events in the distribution yields a result which is directly proportional to the product of the flux and the hydrogen cross-section. The timing jitter of these (both methane- and hydrogen-filled) proportional counters limits their use in time of flight experiments in the MeV energy region. Proton recoil telescopes represent the other extreme, in that their response is directly proportional to the product of the flux and the cross-section for neutron-proton scattering into the appropriate solid angle of the detector. This can provide fast timing, but suffers from low efficiency. A new scintillation detector [3] reported recently provides moderate efficiency with fast timing and small corrections [1]. The  ${}^1\text{H}(n, n) {}^1\text{H}$  cross-section is considered to be a standard between 1 keV and 20 MeV [1].

---

<sup>1</sup> IAEA-OECD/NEANDC, Nuclear Standard Reference Data (Proc. Advisory Group Meeting Geel, Belgium, 1984), IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985).

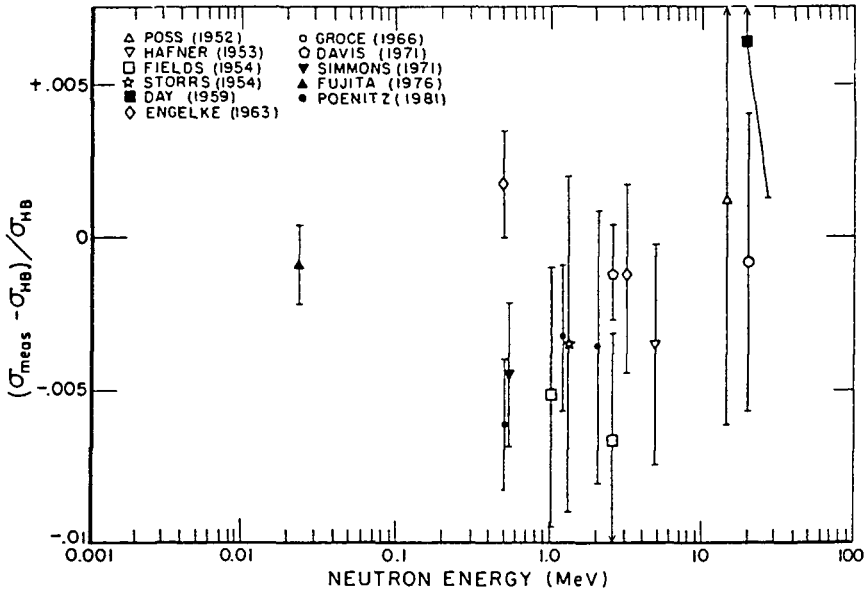


FIG. 1. Comparison between transmission measurements of the hydrogen total neutron cross-section and the Hopkins-Breit evaluation [1]. (Reference details for the individuals listed in this figure can be found in Ref. [1].)

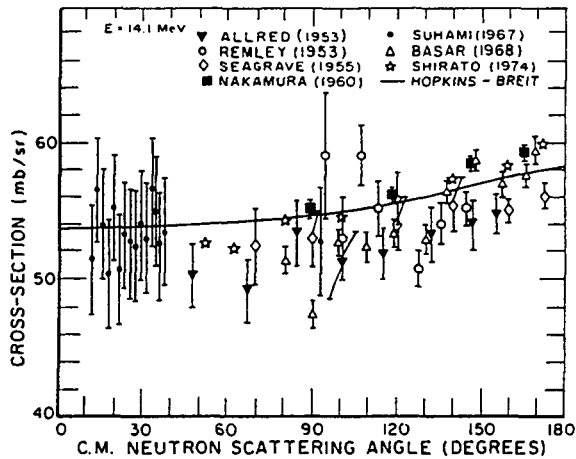
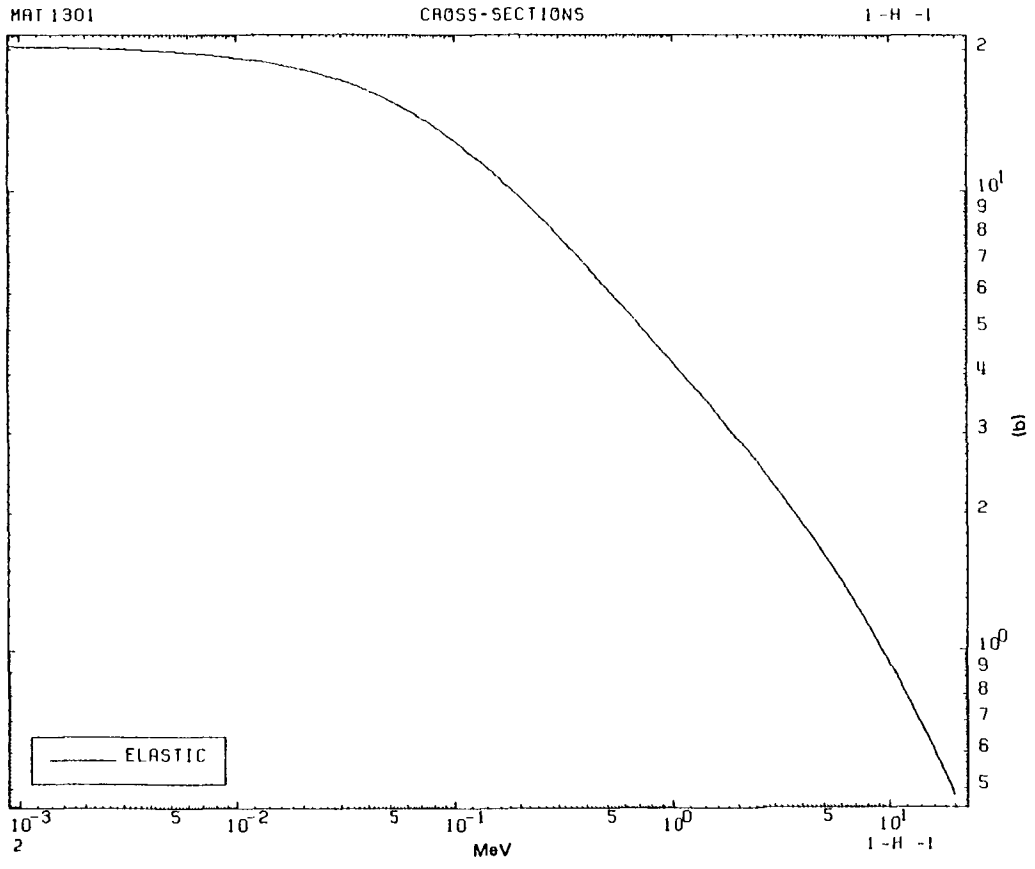


FIG. 2. Hopkins-Breit evaluation compared with differential cross-section measurements for n-p scattering [1]. (Reference details for the individuals listed in this figure can be found in Ref. [1].)



1-H - 1 ELASTIC								MAT 1301							
ENERGY	SIGMA		ENERGY	SIGMA		ENERGY	SIGMA		ENERGY	SIGMA					
(eV)	(b)		(eV)	(b)		(eV)	(b)		(eV)	(b)					
1.0000E-05	2.0449E	01	3.2000E	05	7.7340E	00	1.5000E	06	3.4290E	00	7.0000E	06	1.2690E	00	
1.0000E	04	1.9213E	01	3.4000E	05	7.5010E	00	1.6000E	06	3.3090E	00	7.5000E	06	1.2010E	00
2.0000E	04	1.8126E	01	3.6000E	05	7.2840E	00	1.7000E	06	3.1980E	00	8.0000E	06	1.1390E	00
3.0000E	04	1.7172E	01	3.8000E	05	7.0830E	00	1.8000E	06	3.0970E	00	8.5000E	06	1.0830E	00
4.0000E	04	1.6327E	01	4.0000E	05	6.8970E	00	2.0000E	06	2.9150E	00	9.0000E	06	1.0320E	00
5.0000E	04	1.5575E	01	4.4000E	05	6.5650E	00	2.2000E	06	2.7590E	00	9.5000E	06	9.8590E	-01
6.0000E	04	1.4900E	01	4.8000E	05	6.2750E	00	2.4000E	06	2.6220E	00	1.0000E	07	9.4320E	-01
7.0000E	04	1.4291E	01	5.0000E	05	6.1430E	00	2.6000E	06	2.5010E	00	1.0500E	07	9.0350E	-01
8.5000E	04	1.3481E	01	5.5000E	05	5.8450E	00	2.8000E	06	2.3920E	00	1.1000E	07	8.6650E	-01
1.0000E	05	1.2774E	01	6.0000E	05	5.5840E	00	3.0000E	06	2.2930E	00	1.1500E	07	8.3230E	-01
1.1000E	05	1.2351E	01	6.5000E	05	5.3540E	00	3.2000E	06	2.2030E	00	1.2000E	07	8.0050E	-01
1.2000E	05	1.1964E	01	7.0000E	05	5.1480E	00	3.4000E	06	2.1200E	00	1.2500E	07	7.7100E	-01
1.3000E	05	1.1607E	01	7.5000E	05	4.9640E	00	3.6000E	06	2.0430E	00	1.3000E	07	7.4330E	-01
1.5000E	05	1.0965E	01	8.0000E	05	4.7970E	00	3.8000E	06	1.9730E	00	1.3500E	07	7.1730E	-01
1.7000E	05	1.0398E	01	8.5000E	05	4.6450E	00	4.0000E	06	1.9070E	00	1.4500E	07	6.6980E	-01
1.9000E	05	9.8980E	00	9.0000E	05	4.5060E	00	4.2000E	06	1.8450E	00	1.5500E	07	6.2740E	-01
2.0000E	05	9.6710E	00	9.5000E	05	4.3780E	00	4.6000E	06	1.7340E	00	1.6500E	07	5.8930E	-01
2.2000E	05	9.2580E	00	1.0000E	06	4.2610E	00	5.0000E	06	1.6350E	00	1.7500E	07	5.5490E	-01
2.4000E	05	8.8920E	00	1.1000E	06	4.0510E	00	5.2000E	06	1.5890E	00	1.8500E	07	5.2380E	-01
2.6000E	05	8.5620E	00	1.2000E	06	3.8680E	00	5.6000E	06	1.5060E	00	1.9500E	07	4.9550E	-01
2.8000E	05	8.2620E	00	1.3000E	06	3.7060E	00	6.0000E	06	1.4300E	00	2.0000E	07	4.8230E	-01
3.0000E	05	7.9870E	00	1.4000E	06	3.5610E	00	6.6000E	06	1.3290E	00				

FIG. 3. The  $I(n, n)$  cross-section (ENDF/B-V, Standards File).

TABLE I. UNCERTAINTY DATA FOR  
THE H(n, n) CROSS-SECTION

Energy range (eV)	Uncertainty (%)
1.0E+03 to 1.0E+05	0.5
1.0E+05 to 1.0E+06	0.7
1.0E+06 to 1.4E+07	0.9
1.4E+07 to 2.0E+07	1.0

Correlation matrix

+1.000			
+0.339	+1.000		
-0.110	+0.330	+1.000	
-0.040	-0.110	+0.335	+1.000

TABLE II. RELATIVE CENTRE OF MASS NEUTRON ANGULAR  
DISTRIBUTIONS

(Legendre polynomial form: sum over  $A(I)*P(I)$ ,  $I = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4$ ;  $A(0) = 1.0$ ;  
linear-linear interpolation [10])

E(keV)	A(1)	A(2)	A(3)	A(4)
1.0E 00	+0.0000E 00	+0.0000E 00	+0.0000E 00	+0.0000E 00
1.0E 02	-5.5958E-04	+1.4582E-07	+1.0491E-11	-6.2615E-12
2.0E 02	-1.0415E-03	+7.7858E-07	+2.4558E-14	-7.1725E-12
4.0E 02	-1.9165E-03	-8.2911E-06	+8.8759E-09	+9.1619E-10
6.0E 02	-2.7587E-03	+2.2326E-05	-1.5830E-07	+4.0976E-09
8.0E 02	-3.5996E-03	-2.0225E-05	-2.9604E-07	+1.3141E-08
1.0E 03	-4.3923E-03	-2.1837E-05	-9.5840E-07	+5.5044E-08
2.0E 03	-7.8534E-03	-1.4939E-04	-3.2478E-05	+1.3443E-06
4.0E 03	-1.3744E-02	-3.9492E-04	-1.8595E-04	+1.6038E-05
6.0E 03	-1.9007E-02	+3.5263E-04	-5.7961E-04	+4.5184E-05
8.0E 03	-2.3419E-02	+7.5344E-04	-1.1913E-03	+2.7082E-04
1.0E 04	-2.7817E-02	+3.9395E-03	-2.1302E-03	+4.2552E-04
1.2E 04	-3.2412E-02	+7.8464E-03	-3.3448E-03	+1.2151E-03
1.4E 04	-3.5926E-02	+1.2899E-02	-4.6372E-03	+1.9550E-03
1.6E 04	-3.8681E-02	+1.9119E-02	-6.0657E-03	+3.1383E-03
1.8E 04	-4.0592E-02	+2.6532E-02	-7.5378E-03	+4.6980E-03
2.0E 04	-4.1766E-02	+3.5148E-02	-8.9187E-03	+6.5867E-03



## 2.1. Status

Gammel [4] has analysed the available experimental data between 0 and 40 MeV and provided a formulation for the  $^1\text{H}(n, n) ^1\text{H}$  cross-section which has been used as a reference in many subsequent cross-section measurements [2]. Newer experimental data were taken into account in a phase shift analysis by Hopkins and Breit [5] and the resulting cross-sections were used in ENDF/B-II [6] and were retained in ENDF/B-III through V [7]. Neither the cross-sections nor the angular distributions have been changed since version II, except to add one more significant figure to the total cross-sections and to include correlated error data and different interpolation rules [7].

Analysis of the neutron-proton interaction by Lomon and Wilson [8] differs from the Hopkins-Breit (HB) analysis by only  $\leq 0.3\%$  at low energies ( $< 5$  MeV) and thus this difference is well within the uncertainty range of 0.5–1.0% stated in the error files of ENDF/B-V. Dilg [9] measured the  $^1\text{H}(n, n) ^1\text{H}$  cross-section at 135 eV and obtained a parameter set which results in cross-section values that are within  $\leq 0.2\%$  of those of ENDF/B-V [2].

In Fig. 1, transmission measurements of the hydrogen total neutron cross-section, with reported uncertainties of less than 1%, are compared with the Hopkins-Breit evaluation. All experimental data in Fig. 1 agree with the respective ENDF/B-V values within their quoted errors.

Above about 1 MeV, where proton recoil telescopes are used, angular distribution determinations are required [1]. In Fig. 2, differential cross-section measurements for n-p scattering at 14.1 MeV are compared with the Hopkins-Breit evaluation [5]. However, this cross-section has not been measured well enough to determine the flux with 1% accuracy above approximately 10 MeV, nor can it be calculated with sufficient accuracy because of uncertainties in P-wave phase shifts [1, 10, 11]. High accuracy polarization measurements should provide a more sensitive method for establishing the phase shifts. Recently, analysing power measurements for n-p scattering have been performed by, for example, Tornow et al. [12]. Other similar measurements are mentioned in Refs [1] and [10]. These analysing power measurements were successfully reproduced in the R-matrix analysis of Dodder and Hale (see Ref. [1]), but the calculated total cross-sections were  $\sim 0.3\%$  lower than those predicted by Hopkins and Breit [5]. The final version of this Dodder-Hale analysis was accepted in 1983 as the hydrogen standard for ENDF/B-VI [13]. Figure 3. and Tables I and II detail the  $\text{H}(n, n)$  cross-section.

## 3. THE $^3\text{He}(n, p) ^3\text{H}$ CROSS-SECTION

The  $^3\text{He}(n, p) ^3\text{H}$  cross-section is often used as a standard in the neutron energy range from thermal to 50 keV. However, this cross-section is not accepted as a standard in the INDC/NEANDC Standards File because of the lack of a good

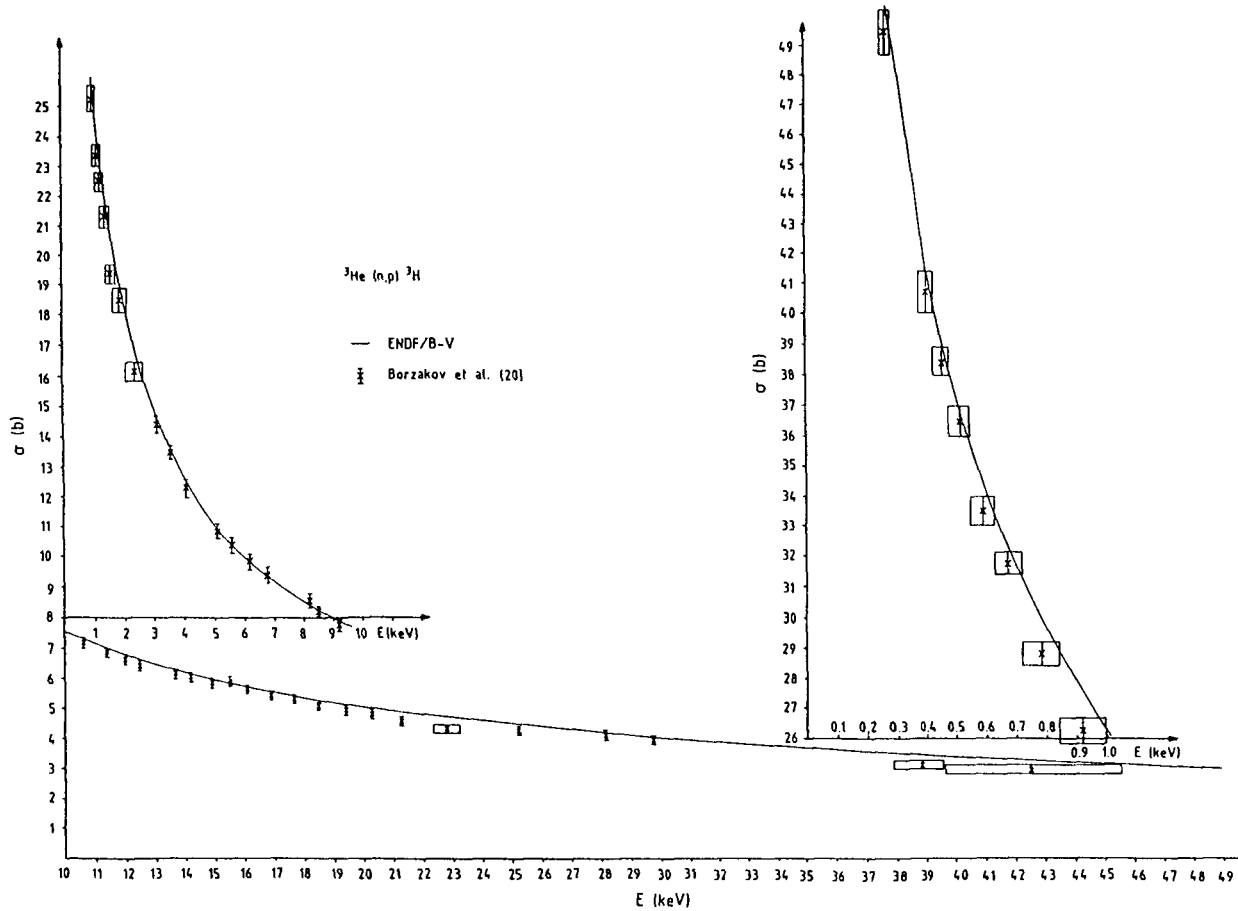


FIG. 4. The  ${}^3\text{He}(n,p){}^3\text{H}$  cross-section: the ENDF/B-V and the Borzakov et al. measurements.

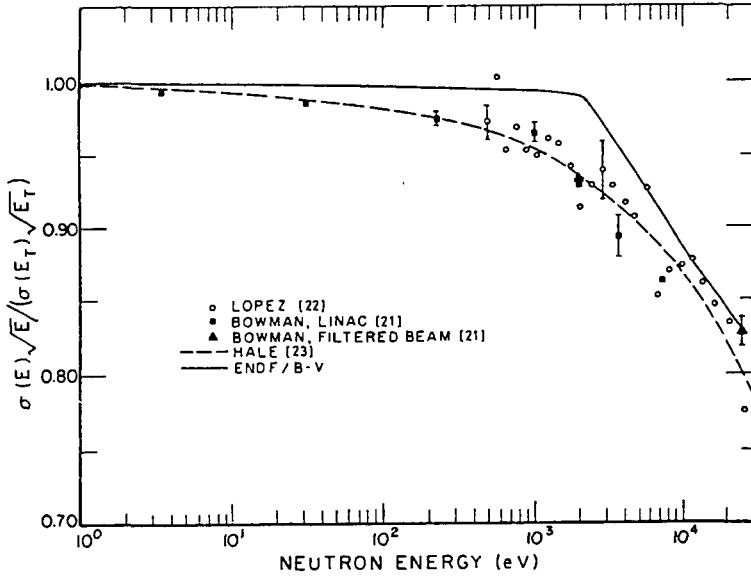


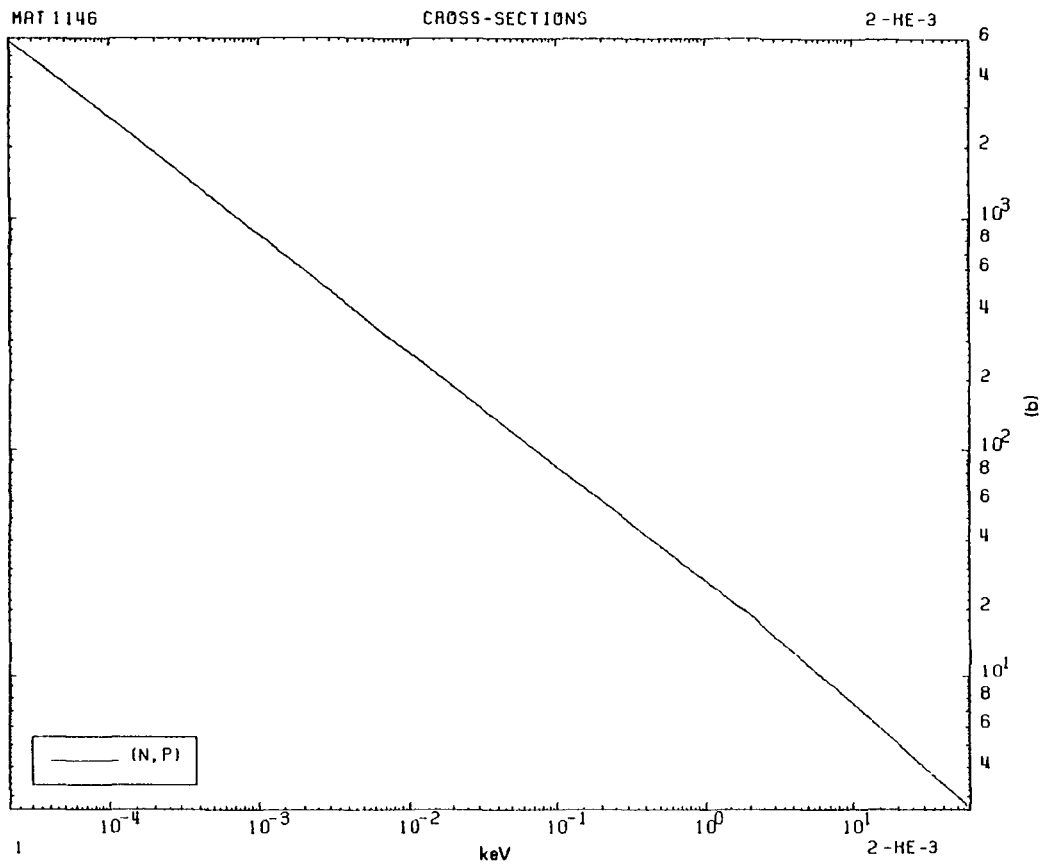
FIG. 5. Various measurements of the  ${}^3\text{He}(n, p)$  cross-section [1].

detector. Development of a new detector at the US National Bureau of Standards was reported at the 1984 IAEA-OECD/NEANDC Advisory Group Meeting in Geel, Belgium. If this development is successful, the situation might change [11].

### 3.1. Status

The data contained in version V of the ENDF/B evaluation were originally produced in 1968 and were accepted by the US Cross Section Evaluation Working Group (CSEWG) Standard Subcommittee for version III in 1971, which in turn was carried over intact again to version V [14] through version IV [15].

The thermal cross-section of 5327 b was derived from precise (better than 1%) measurements by Als-Nielsen and Dietrich [16] of the total cross-section up to an energy of 11 eV. The  ${}^3\text{He}(n, p)$  cross-section was assumed to follow  $1/v$  up to 1.7 keV. Gibbons and Macklin [17, 18] determined the  ${}^3\text{He}(n, p)$  cross-section from 5 keV and up. The ENDF/B evaluation was based on the results of the measurements detailed in Refs [16-18] (at least for the thermal to 50 keV energy range) and an error of 10% has been estimated for the recommended values [14, 15]. Carlson [1] mentions that the uncertainty varies from 0.2 to ~4% from the thermal to 50 keV region. Wasson [19] ascribed errors of 3-5% in the ENDF/B-V evaluation for the  $E < 1$  MeV energy range, but these numbers have not been universally accepted as being of reliable enough precision [20].



1 2-HE- 3 (N,P)		MAT 1146			
ENERGY	SIGMA	ENERGY	SIGMA	ENERGY	SIGMA
(eV)	(b)	(eV)	(b)	(eV)	(b)
2.5300E-02	5.3270E 03	1.2355E 00	7.6135E 02	5.0834E 01	1.1856E 02
2.8076E-02	5.0566E 03	1.3363E 00	7.3205E 02	5.5141E 01	1.1383E 02
3.1123E-02	4.8025E 03	1.4436E 00	7.0432E 02	5.9519E 01	1.0956E 02
3.4455E-02	4.5643E 03	1.5576E 00	6.7804E 02	6.3886E 01	1.0389E 02
3.8102E-02	4.3402E 03	1.6785E 00	6.5312E 02	7.2007E 01	9.9555E 01
4.2082E-02	4.1297E 03	1.8068E 00	6.2951E 02	7.9644E 01	9.4613E 01
4.6429E-02	3.9315E 03	2.0133E 00	5.9634E 02	8.3630E 01	9.2721E 01
5.1160E-02	3.7453E 03	2.2382E 00	5.6566E 02	9.2673E 01	8.7792E 01
5.6315E-02	3.5696E 03	2.4815E 00	5.3711E 02	1.0117E 02	8.4021E 01
6.1913E-02	3.4043E 03	2.7453E 00	5.1063E 02	1.0925E 02	8.0854E 01
6.8005E-02	3.2483E 03	3.0293E 00	4.8321E 02	1.2032E 02	7.7640E 01
7.4595E-02	3.1013E 03	3.3358E 00	4.6321E 02	1.3046E 02	7.3987E 01
8.1751E-02	2.9623E 03	3.6641E 00	4.4196E 02	1.4274E 02	7.0720E 01
8.9487E-02	2.8313E 03	4.0165E 00	4.2209E 02	1.5720E 02	6.7897E 01
9.7862E-02	2.7074E 03	4.3932E 00	4.0360E 02	1.7145E 02	6.4532E 01
1.0690E-01	2.5904E 03	4.7958E 00	3.8628E 02	1.8700E 02	6.1790E 01
1.1666E-01	2.4796E 03	5.2234E 00	3.7012E 02	2.0666E 02	5.8689E 01
1.2717E-01	2.3748E 03	5.6790E 00	3.5495E 02	2.2955E 02	5.5655E 01
1.3850E-01	2.2755E 03	6.1611E 00	3.4077E 02	2.4643E 02	5.3676E 01
1.5067E-01	2.1816E 03	6.6728E 00	3.2744E 02	2.6833E 02	5.194E 01
1.6377E-01	2.0925E 03	7.2029E 00	3.1502E 02	2.8000E 02	5.0300E 01
1.7782E-01	2.0081E 03	7.7685E 00	3.0301E 02	3.0987E 02	4.7897E 01
1.9291E-01	1.9279E 03	8.4018E 00	2.8837E 02	3.4402E 02	4.5378E 01
2.0905E-01	1.8519E 03	9.1078E 00	2.7482E 02	3.6943E 02	4.3788E 01
2.2636E-01	1.7797E 03	1.0396E 01	2.6230E 02	4.0242E 02	4.1957E 01
2.4485E-01	1.7111E 03	1.1378E 01	2.5071E 02	4.4192E 02	4.0039E 01
2.6463E-01	1.6459E 03	1.2419E 01	2.3997E 02	4.8308E 02	3.8296E 01
2.9319E-01	1.5636E 03	1.3517E 01	2.3001E 02	5.3144E 02	3.6513E 01
3.2432E-01	1.4866E 03	1.4673E 01	2.2076E 02	5.7908E 02	3.4970E 01
3.5819E-01	1.4146E 03	1.5889E 01	2.1212E 02	6.3100E 02	3.3526E 01
3.9489E-01	1.3470E 03	1.7161E 01	2.0412E 02	6.8639E 02	3.2556E 01
4.3489E-01	1.2837E 03	1.8491E 01	1.9664E 02	7.3921E 02	3.0933E 01
4.7811E-01	1.2243E 03	2.0586E 01	1.8636E 02	8.2012E 02	2.9481E 01
5.2485E-01	1.1685E 03	2.2816E 01	1.7701E 02	9.8031E 02	2.8356E 01
5.7531E-01	1.1160E 03	2.5155E 01	1.6857E 02	9.5840E 02	2.7173E 01
6.2973E-01	1.0667E 03	2.7621E 01	1.6087E 02	1.0448E 03	2.6030E 01
6.8832E-01	1.0202E 03	3.0184E 01	1.5388E 02	1.1281E 03	2.5063E 01
7.5131E-01	9.7650E 02	3.2863E 01	1.4747E 02	1.2547E 03	2.4066E 01
8.1895E-01	9.3528E 02	3.5623E 01	1.4164E 02	1.3517E 03	2.3021E 01
8.9148E-01	8.9640E 02	3.8487E 01	1.3627E 02	1.4938E 03	2.1803E 01
9.6915E-01	8.5971E 02	4.2483E 01	1.2970E 02	1.6324E 03	2.0846E 01
1.0522E-01	8.2506E 02	4.6606E 01	1.2383E 02	1.7951E 03	1.9868E 01
1.1409E 00	7.9232E 02				

FIG. 6. The  ${}^3\text{He}(n, p)$  cross-section (ENDF/B-V, Standards File). No uncertainties have been included in the ENDF/B-V listing (see text for other, different estimations).

After the release of the ENDF/B-V evaluation Borzakov and co-workers [20] measured the  ${}^3\text{He}(n, p)$  cross-section for the neutron energy range from 0.15 to 150 keV. Their experimental data are accurate to 2–3%. These new measurements generally support [13] the lower values obtained by Bowman et al. [21] and Lopez et al. [22]. The preliminary evaluation by Hale [23] is in good agreement with these measurements (see Figs 4 and 5). It is apparent that the ENDF/B-V evaluation is consistently higher at higher neutron energies compared with the more recent measurements. However, the new evaluation by Hale [23] appears to better describe the  ${}^3\text{He}(n, p)$  cross-section [13]; Fig. 6 details the  ${}^3\text{He}(n, p)$  cross-section.

#### 4. THE ${}^6\text{Li}(n, t){}^4\text{He}$ CROSS-SECTION

The  ${}^6\text{Li}(n, t){}^4\text{He}$  cross-section is a very important standard in monitoring neutron flux via detection of triton +  $\alpha$ -particles by scintillation – glass, LiI (Eu), plastic foils – or by surface barrier detectors and ionization chambers [24]. Reviews of detectors using this cross-section as a standard can be found in Refs [25–27]. In addition, it should be noted that tritium and/or  ${}^4\text{He}$  buildup can be a precise detection method [28], e.g. by using high sensitivity mass spectrometers [29–33]. The recommended energy range for use as a standard is thermal to 100 keV [24].

##### 4.1. Status

The low energy neutron cross-sections of  ${}^6\text{Li}$  – including the standard (n, t) cross-section – were obtained from a multichannel, multilevel, R-matrix analysis for ENDF/B-V [34]. In the analysis, the database included the Harwell total cross-section [35], the shapes of the n- ${}^6\text{Li}$  elastic angular distributions and polarizations,  ${}^6\text{Li}(n, t)$  angular distributions and (normalized) integrated cross-sections and further t- $\alpha$  elastic angular distributions [34].

Several new  ${}^6\text{Li}$  total cross-section data sets have become available since the evaluation of ENDF/B-V [36], but they differ from the previous data sets only above 100 keV (at the region of the 240 keV resonance) and their influence on the (n, t) cross-sections in the R-matrix fit together with new scattering cross-section data. New absolute measurements on the  ${}^6\text{Li}(n, t)$  cross-section were also made, as mentioned in Refs [36] and [37]. The data of Gayther [38], measured relative to  ${}^{235}\text{U}(n, f)$  at energies between 3 and 800 keV, agree rather well with the ENDF/B-V results if the ENDF/B-V values are also used for  ${}^{235}\text{U}(n, f)$ . Renner et al. [39] measured the  ${}^6\text{Li}(n, t)$  cross-section between 80 and 470 keV; their data are also consistent with ENDF/B-V, except possibly for a small normalization difference [37]. The only value that was not quite consistent was that measured by Engdahl et al. [40], which was obtained at 23 keV with a quoted

TABLE III. UNCERTAINTY LEVELS OF THE  ${}^6\text{Li}(n, t)$  CROSS-SECTION DATA

Energy range (eV)	Uncertainty given by Hale (Ref. [37]) (%)	Deviations from JENDL-3 (Ref. [41]) (%)
Thermal to 2.000+2	0.4	0.5
2.000+2 to 2.000+3	0.5	0.7
2.000+3 to 1.000+4	0.5	1.0
1.000+4 to 3.000+4	1.0	1.4
3.000+4 to 1.000+5	2.0	1.7

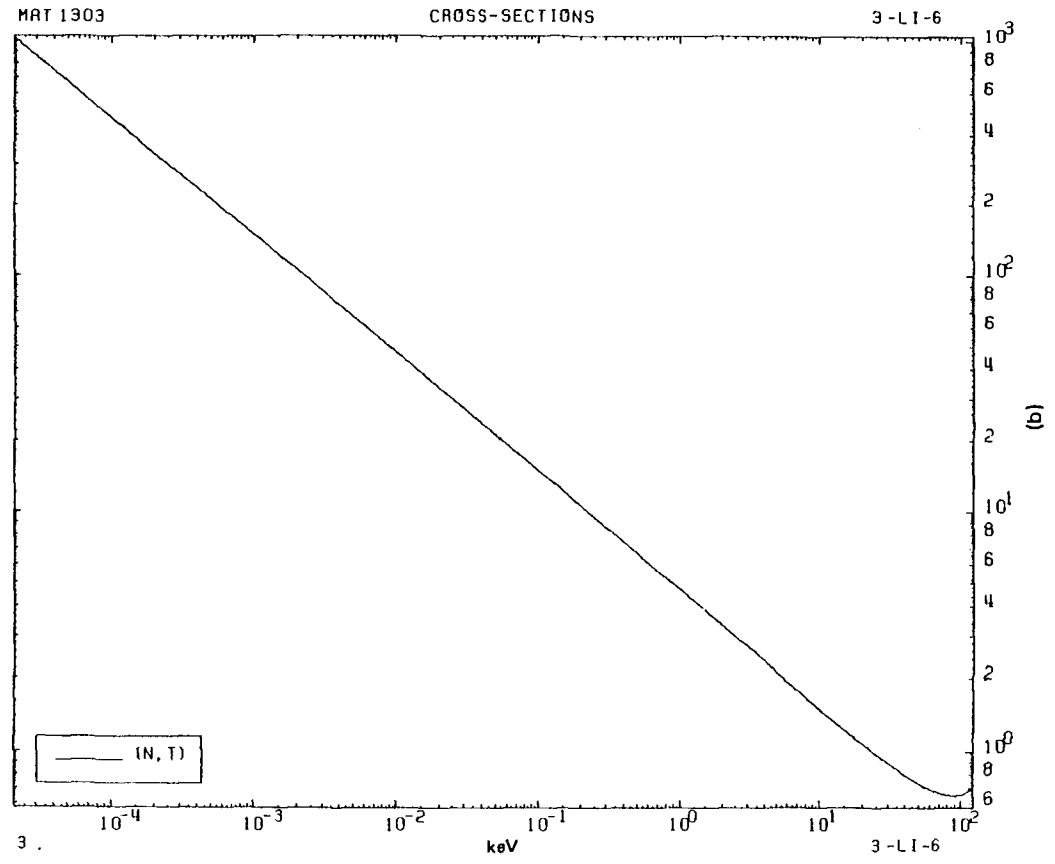
uncertainty of 2.4%, 6% lower than the value of ENDF/B-V. Such a value is difficult to reconcile with the known resonances of the  ${}^7\text{Li}$  compound nucleus [36].

In Table III, the uncertainties of the  ${}^6\text{Li}(n, t)$  cross-section data are given, specifically the uncertainty given by Hale [37] as well as the percentage differences between ENDF/B-V and JENDL-3 [41] in different energy regions.

It should also be noted that even if the previous results of ENDF/B-VI [42] are taken as reference values, the outcome of a comparison with ENDF/B-V still does not contradict the conclusion that below 2 keV the uncertainty level of the latter is less than 1%, and between 2 and 100 keV it is at most 2% [19]. To sum up, the  ${}^6\text{Li}(n, t)$  cross-section below 100 keV is known reasonably well, though the desired goal of 1% accuracy has not yet been achieved even at these lower neutron energies [1]. Figure 7 and Table IV detail the  ${}^6\text{Li}(n, t)$  cross-section.

##### 5. THE ${}^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha) {}^7\text{Li}$ , ${}^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha_0) {}^7\text{Li}$ AND ${}^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha_1) {}^7\text{Li}^*$ CROSS-SECTIONS

The  ${}^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha_1) {}^7\text{Li}^*$  and the  ${}^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha_0 + \alpha_1) {}^7\text{Li} = {}^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha) {}^7\text{Li}$  cross-sections are often used for neutron flux determination via, respectively, the detection of the isotropic 478 keV  $\gamma$ -emission of  ${}^7\text{Li}^*$  in boron slab detectors and via the detection of  $\alpha$ -particles in ionization chambers with surface barrier detectors (or scintillators) [24]. A recent review of these detectors, using the above standards, has been made by Carlson [43]. The recommended energy range for use as a standard is thermal to 200 keV for both cross-sections [24].





ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)	ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)	ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)	ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)
2.6410E-02	9.1601E 02	1.1522E 00	1.3866E 02	5.1947E 01	2.0630E 01	2.0000E 03	3.3175E 00
2.8702E-02	8.7867E 02	1.2737E 00	1.3188E 02	5.6379E 01	1.9802E 01	2.1810E 03	3.1772E 00
3.1031E-02	8.4506E 02	1.4021E 00	1.2569E 02	6.2624E 01	1.8788E 01	2.4321E 03	3.0092E 00
3.4588E-02	8.0042E 02	1.5359E 00	1.2009E 02	6.6397E 01	1.8246E 01	2.6644E 03	2.8754E 00
3.8129E-02	7.6235E 02	1.6761E 00	1.1496E 02	7.3555E 01	1.7334E 01	2.9493E 03	2.7334E 00
4.1695E-02	7.2902E 02	1.8209E 00	1.1029E 02	8.1746E 01	1.6442E 01	3.2750E 03	2.5943E 00
4.4038E-02	7.0936E 02	1.9714E 00	1.0600E 02	8.7847E 01	1.5861E 01	3.5174E 03	2.5035E 00
4.8792E-02	6.7391E 02	2.1820E 00	1.0075E 02	9.5773E 01	1.5190E 01	3.8322E 03	2.3988E 00
5.3371E-02	6.4435E 02	2.3998E 00	9.6068E 01	1.0443E 02	1.4546E 01	4.1232E 03	2.3131E 00
5.7729E-02	6.1955E 02	2.6237E 00	9.1876E 01	1.1357E 02	1.3947E 01	4.4821E 03	2.2194E 00
6.3719E-02	5.8971E 02	2.8525E 00	8.8113E 01	1.2287E 02	1.3408E 01	4.9186E 03	2.1196E 00
6.9207E-02	5.6585E 02	3.0852E 00	8.4725E 01	1.3228E 02	1.2922E 01	5.4132E 03	2.0213E 00
7.5878E-02	5.4040E 02	3.4368E 00	8.0272E 01	1.4657E 02	1.2275E 01	6.0098E 03	1.9193E 00
8.3430E-02	5.1536E 02	3.7947E 00	7.6392E 01	1.6072E 02	1.1721E 01	6.5000E 03	1.8462E 00
9.2530E-02	4.8936E 02	4.1477E 00	7.3068E 01	1.7490E 02	1.1235E 01	7.1905E 03	1.7571E 00
1.0000E-01	4.7073E 02	4.5004E 00	7.0145E 01	1.9333E 02	1.0686E 01	7.8086E 03	1.6875E 00
1.1127E-01	4.4625E 02	4.9727E 00	6.6730E 01	2.1173E 02	1.0210E 01	8.5298E 03	1.6160E 00
1.2327E-01	4.2398E 02	5.4265E 00	6.3878E 01	2.2925E 02	9.8116E 00	9.2357E 03	1.5543E 00
1.3584E-01	4.0388E 02	5.8574E 00	6.1483E 01	2.5388E 02	9.3228E 00	1.0000E 04	1.4949E 00
1.4909E-01	3.8551E 02	6.4483E 00	5.8598E 01	2.6873E 02	9.0613E 00	1.1067E 04	1.4237E 00
1.6285E-01	3.6886E 02	6.9884E 00	5.6287E 01	2.9682E 02	8.6211E 00	1.2286E 04	1.3538E 00
1.7723E-01	3.5358E 02	7.6434E 00	5.3821E 01	3.2888E 02	8.1896E 00	1.3194E 04	1.3081E 00
1.9204E-01	3.3967E 02	8.4134E 00	5.1298E 01	3.5270E 02	7.9078E 00	1.4372E 04	1.2553E 00
2.0740E-01	3.2685E 02	9.1724E 00	4.9129E 01	3.8357E 02	7.5824E 00	1.5549E 04	1.2091E 00
2.2883E-01	3.1117E 02	1.0000E 01	4.7052E 01	4.2358E 02	7.2149E 00	1.7012E 04	1.1591E 00
2.5092E-01	2.9715E 02	1.1127E 01	4.4603E 01	4.4694E 02	7.0235E 00	1.8446E 04	1.1159E 00
2.7357E-01	2.8459E 02	1.2327E 01	4.2375E 01	4.9427E 02	6.6782E 00	2.0000E 04	1.0743E 00
2.9666E-01	2.7329E 02	1.3584E 01	4.0366E 01	5.3979E 02	6.3900E 00	2.2051E 04	1.0275E 00
3.2006E-01	2.6310E 02	1.4909E 01	3.8528E 01	5.8303E 02	6.1480E 00	2.3976E 04	9.8897E-01
3.5573E-01	2.4956E 02	1.6285E 01	3.6863E 01	6.4238E 02	5.8567E 00	2.6166E 04	9.5095E-01
3.9114E-01	2.3800E 02	1.7723E 01	3.5335E 01	6.9668E 02	5.6235E 00	2.8663E 04	9.1349E-01
4.2671E-01	2.2786E 02	1.9204E 01	3.3944E 01	7.6256E 02	5.3747E 00	3.0000E 04	8.9531E-01
4.7307E-01	2.1641E 02	2.0740E 01	3.2662E 01	8.1603E 02	5.1953E 00	3.5000E 04	8.3871E-01
5.1947E-01	2.0652E 02	2.2883E 01	3.1094E 01	9.0334E 02	4.9375E 00	4.0000E 04	7.9464E-01
5.6378E-01	1.9823E 02	2.5092E 01	2.9692E 01	1.0000E 03	4.6924E 00	4.5000E 04	7.5964E-01
6.2624E-01	1.8809E 02	2.7357E 01	2.8436E 01	1.0905E 03	4.4934E 00	5.0000E 04	7.3154E-01
6.6397E-01	1.8266E 02	2.9666E 02	2.7306E 01	1.1764E 03	4.3261E 00	6.0000E 04	6.9063E-01
7.3555E-01	1.7355E 02	3.2006E 02	2.6287E 01	1.2941E 03	4.1246E 00	7.0000E 04	6.6488E-01
8.1746E-01	1.6462E 02	3.5573E 02	2.4934E 01	1.4016E 03	3.9632E 00	8.0000E 04	6.5081E-01
8.7847E-01	1.5880E 02	3.9114E 02	2.3778E 01	1.5319E 03	3.7909E 00	9.0000E 04	6.4679E-01
9.5773E-01	1.5209E 02	4.2671E 02	2.2764E 01	1.6849E 03	3.6145E 00	1.0000E 05	6.5235E-01
1.0366E 00	1.4619E 02	4.7307E 02	2.1619E 01	1.8357E 03	3.4628E 00		

FIG. 7. The  ${}^6\text{Li}(n, t)$  cross-section (ENDF/B-V, Standards File).

TABLE IV. UNCERTAINTY DATA FOR THE  ${}^6\text{Li}(n, t)$  CROSS-SECTION [37]

Energy range (eV)	Uncertainty (%)			
1.0E-05 to 2.0E 02	0.4			
2.0E 02 to 2.0E 03	0.5			
2.0E 03 to 1.0E 04	0.5			
1.0E 04 to 3.0E 04	1.0			
3.0E 04 to 1.0E 05	2.0			
Correlation matrix				
+1.00				
+0.99	+1.00			
+0.93	+0.96	+1.00		
+0.67	+0.72	+0.88	+1.00	
+0.30	+0.35	+0.58	+0.89	+1.00

### 5.1. Status

This ENDF/B-V [44] evaluation is the result of R-matrix analysis. The analysis considers simultaneously data from all the neutron interactions with  ${}^{10}\text{B}$ , as well as measurements of the  ${}^4\text{He}+{}^7\text{Li}$  system [1].

At present, the positions of these cross-sections are not very secure in the set of standards, though these ENDF/B-V values can be used for the time being. It is possible that they are too low [1, 45, 46, 42], and it is almost certain that the given uncertainties are too small. Wattecamps [47] has commented that these uncertainties are much smaller than the accuracies requested in WREND A (World Request List for Nuclear Data) 81/82 and this is true also for WREND A 83/84 [48]. Many users would like to see this cross-section have an accuracy of 1%.

In support of the above statements, it is appropriate to quote Poenitz:

“Consideration of the  ${}^6\text{Li} + n$  and  ${}^{10}\text{B} + n$  data bases shows that substantial progress has been made for the  ${}^6\text{Li}(n, \alpha)$  cross section but the  ${}^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha)$  and  ${}^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha_1)$  cross sections remain poorly defined. There are few absolute measurements of these cross sections and those available have large uncertainties and/or are followed by various shortcomings. It is therefore recommended that the  ${}^6\text{Li}(n, \alpha)$  cross-section should be used as a reference cross section below 100–150 keV until a reasonable data base for the  ${}^{10}\text{B} + n$  interactions becomes available.” [36].

Similarly, it was concluded at the 1984 IAEA-OECD/NEANDC Advisory Group Meeting in Geel that the  ${}^6\text{Li}(n, t)$  and  ${}^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha)$  cross-sections both have to be studied over a far wider energy range than that recommended in order to understand the reaction mechanism and to make accurate theoretical calculations. The experimental database for  ${}^6\text{Li}(n, t)$  has yielded results that are not very different from the ENDF/B-V data for  $E_n < 1$  MeV, while the database for  ${}^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha)$  shows large disagreements between new and old measurements [11], especially for  ${}^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha_1)$ .

It is hoped that the forthcoming ENDF/B-VI evaluation will improve the situation in the future [42]. Figure 8 details the  ${}^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha)$  cross-section, while Tables V and VI provide, respectively, the recommended reference data for the  ${}^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha_0)$  and  ${}^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha_1)$  cross-sections.

## 6. THE C(n, n)C CROSS-SECTION

The C(n, n)C cross-section is widely used primarily as a scattering standard, the relevant energy range being 1 keV to 1.8 MeV. While the presence of resonances hinders the use of this cross-section as a standard above 2 MeV, it is useful up to 4.8 MeV if care is taken to avoid prominent resonance structure. Since the capture cross-section is negligible above thermal energies and below 2 MeV, the elastic scattering cross-section is actually identical to the total cross-section. This standard is also very useful for verification of total cross-section measurements [49]. A slight uncertainty comes from the fact that the scattering cross-section of natural carbon is recommended as a standard, while R-matrix evaluations refer to the  ${}^{12}\text{C}(n, n){}^{12}\text{C}$  cross-section (discussed below).

Carbon has several advantages over hydrogen as a scattering standard, one being the fact that the angular distribution in the laboratory system for carbon changes more slowly with angle than it does for hydrogen. Also, there is reduced energy loss and more simplified multiple scattering corrections for carbon compared with hydrogen [1, 13]. In addition, it should be noted that the energy of the 2078 keV resonance is a valued energy-scale reference point [50].

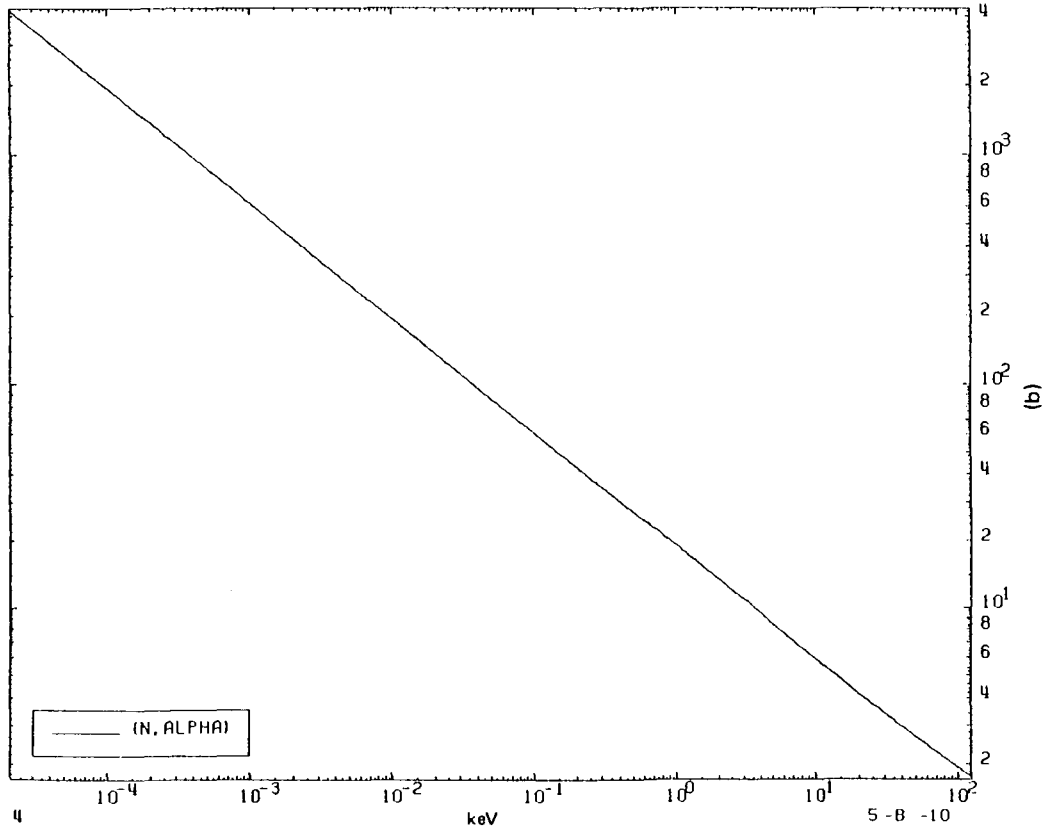
### 6.1. Status

The ENDF/B-V evaluation is taken from the R-matrix fits of Fu and Perey [51]. Concurrent with this work, Holt, Smith and Whalen have reported new neutron total and scattering measurements, together with an R-matrix interpretation [52]. The latter work is consistent with that of Ref. [51] and supports the ENDF/B-V evaluation to accuracies of  $< 1\%$  [50]. Recent precision neutron total cross-section measurements by Poenitz and Whalen [2, 50] (shown in Fig. 9) verify the ENDF/B-V file to fractional per cent accuracies [50]. The new evaluation for JENDL-3 [53] differs from that of ENDF/B-V by a negligible amount only below 5 MeV.

MAT 1305

CROSS-SECTIONS

5-B -10



ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)	ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)	ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)	ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)
2.4030E-02	3.9367E 03	1.4021E 00	5.1498E 02	7.6434E 01	6.9414E 01	4.2671E 03	9.0612E 00
2.6410E-02	3.7551E 03	1.5359E 00	4.9202E 02	8.4134E 01	6.6150E 01	4.5004E 03	8.8190E 00
2.8702E-02	3.6020E 03	1.6761E 00	4.7097E 02	9.1724E 01	6.3344E 01	4.9727E 03	8.3822E 00
3.1031E-02	3.4642E 03	1.8209E 00	4.5183E 02	1.0000E 02	6.0657E 01	5.4265E 03	8.0178E 00
3.4588E-02	3.2812E 03	1.9714E 00	4.3422E 02	1.1127E 02	5.7472E 01	5.8574E 03	7.7119E 00
3.8129E-02	3.1251E 03	2.1820E 00	4.1271E 02	1.2327E 02	5.4576E 01	6.4483E 03	7.3438E 00
4.1695E-02	2.9885E 03	2.3998E 00	3.9351E 02	1.3584E 02	5.1965E 01	6.9884E 03	7.0491E 00
4.4038E-02	2.9079E 03	2.6237E 00	3.7633E 02	1.4909E 02	4.9579E 01	7.6434E 03	6.7349E 00
4.8792E-02	2.7626E 03	2.8525E 00	3.6090E 02	1.6285E 02	4.7417E 01	8.1746E 03	6.5085E 00
5.3371E-02	2.6414E 03	3.0852E 00	3.4701E 02	1.7723E 02	4.5434E 01	9.0413E 03	6.1831E 00
5.7729E-02	2.5397E 03	3.4368E 00	3.2876E 02	1.9204E 02	4.3629E 01	1.0000E 04	5.8739E 00
6.3719E-02	2.4174E 03	3.7947E 00	3.1285E 02	2.0740E 02	4.1967E 01	1.0905E 04	5.6232E 00
6.9207E-02	2.3195E 03	4.11477E 00	2.9923E 02	2.2883E 02	3.9934E 01	1.1764E 04	5.4126E 00
7.5878E-02	2.2152E 03	4.5004E 00	2.8725E 02	2.5092E 02	3.8118E 01	1.2941E 04	5.1589E 00
8.3430E-02	2.1126E 03	4.9727E 00	2.7325E 02	2.7357E 02	3.6491E 01	1.4016E 04	4.9557E 00
9.2530E-02	2.0060E 03	5.4265E 00	2.6156E 02	2.9666E 02	3.5028E 01	1.5319E 04	4.7388E 00
1.0000E-01	1.9296E 03	5.8574E 00	2.5175E 02	3.2006E 02	3.3710E 01	1.6849E 04	4.5170E 00
1.1127E-01	1.8292E 03	6.4483E 00	2.3992E 02	3.5573E 02	3.1959E 01	1.8357E 04	4.3262E 00
1.2327E-01	1.7379E 03	6.9884E 00	2.3045E 02	3.9114E 02	3.0464E 01	2.0000E 04	4.1435E 00
1.3584E-01	1.6555E 03	7.6434E 00	2.2035E 02	4.2671E 02	2.9154E 01	2.2134E 04	3.9412E 00
1.4909E-01	1.5802E 03	8.4134E 00	2.1001E 02	4.5004E 02	2.8380E 01	2.4573E 04	3.7429E 00
1.6285E-01	1.5119E 03	9.1724E 00	2.0112E 02	4.9727E 02	2.6986E 01	2.6388E 04	3.6134E 00
1.7723E-01	1.4493E 03	1.0000E 01	1.9261E 02	5.4265E 02	2.5822E 01	2.8744E 04	3.4640E 00
1.9204E-01	1.3922E 03	1.1127E 01	1.8256E 02	5.8574E 02	2.4844E 01	3.1098E 04	3.3330E 00
2.0740E-01	1.3397E 03	1.2327E 01	1.7342E 02	6.4483E 02	2.3667E 01	3.4024E 04	3.1910E 00
2.2883E-01	1.2754E 03	1.3584E 01	1.6517E 02	6.9885E 02	2.2725E 01	3.6891E 04	3.0684E 00
2.5092E-01	1.2179E 03	1.4909E 01	1.5763E 02	7.6434E 02	2.1720E 01	4.0000E 04	2.9505E 00
2.7357E-01	1.1664E 03	1.6285E 01	1.5080E 02	8.4134E 02	2.0693E 01	4.4102E 04	2.8167E 00
2.9666E-01	1.1201E 03	1.7723E 01	1.4453E 02	9.1724E 02	1.9809E 01	4.7951E 04	2.7068E 00
3.2006E-01	1.0783E 03	1.9204E 01	1.3883E 02	1.0000E 03	1.8964E 01	5.2332E 04	2.5975E 00
3.5573E-01	1.0228E 03	2.0740E 01	1.3357E 02	1.1127E 03	1.7960E 01	5.7327E 04	2.4890E 00
3.9114E-01	9.7541E 02	2.2883E 01	1.2714E 02	1.2327E 03	1.7048E 01	6.2357E 04	2.3936E 00
4.2671E-01	9.3385E 02	2.5092E 01	1.2139E 02	1.3584E 03	1.6226E 01	6.7354E 04	2.3100E 00
4.7307E-01	8.8690E 02	2.7357E 01	1.1624E 02	1.4909E 03	1.5475E 01	7.4833E 04	2.2012E 00
5.1947E-01	8.4635E 02	2.9666E 01	1.1161E 02	1.6285E 03	1.4795E 01	8.2391E 04	2.1068E 00
5.6378E-01	8.1239E 02	3.2006E 01	1.0744E 02	1.7723E 03	1.4172E 01	9.0000E 04	2.0243E 00
6.2624E-01	7.7080E 02	3.5573E 01	1.0189E 02	1.9204E 03	1.3604E 01	1.0000E 05	1.9304E 00
6.6397E-01	7.4857E 02	3.9114E 01	9.7151E 01	2.0740E 03	1.3082E 01	1.0954E 05	1.8528E 00
7.3555E-01	7.1120E 02	4.2671E 01	9.2999E 01	2.2883E 03	1.2443E 01	1.2000E 05	1.7783E 00
8.1746E-01	6.7462E 02	4.5004E 01	9.0548E 01	2.5092E 03	1.1873E 01	1.3471E 05	1.6871E 00
8.7847E-01	6.5076E 02	4.9727E 01	8.6125E 01	2.7357E 03	1.1362E 01	1.4967E 05	1.6066E 00
9.5773E-01	6.2324E 02	5.4265E 01	8.2432E 01	2.9666E 03	1.0903E 01	1.6971E 05	1.5123E 00
1.0366E 00	5.9903E 02	5.8574E 01	7.9331E 01	3.2006E 03	1.0490E 01	1.9480E 05	1.4075E 00
1.1522E 00	5.6816E 02	6.4483E 01	7.5596E 01	3.5573E 03	9.9404E 00	2.6000E 05	1.1568E 00
1.2737E 00	5.4036E 02	6.9884E 01	7.2605E 01	3.9114E 03	9.4718E 00		

FIG. 8. The  $^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha)$  cross-section (ENDF/B-V, Standards File).

TABLE V. RECOMMENDED REFERENCE DATA FOR THE  $^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha_0)$  CROSS-SECTION

(numerical values are from ENDF/B-V, MAT-1305; applicable energy range: thermal to 200 keV; log-log interpolation [47])

---

Cross-section values

---

E (keV)	XSEC (b)	E (keV)	XSEC (b)	E (keV)	XSEC (b)
1.00E-08	1.2287E 04	1.00E-05	3.8853E 02	2.53E-05	2.4425E 02
1.00E-04	1.2285E 02	1.00E-03	3.8830E 01	1.00E-02	1.2263E 01
1.00E-01	3.8622E 00	1.00E 00	1.2092E 00	1.00E 01	3.8004E-01
2.00E 01	2.7184E-01	3.00E 01	2.2520E-01	4.00E 01	1.9802E-01
5.00E 01	1.7988E-01	6.00E 01	1.6680E-01	7.00E 01	1.5690E-01
8.00E 01	1.4919E-01	9.00E 01	1.4307E-01	1.00E 02	1.3819E-01
1.20E 02	1.3121E-01	1.40E 02	1.2707E-01	1.60E 02	1.2506E-01
1.80E 02	1.2458E-01	2.00E 02	1.2495E-01		

Uncertainties

---

ENERGY RANGE (keV)	UNCERTAINTY (PER CENT)
1.0E-08 TO 4.0E 01	2.2
4.0E 01 TO 1.0E 02	2.0
1.0E 02 TO 1.8E 02	1.2
1.8E 02 TO 2.0E 02	1.6

CORRELATION MATRIX

+1.000				
+0.924	+1.000			
+0.055	+0.323	+1.000		
+0.316	+0.302	+0.627	+1.000	

---

TABLE VI. RECOMMENDED REFERENCE DATA FOR THE  $^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha_1)$  CROSS-SECTION

(numerical values are from ENDF/B-V, MAT-1305; applicable energy range: thermal to 200 keV; log-log interpolation [47])

---

Cross-section values

---

E (keV)	XSEC (b)	E (keV)	XSEC (b)	E (keV)	XSEC (b)
1.00E-08	1.8071E 05	1.00E-05	5.7142E 03	2.53E-05	3.5923E 03
1.00E-04	1.8067E 03	1.00E-03	5.7109E 02	1.00E-02	1.8035E 02
1.00E-01	5.6795E 01	1.00E 00	1.7754E 01	1.00E 01	5.4939E 00
2.00E 01	3.8717E 00	3.00E 01	3.1664E 00	4.00E 01	2.7524E 00
5.00E 01	2.4736E 00	6.00E 01	2.2697E 00	7.00E 01	2.1124E 00
8.00E 01	1.9859E 00	9.00E 01	1.8812E 00	1.00E 02	1.7922E 00
1.20E 02	1.6471E 00	1.40E 02	1.5307E 00	1.60E 02	1.4320E 00
1.80E 02	1.3442E 00	2.00E 02	1.2626E 00		

Uncertainties

---

ENERGY RANGE (keV)	UNCERTAINTY (PER CENT)
1.0E-08 TO 4.0E 01	0.3
4.0E 01 TO 1.0E 02	0.7
1.0E 02 TO 1.8E 02	0.8
1.8E 02 TO 2.0E 02	1.2

CORRELATION MATRIX

+1.000				
+0.981	+1.000			
+0.861	+0.928	+1.000		
+0.729	+0.810	+0.921	+1.000	

---

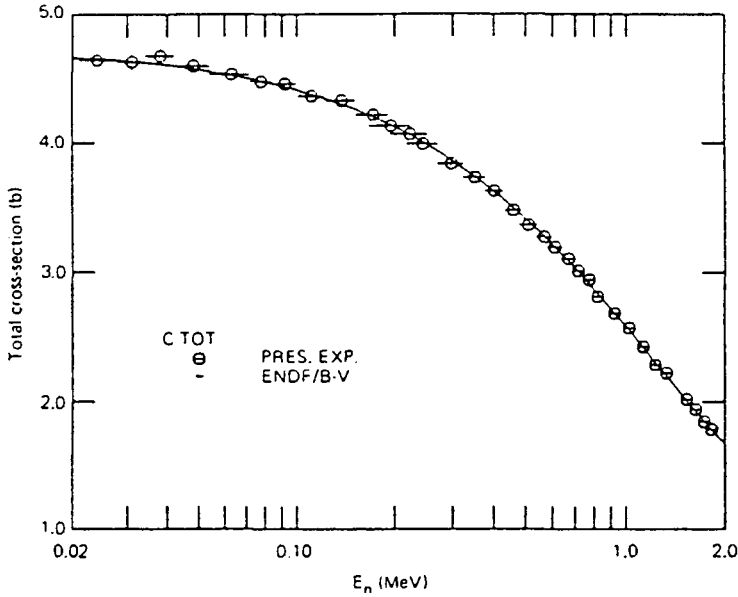


FIG. 9. Comparison of the neutron total cross-sections of natural carbon, as measured by Poenitz and Whalen, with the corresponding values given in the ENDF/B-V file [50].

It should be noted that all data considered in Ref. [51] are for natural carbon (containing 1.11%  $^{13}\text{C}$ ), while the analysis is for  $^{12}\text{C}$ . There are two resonances in  $^{13}\text{C}$  below 2 MeV and each resonance will still contribute about 0.2% to the natural carbon cross-sections. Therefore, the energy ranges from 0.13 to 0.18 MeV and from 1.72 to 1.78 MeV are not recommended as standards until sufficiently detailed investigations are carried out for these resonances [51]. In the upcoming ENDF/B-VI evaluation for natural carbon, the contribution to the elemental cross-section from the  $^{13}\text{C}$  resonances at 153 keV and 1.75 MeV will be included in the R-matrix analysis [1]. Figure 10 and Tables VII and VIII detail the C(n, n) cross-section.

## 7. THE $^{27}\text{Al}(n, \alpha)^{24}\text{Na}$ CROSS-SECTION

This activation cross-section is a Category-I dosimetry reference and is widely employed as a standard in dosimetry and activation measurements [54]. The ENDF/B-V evaluation is recommended for the energy region from  $\sim 11$  to 20 MeV.



### 7.1. Status

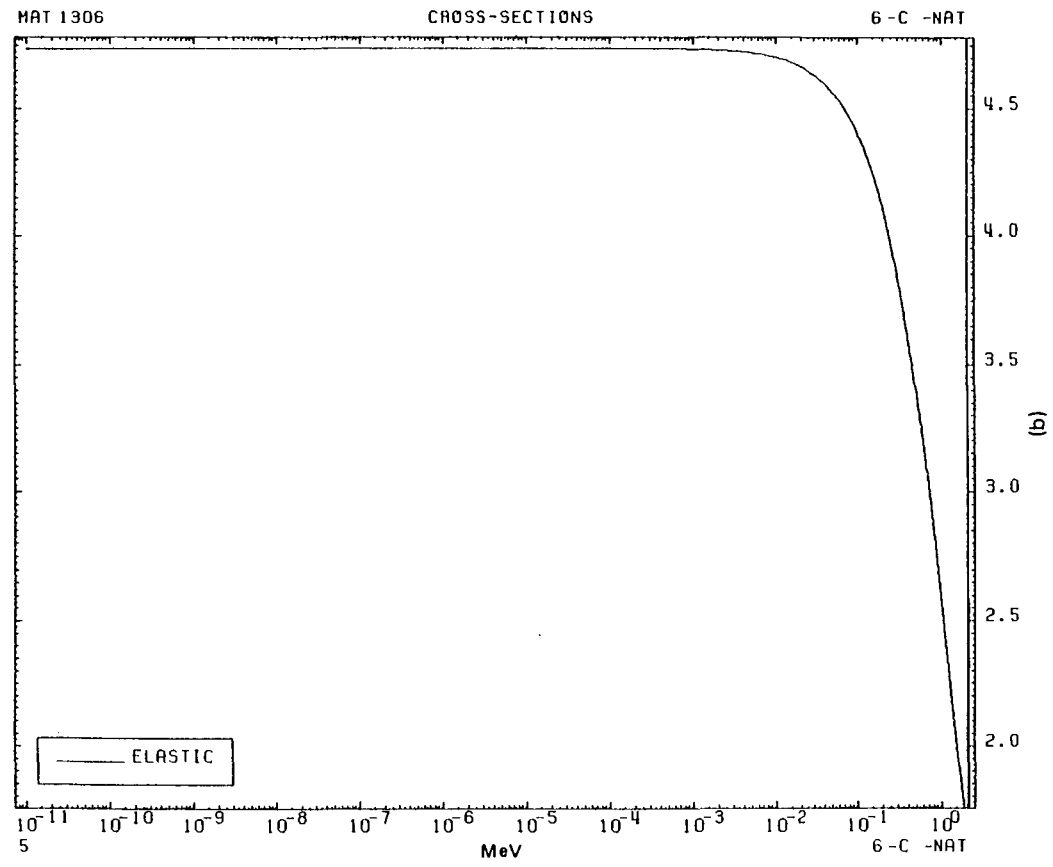
This ENDF/B-V evaluation was made by Hale, Stewart and Young [55]. The evaluation agrees with that of Tagesen and Vonach [54, 56] within the given errors. Except for the low threshold region at 8–9 MeV, the accuracy of the Tagesen–Vonach evaluation was claimed to be better than 5%. In particular, an accuracy of about 0.5% was estimated for the 13.5–14.8 MeV region [57]. Evain et al. have used the results of the Tagesen–Vonach evaluations [58] as well as the evaluations of Winkler and Ryves [59] and Ryves [60].

Recently, a new evaluation was performed by Kornilov et al. [61], the recommended data of which are plotted in Fig. 11, while the assigned errors can be found in Table IX. In the figure, the cited evaluations were plotted together with the results of those measurements which were not included in the evaluations (to renormalize the results of Garlea, ENDF/B-V values were used for the  $^{235}\text{U}(n, f)$  cross-section). It can also be seen from this figure that ENDF/B-V agrees well (within 5%) with the experiments and evaluations cited, except in the neighbourhood of the threshold. However, in the 14 MeV region, ENDF/B-V might possibly be higher by approximately 1–2% than the majority of the experimental values. In the table, the lower and upper limits of uncertainty mean the  $\pm$  uncertainties ‘at least’ and ‘at most’, respectively.

In Fig. 12, the ratios of the ENDF/B-V (dashed-dotted line) and Tagesen–Vonach (dashed line) evaluations are contrasted with the evaluation of Kornilov et al. It should be noted, however, that there is an apparent presence of structure in the evaluation by Kornilov et al. from 6 to 8.5 MeV which must be taken into account in the use of this cross-section. It was recommended at the 1984 IAEA–OECD/NEANDC Advisory Group Meeting in Geel that the reasons for the differences in the Vonach and Kornilov evaluations should be fully investigated [11]. Figure 13 and Table X illustrate and detail the  $^{27}\text{Al}(n, \alpha)$  cross-section.

## 8. THE $^{56}\text{Fe}(n, p)^{56}\text{Mn}$ CROSS-SECTION

The cross-section standard  $^{56}\text{Fe}(n, p)^{56}\text{Mn}$  is frequently used to measure fast-neutron fluence rates, especially around 14 MeV. The  $^{27}\text{Al}(n, \alpha)$  or the  $^{56}\text{Fe}(n, p)$  cross-sections are clearly the references for the majority of measurements where a monitor-foil or mixed-powder technique is employed and the measured quantity is, in fact, a ratio of cross-sections. However, it should be noted that the  $^{56}\text{Fe}(n, p)$  cross-section was not accepted as a standard at the 1984 IAEA–OECD/NEANDC meeting in Geel because the standard cross-section of the  $^{27}\text{Al}(n, \alpha)$  reaction is available in the energy region of interest. Nevertheless, the activation of natural Fe may be used as a reference, taking advantage of the higher specific activity. For this purpose, an evaluation was strongly recommended [11]. The present version of the ENDF/B-V evaluation is recommended for the energy region from  $\sim 11$  to 20 MeV.



1 6-C - 0 ELASTIC MAT 1306

ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)	ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)	ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)	ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)
1.0000E-05	4.7392E 00	4.0000E 05	3.6182E 00	8.5000E 05	2.7888E 00	1.3500E 06	2.1739E 00
2.0000E 04	4.6653E 00	5.0000E 05	3.4033E 00	9.7500E 05	2.6108E 00	1.4750E 06	2.0552E 00
1.0000E 05	4.4084E 00	6.0000E 05	3.2076E 00	1.1000E 06	2.4503E 00	1.6250E 06	1.9277E 00
2.0000E 05	4.1172E 00	7.2500E 05	2.9868E 00	1.2250E 06	2.3052E 00	1.7750E 06	1.8155E 00
3.0000E 05	3.8551E 00						

PART 1-2

FIG. 10. The  $C(n, n)$  cross-section (ENDF/B-V, Standards File).



TABLE VIII. RELATIVE CENTRE OF MASS NEUTRON ANGULAR DISTRIBUTIONS [50]

*(Legendre polynomial form: sum over A(I)\*P(I), I = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; A(0) = 1.0)*

E (keV)	A(1)	A(2)	A(3)	A(4)	A(5)
.1000E 01	.4203E-03				
.5000E 01	.2095E-02				
.1000E 02	.4173E-02				
.5000E 02	.2018E-01	.3749E-03			
.1000E 03	.3876E-01	.1397E-02			
.2000E 03	.7164E-01	.4868E-02			
.3000E 03	.9948E-01	.9585E-02	.4437E-03		
.4000E 03	.1230E-00	.1498E-01	.8995E-03		
.5000E 03	.1426E-00	.2065E-01	.1569E-02		
.6000E 03	.1588E-00	.2636E-01	.2444E-02		
.7000E 03	.1718E-00	.3196E-01	.3498E-02	-.5140E-03	
.8000E 03	.1819E-00	.3742E-01	.4679E-02	-.9234E-03	
.9000E 03	.1892E-00	.4275E-01	.5912E-02	-.1549E-02	
.1000E 04	.1939E-00	.4807E-01	.7091E-02	-.2463E-02	
.1100E 04	.1961E-00	.5355E-01	.8092E-02	-.3750E-02	
.1200E 04	.1957E-00	.5945E-01	.8736E-02	-.5510E-02	
.1300E 04	.1927E-00	.6605E-01	.8792E-02	-.7850E-02	
.1400E 04	.1869E-00	.7385E-01	.7973E-02	-.1088E-01	.6801E-03
.1500E 04	.1784E-00	.8340E-01	.5893E-02	-.1471E-01	.9821E-03
.1600E 04	.1666E-00	.9530E-01	.1978E-02	-.1939E-01	.1388E-02
.1700E 04	.1511E-00	.1104E-00	-.4672E-02	-.2478E-01	.1923E-02
.1800E 04	.1311E-00	.1295E-00	-.1583E-01	-.3022E-01	.2604E-02
.1850E 04	.1187E-00	.1407E-00	-.2433E-01	-.3225E-01	.2998E-02
.1900E 04	.1038E-00	.1531E-00	-.3641E-01	-.3267E-01	.3410E-02
.1925E 04	.9486E-01	.1596E-00	-.4474E-01	-.3155E-01	.3610E-02
.1950E 04	.8445E-01	.1665E-00	-.5565E-01	-.2866E-01	.3789E-02
.1960E 04	.7965E-01	.1693E-00	-.6109E-01	-.2670E-01	.3850E-02
.1970E 04	.7437E-01	.1723E-00	-.6738E-01	-.2408E-01	.3900E-02
.1980E 04	.6846E-01	.1754E-00	-.7476E-01	-.2053E-01	.3934E-02
.1990E 04	.6171E-01	.1788E-00	-.8365E-01	-.1571E-01	.3947E-02
.2000E 04	.5385E-01	.1827E-00	-.9457E-01	-.9072E-02	.3927E-02

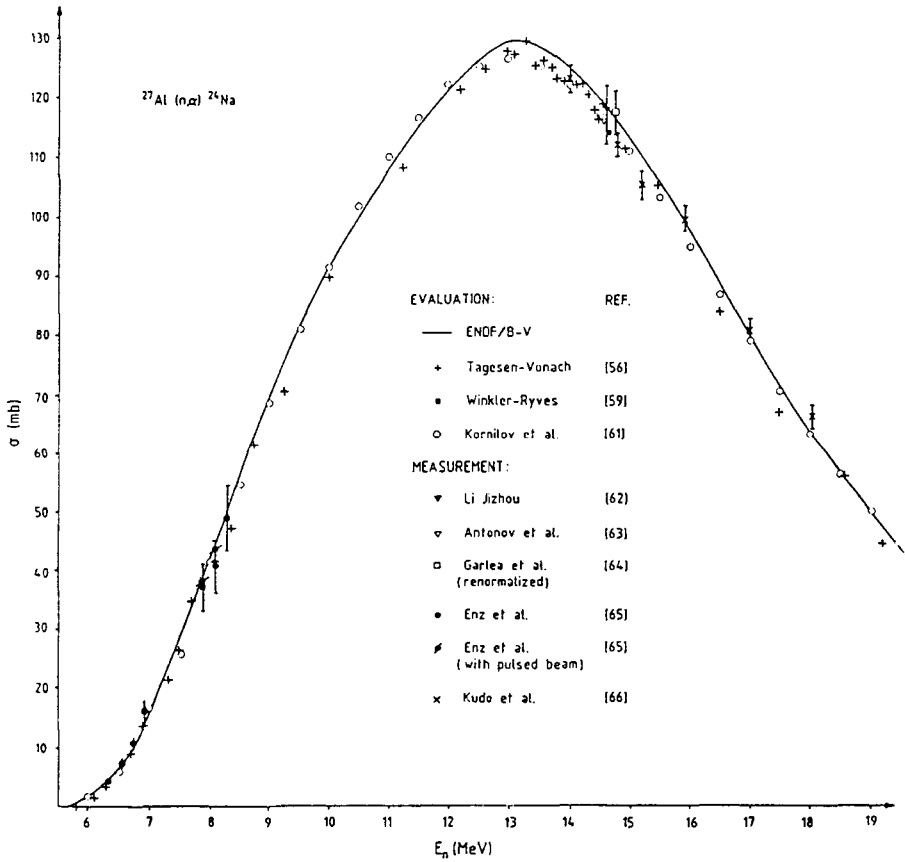


FIG. 11. Different measurements and evaluations for the  $^{27}\text{Al}(n, \alpha)$  cross-section.

TABLE IX. UPPER AND LOWER UNCERTAINTY LIMITS FOR THE  $^{27}\text{Al}(n, \alpha)$  REACTION CROSS-SECTION [61]

Energy region (MeV)	Lower limit of uncertainty (%)	Upper limit of uncertainty (%)
5.5-6.0	15	15
6.0-8.5	5	5
8.5-11	0.8	3.8
11-13.5	0.7	5.8
13.5-15.5	0.6	2.5
15.5-17.5	0.9	4.1
17.5-20.0	1.4	7.6

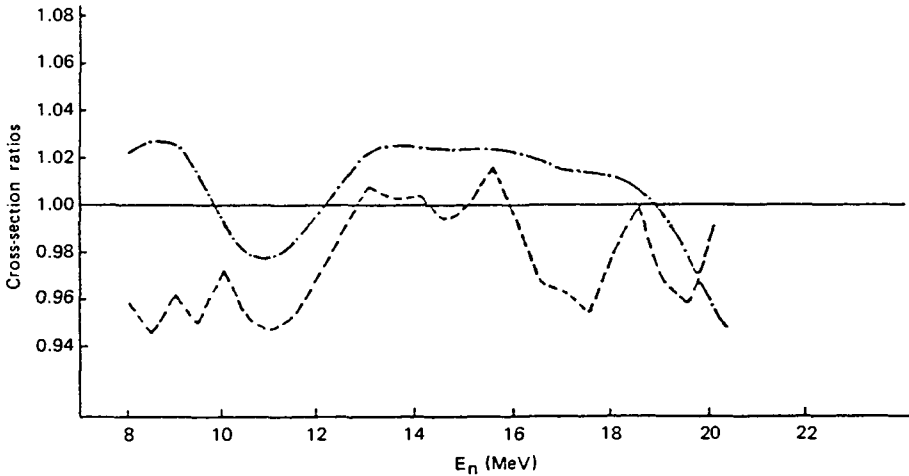


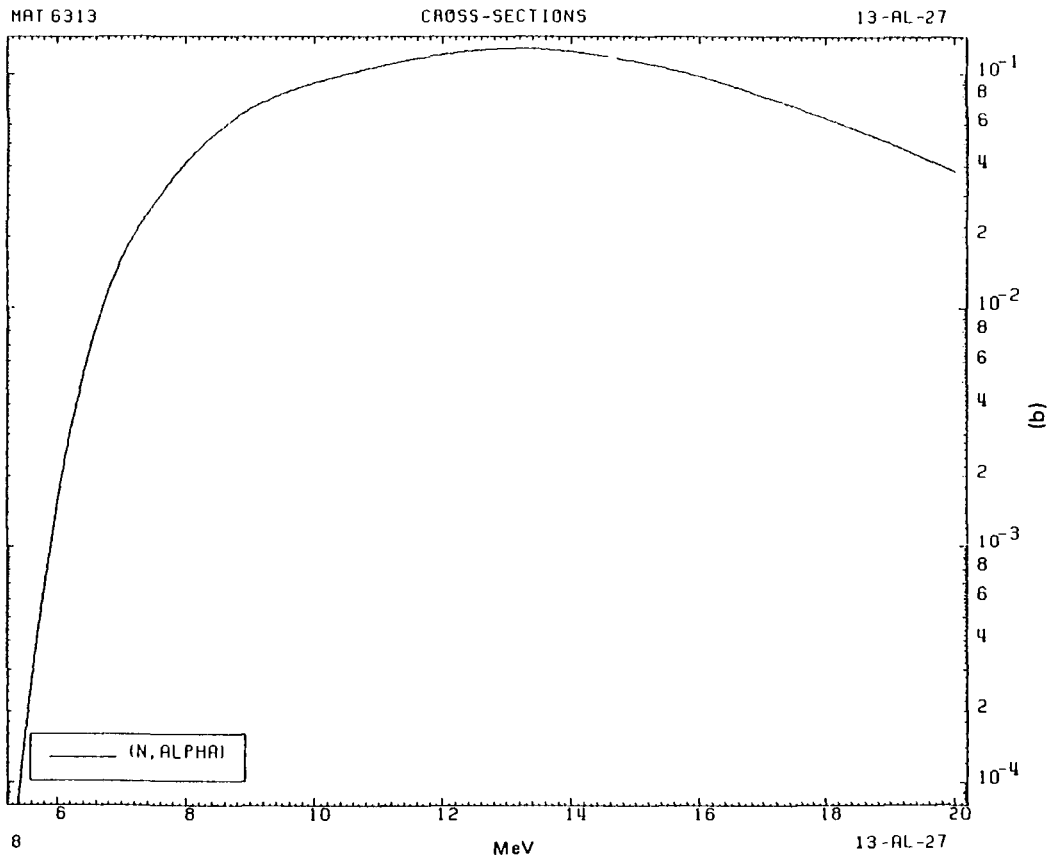
FIG. 12. Cross-section ratios of the ENDF/B-V (dashed-dotted line) and Tagesen-Vonach (dashed line) evaluations compared with the evaluation of Kornilov [61].

## 8.1 Status

This ENDF/B-V evaluation was carried out by Fu [67] based on work by Dudey and Kennerley [68], Smith and Meadows [69] and on other experimental data that were current at that time.

In Fig. 14, the ENDF/B-IV and ENDF/B-V values are plotted as curves and are supplemented by more recent experimental data which have errors of less than 5% (these data were not included in ENDF/B-V). For the 14 MeV (and upper) energy region, the new data are, in general, above the ENDF/B-V curve (they are higher by about 4% on average). Particularly interesting are the values of Fu et al. [70], who carried out a simultaneous evaluation of the  $^{32}\text{S}(n, p)$ ,  $^{56}\text{Fe}(n, p)$  and  $^{65}\text{Cu}(n, 2n)$  cross-sections, the input evaluations being those they had previously submitted for the ENDF/B-V Dosimetry File (Table XI).

Concern has been expressed that ENDF/B-V data are too low in the lower energy region. Raics et al., for example, have measured cross-sections of the  $^{56}\text{Fe}(n, p)$  and other reactions relative to the  $^{238}\text{U}(n, f)$  reaction in the 6.5–10.5 MeV region and calculated normalized  $\chi^2$  values for different data sets. Based on these calculations, they concluded that at an acceptance level of 97.5%, two of the data sets they examined could not be used for the  $^{238}\text{U}(n, f)$  reaction, nor could ENDF/B-V be used for the  $^{56}\text{Fe}(n, p)$  reaction in the 6.5–10.5 MeV energy region. It was their belief that ENDF/B-IV was the most acceptable and consistent data set for the  $^{56}\text{Fe}(n, p)$  and  $^{238}\text{U}(n, f)$  reactions [75].





1 13-AL-27 (N,ALPHA)										MAT 6313	
ENERGY	SIGMA	ENERGY	SIGMA	ENERGY	SIGMA	ENERGY	SIGMA	ENERGY	SIGMA	ENERGY	SIGMA
(eV)	(b)	(eV)	(b)	(eV)	(b)	(eV)	(b)	(eV)	(b)	(eV)	(b)
5.4125E 06	9.6749E-05	5.7677E 06	5.7751E-04	6.8000E 06	1.1800E-02	1.1000E 07	1.0750E-01				
5.4282E 06	1.0567E-04	5.7839E 06	6.2065E-04	6.9000E 06	1.3700E-02	1.1500E 07	1.1493E-01				
5.4414E 06	1.1376E-04	5.8180E 06	7.1863E-04	7.0000E 06	1.5900E-02	1.2000E 07	1.2129E-01				
5.4560E 06	1.2350E-04	5.8330E 06	7.6490E-04	7.2000E 06	2.0100E-02	1.2500E 07	1.2684E-01				
5.4711E 06	1.3442E-04	5.8498E 06	8.1994E-04	7.4000E 06	2.5000E-02	1.3000E 07	1.2880E-01				
5.4876E 06	1.4744E-04	5.8677E 06	8.8332E-04	7.6000E 06	3.0000E-02	1.3500E 07	1.2794E-01				
5.5180E 06	1.7341E-04	5.8892E 06	9.6587E-04	7.8000E 06	3.5600E-02	1.4000E 07	1.2470E-01				
5.5330E 06	1.8743E-04	5.9125E 06	1.0603E-03	8.0000E 06	4.1300E-02	1.4500E 07	1.1938E-01				
5.5498E 06	2.0438E-04	5.9344E 06	1.1544E-03	8.2000E 06	4.7100E-02	1.5000E 07	1.1290E-01				
5.5670E 06	2.2347E-04	5.9569E 06	1.2603E-03	8.4000E 06	5.3300E-02	1.5500E 07	1.0521E-01				
5.5788E 06	2.3750E-04	5.9723E 06	1.3375E-03	8.6000E 06	5.9200E-02	1.6000E 07	9.7000E-02				
5.5929E 06	2.5549E-04	5.9908E 06	1.4375E-03	8.8000E 06	6.4900E-02	1.6500E 07	8.8408E-02				
5.6180E 06	2.8872E-04	6.0000E 06	1.4900E-03	9.0000E 06	7.0200E-02	1.7000E 07	7.9400E-02				
5.6330E 06	3.1019E-04	6.1000E 06	2.1400E-03	9.2000E 06	7.5100E-02	1.7500E 07	7.1181E-02				
5.6498E 06	3.3599E-04	6.2000E 06	2.9900E-03	9.4000E 06	8.0000E-02	1.8000E 07	6.3700E-02				
5.6670E 06	3.6485E-04	6.3000E 06	4.0000E-03	9.6000E 06	8.3800E-02	1.8500E 07	5.6537E-02				
5.6859E 06	3.9916E-04	6.4000E 06	5.1400E-03	9.8000E 06	8.7700E-02	1.9000E 07	4.9800E-02				
5.7180E 06	4.6263E-04	6.5000E 06	6.5400E-03	1.0000E 07	9.1200E-02	1.9500E 07	4.3437E-02				
5.7330E 06	4.9472E-04	6.6000E 06	8.0700E-03	1.0500E 07	9.5612E-02	2.0000E 07	3.8000E-02				
5.7498E 06	5.3309E-04	6.7000E 06	9.6700E-03								

FIG. 13. The  $^{27}\text{Al}(n, \alpha)$  cross-section (ENDF/B-V, Mod. 2, Dosimetry Library).

TABLE X. UNCERTAINTY DATA FOR THE  $^{27}\text{Al}(n, \alpha)$  CROSS-SECTION

Energy range (eV)	Uncertainty (%)
5.4E+6 to 5.9E+6	30
5.9E+6 to 8.0E+6	25
8.0E+6 to 9.0E+6	23
9.0E+6 to 1.0E+7	22
1.0E+7 to 1.1E+7	21
1.1E+7 to 2.0E+7	5

TABLE XI. INPUT-OUTPUT DATA SETS FOR THE  $^{56}\text{Fe}(n, p)$  REACTION [70]

E (MeV)	Input data set		Output data set	
	XS (mb)	STD (%)	XS (mb)	STD (%)
10	69.3	4.0	71.0	3.4
13	112.0	2.5	114.3	1.9
16	81.8	2.0	85.0	1.1

Lu Hanlin et al. [76] have concluded that between 5 and 8 MeV, the Chinese evaluation is about the same as ENDF/B-IV. Between 8 and 12 MeV, their curve is situated roughly at the half-way point between ENDF/B-IV and the evaluation of Simons and McElroy [77], the difference between the lowest curve (see Ref. [68]) and the highest curve [77] being about 7%. For the 12 to 20 MeV energy region, the evaluation of Lu Hanlin et al. is higher than that of ENDF/B-IV, indirectly implying that their curve is also higher than the ENDF/B-V curve. Evain et al. [58] also appear to believe that ENDF/B-V is too low, since they use an ENDF/B-V shape, but normalize it to the (higher) Ryves value.

As a result of the above criticisms concerning ENDF/B-V, it is recommended that only values higher than 11 MeV be used in this file. Furthermore, it is suspected that uncertainties somewhat higher than the presented ones would be more reliable. Figure 15 and Table XII detail the  $^{56}\text{Fe}(n, p)$  cross-section.

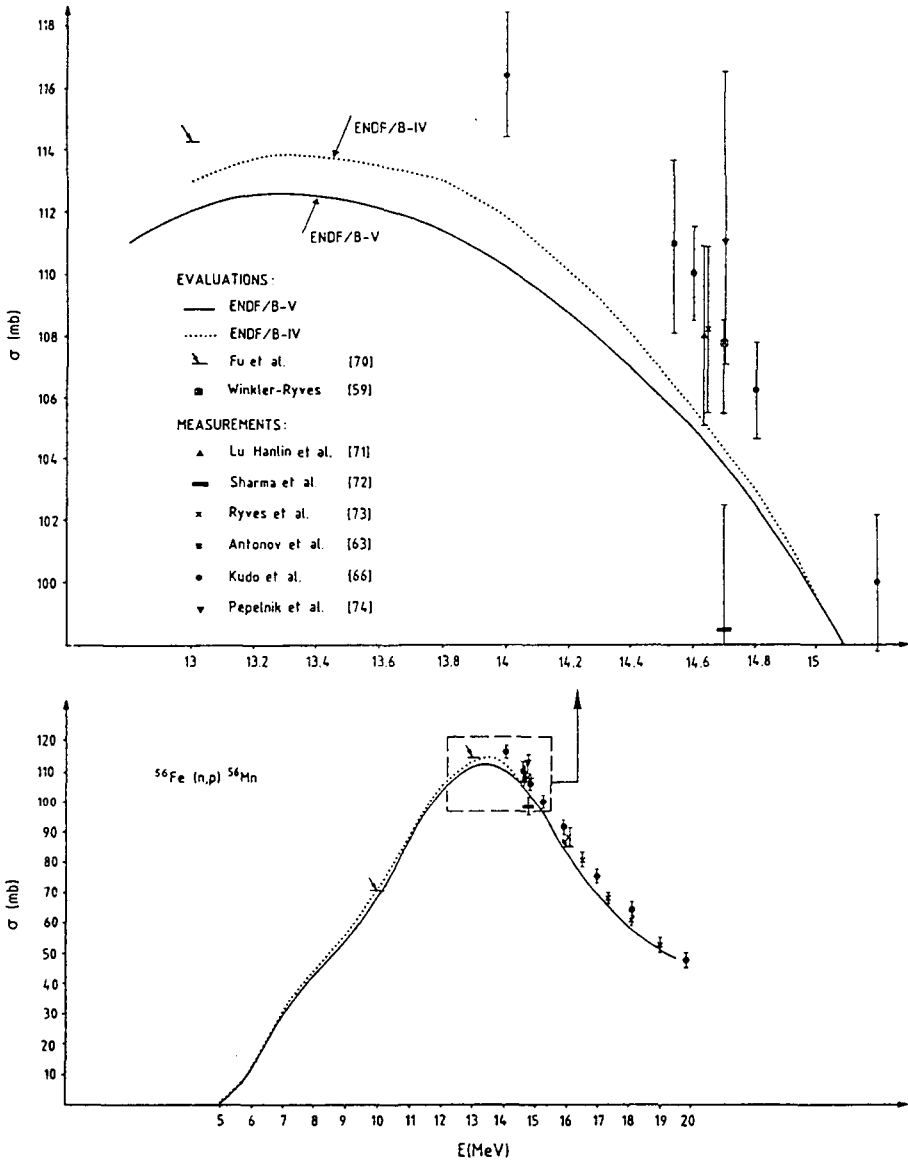
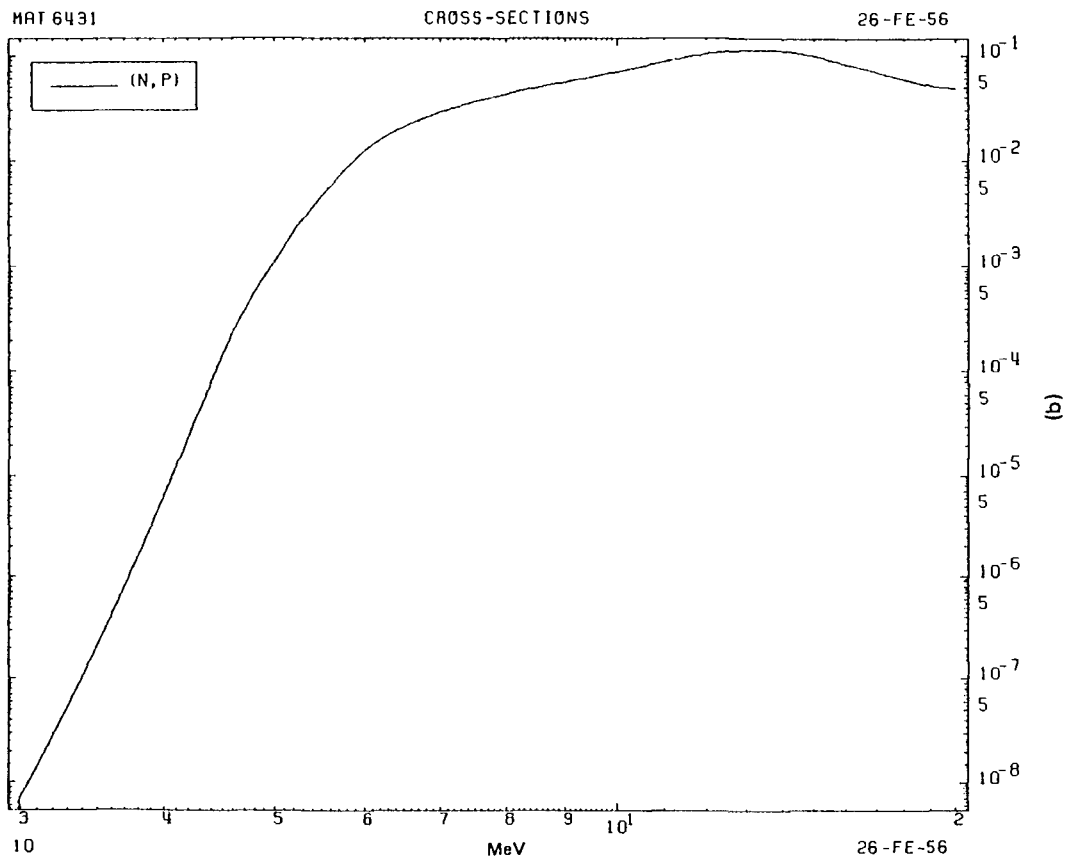


FIG. 14. ENDF/B-IV and ENDF/B-V curves compared with other recent evaluations and measurements.



1 26-Fe-56 (N.D.)				MAT 6431			
ENERGY	SIGMA	ENERGY	SIGMA	ENERGY	SIGMA	ENERGY	SIGMA
(eV)	(b)	(eV)	(b)	(eV)	(b)	(eV)	(b)
3.0000E+06	7.0000E-09	3.6351E+06	5.1047E-07	4.2500E+06	3.2000E-05	5.2166E+06	2.2401E-03
3.0117E+06	5.5750E-09	3.6466E+06	5.133E-07	4.2578E+06	3.3510E-05	5.2239E+06	2.4102E-03
3.0233E+06	8.1904E-09	3.6578E+06	5.9400E-07	4.2729E+06	3.6643E-05	5.2500E+06	2.5000E-03
3.0347E+06	8.8469E-09	3.6683E+06	6.3895E-07	4.2871E+06	3.9845E-05	5.2813E+06	2.7053E-03
3.0460E+06	9.5483E-09	3.6786E+06	6.8485E-07	4.3004E+06	4.3101E-05	5.3086E+06	2.8986E-03
3.0571E+06	1.0295E-08	3.6887E+06	7.3292E-07	4.3129E+06	4.6394E-05	5.3430E+06	3.1616E-03
3.0682E+06	1.1092E-08	3.6984E+06	7.8269E-07	4.3245E+06	4.9709E-05	5.3718E+06	3.4000E-03
3.0796E+06	1.1938E-08	3.7078E+06	8.3413E-07	4.3356E+06	5.3033E-05	5.4038E+06	3.6667E-03
3.0898E+06	1.2840E-08	3.7178E+06	8.8799E-07	4.3455E+06	5.7976E-05	5.4369E+06	4.0075E-03
3.1005E+06	1.3796E-08	3.7244E+06	9.451E-07	4.3547E+06	6.2915E-05	5.4730E+06	4.3897E-03
3.1110E+06	1.4813E-08	3.7344E+06	1.0849E-06	4.3645E+06	6.7708E-05	5.5000E+06	4.7000E-03
3.1214E+06	1.5890E-08	3.7458E+06	1.1745E-06	4.3740E+06	7.2447E-05	5.5313E+06	5.031E-03
3.1314E+06	1.7032E-08	3.7585E+06	1.2673E-06	4.3834E+06	7.8646E-05	5.5708E+06	5.4612E-03
3.1418E+06	1.8241E-08	3.7698E+06	1.3632E-06	4.3925E+06	8.4525E-05	5.6033E+06	5.8371E-03
3.1519E+06	1.9511E-08	3.7805E+06	1.4621E-06	4.4012E+06	9.0271E-05	5.6403E+06	6.2399E-03
3.1618E+06	2.0841E-08	3.7907E+06	1.5639E-06	4.4105E+06	9.5982E-05	5.6800E+06	6.6377E-03
3.1711E+06	2.3497E-08	3.8005E+06	1.6721E-06	4.4215E+06	1.0232E-04	5.7200E+06	7.0000E-03
3.1809E+06	2.5499E-08	3.8100E+06	1.7822E-06	4.4325E+06	1.0822E-04	5.7600E+06	7.5000E-03
3.1909E+06	2.7664E-08	3.8194E+06	1.8944E-06	4.4435E+06	1.1382E-04	5.7949E+06	8.0000E-03
3.2036E+06	2.9111E-08	3.8283E+06	2.0096E-06	4.4545E+06	1.1925E-04	5.8325E+06	8.5688E-03
3.2160E+06	3.0111E-08	3.8379E+06	2.1555E-06	4.4655E+06	1.2255E-04	5.8744E+06	9.19891E-03
3.2283E+06	3.2708E-08	3.8484E+06	2.5096E-06	4.4755E+06	1.3392E-04	5.9193E+06	9.8927E-03
3.2406E+06	3.5483E-08	3.8579E+06	2.5096E-06	4.4855E+06	1.4234E-04	5.9596E+06	1.0822E-02
3.2522E+06	3.8445E-08	3.8639E+06	2.7200E-06	4.4955E+06	1.6766E-04	6.0000E+06	1.1831E-02
3.2639E+06	4.1601E-08	3.8839E+06	2.9250E-06	4.5055E+06	1.8203E-04	6.0000E+06	1.2800E-02
3.2754E+06	4.4952E-08	3.8937E+06	3.1273E-06	4.5155E+06	1.9506E-04	6.2000E+06	1.5900E-02
3.2867E+06	4.8535E-08	3.9035E+06	3.3927E-06	4.5253E+06	2.1005E-04	6.4000E+06	1.5900E-02
3.2979E+06	5.2329E-08	3.9261E+06	3.6433E-06	4.5300E+06	2.2977E-04	6.8000E+06	2.5600E-02
3.3088E+06	5.6339E-08	3.9397E+06	3.9922E-06	4.5342E+06	2.5944E-04	7.0000E+06	2.8100E-02
3.3196E+06	6.0617E-08	3.9472E+06	4.2008E-06	4.5385E+06	2.7944E-04	8.0000E+06	4.2400E-02
3.3302E+06	6.5199E-08	3.9590E+06	4.5023E-06	4.5428E+06	3.0216E-04	9.0000E+06	6.2400E-02
3.3407E+06	7.0084E-08	3.9743E+06	5.1660E-06	4.5471E+06	3.2720E-04	9.5000E+06	8.5000E-02
3.3510E+06	7.4294E-08	3.9844E+06	5.1660E-06	4.5515E+06	3.5320E-04	9.5000E+06	8.5000E-02
3.3612E+06	8.5882E-08	3.9944E+06	5.1660E-06	4.5557E-06	4.1166E-04	1.0000E+07	6.9300E-02
3.3712E+06	9.1732E-08	4.0078E+06	6.3222E-06	4.5600E+06	4.4557E-04	1.0000E+07	7.5000E-02
3.3810E+06	9.1732E-08	4.0190E+06	6.8161E-06	4.5645E+06	4.7283E-04	1.0000E+07	8.7000E-02
3.3906E+06	9.1043E-08	4.0298E+06	7.3212E-06	4.5692E+06	5.1686E-04	1.1500E+07	9.5600E-02
3.4002E+06	1.0433E-07	4.0367E+06	8.6712E-06	4.5739E+06	5.6500E-04	1.2600E+07	1.0600E-01
3.4095E+06	1.1125E-07	4.0500E+06	9.3875E-06	4.5780E+06	6.1407E-04	1.2600E+07	1.1000E-01
3.4233E+06	1.2212E-07	4.0625E+06	1.1966E-05	4.5820E+06	6.6049E-04	1.3400E+07	1.1250E-01
3.4368E+06	1.3313E-07	4.0742E+06	1.4017E-05	4.5869E+06	7.2386E-04	1.3400E+07	1.250E+01
3.4500E+06	1.4616E-07	4.0852E+06	1.6017E-05	4.5914E+06	7.8190E-04	1.3900E+07	1.3400E+01
3.4628E+06	1.5939E-07	4.0955E+06	1.7325E-05	4.5952E+06	8.4235E-04	1.4600E+07	1.4600E+01
3.4752E+06	1.6344E-07	4.1082E+06	1.8735E-05	4.5995E+06	9.0271E-04	1.5000E+07	1.5000E+01
3.4878E+06	1.6844E-07	4.1207E+06	1.9645E-05	4.6038E+06	9.6271E-04	1.5000E+07	1.5000E+01
3.4999E+06	2.0431E-07	4.1307E+06	2.0645E-05	4.6082E+06	1.0232E-04	1.5000E+07	1.5000E+01
3.5129E+06	2.2107E-07	4.1416E+06	1.6566E-05	4.6125E+06	1.0611E-03	1.5000E+07	9.0700E-02
3.5236E+06	2.3880E-07	4.1517E+06	1.5566E-05	4.6166E+06	1.1579E-03	1.6000E+07	8.1800E-02
3.5338E+06	2.5744E-07	4.1640E+06	1.1987E-05	4.6205E+06	1.2437E-03	1.6500E+07	7.6300E-02
3.5447E+06	2.7711E-07	4.1747E+06	1.1895E-05	4.6242E+06	1.3259E-03	1.7000E+07	6.9300E-02
3.5553E+06	2.9770E-07	4.1856E+06	1.2202E-05	4.6278E+06	1.4033E-03	1.7500E+07	6.3000E-02
3.5657E+06	3.1935E-07	4.1966E+06	2.2830E-05	4.6313E+06	1.5384E-03	1.8000E+07	5.8900E-02
3.5758E+06	3.4118E-07	4.2088E+06	2.4287E-05	4.6347E+06	1.6816E-03	1.8500E+07	5.4000E-02
3.5857E+06	3.6356E-07	4.2201E+06	2.6021E-05	4.6380E+06	1.7617E-03	1.9000E+07	4.7000E-02
3.5955E+06	3.9030E-07	4.2319E+06	2.8015E-05	4.6412E+06	1.8433E-03	1.9500E+07	4.1000E-02
3.6052E+06	4.2192E-07	4.2434E+06	3.0013E-05	4.6445E+06	2.1015E-03	2.0000E+07	4.8000E-02

FIG. 15. The <sup>56</sup>Fe(n, p) cross-section (ENDF/B-V, Mod. 2, Dosimetry Library).

TABLE XII. UNCERTAINTY DATA FOR  
THE  $^{56}\text{Fe}(n, p)$  CROSS-SECTION

Energy range (eV)	Uncertainty (%)
3.0E+6 to 5.0E+6	10
5.0E+6 to 5.8E+6	8
5.8E+6 to 6.4E+6	6
6.4E+6 to 8.5E+6	5
8.5E+6 to 1.1E+7	4
1.1E+7 to 1.2E+7	3
1.2E+7 to 1.6E+7	2
1.6E+7 to 2.0E+7	3

## 9. THE $^{197}\text{Au}(n, \gamma)^{198}\text{Au}$ CROSS-SECTION

Gold has excellent properties as a capture standard. Sample preparation is particularly easy, since the material is monoisotopic, easy to fabricate and the product nucleus has a simple decay scheme. The standard is applied with two different methods, activation and prompt gamma ray detection [1, 78]. The activation method for gold is well understood;  $^{198}\text{Au}$  has a well known decay scheme which makes it very attractive for beta-gamma coincident counting with its inherent self-calibration [28]. The recommended energy range is from 0.2 to 3.5 MeV [78].

### 9.1. Status

The ENDF/B-V evaluation was carried out in conjunction with the Standards and Normalization Subcommittee of CSEWG and its Au Task Force [79].

According to one report on the status of the ENDF/B-V evaluations using experimental data published before January 1982: "There seems to be a general consensus that the most recent measurements have cross section values lower than the ENDF/B-V points for  $E_n > 1$  MeV. Moreover, Macklin's work suggests that this trend continues also at lower energies" [78]. The latter statement is supported by Carlson et al. in their preliminary approach to ENDF/B-VI [42]. Blinov et al. consider ENDF/B-V to be too high for energies greater than 2 MeV [80]. Tolstikov considers ENDF/B-V "slightly overestimated" for the same energy region [81].

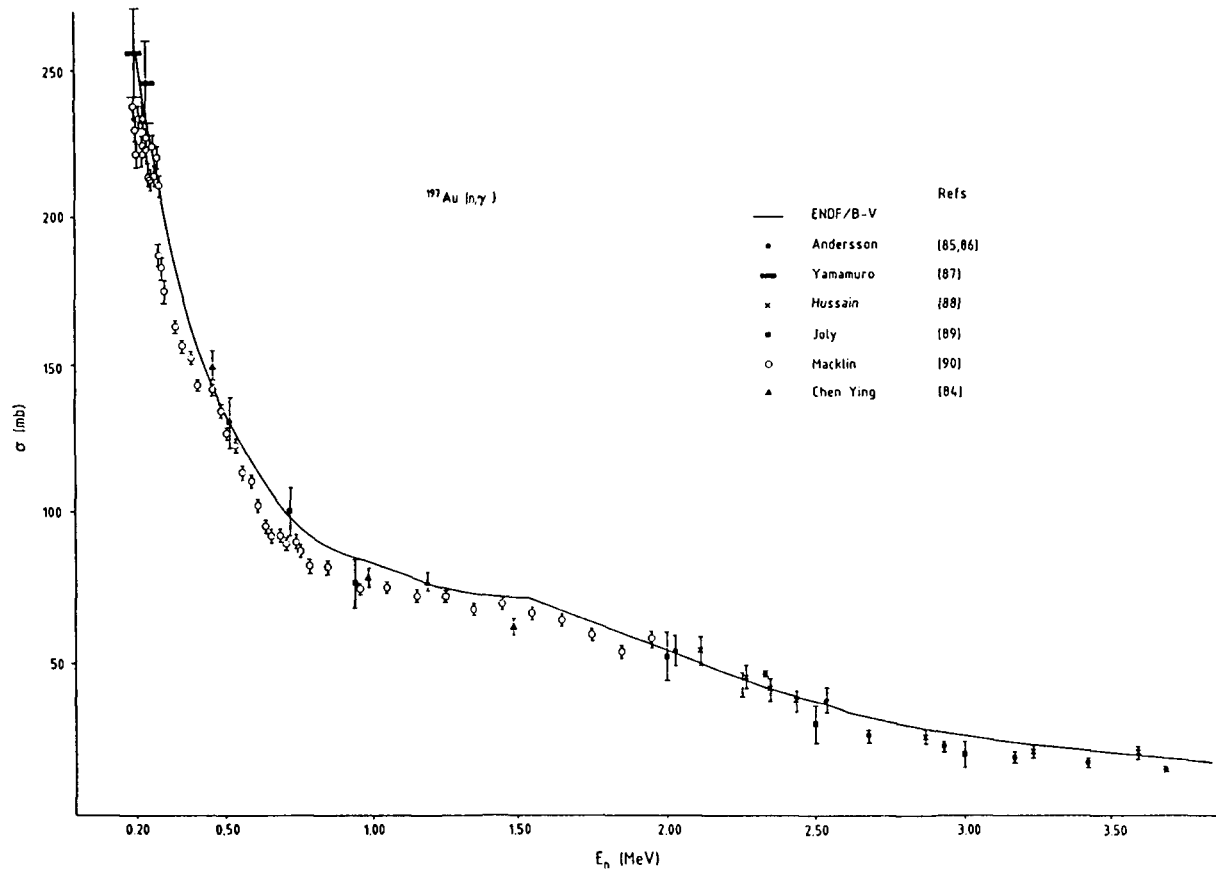
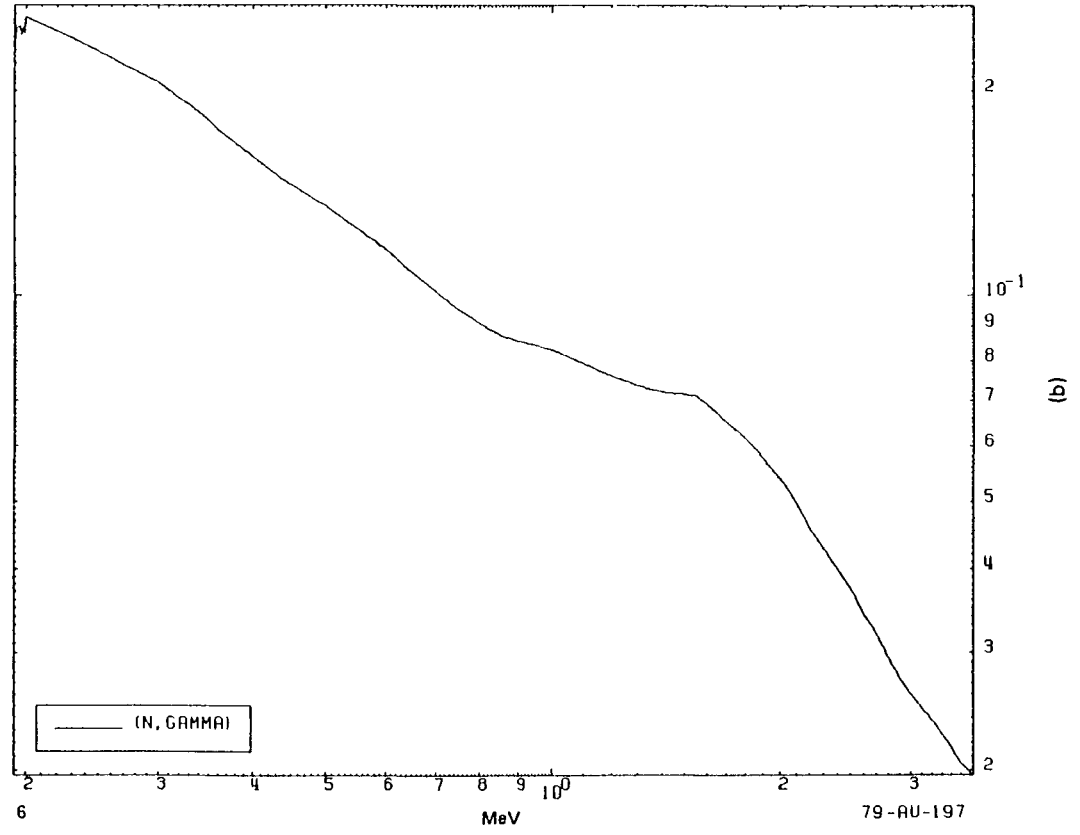


FIG. 16. Plots of ENDF/B-V versus recent data of other evaluations and measurements.

MAT 1379

CROSS-SECTIONS

79-AU-197





1 79-AU-197 (N,GAMMA) MAT 1379

ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)	ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)	ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)	ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)
1.9900E 05	2.4420E-01	3.4000E 05	1.8600E-01	7.0000E 05	1.0100E-01	1.7000E 06	6.5000E-02
2.0000E 05	2.5750E-01	3.6000E 05	1.7500E-01	7.5000E 05	9.5200E-02	1.8000E 06	6.1500E-02
2.2000E 05	2.4500E-01	3.9000E 05	1.6300E-01	8.0000E 05	9.0800E-02	2.0000E 06	5.4000E-02
2.3000E 05	2.4000E-01	4.1000E 05	1.5600E-01	8.5000E 05	8.7200E-02	2.2000E 06	4.6000E-02
2.4000E 05	2.3400E-01	4.2000E 05	1.5280E-01	9.0000E 05	8.5500E-02	2.4000E 06	4.0000E-02
2.7000E 05	2.1900E-01	4.4000E 05	1.4700E-01	1.0000E 06	8.3000E-02	2.5000E 06	3.7500E-02
2.8000E 05	2.1480E-01	4.8000E 05	1.3800E-01	1.1000E 06	7.9200E-02	2.6000E 06	3.4200E-02
2.9000E 05	2.1000E-01	4.9000E 05	1.3600E-01	1.2000E 06	7.6000E-02	2.7000E 06	3.2000E-02
3.0000E 05	2.0650E-01	5.0000E 05	1.3460E-01	1.3000E 06	7.3500E-02	2.8000E 06	2.9500E-02
3.1000E 05	2.0100E-01	5.2000E 05	1.3000E-01	1.4000E 06	7.2000E-02	2.9000E 06	2.7500E-02
3.2000E 05	1.9500E-01	5.4000E 05	1.2600E-01	1.5000E 06	7.1500E-02	3.0000E 06	2.6000E-02
3.3000E 05	1.9100E-01	6.5000E 05	1.0800E-01	1.5500E 06	7.1000E-02	3.5000E 06	2.0500E-02

FIG. 17. The  $^{197}\text{Au}(n, \gamma)$  cross-section (ENDF/B-V, Standards File).

TABLE XIII. UNCERTAINTY DATA FOR THE  $^{197}\text{Au}(n, \gamma)$  CROSS-SECTION [78]

Energy range (eV)	Uncertainty (%)			
2.0E 02 to 5.0E 02	6.1			
5.0E 02 to 6.0E 02	4.1			
6.0E 02 to 1.0E 03	4.1			
1.0E 03 to 2.5E 03	20.0			
2.5E 03 to 3.5E 03	20.0			
Correlation matrix				
+1.000				
+0.040	+1.000			
+0.040	+0.060	+1.000		
+0.000	+0.000	+0.190	+1.000	
+0.000	+0.000	+0.000	+0.960	+1.000

For the energy region below 1.15 MeV, Davletshin et al. published recently re-evaluated experimental data [82]. The original data of the same authors were different from ENDF/B-V by 16% maximally [78]. However, the former data have now been corrected for neutron scattering and they fit well to ENDF/B-V.

An evaluation by Chen Ying et al. yielded results above ENDF/B-V for energies  $E_n < 2$  MeV (by 7% maximally) and very slightly below that for energies from 2.5 to 3.5 MeV [83, 84]. According to Carlson et al., who have published preliminary results for ENDF/B-VI, the new evaluation "is very similar to that of ENDF/B-V. There are changes of 5-6% in the energy range from 200 to 270 keV compared to ENDF/B-V as a result of the inclusion of data... which show structure due to competition with inelastic scattering" (page 81 of Ref. [42]).

The most recent data are plotted with the ENDF/B-V curve in Fig. 16. The agreement can be considered to be good for the energy region from 1.95 to 2.55 MeV, but otherwise ENDF/B-V is a little higher than the experiments. Andersson et al. present a slightly corrected version of the data set presented in Ref. [85], though the differences between the two data sets remain within the given errors in every case [86]. According to the results of Hussain and Hunt, the discrepancy is not as high as previously suspected for the  $E_n > 2.5$  MeV region [88]. In general, it is desirable to have more (activation-type) measurements available for analysis.

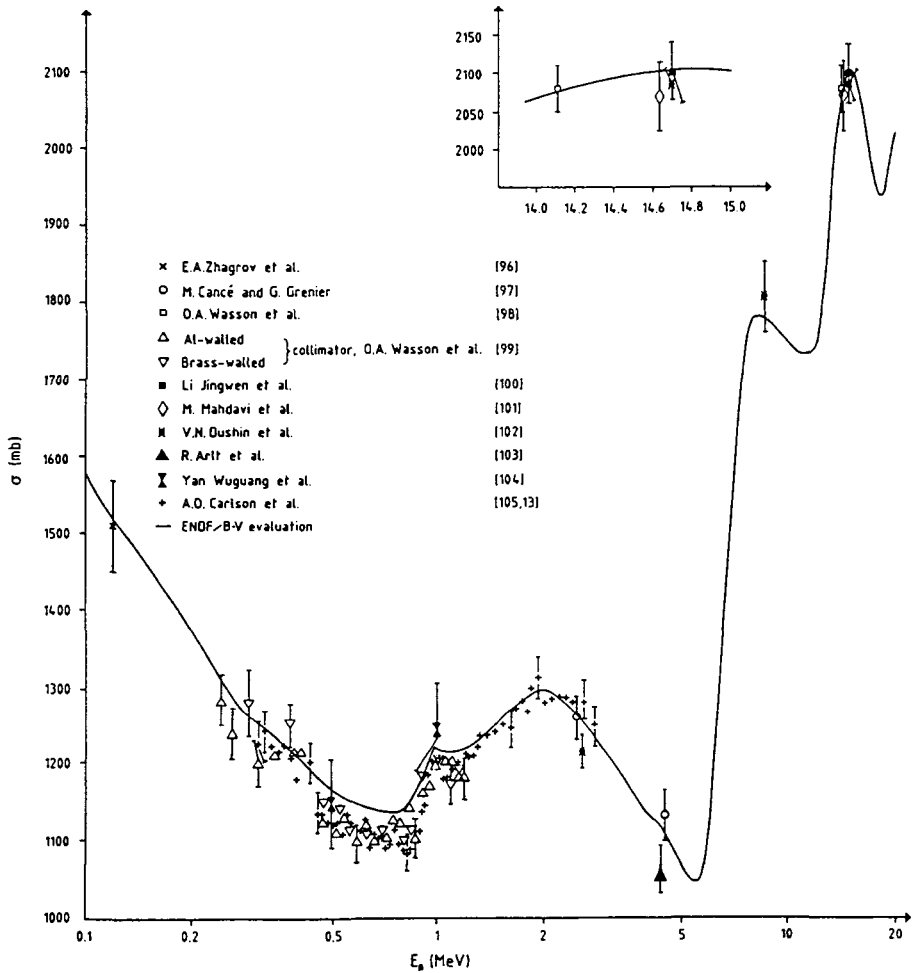
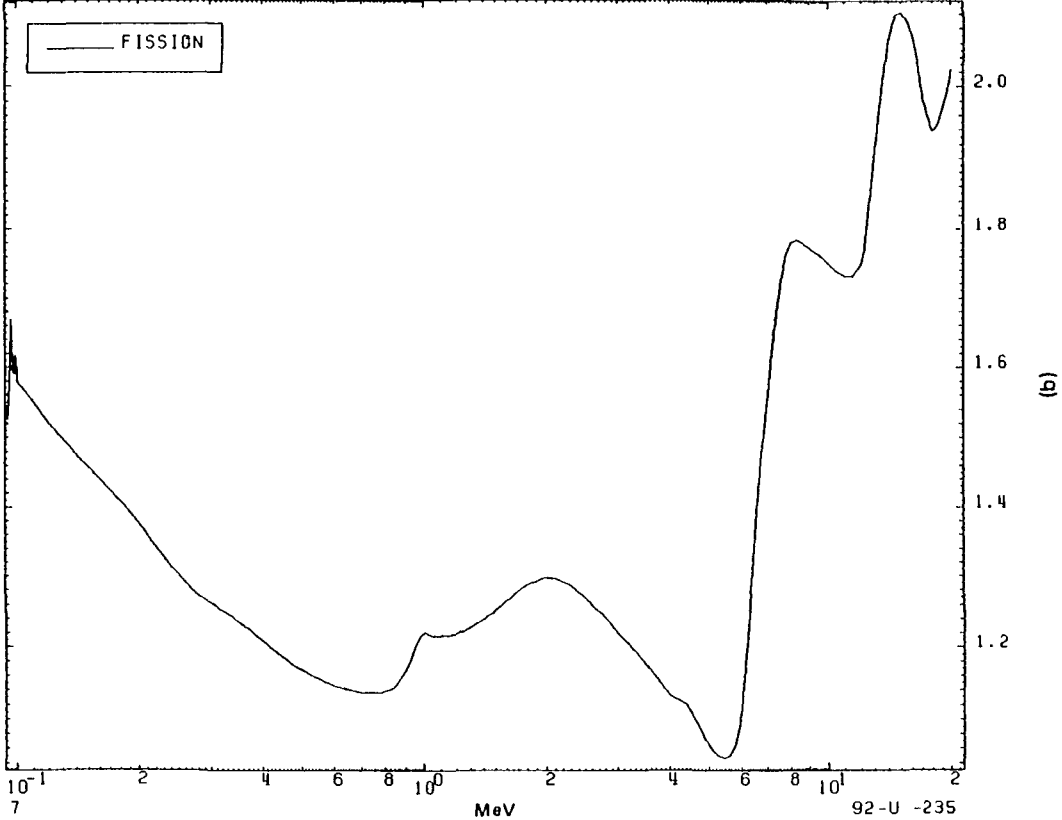


FIG. 18. Post-1980 measurements of the  $^{235}\text{U}(n, f)$  cross-section plotted alongside the ENDF/B-V evaluation.

MAT 1395

CROSS-SECTIONS

92-U -235



1 92-U -235...FISSION MAT 1395

ENERGY		SIGMA		ENERGY		SIGMA		ENERGY		SIGMA		ENERGY		SIGMA	
(eV)		(b)		(eV)		(b)		(eV)		(b)		(eV)		(b)	
9.9300E	04	1.6172E	00	9.6000E	05	1.2070E	00	5.3000E	06	1.0480E	00	1.0500E	07	1.7380E	00
9.9900E	04	1.5992E	00	9.8000E	05	1.2170E	00	5.5000E	06	1.0470E	00	1.1000E	07	1.7320E	00
1.0000E	05	1.5810E	00	1.0000E	06	1.2200E	00	5.6400E	06	1.0510E	00	1.1500E	07	1.7320E	00
1.2000E	05	1.5200E	00	1.0500E	06	1.2150E	00	5.7000E	06	1.0550E	00	1.2000E	07	1.7480E	00
1.4000E	05	1.4760E	00	1.1500E	06	1.2160E	00	5.8000E	06	1.0660E	00	1.2200E	07	1.7710E	00
1.6000E	05	1.4400E	00	1.2500E	06	1.2230E	00	5.9000E	06	1.0830E	00	1.3000E	07	1.9150E	00
2.0000E	05	1.3770E	00	1.4000E	06	1.2390E	00	6.0000E	06	1.1120E	00	1.3500E	07	1.9980E	00
2.2000E	05	1.3430E	00	1.7000E	06	1.2780E	00	6.2000E	06	1.2070E	00	1.4000E	07	2.0680E	00
2.4000E	05	1.3140E	00	1.8000E	06	1.2880E	00	6.4000E	06	1.3060E	00	1.4500E	07	2.0990E	00
2.6000E	05	1.2910E	00	2.0000E	06	1.2980E	00	6.5000E	06	1.3640E	00	1.5000E	07	2.1030E	00
2.8000E	05	1.2720E	00	2.1000E	06	1.2970E	00	6.7000E	06	1.4560E	00	1.5500E	07	2.0930E	00
4.2500E	05	1.1960E	00	2.3000E	06	1.2860E	00	7.0000E	06	1.5530E	00	1.6000E	07	2.0680E	00
4.7500E	05	1.1740E	00	2.8000E	06	1.2400E	00	7.2500E	06	1.6500E	00	1.6500E	07	2.0360E	00
5.4000E	05	1.1570E	00	3.0000E	06	1.2190E	00	7.5000E	06	1.7190E	00	1.7000E	07	1.9860E	00
6.0000E	05	1.1450E	00	3.8000E	06	1.1480E	00	7.7500E	06	1.7630E	00	1.7500E	07	1.9600E	00
7.0000E	05	1.1370E	00	4.0000E	06	1.1320E	00	8.0000E	06	1.7820E	00	1.8000E	07	1.9390E	00
7.8000E	05	1.1370E	00	4.4000E	06	1.1200E	00	8.2500E	06	1.7840E	00	1.8500E	07	1.9450E	00
8.3000E	05	1.1420E	00	5.0000E	06	1.0640E	00	8.5000E	06	1.7820E	00	1.9500E	07	1.9900E	00
8.5000E	05	1.1470E	00	5.2000E	06	1.0520E	00	9.5000E	06	1.7620E	00	2.0000E	07	2.0240E	00
9.0000E	05	1.1680E	00												

FIG. 19. The  $^{235}\text{U}(n, f)$  fission cross-section (ENDF/B-V, Standards File).

PART 1-2

TABLE XIV. UNCERTAINTY DATA FOR THE  $^{235}\text{U}$  FISSION CROSS-SECTION [110]

ENERGY RANGE		UNCERTAINTY (PER CENT)
100 keV TO 150 keV		4.0
150 keV TO 200 keV		3.0
200 keV TO 400 keV		3.0
400 keV TO 1 MeV		3.5
1 MeV TO 2 MeV		2.5
2 MeV TO 4 MeV		3.0
4 MeV TO 10 MeV		3.5
10 MeV TO 15 MeV		4.0
15 MeV TO 20 MeV		6.0

CORRELATION MATRIX								
+1.00								
+0.60	+1.00							
+0.25	+0.60	+1.00						
+0.35	+0.50	+0.60	+1.00					
+0.07	+0.10	+0.15	+0.30	+1.00				
+0.05	+0.10	+0.15	+0.25	+0.40	+1.00			
+0.00	+0.00	+0.00	+0.05	+0.30	+0.40	+1.00		
+0.00	+0.00	+0.00	+0.00	+0.05	+0.25	+0.45	+1.00	
+0.00	+0.00	+0.00	+0.00	+0.03	+0.20	+0.40	+0.80	+1.00

Another matter of interest is what uncertainties could be ascribed to ENDF/B-V. Originally, in 1982, values of 6.1% for 0.2 to 0.5 MeV, 4.1% for 0.5 to 1.0 MeV and 20.0% for 1.0 to 3.5 MeV were given [79]. Since then, Ryves, in a very detailed investigation using data published before 1983, has proposed the following uncertainties for ENDF/B-V: 8% below 2 MeV and 4% for 2 to 3.5 MeV [91]. It should be mentioned that at the 1984 IAEA-OECD/NEANDC Advisory Group Meeting in Geel, the usefulness of the gold capture standard above 1 MeV was questioned because of the small cross-section and because of background problems [11].

Finally, it should be noted that recently a deformed optical model and Hauser-Feshbach calculation, together with gamma-ray strength function formulations have been found to describe well the  $n+^{197}\text{Au}$  cross-sections for  $E_n = 0.01\text{--}20$  MeV, as well as neutron emission spectra from 14 MeV neutron reactions [92]. Figure 17 and Table XIII detail the  $^{197}\text{Au}(n, \gamma)$  cross-section.

## 10. THE $^{235}\text{U}(n, f)$ CROSS-SECTION

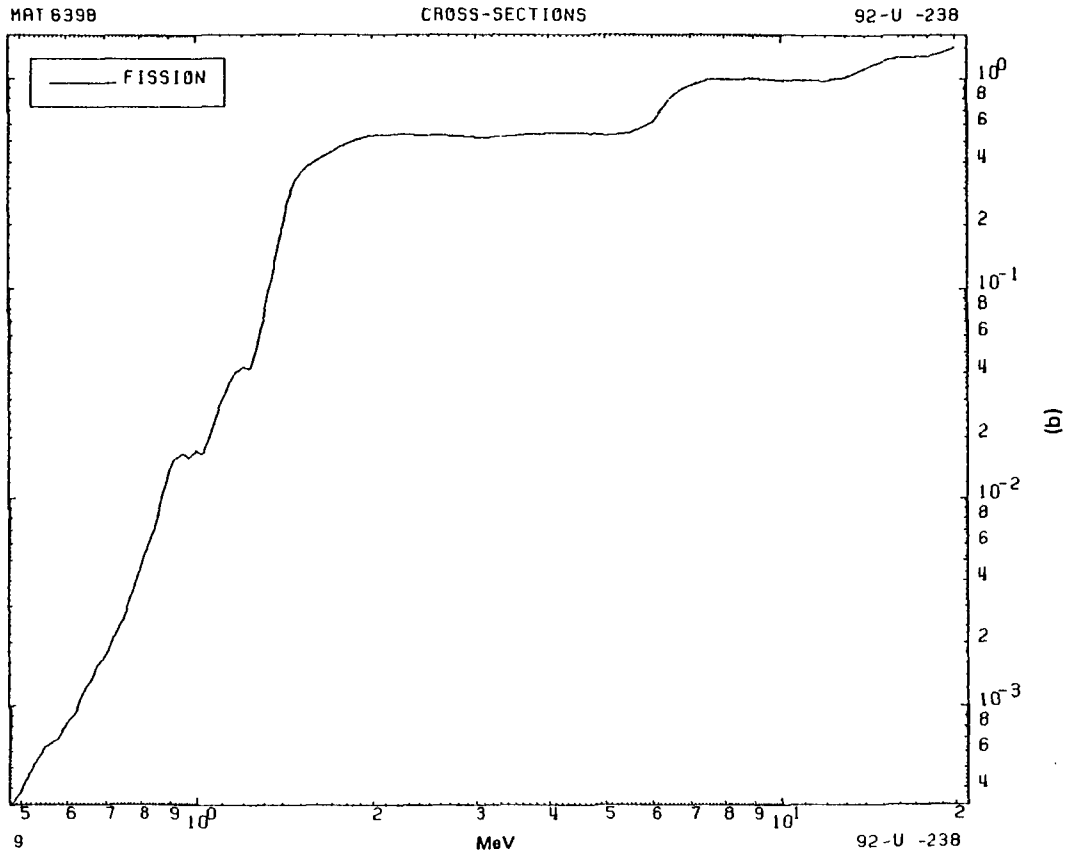
The  $^{235}\text{U}(n, f)$  cross-section is considered to be a standard at thermal and in the energy region from 0.1 to 20 MeV. Detectors which have been employed to implement this cross-section are basically of two types. Either the very energetic fission fragments or fission neutrons are counted. Fission fragment detection is performed with gaseous ionization chambers, scintillation chambers, solid state detectors and track-etch film techniques. Fission neutron detection is usually accomplished by using large, high efficiency neutron detectors [1].

### 10.1. Status

The ENDF/B-V file was derived from the evaluation by Poenitz [93] using pre-1978 data. Below 1 MeV the ENDF/B-IV, ENDF/B-V and the Sowerby et al. [94] evaluations agree reasonably well, the largest differences being less than 2%. From 1 to 1.5 MeV, the ENDF/B-V evaluation is lower than ENDF/B-IV, though the Sowerby et al. evaluation is even lower than ENDF/B-V. Above 13 MeV, ENDF/B-V is significantly lower than both the ENDF/B-IV and the Sowerby et al. evaluations, according to Carlson [1]. Otherwise, ENDF/B-V, JENDL-2, ENDL-82 and KEDAK-4 all agree with each other within 4% over the relevant MeV region [95].

The results of measurements reported since 1980 are plotted in Fig. 18 along with the ENDF/B-V evaluation. It is apparent that below about 2 MeV, the majority of the data lie below the ENDF/B-V values. (Sowerby and Patrick arrived at the same conclusion earlier using nearly the same data [106].) Above this energy the results are in reasonable agreement with ENDF/B-V (see also Ref. [107]).

According to a preliminary evaluation of ENDF/B-VI, it is approximately the same above 4 MeV,  $\sim 1-2\%$  lower from 1-4 MeV and  $\sim 2\%$  lower from 0.1-1 MeV compared with ENDF/B-V. An indication of the reduction in the evaluated cross-section is given by the calculated average  $^{235}\text{U}(n, f)$  cross-section in a  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  spontaneous fission neutron spectrum. This quantity is  $\sim 1.5\%$  lower for the new evaluation as compared with ENDF/B-V [42]. Specifically, the value of  $\langle\sigma\rangle$ , that is the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  spectrum averaged neutron cross-section of  $^{235}\text{U}(n, f)$ , is  $1210 \pm 14$  mb (recommended value), while this cross-section is 1236 mb (see Part 2-4) if calculated using ENDF/B-V for  $^{235}\text{U}(n, f)$ . The  $\langle\sigma\rangle$  value calculated using ENDF/B-VI is smaller. Therefore, one can say, on the basis of the experimental values of  $\langle\sigma\rangle$ , that version VI of ENDF/B is preferable, or that a reduction of the ENDF/B-V values is justified in some average sense. However, it is a general feeling that the uncertainties contained in the ENDF/B-V file [93] are more or less correct, except for data at around 14 MeV where the cross-section is known to be  $\leq 1\%$  [1, 106, 108, 109, 80]. Figure 19 and Table XIV detail the  $^{235}\text{U}(n, f)$  cross-section.





1 92-U -238 FISSION

MAT 6398

ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)	ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)	ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)	ENERGY (eV)	SIGMA (b)
5.0000E 05	3.7850E -04	1.0000E 06	1.7120E -02	1.5000E 06	3.4670E -01	6.4000E 06	7.7360E -01
5.5000E 05	6.3300E -04	1.0200E 06	1.6650E -02	1.5500E 06	3.8020E -01	6.5000E 06	8.0910E -01
5.8000E 05	6.9460E -04	1.0300E 06	1.7020E -02	1.6000E 06	4.0630E -01	6.6000E 06	8.3980E -01
5.9000E 05	7.6300E -04	1.0500E 06	1.9550E -02	1.8000E 06	4.8910E -01	6.8000E 06	8.9350E -01
6.0000E 05	8.2710E -04	1.0800E 06	2.4800E -02	1.9000E 06	5.1890E -01	7.0000E 06	9.2180E -01
6.2000E 05	9.3280E -04	1.1000E 06	2.8850E -02	2.0000E 06	5.3370E -01	7.5000E 06	9.8710E -01
6.4000E 05	1.1340E -03	1.1300E 06	3.3890E -02	2.1000E 06	5.3880E -01	9.0000E 06	9.9840E -01
6.5000E 05	1.2460E -03	1.1400E 06	3.5640E -02	2.2000E 06	5.4170E -01	1.0000E 07	9.8200E -01
6.6000E 05	1.3010E -03	1.1500E 06	3.7630E -02	2.5020E 06	5.3895E -01	1.1000E 07	9.8670E -01
6.8000E 05	1.5830E -03	1.1700E 06	4.0470E -02	2.8000E 06	5.3120E -01	1.1500E 07	9.8730E -01
7.0000E 05	1.7260E -03	1.2000E 06	4.2320E -02	3.0000E 06	5.2260E -01	1.2000E 07	9.8480E -01
7.5000E 05	2.5880E -03	1.2300E 06	4.1580E -02	3.1000E 06	5.2280E -01	1.3000E 07	1.0200E 00
7.8000E 05	3.5980E -03	1.2400E 06	4.2970E -02	3.5000E 06	5.3270E -01	1.3500E 07	1.0670E 00
8.0000E 05	4.4950E -03	1.2500E 06	4.5810E -02	3.7000E 06	5.4390E -01	1.4500E 07	1.1720E 00
8.5000E 05	7.2080E -03	1.2800E 06	5.9160E -02	4.2000E 06	5.4780E -01	1.5000E 07	1.2160E 00
8.8000E 05	1.0830E -02	1.3000E 06	7.0590E -02	4.5000E 06	5.4920E -01	1.6000E 07	1.2720E 00
9.0000E 05	1.3700E -02	1.3500E 06	1.1250E -01	5.0000E 06	5.3340E -01	1.7000E 07	1.2740E 00
9.2000E 05	1.5580E -02	1.4000E 06	1.8890E -01	5.5000E 06	5.4740E -01	1.8000E 07	1.2880E 00
9.5000E 05	1.6630E -02	1.4500E 06	2.8380E -01	6.0000E 06	6.1260E -01	1.9000E 07	1.3360E 00
9.7000E 05	1.5910E -02	1.4800E 06	3.2990E -01	6.2000E 06	6.8640E -01	2.0000E 07	1.4180E 00

FIG. 20. The  $^{238}\text{U}(n, f)$  fission cross-section (ENDF/B-V, Mod. 2, Dosimetry Library).

PART 1-2

75

TABLE XV. UNCERTAINTY DATA FOR  
THE  $^{238}\text{U}$  FISSION CROSS-SECTION [111]

Energy (MeV)	Uncertainty (%)
0.3	8.9
0.4	10.0
0.5	12.0
0.6	11.3
0.7	11.0
0.8	8.3
0.9	7.7
1.0	7.9
1.2	6.1
1.4	7.4
1.6	1.3
2.0	1.3
2.5	2.9
3.0	2.4
4.0	2.3
5.0	2.6
6.0	3.9
8.0	3.2
10.0	2.9
12.0	3.7
14.0	4.3
20.0	8.4

## 11. THE $^{238}\text{U}$ (n, f) CROSS-SECTION

This cross-section is a useful reference standard in fast-neutron flux determinations, relative fission cross-section measurements and dosimetry applications. The threshold nature of the process makes it reasonably free of thermal background problems [111]. Detectors which have been employed to implement this cross-section are basically of two types. Either the very energetic fission

fragments or fission neutrons are counted. Fission fragment detection is performed with gaseous ionization chambers, scintillation chambers, solid state detectors and track-etch film techniques. Fission neutron detection is usually accomplished by using large, high efficiency neutron detectors [24, 1]. Originally, these cross-sections were recommended as standards between threshold and 20 MeV [24], but nowadays for energies below 2 MeV they are not recommended.

### 11.1. Status

The ENDF/B-V evaluation was carried out at the Argonne National Laboratory by a task force [112]. Most of the experimental information was available in the form of fission cross-section ratios relative to the  $^{235}\text{U}$  fission cross-section, while a smaller fraction came from measurements employing absolute flux determinations. The two sources of information were separately evaluated in order to obtain the cross-sections from the ratio and absolute measured values; the two results were combined to obtain the final  $^{238}\text{U}(n, f)$  cross-section values [111].

A comparison of ENDF/B-V with other files (such as JENDL-2, KEDAK-4, ENDL-82 and UKNDL-1981) has been done by Kanda and Uenohara, who concluded that the differences between the data sets were below  $\pm 6\%$  when UKNDL-1981 was included, and below  $\pm 4\%$  when it was excluded between 2 and 15 MeV [95]. The differences below 2 MeV were found to be very great (20% or more). It is worthwhile taking note here of Smith's conclusion concerning the applicability of the  $^{238}\text{U}(n, f)$  cross-section, that it is not useful as a standard below 2 MeV [28].

Kanda made an extensive comparison with new experimental data reported since 1977. He concluded that it was not necessary to revise the earlier conclusions. In the region from threshold to 10 MeV, the recommended cross-sections were as accurate as a few per cent, while above 10 MeV, the difference between the experimental data was as large as 10% of the values [113]. It should be mentioned that there are some new measurements currently in progress that will considerably improve the situation at higher energies [28]. Finally,  $^{238}\text{U}(n, f)$  values will be forthcoming from the standards evaluation process for ENDF/B-VI, as described in the Introduction. Figure 20 and Table XV detail the  $^{238}\text{U}(n, f)$  cross-section.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The assistance of A.D. Carlson, H. Condé, A.B. Smith, K. Okamoto and D.E. Cullen in the preparation of this chapter is acknowledged.

## REFERENCES

- [1] CARLSON, A.D., *Prog. Nucl. Energy* **13** (1984) 79.
- [2] POENITZ, W.P., WHALEN, J.F., *Nucl. Phys.* **A383** (1982) 224.
- [3] DIAS, M.D., et al., in *Nuclear Data for Science and Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Antwerp, 1982)* (BÖCKHOFF, K.H., Ed.), Reidel, Dordrecht (1983) 875.
- [4] GAMMEL, J.L., in *Fast Neutron Physics* (MARION, J.B., FOWLER, J.L., Eds), Wiley-Interscience, New York (1963).
- [5] HOPKINS, J.C., BREIT, G., *Nucl. Data* **A9** (1971) 137.
- [6] STEWART, L., et al., Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM, Rep. LA-4574 (1971).
- [7] STEWART, L., LABAUVE, R.J., YOUNG, P.G., in *Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY, Rep. BNL-NCS-51619* (1982) 3.
- [8] LOMON, E., WILSON, R., *Phys. Rev. C* **9** (1974) 1329.
- [9] DILG, W., *Phys. Rev. C* **11** (1975) 103.
- [10] UTTLEY, C.A., "The  $H(n, n)$  cross section", *Nuclear Data Standards for Nuclear Measurements, Technical Reports Series No. 227*, IAEA, Vienna (1983) 3.
- [11] CONDÉ, H., private communication to K. Okamoto, 1985.
- [12] TORNOW, W., et al., *Nucl. Phys.* **A340** (1980) 34.
- [13] CARLSON, A.D., private communication to K. Okamoto, 1985.
- [14] STEWART, L., in *Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY, Rep. BNL-NCS-51619* (1982) 19.
- [15] HALE, G.M., STEWART, L., YOUNG, P.G., Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM, Rep. LA-6518-MS (1976).
- [16] ALS-NIELSEN, J., DIETRICH, O., *Phys. Rev.* **133B** (1964) 925.
- [17] GIBBONS, J.H., MACKLIN, R.L., *Phys. Rev.* **114** (1959) 571.
- [18] MACKLIN, R.L., GIBBONS, J.H., in *Study of Nuclear Structures with Neutrons (Proc. Int. Conf. Antwerp, 1965)*, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1966) 498.
- [19] WASSON, O.A., in *Nuclear Cross Sections for Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Knoxville, TN, 1979)*, US National Bureau of Standards Special Publication 594-GA1, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC (1980) 720.
- [20] BORZAKOV, S.B., et al., *Yad. Fiz.* **35** (1982) 532; *Sov. J. Nucl. Phys. (Engl. Transl.)* **35** 3 (1982) 307.
- [21] BOWMAN, C.D., et al., in *Nuclear Cross Sections for Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Knoxville, TN, 1979)*, US National Bureau of Standards Special Publication 594-AC6, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC (1980) 97.
- [22] LOPEZ, W.M., et al., Gulf General Atomic Co., San Diego, Rep. GA-8835 (1968) 59.
- [23] HALE, G.M., Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY, Rep. BNL-NCS-51363, Vol. 2 (1981) 509.
- [24] DERUYTTER, A. J., "Requirements for nuclear standard reference data from the users' point of view", *Nuclear Standard Reference Data, IAEA-TECDOC-335*, IAEA, Vienna (1985) 65.
- [25] LAMAZE, G.P., in *Neutron Standards and Applications (Proc. Int. Symp. Gaithersburg, MD, 1977)*, US National Bureau of Standards Special Publication 493, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC (1977) 37.
- [26] WESTON, L.W., *ibid.*, p. 43.
- [27] HARVEY, J.A., HILL, N.W., *Nucl. Instrum. Methods* **162** (1979) 507.
- [28] SMITH, A.B., private communication to K. Okamoto, 1983, 1985.
- [29] FARRAR, H., IV, et al., *Nucl. Technol.* **25** (1975) 305.
- [30] FARRAR, H., IV, et al., Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY, Rep. BNL-NCS-50681 (1977) 175.

- [31] KNEFF, D.W., et al., Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY, Rep. BNL-NCS-51245 (1980) 289.
- [32] WU, C.H., WOELFLE, R., QAIM, S.M., Nucl. Phys. **A329** (1979) 63.
- [33] WU, C.H., WOELFLE, R., QAIM, S.M., Nucl. Phys. **A410** (1983) 421.
- [34] HALE, G.M., STEWART, L., YOUNG, P.G., in Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY, Rep. BNL-NCS-51619 (1982) 25.
- [35] DIMENT, K.M., UTTLEY, C.A., UKAEA Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, Rep. AERE-PR/NP 15,16 (1969).
- [36] POENITZ, W.P., "The data for the neutron interactions with  ${}^6\text{Li}$  and  ${}^{10}\text{B}$ ", Nuclear Standard Reference Data, IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985) 112.
- [37] HALE, G.M., "The  ${}^6\text{Li}(n, t){}^4\text{He}$  cross section", Nuclear Data Standards for Nuclear Measurements, Technical Reports Series No. 227, IAEA, Vienna (1983) 11.
- [38] GAYTHER, D.B., UKAEA Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, Rep. AERE-R-8856 (1977).
- [39] RENNER, C., et al., Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. **23** (1978) 526.
- [40] ENGDAHL, F.C., et al., Nucl. Sci. Eng. **78** (1981) 44.
- [41] SHIBATA, K., Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute, Tokyo, Rep. JAERI-M-84-198 (1984).
- [42] CARLSON, A.D., et al., "The neutron cross-section standards evaluations for ENDF/B-VI", Nuclear Standard Reference Data, IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985) 77.
- [43] CARLSON, A.D., in Neutron Standards and Applications (Proc. Int. Symp. Gaithersburg, MD, 1977), US National Bureau of Standards Special Publication 493, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC (1977) 85.
- [44] HALE, G.M., STEWART, L., YOUNG, P.G., in Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY, Rep. BNL-NCS-51619 (1982) 31.
- [45] YOUNG, P.G., The  ${}^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha){}^7\text{Li}$  Reaction, Los Alamos National Lab., NM, Rep. LA-UR-84-2083 (1984).
- [46] QI, Huiquan, et al., in IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(CPR)-001/L (1985) 14.
- [47] WATTECAMPS, E., "The  ${}^{10}\text{B}(n, \alpha)$  cross section", Nuclear Data Standards for Nuclear Measurements, Technical Reports Series No. 227, IAEA, Vienna (1983) 19.
- [48] WRENDA 83/84 (PIKSAIKIN, V., Ed.), IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(SEC)-88/URSf (1983).
- [49] SMITH, A.B., et al., in Nuclear Data for Science and Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Antwerp, 1982) (BÖCKHOFF, K.H., Ed.), Reidel, Dordrecht (1983) 39.
- [50] SMITH, A.B., "The C(n, n) cross section", Nuclear Data Standards for Nuclear Measurements, Technical Reports Series No. 227, IAEA, Vienna (1983) 25.
- [51] FU, C.Y., PEREY, F.G., in Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY, Rep. BNL-NCS-51619 (1982) 35.
- [52] HOLT, R., SMITH, A., WHALEN, J., Argonne National Lab., IL, Rep. ANL/NDM-43 (1978).
- [53] SHIBATA, K., Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute, Tokyo, Rep. JAERI-M-83-221 (1983).
- [54] VONACH, H., "The  ${}^{27}\text{Al}(n, \alpha)$  cross section", Nuclear Data Standards for Nuclear Measurements, Technical Reports Series No. 227, IAEA, Vienna (1983) 59.
- [55] HALE, G.M., STEWART, L., YOUNG, P.G., Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM, Rep. LA-8036-PR (1979) 13.
- [56] TAGESEN, S., VONACH, H., Physics Data 13-1, Fachinformationszentrum, Karlsruhe (1981).

- [57] CONDÉ, H., "INDC/NEANDC standards file, status report", Nuclear Standard Reference Data, IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985) 84.
- [58] EVAIN, B.P., SMITH, D.L., LUCCHESI, P., Argonne National Lab., IL, Rep. ANL/NDM-89 (1985).
- [59] WINKLER, G., RYVES, T.B., Ann. Nucl. Energy **10** (1983) 601.
- [60] RYVES, T.B., "A simultaneous evaluation of some important cross-sections at 14.70 MeV, Nuclear Standard Reference Data, IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985)
- [61] KORNILOV, N.V., et al., "Evaluation of the  $^{27}\text{Al}(n, \alpha)$  reaction cross-section in energy range 5.5 MeV-20 MeV", Nuclear Standard Reference Data, IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985) 135.
- [62] LI, Jizhou, in IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(CPR)-001/L (1985).
- [63] ANTONOV, A., et al., Bulg. J. Phys. **10** (1983) 601.
- [64] GARLEA, I., et al., IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(ROM)-15/GI (1983).
- [65] ENZ, W., et al., OECD/NEA Nuclear Data Committee, Paris, Rep. NEANDC-(E)-242-U (1983), Vol. 5, p. 57.
- [66] KUDO, K., et al., "Cross-section measurements of  $^{56}\text{Fe}(n, p)^{56}\text{Mn}$  and  $^{27}\text{Al}(n, \alpha)^{24}\text{Na}$  between 14.0 and 19.9 MeV", Nuclear Standard Reference Data, IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985) 449.
- [67] FU, C.Y., ORNL, Oak Ridge National Lab., TN, ENDF/B-V Dosimetry File (1978) Mat. 6431.
- [68] DUDEY, N.D., KENNERLEY, R., in Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY, Rep. BNL-NCS-50446 (1975) 80.
- [69] SMITH, D.L., MEADOWS, J.W., Nucl. Sci. Eng. **58** (1975) 314.
- [70] FU, C.Y., et al., in Nuclear Cross Sections for Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Knoxville, TN, 1979), US National Bureau of Standards Special Publication 594-AB7, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC (1980) 63.
- [71] LU, Hanlin, et al., At. Energy Sci. Technol. **2** (1975) 113.
- [72] SHARMA, D., et al., in Nuclear Physics and Solid State Physics (Proc. Int. Symp. Bombay, 1978), Vol. 2, Department of Atomic Energy, Bombay (1979) 349.
- [73] RYVES, T.B., et al., Metrologia **14** (1978) 127.
- [74] PEPELNIK, R., et al., OECD/NEA Nuclear Data Committee, Paris, Rep. NEANDC-(E)-252U (1984) 30.
- [75] RAICS, P., et al., in Neutron Physics (Proc. 5th All-Union Conf. Kiev, 1980), Vol. 1, TsNII atominform, Moscow (1980) 242.
- [76] LU, Hanlin, Chin. J. Phys. **3** (1981) 289.
- [77] SIMONS, R.L., McELROY, W.N., Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA, Rep. BNWL-1312 (1970).
- [78] CORVI, F., "The  $^{197}\text{Au}(n, \gamma)$  cross section", Nuclear Data Standards for Nuclear Measurements, Technical Reports Series No. 227, IAEA, Vienna (1983) 33.
- [79] MUGHABGHAB, S.F., in Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY, Rep. BNL-NCS-51619 (1982) 47.
- [80] BLINOV, M.V., et al., "IAEA standards file: some comments and recommendations", Nuclear Standard Reference Data, IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985) 89.
- [81] TOLSTIKOV, V.A., "Comments to the evaluation of fast neutron radiation capture by  $^{197}\text{Au}$  given in the book of standard nuclear data", Nuclear Standard Reference Data, IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985) 147.
- [82] DAVLETSHIN, A.N., et al., in Nuclear Physics (Proc. 6th All-Union Conf. Kiev, 1983), Neutronnaya Fiz. **3** (1984) 211 (in Russian).

- [83] CHEN, Ying, et al., in Nuclear Data for Science and Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Antwerp, 1982) (BÖCKHOFF, K.H., Ed.), Reidel, Dordrecht (1983) 462.
- [84] CHEN, Ying, et al., Chin. J. Phys. 3 (1981) 52.
- [85] ANDERSSON, P., ZORRO, R., BERGQVIST, I., "Neutron-capture cross-section measurements for  $^{197}\text{Au}$  and  $^{115}\text{In}$  in the energy region 2.0-7.7 MeV using the activation technique", Nuclear Standard Reference Data, IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985) 143.
- [86] ANDERSSON, P., et al., Nucl. Phys. A443 (1985) 404.
- [87] YAMAMURO, N., et al., J. Nucl. Sci. Technol. 20 10 (1983) 797.
- [88] HUSSAIN, H.A., HUNT, S.E., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 34 (1983) 731.
- [89] JOLY, S., et al., Nucl. Sci. Eng. 70 (1979) 53.
- [90] MACKLIN, R.L., Nucl. Sci. Eng. 79 (1981) 265.
- [91] RYVES, T.B., Argonne National Lab., IL, Rep. ANL-83-4 (1983).
- [92] YOUNG, P.G., ARTHUR, E.D., in Capture Gamma-Ray Spectroscopy and Related Topics (Proc. Int. Symp. Knoxville, TN, 1984) (RAMAN, S., Ed.), AIP Conf. Proc. No. 125, American Institute of Physics, New York (1985) 530.
- [93] POENITZ, W.P., in Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY, Rep. BNL-NCS-51619 (1982) 59.
- [94] SOWERBY, M.G., et al., Ann. Nucl. Sci. Eng. 1 (1974) 409.
- [95] KANDA, Y., UENOHARA, Y., "Fission ratios involving  $^{238}\text{U}$ ,  $^{237}\text{Np}$ ,  $^{239}\text{Pu}$  and  $^{235}\text{U}$  fission cross-sections", Nuclear Standard Reference Data, IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985) 200.
- [96] ZHAGROV, E.A., et al., in Neutron Physics (Proc. 5th All-Union Conf. Kiev, 1980), Vol. 3, TsNII atominform, Moscow (1980) 45.
- [97] CANCE, M., GRENIER, G., CEA Centre d'Études de Bruyères-le-Châtel, France, Rep. CEA-N-2194 (1981).
- [98] WASSON, O.A., et al., Nucl. Sci. Eng. 80 (1982) 282.
- [99] WASSON, O.A., et al., Nucl. Sci. Eng. 81 (1982) 196.
- [100] LI, Jingwen, et al., in Nuclear Data for Science and Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Antwerp, 1982) (BÖCKHOFF, K.H., Ed.), Reidel, Dordrecht (1983) 55.
- [101] MAHDAVI, M., et al., *ibid.*, p. 58.
- [102] DUSHIN, V.M., et al., At. Ehnerg. 55 (1983) 218.
- [103] ARLT, R., et al., "Absolute measurement of the  $^{235}\text{U}$  fission cross-section at 4.45 MeV neutron energy using the time-correlated associated particle method (TCAPM)", Nuclear Standard Reference Data, IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985) 174.
- [104] YAN, Wuguang, et al., At. Energy Sci. Technol. 2 (1975) 133.
- [105] CARLSON, A.D., et al., "Absolute measurements of the  $^{235}\text{U}(n, f)$  cross-section for neutron energies from 0.3 to 3 MeV", Nuclear Standard Reference Data, IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985) 162.
- [106] SOWERBY, M.G., PATRICK, B.H., "Review of recent measurements of the U-235 fission cross-section and fission fragment angular distribution between 0.1 and 20 MeV", Nuclear Standard Reference Data, IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985) 151.
- [107] DIAS, M.S., CARLSON, A.D., JOHNSON, R.G., WASSON, O.A., "Application of the dual thin scintillator neutron flux monitor in a  $^{235}\text{U}(n, f)$  cross-section measurement", Nuclear Standard Reference Data, IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985) 467.
- [108] YUAN, Hanrong, IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(CPR)-001/L (1985).
- [109] YUAN, Hanrong, "AEP measurements of  $^{235}\text{U}(n, f)$  and  $^{238}\text{U}(n, f)$  cross-section", Nuclear Standard Reference Data, IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985) 167.

- [110] YANKOV, G.B., "The  $^{235}\text{U}$  fission cross section", Nuclear Data Standards for Nuclear Measurements, Technical Reports Series No. 227, IAEA, Vienna (1983) 39.
- [111] SMITH, A.B., "The  $^{238}\text{U}$  fission cross section", Nuclear Data Standards for Nuclear Measurements, Technical Reports Series No. 227, IAEA, Vienna (1983) 53.
- [112] POENITZ, W.P., et al., Argonne National Lab., IL, Rep. ANL/NDM-32 (1977).
- [113] KANDA, Y., "The  $^{238}\text{U}$  fission cross-section, threshold to 20 MeV", Nuclear Standard Reference Data, IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985) 191.



# Neutron Source Standards

## 1-3. PRODUCTION OF MONOENERGETIC NEUTRONS BETWEEN 0.1 AND 23 MeV

### *Neutron energies and cross-sections*

M. DROSG

Institute for Experimental Physics,  
University of Vienna,  
Vienna, Austria

O. SCHWERER

Nuclear Data Section,  
Division of Research and Laboratories,  
International Atomic Energy Agency,  
Vienna

### Abstract

#### PRODUCTION OF MONOENERGETIC NEUTRONS BETWEEN 0.1 AND 23 MeV: NEUTRON ENERGIES AND CROSS-SECTIONS.

The angular dependences of neutron energies and cross-sections are given in the form of graphs for neutron production by the  $^1\text{H}(t, n)^3\text{He}$ ,  $^1\text{H}(^7\text{Li}, n)^7\text{Be}$ ,  $^2\text{H}(d, n)^3\text{He}$ ,  $^2\text{H}(t, n)^4\text{He}$ ,  $^3\text{H}(p, n)^3\text{He}$ ,  $^3\text{H}(d, n)^4\text{He}$  and  $^7\text{Li}(p, n)^7\text{Be}$  reactions. In addition, tables with Legendre coefficients are given which allow the accurate calculation of cross-sections at arbitrary angles and energies utilizing a short computer code. The same code also calculates, relativistically, neutron energies and the conversion of angles and cross-sections from the centre of mass to the laboratory system. A discussion of the individual source properties and an intercomparison of the various sources are presented to assist in selecting the optimum neutron source for a given experimental situation.

### 1. INTRODUCTION

Fast monoenergetic neutrons can be produced by two-body nuclear reactions induced by projectiles from an accelerator. The target nuclei of the reaction isotope are situated in the active region of the target assembly. The target structure, which contains or supports the active part of the target and usually stops the unused portion of the beam, may affect the beam characteristics (divergence, energy profile) and may contribute neutrons of undesired energy (background). For these reasons, not only must intrinsic source properties, such as intensity (absolute value and angular dependence), energy (definition, resolution and angular dependence) and background (contamination by secondary neutrons), be discussed, but also the technical realizations of neutron sources.

Not considered here are (p, n) reactions in medium weight nuclei which produce monoenergetic neutrons down to a few keV, e.g.  $^{45}\text{Sc}(p, n)^{45}\text{Ti}$ ,  $^{51}\text{V}(p, n)^{51}\text{Cr}$  and  $^{57}\text{Fe}(p, n)^{57}\text{Co}$ . The properties of these reactions have been collected elsewhere [1-3]. The reactions that are discussed here are those involving the hydrogen isotopes, as well as the  $p\text{-}^7\text{Li}$  reaction and its inverse. The data on the former reactions are based mostly on previous work [4-8] and, for low energies, on the compilation of Liskien and Paulsen [9]. The data on the latter reactions are derived solely from a compilation by Liskien and Paulsen [10].

A number of graphs provide first information on neutron laboratory production cross-sections and energies. The ready availability of computers nowadays makes a presentation in tabular form unnecessary. The short Fortran IV program given in the appendix permits the accurate calculation of these quantities at any angle and for any energy within the range covered by the tables of the Legendre coefficients that are included here. Upon request, an even more sophisticated program, which includes the Legendre coefficients needed, can be obtained from the Nuclear Data Section (Division of Research and Laboratories) of the IAEA. This latter program was written in Fortran for ready use on PDP-11 computers of the Digital Equipment Corporation.

## 2. SELECTION OF THE APPROPRIATE SOURCE

The suitability of a neutron source for a given experimental problem can only be discussed in general terms because of the large variety of different experimental set-ups. The following discussion should help in selecting the most suitable type of source. However, it may not be the one routinely used at any particular installation. If that is the case, then the benefits of switching to a better source must be weighed against the effort involved. This discussion is kept at a more general level than is actually required for standard neutron activation work. Therefore, for specific applications, some of the following considerations may be disregarded.

It is obvious that the optimum source yields a result that is within the desired degree of precision in a minimum amount of time and effort. Whereas the effort depends strongly on the individual experimental set-up (such as ion sources, the accelerator, the detecting system, etc.) and, therefore, must be ignored here, the time element is strongly correlated to the type of neutron source (its intensity and the background situation). Of course, these two properties also depend on the specific experimental situation (e.g. maximum beam current, target structure, layout of the experimental area and type of sample). These influences, however, cannot be dealt with in a general way and, therefore, must be considered individually. A more detailed discussion, especially of the monochromaticity of the neutron beam, can be found elsewhere [3].

## 2.1. Neutron source intensity

Source intensities should be compared for equal neutron energy spreads in the sample at equal beam currents. (In practice, one would allow for the difference in maximum beam currents delivered by the machine or allowed by the maximum heat dissipation in the target.)

The neutron energy resolution depends on the effective energy spread of the charged particle beam in the active volume of the target (accelerator and target properties) and on the geometric neutron energy spread (caused by the opening angle of the sample and increased by angular straggling of the charged particles in the target and any intrinsic divergence of the charged particle beam). Using a gas target, the main contributors to the full width at half maximum (FWHM) of the energy spread for measurements at  $0^\circ$  are the energy straggling in the entrance foil and the energy loss in the active volume. (According to Klein et al. [11], these two contributions must be added cubically rather than quadratically.)

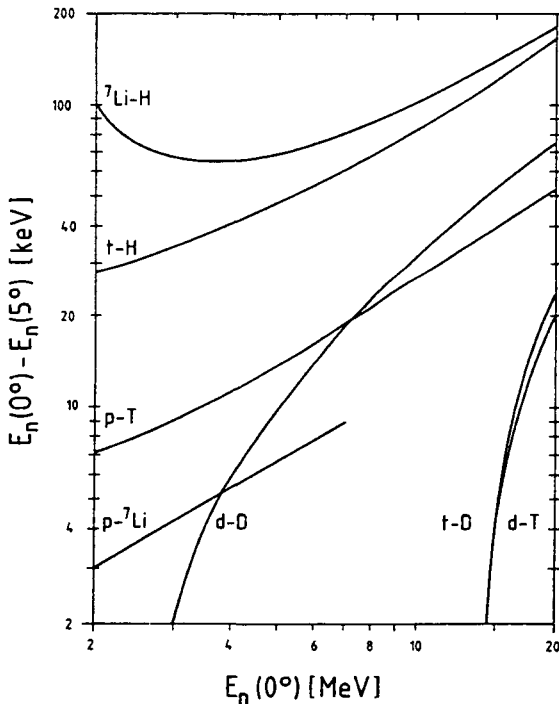


FIG. 1. Energy dependence of the maximum geometric neutron energy spread at  $0^\circ$  caused by a  $5^\circ$  opening angle of the sample for projectiles with no energy spread. The curves for  $t\text{-H}$ ,  $p\text{-T}$  and  $p\text{-}{}^7\text{Li}$  can be approximated by a constant relative energy spread of 1, 0.3 and 0.15%, respectively.

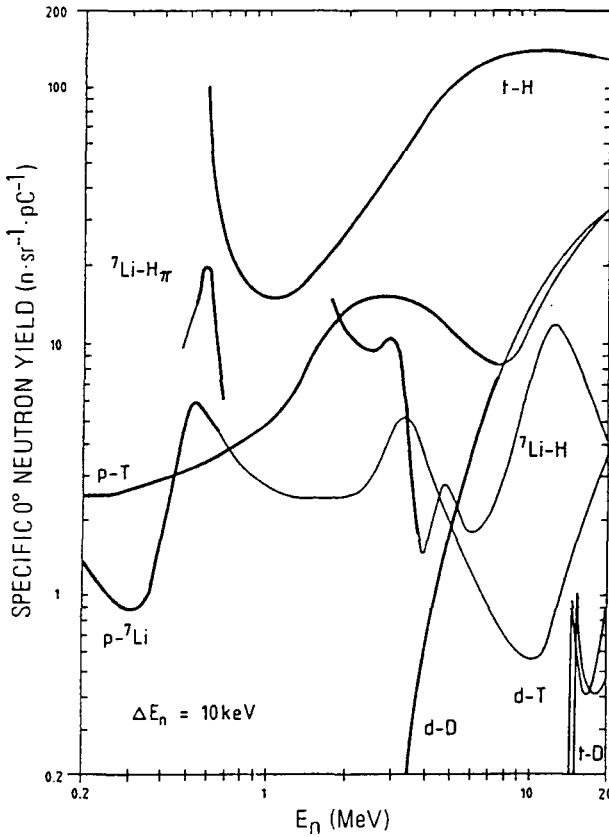


FIG. 2. Energy dependence of the specific  $0^\circ$  neutron yield. Except for  $d$ - $T$  and  $t$ - $D$ , the thick curves indicate the monoenergetic range of the reaction in question. The index  $\pi$  denotes the second neutron group at  $0^\circ$  ( $180^\circ$  in the centre of mass system).

The finite opening angle of the sample not only further broadens the energy spread, but also results in a shift of the neutron energy to its mean by weighting the neutron energies with their intensities (the angular dependences of laboratory cross-sections and of the effective solid angles). (However, there is strong angle dependence: near  $90^\circ$  this shift will vanish.) Figure 1 gives the difference in neutron energy at  $0^\circ$  and  $5^\circ$  for the reactions considered here. This difference is the minimum energy spread that can be achieved for an opening angle of the sample of  $5^\circ$ . The curves for  $t$ - $H$ ,  $p$ - $T$  and  $p$ - ${}^7\text{Li}$  are quite linear, corresponding to an energy independent relative energy spread of 1, 0.3 and 0.15%, respectively. There is no simple relation to combine the FWHM geometric energy spread (for neutrons generated in the centre of the target) with the FWHM energy spread at

$0^\circ$  (from the energy loss of the projectile in the target) because the energy dependence of the kinematics must not be neglected. It appears that the *absolute* (additive) contribution from the finite opening angle to the FWHM of the total energy spread is minimum if the two spreads discussed before are about equal. Also, for thicker targets the geometric contribution remains small. The beam straggling [11] in the foil hardly affects the FWHM of the energy spread or the mean neutron energy, but it changes the profile of the energy distribution by producing a low energy tail.

From all these contributions to the energy resolution, the target thickness must (and can easily) be included in a general yield comparison. To first order, both the yield and the energy spread (caused by the energy loss of the charged particle beam) are proportional to the target thickness. For the reactions considered here, Fig. 2 presents the specific neutron yield at  $0^\circ$  as a function of the neutron energy, with a target thickness corresponding to a neutron energy spread of 10 keV (assuming singly charged incoming particles). Neutron production at  $0^\circ$  is usually preferred because the neutrons are unpolarized and, in general, all properties (anisotropies, the energy spread, the signal to background ratio, etc.) are optimum at this angle. For a larger acceptable neutron energy spread (at higher energies a spread of the order 0.1 MeV is more common), the yield increases in proportion to the spread. If the active region of the target consists not only of the reaction isotope, then the yield is decreased because of the additional energy loss by the other nuclei, e.g. by a factor of 10 when Ti hydrides are used for the hydrogen isotopes [3]. Nevertheless, such solid hydrogen targets can give a better overall performance when high energy resolution at lower neutron energies is necessary because the entrance foil of an equivalent gas target would give too much straggling.

The following general features can be seen from Fig. 2. The t-H reaction ( $^1\text{H}(t, n)^3\text{He}$ ) has the highest specific yield, followed by the p-T reaction ( $^3\text{H}(p, n)^3\text{He}$ ). Above 8 MeV, the d-D reaction ( $^2\text{H}(d, n)^3\text{He}$ ) has a marginally higher yield (less than 20% higher) than the p-T reaction, while below 0.75 MeV, the p- $^7\text{Li}$  reaction ( $^7\text{Li}(p, n)^7\text{Be}$ ) has a higher yield than p-T. Finally, the yield of the d-T reaction ( $^3\text{H}(d, n)^4\text{He}$ ), even at the resonance, is less (by more than a factor of 100) than that of the t-H reaction, while the t-D reaction ( $^2\text{H}(t, n)^4\text{He}$ ) has a higher specific yield than the d-T reaction between 15.07 and 17.02 MeV. Only below about 1.7 MeV is the yield of the  $^7\text{Li}$ -H reaction ( $^1\text{H}(^7\text{Li}, n)^7\text{Be}$ ) outstanding. However, even in the 'monoenergetic' range, the second line (corresponding to  $180^\circ$  in the centre of mass (c.m.) system) is negligible neither in energy nor in intensity. Near 0.6 MeV, the specific neutron yield from this second line is three times that of p- $^7\text{Li}$ . In special cases, where a higher energy background line is acceptable, it is possible to take advantage of this high yield.

The closeness of the d-D and the p-T curves above 8 MeV suggests the need for a more detailed comparison in this energy range. This was done in Table I under the assumption of identical gas targets (entrance foils of  $5.3 \text{ mg/cm}^2$  molybdenum) for total energy spreads of 0.1 MeV neutron energy (which includes contributions

TABLE I. YIELD COMPARISON FOR THE SAME TOTAL NEUTRON ENERGY SPREAD (FWHM = 100 keV) AND SAME POWER (0.2 W) IN A 5.3 mg/cm<sup>2</sup> MOLYBDENUM ENTRANCE FOIL OF A GAS TARGET  
(All energies in MeV)

	Projectile data					Neutron data				
	$E_m^a$	$\Delta E_f^b$	$\Delta E_{\text{gas}}$	$\Delta E_{\text{geo}}^c$	$I_{\text{max}}^d$ ( $\mu\text{A}$ )	$\Delta E_{\text{str}}^e$	$\Delta E_{\text{gas}}$	$\Delta E_{\text{geo}}$	Specific yield <sup>f</sup>	Flux <sup>g</sup>
8 MeV neutrons										
p-T	8.957	0.136	0.040	0.012	1.47	0.051	0.080	0.024	8.36	1.0
d-D	5.115	0.307	0.043	0.013	0.65	0.040	0.083	0.026	7.66	0.4
10 MeV neutrons										
p-T	10.941	0.118	0.040	0.015	1.70	0.052	0.079	0.030	10.9	1.5
d-D	7.134	0.252	0.043	0.017	0.79	0.043	0.082	0.032	12.5	0.8

<sup>a</sup> Energy of accelerated projectile.

<sup>b</sup> Energy loss in entrance foil.

<sup>c</sup> Correction of beam energy to give the correct mean neutron energy with an opening angle of  $\pm 5^\circ$ .

<sup>d</sup> Maximum current for a power of 0.2 W dissipated in the entrance foil.

<sup>e</sup> FWHM of energy smearing due to energy straggling.

<sup>f</sup> In units of  $\text{n} \cdot \text{sr}^{-1} \cdot \text{pC}^{-1}$  for an energy loss in the gas resulting in a 10 keV energy spread.

<sup>g</sup> In units of  $10^8 \text{n} \cdot \text{sr}^{-1} \cdot \text{s}^{-1}$ .

from energy and angular straggling in the entrance foil [11], energy loss of the projectiles in the gas and a typical opening angle of the sample of  $\pm 5^\circ$ ) and for the same dissipated power of 0.2 W in the entrance foil. Under these conditions, the yield from p-T is about a factor of two higher than that of d-D. In time of flight experiments, the p-T reaction is even more advantageous because of the better time resolution.

## 2.2. Neutron background and target structure

In general, in neutron activation work, the signal to background ratio cannot be increased by improving the energy resolution of the set-up. The background cannot simply be determined by integration over its energy distribution. The neutron flux within each energy bin must be weighted with its effectiveness. Since the energy dependence of the activation cross-section differs from case to case, only the intensity of the integrated background can be considered here and not its effectiveness.

The intensity of the neutron background in an actual experiment depends on a mixture of physical properties and technical possibilities. The latter cannot be dealt with in much detail because they are strongly dependent on the individual set-up. Thus, only general guide-lines will be given.

The physical properties of a source relevant to the background intensity are:

- (1) The intrinsic background from the source reaction (breakup neutrons or neutrons from excited target nuclei or neutrons from a second line at forward angles when the velocity of the centre of mass is larger than that of the neutron in the c.m. system).
- (2) The angular dependence of the energy and intensity of the primary neutrons.

The signal to background ratio from the first property is independent of the experiment. In the monoenergetic range indicated by the heavy lines in Fig. 2, there is no such background. When it shows up the intrinsic background cannot be subtracted experimentally by a background run. However, a correction can be calculated from known differential cross-sections of the background reaction.

The room background (scattering from air and any objects in the experimental area and its environment) is affected by the anisotropy of the intensity and of the energy of the neutron emission. For experiments at  $0^\circ$ , strong anisotropies of both properties give maximum signal to background ratios. However, for a simultaneous measurement at several angles, a small anisotropy of the differential laboratory cross-section will be better.

In Fig. 3, the anisotropy of the differential cross-section is expressed by the ratio of the  $0^\circ$  value over the angle integrated value. Three main classes of cross-section anisotropies can be discerned:

- (a) (Nearly) isotropic: d-T near threshold
- (b) Strong forward peaking: d-D for higher energies
- (c) Containment of neutrons in a forward cone: t-H,  $^7\text{Li-H}$ .

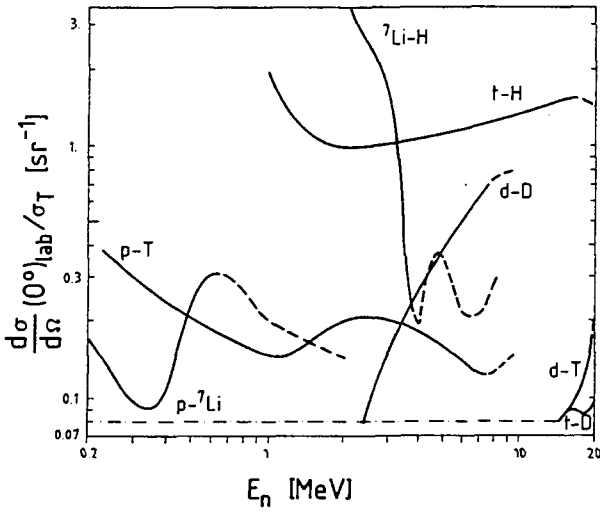


FIG. 3. Energy dependence of the forward peaking of the differential laboratory cross-sections. Inside the monoenergetic range of each reaction the curves are full. Isotropic neutron production gives a value of 0.08.

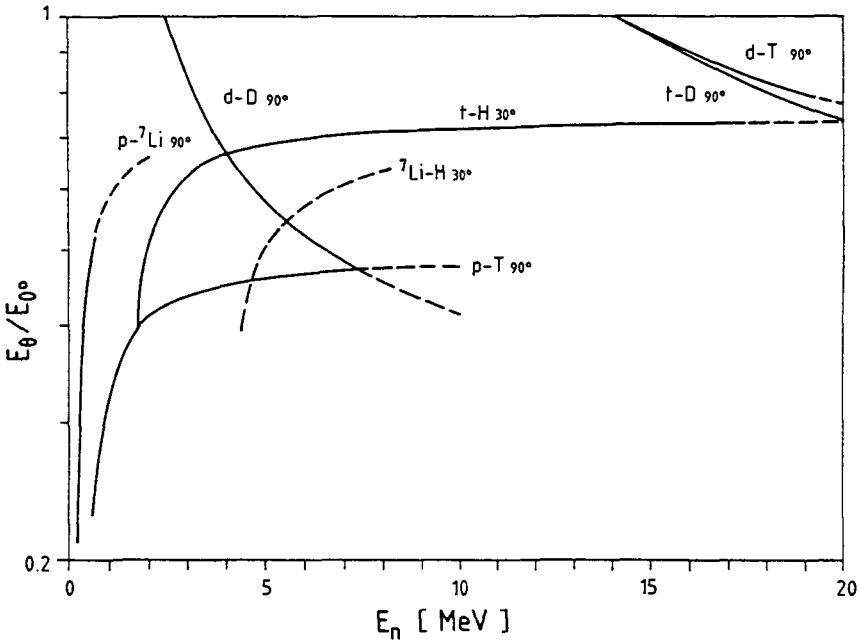


FIG. 4. Energy dependence of the forward peaking of the neutron energy distribution. The neutron energy at 90° is compared with that at 0°, except for 'contained' neutrons, where 30° is compared with 0°. Inside the monoenergetic range the curves are full.



The last class depends on the confinement of the neutrons into a forward cone when the velocity of the centre of mass is larger than the c.m. velocity of the neutron. This confinement gives minimum room background and simplifies shielding. However, at each angle inside the cone there will be two neutron groups with different energies.

For negative Q-value reactions which are of interest here, the half-angle  $\Theta$  of the cone for projectiles of energy  $E_{in}$  can be derived from the equation

$$\sin^2\Theta = \frac{M_2M_4}{M_1M_3} \left(1 - \frac{E_{th}}{E_{in}}\right) \quad (1)$$

The masses  $M_i$  are those of the projectile, the target, the neutron and of the residual nucleus, respectively, while  $E_{th}$  is the threshold energy of the reaction in question. The cone opens with increasing energy  $E_{in}$  and the energy of the transition from the double-valued to the single-valued region can be obtained by setting Eq. (1) equal to 1.

For the t-H and the  ${}^7\text{Li}$ -H reactions mentioned above, the mass factor in Eq. (1) is close to 1 so that in both cases  $\Theta$  is given approximately by

$$\Theta = \arcsin \left[ \left(1 - \frac{E_{th}}{E_{in}}\right)^{1/2} \right] \quad (2)$$

This approximation agrees, to better than  $0.1^\circ$ , with the relativistic results for all incoming energies that are considered here.

In Fig. 4, the decrease of the neutron energy with the laboratory angle is presented by the ratio of the energy at  $90^\circ$  (or, for contained neutrons, at  $30^\circ$ ) over the energy at  $0^\circ$ . A strong decrease with angle (as in the p-T case), i.e. a strong 'anisotropy' of the energy, reduces the effectiveness of room background, especially in reactions (or detectors) which are insensitive to lower energy neutrons.

The structural background stems from the interaction of the incoming charged particle beam with matter other than the actual target isotope. Usually contributions from the machine (beam line) and the target structure (including the beam stop) will be noticed. This background should be minimized by using high Z materials (such as gold, tantalum and platinum) in the case of deuteron beams and (isotopically pure) materials with sufficiently high (p, n) thresholds for proton beams. In the case of deuteron beams, carbon, stemming from hydrocarbonates in the vacuum system and deposited on the target, is often a source of background neutrons. Therefore, either cold traps must remove the hydrocarbonates from the vacuum or hydrocarbonates must be avoided, e.g. by using mercury diffusion pumps.

The structural background can be subtracted experimentally, at least to a first order, by substituting the neutron production target with a dummy of the same construction, but without the actual target isotope. For thick targets there

will be a noticeable over-correction due to the absence of the energy loss in the target isotope.

### 2.2.1. Gas targets [12, 13]

For gaseous targets the evacuated gas cell can serve as the dummy for the background run. In favourable cases, such as the p-T reaction, a dummy gas with a sufficiently high neutron production threshold (in our example, H<sub>2</sub>) can be used to make up for the energy loss by the target isotope.

The entrance foil of a gas target which separates the gas from the vacuum of the beam line must be of a material with the following, in some respects contradictory, properties:

- (1) Good mechanical strength to withstand a pressure difference of several atmospheres.<sup>1</sup>
- (2) Good thermal conductivity to avoid an excessive local temperature at the beam spot.
- (3) Small neutron production cross-sections to minimize the intensity of background neutrons.
- (4) A low atomic number and/or a small areal density to minimize energy loss and straggling of the incoming beam.

Commonly used materials are Havar<sup>2</sup>, nickel, molybdenum, tantalum and tungsten in thicknesses of several  $\mu\text{m}$  [3].

A practical very low background cell for the p-T reaction would have a <sup>58</sup>Ni entrance foil and a <sup>28</sup>Si beam stop [14]. However, when nickel is heated (e.g. locally by an intense beam), it becomes slightly permeable for the hydrogen isotopes, resulting in small losses of tritium into the vacuum system. No leakage is observed when a molybdenum foil is used as the entrance window. The high gamma flux associated with such a low neutron background cell should not matter in activation work. A more detailed comparison of monoenergetic neutron sources with respect to the background can be found in Refs [14] and [15].

The advantages of gas targets are:

- (a) Convenient determination of the areal density of the target isotope by pressure and temperature measurements, *continuously* during the experiment;
- (b) Even areal thickness of the target isotope;
- (c) Convenient background subtraction after emptying the cell (or replacing the target isotope with a suitable dummy gas, if available);
- (d) Easy adjustment of the areal thickness of the target isotope by pressure adjustment.

<sup>1</sup> 1 standard atmosphere (atm) =  $1.013\ 25 \times 10^5$  Pa (pascal).

<sup>2</sup> Hamilton Watch Company, Lancaster, PA, USA. Havar is a complex alloy of Co, Fe, Cr and Ni.

The disadvantages are:

- (i) The entrance foil gives an energy loss and adds to the effective neutron energy spread because of angular and energy straggling, thus causing problems with very thin targets;
- (ii) The entrance foil adds to the neutron background;
- (iii) A longer target because of the smaller density of the target isotope, giving a less favourable geometry (and worse time resolutions which can be important in time of flight experiments);
- (iv) The effective target thickness depends on the beam current (beam heating).

The beam heating not only affects the actual neutron flux, but also the effective neutron energy. The safest way to correct for the beam heating effect is to determine it experimentally by monitoring the dependence of the flux on the beam current under otherwise constant experimental conditions. For a straightforward calculation of the beam heating effect, the mean gas temperature in the target cell and in the dead volume of the filling system, as well as the ratio of cell volume to dead volume, must be known.

### 3. PARAMETRIZATION OF THE DIFFERENTIAL CROSS-SECTIONS

As has been pointed out earlier (Ref. [4]), the uncertainties in the effective projectile energy and in the actual  $0^\circ$  position are sometimes much more serious than those of the differential cross-sections themselves. Figure 5 gives the energy dependence of the relative change in the  $0^\circ$  cross-section for a 1% change in the projectile energy. This effect is very serious for the p- $^7\text{Li}$  reaction (up to 30%) and even more so for the  $^7\text{Li}$ -H reaction (with a maximum of 50% at 16 MeV). The latter reaction is not shown because its structure would not be resolved in the figure.

Figure 6 shows the maximum percentage change of the differential cross-sections for a  $0.1^\circ$  offset of the  $0^\circ$  direction. The curve for t-D coincides with the p-T curve above 7 MeV and falls rapidly below that energy. The other two inverse reactions (with their contained neutron emission) are omitted for obvious reasons.

These uncertainties not only affect the reference data, but they *must* also be considered in the experiment in which these data are needed. Therefore, the effective beam energy and/or the actual  $0^\circ$  position *must* be determined carefully if their uncertainties contribute too much to the total error. The uncertainty in the  $0^\circ$  position can be cancelled to a first order by performing the experiment both to the left and to the right of the incident beam.

The data presented here are not a collection of all of the experimental results, but rather their presentation in consistent sets of Legendre coefficients. These coefficients were taken from the latest available evaluations. Their accuracies are

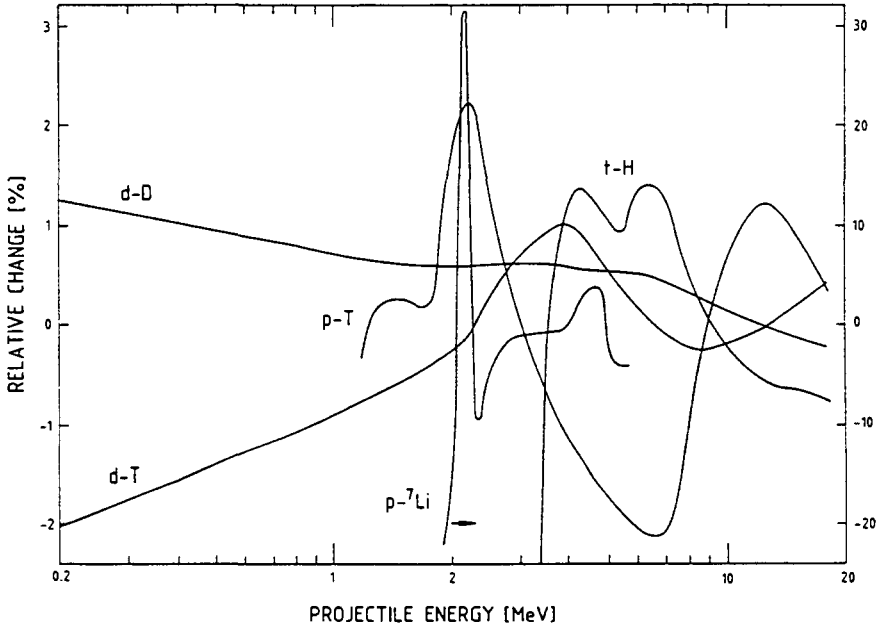


FIG. 5. Percentage change in the  $0^\circ$  cross-section for a 1% change in the projectile energy (use the right-hand scale for the  $p\text{-}^7\text{Li}$  reaction).

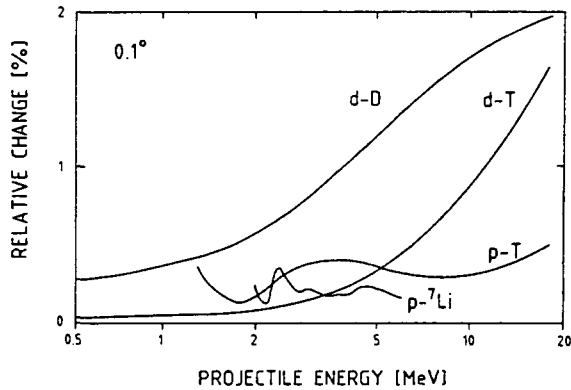


FIG. 6. Maximum percentage change in the differential cross-sections at a given projectile energy when the  $0^\circ$  position is offset by  $0.1^\circ$ .

discussed later for each reaction. The presentation follows that of Liskien and Paulsen [9]. The absolute differential c.m. cross-section at an angle  $\Theta$  is given by

$$\frac{d\sigma(\Theta)}{d\Omega} = \frac{d\sigma(0^\circ)}{d\Omega} \sum A_i P_i(\Theta) \quad (3)$$

where  $P_i$  are the Legendre polynomials and  $A_i$  the *reduced* Legendre coefficients.

The reaction kinematics data (thresholds and neutron energies) were calculated relativistically using nuclear masses derived from atomic mass tables [16]. The graphs within each section are meant to provide a convenient overview of the energy and angular dependences of the neutron energies and the laboratory cross-sections. Accurate calculations can be performed using the tables containing the Legendre coefficients and the short, interactive, self-explanatory computer code given in the appendix of this paper. A more sophisticated program, which interpolates non-linearly and includes the Legendre coefficients, can be obtained from the Nuclear Data Section (Division of Research and Laboratories) of the IAEA.

### 3.1. Interaction of protons with tritons

Table II gives the reduced c.m. Legendre coefficients for the  ${}^3\text{H}(p, n){}^3\text{He}$  reaction. These coefficients are taken from Ref. [4] for incoming energies,  $E_{\text{in}}$ , of 13 MeV and higher. At lower energies a new evaluation was performed [8] which included angular distributions of the  ${}^1\text{H}(t, n){}^3\text{He}$  reaction for energies  $E_{\text{in}}$  between 1.99 and 6.40 MeV and other new p-T data [17].

The scale error of the evaluated data increases from about  $\pm 1.5\%$  between 10 and 16 MeV to about 4% at energies of 3 MeV and lower. The shape error of the angular distributions is close to  $\pm 2\%$  between 3 and 14 MeV; it increases to  $\pm 3\%$  at 16 and at 2.5 MeV and becomes even higher below 1.3 MeV. The uncertainty in the  $0^\circ$  position is typically  $\pm 0.1^\circ$ , with a maximum of  $\pm 0.6^\circ$  near 3 MeV. The energy uncertainty is approximately  $\pm 0.02$  MeV and decreases with decreasing energy.

Since there are not enough independent data with adequate agreement available on both sides of the resonance at 3.1 MeV, the error estimate given here might be optimistic in this energy range. Other original papers on which this evaluation is based are listed in Refs [4, 5, 9].

#### 3.1.1. ${}^3\text{H}(p, n){}^3\text{He}$

Above 0.7 MeV this reaction has the highest yield, if the  ${}^1\text{H}(t, n){}^3\text{He}$  reaction is disregarded. Below  $E_n = 0.7$  MeV,  ${}^7\text{Li}(p, n){}^7\text{Be}$  is the better choice, not only because of the higher specific yield between 0.45 and 0.7 MeV, but also because of the ease in producing thin targets with good energy resolution. In addition, the relative kinematic energy spread at  $0^\circ$  (owing to the finite opening angle

TABLE II. THE  ${}^3\text{H}(p, n){}^3\text{He}$  REACTION

(Proton energy:  $E_{in}$ ; c.m. differential cross-section at  $0^\circ$ :  $S_0$ ; reduced Legendre coefficients:  $A_i$ ; c.m. differential cross-section at  $180^\circ$ :  $S_\pi$ ; integrated cross-section:  $S_I$ )

$E_{in}$ (MeV)	$S_0$ (mb/sr)	$A_0$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$A_3$	$A_4$	$A_5$	$A_6$	$A_7$	$A_8$	$A_9$	$S_\pi$ (mb/sr)	$S_I$ (mb)
1.20	14.9	1.072	-0.150	0.078								19.4	201.
1.30	17.55	1.1070	-0.2460	0.1389								26.2	244.2
1.40	19.55	1.1365	-0.3550	0.2185								33.4	279.2
1.50	21.22	1.1688	-0.4593	0.2947	-0.0042							40.9	311.7
1.60	22.56	1.1985	-0.5455	0.3615	-0.0145							47.8	339.7
1.70	23.67	1.2229	-0.6252	0.4265	-0.0263	0.0022						54.5	363.7
1.80	24.60	1.2396	-0.6918	0.4868	-0.0376	0.0046	-0.0017					60.6	383.2
1.90	25.94	1.2281	-0.7285	0.5460	-0.0481	0.0068	-0.0043					66.5	400.4
2.00	28.39	1.1789	-0.7280	0.6023	-0.0556	0.0086	-0.0062					73.2	420.6
2.10	31.69	1.1149	-0.7035	0.6470	-0.0613	0.0098	-0.0069					80.6	444.0
2.20	35.38	1.0515	-0.6725	0.6817	-0.0650	0.0107	-0.0074	0.0008				88.1	467.6
2.30	39.50	0.9860	-0.6365	0.7129	-0.0680	0.0114	-0.0075	0.0017				95.7	489.3
2.40	43.60	0.9300	-0.6032	0.7370	-0.0704	0.0119	-0.0076	0.0022				103.0	509.5
2.50	47.03	0.8877	-0.5812	0.7603	-0.0745	0.0125	-0.0076	0.0028				109.4	524.6
2.60	50.15	0.8495	-0.5597	0.7796	-0.0779	0.0131	-0.0076	0.0032				114.9	535.3
2.70	52.28	0.8254	-0.5469	0.7948	-0.0828	0.0137	-0.0077	0.0035				118.9	542.3
2.80	53.86	0.8067	-0.5348	0.8060	-0.0885	0.0145	-0.0078	0.0038				121.9	546.0
2.90	54.93	0.7920	-0.5250	0.8160	-0.0949	0.0157	-0.0079	0.0042				123.9	546.7
3.00	55.72	0.7806	-0.5195	0.8269	-0.1015	0.0170	-0.0079	0.0045				125.8	546.5

3.20	56.23	0.7624	-0.5138	0.8515	-0.1168	0.0198	-0.0084	0.0053				128.1	538.7
3.40	55.55	0.7551	-0.5175	0.8767	-0.1355	0.0240	-0.0090	0.0062				129.1	527.1
3.60	53.84	0.7556	-0.5281	0.9042	-0.1584	0.0295	-0.0098	0.0070				128.8	511.2
3.80	51.48	0.7618	-0.5418	0.9336	-0.1868	0.0359	-0.0108	0.0080				127.6	492.8
4.00	48.96	0.7709	-0.5571	0.9633	-0.2178	0.0435	-0.0119	0.0090				126.0	474.4
4.50	42.37	0.8123	-0.5998	1.0241	-0.3024	0.0691	-0.0153	0.0120				120.1	432.6
5.00	36.36	0.8616	-0.6520	1.0866	-0.3958	0.1047	-0.0197	0.0155	-0.0009			114.1	393.7
5.50	30.88	0.9170	-0.7163	1.1700	-0.5122	0.1499	-0.0256	0.0196	-0.0024			108.5	355.8
6.00	26.27	0.9750	-0.7761	1.2513	-0.6454	0.2078	-0.0329	0.0246	-0.0043			102.9	321.8
6.50	22.28	1.0404	-0.8454	1.3330	-0.7903	0.2809	-0.0423	0.0305	-0.0066			97.3	291.3
7.00	19.06	1.1117	-0.9068	1.3914	-0.9372	0.3673	-0.0550	0.0373	-0.0089			91.8	266.3
7.50	16.77	1.1745	-0.9374	1.4040	-1.0607	0.4580	-0.0706	0.0440	-0.0117			86.6	247.5
8.00	15.30	1.2045	-0.9294	1.3542	-1.1202	0.5423	-0.0871	0.0500	-0.0144			81.1	231.6
8.50	14.54	1.1931	-0.8758	1.2566	-1.1144	0.6035	-0.1017	0.0547	-0.0160			75.8	218.0
9.00	14.29	1.1555	-0.7892	1.1221	-1.0631	0.6473	-0.1135	0.0571	-0.0162			70.9	207.5
9.50	14.53	1.0955	-0.6851	0.9790	-0.9722	0.6587	-0.1200	0.0581	-0.0141			66.6	200.1
10.00	14.91	1.0338	-0.5834	0.8480	-0.8807	0.6559	-0.1213	0.0584	-0.0108			62.5	193.7
11.00	16.15	0.8780	-0.4057	0.6399	-0.6787	0.6245	-0.1090	0.0557	-0.0046			54.8	178.2
12.00	17.85	0.7328	-0.2624	0.4940	-0.4948	0.5708	-0.0956	0.0548	0.0005			48.3	164.4
13.00	19.73	0.6131	-0.1527	0.4052	-0.3520	0.5084	-0.0809	0.0526	0.0049	0.0014		42.6	152.0
14.00	21.50	0.5219	-0.0684	0.3437	-0.2478	0.4571	-0.0677	0.0510	0.0081	0.0039	-0.0018	37.7	141.0
15.00	23.02	0.4530	-0.0036	0.3023	-0.1725	0.4117	-0.0543	0.0504	0.0108	0.0069	-0.0047	33.3	131.0
16.00	24.38	0.3983	0.0445	0.2761	-0.1151	0.3710	-0.0423	0.0505	0.0133	0.0095	-0.0058	29.5	122.0

TABLE III. Q-VALUES, THRESHOLDS AND NEUTRON ENERGIES AT  $0^\circ_{\text{lab}}$  FOR p-T  
(All energies in MeV)

Exit channel	n + $^3\text{He}$		n + p + d	2n + 2p
	$E_n(0^\circ_{\text{c.m.}})$	$E_n(180^\circ_{\text{c.m.}})$	$E_{n\text{max}1}$	$E_{n\text{max}2}$
1.019	0.064	0.064		
1.147	0.288	0.000		
8.354	7.585	—	0.525	
11.328	10.560	—	4.561	0.712
Q	-0.764		-6.257	-8.482

of the sample) is about twice that of p- $^7\text{Li}$ , namely, 0.3% for a half-angle of  $5^\circ$  (see Fig. 1). For a 1% change in the proton energy the  $0^\circ$  cross-section changes by more than 1% between 1.9 and 2.6 MeV, between 3.8 and 8.1 MeV and near 12.5 MeV (see Fig. 5).

Table III summarizes the relevant reaction data, Figs 7-13 illustrate the angular dependence of the neutron energies and differential cross-sections. Above a proton energy of 8.354 MeV ( $E_n(0^\circ) = 7.585$  MeV), a continuum of breakup neutrons will be present with a maximum energy ( $E_{n\text{max}}$ ) which is typically 6 MeV less than that of the primary neutrons. Above 11.328 MeV, another source of breakup neutrons will contribute to the continuum. However, the intensity of the continuum is much less severe than in the d-D case, so that experiments even at 14.4 MeV neutron energy [18] are feasible (with an intensity 25 times higher than that of the d-T resonance neutrons). As was discussed earlier the structural neutron background can be reduced by using materials with high (p, n) thresholds. Measurements of the breakup cross-section are collected in Ref. [5], while a recent measurement [19] also includes breakup spectra.

### 3.1.2. $^1\text{H}(t,n)^3\text{He}$

This reaction has the highest yield (for  $E_n \gtrsim 1.7$  MeV) among all known monoenergetic reactions. Between 5.6 and 11.4 MeV, the yield is at least ten times larger than for the competing p-T reaction. Up to 17.64 MeV, the reaction is intrinsically monoenergetic.

In addition, the background situation is very good, because neutrons are only emitted into a forward cone with a half-angle  $\Theta$  according to Eq. (2).

*Text cont. on p. 111.*



THE  ${}^3\text{H}(\text{p},\text{n}){}^3\text{He}$  REACTION

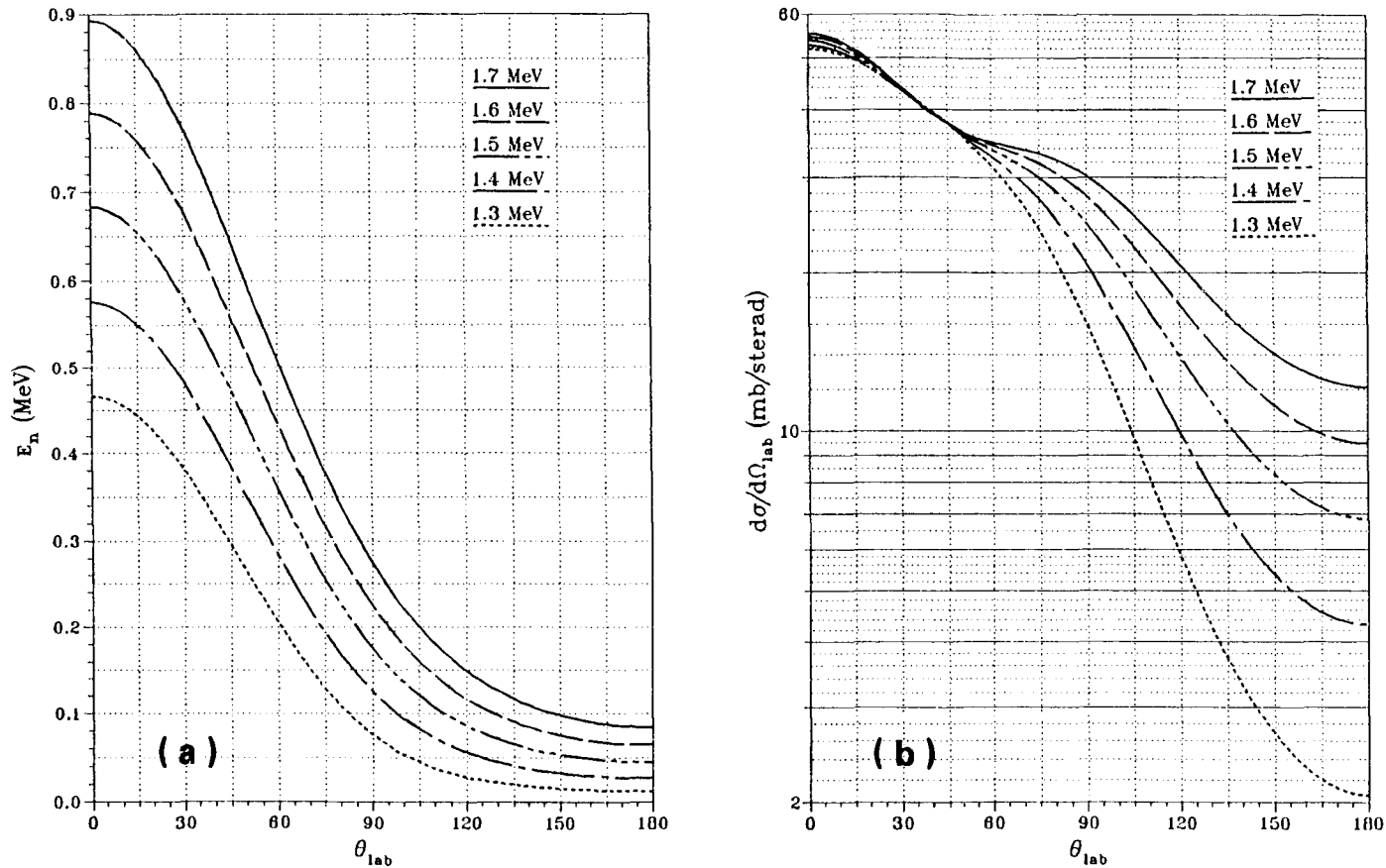


FIG. 7. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^3\text{H}(p, n){}^3\text{He}$  reaction: 1.3-1.7 MeV.

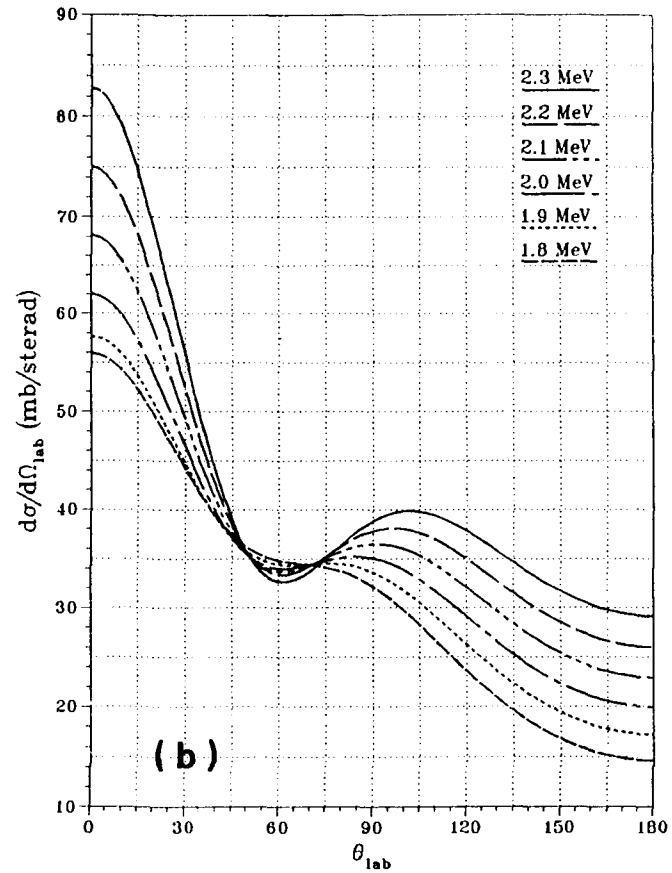
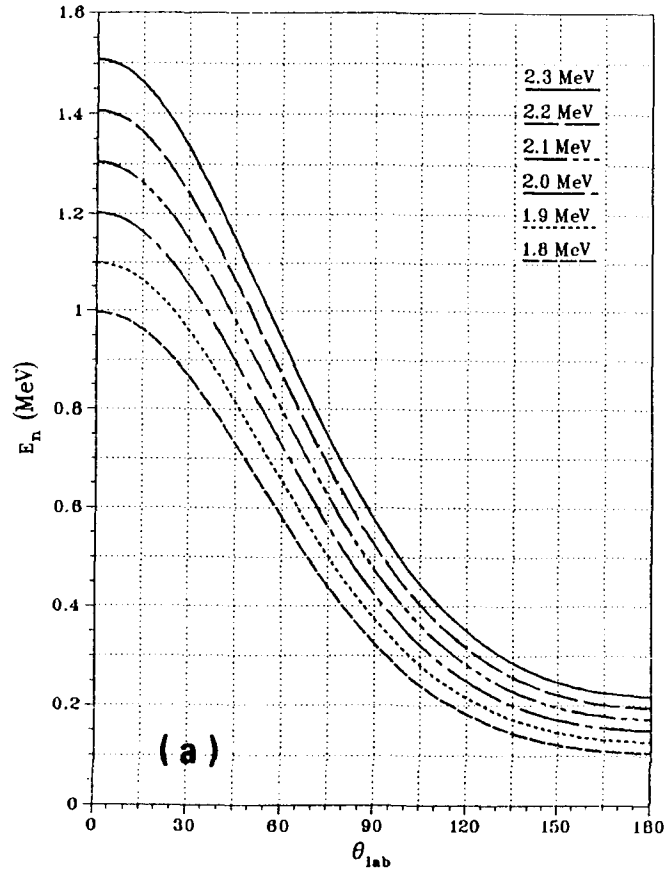


FIG. 8. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^3\text{H}(p, n){}^3\text{He}$  reaction: 1.8–2.3 MeV.

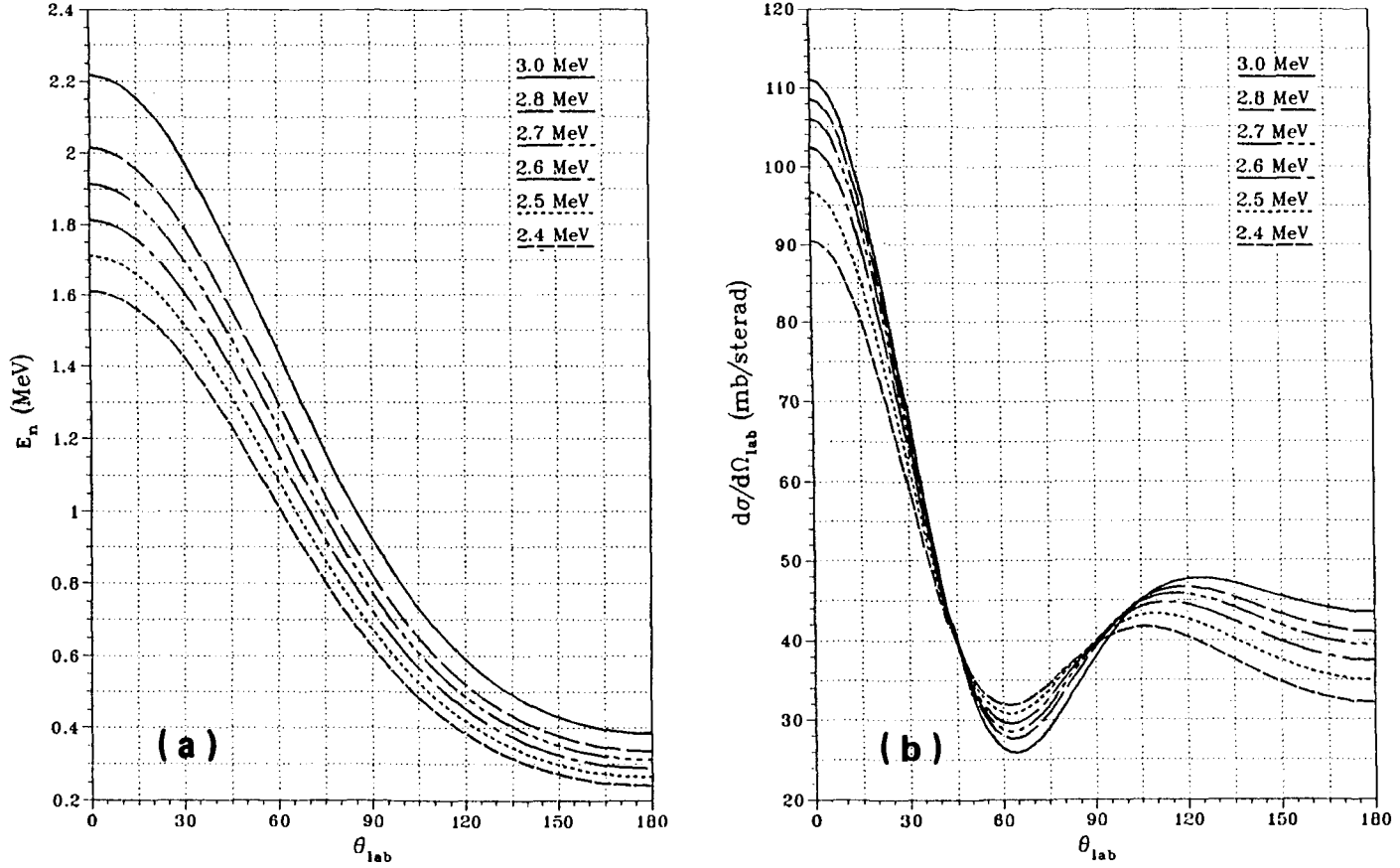


FIG. 9. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^3\text{H}(p, n){}^3\text{He}$  reaction: 2.4–3.0 MeV.

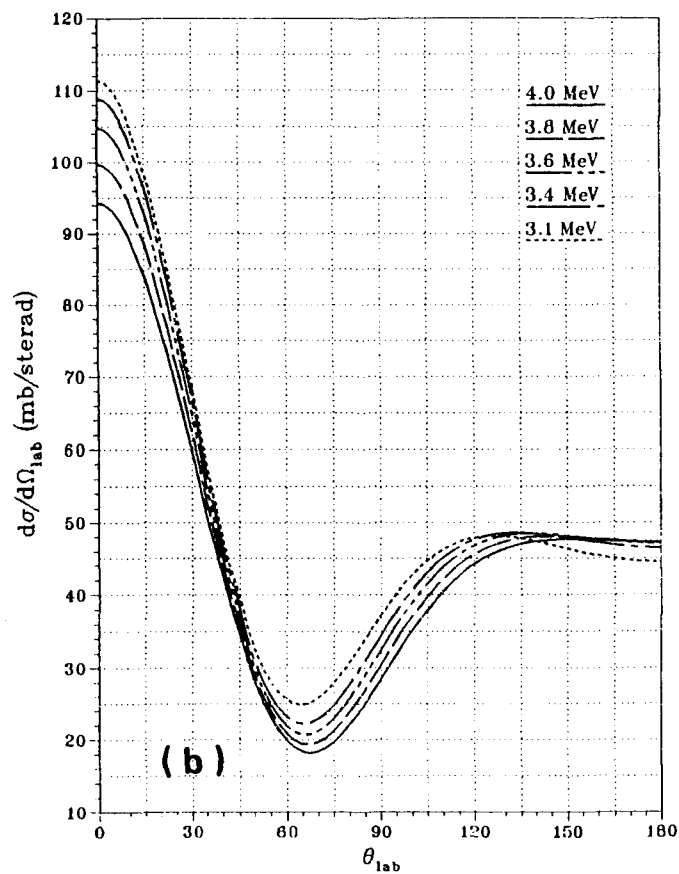
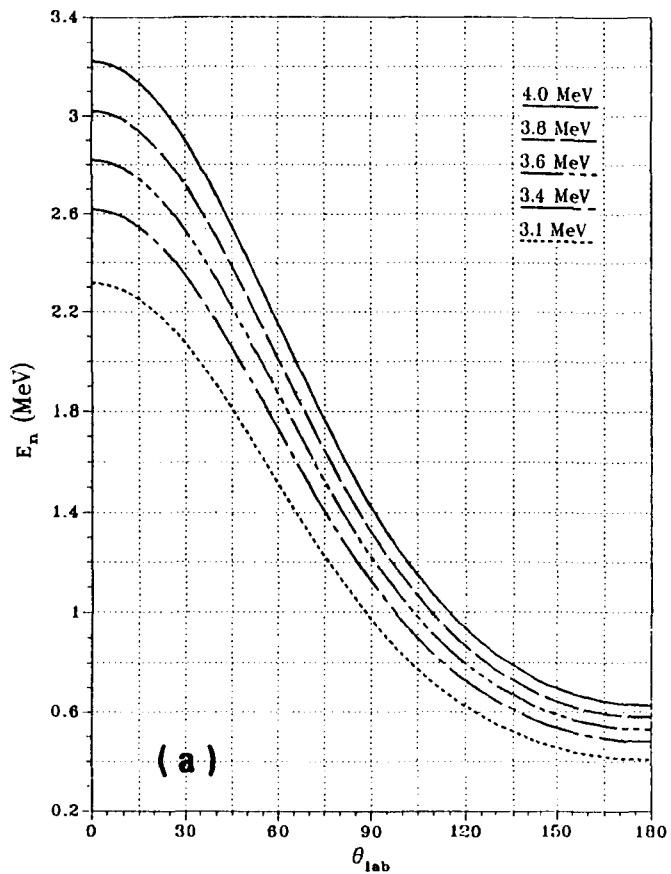


FIG. 10. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^3\text{H}(p, n){}^3\text{He}$  reaction: 3.1–4.0 MeV.

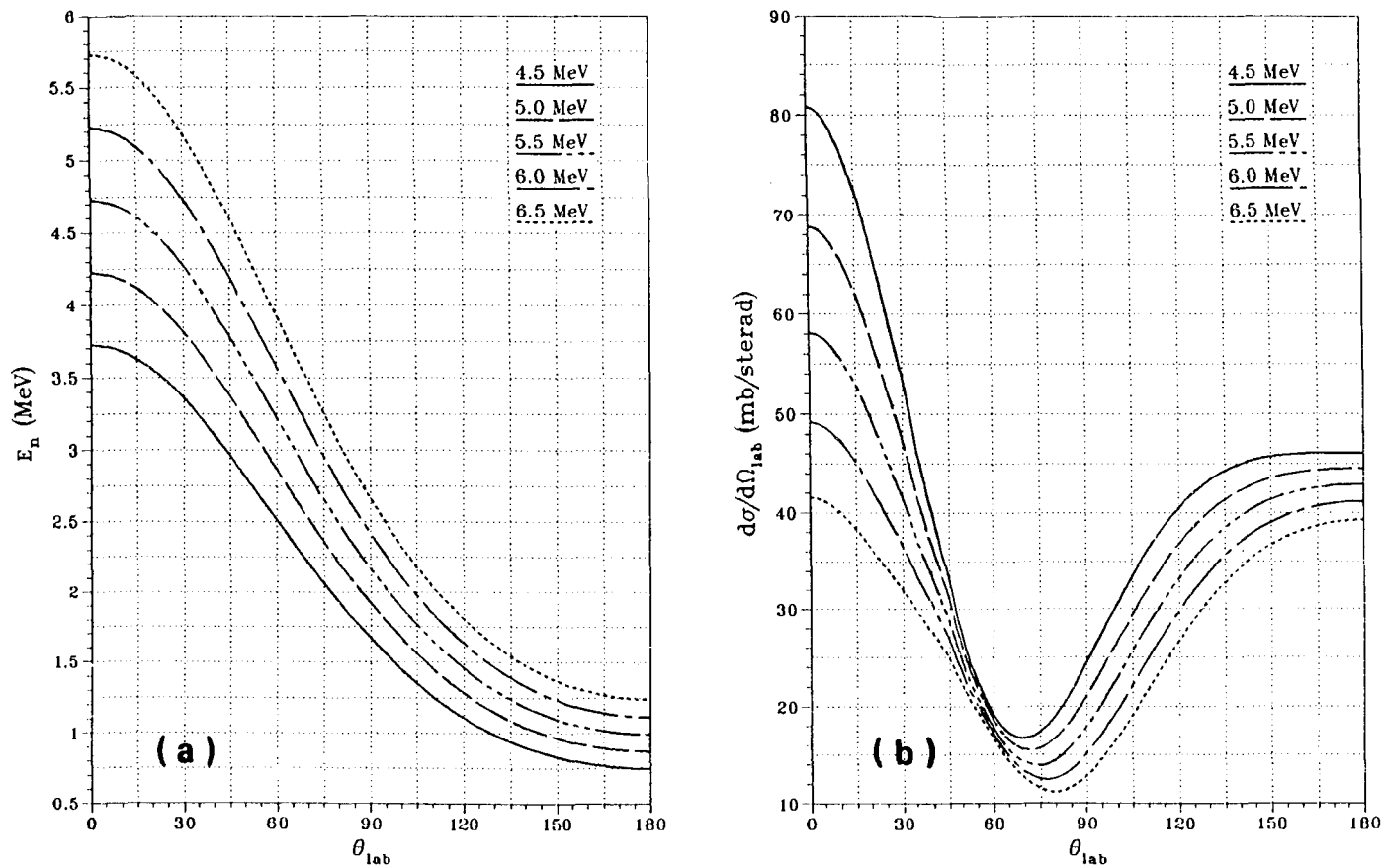


FIG. 11. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^3\text{H}(p, n){}^3\text{He}$  reaction: 4.5–6.5 MeV.

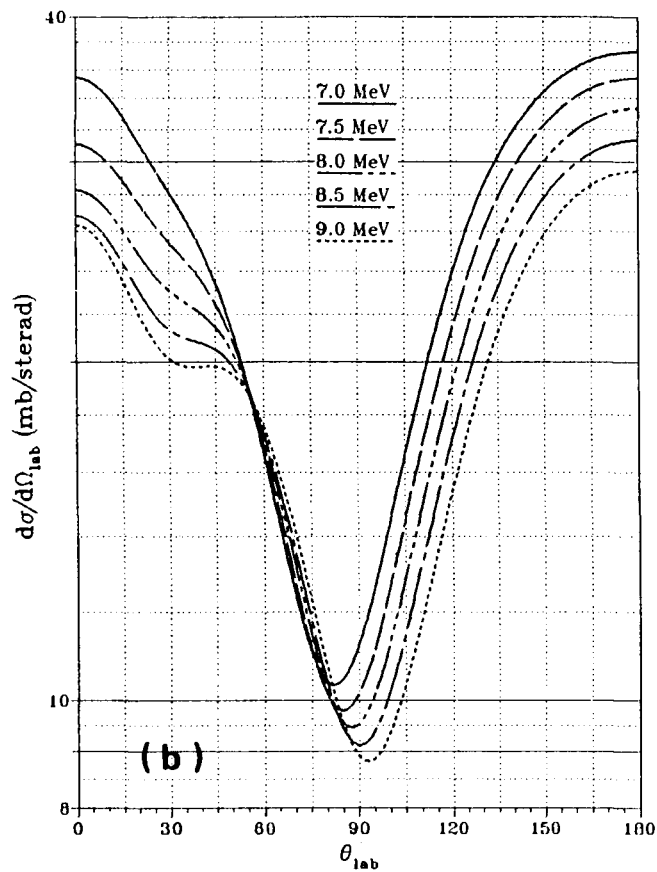
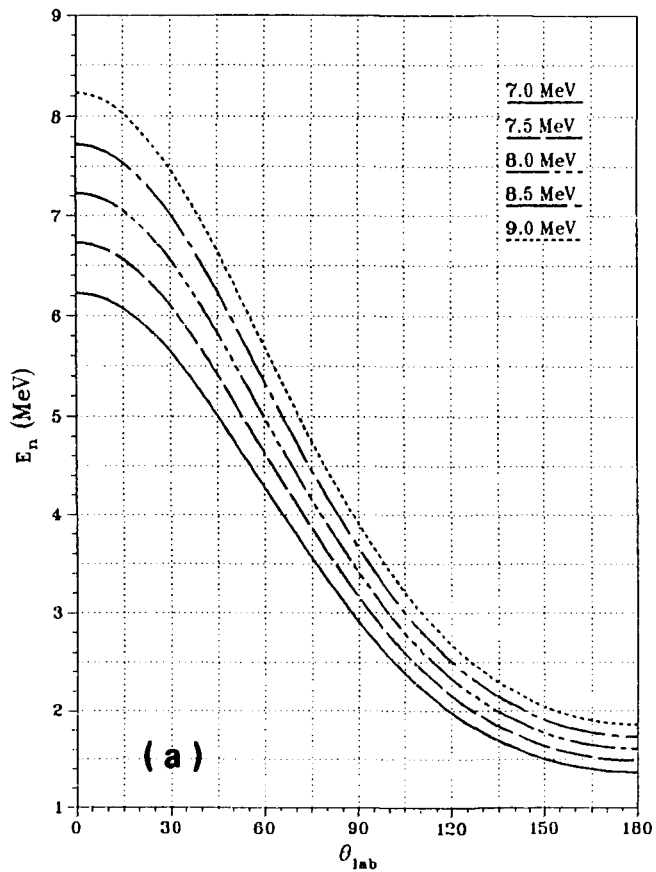


FIG. 12. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^3\text{H}(p, n){}^3\text{He}$  reaction: 7.0–9.0 MeV.

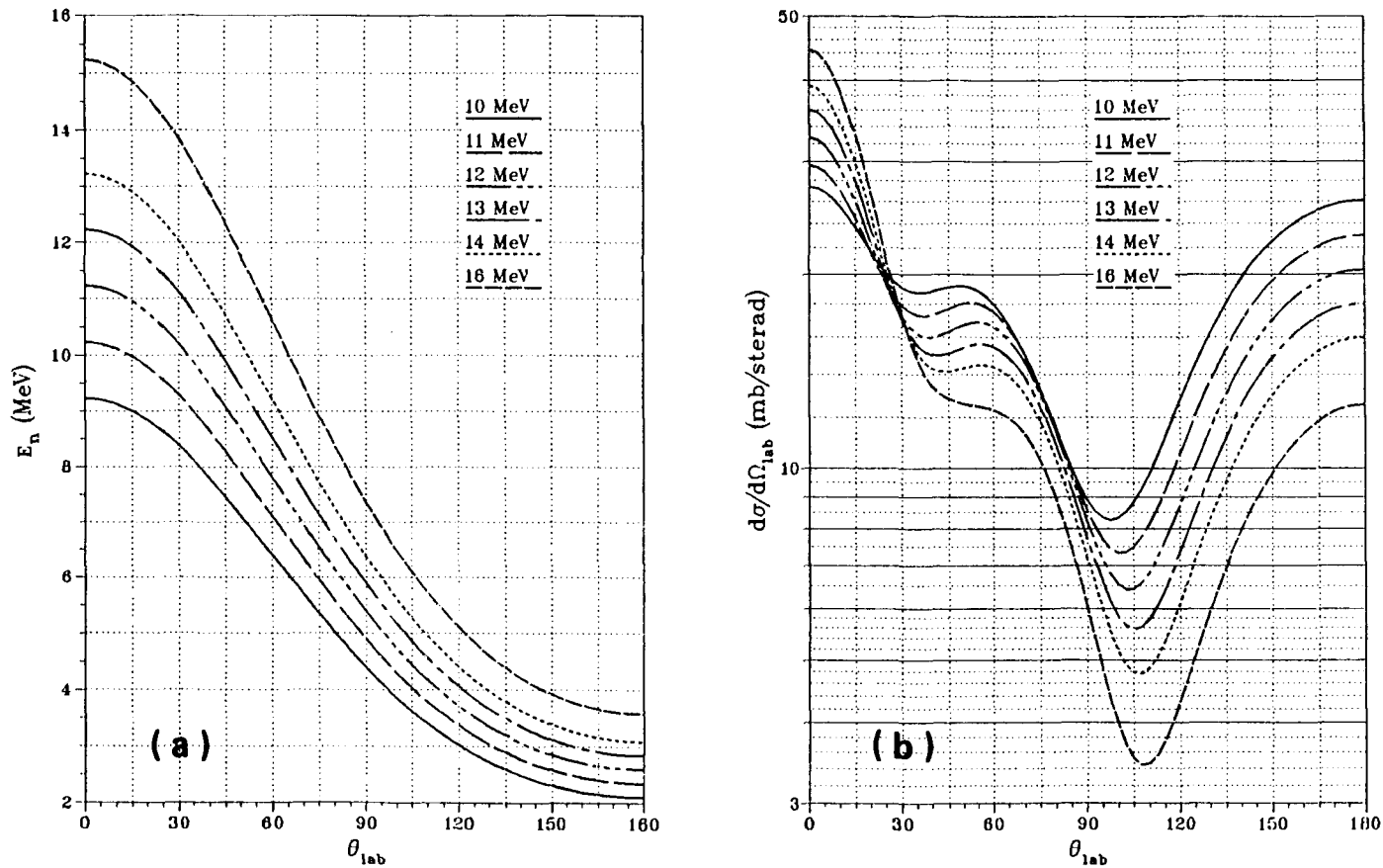


FIG. 13. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^3\text{H}(p, n){}^3\text{He}$  reaction: 10–16 MeV.



THE  ${}^1\text{H}(t,n){}^3\text{He}$  REACTION

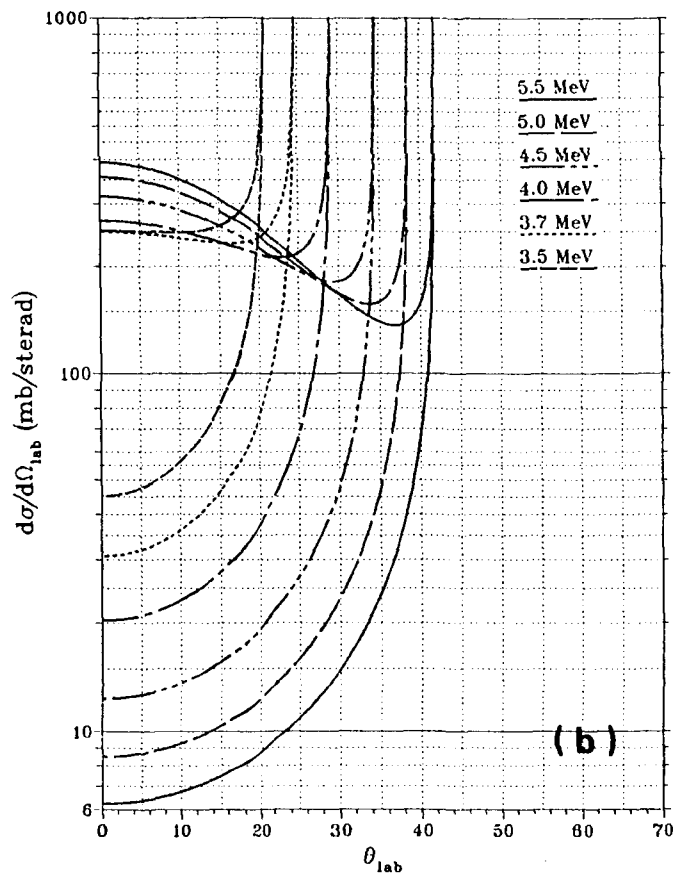
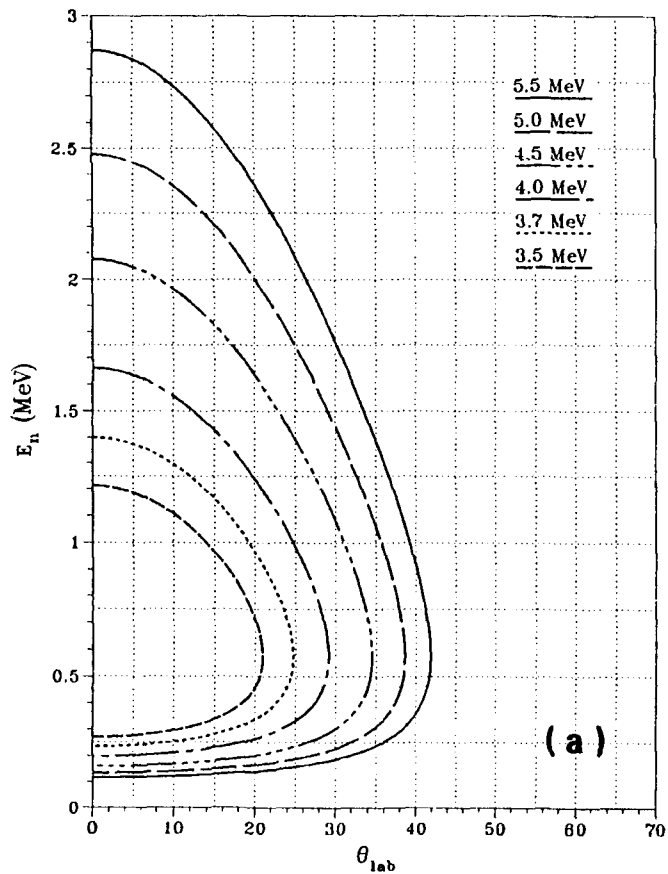


FIG. 14. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^1\text{H}(t, n){}^3\text{He}$  reaction: 3.5–5.5 MeV.

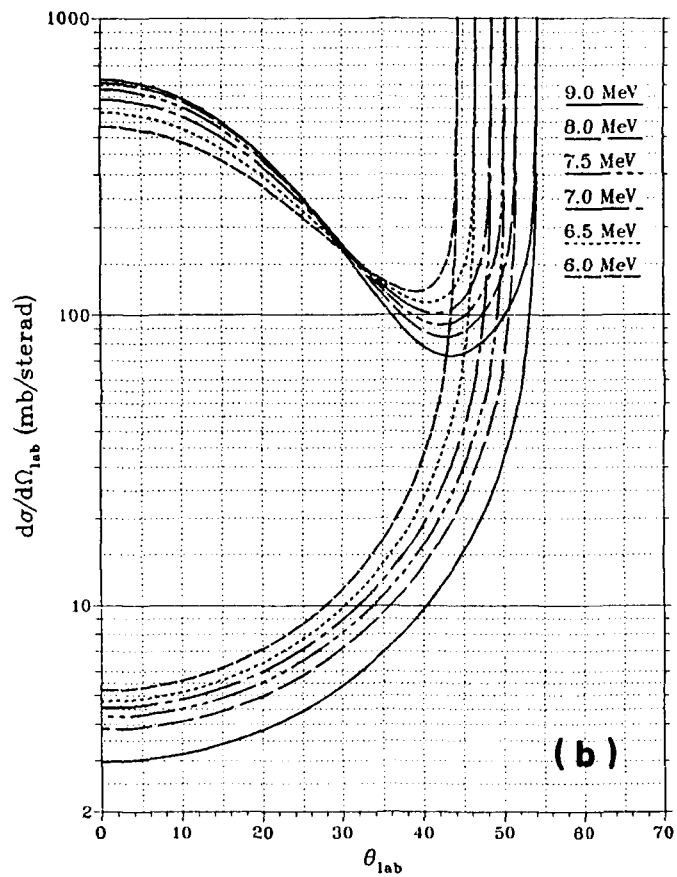
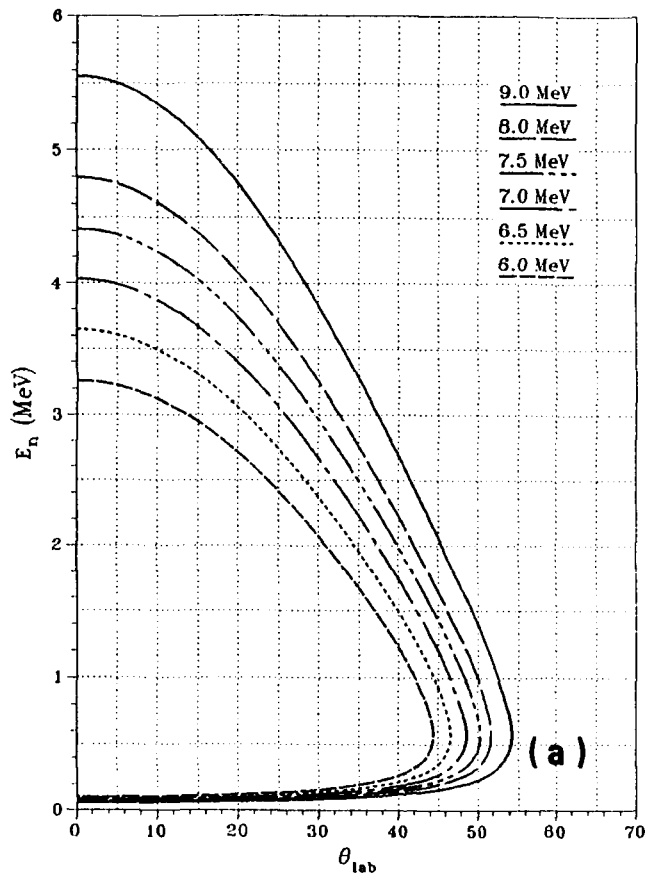


FIG. 15. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^1\text{H}(t, n){}^3\text{He}$  reaction: 6.0–9.0 MeV.

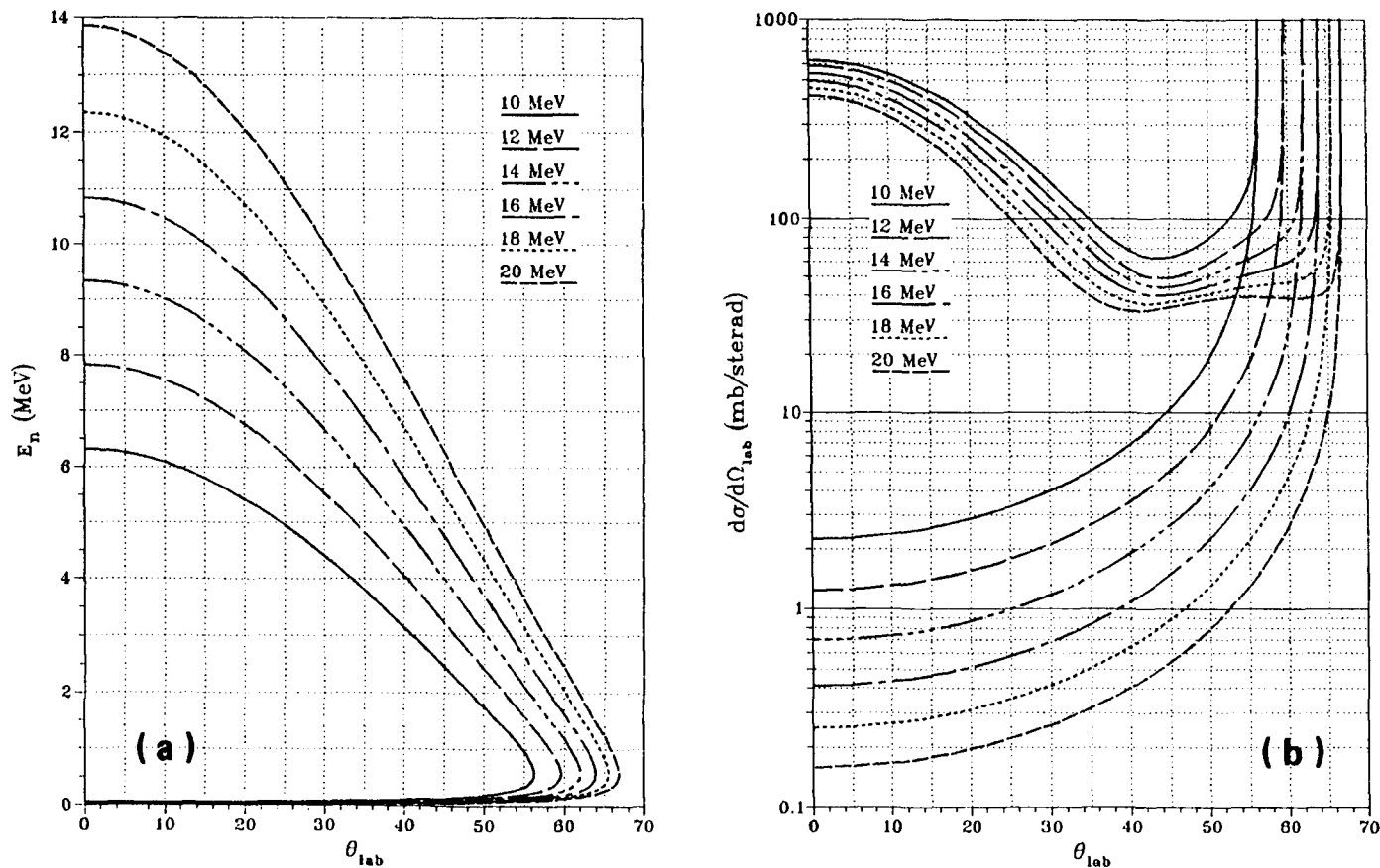


FIG. 16. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^1\text{H}(t, n){}^3\text{He}$  reaction: 10-20 MeV.

TABLE IV. Q-VALUES, THRESHOLDS AND NEUTRON ENERGIES AT  $0^\circ_{\text{lab}}$  FOR t-H*(All energies in MeV)*

Exit channel	n + $^3\text{He}$		n + p + d	2n + 2p
	$E_n(0^\circ_{\text{c.m.}})$	$E_n(180^\circ_{\text{c.m.}})$	$E_{n\text{max}1}$	$E_{n\text{max}2}$
3.051	0.573	0.573		
25.011	17.640	0.019	4.694	
33.913	24.347	0.014	14.569	6.362
Q	-0.764		-6.257	-8.482

As shown in Figs 14–16, the second neutron group at  $0^\circ$  (corresponding to emission at  $180^\circ$  in the c.m. system) becomes very low both in energy and intensity with increasing triton energy so that it may be neglected in many cases (see also Table IV). The main disadvantage is the radioactivity of the triton beam, and the need for a rather high beam energy. The latter has limited up to now the routine use of this source to neutron energies below 13 MeV. In addition, the high triton energy gives a rather high structural background.

The kinematic energy spread is approximately three times as large as in the p-T case, e.g. at a half-angle of  $5^\circ$  for the aperture of the sample, the relative energy resolution for neutrons between 2 and 20 MeV is close to 1% (see Fig. 1). Table IV gives the relevant kinematic data and Table II the relevant reduced c.m. Legendre coefficients for the differential cross-sections. However, the  $E_{\text{in}}$  values in the latter table must be multiplied by 2.9937 and  $\Theta$  must be changed to  $180^\circ - \Theta$  in order for those data to be valid for the t-H case.

### 3.2. Interaction of deuterons with deuterons

#### 3.2.1. $^2\text{H}(d, n)^3\text{He}$

The data in Table V are from Liskien and Paulsen [9] for incoming energies  $\leq 3$  MeV and from Ref. [4]. The anisotropy at low energies, as given by Liskien and Paulsen [9], agrees with recent accurate measurements [20], resolving the discrepancy suspected near 0.2 MeV [5]. By including these new data the scale of the cross-sections below 0.4 MeV can be improved as compared with the original evaluation [9]. These new data have shape errors of 1% and scale errors of 1.5%.

TABLE V. THE  ${}^2\text{H}(d, n){}^3\text{He}$  REACTION

(Deuteron energy:  $E_{in}$ ; c.m. differential cross-section at  $0^\circ$ :  $S_0$ ; reduced Legendre coefficients:  $A_i$ ; integrated cross-section:  $S_t$ )

$E_{in}$ (MeV)	$S_0$ (mb/sr)	$A_0$	$A_2$	$A_4$	$A_6$	$A_8$	$A_{10}$	$A_{12}$	$A_{14}$	$A_{16}$	$S_t$ (mb)
0.02	0.027	0.819	0.181								0.28
0.03	0.119	0.785	0.215								1.17
0.04	0.282	0.758	0.241	0.001							2.69
0.05	0.50	0.737	0.261	0.002							4.63
0.06	0.76	0.719	0.279	0.002							6.85
0.07	1.04	0.705	0.292	0.003							9.19
0.08	1.34	0.692	0.304	0.004							11.65
0.09	1.65	0.681	0.314	0.005							14.1
0.10	1.95	0.671	0.323	0.006							16.5
0.15	3.39	0.633	0.356	0.011							27.0
0.20	4.68	0.605	0.379	0.016							35.6
0.25	5.91	0.583	0.395	0.022							43.3
0.30	7.10	0.564	0.408	0.028							50.3
0.35	8.25	0.547	0.418	0.035							56.7
0.40	9.4	0.532	0.426	0.042							63.0
0.45	10.4	0.518	0.433	0.049							67.7
0.50	11.4	0.506	0.437	0.057							72.5
0.55	12.4	0.494	0.440	0.066							77.0
0.60	13.4	0.483	0.443	0.074							81.3
0.65	14.3	0.474	0.444	0.082							85.2
0.70	15.1	0.465	0.445	0.090							88.2
0.75	15.8	0.456	0.446	0.098							90.5
0.80	16.5	0.447	0.445	0.108							92.7
0.85	17.2	0.439	0.444	0.117							94.9
0.90	17.8	0.432	0.443	0.125							96.9
0.95	18.4	0.425	0.441	0.134							98.3
1.00	19.0	0.418	0.439	0.142	0.001						99.8
1.10	20.0	0.405	0.434	0.158	0.003						101.8
1.20	21.0	0.393	0.428	0.174	0.005						103.7
1.30	21.9	0.381	0.422	0.189	0.008						104.9

1.40	22.7	0.370	0.416	0.203	0.011							105.5
1.50	23.4	0.360	0.410	0.216	0.014							105.9
1.60	24.0	0.351	0.404	0.228	0.017							105.9
1.70	24.6	0.342	0.398	0.240	0.020							105.8
1.80	25.2	0.334	0.392	0.251	0.023							105.7
1.90	25.8	0.326	0.387	0.260	0.027							105.5
2.00	26.4	0.318	0.382	0.270	0.030							105.3
2.10	26.9	0.311	0.377	0.279	0.033							105.2
2.20	27.5	0.304	0.372	0.287	0.037							105.0
2.30	28.0	0.298	0.367	0.294	0.041							104.8
2.40	28.4	0.293	0.362	0.301	0.044							104.5
2.50	28.9	0.287	0.357	0.308	0.048							104.3
2.60	29.3	0.282	0.353	0.314	0.051							104.0
2.70	29.8	0.277	0.349	0.320	0.054							103.8
2.80	30.3	0.272	0.345	0.326	0.057							103.5
2.90	30.7	0.268	0.341	0.331	0.060							103.2
3.00	31.2	0.262	0.337	0.337	0.064							102.8
3.50	33.4	0.241	0.321	0.358	0.080							101.2
4.00	35.5	0.2233	0.3060	0.3697	0.0950	0.0060						99.6
4.50	37.1	0.2103	0.2930	0.3763	0.1090	0.0114						98.0
5.00	38.6	0.1990	0.2819	0.3792	0.1224	0.0175						96.5
5.50	40.0	0.1892	0.2721	0.3796	0.1347	0.0232	0.0012					95.0
5.80	40.8	0.1837	0.2656	0.3783	0.1417	0.0266	0.0038	0.0003				94.1
6.00	41.3	0.1804	0.2615	0.3775	0.1460	0.0287	0.0051	0.0008				93.5
6.20	41.8	0.1769	0.2584	0.3757	0.1505	0.0311	0.0062	0.0011	0.0001			92.9
7.00	43.5	0.1659	0.2465	0.3690	0.1664	0.0400	0.0093	0.0020	0.0009			90.6
8.00	45.0	0.1552	0.2364	0.3589	0.1836	0.0496	0.0118	0.0027	0.0018			87.8
9.00	45.9	0.1477	0.2284	0.3489	0.1977	0.0568	0.0142	0.0036	0.0027			85.0
10.00	46.1	0.1425	0.2226	0.3382	0.2093	0.0629	0.0165	0.0040	0.0036			82.4
11.00	46.0	0.1383	0.2177	0.3275	0.2196	0.0684	0.0189	0.0052	0.0044			79.8
12.00	45.7	0.1348	0.2136	0.3167	0.2287	0.0738	0.0213	0.0060	0.0051			77.4
12.31	45.6	0.1340	0.2122	0.3133	0.2312	0.0753	0.0220	0.0063	0.0053	0.0004		76.6
13.00	45.3	0.1316	0.2098	0.3057	0.2362	0.0792	0.0236	0.0068	0.0058	0.0013		75.0
14.00	44.7	0.1290	0.2070	0.2948	0.2423	0.0843	0.0261	0.0077	0.0064	0.0024		72.6
15.00	44.1	0.1266	0.2045	0.2842	0.2481	0.0893	0.0285	0.0085	0.0068	0.0035		70.3

TABLE VI. Q-VALUES, THRESHOLDS AND NEUTRON ENERGIES AT  $0^\circ_{\text{lab}}$  FOR d-D  
(All energies in MeV)

Exit channel	n + $^3\text{He}$	n + p + d	2n + 2p
$E_{\text{in}}$	$E_n(0^\circ_{\text{c.m.}})$	$E_{n\text{max}1}$	$E_{n\text{max}2}$
0.000	2.449		
4.451	7.706	0.557	
8.904	11.986	5.512	1.114
Q	+3.269	-2.225	-4.449

Liskien and Paulsen give an absolute deviation of the reduced Legendre coefficients of 0.01 (resulting in worst-case shape uncertainties between  $\pm 2.8\%$  at 0.4 MeV and  $\pm 7.1\%$  at 3 MeV), a 4% relative deviation of the  $0^\circ$  cross-section and a 5% relative deviation of the integrated cross-section.

The scale uncertainty between 5 and 12 MeV is approximately  $\pm 1\%$ , while the shape uncertainty between 5 and 10 MeV is close to  $\pm 1\%$ , increasing to about  $\pm 4\%$  at 17 MeV. The  $0^\circ$  position has an error of  $\pm 0.1^\circ$  and the incoming energy has a typical uncertainty of  $\pm 0.02$  MeV which decreases with decreasing energy. Relevant papers are listed in Refs [4, 5 and 9].

The monoenergetic range extends from 2.45 to 7.71 MeV neutron energy at  $0^\circ$ . At energies that are not too low, the yield is strongly forward peaked (see Fig. 3), which gives a reduced in-scattered background. On the other hand, this strong angle dependence even in the neighbourhood of  $0^\circ$  makes it necessary to integrate the differential cross-sections over the opening angle whenever this angle is larger than  $1^\circ$ - $2^\circ$ . Not to do so may result in systematic errors of a few per cent.

Above 4.45 MeV deuteron energy, the deuteron breakup gives a neutron continuum with an energy gap at  $0^\circ$  between its maximum and the primary neutrons of, typically, 7 MeV. The intensity of this intrinsic background increases rapidly with energy, severely limiting the usefulness of the d-D source outside of its monoenergetic range.

Often there is no choice other than to use the d-D reaction for monoenergetic neutron production, despite its lower yield in primary neutrons (see Fig. 2 and Table I) and higher yield in background neutrons [14] when compared with the p-T reaction.

*Text cont. on p. 121.*



THE  ${}^2\text{H}(\text{d},\text{n}){}^3\text{He}$  REACTION

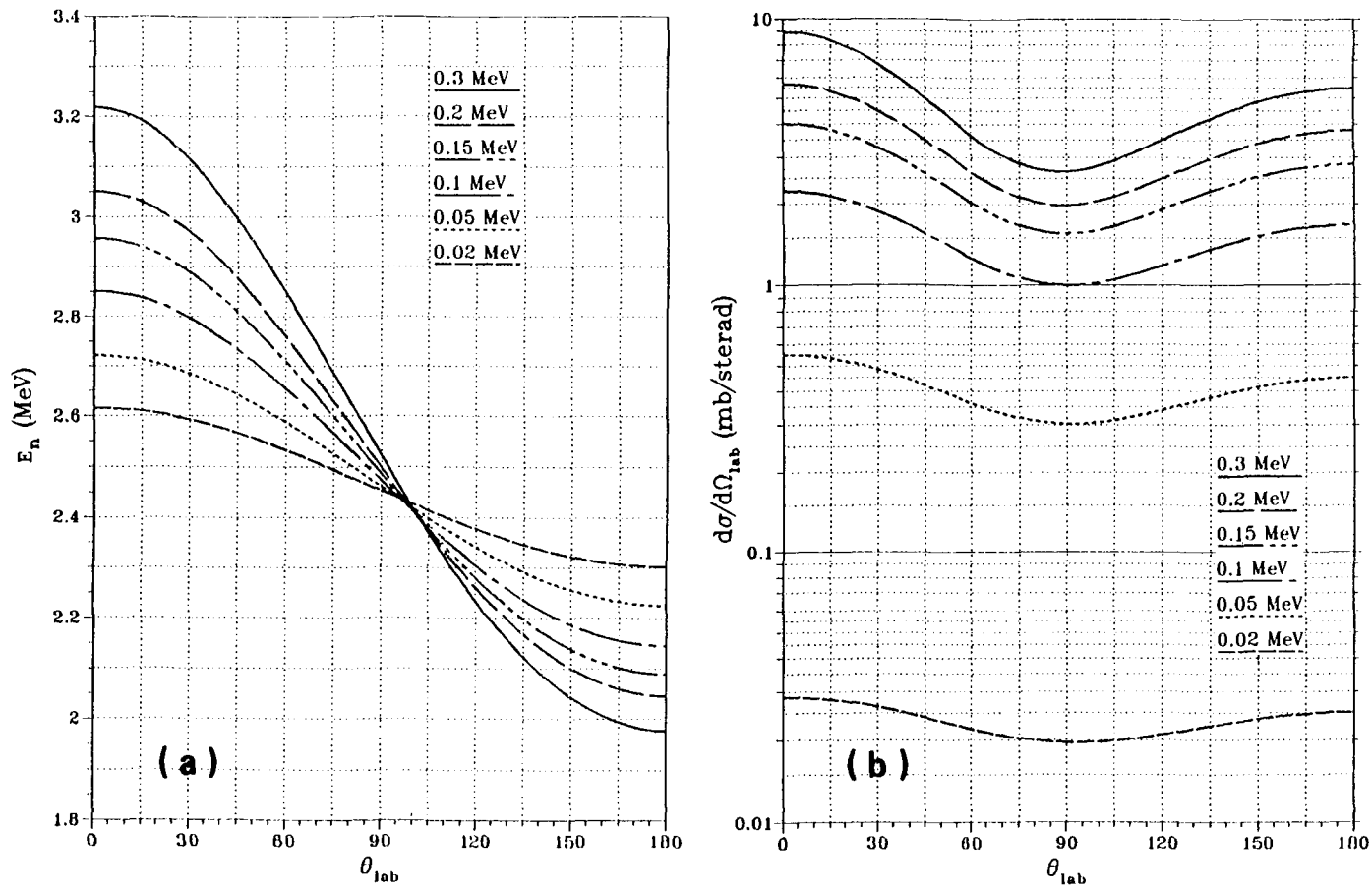


FIG. 17. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^2\text{H}(d, n){}^3\text{He}$  reaction: 0.02-0.3 MeV.

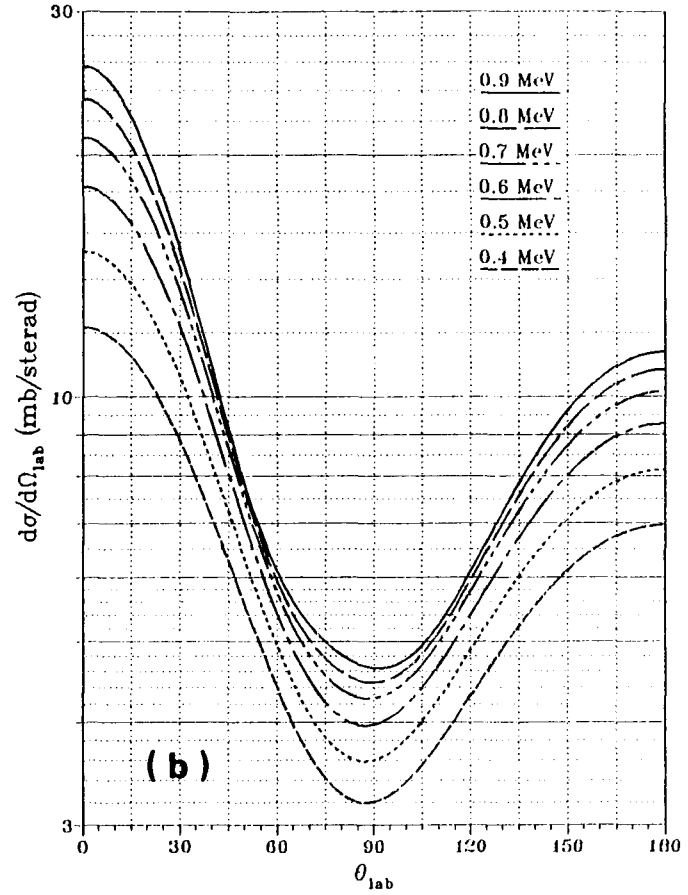
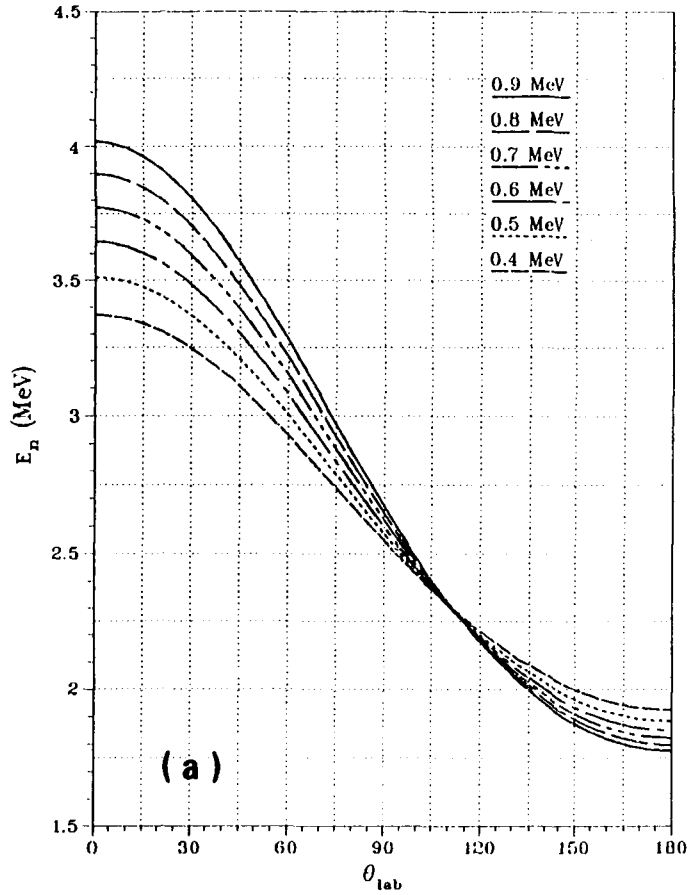


FIG. 18. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^2\text{H}(d, n){}^3\text{He}$  reaction: 0.4-0.9 MeV.

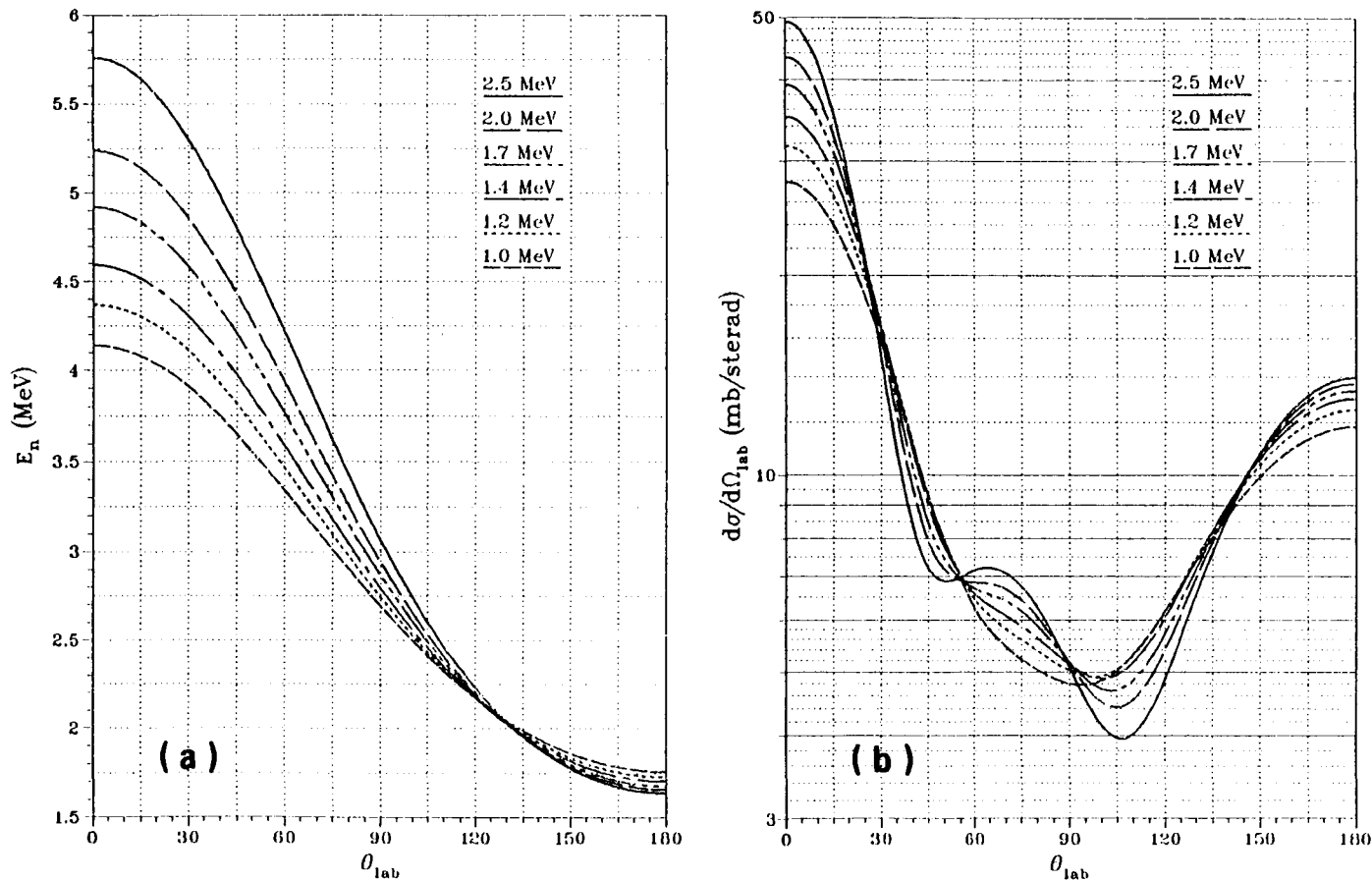


FIG. 19. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^2\text{H}(d, n){}^3\text{He}$  reaction: 1.0-2.5 MeV.

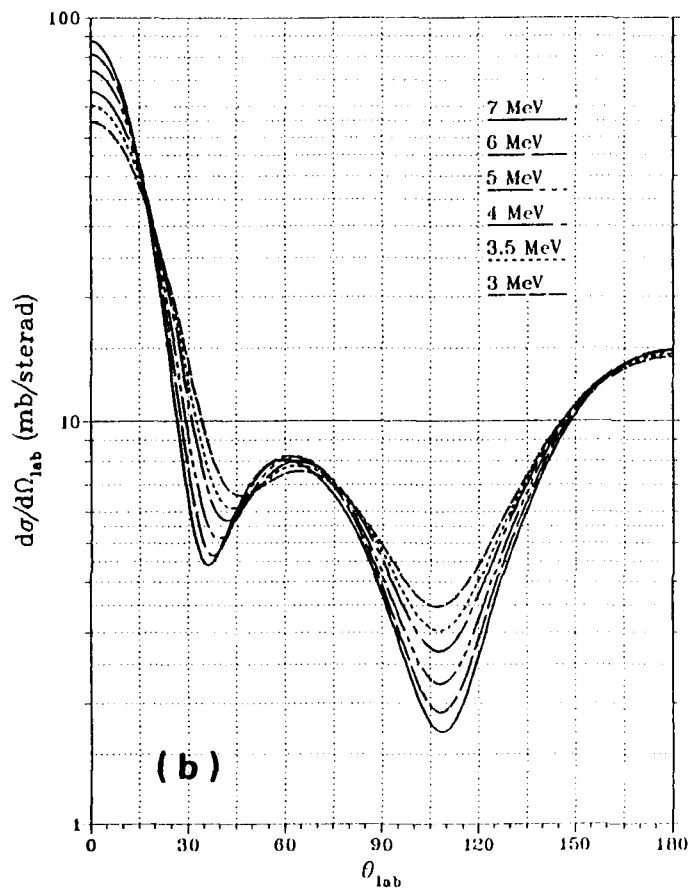
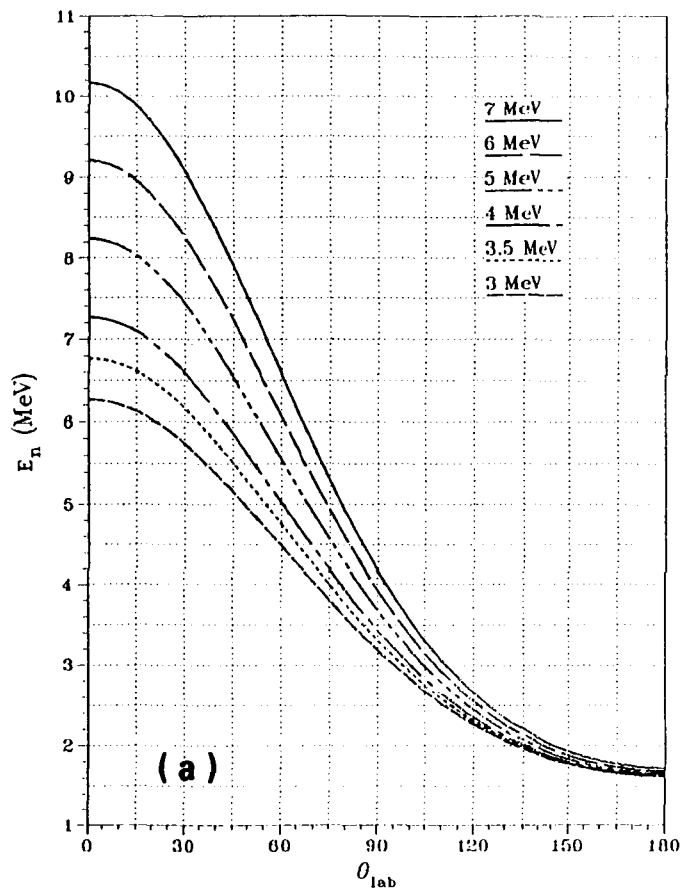


FIG. 20. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^2\text{H}(d, n){}^3\text{He}$  reaction: 3–7 MeV.

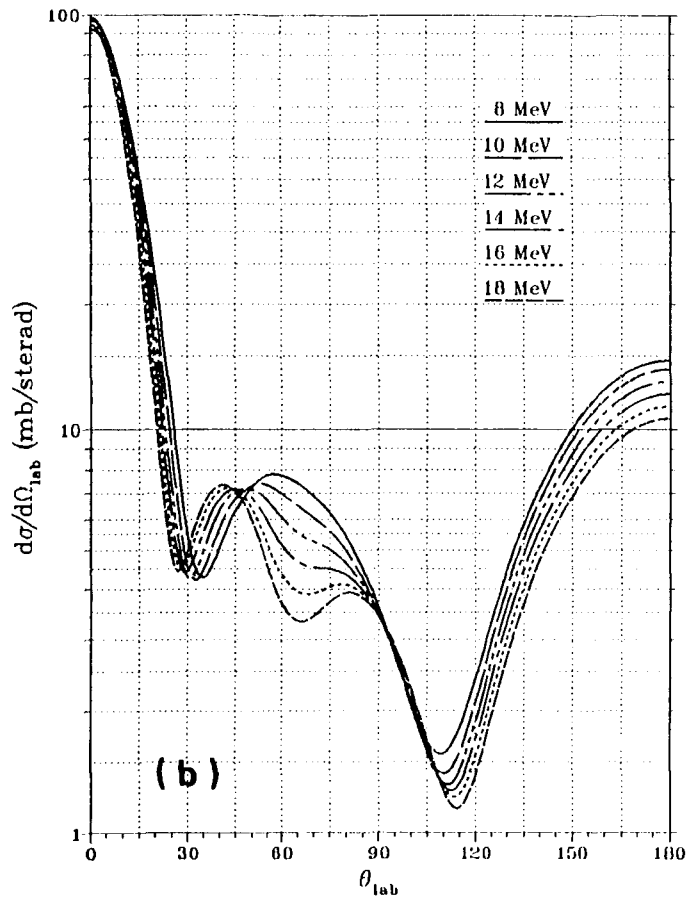
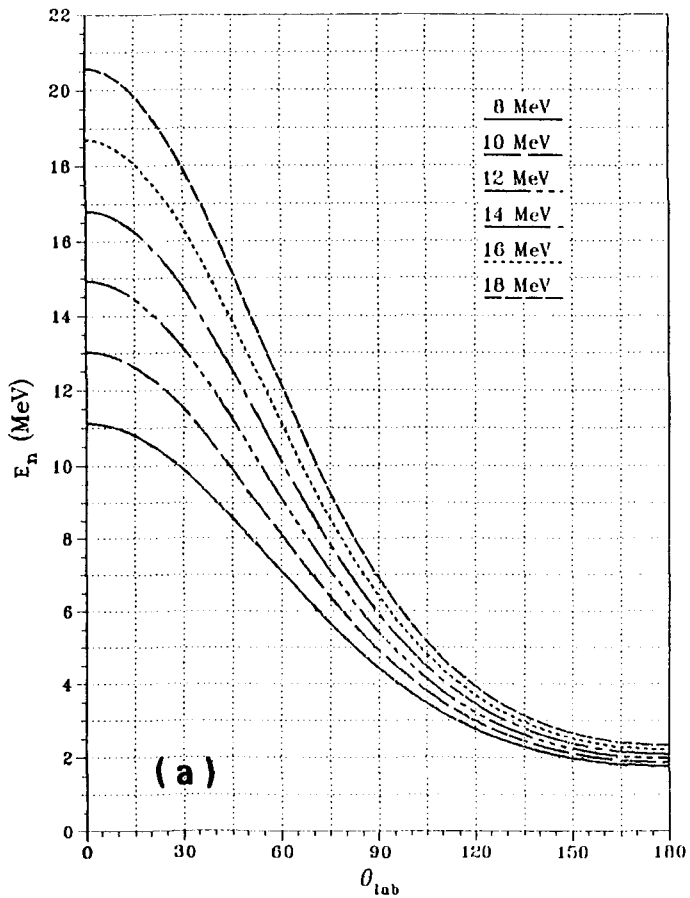


FIG. 21. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^2\text{H}(d, n){}^3\text{He}$  reaction: 8–18 MeV.

Data contaminated by d-D breakup neutrons have been corrected by one of these two procedures:

- (1) An experimental subtraction of the background contribution is done by using  $^3\text{He}$  as a dummy gas, which is reported to give a similar breakup spectrum [21].
- (2) The effect of the background neutrons is subtracted by a calculation [22] using measured double-differential breakup cross-sections ( $d^2\sigma/dE d\Omega$ ). Breakup cross-sections and sources of the original data are listed in Refs [4, 5, 14, 22, 23].

Other disadvantages of the d-D reaction (as compared with the p-T reaction) are a lower projectile energy, which gives a bigger energy loss (and therefore stronger heating) in the entrance foil; larger straggling and a worse time resolution (only important in time of flight applications); and the self-target buildup in the beam stop which gives additional low energy background neutrons (noticeable after long use of the same target) when the deuteron energy is increased. Owing to the rather high yield of the d-D reaction, this latter effect is not so pronounced as in the d-T case. In addition, the differential cross-sections of the d-D reaction have a much stronger angle dependence (see Fig. 6). Above 4 MeV deuteron energy, a change in the  $0^\circ$  direction by  $0.1^\circ$  results in a maximum cross-section change of more than 1%. Table VI summarizes the relevant reaction data and Figs 17-21 illustrate the angular dependence of the neutron energies and of the differential cross-sections.

### 3.3. Interaction of deuterons with tritons

The data in Table VII were derived from Ref. [24] ( $<0.4$  MeV), from Ref. [9] ( $\leq 2.9$  MeV), from Ref. [6] ( $\leq 9.5$  MeV) and from Ref. [4]. Below 0.4 MeV the typical total error is less than 1.5%. For the 0.4 to 2.9 MeV range, Ref. [9] gives an absolute deviation of 0.01 for the reduced Legendre coefficients (resulting in *worst case* shape uncertainties between  $\pm 1.4\%$  at 0.4 MeV and  $\pm 6.5\%$  at 2.9 MeV), 3–4% relative deviation of the  $0^\circ$  cross-section and a 7% relative deviation of the integrated cross-section. The scale error of the two evaluations in the higher energy range is generally 1.5%, except near 4 MeV, where it increases to 2%. The shape error is estimated to be  $\pm 3\%$  at 3 MeV, decreasing to  $\pm 2\%$  between 5 and 10 MeV and then increasing again ( $\pm 2.5\%$  at 13 MeV,  $\pm 5\%$  at 16.5 MeV).

The  $0^\circ$  position has an error of  $\pm 0.1^\circ$  and the incoming energy a typical uncertainty of  $\pm 0.02$  MeV, decreasing with decreasing energy. Sources for the relevant data are listed in Refs [4, 5 and 9]. As pointed out [6], there is an indication that the scale at higher energies is too high by  $(1.5 \pm 0.8)\%$ .

#### 3.3.1. $^3\text{H}(d, n)^4\text{He}$

This reaction is best known for its resonance at 107 keV [3], culminating in a peak cross-section of about 5 b. Owing to the high Q-value (+17.59 MeV), low





1.40	15.0	898.	110.	-13.	4.	1.	1.	11.7	169.
1.50	14.3	878.	113.	2.	5.	2.	2.	11.0	158.
1.60	13.8	858.	116.	16.	7.	1.	10.6	149.	
1.70	13.3	835.	120.	29.	8.	3.	10.0	140.	
1.80	12.9	814.	122.	42.	9.	4.	9.5	132.	
1.90	12.6	793.	124.	54.	11.	4.	9.1	126.	
2.00	12.3	771.	127.	67.	12.	5.	8.7	119.	
2.10	12.1	749.	129.	80.	13.	6.	8.4	114.	
2.20	11.9	730.	130.	91.	14.	7.	8.14	109.0	
2.30	11.8	707.	132.	104.	16.	7.	7.88	105.0	
2.40	11.8	688.	132.	115.	17.	8.	7.74	102.0	
2.50	11.8	666.	133.	127.	18.	9.	7.55	98.0	
2.60	11.9	646.	133.	137.	19.	10.	7.45	94.5	
2.70	12.0	627.	132.	148.	20.	11.	7.37	94.7	
2.80	12.1	608.	131.	159.	22.	12.	7.28	92.1	
2.90	12.2	589.	130.	169.	24.	14.	7.22	90.1	
3.00	12.60	571.0	129.0	181.5	23.5	15.1	7.34	90.4	
3.50	14.09	485.8	123.7	229.1	53.9	21.7	7.51	86.0	
4.00	15.86	419.5	121.0	258.9	35.9	28.4	7.72	83.6	
4.50	17.56	375.4	120.0	267.9	41.6	35.0	7.77	82.4	
5.00	18.56	348.2	119.4	261.1	47.6	42.4	7.58	81.2	
5.50	19.24	328.4	118.2	243.9	55.8	50.5	7.10	79.4	
6.00	19.58	311.0	116.7	221.9	69.9	59.2	6.62	76.5	
6.50	19.61	293.8	113.1	196.6	85.3	70.7	6.30	72.4	
7.00	19.40	280.0	100.9	161.8	109.3	82.8	6.40	68.3	
7.50	19.10	271.0	84.8	126.2	119.7	94.7	6.67	64.9	
7.90	18.80	264.9	75.7	112.6	125.8	103.8	6.89	62.4	
8.40	18.30	258.8	69.1	108.0	131.4	108.3	7.11	59.5	
9.10	17.80	249.0	64.5	101.9	132.2	109.1	7.23	55.6	
9.50	17.50	243.9	63.3	102.2	133.3	111.7	7.29	53.8	
10.00	17.30	237.3	62.2	104.3	129.9	109.9	7.32	51.6	
11.00	16.90	226.7	61.4	105.9	123.1	102.3	7.38	48.1	
12.00	16.70	215.2	62.3	107.9	114.7	97.4	7.31	45.1	
13.00	16.50	204.5	64.0	107.7	105.6	92.5	7.15	42.5	
13.36	16.50	200.9	65.0	107.7	102.2	88.1	7.07	41.7	
14.00	16.50	194.8	67.1	103.3	95.5	82.7	6.89	40.4	
15.00	16.60	185.1	71.0	116.9	85.1	73.4	6.57	38.5	
16.00	16.70	175.1	75.0	110.4	74.8	64.6	6.15	36.7	

energy accelerators can be used to produce '14 MeV' neutrons (which is what is done in many installations). Comprehensive overviews of such 14 MeV neutron generators are available (e.g. Refs [25, 26]).

Although there are no secondary neutrons up to 20.46 MeV, the room background even at lower energies is comparatively high because of the rather small anisotropies of the cross-sections and neutron energies. In addition, the specific yield, even at the resonance, is very low (see Fig. 2). Thus there are cases where p-T is a better choice than d-T for experiments with 14 MeV neutrons (e.g. Ref. [18]).

After prolonged use of a target, the deuterium self-buildup in the beam stop can become an undesired source of low energy background neutrons, especially after an increase in the deuteron energy. Since secondary neutrons (with a maximum energy that is about 20 MeV less than the primary neutron energy) affect measurements above 20.5 MeV only, there was up to now little need for breakup data. The few measurements available are listed in Ref. [5].

Figure 22 compares the specific yields of various sources using gas targets for neutron production near 14 MeV. The advantage of using  $90^\circ$  rather than  $0^\circ$  for the d-T (and the t-D) source is obvious. At this angle the energies of the emitted neutrons are quite independent of the beam energy. However, in an actual experiment the neutrons intercepted by the sample will be from a finite angular range around  $90^\circ$  (depending on the opening angle of the sample and the angular straggling of the beam). Thus the actual specific yield will be lower (even more so with solid tritium targets owing to much increased angular straggling). The reaction data are collected in Table VIII, the angular dependence of the neutron energies and of the differential cross-sections are illustrated in Figs 23–30.

### 3.3.2. ${}^2\text{H}(t, n){}^4\text{He}$

Exchanging the projectile with the target nuclei of the d-T reaction increases the upper limit for monoenergetic neutron production from 20.5 to 23.0 MeV. The maximum neutron yield at  $0^\circ$  then occurs for 15.2 instead of 14.8 MeV neutrons, so that the specific yield is higher (up to 80%) between 15.07 and 17.02 MeV. Owing to the smaller *relative* energy loss of the projectile, the total neutron yield is 1.5 times higher for the same c.m. conditions, which results in the higher  $90^\circ$  yield curve in Fig. 22.

No data on the breakup cross-sections have been published. Table IX summarizes the reaction data. The maximum energy of the breakup continuum is about 22 MeV less than the primary neutron energy. The primary c.m. cross-sections can be calculated by using the Legendre coefficients from Table VII, multiplying  $E_{in}$  by 1.4976 and changing  $\Theta$  to  $180^\circ - \Theta$ . Figures 31–34 illustrate the angular dependence of the neutron energies and of the differential cross-sections.

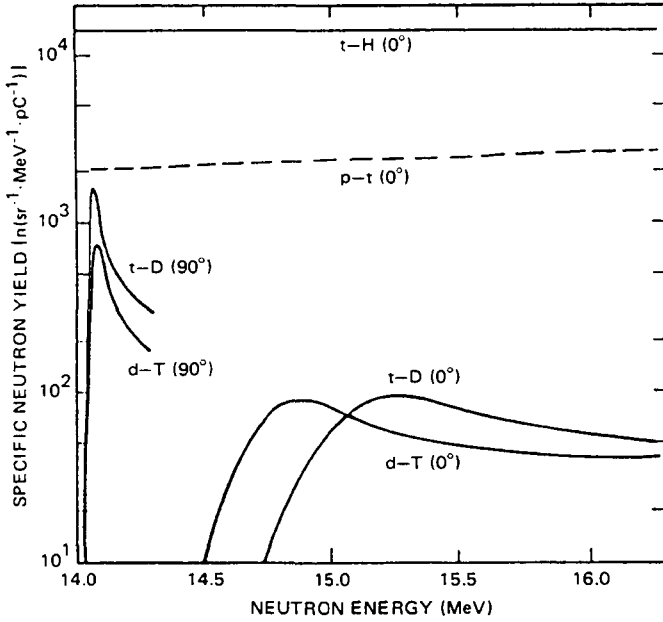


FIG. 22. Specific neutron yields from monoenergetic neutron sources near 14 MeV employing gas targets.

TABLE VIII. Q-VALUES, THRESHOLDS AND NEUTRON ENERGIES AT  $0^\circ_{\text{lab}}$  FOR d-T  
(All energies in MeV)

Exit channel	$n + {}^4\text{He}$	$n + p + t$	$2n + {}^3\text{He}$	$n + d + d$	$2n + p + d$	$3n + 2p$
$E_{\text{in}}$	$E_n(0^\circ \text{c.m.})$	$E_{n\text{max}1}$	$E_{n\text{max}2}$	$E_{n\text{max}3}$	$E_{n\text{max}4}$	$E_{n\text{max}5}$
0.000	14.028					
3.711	20.461	0.298				
4.985	21.964	2.000	0.400			
10.443	27.891	7.356	6.416	0.838		
14.159	31.717	10.918	10.006	5.763	1.136	
17.876	35.465	14.472	13.573	9.521	6.414	1.435
Q	17.589	-2.225	-2.988	-6.257	-8.482	-10.707

TABLE IX. Q-VALUES, THRESHOLDS AND NEUTRON ENERGIES AT  $0^\circ_{\text{lab}}$  FOR t-D

(All energies in MeV)

Exit channel	n + $^4\text{He}$	n + p + t	2n + $^3\text{He}$	n + d + d	2n + p + d	3n + 2p
$E_{\text{in}}$	$E_n(0^\circ_{\text{c.m.}})$	$E_{\text{nmax1}}$	$E_{\text{nmax2}}$	$E_{\text{nmax3}}$	$E_{\text{nmax4}}$	$E_{\text{nmax5}}$
0.000	14.028					
5.558	23.006	0.668				
7.466	25.032	2.990	0.897			
15.639	32.946	10.038	8.934	1.879		
21.204	38.023	14.713	13.650	8.592	2.547	
26.771	42.985	19.375	18.331	13.559	9.789	3.214
Q	17.589	-2.225	-2.988	-6.257	-8.482	-10.707

### 3.4. Interaction of protons with $^7\text{Li}$

Reduced c.m. Legendre coefficients are given in Tables X and XI for the  $^7\text{Li}(p, n_0)^7\text{Be}$  and the  $^7\text{Li}(p, n_1)^7\text{Be}^*$  reactions, respectively ( $^7\text{Be}^*$  is in the 0.43 MeV excited state). The coefficients used in these tables are taken from Liskien and Paulsen [10]. For the ground state reaction they give an absolute deviation of the reduced Legendre coefficients of 0.03 at proton energies above 2.2 MeV (resulting in *minimum* worst case shape uncertainties of  $\pm 5.9\%$ ) and 5% for the relative deviation of the  $0^\circ$  cross-sections. For the reaction leading to the 0.43 MeV excited state, the absolute deviation of the Legendre coefficients for proton energies above 3.2 MeV is 0.1 (resulting in *minimum* worst case shape uncertainties of  $\pm 33\%$ ), while the uncertainty in the cross-section ratio at  $0^\circ$  is 9%.

The quality of the evaluated coefficients in the light of more recent data has been discussed [2, 3]. Recent data for the  $^1\text{H}(^7\text{Li}, n)^7\text{Be}$  reaction [27] show surprisingly large deviations of the  $180^\circ$  excitation function from the evaluated data near 2.0 and 2.5 MeV proton energy which could be caused by discrepant projectile energies [7]. From this and other evidence, it can be estimated that the accuracy of the cross-sections calculated from the coefficients will be of the order of 10% over most of the energy range. Experimental papers on the p- $^7\text{Li}$  interaction are listed in Refs [2] and [10].

Text cont. on p. 138.

TABLE X. THE  ${}^7\text{Li}(p, n){}^7\text{Be}$  REACTION

(Proton energy:  $E_m$ ; c.m. differential cross-section at  $0^\circ$ :  $S_0$ ; reduced Legendre coefficients:  $A_i$ ; c.m. differential cross-section at  $180^\circ$ :  $S_\pi$ ; integrated cross-section:  $S_I$ )

$E_m$ (MeV)	$S_0$ (mb/sr)	$A_0$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$A_3$	$S_\pi$ (mb/sr)	$S_I$ (mb)
1.95	19.0	1.125	-0.125			23.75	269.
2.00	15.0	1.425	-0.430	0.005		27.90	269.
2.05	12.1	1.805	-0.625	0.020		32.06	275.
2.10	13.1	1.810	-0.845	0.035		35.24	298.
2.15	22.6	1.380	-0.435	0.055		42.26	392.
2.20	46.7	0.815	0.110	0.075		36.43	478.
2.25	79.2	0.585	0.330	0.085		26.93	582.
2.30	83.4	0.475	0.430	0.095		11.68	498.
2.35	71.4	0.460	0.440	0.100		8.57	413.
2.40	61.2	0.445	0.445	0.110		6.73	342.
2.45	53.0	0.465	0.420	0.115		8.48	310.
2.50	47.4	0.490	0.400	0.110		9.48	292.
2.60	40.5	0.545	0.350	0.105		12.15	277.
2.70	36.0	0.585	0.320	0.095		12.96	265.
2.80	34.2	0.590	0.330	0.080		11.63	253.
2.90	33.0	0.580	0.350	0.070		9.90	241.
3.00	32.0	0.575	0.365	0.060		8.64	232.
3.10	31.2	0.580	0.360	0.060		8.74	227.
3.20	30.5	0.585	0.355	0.060		8.84	223.
3.30	29.9	0.590	0.345	0.065		9.27	222.
3.40	29.3	0.600	0.330	0.070		9.96	221.
3.50	28.7	0.620	0.305	0.075		11.19	224.
3.60	28.2	0.640	0.295	0.080	-0.015	12.41	227.
3.70	27.8	0.660	0.285	0.095	-0.040	14.18	231.
3.80	27.4	0.685	0.275	0.105	-0.065	15.89	236.
3.90	27.0	0.710	0.250	0.125	-0.085	18.09	241.
4.00	26.7	0.730	0.225	0.145	-0.100	20.03	245.
4.10	27.1	0.740	0.210	0.175	-0.125	22.49	252.
4.20	28.2	0.740	0.200	0.210	-0.150	25.38	262.
4.30	30.0	0.720	0.190	0.260	-0.170	28.80	271.
4.40	32.2	0.705	0.180	0.295	-0.180	32.20	285.
4.50	34.6	0.685	0.165	0.320	-0.170	34.95	298.
4.60	37.5	0.660	0.155	0.340	-0.155	37.50	311.
4.70	41.1	0.630	0.140	0.355	-0.125	39.87	325.
4.80	44.8	0.605	0.130	0.360	-0.095	41.66	341.
4.90	48.1	0.590	0.115	0.365	-0.070	43.77	357.
5.00	50.0	0.590	0.090	0.365	-0.045	45.50	371.
5.10	48.6	0.600	0.065	0.365	-0.030	45.20	366.
5.20	45.6	0.615	0.035	0.365	-0.015	43.78	352.
5.30	42.4	0.635	0.005	0.360		41.98	338.
5.40	39.6	0.655	-0.025	0.355	0.015	40.39	326.
5.50	36.6	0.675	-0.050	0.345	0.030	38.06	310.
5.60	33.9	0.695	-0.085	0.340	0.050	36.27	296.
5.70	31.6	0.710	-0.110	0.335	0.065	34.44	282.
5.80	29.0	0.725	-0.135	0.330	0.080	32.19	264.
5.90	26.7	0.745	-0.160	0.325	0.090	30.44	250.
6.00	24.4	0.760	-0.180	0.320	0.100	28.30	233.
6.10	22.6	0.775	-0.205	0.315	0.115	26.67	220.
6.20	21.0	0.785	-0.220	0.310	0.125	24.99	207.
6.30	19.5	0.800	-0.240	0.305	0.135	23.60	196.
6.40	18.2	0.810	-0.255	0.305	0.140	22.39	185.
6.50	16.9	0.820	-0.265	0.300	0.145	20.96	174.
6.60	15.6	0.830	-0.275	0.295	0.150	19.50	163.
6.70	14.6	0.840	-0.285	0.290	0.155	18.40	154.
6.80	13.7	0.850	-0.295	0.285	0.160	17.40	146.
6.90	12.9	0.850	-0.300	0.285	0.165	16.38	138.
7.00	12.2	0.855	-0.305	0.280	0.170	15.49	131.

TABLE XI. THE  ${}^7\text{Li}(p, n){}^7\text{Be}^*$  REACTION

(Proton energy:  $E_{in}$ ; c.m. differential cross-section at  $0^\circ$ :  $S_0$ ; reduced Legendre coefficients:  $A_i$ ; c.m. differential cross-section at  $180^\circ$ :  $S_\pi$ ; integrated cross-section:  $S_I$ )

$E_{in}$ (MeV)	$S_0$ (mb/sr)	$A_0$	$A_1$	$A_2$	$A_3$	$S_\pi$ (mb/sr)	$S_I$ (mb)
2.5	0.65	1.010	0.000	-0.005	-0.005	0.66	8.0
2.6	1.10	1.095	-0.025	-0.020	-0.050	1.26	15.0
2.7	1.45	1.275	-0.080	-0.050	-0.145	2.10	23.0
2.8	1.75	1.540	-0.220	-0.115	-0.205	3.24	33.5
2.9	2.05	1.755	-0.310	-0.220	-0.225	4.24	45.0
3.0	2.25	1.885	-0.355	-0.315	-0.215	4.82	53.0
3.1	2.40	1.905	-0.400	-0.355	-0.150	5.04	58.0
3.2	2.60	1.865	-0.415	-0.345	-0.105	5.30	61.0
3.3	2.75	1.780	-0.440	-0.275	-0.065	5.53	61.0
3.4	2.85	1.700	-0.470	-0.210	-0.020	5.64	60.5
3.5	2.95	1.585	-0.490	-0.115	0.020	5.72	58.5
3.6	3.00	1.485	-0.515	-0.020	0.050	5.79	55.5
3.7	3.05	1.390	-0.535	0.125	0.020	6.19	53.5
3.8	3.05	1.335	-0.550	0.240	-0.025	6.56	51.5
3.9	3.05	1.300	-0.570	0.340	-0.070	6.95	50.0
4.0	3.05	1.280	-0.585	0.420	-0.115	7.32	49.0
4.1	3.00	1.280	-0.600	0.475	-0.155	7.53	48.0
4.2	2.90	1.285	-0.610	0.520	-0.195	7.57	47.0
4.3	2.85	1.290	-0.615	0.555	-0.230	7.67	46.0
4.4	2.80	1.290	-0.620	0.590	-0.260	7.73	45.0
4.5	2.75	1.290	-0.620	0.615	-0.285	7.73	44.5
4.6	2.70	1.290	-0.615	0.630	-0.305	7.67	43.5
4.7	2.65	1.285	-0.610	0.645	-0.320	7.58	43.0
4.8	2.60	1.275	-0.600	0.655	-0.330	7.44	42.0
4.9	2.60	1.265	-0.585	0.660	-0.340	7.41	41.0
5.0	2.65	1.230	-0.550	0.660	-0.340	7.37	40.5
5.1	2.70	1.180	-0.500	0.655	-0.335	7.21	40.0
5.2	2.80	1.110	-0.420	0.640	-0.330	7.00	39.0
5.3	3.10	0.970	-0.280	0.620	-0.310	6.76	38.0
5.4	3.55	0.840	-0.140	0.580	-0.280	6.53	37.5
5.5	4.00	0.745	-0.045	0.550	-0.250	6.36	37.5
5.6	4.55	0.665	0.010	0.525	-0.200	6.28	38.0
5.7	5.10	0.600	0.050	0.500	-0.150	6.12	38.5
5.8	5.60	0.560	0.080	0.470	-0.110	5.94	39.5
5.9	6.15	0.525	0.105	0.445	-0.075	5.78	40.5
6.0	6.50	0.515	0.130	0.400	-0.045	5.40	42.0
6.1	6.95	0.520	0.145	0.360	-0.025	5.28	45.5
6.2	7.25	0.525	0.155	0.325	-0.005	5.07	48.0
6.3	7.40	0.535	0.165	0.290	0.010	4.81	49.5
6.4	7.20	0.545	0.170	0.260	0.025	4.39	49.5
6.5	6.75	0.560	0.175	0.230	0.035	3.91	47.5
6.6	6.25	0.580	0.180	0.200	0.040	3.50	45.5
6.7	5.80	0.600	0.185	0.170	0.045	3.13	43.5
6.8	5.30	0.630	0.190	0.135	0.045	2.81	41.5
6.9	4.75	0.655	0.195	0.105	0.045	2.47	39.0
7.0	4.25	0.675	0.200	0.080	0.045	2.17	36.0

THE  ${}^3\text{H}(\text{d},\text{n}){}^4\text{He}$  REACTION

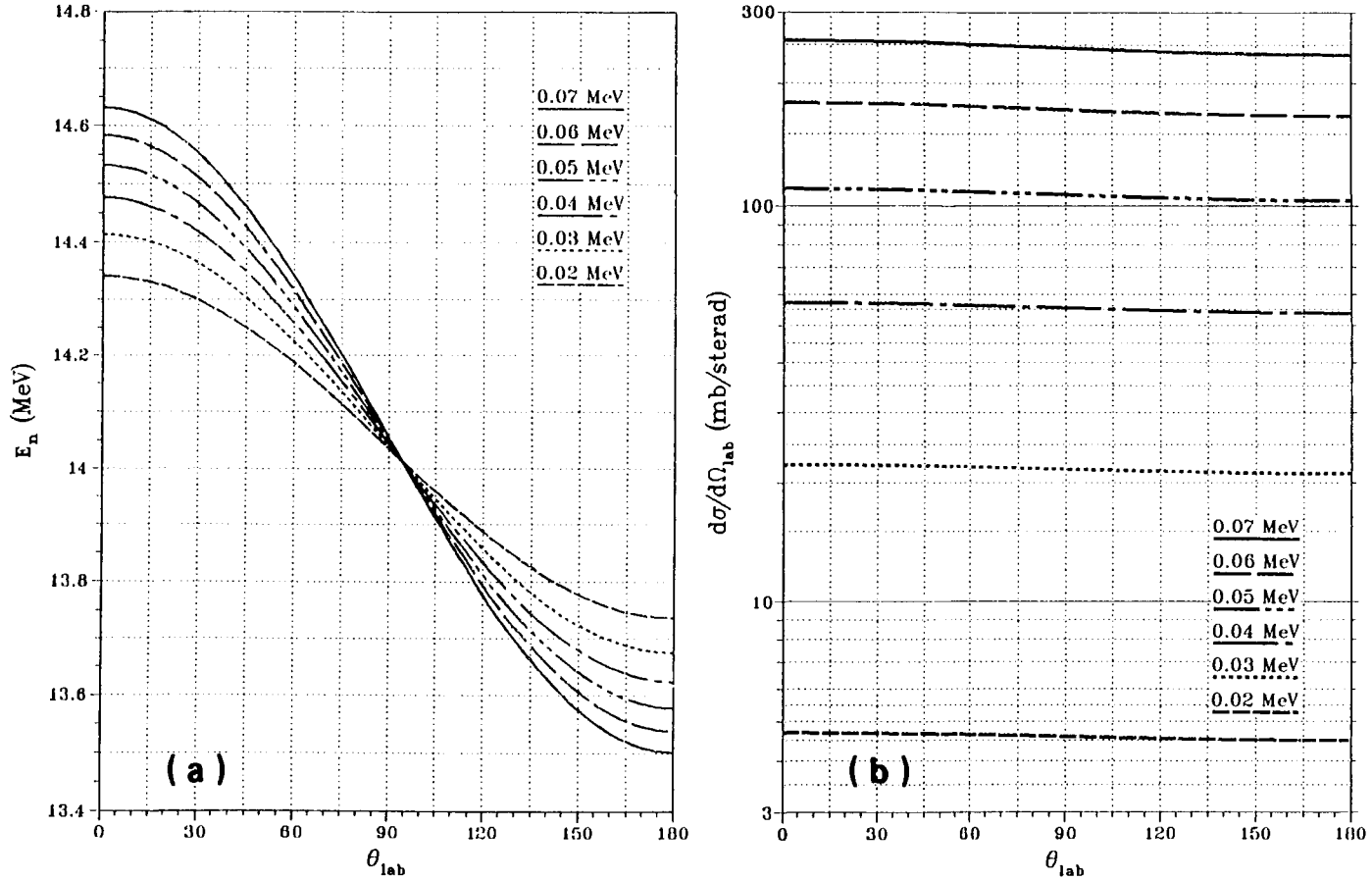


FIG. 23. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^3\text{H}(d, n){}^4\text{He}$  reaction: 0.02–0.07 MeV.



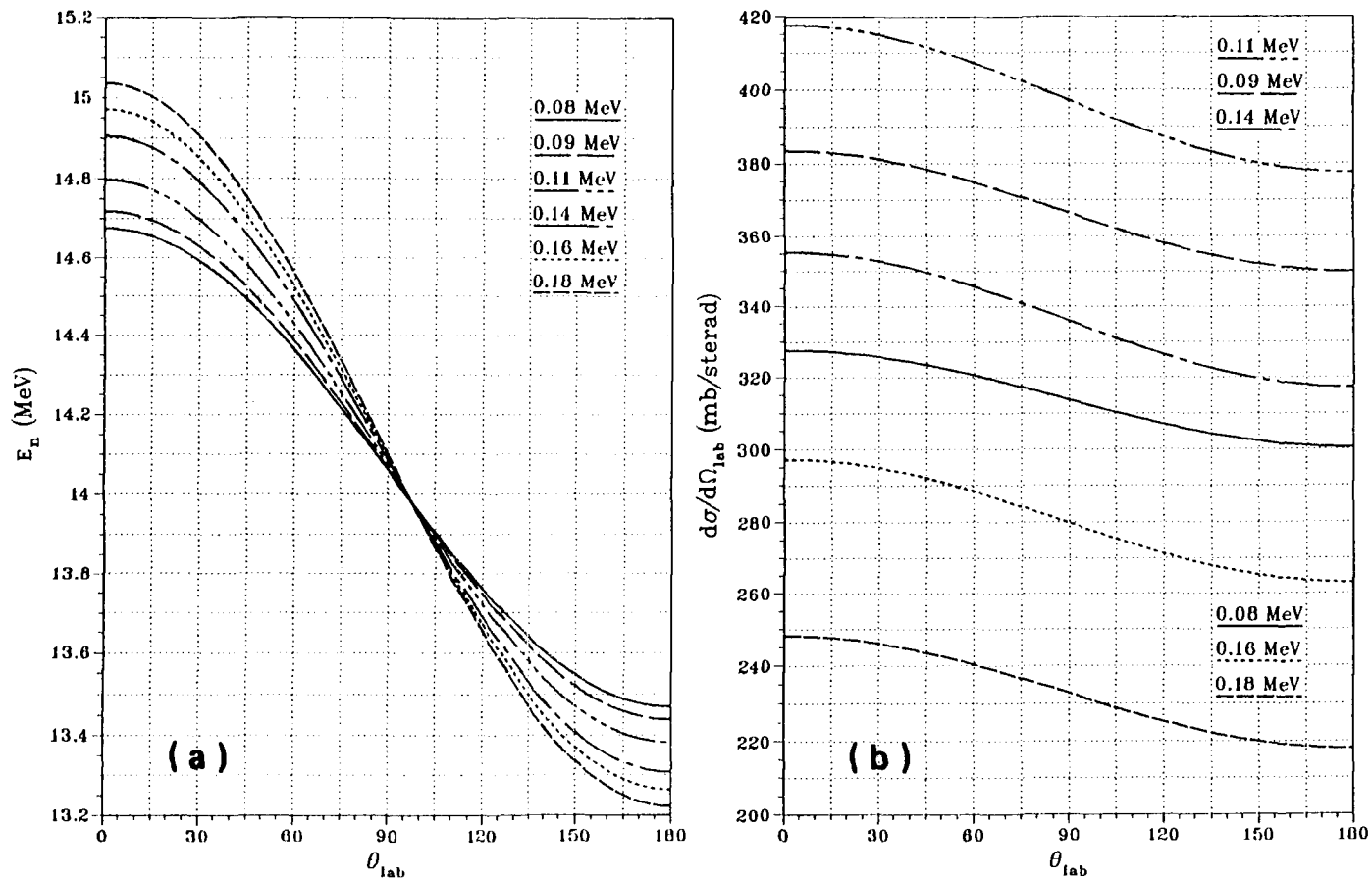


FIG. 24. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^3\text{H}(d, n){}^4\text{He}$  reaction: 0.08–0.18 MeV.

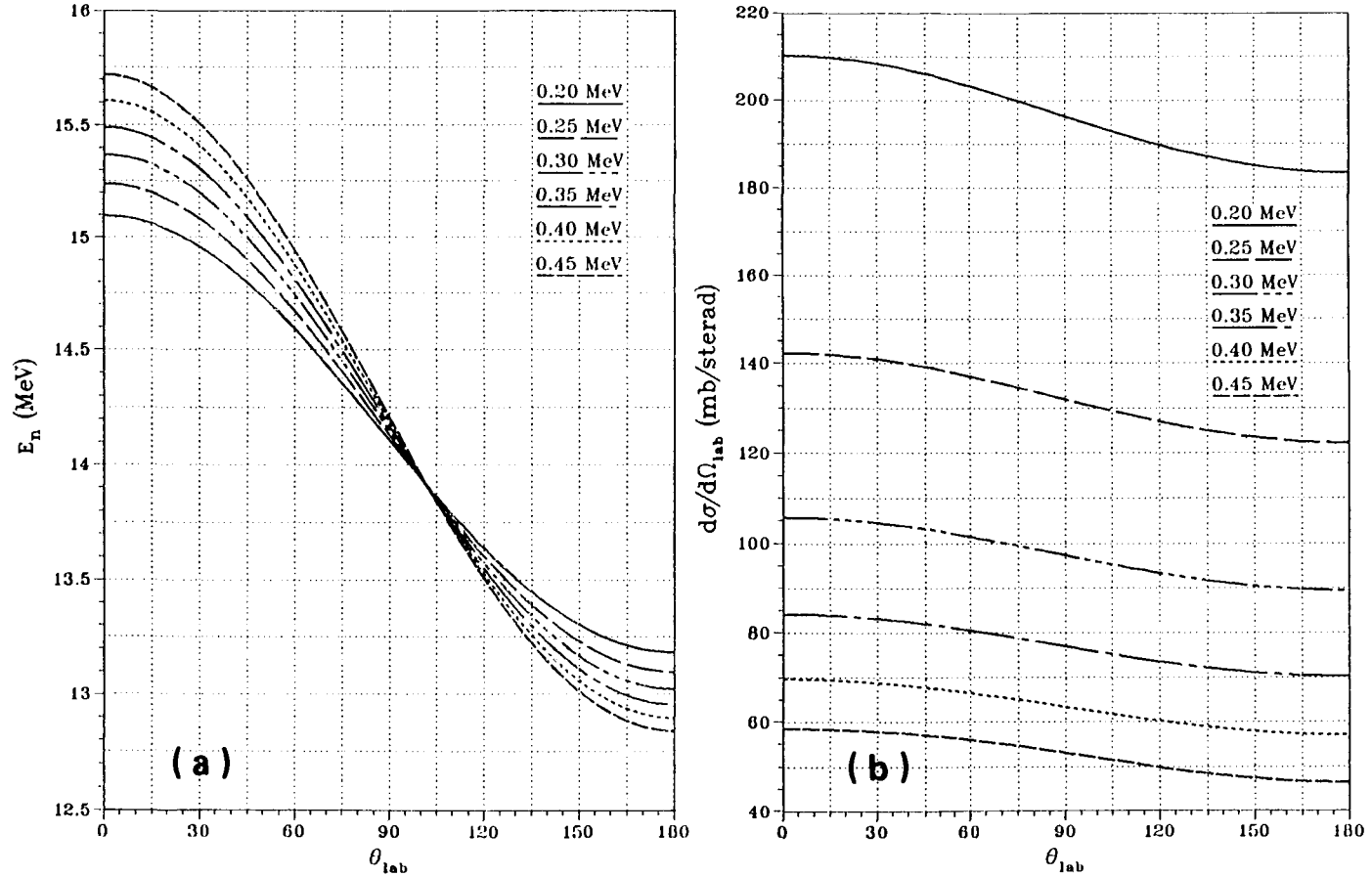


FIG. 25. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^3\text{H}(d, n){}^4\text{He}$  reaction: 0.20-0.45 MeV.

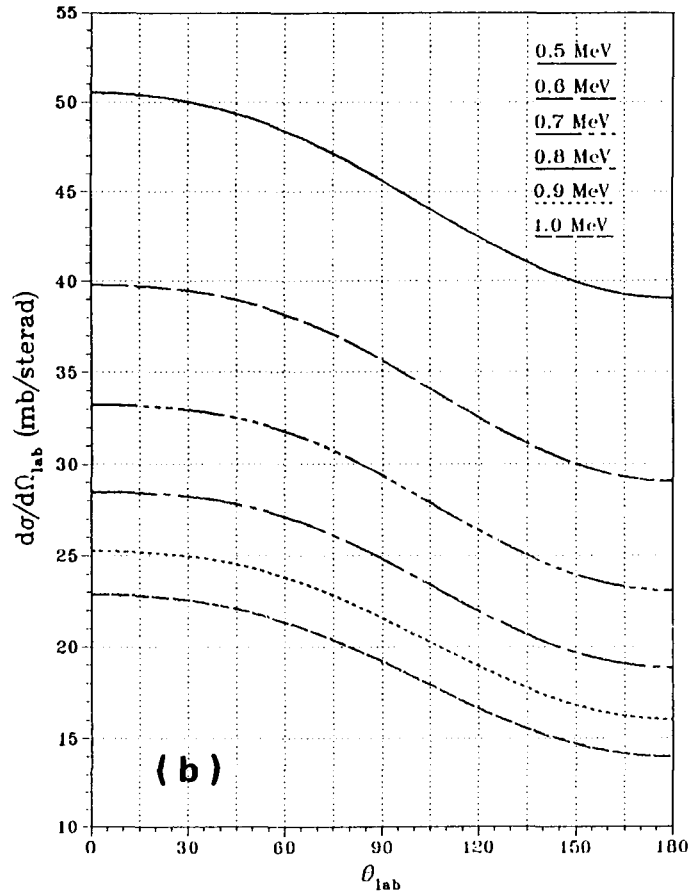
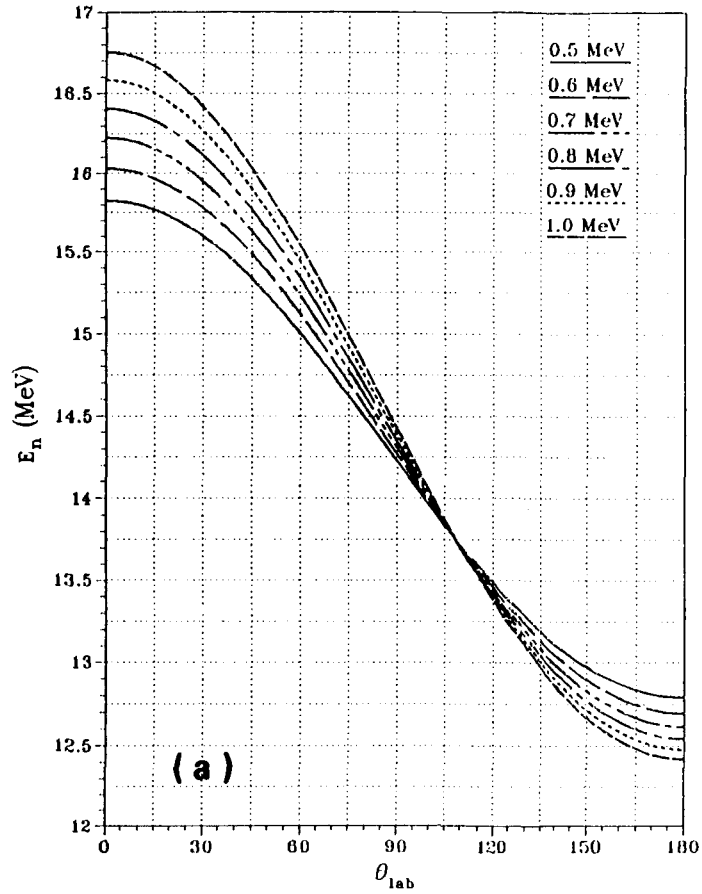


FIG. 26. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^3\text{H}(d, n){}^4\text{He}$  reaction: 0.5–1.0 MeV.

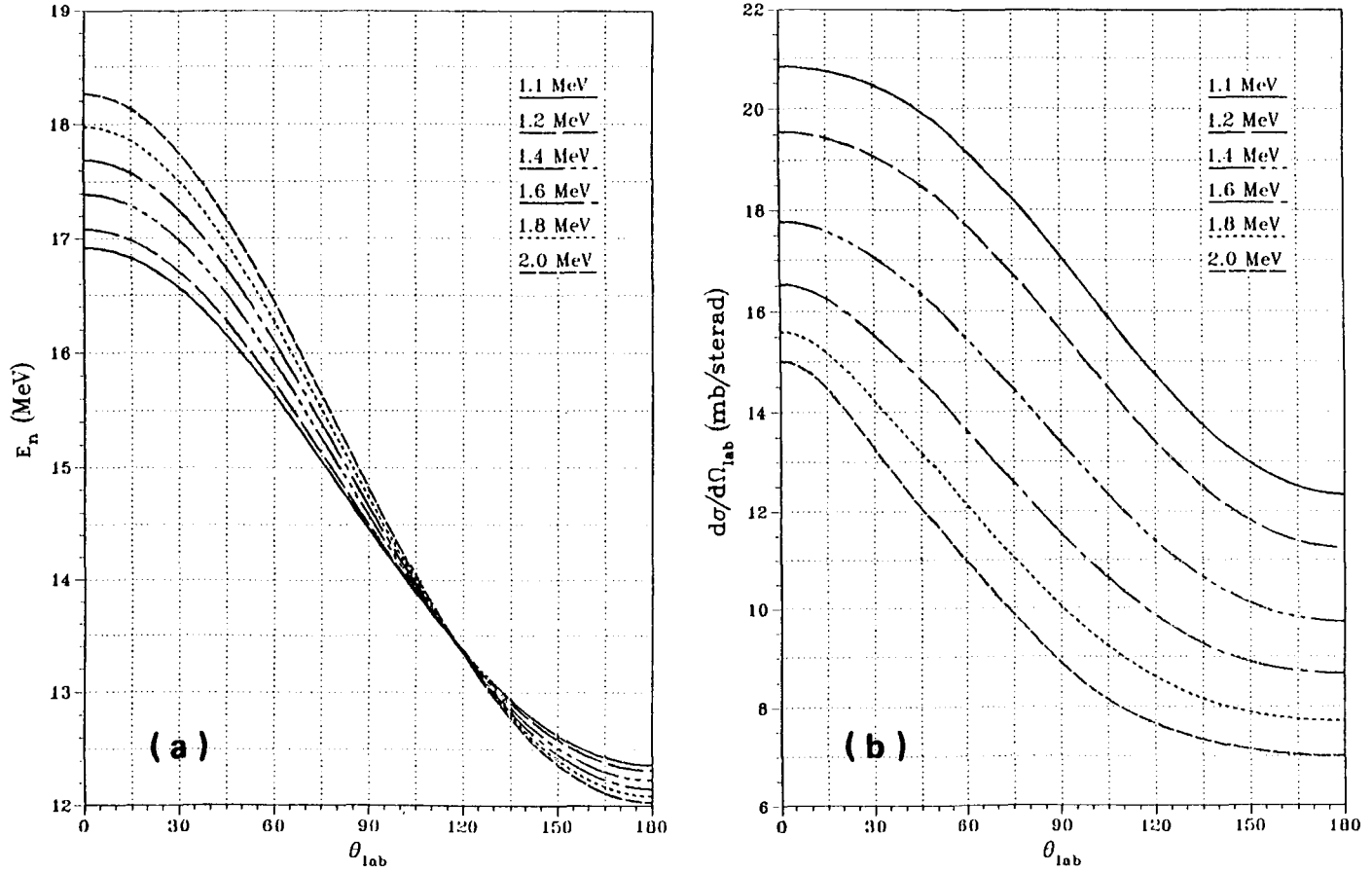


FIG. 27. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^3\text{H}(d, n){}^4\text{He}$  reaction: 1.1-2.0 MeV.

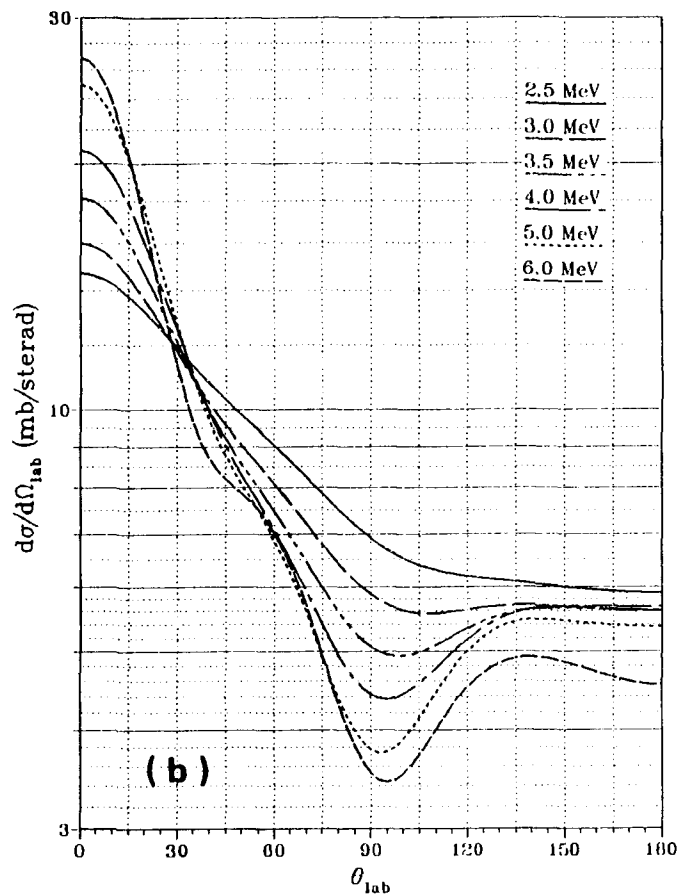
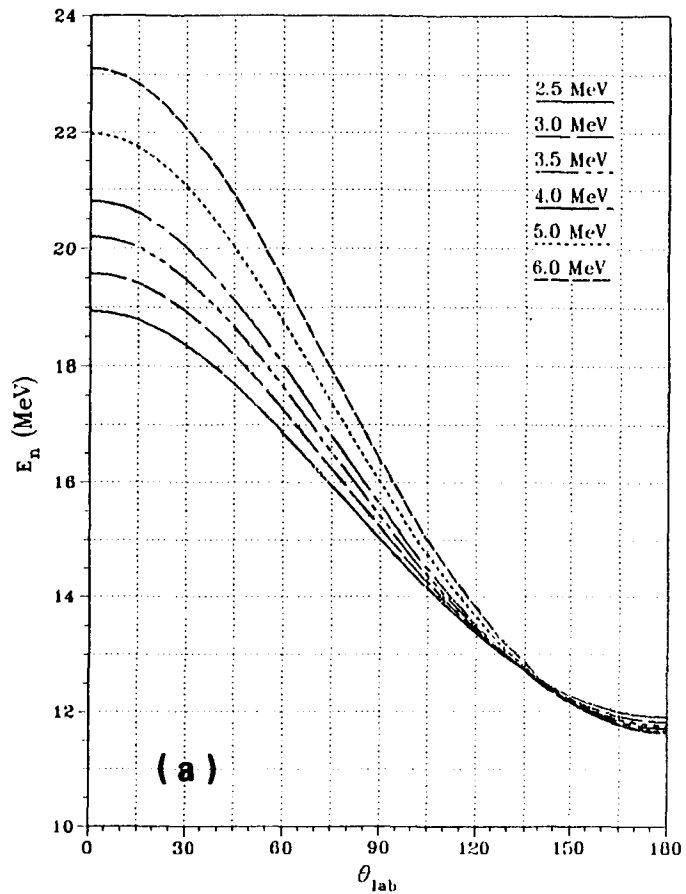


FIG. 28. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^3\text{H}(d, n){}^4\text{He}$  reaction: 2.5-6.0 MeV.

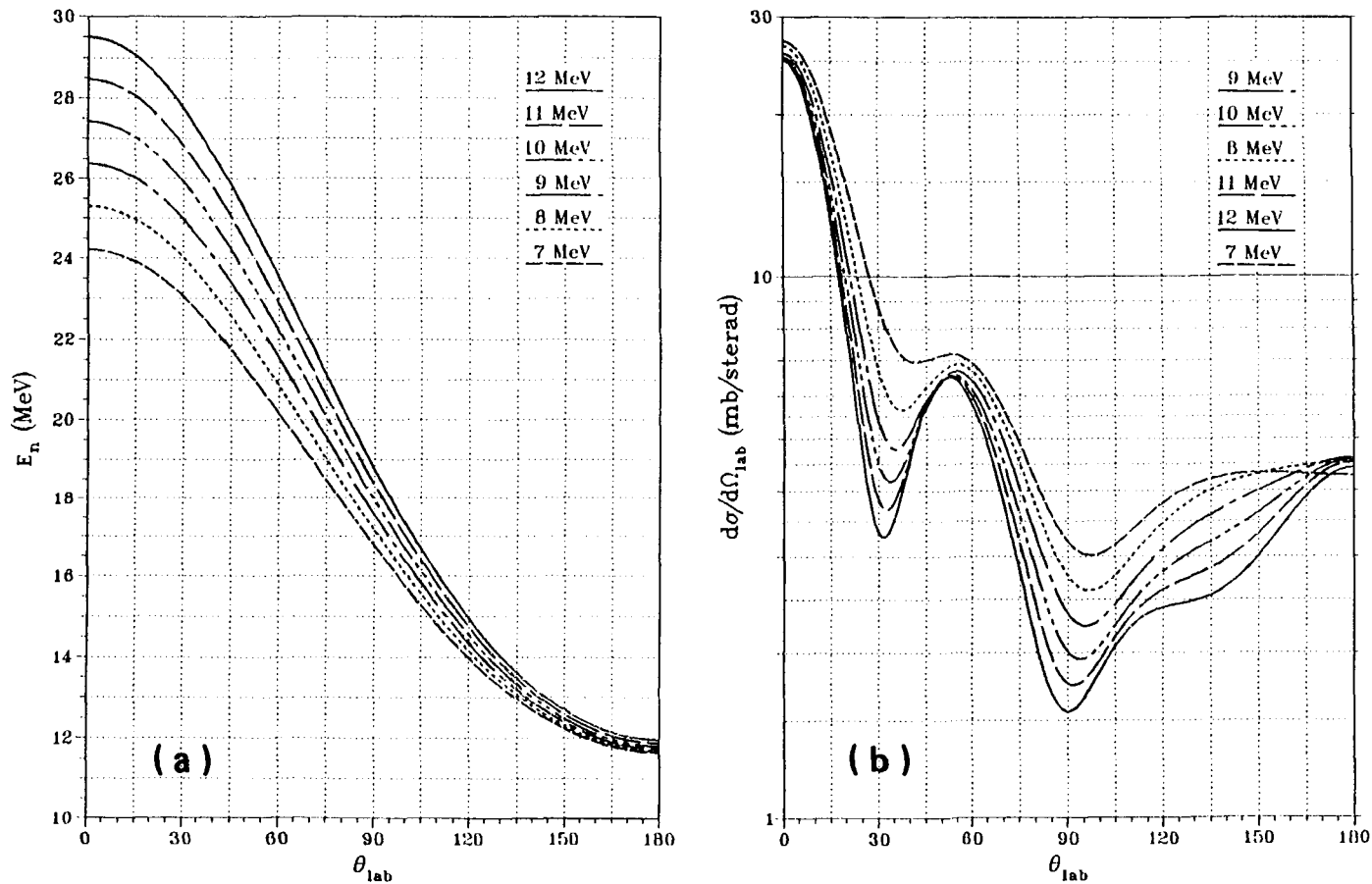


FIG. 29. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^3\text{H}(d, n){}^4\text{He}$  reaction: 7-12 MeV.

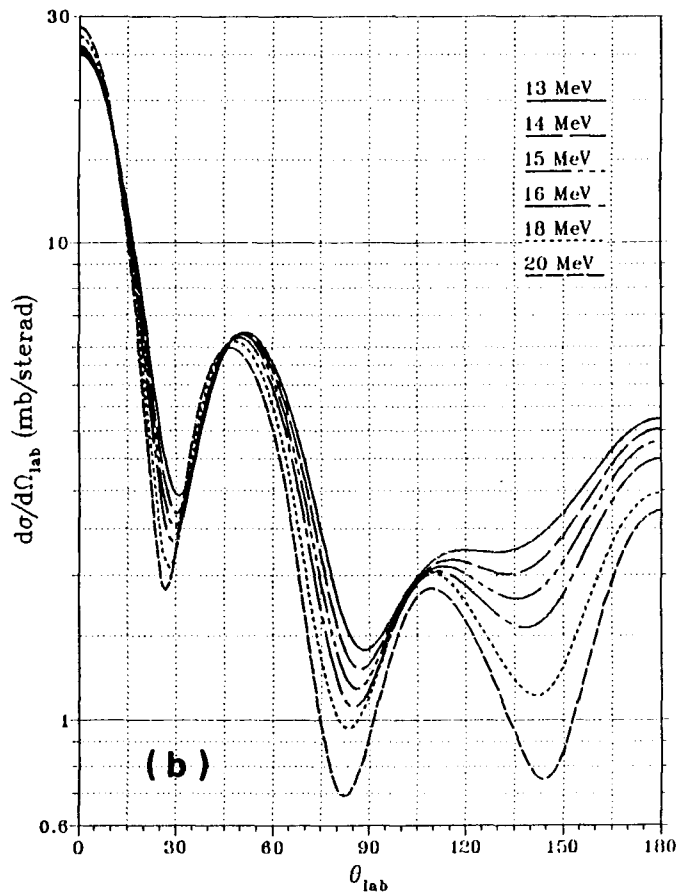
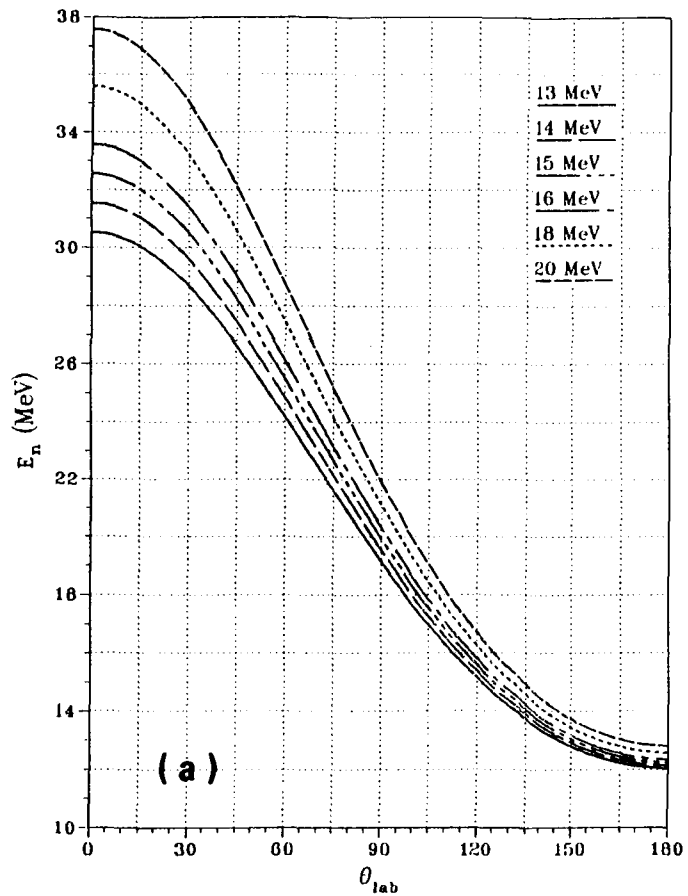


FIG. 30. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^3\text{H}(d, n){}^4\text{He}$  reaction: 13–20 MeV.

### 3.4.1. ${}^7\text{Li}(p, n_0){}^7\text{Be}$ and ${}^7\text{Li}(p, n_1){}^7\text{Be}^*$

Table XII gives the relevant reaction data and Figs 35–40 illustrate the angular dependence of the neutron energies and of the differential cross-sections. Although above  $E_p = 2.37$  MeV ( $E_n(0^\circ) = 0.65$  MeV) a second neutron line (from the 0.43 MeV excitation of  ${}^7\text{Be}$ ) is present (actually, up to 2.42 MeV there is even a third line), its intensity is less than 10%, so it can be tolerated in some applications. The onset of breakup neutrons at 3.69 MeV ( $E_n(0^\circ) = 2.01$  MeV) further limits the use of this reaction as a 'monoenergetic' source to neutron energies below 4 MeV. As in the case of d-D breakup, calculated corrections using double-differential cross-sections can be applied [28].

From Fig. V it can be seen that the energy dependence of the  $0^\circ$  cross-section is very strong for proton energies below 2.5 MeV (0.8 MeV neutron energy). In this region the energy dependence is generally larger than 5% for a 1% change in beam energy. Therefore, a careful determination of the effective beam energy will often be necessary when using this reaction.

Single line spectra below  $E_n = 121$  keV can be obtained at angles  $>0^\circ$ . However, in such cases the background from the neutrons at smaller angles (with higher energy) is troublesome.

The advantages of the p- ${}^7\text{Li}$  source are:

- (1) Small kinematic energy spread (see Fig. 1). For an opening angle of the sample of  $\pm 5^\circ$ , the relative energy resolution caused by the kinematic spread is close to 0.15% of the neutron energy over the range of interest.
- (2) Between 0.4 and 0.7 MeV neutron energy, the yield is higher than for the competing p-T reaction. An additional advantage over the p-T reaction is the higher projectile energy, which gives, e.g. better time resolution in time of flight experiments.
- (3) The production of targets for high resolution work is comparatively simple. Usually they consist of lithium metal evaporated on a tantalum [23, 28, 29], silver or tungsten backing. Even natural lithium, which contains 7.5%  ${}^6\text{Li}$ , can be used (the (p, n) threshold of  ${}^6\text{Li}$  at 5.92 MeV is outside the useful range of the p- ${}^7\text{Li}$  reaction). Although the handling of the compound LiF, which is also used as a target material, is easier, metallic Li is better because its specific neutron yield is three times as large.

### 3.4.2. ${}^1\text{H}({}^7\text{Li}, n_0){}^7\text{Be}$ and ${}^1\text{H}({}^7\text{Li}, n_1){}^7\text{Be}^*$

If the incoming energy  $E_{in}$  in Tables X and XI is multiplied by a factor of 6.9637 and the c.m. angle  $\Theta$  is changed to  $180^\circ - \Theta$ , those tables can also be used to calculate the cross-sections for the  ${}^7\text{Li}$ -H reactions.

Table XIII summarizes the relevant reaction data. The special feature of this source is the containment of the neutrons in a forward cone with a half-angle

*Text cont. on p. 158.*



THE  ${}^2\text{H}(t,n){}^4\text{He}$  REACTION

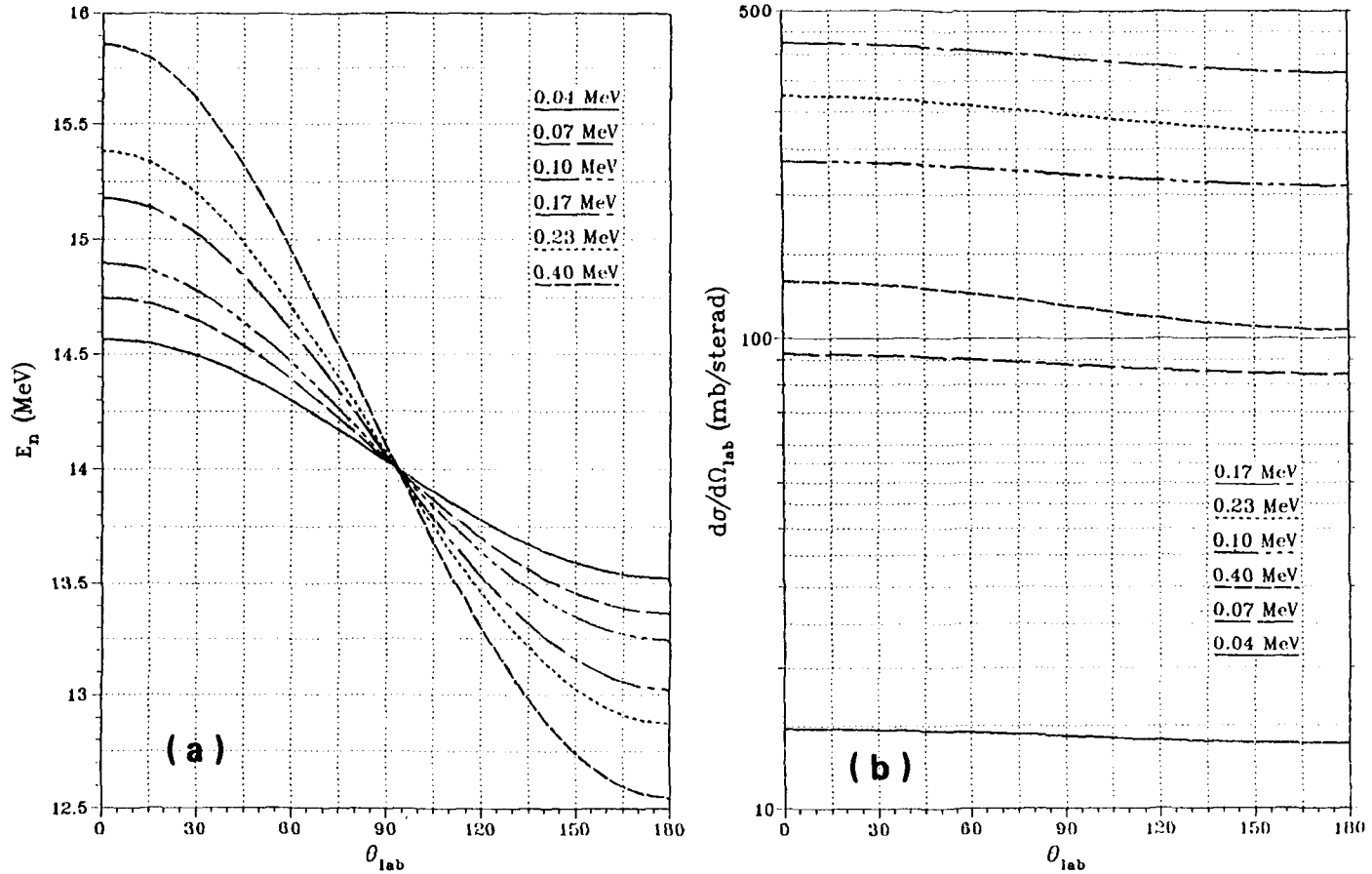


FIG. 31. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^2\text{H}(t, n){}^4\text{He}$  reaction: 0.04-0.40 MeV.

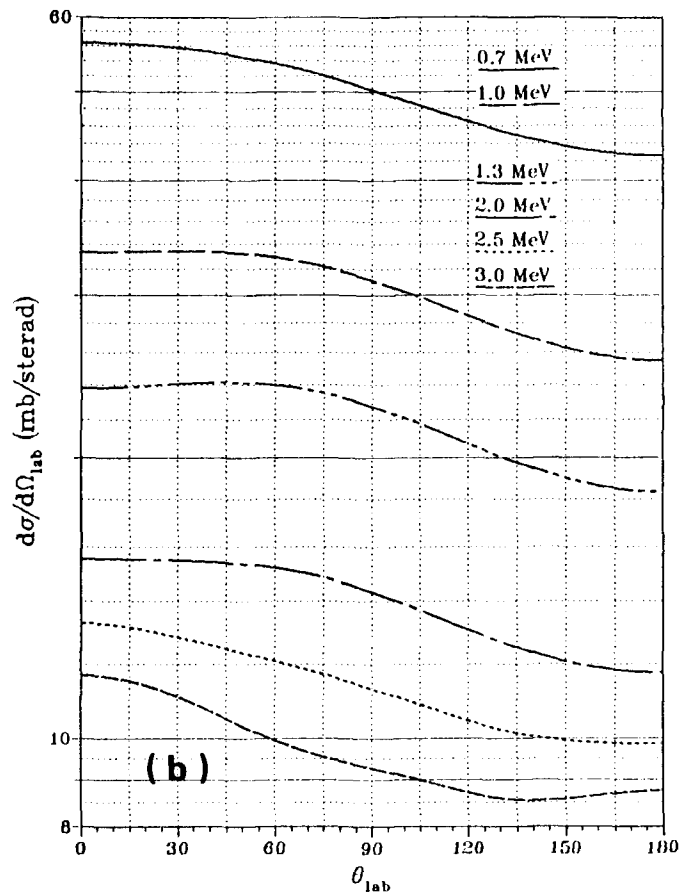
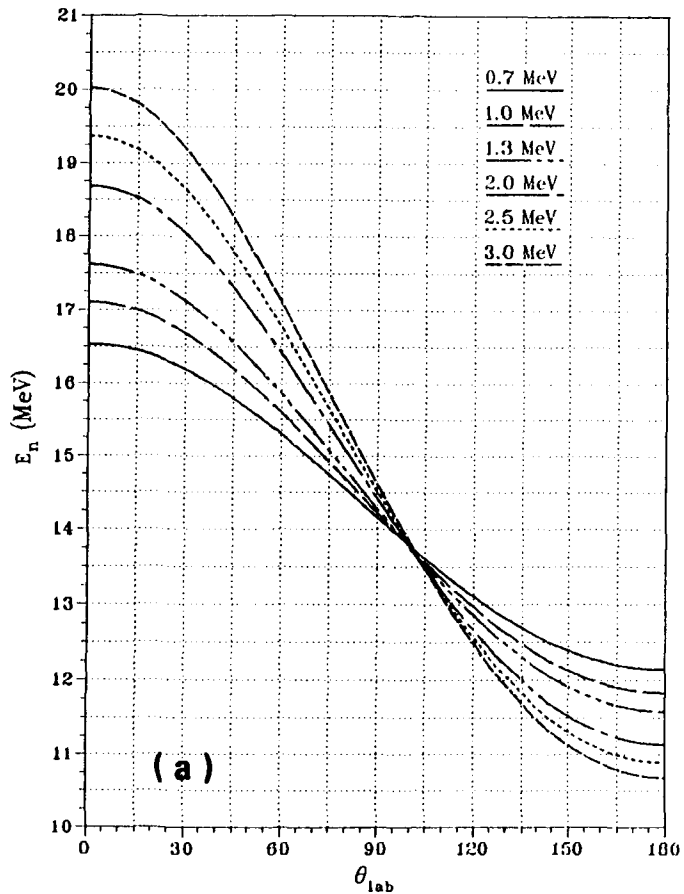


FIG. 32. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^2\text{H}(t, n){}^4\text{He}$  reaction: 0.7–3.0 MeV.

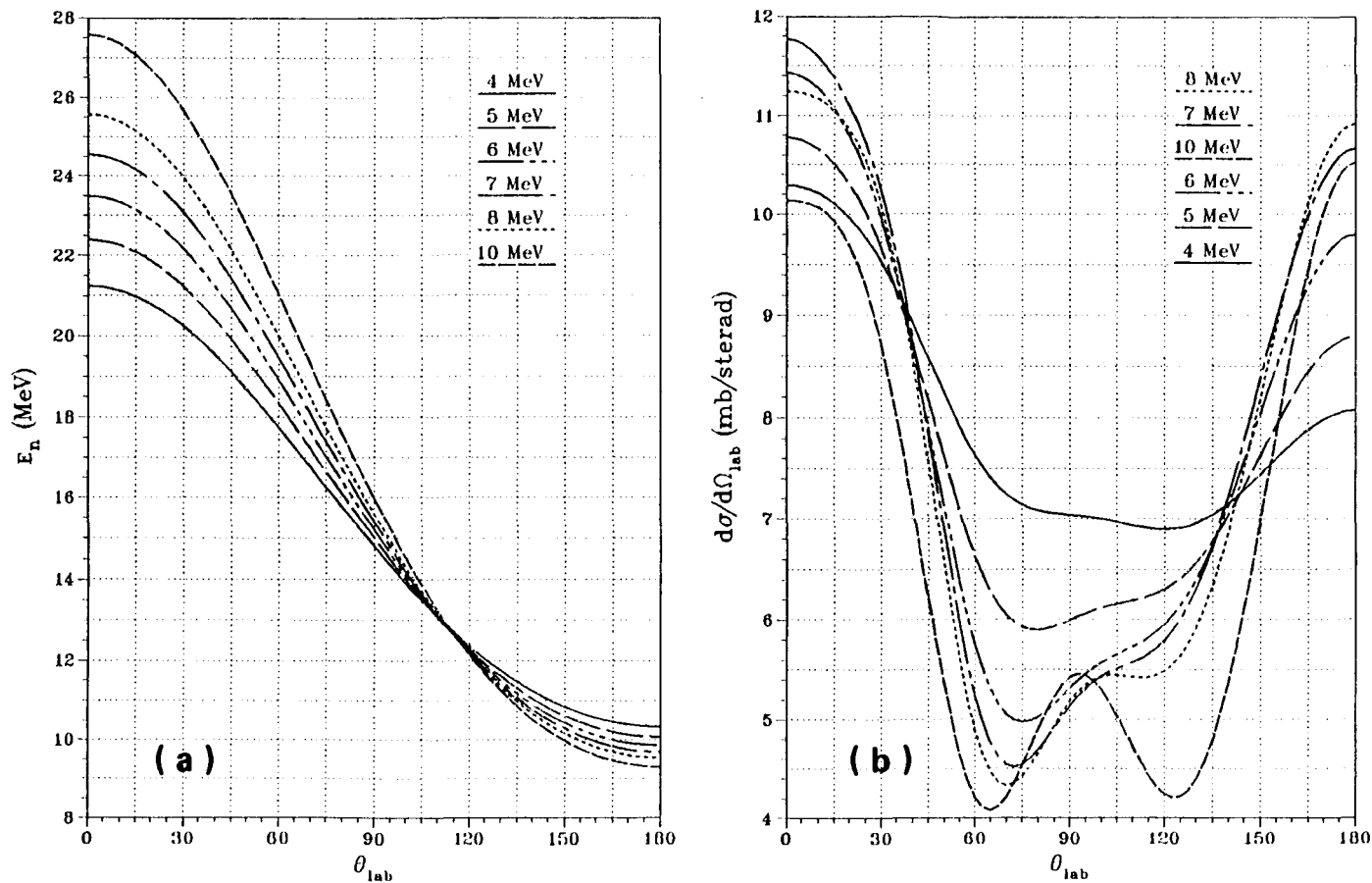


FIG. 33. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^2\text{H}(t, n){}^4\text{He}$  reaction: 4-10 MeV.

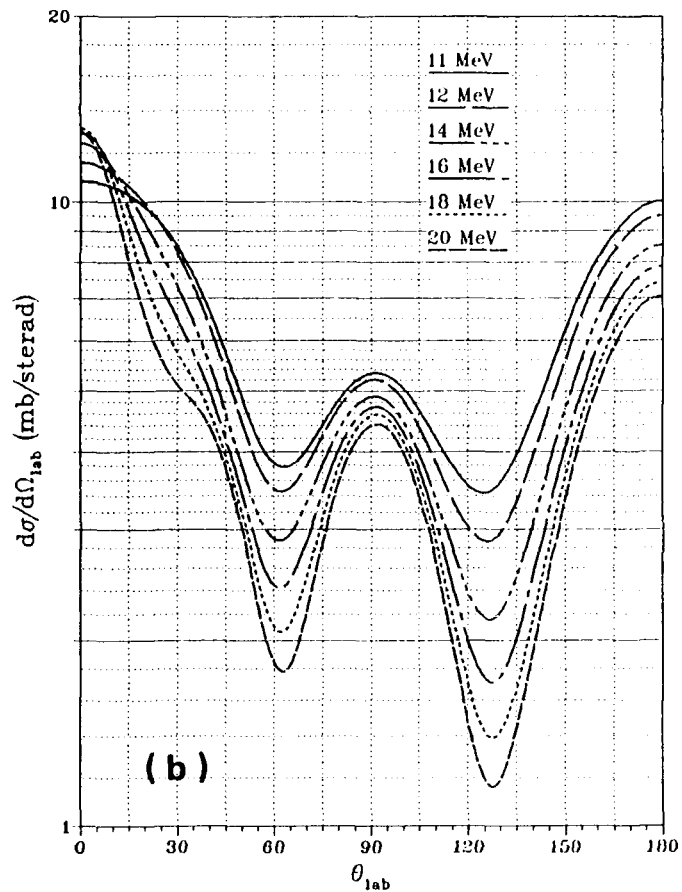
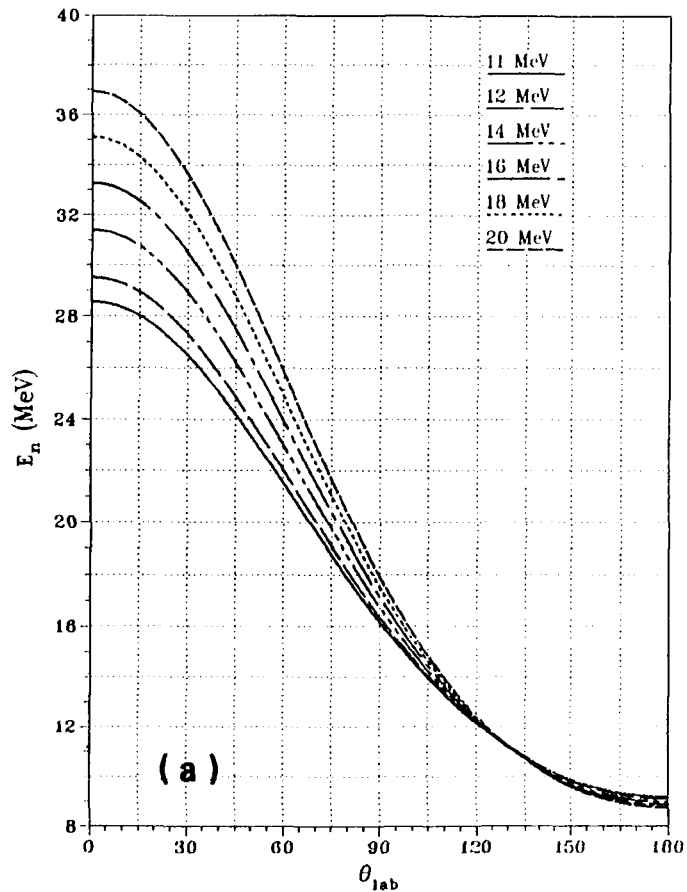


FIG. 34. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^2\text{H}(t, n){}^4\text{He}$  reaction: 11–20 MeV.

TABLE XII. Q-VALUES, THRESHOLDS AND NEUTRON ENERGIES AT  $0^\circ_{\text{lab}}$  FOR  $p\text{-}^7\text{Li}$   
 (All energies in MeV)

Exit channel	$n + ^7\text{Be}$		$n + ^7\text{Be}^* (0.43)$		$n + ^3\text{He} + \alpha$	$n + ^7\text{Be}^{**} (4.57)$	
	$E_{n0}(0^\circ_{\text{c.m.}})$	$E_{n0}(180^\circ_{\text{c.m.}})$	$E_{n1}(0^\circ_{\text{c.m.}})$	$E_{n1}(180^\circ_{\text{c.m.}})$	$E_{n\text{max}}$	$E_{n2}(0^\circ_{\text{c.m.}})$	$E_{n2}(180^\circ_{\text{c.m.}})$
1.881	0.030	0.030					
1.920	0.121	0.000					
2.372	0.650	—	0.037	0.037			
2.422	0.703	—	0.153	0.000			
3.695	2.015	—	1.556	—	0.058		
7.110	5.450	—	5.010	—	3.805	0.112	0.112
7.260	5.600	—	5.161	—	3.958	0.460	0.000
Q	-1.644		-2.073		-3.230	-6.214	

THE  ${}^7\text{Li}(p,n){}^7\text{Be}$  REACTION

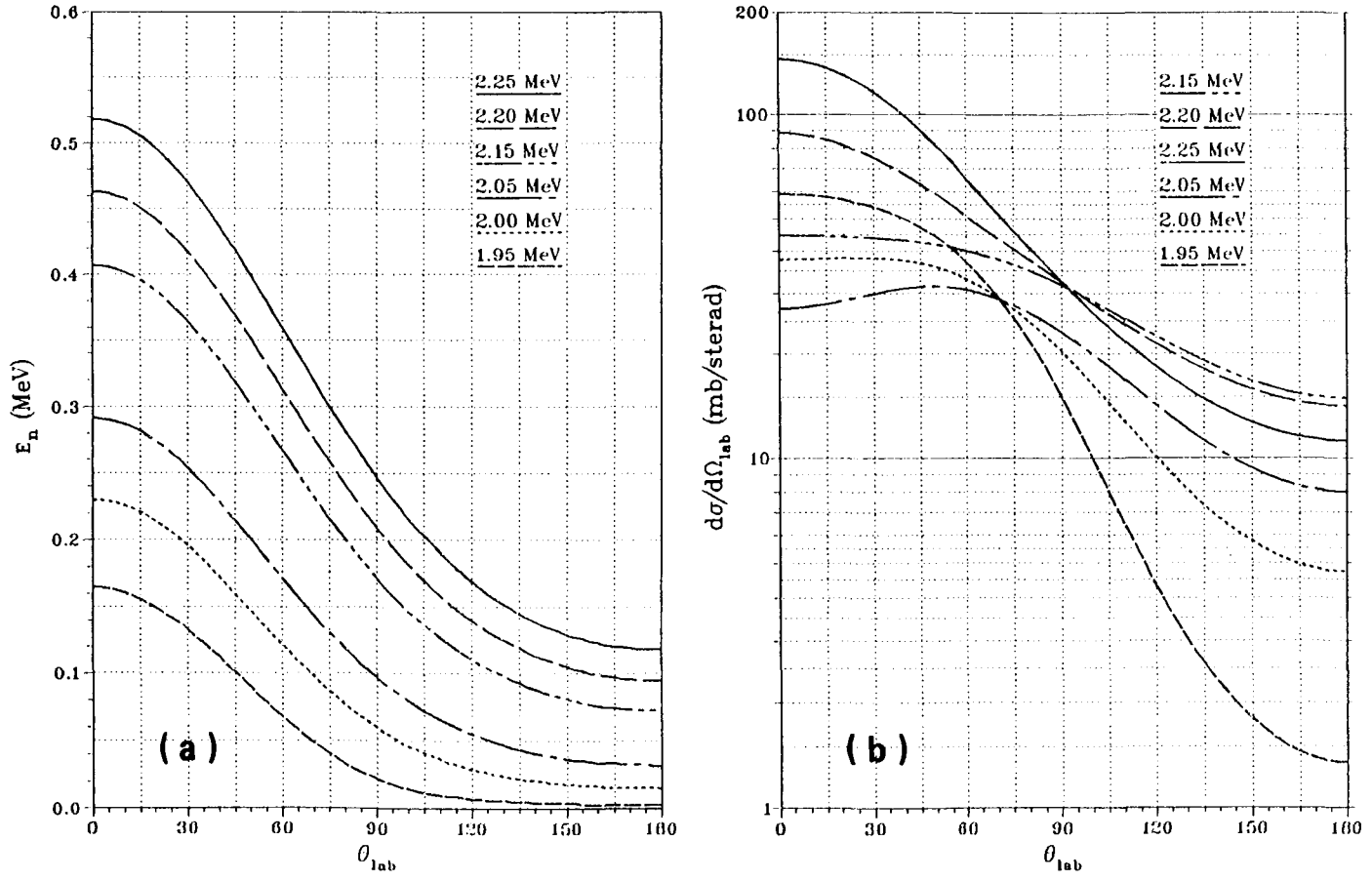


FIG. 35. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^7\text{Li}(p, n){}^7\text{Be}$  reaction: 1.95–2.25 MeV.



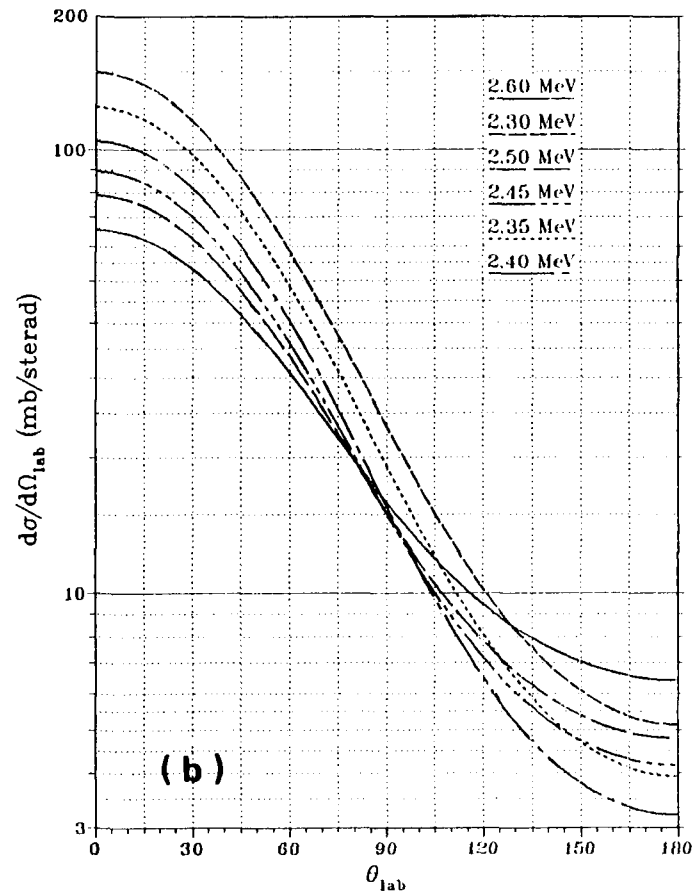
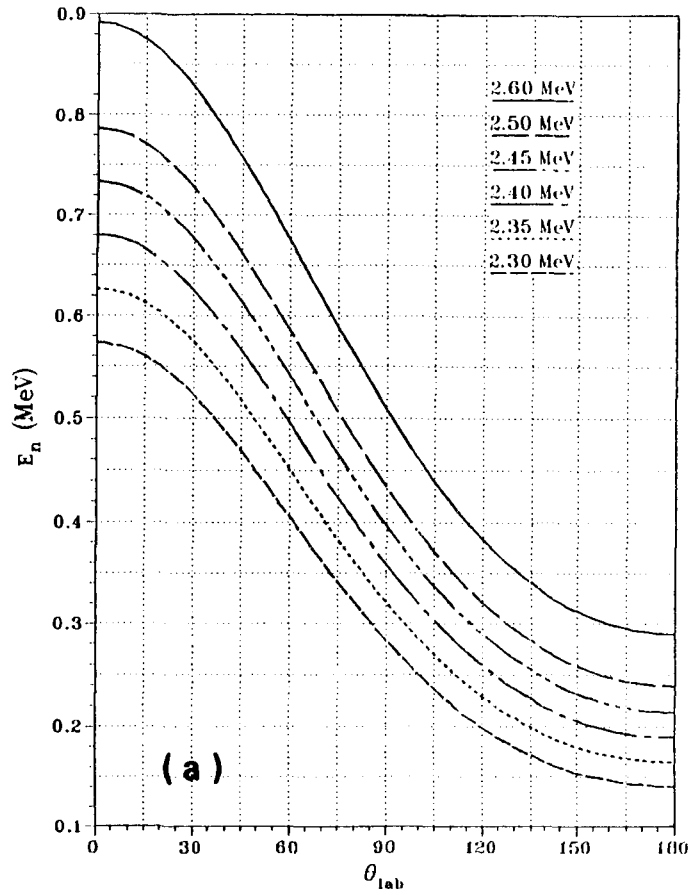


FIG. 36. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^7\text{Li}(p, n){}^7\text{Be}$  reaction: 2.30-2.60 MeV.

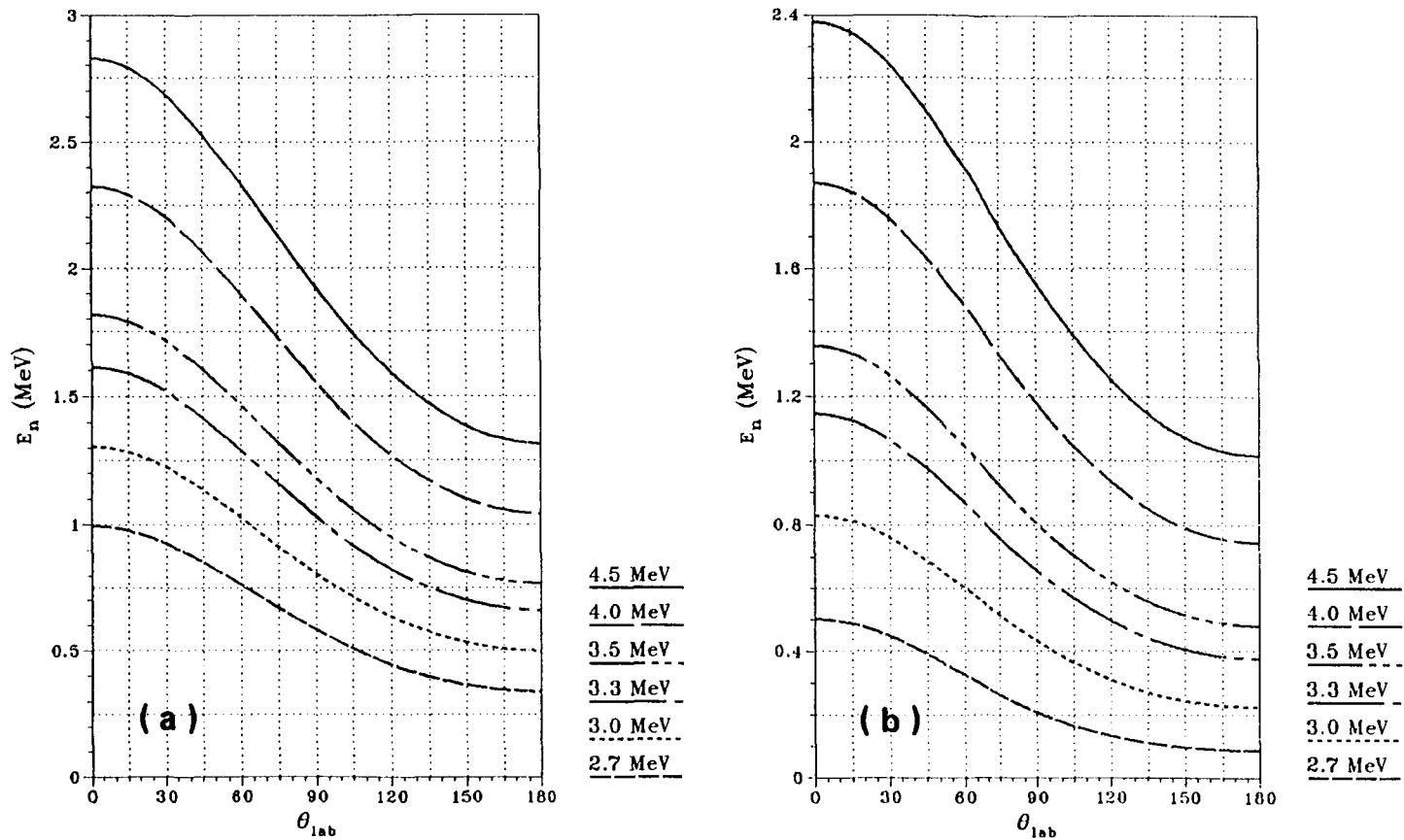
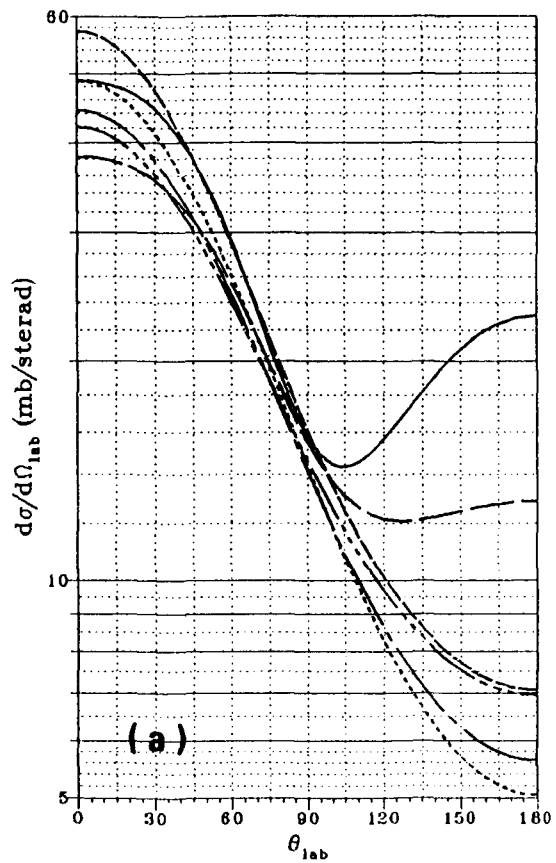
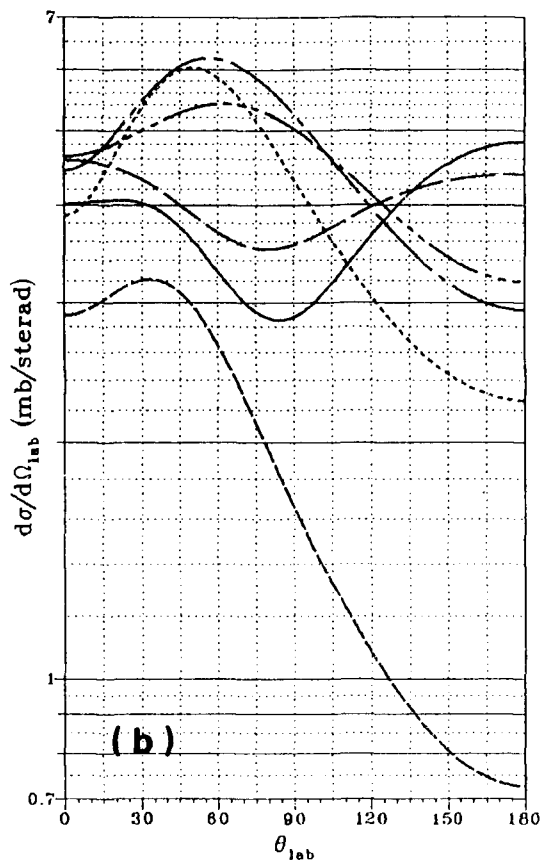


FIG. 37. Neutron energy values for the (a)  ${}^7\text{Li}(p, n){}^7\text{Be}$  and (b)  ${}^7\text{Li}(p, n){}^7\text{Be}^*$  reactions: 2.7–4.5 MeV.



4.5 MeV  
 4.0 MeV  
 2.7 MeV  
 3.5 MeV  
 3.3 MeV  
 3.0 MeV



4.5 MeV  
 4.0 MeV  
 3.5 MeV  
 3.3 MeV  
 3.0 MeV  
 2.7 MeV

FIG. 38. Differential cross-sections of the (a)  ${}^7\text{Li}(p, n){}^7\text{Be}$  and (b)  ${}^7\text{Li}(p, n){}^7\text{Be}^*$  reactions: 2.7–4.5 MeV.

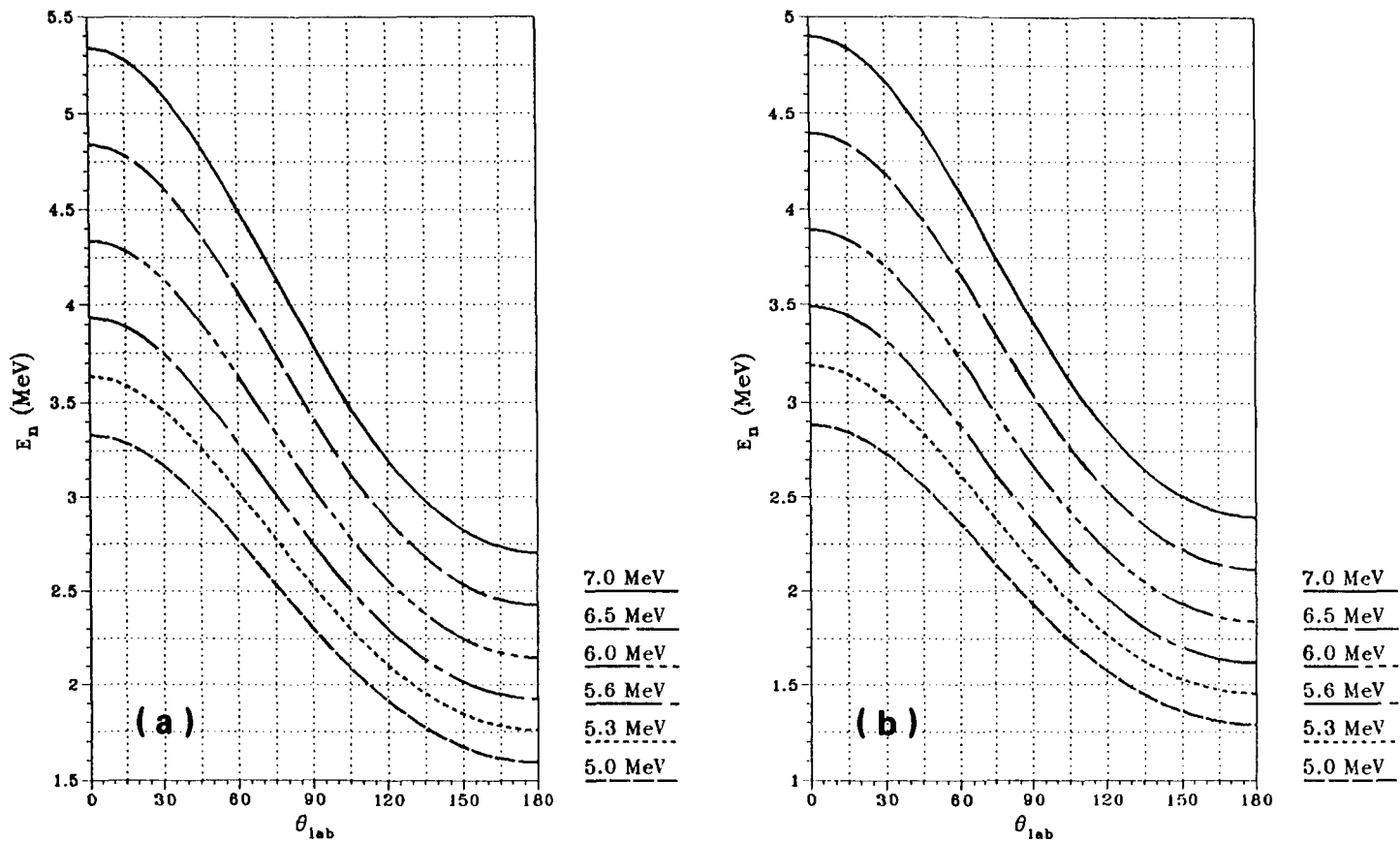
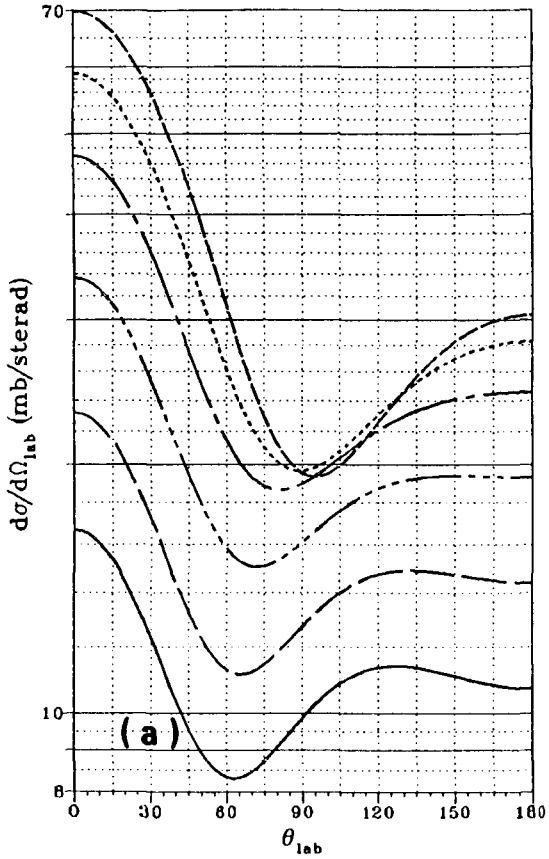
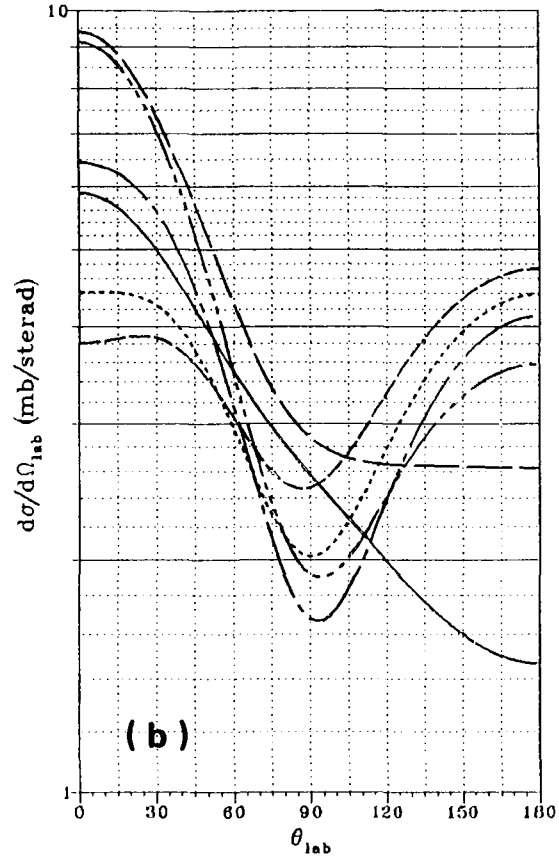


FIG. 39. Neutron energy values for the (a)  ${}^7\text{Li}(p, n){}^7\text{Be}$  and (b)  ${}^7\text{Li}(p, n){}^7\text{Be}^*$  reactions: 5.0-7.0 MeV.



5.0 MeV  
 5.3 MeV  
 5.6 MeV  
 6.0 MeV  
 6.5 MeV  
 7.0 MeV



5.0 MeV  
 5.3 MeV  
 5.6 MeV  
 6.0 MeV  
 6.5 MeV  
 7.0 MeV

FIG. 40. Differential cross-sections of the (a)  ${}^7\text{Li}(p, n){}^7\text{Be}$  and (b)  ${}^7\text{Li}(p, n){}^7\text{Be}^*$  reactions: 5.0–7.0 MeV.

TABLE XIII. Q-VALUES , THRESHOLDS AND NEUTRON ENERGIES AT  $0^\circ_{\text{lab}}$  FOR  ${}^7\text{Li-H}$   
*(All energies in MeV)*

Exit channel	$n + {}^7\text{Be}$		$n + {}^7\text{Be}^* (0.43)$		$n + {}^3\text{He} + \alpha$	$n + {}^7\text{Be}^{**} (4.57)$
	$E_{n0}(0^\circ_{\text{c.m.}})$	$E_{n0}(180^\circ_{\text{c.m.}})$	$E_{n1}(0^\circ_{\text{c.m.}})$	$E_{n1}(180^\circ_{\text{c.m.}})$	$E_{n\text{max}}$	$E_{n2}(0^\circ)$
13.095	1.439	1.439				
16.514	3.843	0.540	1.815	1.815		
25.732	8.184	0.254	7.229	0.457	2.828	
49.509	18.803	0.111	17.975	0.184	15.612	5.439
Q	-1.644		-2.073		-3.230	-6.214

THE  ${}^1\text{H}({}^7\text{Li},\text{n}){}^7\text{Be}$  REACTION

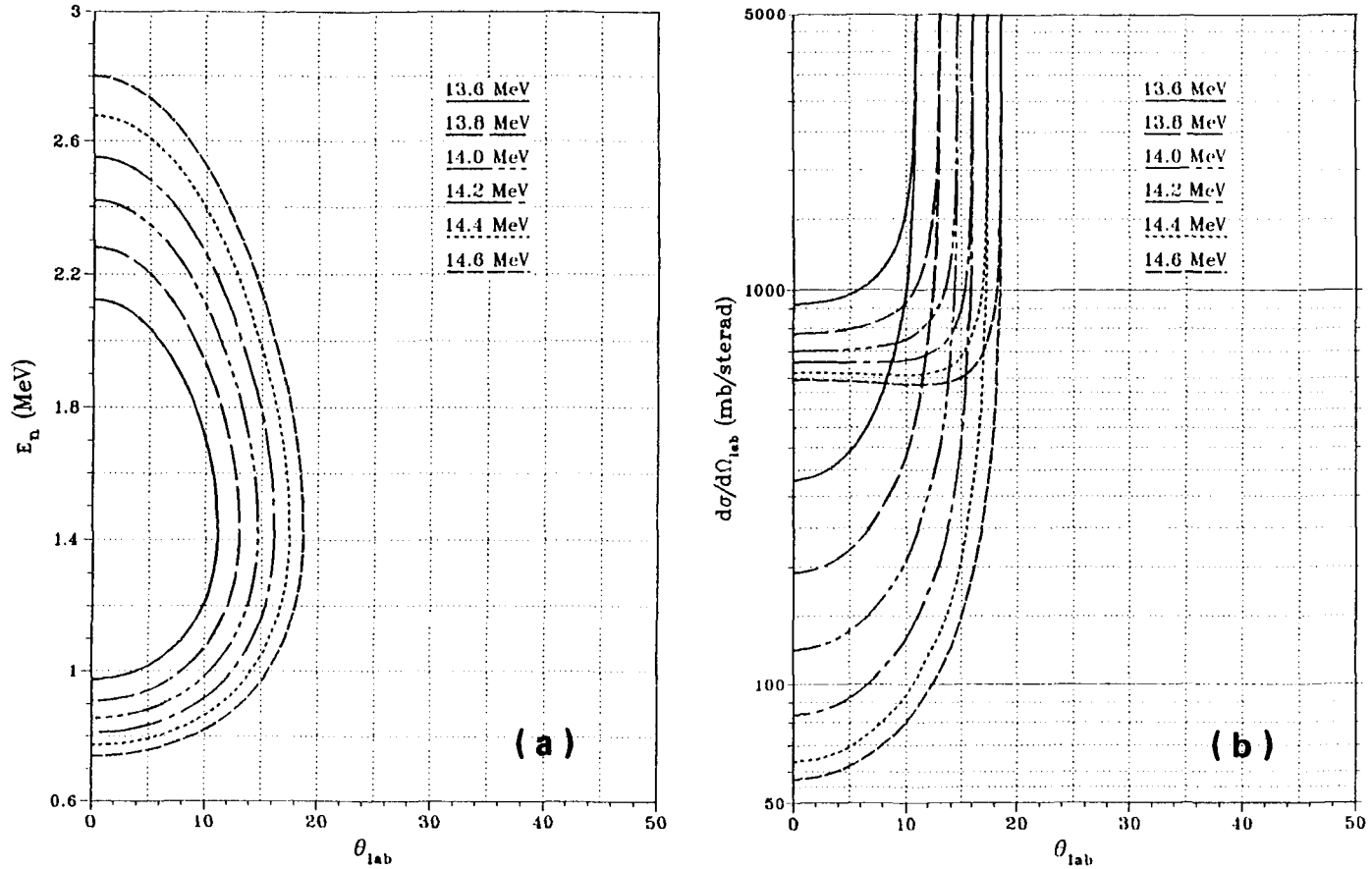


FIG. 41. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^1\text{H}({}^7\text{Li}, n){}^7\text{Be}$  reaction: 13.6–14.6 MeV.



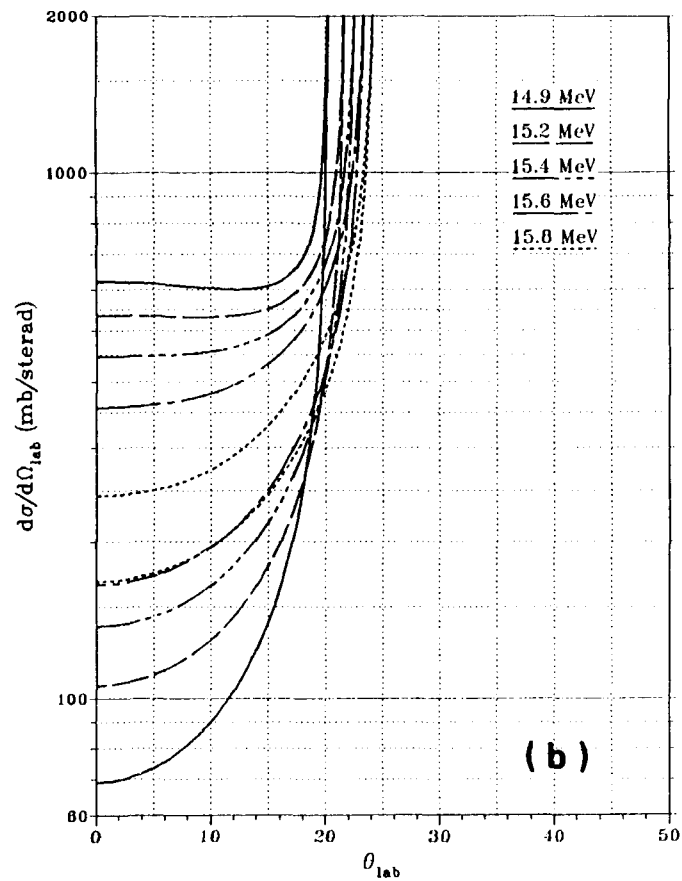
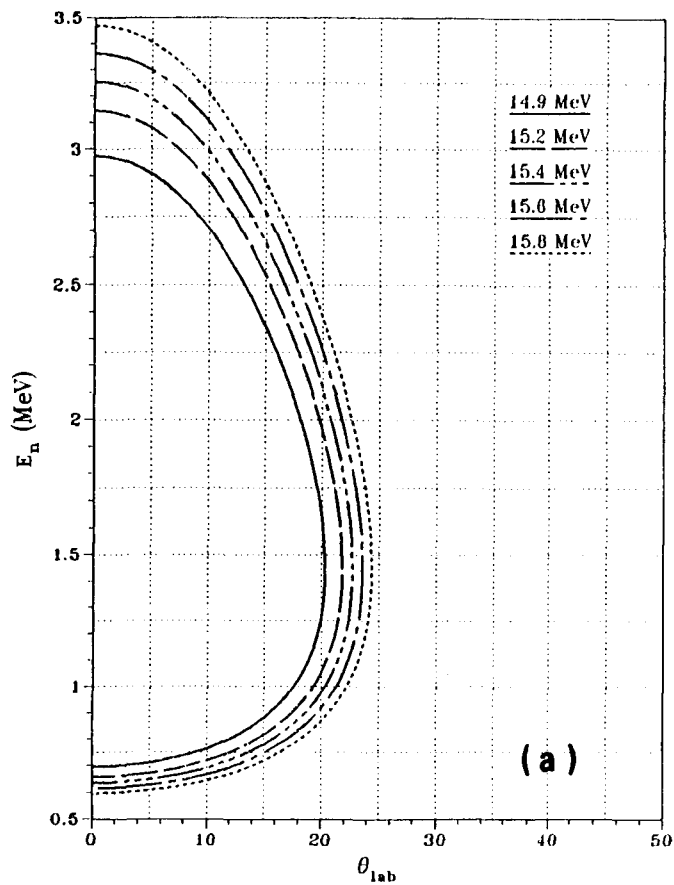


FIG. 42. (a) Neutron energy values and (b) differential cross-sections for the  ${}^1\text{H}({}^7\text{Li}, n){}^7\text{Be}$  reaction: 14.9–15.8 MeV.

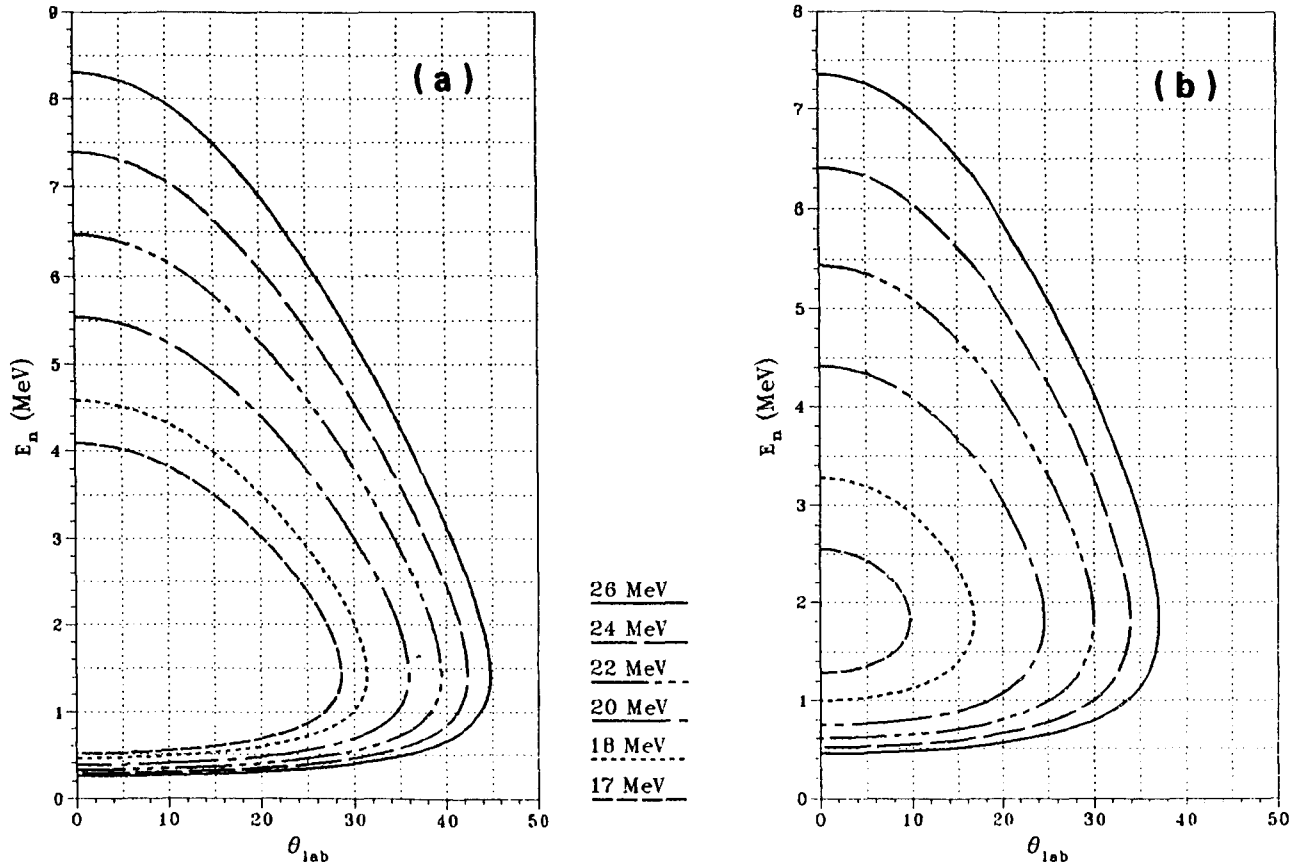
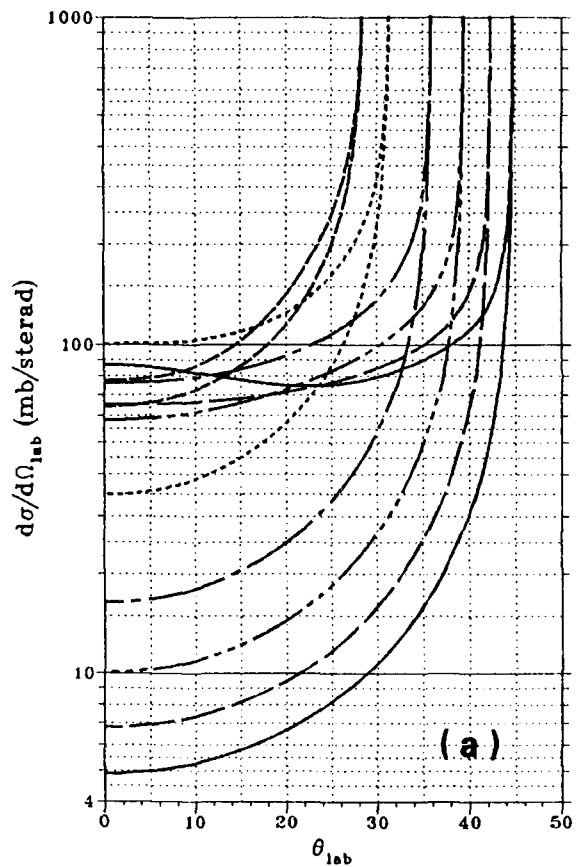
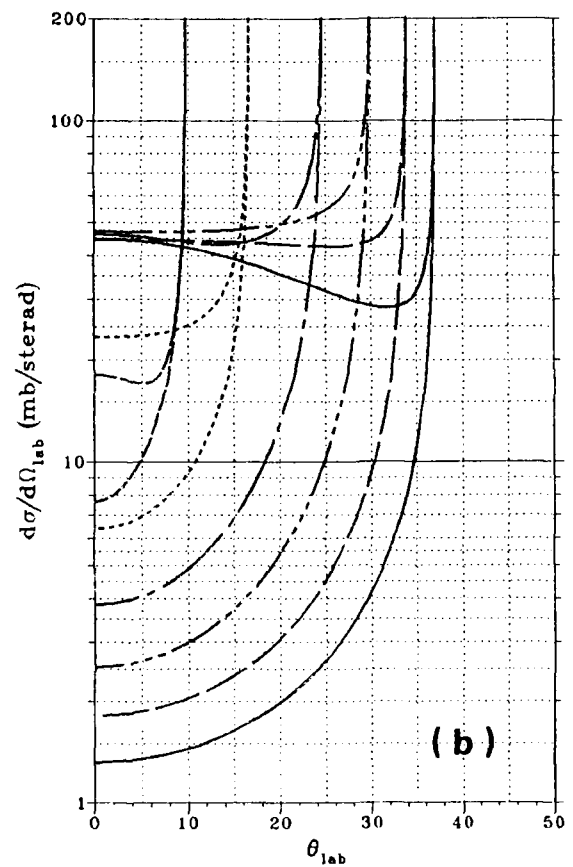


FIG. 43. Neutron energy values for the (a)  ${}^1\text{H}({}^7\text{Li}, n){}^7\text{Be}$  and (b)  ${}^1\text{H}({}^7\text{Li}, n){}^7\text{Be}^*$  reactions: 17–26 MeV.



26 MeV  
 24 MeV  
 22 MeV  
 20 MeV  
 18 MeV  
 17 MeV



26 MeV  
 24 MeV  
 22 MeV  
 20 MeV  
 18 MeV  
 17 MeV

FIG. 44. Differential cross-sections of the (a)  ${}^1\text{H}({}^7\text{Li}, n){}^7\text{Be}$  and (b)  ${}^1\text{H}({}^7\text{Li}, n){}^7\text{Be}^*$  reactions: 17-26 MeV.

according to formula(2). However, the second neutron group at  $0^\circ$  (corresponding to  $180^\circ$  in c.m.) is in most cases not negligible (neither in energy nor in intensity) [30]. Nevertheless, the high yield below  $E_n = 1.7$  MeV and near 0.6 MeV (from the  $180^\circ$  group), together with the strong forward peaking, makes it a useful source for special applications at lower neutron energies. Using double- or triple-charged  ${}^7\text{Li}$  ions, the necessary incident energy can easily be obtained even with moderate accelerators. However, the effective beam energy must be determined very carefully because the cross-section changes rapidly with energy (at 16 MeV, a 1% change of the projectile energy changes the  $0^\circ$  cross-section by more than 50%) Figures 41-44 illustrate the angular dependence of the neutron energies and of the differential cross-sections.

### Appendix

An interactive Fortran IV program is reproduced here for calculating neutron laboratory and c.m. angles, as well as differential cross-sections and laboratory neutron energies. Calculation of these quantities is possible at any angle and any energy within the ranges covered by the Legendre coefficients given in Tables II, V, VII, X and XI.  $S_0$  and  $A_i$  are required as inputs from those tables.

```

DOUBLE PRECISION WA, WB, WC, WD, OUTRE, MASS
DIMENSION MASS( 8 ), OUTRE( 5 ), REAIN( 10 )
DATA MASS/938.2796434D0, 1875.6280461D0, 2808.9437446D0, 2808.4141347
1D0, 3727.4094091D0, 6534.6662515D0, 6533.8864536D0, 6534.2372515D0/
DATA REAIN/4H 1H, 4H 2H, 4H 3H, 4H ( P, 4H ( D, 4H ( I, 4H 7LI,
21H , 1H , 4H( 7LI/NLEG/0/WC/939.5730306D0/NIT/1/DIFF/0./FC/.5/IKI/0/
DATA OUTRE/8H, N ) 3HE, 8H, N ) 4HE, 8H, N ) 7BE*, 1H , 8H, N ) 7BE/IC/0./
100 WRITE( 5, 1 )
1 FORMAT( 15X, ' MONOENERGETIC NEUTRON PRODUCTION' / )
WRITE( 5, 2 )
2 FORMAT( ' LABEL REACTION BY MASS NUMBERS OF PROJECTILE AND TARGET' )
READ( 5, 3 ) MNP, MNT
3 FORMAT( 2I3 )
MNSUM=MNP+MNT
IF ( MNSUM .GT. 8 ) GO TO 100
IF ( MNP .GT. MNT ) NLEG=1
IF ( MNSUM .NE. 8 ) GO TO 20
WRITE( 5, 4 )
4 FORMAT( ' IF BE-7 IS EXCITED, INPUT 1' )
READ( 5, 3 ) IEXC
IF ( IEXC .EQ. 1 ) MNSUM=6
6 FORMAT( ' LAB CROSS SECTIONS ARE DOUBLE VALUED. ACCESS TO LOW',
3 ' ENERGY GROUP' / ' VIA CM ANGLES' )
20 WA=MASS( MNP )
WB=MASS( MNT )
WD=MASS( MNSUM )
IF ( DABS( WA+WB-WC-WD ) .GT. 20.D0 ) GO TO 100
WRITE( 5, 7 ) REAIN( MNT ), REAIN( MNP+3 ), OUTRE( MNSUM-3 )
7 FORMAT( 10X, ' NEUTRONS FROM THE REACTION', 2A4, AB / )
WRITE( 1, 7 ) REAIN( MNT ), REAIN( MNP+3 ), OUTRE( MNSUM-3 )
IF ( ( WA+WB-WC-WD ) .GT. 0.D0 ) GOTO 23
IF ( MNP .GT. MNT ) WRITE( 5, 6 )

```

```

23 WRITE(5,8)
8 FORMAT(' PROJECTILE ENERGY OR NEGATIVE NEUTRON ENERGY AT 0 DEG',
1' IN MEV')
READ(5,9)YA
9 FORMAT(F10.5)
IF (MNT .NE. MNP) MNT=1
IF (YA .GT. 0.) GO TO 21
TYA=-YA
YA=TYA-SNGL(WA+WB-WC-WD)
22 YA=ABS(YA+FC*DIFF)
CALL RELKIN(YA,WA,WB,WC,WD,NIT,TC,MNT,NLEG,IKI)
DIFF=TYA-TC
IF (ABS(DIFF) .LT. 0.0002) GO TO 21
FC=FC-0.01
IF (FC .LT. 0.05) FC=0.05
GO TO 22
21 NIT=0
CALL RELKIN(YA,WA,WB,WC,WD,NIT,TC,MNT,NLEG,IKI)
IF (IKI .EQ. 1) WRITE(1,6)
STOP
END
SUBROUTINE RELKIN(YA,WA,WB,WC,WD,NIT,TC,MNT,NLEG,IKI)
DOUBLE PRECISION PA,EA,RAD,ZC,THC,WA,WB,WC,WD,XXXC,WS,EC
DOUBLE PRECISION YC,XCCMIA,XXC,GAMACM,BETACM,BETCCM,ECCM,PCCM,PC
DIMENSION TABANG(181)
DATA RAD/1.745329252D-2/ROUTE/1./TABANG(1)/0./
EA=DBLE(YA)
PA=DSQRT(EA**2+2.*EA*WA)
EA=DSQRT(PA**2+WA**2)
BETACM=PA/(EA+WB)
GAMACM=1./DSQRT(1.-BETACM**2)
WS=(EA+WB)/GAMACM
IF ((WS-WD-WC) .LT. 0.) GO TO 56
NANG=1
IF (INIT .EQ. 1) GO TO 31
27 WRITE(5,90)
90 FORMAT(' NUMBER OF ANGLES, NEGATIVE IF C.M. ')
READ(5,66)NANG
IF (NANG .GT. 0) ROUTE=0.
NANG=IABS(NANG)
IF (NANG .GT. 181) GO TO 27
IF (NANG .LT. 1) NANG=1
WRITE(5,91)
91 FORMAT(' ANGLES, ONE BY ONE. 1 NEGATIVE VALUE FOR CST.ANG.SPACING')
READ(5,61)DANG
DO 34 J=1,NANG
IF (J .EQ. 1) GO TO 34
IF (DANG .GE. 0.) GOTO 30
TABANG(J)=TABANG(J-1)-DANG
GO TO 34
30 READ(5,61)TABANG(J)
34 IF (TABANG(J) .GT. 180.) TABANG(J)=360.-TABANG(J)
IF (DANG .GE. 0.) TABANG(1)=DANG
WRITE(1,88) YA
WRITE(1,84)
EN=YA
IF (NLEG .EQ. 1) EN=EN*WB/WA
31 ROUSA=ROUTE
ECCM=(WS**2+WC**2-WD**2)/(2.*WS)
PCCM=DSQRT(ECCM**2-WC**2)
BETCCM=PCCM/ECCM
LINES=5
DO 53 IA=1,NANG
THC=RAD*TABANG(IA)
FACT=0.48

```

```

39 XCCMIA=DCOS(THC)
   YC=DSIN(THC)
   XXC=GAMACM*(XCCMIA+BETACM/BETCCM)
   IF (XXC.NE. 0.D0) GOTO 40
   ANGC=90.
   GOTO 41
40 XXXC=YC/XXC
   ANGC=SNGL(DATAN(XXXC)/RAD)
   IF (XXC.LT. 0.D0) ANGC=ANGC+180.
41 IF (ROUTE.GT. 0.) GOTO 42
   DTHAN=ANGC-TABANG(IA)
   IF (ABS(DTHAN).LE. 0.001) GO TO 42
   FACT=FACT-0.01
   IF (FACT.LT. 0.1) FACT=0.1
   THC=THC*(1. -(DTHAN/ANGC)*FACT)
   IF (THC.LT. 3.14159265D0) GOTO 39
   IF (FACT.EQ. 0.1) THC=0.035898D-5+3.141592654D0
   IF (FACT.EQ. 0.1) ROUTE=1.
   GOTO 39
42 PC=PCCM*DSQRT(YC**2+XXC**2)
   EC=DSQRT(PC**2+WC**2)
   TC=SNGL(EC-WC)
   IF (NIT.EQ. 1) GO TO 57
   ZC=1.-XXC*PCCM*EC*BETACM/PC**2
   SOLC=SNGL(GAMACM*PCCM/PC*ZC)
   LINES=LINES+1
   IF (LINES-50) 50,47,47
47 LINES=0
   WRITE(1,88) YA
50 ANGCCM=SNGL(THC/RAD)
   ACM=ANGCCM
   IF (NLEG.EQ. 1) ACM=180.-ACM
   CALL LCAL(ACM,EN,WQCM,MNT,IA)
   SOLC=ABS(WQCM/SOLC)
   WRITE(1,85) ANGC,SOLC,TC,ANGCCM,WQCM
   ROUTE=ROUSA
   IF (ROUTE.GT. 0.) GO TO 53
   IF (ANGCCM.GT. 180.) IKI=1
   IF (IKI.EQ. 1) GO TO 57
53 CONTINUE
   GOTO 57
56 IF (NIT.NE. 1) WRITE(1,74)
   IF (NIT.NE. 1) WRITE(5,74)
57 RETURN
61 FORMAT(10F6.2)
66 FORMAT(I4)
74 FORMAT(1H0,15HBELOW THRESHOLD)
84 FORMAT(/1H ,7X,'LABORATORY SYSTEM',10X,'CENTER-OF-MASS',
 1/1H ,4X,'ANGLE',5X,'CROSS',4X,'ENERGY',5X,'ANGLE',
 3 5X,'CROSS', /1H ,13X,'SECTION',23X,'SECTION'/)
85 FORMAT(1H ,F10.2,2F10.3,F10.2,F10.3)
88 FORMAT('0INCIDENT LAB ENERGY',F9.3)
END
SUBROUTINE LCAL(ANGCCM,ENIN,WQCM,MNT,IA)
DIMENSION P(64)
DATA P/64*0./N/O/IP/O/
IF (IA.NE. 1) GOTO 12
WRITE(5,48) ENIN
48 FORMAT(' USE ',F6.3,' MEV IN LEGENDRE TABLE'/)
10 SUM=0.
WRITE(5,50)
READ(5,3) P(32+N)
WRITE(5,49)
49 FORMAT(' HIGHEST ORDER OF LEGENDRE COEFFICIENTS')
READ(5,2)IP1
2 FORMAT(I3)
IP1=IP1+1

```

```

50 FORMAT(' PROJECTILE ENERGY FROM TABLE IN MEV' )
WRITE(5,99)
99 FORMAT(' SIGMA-0' )
READ(5,3)SKF
WRITE(5,5)
5 FORMAT(' INPUT OF (REDUCED) PARAMETERS, ONE BY ONE' )
IF (MNT .NE. 2) MNT=1
IF (MNT .EQ. 2) WRITE(5,4)
4 FORMAT(' SYMMETRIC IN C.M., INPUT OF EVEN PARAMETERS ONLY' )
DO 11 I=1,IP1,MNT
READ(5,3) P(I+N)
P(I+N)=SKF*P(I+N)
11 SUM=SUM+P(I+N)
IF (ABS(SUM/SKF - 1.) .GT. 0.002) WRITE(5,51)
51 FORMAT(' CAUTION: CHECK LEGENDRE COEFFICIENTS' )
3 FORMAT(F10.5)
IF (IP1 .GT. IP) IP=IP1
IF (ABS(ENIN-P(32)) .LT. 0.005) GO TO 12
IF (N .EQ. 32) GOTO 13
N=32
WRITE(5,6)
6 FORMAT(' ADDITIONAL LEGENDRE DATA SET FOR INTERPOLATION'//)
GO TO 10
13 FACT=(ENIN-P(32))/(P(64)-P(32))
DO 1 I=1,IP
1 P(I)=P(I)+FACT*(P(I+32)-P(I))
12 WQCM=0.
XA=1.
XM=COS(ANGCCM*3.141593/180.)
T=XM+XM
DO 87 J=1,IP,MNT
XJE=J+1
XJ=XJE-1.
XLEG=XA
XE=(XJ/XJE)*(T*XM*((XJ+XJE)/(XJ+XJ))-XA)
XA=XM
XM=XE
87 WQCM=WQCM+P(J)*XLEG
RETURN
END

```

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Thanks are due to our colleagues, D.E. Cullen of the Nuclear Data Section, IAEA, and G. Winkler of the Institut für Radiumforschung und Kernphysik, Vienna, for helpful discussions and criticisms, to J.J. Smith of the IAEA Computer Section for his help in implementing the graphics software and to H. Wurz for her efforts with the manuscript.

### REFERENCES

- [1] Fast Neutron Physics (MARION, J.B., FOWLER, J.L., Eds), Interscience, New York (1960).
- [2] DROSG, M., "Properties of monoenergetic neutron sources from proton reactions with nuclei other than tritons", Neutron Source Properties (Proc. Consultants Meeting Debrecen Hungary, 1980) (OKAMOTO, K., Ed.), IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC (NDS)-114/GT (1980) 241-264.
- [3] UTTLEY, C.A., "Sources of monoenergetic neutrons", Neutron Sources for Basic Physics and Applications (CIERJACKS, S., Ed.), Pergamon Press, Oxford (1983) 19.

- [4] DROSG, M., Nucl. Sci. Eng. 67 (1978) 190.
- [5] DROSG, M., "Production of fast monoenergetic neutrons by charged particle reactions among the hydrogen isotopes. Source properties, experimental techniques and limitations of the data", Neutron Source Properties (Proc. Consultants Meeting, Debrecen, Hungary, 1980) (OKAMOTO, K., Ed.), IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna Rep. INDC (NDS)-114/GT (1980) 201-240.
- [6] DROSG, M., Z. Phys. A300 (1981) 315.
- [7] DROSG, M., "Production of fast neutrons with targets of the hydrogen isotopes. Source properties and evaluation status of the cross-sections", Neutron Source Properties (Proc. Advisory Group Meeting Leningrad, 1986) (OKAMOTO, K., Ed.), IAEA-TECDOC-410, IAEA, Vienna (1987).
- [8] DROSG, M., HAOUAT, G., STOEFFEL, W., DRAKE, D.M., Los Alamos National Lab., NM, Rep. LA-10444-MS (1985). Germany, 1984.
- [9] LISKIEN, H., PAULSEN, A., Nucl. Data Tables 11 (1973) 569.
- [10] LISKIEN, H., PAULSEN, A., At. Data Nucl. Data Tables 15 (1975) 57.
- [11] KLEIN, H., BREDA, H.J., SIEBERT, B.R.L., Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res. 193 (1982) 635.
- [12] MARTIN, J.T., SMITH, R.K., Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM, Rep. LA-6237-MS (1976).
- [13] MITTAG, S., PILZ, W., SCHMIDT, D., SEELIGER, D., STREIL, T., Kernenergie 22 (1979) 237.
- [14] DROSG, M., AUCHAMPAUGH, G.F., Nucl. Instrum. Methods 140 (1977) 515.
- [15] DROSG, M., AUCHAMPAUGH, G.F., GURULE, F., Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, NM, Rep. LA-6459-MS (1976).
- [16] WAPSTRA, A.H., BOS, K., At. Data Nucl. Data Tables 19 (1977) 177.
- [17] DROSG, M., VESELY, F., HAOUAT, G., DRAKE, D.M., Verh. Dtsch. Phys. Ges. 19 (1984) 922.
- [18] DROSG, M., et al., Phys. Rev. C 9 (1974) 179.
- [19] THAMBIDURAI, P., BEYERLE, A.G., GOULD, C.R., Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res. 196 (1982) 415.
- [20] JARMIE, N., BROWN, R.E., Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res. B10/11 (1985) 405.
- [21] GRABMAYR, P., RAPAPORT, J., FINLAY, R.W., KULKARNI, V., GRIMES, S.M., in Nuclear Cross Sections for Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Knoxville, TN, 1979), US National Bureau of Standards Special Publication 594, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC (1980) 542.
- [22] SMITH, D.L., MEADOWS, J.W., Argonne National Lab., IL, Rep. ANL/NDM-9 (1974).
- [23] MEADOWS, J.W., SMITH, D.L., Argonne National Lab., IL, Rep. ANL/NDM-53 (1980).
- [24] JARMIE, N., BROWN, R.E., HARDEKOPF, R.A., Phys. Rev. C 29 (1984) 2031.
- [25] CSIKAI, J., "Production of 14 MeV neutrons by low voltage accelerators", Neutron Source Properties (Proc. Consultants Meeting Debrecen, Hungary, 1980) (OKAMOTO, K., Ed.), IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC (NDS)-114/GT (1980) 265-291.
- [26] BARSCHALL, H.H., "14 MeV D-T sources", Neutron Sources for Basic Physics and Applications (CIERJACKS, S., Ed.), Pergamon Press, Oxford (1983) 57.
- [27] DAVE, J.H., GOULD, C.R., WENDER, S.A., SHAFROTH, S.M., Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res. 200 (1982) 285.
- [28] MEADOWS, J.W., SMITH, D.L., Argonne National Lab., IL, Rep. ANL-7938 (1972).
- [29] MEADOWS, J.W., Argonne National Lab., IL, Rep. ANL/NDM-25 (1977).
- [30] DROSG, M., Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM, Rep. LA-8842-MS (1981).



# Neutron Source Standards

## 1-4. THE NEUTRON SPECTRUM OF SPONTANEOUS FISSION OF CALIFORNIUM-252

W. MANNHART

Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt,  
Braunschweig,  
Federal Republic of Germany

### Abstract

THE NEUTRON SPECTRUM OF SPONTANEOUS FISSION OF CALIFORNIUM-252.

The spectral distribution of the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  neutron spectrum, together with a complete covariance uncertainty matrix, has been evaluated on the basis of least squares principles. The least squares adjustment was based on experimental data on spectrum averaged neutron cross-sections. The result can be regarded as one of the first steps towards future evaluations and further experiments. This result is compared with recent data from time of flight experiments and with the data of nuclear evaporation theory models.

### 1. INTRODUCTION

The  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  neutron field is one of the few which can be realized with only minor perturbations of the neutron spectrum. This fact, and its similarity to the technically important neutron field of neutron-induced fission in  $^{235}\text{U}$ , is the reason for the importance of the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  field in reactor dosimetry and for surveillance purposes. Its usefulness also extends to other applications, such as the calibration of neutron detectors. The result has been a recommendation to treat the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  neutron spectrum as a standard [1]. However, the shape of this spectrum has yet to be unambiguously defined, since the data from spectrum measurements are contradictory even if some convergence of the results has been recently observed. While the situation has been reviewed periodically, and recommendations have been made regarding the shape of the neutron spectrum [2, 3], an improvement in the situation has only been detected since 1982 [4]. Recent experiments, using more refined techniques, have given increasingly precise results and have diminished the divergence of the data.

In this context, it was considered of interest to use these data for a new evaluation of the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  neutron spectrum [3]. There has also been great demand for a covariance matrix of the spectrum in order to allow correct propagation of the spectrum uncertainties to the integral parameters determined in reactor

dosimetry [5]. As discussed in this chapter, there is at present only a very limited quantity of data that meets the requirements for use in an evaluation of the neutron spectrum with a complete covariance matrix. It is planned to expand this evaluation in future work and to include other experiments as soon as the covariances of these data are available. However, this work does not represent all of the information available on the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  neutron spectrum; it should be regarded instead as the first version of future evaluations.

## 2. STATUS OF DATA FOR THE NEUTRON SPECTRUM

A complete review of the experiments up to 1979 is given in Ref. [2]. Over the last five years, much additional effort has been concentrated on carrying out new experiments [6–15] aimed at resolving discrepancies in the data of the spectrum, found mainly at low (<1 MeV) and at high (>6 MeV) neutron energies. The data available now cover the neutron energy range between 1 keV and 28 MeV. Most of the recent experiments have been of a preliminary nature, i.e. the final analyses have not been completed owing to corrections that require additional investigation. For these, and all other experiments, detailed uncertainty analyses, indispensable in an updated evaluation, are outstanding. It is known from experience that a reanalysis of older experiments aimed at obtaining sufficient details of the uncertainty components is a hopeless task; this makes reanalysis of recent experiments all the more necessary, while memory of the experimental details is still fresh.

In addition to high resolution time of flight experiments, there is another group of experiments which must be regarded as 'broad' resolution experiments. These experiments, of spectrum averaged cross-section measurements of threshold and non-threshold neutron reactions, cover various energy ranges in the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  neutron spectrum between the limits of a few keV and about 18 MeV. The data can be determined with a high level of precision, with relative uncertainties of 2–3%. A review of all available data is given in Part 2–4. Furthermore, analyses of the uncertainties resulting from experiments carried out since 1979, as well as the covariances generated, are given in Ref. [16]. Based on this information, data from the various experiments have been combined by least squares techniques (see Part 2–4). This means that the results of spectrum averaged neutron cross-section measurements are at present the only data set with a complete covariance matrix containing the full uncertainty information required for evaluations based on the least squares principle.

It should also be mentioned that some progress has recently been made in theoretical calculations of the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  neutron spectrum [14, 17–19]. Based on nuclear evaporation theories, results have been obtained which are in good agreement with the experimental data. However, sometimes physical parameters of the theories which are not sufficiently well known must be adjusted by using experimental results.

### 3. EVALUATION OF THE NEUTRON SPECTRUM BY LEAST SQUARES METHODS

The aim of an evaluation must be to obtain results which are based as far as possible on objective facts and to avoid subjectivity. This requires consistent attention to all data uncertainties involved in the evaluation process. The only method which meets this requirement is a generalized least squares method. The urgent need of reactor technology to specify results with appropriate uncertainties [20] has led to the use of such methods. A variety of computer codes for these purposes have recently become available, e.g. STAY'SL [21, 22], FERRET [23] and others. All of these evaluation methods are based on the least squares principle and combine prior information and experimental data, with full regard to their uncertainties, with the objective of obtaining results with a maximum likelihood.

The application of this method to the present problem of evaluating the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  neutron spectrum has already been described in detail [24]. Only a few essential points of the procedure are repeated here, the main emphasis being on the data used in this evaluation.

#### 3.1. Principles of the least squares adjustment

Experimental reaction rates  $a_i^0$  of various neutron detectors  $i$ , measured in the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  neutron field, are compared with calculations  $a_i$  based on energy dependent cross-sections and the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  neutron spectrum. Minimization of the  $\chi^2$  gives a minimum value of

$$\chi_{\min}^2 = \sum_i \sum_j (a_i^0 - a_i) w_{ij} (a_j^0 - a_j) \quad (1)$$

The elements  $w_{ij}$  are the components of the weight matrix of the problem explained below. In the present case, the experimental reaction rates are normalized by the neutron flux density, i.e. they are spectrum averaged neutron cross-sections:

$$a_i^0 \equiv \langle \sigma \rangle_i^{\text{exp}} \quad (2)$$

The corresponding calculated quantities are

$$a_i \equiv \langle \sigma \rangle_i^{\text{calc}} = \int_0^{\infty} \sigma^i(E) \chi(E) dE \quad (3)$$

The integral of Eq. (3) contains the energy dependent cross-section of the neutron reaction  $i$  and the normalized spectral flux density distribution of  $^{252}\text{Cf}$ , with

$$\int_0^{\infty} \chi(E) dE = 1 \quad (4)$$

Both of these quantities are parameters of the problem and can be formally written as a parameter vector  $P$  with an absolute covariance matrix  $\underline{N}_P$ , i.e.

$$P = \begin{pmatrix} \chi \\ \Sigma \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad \underline{N}_P = \begin{pmatrix} \underline{N}_\chi & 0 \\ 0 & \underline{N}_\Sigma \end{pmatrix} \quad (5)$$

$\chi$  being the vector of the spectral distribution and  $\Sigma$  the vector of the full set of energy dependent cross-sections involved in the problem.

The evaluation results in a new vector  $P'$  and a corresponding matrix  $\underline{N}'_P$ , which fulfils the minimum condition of Eq. (1).  $P$  is often called the problem's 'prior information'.  $P'$  is then the most likely adjusted value with regard to the prior information and  $\underline{N}'_P$  is the resulting uncertainty covariance matrix with reduced uncertainties as a result of taking into account the experimental information in Eq. (2). From Eq. (5), it is clear that the spectral distribution, as well as the energy dependent cross-section data, were adjusted, i.e. the zero correlation of  $\underline{N}_P$  in Eq. (5) vanishes for  $\underline{N}'_P$ . The result of the adjusted neutron spectrum  $\chi'$  and its covariance matrix  $\underline{N}'_\chi$  is derived from  $P'$  and  $\underline{N}'_P$ . The weight matrix of Eq. (1) contains the uncertainties of the experimental data of Eq. (2), as well as the uncertainties of the calculated data of Eq. (3). The matrix is thus an inverse:

$$\left( \underline{N}_A^0 + \underline{N}_A \right)^{-1} \quad (6)$$

$\underline{N}_A$  contains the covariance matrices  $\underline{N}_\chi$  and  $\underline{N}_\Sigma$  transformed to the calculated values (see Eqs (7) and (10) of Ref. [24]).

### 3.2. Data on spectrum averaged neutron cross-sections

These data, based on various experiments, have been pre-processed (see Part 2-4). In all, the data from 25 different neutron reactions were used. The reactions and the numerical values of the spectrum averaged cross-sections are listed in columns 1 and 2 of Table I. The covariance matrix is shown in the form of relative standard deviations in column 3 of the table and a correlation

TABLE I. SPECTRUM AVERAGED DATA USED IN THE LEAST SQUARES EVALUATION

Reaction	$\langle\sigma\rangle^{\text{exp}}$	Relative standard deviation <sup>a</sup>	$\langle\sigma\rangle^{\text{calc}}$	Exp/calc	$\chi^2_{\text{part}}$
	(b)	(%)	(b)		
F-19(n,2n)	1.628E-5	3.33	1.628E-5	1.000	0.00
Mg-24(n,p)	2.005E-3	2.39	2.160E-3	0.928	2.62
Al-27(n,p)	4.892E-3	2.16	5.140E-3	0.952	0.61
Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )	1.021E-3	1.42	1.013E-3	1.008	0.10
Ti-46(n,p)	1.420E-2	1.68	1.347E-2	1.054	0.16
Ti-48(n,p)	4.275E-4	1.81	4.096E-4	1.044	0.17
Mn-55(n,2n)	4.079E-4	2.26	4.462E-4	0.914	0.47
Fe-54(n,p)	8.729E-4	1.29	8.823E-4	0.989	0.17
Fe-56(n,p)	1.471E-3	1.73	1.415E-3	1.039	0.66
Ni-58(n,p)	1.176E-1	1.25	1.138E-1	1.034	0.19
Ni-58(n,2n)	8.965E-6	3.32	8.471E-6	1.058	0.72
Co-59(n, $\alpha$ )	2.221E-4	1.78	2.164E-4	1.027	0.32
Co-59(n,2n)	4.058E-4	2.49	4.107E-4	0.988	0.02
Cu-63(n, $\gamma$ )	1.055E-2	3.08	9.772E-3	1.080	0.37
Cu-63(n, $\alpha$ )	6.897E-4	1.88	6.767E-4	1.019	0.08
Cu-63(n,2n)	1.866E-4	3.82	1.982E-4	0.941	2.96
Zn-64(n,p)	4.047E-2	1.85	3.922E-2	1.032	0.13
Zr-90(n,2n)	2.211E-4	2.78	2.058E-4	1.075	3.73
In-115(n, $\gamma$ )	1.261E-1	2.19	1.222E-1	1.032	0.47
In-115(n,n')	1.981E-1	1.31	1.819E-1	1.089	0.52
Au-197(n, $\gamma$ )	7.711E-2	1.54	7.720E-2	0.999	0.00
U-235(n,f)	1.210E+0	1.19	1.238E+0	0.978	1.89
Np-237(n,f)	1.356E+0	1.65	1.353E+0	1.003	0.00
U-238(n,f)	3.234E-1	1.72	3.134E-1	1.032	2.89
Pu-239(n,f)	1.811E+0	1.37	1.792E+0	1.010	0.05

<sup>a</sup> Correlation matrix in Table II.

matrix is given in Table II. The data are least squares averages (see Part 2-4) of diverse experiments and it can be seen from Table I that for 15 reactions the relative uncertainties are smaller than 2%.

### 3.3. Prior information on the neutron spectrum

Slightly modified data of a United States National Bureau of Standards (NBS) evaluation of the <sup>252</sup>Cf neutron spectrum were used as the source of prior

TABLE II. CORRELATION MATRIX OF THE EXPERIMENTAL SPECTRUM AVERAGED NEUTRON CROSS-SECTIONS

Correlation matrix (x 100)

F-19(n,2n)	100
Mg-24(n,p)	15 100
Al-27(n,p)	8 27 100
Al-27(n,α)	26 54 44 100
Ti-46(n,p)	23 33 33 57 100
Ti-48(n,p)	21 30 33 50 64 100
Mn-55(n,2n)	43 23 25 40 34 30 100
Fe-54(n,p)	31 39 40 65 55 50 46 100
Fe-56(n,p)	21 35 34 57 46 42 32 56 100
Ni-58(n,p)	36 43 44 73 63 56 53 85 59 100
Ni-58(n,2n)	28 15 13 26 22 20 40 30 21 35 100
Co-59(n,α)	36 28 39 49 42 37 58 56 39 66 34 100
Co-59(n,2n)	39 20 22 36 31 28 60 42 29 49 36 50 100
Cu-63(n,γ)	17 18 49 29 23 23 21 28 23 30 11 23 19 100
Cu-63(n,α)	24 25 29 42 35 32 36 50 34 57 29 50 32 16 100
Cu-63(n,2n)	24 14 43 23 18 18 30 22 18 24 17 25 28 36 15 100
Zn-64(n,p)	19 32 33 55 44 39 29 50 43 54 19 37 27 22 31 18 100
Zr-90(n,2n)	35 19 19 32 27 25 50 37 26 43 38 41 45 16 30 25 24 100
In-115(n,γ)	16 25 31 41 33 33 23 39 34 43 16 29 21 22 26 17 31 19 100
In-115(n,n')	26 40 54 64 52 55 38 63 53 69 26 46 34 39 44 31 48 31 53 100
Au-197(n,γ)	23 35 44 59 48 45 33 56 47 61 22 41 30 31 38 25 45 27 54 75 100
U-235(n,f)	13 17 19 27 23 22 19 35 23 35 13 24 17 13 23 11 21 16 19 32 27 100
Np-237(n,f)	9 12 14 20 16 16 14 25 17 25 9 17 13 10 17 8 15 11 13 23 19 67 100
U-238(n,f)	8 10 12 17 14 13 12 22 14 22 8 15 11 8 15 7 13 10 12 20 17 78 67 100
Pu-239(n,f)	11 14 16 23 19 18 16 30 20 30 11 20 15 11 20 9 18 13 16 28 23 79 66 67 100

information [25]. The NBS evaluation covered spectrum measurements up to 1974 and parametrized the spectral distribution by a Maxwellian of  $kT = 1.42$  MeV [26]. The deviations of the data from the Maxwellian were taken into account by five energy dependent, segment correction functions fitted to the data. The result was:

$$\chi(E) = 0.6672 \sqrt{E} \exp(-E/1.42) f(E) \quad (E \text{ in MeV}) \quad (7)$$

The correction functions  $f(E)$  were linear below 6 MeV and exponential above this. The NBS evaluation showed some structure below 0.8 MeV, which is not confirmed by recent spectrum measurements. The data of Lajtai et al. between 25 keV and 1.2 MeV show no deviations from a Maxwellian with  $kT = 1.42$  MeV [15]. This is also confirmed by the data of Blinov et al. taken between 1 keV and 1 MeV [8]. The recent data of Batenkov et al. show that between 10 keV and 5-6 MeV, no essential deviations from the Maxwellian can be identified [14]. Above 6 MeV, the NBS evaluation states a deficit of neutrons compared with the Maxwellian. This fact has been confirmed by spectrum averaged cross-section measurements of high threshold reactions [27] and also, recently, by direct spectrum measurements [13]. However, other data exist which contradict these measurements [6].

Taking all these facts as a basis, it was decided to represent the spectral distribution by a pure Maxwellian between 0 and 6 MeV and omit the segments of the NBS evaluation in this energy range, but include the segment of the NBS evaluation above 6 MeV. After renormalization, the following form was obtained:

$$\chi(E) = 0.6680 \sqrt{E} \exp(-E/1.42) g(E) \quad (8)$$

with

$$g(E) = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \text{for } 0 \leq E \leq 6 \text{ MeV} \\ \exp[-0.03(E-6)] & \text{for } 6 \leq E \leq 20 \text{ MeV} \end{pmatrix} \quad (9)$$

Equation (8) assumes that up to 6 MeV, a Maxwellian of  $kT = 1.42$  MeV with a scaling factor of 1.002 is valid and that the spectrum above 6 MeV is described by another Maxwellian of  $kT = 1.362$  MeV with a scaling factor of 1.126. It is well known that the Maxwellian is only a rough approach to describe the fission spectrum in the laboratory system. On the other hand, it is adequate and convenient for the present purposes.

In all, 30 group averages of Eq. (8) were formed and used in the evaluation. The energy bins were 0.5 MeV between 0 and 10 MeV and 1 MeV between 10 and 20 MeV. With these averages  $\bar{\chi}$ , Eq. (4) must be rewritten as

$$\sum_{i=1}^{30} \bar{\chi}_i = 1 \quad (10)$$

TABLE III. RELATIVE STANDARD DEVIATIONS FROM THE NBS EVALUATION AS DETERMINED FROM THE SCATTER OF THE EXPERIMENTAL DATA

Energy range (MeV)	Relative standard deviations (%)
0 - 0.25	13.0
0.25 - 0.8	1.1
0.8 - 1.5	1.8
1.5 - 2.3	1.0
2.3 - 3.7	2.0
3.7 - 6.0	2.1
6.0 - 8.0	2.1
8.0 - 12.0	8.5
12.0 - 20.0	15.0 <sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> This value is based on an estimate by the author.

The NBS evaluation gave relative standard deviations ( $1\sigma$  level) in various energy ranges. These are given in Table III. The data contained in this table were used in the generation of the covariance matrix of the neutron spectrum. The relative uncertainties of the data in the table are very similar to those obtained by attributing a 2% uncertainty to the  $kT = 1.42$  MeV of a Maxwellian [28]. However, taking into account the Maxwellian shape of Eq. (8) would result in full correlations between all of the data in Table III in the case of a non-normalized spectrum, or full correlations and anticorrelations for a normalized spectrum. These rigid conclusions hamper any adjustment procedure in obtaining sufficiently detailed results, as they indicate a pure shape adjustment (by a scale factor) of the spectrum over the whole energy range in the non-normalized case (for a normalized spectrum the shape adjustment factor runs in opposite directions below and above the average energy of the Maxwellian). The implicit inclusion of the Maxwellian shape in the covariance matrix was therefore avoided.

After the generation of a union group structure [24] containing the energy delimiters of the data in Table III, as well as those of the groups of Eq. (10), all diagonal elements of the union group matrix were filled with the corresponding uncertainties of the data in Table III, which meant that these uncertainties were regarded as belonging to a non-normalized spectrum. All data between one of



the energy ranges in Table III were assumed to be equally correlated by 75%. No correlations between the different energy ranges were used. A correlation coefficient of 1.00 for one of the energy ranges in Table III would mean that the whole range would be adjusted by the same factor, whereas a correlation coefficient of 0.50 would surely underestimate the Maxwellian-type structure in the range. A correlation coefficient of 0.75 was therefore chosen. This procedure is a compromise which takes account of the lack of detailed information. It avoids fixing the adjustment procedure on a Maxwellian shape, but it takes into account the fact that the data of a segment of the NBS evaluation must at least be correlated owing to the fitting functions.

The union group matrix was then collapsed to the final group structure of the evaluation. Up to this point, it was not taken into account that the neutron spectrum can be normalized according to Eqs (4) and (10). However, this was now done by a transformation of the matrix from the non-normalized to the normalized case, as shown in Eqs (17) and (18) of Ref. [24]. The adjustment of the neutron spectrum in a certain energy group can now be compensated for in other groups with a full conservation of the normalization. This is automatically taken into account owing to the special structure of the *absolute* covariance matrix of the normalized spectral distribution, with the sum over each row and over each column of the matrix being equal to zero.

### 3.4. Energy dependent cross-section data

Most of the cross-sections of the reactions listed in Table I were taken from the Evaluated Neutron Data File/B-V (ENDF/B-V). For the  $^{24}\text{Mg}(n,p)$ ,  $^{64}\text{Zn}(n,p)$ ,  $^{90}\text{Zr}(n,2n)$  and  $^{63}\text{Cu}(n,2n)$  reactions, the data are taken from Ref. [29], while Ref. [30] is the source for  $^{19}\text{F}(n,2n)$ . The ENDF/B-V data on the  $^{27}\text{Al}(n,\alpha)$ ,  $^{63}\text{Cu}(n,\alpha)$  and  $^{58}\text{Ni}(n,2n)$  reactions have been replaced with more recent data. For  $^{27}\text{Al}(n,\alpha)$ , the data are from Ref. [31], for  $^{63}\text{Cu}(n,\alpha)$  from Ref. [32] and for  $^{58}\text{Ni}(n,2n)$  from Refs [33] and [34].

The original point-wise data on the energy dependent cross-sections are transformed to group cross-sections according to the structure of Eq. (10). The data are then weighted with the spectral distributions of Eqs (8) and (9), resulting in an exact identity of the integral of Eq. (3) with the sum over the group constants of the cross-sections  $\bar{\sigma}$  and of the spectral distribution  $\bar{\chi}$ , with

$$\int_0^{\infty} \sigma^i(E) \chi(E) dE \equiv \sum_{j=1}^{30} \bar{\sigma}_j^i \bar{\chi}_j \quad (11)$$

Thus the usual problem of the group sums forming the integral only in a first approximation is avoided. The covariance matrices of the energy dependent

cross-sections have been taken from the literature (i.e. from ENDF/B-V and from references already mentioned). These matrices, showing their own group structures, have been transformed to the group structure of the present problem according to the rules given in detail in Refs [24] and [35].

For the neutron reactions considered here, the ENDF/B-V covariance file shows a cross-correlation only between the  $^{235}\text{U}(n,f)$  and  $^{239}\text{Pu}(n,f)$  reactions. For all other reactions, no cross correlations were stated. It is well known that this is far removed from experimental reality (see, for example, Refs [36–38]). However, owing to the lack of data, the covariance matrix of the whole set of energy dependent cross-sections generated here shows no such cross correlations. Consequently, the  $^{235}\text{U}(n,f)$  to  $^{239}\text{Pu}(n,f)$  correlations have been neglected as a result of the consistency between the other reactions, i.e. the present covariance matrix contains only correlations between data belonging to the same reaction.

#### 4. RESULTS OF THE EVALUATION OF THE SPECTRAL DISTRIBUTION

Before the least squares adjustment was performed, the minimum value of  $\chi^2$  in Eq. (1) was calculated. This quantity is a measure of the consistency of the experimental data (Section 3.2) with the prior information on the spectral distribution and on the energy dependent cross-section data used. This consistency test takes the uncertainties of all these data fully into account. An evaluation can only be justified when this consistency test is positive.

With the present data a minimum  $\chi^2$  of 19.3 was obtained, which should be considered at 25 degrees of freedom. The result indicates that an adequate consistency was given. The calculated spectrum averaged cross-sections of Eq. (1) are shown in column 4 of Table I. In addition, the ratio of the experiment to the calculation that was formed is given in column 5 of that table. In the last column of the table, the partial components  $\chi^2_{\text{part}}$  of the minimum  $\chi^2$  belonging to the various reactions are given. These values were obtained by performing only the second summation in Eq. (1). The data should not be mistaken for individual  $\chi^2$  calculated without regard to the other reactions. The data of  $\chi^2_{\text{part}}$  are of some use in identifying problems between the experiment and the calculation. Values exceeding unity indicate the probability of such problems. Here, this is true of the  $^{24}\text{Mg}(n,p)$ ,  $^{63}\text{Cu}(n,2n)$ ,  $^{90}\text{Zr}(n,2n)$ ,  $^{235}\text{U}(n,f)$  and  $^{238}\text{U}(n,f)$  reactions. Within their uncertainties the experiment and the calculation disagree. These inconsistencies are not new and were already quoted for  $^{235}\text{U}$  and  $^{238}\text{U}$  in Ref. [5] and for  $^{24}\text{Mg}$ ,  $^{63}\text{Cu}$  and  $^{90}\text{Zr}$  in Fig. 5 of Ref. [39]. In all cases the inconsistency is not large enough to justify a rejection of the data. From the last two columns of Table I it can also be seen that an exp/calc value strongly deviating from unity does not automatically result in a large contribution to the  $\chi^2$ .

The inputs and outputs of the evaluation are listed in Table IV. The energy delimiters of the group structure are listed in the first two columns of this table.

TABLE IV. INPUTS AND OUTPUTS OF THE EVALUATION OF THE SPECTRAL DISTRIBUTION

$E_L$ (MeV)	$E_U$ (MeV)	$\bar{x}_{in}$	Relative standard deviation (%)	$\bar{x}_{out}$	Relative standard deviation <sup>a</sup> (%)
0.0	0.5	1.280E-1	4.51	1.253E-1	3.79
0.5	1.0	1.689E-1	1.03	1.691E-1	1.01
1.0	1.5	1.545E-1	1.65	1.544E-1	1.63
1.5	2.0	1.288E-1	1.21	1.294E-1	1.16
2.0	2.5	1.029E-1	1.05	1.034E-1	0.95
2.5	3.0	8.003E-2	1.86	8.056E-2	1.75
3.0	3.5	6.121E-2	1.87	6.160E-2	1.76
3.5	4.0	4.625E-2	1.40	4.650E-2	1.25
4.0	4.5	3.464E-2	2.09	3.480E-2	1.95
4.5	5.0	2.575E-2	2.09	2.587E-2	1.96
5.0	5.5	1.904E-2	2.10	1.913E-2	1.96
5.5	6.0	1.402E-2	2.10	1.408E-2	1.97
6.0	6.5	1.020E-2	2.24	1.025E-2	2.15
6.5	7.0	7.347E-3	2.25	7.376E-3	2.15
7.0	7.5	5.275E-3	2.25	5.296E-3	2.15
7.5	8.0	3.778E-3	2.25	3.793E-3	2.15
8.0	8.5	2.701E-3	8.49	2.675E-3	5.32
8.5	9.0	1.927E-3	8.49	1.912E-3	5.37
9.0	9.5	1.372E-3	8.49	1.363E-3	5.46
9.5	10.0	9.761E-4	8.49	9.695E-4	5.53
10.0	11.0	1.185E-3	8.49	1.177E-3	5.39
11.0	12.0	5.954E-4	8.49	5.863E-4	5.60
12.0	13.0	2.979E-4	15.02	2.839E-4	7.40
13.0	14.0	1.486E-4	15.02	1.502E-4	6.39
14.0	15.0	7.392E-5	15.02	7.663E-5	6.48
15.0	16.0	3.668E-5	15.02	3.790E-5	7.07
16.0	17.0	1.816E-5	15.02	1.860E-5	7.64
17.0	18.0	8.978E-6	15.02	9.150E-6	7.97
18.0	19.0	4.430E-6	15.02	4.503E-6	8.15
19.0	20.0	2.183E-6	15.02	2.215E-6	8.24

<sup>a</sup> Correlation matrix given in Table V.

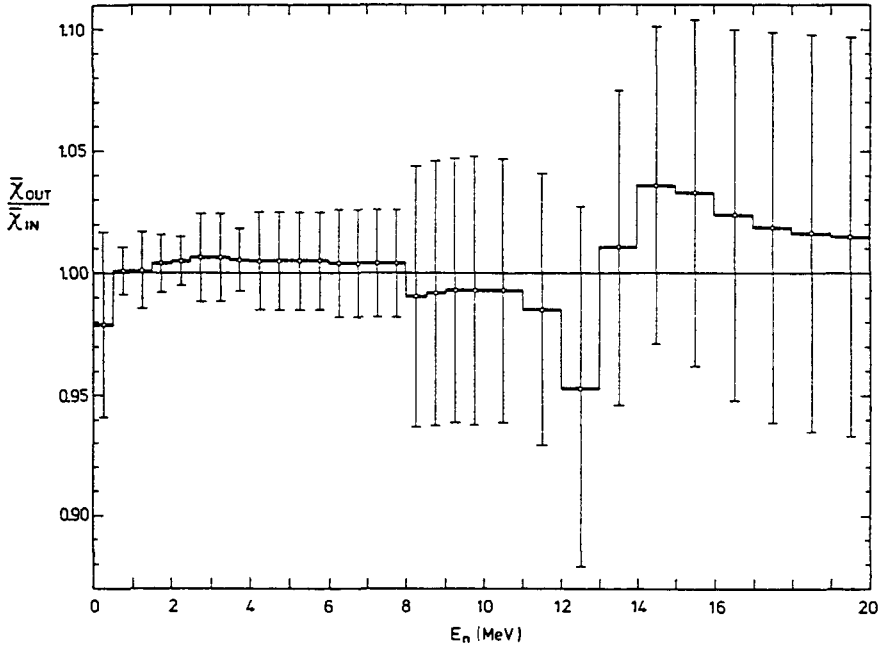


FIG. 1. Ratio of the output to the input for the evaluation of the spectral distribution of  $^{252}\text{Cf}$ .

The averages of the spectral distributions of Eqs (8) and (9), and their uncertainties, are listed in columns 3 and 4. The relative standard deviations shown in column 4 are those obtained after the collapse of the group and after the normalization of the input covariance matrix. This explains the deviations between 0 and 4 MeV compared with the data in Table III. The adjusted spectral distribution and its uncertainty are given in the last two columns of Table IV. It can be seen that an essential uncertainty reduction was obtained for the spectrum data above 8 MeV.

The ratio of the output of the evaluation relative to the input is shown in Fig. 1. The error bars quoted correspond to the uncertainties of the output data. The figure shows that within the uncertainties the adjusted spectral distribution is fully consistent with the prior information. Between 0.5 and 8 MeV the maximum deviation from Eq. (8) is 0.6%. However, too high a value should not be placed on the remaining structures, especially at high neutron energies. Obviously, a part of this structure is due to the missing cross correlations between the various energy dependent cross-section data sets. It should also be mentioned that not more than 0.93% of the total spectrum intensity is above 8 MeV and only 0.06% is above 12 MeV of neutron energy.

The absolute covariance matrix of the input spectrum  $\underline{N}_\chi$  takes into account the normalization of  $\chi$ . As shown in Ref. [24], this results automatically in an

output covariance matrix  $\underline{N}'_{\chi}$  which also fulfils the normalization condition. The correlation matrix of the adjusted spectral distribution shown in Table V therefore gives correlations as well as anticorrelations. The data in this table show that the ranges of maximum intensity of the spectral distribution are only weakly correlated with the low intensity ranges at high neutron energies. Between 4 and 8 MeV the correlation pattern is only slightly modified owing to the experimental data, whereas below 4 MeV and above 8 MeV the experimental data essentially change the structure of the correlations as compared with the prior information.

Finally, it should be mentioned that the reconstruction of the *absolute* covariance matrix of the spectral distribution from the data given in Tables IV and V can (owing to rounding errors) result in a matrix which does not fully take into account the normalization. This can be circumvented by applying Eq. (17) in Ref. [24] to the matrix. With this procedure the matrix remains unchanged if it already corresponds to the normalized spectrum: otherwise the normalization will be regenerated.

## 5. COMPARISON WITH OTHER EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL DATA

The aim of this work was to obtain a result with a complete uncertainty description. As mentioned earlier, this resulted in a strong limitation of the database available. To get an impression of the adequacy of the present data, some of the latest experimental and theoretical data are compared in Figs 2-4.

The approximation of the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  neutron spectrum of Eqs (8) and (9) is compared with the results of two nuclear evaporation models. In the model calculations of Madland and Nix [40] and Madland et al. [41], a remaining free parameter, the level density parameter, has been adjusted with regard to the experimental data of Poenitz and Tamura [10]. This adjustment has been made in the neutron energy range between 0.225 and 9.8 MeV, the energy range covered by the experiment. The other theoretical description, by Märten and Seeliger [42, 43] using a complex cascade evaporation model (CEM), takes into account that the emission of neutrons is not isotropic in the centre of mass system of the fission fragments due to the fragment spin. A 10% anisotropy is involved in the calculation. In contrast to the Madland and Nix model, the CEM model has no free parameter. Both models differ substantially below 0.5 MeV and above 10 MeV neutron energy.

The experimental data used in the comparison are taken from Lajtai et al. between 25 keV and 1.2 MeV [15], Blinov et al. between 42 keV and 11.4 MeV [44] and Märten et al. between 8.9 and 19.8 MeV [45]. The data are plotted in Figs 2-4 in the form of ratios, relative to a Maxwellian with  $kT = 1.42$  MeV.

The experimental as well as the theoretical data show a clear deviation from the Maxwellian, with  $kT = 1.42$  MeV above about 6 MeV neutron energy. This

TABLE V. CORRELATION MATRIX OF THE EVALUATED SPECTRAL DISTRIBUTION  $\bar{\chi}_{out}$

Energy range (MeV)	Correlation matrix (x100)
0.0 - 0.5	100
0.5 - 1.0	-57 100
1.0 - 1.5	-48 44 100
1.5 - 2.0	-44 19 -3 100
2.0 - 2.5	-53 6 -15 57 100
2.5 - 3.0	-29 -17 -20 -11 40 100
3.0 - 3.5	-29 -16 -19 -10 41 68 100
3.5 - 4.0	-36 -10 -19 -4 18 27 27 100
4.0 - 4.5	-20 -3 -9 1 -11 -19 -18 53 100
4.5 - 5.0	-20 -2 -9 1 -10 -18 -18 54 72 100
5.0 - 5.5	-20 -2 -9 2 -9 -18 -17 54 72 72 100
5.5 - 6.0	-20 -2 -9 2 -9 -17 -17 54 72 72 72 100
6.0 - 6.5	-18 13 1 15 10 -4 -4 -2 -1 -0 -0 -0 100
6.5 - 7.0	-18 13 1 16 10 -4 -3 -2 -0 -0 -0 -0 76 100
7.0 - 7.5	-18 13 1 16 11 -4 -3 -1 -0 -0 0 0 76 76 100
7.5 - 8.0	-18 13 1 16 11 -4 -3 -1 -0 0 0 0 76 76 76 100
8.0 - 8.5	7 -6 -3 -6 -6 -2 -2 -4 -3 -3 -4 -4 -20 -20 -21 -21 100
8.5 - 9.0	6 -6 -3 -6 -6 -2 -2 -4 -3 -3 -3 -3 -19 -20 -20 -20 36 100
9.0 - 9.5	6 -5 -3 -5 -5 -1 -1 -4 -3 -3 -3 -3 -18 -19 -19 -19 37 37 100
9.5 - 10	6 -5 -3 -5 -5 -1 -1 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -18 -18 -19 -19 38 38 39 100
10 - 11	6 -5 -3 -5 -5 -1 -1 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -19 -19 -19 -20 36 37 38 39 100
11 - 12	6 -5 -3 -5 -5 -1 -1 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -17 -18 -18 -18 38 39 40 41 39 100
12 - 13	1 -1 -1 -0 -1 -0 -0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -8 100
13 - 14	1 -1 -1 -0 -1 -1 -1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 -0 -17 100
14 - 15	1 -1 -1 -0 -1 -1 -0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 4 4 3 4 3 -6 -26 100
15 - 16	0 -1 -1 -0 -0 -0 -0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 -15 -14 100
16 - 17	0 -0 -1 -0 -0 -0 -0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 7 -6 -5 2 100
17 - 18	0 -0 -1 0 -0 -0 -0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 10 -2 -0 6 12 100
18 - 19	0 -0 -1 0 -0 -0 -0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 0 12 0 2 9 14 17 100
19 - 20	0 -0 -1 0 -0 -0 -0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 12 2 4 10 15 17 19 100

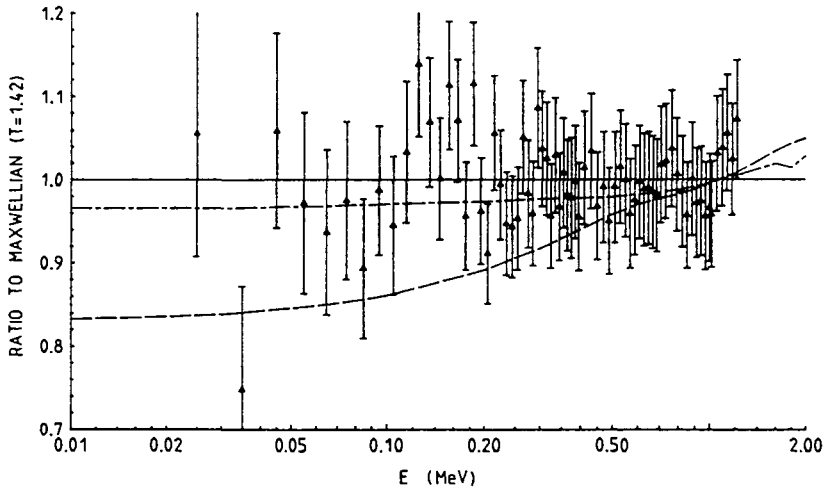


FIG. 2. Various representations of the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  neutron spectrum relative to a reference Maxwellian, with  $kT = 1.42$  MeV. The solid curve denotes the spectrum of Eqs (8) and (9). The dashed curve represents the theoretical calculations of Madland and Nix [40] and Madland et al. [41]. The dot-dashed curve represents the calculations of Mårten and Seeliger [42, 43], with  $\beta = 0.1$ . The experimental data (triangles) are from Lajtai et al. [15].

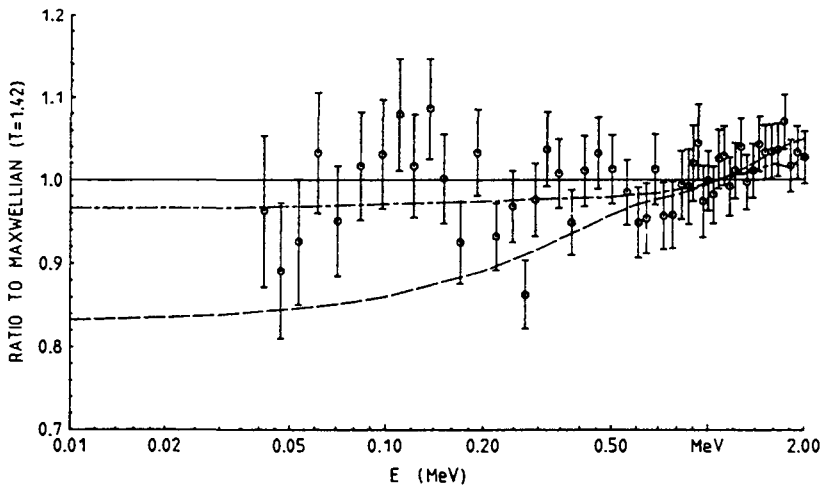


FIG. 3. Same details as for Fig. 2. The experimental data (circles) are from Blinov et al. [44].

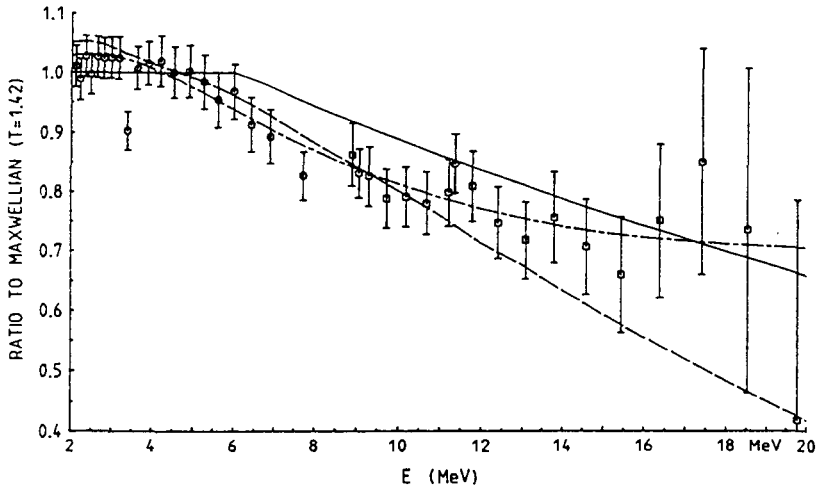


FIG. 4. Same details as for Fig. 2, except that the neutron energy range is from 2 to 20 MeV. The experimental data above 2 MeV are from Blinov et al. [44] (circles) and from Märten et al. [45] (squares).

effect seems to be best described by the theory of Märten and Seeliger [42, 43] (dot-dashed curve). The formula for Eqs (8) and (9) (solid curve) underestimates the effect, whereas the theoretical data of Madland and Nix and Madland et al. (dashed curve) show an overestimation. Between 1 MeV and 4 MeV, the experimental data show a slight enhancement relative to the reference Maxwellian. This effect is well described by both evaporation theories. Below 1 MeV neutron energy, the experimental data strongly support the reference Maxwellian of  $kT = 1.42$  MeV. Below 0.5 MeV, the data of both evaporation theories diverge. The theoretical data of Märten and Seeliger are compatible with the experimental data available. The same is not true of the theory of Madland and Nix and Madland et al. This is easily understandable, since the latter's theory has been optimized between 0.2 and 10 MeV owing to the adjustment of their data to the data of Poenitz and Tamura [10]. The logical consequence is that their theory must have some deficiencies outside of the range of adjustment, i.e. their data are restricted in validity below 0.2 MeV and above 10 MeV.

The data of both evaporation theories are listed numerically in Tables VI and VII. They are given between 1 keV and 20 MeV. For both theoretical calculations no original uncertainty information is available. Thus, the plots of Figs 2-4 must be used to obtain some rough estimates of the accuracy of these calculations.



TABLE VI. NUMERICAL DATA FROM THE THEORY OF MADLAND et al. ON THE  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  NEUTRON SPECTRUM [40, 41]*(Data from Los Alamos National Laboratory; applicable energy range: 1 keV to 20 MeV; interpolation:  $\ln(N(E))$ , linear in  $E$ )*

E (MEV)	N(E) (1/MEV)	E (MEV)	N(E) (1/MEV)	E (MEV)	N(E) (1/MEV)
1.00E-3	1.750E-2	1.10E-3	1.835E-2	1.20E-3	1.917E-2
1.30E-3	1.995E-2	1.40E-3	2.070E-2	1.50E-3	2.143E-2
1.60E-3	2.213E-2	1.70E-3	2.281E-2	1.80E-3	2.347E-2
1.90E-3	2.411E-2	2.00E-3	2.474E-2	2.10E-3	2.535E-2
2.20E-3	2.595E-2	2.30E-3	2.653E-2	2.40E-3	2.710E-2
2.50E-3	2.766E-2	2.60E-3	2.820E-2	2.70E-3	2.874E-2
2.80E-3	2.927E-2	2.90E-3	2.978E-2	3.00E-3	3.029E-2
3.10E-3	3.079E-2	3.20E-3	3.128E-2	3.30E-3	3.177E-2
3.40E-3	3.224E-2	3.50E-3	3.271E-2	3.60E-3	3.318E-2
3.70E-3	3.363E-2	3.80E-3	3.408E-2	3.90E-3	3.453E-2
4.00E-3	3.497E-2	4.10E-3	3.540E-2	4.20E-3	3.583E-2
4.30E-3	3.625E-2	4.40E-3	3.667E-2	4.50E-3	3.708E-2
4.60E-3	3.749E-2	4.70E-3	3.789E-2	4.80E-3	3.829E-2
4.90E-3	3.869E-2	5.00E-3	3.908E-2	5.10E-3	3.947E-2
5.20E-3	3.985E-2	5.30E-3	4.023E-2	5.40E-3	4.061E-2
5.50E-3	4.098E-2	5.60E-3	4.135E-2	5.70E-3	4.172E-2
5.80E-3	4.208E-2	5.90E-3	4.244E-2	6.00E-3	4.280E-2
6.10E-3	4.315E-2	6.20E-3	4.350E-2	6.30E-3	4.385E-2
6.40E-3	4.419E-2	6.50E-3	4.454E-2	6.60E-3	4.488E-2
6.70E-3	4.521E-2	6.80E-3	4.555E-2	6.90E-3	4.588E-2
7.00E-3	4.621E-2	7.10E-3	4.654E-2	7.20E-3	4.686E-2
7.30E-3	4.718E-2	7.40E-3	4.750E-2	7.50E-3	4.782E-2
7.60E-3	4.814E-2	7.70E-3	4.845E-2	7.80E-3	4.877E-2
7.90E-3	4.908E-2	8.00E-3	4.938E-2	8.10E-3	4.969E-2
8.20E-3	4.999E-2	8.30E-3	5.030E-2	8.40E-3	5.060E-2
8.50E-3	5.090E-2	8.60E-3	5.119E-2	8.70E-3	5.149E-2
8.80E-3	5.178E-2	8.90E-3	5.207E-2	9.00E-3	5.236E-2
9.10E-3	5.265E-2	9.20E-3	5.294E-2	9.30E-3	5.322E-2
9.40E-3	5.351E-2	9.50E-3	5.379E-2	9.60E-3	5.407E-2
9.70E-3	5.435E-2	9.80E-3	5.463E-2	9.90E-3	5.490E-2
1.00E-2	5.518E-2	1.10E-2	5.785E-2	1.20E-2	6.040E-2
1.30E-2	6.285E-2	1.40E-2	6.520E-2	1.50E-2	6.747E-2
1.60E-2	6.966E-2	1.70E-2	7.178E-2	1.80E-2	7.383E-2
1.90E-2	7.583E-2	2.00E-2	7.777E-2	2.10E-2	7.967E-2
2.20E-2	8.152E-2	2.30E-2	8.332E-2	2.40E-2	8.509E-2
2.50E-2	8.681E-2	2.60E-2	8.850E-2	2.70E-2	9.016E-2
2.80E-2	9.178E-2	2.90E-2	9.337E-2	3.00E-2	9.494E-2
3.10E-2	9.648E-2	3.20E-2	9.799E-2	3.30E-2	9.947E-2
3.40E-2	1.009E-1	3.50E-2	1.024E-1	3.60E-2	1.038E-1
3.70E-2	1.052E-1	3.80E-2	1.066E-1	3.90E-2	1.079E-1
4.00E-2	1.093E-1	4.10E-2	1.106E-1	4.20E-2	1.119E-1
4.30E-2	1.132E-1	4.40E-2	1.144E-1	4.50E-2	1.157E-1
4.60E-2	1.169E-1	4.70E-2	1.182E-1	4.80E-2	1.194E-1
4.90E-2	1.206E-1	5.00E-2	1.217E-1	5.10E-2	1.229E-1
5.20E-2	1.241E-1	5.30E-2	1.252E-1	5.40E-2	1.264E-1
5.50E-2	1.275E-1	5.60E-2	1.286E-1	5.70E-2	1.297E-1
5.80E-2	1.308E-1	5.90E-2	1.319E-1	6.00E-2	1.329E-1

TABLE VI (cont.)

E (MEV)	N(E) (1/MEV)	E (MEV)	N(E) (1/MEV)	E (MEV)	N(E) (1/MEV)
6.10E-2	1.340E-1	6.20E-2	1.350E-1	6.30E-2	1.361E-1
6.40E-2	1.371E-1	6.50E-2	1.381E-1	6.60E-2	1.391E-1
6.70E-2	1.401E-1	6.80E-2	1.411E-1	6.90E-2	1.421E-1
7.00E-2	1.431E-1	7.10E-2	1.441E-1	7.20E-2	1.450E-1
7.30E-2	1.460E-1	7.40E-2	1.469E-1	7.50E-2	1.479E-1
7.60E-2	1.488E-1	7.70E-2	1.497E-1	7.80E-2	1.506E-1
7.90E-2	1.515E-1	8.00E-2	1.524E-1	8.10E-2	1.533E-1
8.20E-2	1.542E-1	8.30E-2	1.551E-1	8.40E-2	1.560E-1
8.50E-2	1.569E-1	8.60E-2	1.577E-1	8.70E-2	1.586E-1
8.80E-2	1.594E-1	8.90E-2	1.603E-1	9.00E-2	1.611E-1
9.10E-2	1.620E-1	9.20E-2	1.628E-1	9.30E-2	1.636E-1
9.40E-2	1.644E-1	9.50E-2	1.653E-1	9.60E-2	1.661E-1
9.70E-2	1.669E-1	9.80E-2	1.677E-1	9.90E-2	1.685E-1
1.00E-1	1.692E-1	1.10E-1	1.769E-1	1.20E-1	1.841E-1
1.30E-1	1.909E-1	1.40E-1	1.974E-1	1.50E-1	2.036E-1
1.60E-1	2.095E-1	1.70E-1	2.151E-1	1.80E-1	2.205E-1
1.90E-1	2.257E-1	2.00E-1	2.307E-1	2.10E-1	2.354E-1
2.20E-1	2.400E-1	2.30E-1	2.444E-1	2.40E-1	2.487E-1
2.50E-1	2.528E-1	2.60E-1	2.567E-1	2.70E-1	2.605E-1
2.80E-1	2.642E-1	2.90E-1	2.677E-1	3.00E-1	2.711E-1
3.10E-1	2.744E-1	3.20E-1	2.776E-1	3.30E-1	2.807E-1
3.40E-1	2.836E-1	3.50E-1	2.864E-1	3.60E-1	2.892E-1
3.70E-1	2.918E-1	3.80E-1	2.943E-1	3.90E-1	2.967E-1
4.00E-1	2.991E-1	4.10E-1	3.013E-1	4.20E-1	3.035E-1
4.30E-1	3.056E-1	4.40E-1	3.076E-1	4.50E-1	3.095E-1
4.60E-1	3.113E-1	4.70E-1	3.131E-1	4.80E-1	3.147E-1
4.90E-1	3.163E-1	5.00E-1	3.178E-1	5.10E-1	3.192E-1
5.20E-1	3.204E-1	5.30E-1	3.217E-1	5.40E-1	3.228E-1
5.50E-1	3.239E-1	5.60E-1	3.249E-1	5.70E-1	3.259E-1
5.80E-1	3.268E-1	5.90E-1	3.276E-1	6.00E-1	3.284E-1
6.10E-1	3.291E-1	6.20E-1	3.297E-1	6.30E-1	3.303E-1
6.40E-1	3.308E-1	6.50E-1	3.312E-1	6.60E-1	3.316E-1
6.70E-1	3.320E-1	6.80E-1	3.323E-1	6.90E-1	3.326E-1
7.00E-1	3.328E-1	7.10E-1	3.330E-1	7.20E-1	3.332E-1
7.30E-1	3.334E-1	7.40E-1	3.335E-1	7.50E-1	3.336E-1
7.60E-1	3.336E-1	7.70E-1	3.336E-1	7.80E-1	3.336E-1
7.90E-1	3.336E-1	8.00E-1	3.335E-1	8.10E-1	3.334E-1
8.20E-1	3.333E-1	8.30E-1	3.332E-1	8.40E-1	3.330E-1
8.50E-1	3.329E-1	8.60E-1	3.327E-1	8.70E-1	3.324E-1
8.80E-1	3.322E-1	8.90E-1	3.319E-1	9.00E-1	3.317E-1
9.10E-1	3.314E-1	9.20E-1	3.311E-1	9.30E-1	3.307E-1
9.40E-1	3.304E-1	9.50E-1	3.300E-1	9.60E-1	3.296E-1
9.70E-1	3.292E-1	9.80E-1	3.288E-1	9.90E-1	3.283E-1
1.00E+0	3.279E-1	1.10E+0	3.225E-1	1.20E+0	3.160E-1
1.30E+0	3.087E-1	1.40E+0	3.006E-1	1.50E+0	2.919E-1
1.60E+0	2.827E-1	1.70E+0	2.729E-1	1.80E+0	2.628E-1
1.90E+0	2.525E-1	2.00E+0	2.421E-1	2.10E+0	2.315E-1
2.20E+0	2.211E-1	2.30E+0	2.107E-1	2.40E+0	2.005E-1
2.50E+0	1.906E-1	2.60E+0	1.809E-1	2.70E+0	1.715E-1
2.80E+0	1.625E-1	2.90E+0	1.538E-1	3.00E+0	1.454E-1
3.10E+0	1.374E-1	3.20E+0	1.298E-1	3.30E+0	1.225E-1
3.40E+0	1.156E-1	3.50E+0	1.090E-1	3.60E+0	1.028E-1

TABLE VI (cont.)

E (MEV)	N(E) (1/MEV)	E (MEV)	N(E) (1/MEV)	E (MEV)	N(E) (1/MEV)
3.70E+0	9.689E-2	3.80E+0	9.128E-2	3.90E+0	8.597E-2
4.00E+0	8.094E-2	4.10E+0	7.619E-2	4.20E+0	7.169E-2
4.30E+0	6.745E-2	4.40E+0	6.344E-2	4.50E+0	5.965E-2
4.60E+0	5.607E-2	4.70E+0	5.269E-2	4.80E+0	4.951E-2
4.90E+0	4.650E-2	5.00E+0	4.367E-2	5.10E+0	4.099E-2
5.20E+0	3.847E-2	5.30E+0	3.610E-2	5.40E+0	3.386E-2
5.50E+0	3.176E-2	5.60E+0	2.977E-2	5.70E+0	2.791E-2
5.80E+0	2.615E-2	5.90E+0	2.450E-2	6.00E+0	2.295E-2
6.10E+0	2.149E-2	6.20E+0	2.011E-2	6.30E+0	1.883E-2
6.40E+0	1.762E-2	6.50E+0	1.648E-2	6.60E+0	1.542E-2
6.70E+0	1.442E-2	6.80E+0	1.348E-2	6.90E+0	1.260E-2
7.00E+0	1.178E-2	7.10E+0	1.101E-2	7.20E+0	1.029E-2
7.30E+0	9.610E-3	7.40E+0	8.977E-3	7.50E+0	8.385E-3
7.60E+0	7.831E-3	7.70E+0	7.313E-3	7.80E+0	6.828E-3
7.90E+0	6.375E-3	8.00E+0	5.952E-3	8.10E+0	5.556E-3
8.20E+0	5.185E-3	8.30E+0	4.839E-3	8.40E+0	4.516E-3
8.50E+0	4.214E-3	8.60E+0	3.932E-3	8.70E+0	3.669E-3
8.80E+0	3.422E-3	8.90E+0	3.192E-3	9.00E+0	2.978E-3
9.10E+0	2.777E-3	9.20E+0	2.590E-3	9.30E+0	2.415E-3
9.40E+0	2.252E-3	9.50E+0	2.100E-3	9.60E+0	1.958E-3
9.70E+0	1.825E-3	9.80E+0	1.701E-3	9.90E+0	1.585E-3
1.00E+1	1.477E-3	1.10E+1	7.265E-4	1.20E+1	3.543E-4
1.30E+1	1.716E-4	1.40E+1	8.266E-5	1.50E+1	3.963E-5
1.60E+1	1.893E-5	1.70E+1	9.006E-6	1.80E+1	4.271E-6
1.90E+1	2.019E-6	2.00E+1	9.522E-7		

TABLE VII. NUMERICAL DATA FROM THE THEORY OF MÄRTEN AND SEELIGER ON THE  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  NEUTRON SPECTRUM [42, 43]

(Data from the Technical University of Dresden, German Democratic Republic; applicable energy range: 1 keV to 20 MeV; interpolation:  $\ln(N(E))$ , linear in  $E$ )

E (MEV)	N(E) (1/MEV)	E (MEV)	N(E) (1/MEV)	E (MEV)	N(E) (1/MEV)
1.00E-3	2.032E-2	1.50E-3	2.489E-2	2.00E-3	2.873E-2
2.50E-3	3.211E-2	3.00E-3	3.516E-2	3.50E-3	3.797E-2
4.00E-3	4.058E-2	4.50E-3	4.303E-2	5.00E-3	4.534E-2
6.00E-3	4.964E-2	7.00E-3	5.358E-2	8.00E-3	5.725E-2
9.00E-3	6.068E-2	1.00E-2	6.393E-2	1.10E-2	6.700E-2
1.20E-2	6.994E-2	1.30E-2	7.275E-2	1.40E-2	7.545E-2
1.50E-2	7.805E-2	1.60E-2	8.056E-2	1.80E-2	8.533E-2
2.00E-2	8.984E-2	2.20E-2	9.410E-2	2.40E-2	9.816E-2
2.60E-2	1.020E-1	2.80E-2	1.058E-1	3.00E-2	1.093E-1
3.30E-2	1.144E-1	3.70E-2	1.209E-1	4.00E-2	1.254E-1
4.30E-2	1.298E-1	4.70E-2	1.354E-1	5.00E-2	1.393E-1

TABLE VII (cont.)

E (MEV)	N(E) (1/MEV)	E (MEV)	N(E) (1/MEV)	E (MEV)	N(E) (1/MEV)
5.30E-2	1.432E-1	5.70E-2	1.481E-1	6.00E-2	1.516E-1
6.50E-2	1.573E-1	7.00E-2	1.627E-1	7.50E-2	1.679E-1
8.00E-2	1.728E-1	8.50E-2	1.776E-1	9.00E-2	1.822E-1
9.50E-2	1.865E-1	1.00E-1	1.908E-1	1.10E-1	1.987E-1
1.20E-1	2.062E-1	1.30E-1	2.132E-1	1.40E-1	2.198E-1
1.50E-1	2.260E-1	1.60E-1	2.318E-1	1.80E-1	2.426E-1
2.00E-1	2.523E-1	2.20E-1	2.611E-1	2.40E-1	2.691E-1
2.60E-1	2.783E-1	2.80E-1	2.828E-1	3.00E-1	2.888E-1
3.30E-1	2.967E-1	3.70E-1	3.056E-1	4.00E-1	3.112E-1
4.30E-1	3.161E-1	4.70E-1	3.215E-1	5.00E-1	3.248E-1
5.30E-1	3.276E-1	5.70E-1	3.306E-1	6.00E-1	3.323E-1
6.50E-1	3.344E-1	7.00E-1	3.355E-1	7.50E-1	3.358E-1
8.00E-1	3.353E-1	8.50E-1	3.343E-1	9.00E-1	3.327E-1
9.50E-1	3.304E-1	1.00E+0	3.282E-1	1.10E+0	3.222E-1
1.20E+0	3.149E-1	1.30E+0	3.068E-1	1.40E+0	2.978E-1
1.50E+0	2.883E-1	1.60E+0	2.784E-1	1.80E+0	2.554E-1
2.00E+0	2.370E-1	2.20E+0	2.164E-1	2.40E+0	1.966E-1
2.60E+0	1.777E-1	2.80E+0	1.600E-1	3.00E+0	1.436E-1
3.30E+0	1.213E-1	3.70E+0	9.612E-2	4.00E+0	8.025E-2
4.30E+0	6.676E-2	4.70E+0	5.199E-2	5.00E+0	4.295E-2
5.30E+0	3.541E-2	5.70E+0	2.729E-2	6.00E+0	2.241E-2
6.50E+0	1.609E-2	7.00E+0	1.151E-2	7.50E+0	8.224E-3
8.00E+0	5.864E-3	8.50E+0	4.171E-3	9.00E+0	2.967E-3
9.50E+0	2.110E-3	1.00E+1	1.498E-3	1.10E+1	7.553E-4
1.20E+1	3.808E-4	1.30E+1	1.918E-4	1.40E+1	9.667E-5
1.50E+1	4.875E-5	1.60E+1	2.461E-5	1.80E+1	6.286E-6
2.00E+1	1.608E-6				

## 6. CONCLUSIONS

The results of the present evaluation were used to derive a complete covariance uncertainty matrix based on integral spectrum data (spectrum averaged cross-sections measurements) and also implicitly taking into account some recent direct spectrum measurements (in the prior information). However, these results must be updated, and data from direct measurements in particular should be explicitly included in the evaluation as soon as their covariances are available. These data can easily be combined with the present results. Thus, further steps in the evaluation are necessary in the future in order to obtain an optimum result for the spectral distribution of  $^{252}\text{Cf}$ .

## REFERENCES

- [1] INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY, Neutron Cross Sections for Reactor Dosimetry (Proc. Consultants Meeting Vienna, 1976), IAEA-TECDOC-208, IAEA, Vienna (1978) 1.
- [2] BLINOV, M.V., "Neutron energy spectra of spontaneous fission sources", Neutron Source Properties (Proc. Consultants Meeting Debrecen, Hungary, 1980) (OKAMOTO, K., Ed.), IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(NDS)-114/GT (1980) 79.
- [3] The Cf-252 Fission Neutron Spectrum (Proc. Consultants Meeting Smolenice, Czechoslovakia, 1983) (LEMMEL, H.D., CULLEN, D.E., Eds), IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(NDS)-146 (1983).
- [4] Nuclear Data for Science and Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Antwerp, 1982) (BÖCKHOFF, K.H., Ed.), Reidel, Dordrecht (1983).
- [5] WAGSCHAL, J.J., MAERKER, R.E., BROADHEAD, B.L., *ibid.*, p. 436.
- [6] BOLDEMAN, J.W., CULLEY, D., CAWLEY, R.W., *Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.* 32 (1979) 733.
- [7] BENSCH, F., JASICEK, H., "The fast neutron emission spectrum of  $^{252}\text{Cf}$ ", Neutron Source Properties (Proc. Consultants Meeting Debrecen, Hungary, 1980) (OKAMOTO, K., Ed.), IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(NDS)-114/GT (1980) 302.
- [8] BLINOV, M.V., VITENKO, V.A., YUREVICH, V.I., in Interaction of Fast Neutrons with Nuclei (Proc. Int. Symp. Gaussig, German Democratic Republic, 1979), Zentralinstitut für Kernforschung, Rossendorf bei Dresden, Rep. ZfK-410 (1980) 104.
- [9] MON, Jiangshen, et al., *Chin. J. Nucl. Phys.* 3 (1981) 163.
- [10] POENITZ, W.P., TAMURA, T., in Nuclear Data for Science and Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Antwerp, 1982) (BÖCKHOFF, K.H., Ed.), Reidel, Dordrecht (1983) 465.
- [11] BLINOV, M.V., BOYKOV, G.S., VITENKO, V.A., *ibid.*, p. 479.
- [12] BÖTTGER, R., KLEIN, H., CHALUPKA, A., STROHMAIER, B., *ibid.*, p. 484.
- [13] MÄRTEN, H., SEELIGER, D., STOBINSKI, B., *ibid.*, p. 488.
- [14] BATENKOV, O.I., BLINOV, M.V., BOYKOV, G.S., VITENKO, V.N., RUBCHENYA, V.A., "Experimental and theoretical investigation of the energy distribution of californium-52 spontaneous fission neutrons", The Cf-252 Fission Neutron Spectrum (Proc. Consultants Meeting Smolenice, Czechoslovakia, 1983) (LEMMEL, H.D., CULLEN, D.E., Eds), IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(NDS)-146 (1983) 161.
- [15] LAJTAI, A., et al., "An absolute measurement of  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  prompt fission neutron spectrum at low energy range", *ibid.*, p. 177.
- [16] MANNHART, W., PEREY, F.G., in Reactor Dosimetry (Proc. 3rd ASTM-EURATOM Symp. Ispra, Italy, 1979) (RÖTTGER, H., Ed.), Vol. 2, Commission of the European Communities, Brussels, Rep. EUR-6813 (1980) 1016.
- [17] MADLAND, D.G., NIX, J.R., in Nuclear Data for Science and Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Antwerp, 1982) (BÖCKHOFF, K.H., Ed.), Reidel, Dordrecht (1983) 473.
- [18] MADLAND, D.G., NIX, J.R., *Nucl. Sci. Eng.* 81 (1982) 213.
- [19] MÄRTEN, H., NEUMANN, D., SEELIGER, D., "Theoretical analysis of the Cf-252 fission neutron spectrum", The Cf-252 Fission Neutron Spectrum (Proc. Consultants Meeting Smolenice, Czechoslovakia, 1983) (LEMMEL, H.D., CULLEN, D.E., Eds), IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(NDC)-146 (1983) 199.
- [20] PELLE, R.W., *Adv. Nucl. Sci. Technol.* 14 (1982) 11.
- [21] PEREY, F.G., Oak Ridge National Lab., TN, Rep. ORNL/TM-6062 (1977).
- [22] PEREY, F.G., Oak Ridge National Lab., TN, Rep. ORNL/TM-6267 (1978).

- [23] SCHMITTROTH, F., Hanford Engineering Development Lab., Richland, WA, Rep. HEDL/TME 79-40 (1979).
- [24] MANNHART, W., "Approaches for the generation of a covariance matrix for the Cf-252 fission neutron spectrum", The Cf-252 Fission-Neutron Spectrum (Proc. Consultants Meeting Smolenice, Czechoslovakia, 1983) (LEMMEL, H.D., CULLEN, D.E., Eds), IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(NDS)-146 (1983) 229.
- [25] HEATON, H.T., II, GILLIAM, D.M., SPIEGEL, V., EISENHAUER, C., GRUNDL, J.A., in Fast Neutron Fission Cross Sections of U-233, U-238, Pu-239 (Proc. NEANDC/NEACP Specialists Meeting Argonne, IL, 1976) (POENITZ, W.P., SMITH, A.B., Eds), Argonne National Lab., IL, Rep. ANL-76-90 (1976) 333.
- [26] GRUNDL, J.A., EISENHAUER, C., in Nuclear Cross Sections and Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Washington, DC, 1975), US National Bureau of Standards Special Publication 425, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC (1975) 250.
- [27] MANNHART, W., in Nuclear Data for Science and Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Antwerp, 1982) (BÖCKHOFF, K.H., Ed.), Reidel, Dordrecht (1983) 429.
- [28] MAERKER, R.E., WAGSCHAL, J.J., BROADHEAD, B.L., Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, CA, Rep. EPRI-NP-2188 (1981).
- [29] TAGESEN, S., VONACH, H., STROHMAIER, B., Phys. Data 13-1 (1979).
- [30] STROHMAIER, B., TAGESEN, S., VONACH, H., Phys. Data 13-2 (1980).
- [31] TAGESEN, S., VONACH, H., Phys. Data 13-3 (1981).
- [32] WINKLER, G., SMITH, D.L., MEADOWS, J.W., Nucl. Sci. Eng. 76 (1980) 30.
- [33] WINKLER, G., PAVLIK, A., VONACH, H., PAULSEN, A., LISKIEN, H., in Nuclear Data for Science and Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Antwerp, 1982) (BÖCKHOFF, K.H., Ed.), Reidel, Dordrecht (1983) 400.
- [34] PAVLIK, A., WINKLER, G., Evaluation of the  $^{58}\text{Ni}(n, 2n)^{57}\text{Ni}$  Cross Sections, IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(AUS)-9/L (1983).
- [35] MUIR, D.W., MacFARLANE, R.E., BOICOURT, R. M., in Reactor Dosimetry (Proc. 4th ASTM-EURATOM Symp. Gaithersburg, MD, 1982), Vol. 2, US Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC, Rep. NUREG/CP-0029 (1982) 655.
- [36] MANNHART, W., "Status and further needs of cross section covariance files", Nuclear Data for Radiation Damage Assessment and Related Safety Aspects (Proc. Advisory Group Meeting Vienna, 1981), IAEA-TECDOC-263, IAEA, Vienna (1982) 47.
- [37] FU, C.Y., HETRICK, D.M., PEREY, F.G., in Nuclear Cross Sections for Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Knoxville, TN, 1979), US National Bureau of Standards Special Publication 594, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC (1980) 63.
- [38] FU, C.Y., HETRICK, D.M., in Reactor Dosimetry (Proc. 4th ASTM-EURATOM Symp. Gaithersburg, MD, 1982), Vol. 2, US Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC, Rep. NUREG/CP-0029 (1982) 877.
- [39] MANNHART, W., "Information on the Cf-252 fission-neutron spectrum deduced from integral experiments", The Cf-252 Fission-Neutron Spectrum (Proc. Consultants Meeting Smolenice, Czechoslovakia, 1983) (LEMMEL, H.D., CULLEN, D.E., Eds), IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(NDS)-146 (1983) 213.
- [40] MADLAND, D.G., NIX, J.R., Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY, Rep. BNL-51778 (1983) 423.
- [41] MADLAND, D.G., LaBAUVE, R.J., NIX, J.R., "Differential and integral comparisons of three representations of the prompt neutron spectrum for the spontaneous fission of  $^{252}\text{Cf}$ ", Nuclear Standard Reference Data (Proc. IAEA-OECD/NEANDC Advisory Group Meeting Geel, Belgium, 1984), IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985) 267.
- [42] MÄRTEN, H., SEELIGER, D., "Measurement and theoretical calculation of the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  spontaneous-fission neutron spectrum", *ibid.*, p.255.

- [43] SEELIGER, D., personal communication, 1985.
- [44] BLINOV, M.V., BOYKOV, G.S., VITENKO, V.A., "Experimental study of an energy distribution shape of spontaneous fission neutrons of californium-252", Neutron Physics (Proc. 6th All-Union Conf. Kiev, 1983), IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(CCP)-238/L (1984).
- [45] MÄRTEN, H., RICHTER, D., SEELIGER, D., "Analysis of experimental data on the high-energy end of the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  spontaneous-fission neutron spectrum", IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(GDR)-28L (1984).





# 1-5. DECAY DATA FOR RADIONUCLIDES USED AS CALIBRATION STANDARDS

A. LORENZ

Nuclear Data Section,  
Division of Research and Laboratories,  
International Atomic Energy Agency,  
Vienna

## Abstract

### DECAY DATA FOR RADIONUCLIDES USED AS CALIBRATION STANDARDS.

A tabulation of the most current evaluated values of gamma ray energies and emission probabilities, used as calibration standards in nuclear data measurements, is given.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

The most current evaluated values of gamma ray energies and emission probabilities of radionuclides used as calibration standards in nuclear data measurements are presented in Table I. The tabulated data have been selected from the most recent available evaluations on the basis of their use by individual groups performing decay data measurements. This compilation was reviewed by members of the IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee (INDC) Standards Subcommittee and the IAEA Co-ordinated Research Programme for the Measurement and Evaluation of Transactinium Isotope Nuclear Decay Data. It is also derived from the 1982 edition of the INDC-OECD/Nuclear Energy Agency Nuclear Data Committee (NEANDC) Nuclear Standards File, published as an IAEA technical report [1]. The reader is referred to the first chapter of this Handbook for the corresponding half-lives.

## 2. SELECTION OF STANDARDS INCLUDED IN THE FILE

The radionuclides chosen to be included in this review were selected on the basis of their inclusion in the following compilations:

- (1) The INDC/NEANDC Nuclear Standards File [2].
- (2) The list of standards for gamma ray energy calibration recommended by the International Union of Pure and Applied Physics (IUPAP) [3].

- (3) The report by the Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd (AECL) Radioisotope Standardization Group to the Spectrometry Working Group of the International Committee for Radionuclide Metrology (ICRM) [4].
- (4) The list of radionuclides used as standards by groups performing transactinium isotope decay measurements.

### 3. SELECTION OF RECOMMENDED GAMMA RAY ENERGIES AND INTENSITIES

Following the recommendation of the INDC Standards Subcommittee, all gamma ray energy standards recommended by the IUPAP Commission on Atomic Masses and Fundamental Constants [3] were adopted for those radionuclides included in this file. Beyond this initial criterion, the recommended values of **E** and **P** were selected from the following sources of evaluated data:

- (1) Emission probabilities of selected gamma rays for radionuclides used as detector calibration standards [5].
- (2) Evaluations of gamma ray energies and emission probabilities performed specifically for Ge(Li) spectrometer calibration (see Refs [6-9]).
- (3) The Laboratoire de métrologie des rayonnements ionisants (LMRI) tables of radionuclides [10-15].
- (4) The evaluation of gamma ray intensities [16].
- (5) Nuclear spectroscopy standards listed in the publication Table of Isotopes [17].
- (6) The report of the AECL Radioisotope Standardization Group [4].
- (7) The journal Nuclear Data Sheets.
- (8) The Table of Isotopes (used primarily in those cases where the isotope has not been evaluated since 1976 [17]).

### 4. KEY TO THE COMMENTS COLUMN IN THE TABLE

The numbers and letters in the comments column should be read individually.

- 1 – Gamma ray lines of radionuclides included in the list of standards for gamma ray energy calibration recommended by the IUPAP [3].
- 2 – Radionuclides used as standards by groups performing transactinium isotope decay measurements.
- 3 – Radionuclides included in the list of gamma ray standards submitted to the  $\alpha$ -,  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -ray Spectrometry Working Group of the ICRM [4].
- 4 – Radionuclides included as gamma ray standards in the 1982 INDC/NEANDC Nuclear Standards File [1].
- P – Radionuclides considered in Ref. [5] as primary references.
- S – Radionuclides considered in Ref. [5] as secondary references.

*Text cont. on p. 195.*

TABLE 1. PHOTON ENERGIES AND EMISSION PROBABILITIES FOR RADIONUCLIDES USED AS STANDARDS

NUCLIDE	DECAY MODE	LEVEL	DATA	ENERGY (keV)	PER CENT	REFERENCE	DATA	EMISSION PROBABILITY	PER CENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS		
												UNCERTAINTY	UNCERTAINTY
4-BE-7			(477.605	+- 0.003	)	0.001	(141	(0.1045	+- 0.0004	)	0.363	(6)	135
11-NA-22			(1274.542	+- 0.007	)	0.001	(31	(0.99935	+- 0.00020	)	0.020	(51)	1234P
11-NA-24			{1368.633	+- 0.006	}	0.000	(31	{0.99994	+- 0.00002	}	0.002	(51)	1234P
19-K-42			{2754.030	+- 0.014	}	0.001	(31	{0.99678	+- 0.00008	}	0.008	(51)	1234P
21-SC-46			(1524.665	+- 0.020	)	0.001	(121	(0.179	+- 0.005	)	2.793	(12)	3
21-SC-46			{889.277	+- 0.003	}	0.000	(31	{0.99984	+- 0.00001	}	0.001	(51)	134P
24-CR-51			{1120.545	+- 0.004	}	0.000	(31	{0.99987	+- 0.00001	}	0.001	(51)	134P
25-MN-54			(320.0842	+- 0.0009	)	0.000	(31	(0.0985	+- 0.0009	)	0.914	(51)	1234P
25-MN-54			(834.843	+- 0.006	)	0.001	(31	(0.99975	+- 0.00001	)	0.001	(51)	1234P
25-MN-56			{846.754	+- 0.020	}	0.002	(181	{0.9987	+- 0.0003	}	0.020	(51)	35
25-MN-56			{1810.72	+- 0.04	}	0.002	(118)	{0.272	+- 0.008	}	2.921	(51)	35
25-MN-56			{2113.05	+- 0.04	}	0.002	(118)	{0.143	+- 0.004	}	3.707	(51)	35
25-MN-56			{2522.88	+- 0.06	}	0.002	(118)	{0.010	+- 0.0003	}	3.000	(18)	35
25-MN-56			{2657.45	+- 0.05	}	0.002	(118)	{0.0066	+- 0.0002	}	3.030	(18)	35
25-MN-56			{2959.77	+- 0.06	}	0.002	(118)	{0.0031	+- 0.0001	}	3.226	(18)	35
25-MN-56			{3369.60	+- 0.07	}	0.002	(118)	{0.0017	+- 0.0001	}	5.682	(18)	35
26-FE-59			{142.652	+- 0.002	}	0.001	(61	{0.0102	+- 0.0004	}	3.922	(19)	1
26-FE-59			{192.349	+- 0.005	}	0.003	(61	{0.0308	+- 0.0010	}	3.247	(19)	1
26-FE-59			{334.99	+- 0.02	}	0.015	(110)	{0.0027	+- 0.0001	}	3.704	(19)	1
26-FE-59			{382.5	+- 0.2	}	0.052	(110)	{0.0018	+- 0.00003	}	16.667	(19)	1
26-FE-59			{1099.251	+- 0.004	}	0.000	(61	{0.565	+- 0.015	}	2.655	(19)	1
26-FE-59			{1291.596	+- 0.007	}	0.001	(61	{0.432	+- 0.011	}	2.546	(19)	1
26-FE-59			{1481.7	+- 0.1	}	0.007	(101)	{0.00059	+- 0.00006	}	10.169	(19)	1
27-CO-56			{846.764	+- 0.006	}	0.001	(31	{0.99925	+- 0.00005	}	0.006	(51)	15
27-CO-56			{1037.844	+- 0.004	}	0.000	(31	{0.1411	+- 0.0005	}	0.354	(51)	15
27-CO-56			{1175.099	+- 0.008	}	0.001	(31	{0.0227	+- 0.0002	}	0.881	(12)	15
27-CO-56			{1338.287	+- 0.006	}	0.000	(31	{0.663	+- 0.005	}	0.744	(51)	15
27-CO-56			{1390.206	+- 0.006	}	0.000	(31	{0.0426	+- 0.0002	}	0.469	(51)	15
27-CO-56			{1471.350	+- 0.015	}	0.001	(31	{0.1548	+- 0.0004	}	0.258	(51)	15
27-CO-56			{1660.742	+- 0.012	}	0.001	(31	{0.0393	+- 0.0004	}	1.320	(12)	15
27-CO-56			{1862.174	+- 0.011	}	0.001	(31	{0.0776	+- 0.0004	}	0.515	(51)	15
27-CO-56			{2032.759	+- 0.010	}	0.000	(31	{0.1696	+- 0.0004	}	0.236	(51)	15
27-CO-56			{2113.117	+- 0.012	}	0.000	(31	{0.0318	+- 0.0008	}	2.516	(12)	15
27-CO-56			{2598.460	+- 0.012	}	0.000	(31	{0.0710	+- 0.0012	}	1.358	(51)	15
27-CO-56			{3009.596	+- 0.017	}	0.000	(31	{0.018	+- 0.001	}	5.256	(12)	15
27-CO-56			{3201.954	+- 0.014	}	0.000	(31	{0.0093	+- 0.0003	}	3.240	(12)	15
27-CO-56			{3253.417	+- 0.014	}	0.000	(31	{0.018	+- 0.0003	}	5.240	(12)	15
27-CO-56			{3272.998	+- 0.014	}	0.000	(31	{0.0093	+- 0.0001	}	5.263	(12)	15
27-CO-56			{3451.154	+- 0.013	}	0.000	(12)	{0.0019	+- 0.0001	}	2.151	(61)	15
27-CO-56			{3548.18	+- 0.12	}	0.003	(12)	{0.093	+- 0.002	}	2.151	(61)	15
27-CO-57			14.41				(51)	(0.093	+- 0.002	)			P

TABLE I (cont.)

NUCLIDE	DECAY MODE	LEVEL	DATA	ENERGY (keV)	PER CENT	REFERENCE	DATA	EMISSION PROBABILITY	PER CENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	
												UNCERTAINTY
27-CO-57			{122.06135+-0.00030	}	0.000	{3}	{0.8563	+-0.0015	}	0.175	{5}	124P
27-CO-57			{136.4743+-0.0005	}	0.000	{3}	{0.1062	+-0.0010	}	0.942	{5}	124P
27-CO-58			{810.775	}	0.001	{14}	{0.9944	+-0.0002	}	0.020	{5}	4P
27-CO-58			{863.959	}	0.009	{14}	{0.0069	+-0.0002	}	2.959	{14}	4P
27-CO-58			{1674.730	}	0.001	{14}	{0.00519	+-0.00004	}	0.771	{14}	4
27-CO-60			{1173.238+-0.004	}	0.000	{3}	{0.9989	+-0.0002	}	0.020	{5}	1234P
27-CO-60			{1333.502+-0.005	}	0.000	{3}	{0.99983	+-0.00001	}	0.001	{5}	1234P
28-NI-65			1483.			{4}	{0.235	+-0.004	}	1.702	{4}	3
29-CU-64			{1345.77+-0.06	}	0.004	{20}	{0.0077	+-0.0006	}	7.792	{20}	3
30-ZN-65			{1115.546+-0.004	}	0.000	{3}	{0.5065	+-0.0020	}	0.395	{5}	124P
34-SE-75			{24.38	}	0.123	{14}	{0.0030	+-0.0006	}	20.000	{14}	3
34-SE-75			{66.060	}	0.001	{14}	{0.0113	+-0.0002	}	1.770	{14}	3
34-SE-75			{80.924	}	0.025	{14}	{0.00008	+-0.00002	}	25.000	{14}	3
34-SE-75			{96.734	}	0.002	{14}	{0.0349	+-0.0007	}	2.006	{14}	3
34-SE-75			{121.119	}	0.002	{14}	{0.176	+-0.002	}	1.136	{14}	3
34-SE-75			{136.002	}	0.003	{14}	{0.596	+-0.005	}	0.839	{14}	3
34-SE-75			{198.990	}	0.002	{14}	{0.0151	+-0.0002	}	1.325	{14}	3
34-SE-75			{204.638	}	0.002	{14}	{0.596	+-0.003	}	0.503	{14}	3
34-SE-75			{279.338	}	0.001	{14}	{0.253	+-0.003	}	1.186	{14}	3
34-SE-75			{303.924	}	0.003	{14}	{0.0012	+-0.0002	}	1.493	{14}	3
34-SE-75			{400.657	}	0.001	{14}	{0.1160	+-0.0015	}	1.293	{14}	3
34-SE-75			{459.0	}	0.048	{14}	{0.00012	+-0.00002	}	16.667	{14}	3
34-SE-75			{579.5	}	0.02	{14}	{0.000032	+-0.000006	}	18.750	{14}	3
34-SE-75			{572.6	}	0.035	{14}	{0.00038	+-0.00002	}	5.263	{14}	3
34-SE-75			{617.6	}	0.032	{14}	{0.00045	+-0.00002	}	4.444	{14}	3
34-SE-75			{821.7	}	0.024	{14}	{0.000013	+-0.000002	}	15.385	{14}	3
35-BR-82			{92.184	}	0.008	{14}	{0.0072	+-0.0003	}	4.167	{14}	3
35-BR-82			{137.23	}	0.04	{14}	{0.0012	+-0.0005	}	4.667	{14}	3
35-BR-82			{221.46	}	0.03	{14}	{0.0227	+-0.0005	}	2.203	{14}	3
35-BR-82			{273.47	}	0.03	{14}	{0.0681	+-0.0003	}	3.704	{14}	3
35-BR-82			{554.348	}	0.001	{14}	{0.106	+-0.0037	}	0.600	{14}	3
35-BR-82			{606.33	}	0.002	{14}	{0.125	+-0.0007	}	5.625	{14}	3
35-BR-82			{619.106	}	0.004	{14}	{0.072	+-0.003	}	3.600	{14}	3
35-BR-82			{698.374	}	0.005	{14}	{0.284	+-0.002	}	0.993	{14}	3
35-BR-82			{776.517	}	0.003	{14}	{0.894	+-0.002	}	1.208	{14}	3
35-BR-82			{827.828	}	0.006	{14}	{0.921	+-0.002	}	0.245	{14}	3
35-BR-82			{951.95	}	0.004	{14}	{0.638	+-0.002	}	1.245	{14}	3
35-BR-82			{1007.54	}	0.03	{14}	{0.0127	+-0.0006	}	3.203	{14}	3
35-BR-82			{1044.002	}	0.007	{14}	{0.275	+-0.006	}	4.724	{14}	3
35-BR-82			{1081.3	}	0.001	{14}	{0.5063	+-0.0064	}	2.102	{14}	3
35-BR-82			{1317.476	}	0.1	{14}	{0.6063	+-0.0064	}	6.349	{14}	3
35-BR-82			{1426.	}	0.006	{14}	{0.6011	+-0.0005	}	2.962	{14}	3
35-BR-82			{1474.884	}	0.006	{14}	{0.164	+-0.0025	}	45.250	{14}	3
35-BR-82			{1650.398	}	0.008	{14}	{0.0075	+-0.0002	}	1.240	{14}	3
35-BR-82			{1779.58	}	0.05	{14}	{0.00116	+-0.00003	}	2.586	{14}	3

NUCLIDE	DECAY MODE	LEVEL	DATA	ENERGY (keV)	PER CENT	REFERENCE	DATA	EMISSION PROBABILITY PER CENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS			
											UNCERTAINTY	UNCERTAINTY	UNCERTAINTY
36-KR-85			(514.009	+- 0.012	)	0.002	(14)	(0.00437	+- 0.00011	)	2.517	(14)	3
38-SR-85			(514.009	+- 0.012	)	0.002	(14)	(0.988	+- 0.005	)	0.506	(5)	234p
39-Y-88			{898.042	+- 0.004	}	0.000	(3)	{0.942	+- 0.004	}	0.425	(5)	124p
39-Y-88			{1836.063	+- 0.013	}	0.003	(3)	{0.9920	+- 0.0005	}	0.020	(5)	124p
39-Y-88			{2734.087	+- 0.087	}	0.003	(17)	{0.0072	+- 0.0007	}	9.722	(14)	124
40-ZR-95			{204.12	+- 0.02	}	0.010	(11)	{0.0003	+- 0.0001	}	39.323	(11)	13
40-ZR-95			{235.66	+- 0.02	}	0.008	(11)	{0.0029	+- 0.0005	}	17.221	(11)	13
40-ZR-95			{561.66	+- 0.02	}	0.004	(11)	{0.0010	+- 0.0004	}	40.000	(11)	13
40-ZR-95			{724.159	+- 0.005	}	0.001	(3)	{0.4015	+- 0.0020	}	0.423	(5)	135
40-ZR-95			{756.729	+- 0.012	}	0.002	(6)	{0.5450	+- 0.0025	}	0.459	(5)	135
41-NB-94			{702.645	+- 0.006	}	0.001	(3)	{0.9982	+- 0.0001	}	0.010	(5)	12p
41-NB-94			{871.119	+- 0.004	}	0.000	(3)	{0.9989	+- 0.0001	}	0.010	(5)	12p
41-NB-95			(765.807	+- 0.006	)	0.001	(7)	(0.9980	+- 0.0002	)	0.020	(5)	4p
43-TC-99M1			(140.511	+- 0.001	)	0.001	(14)	(0.890	+- 0.002	)	0.225	(5)	3s
47-AG-108M1			{439.926	+- 0.004	}	0.001	(3)	{0.905	+- 0.007	}	0.773	(16)	1
47-AG-108M1			{514.281	+- 0.004	}	0.001	(3)	{0.910	+- 0.007	}	0.769	(16)	1
47-AG-108M1			{722.929	+- 0.004	}	0.001	(3)	{0.907	+- 0.008	}	0.882	(16)	1
47-AG-110M1			{446.811	+- 0.003	}	0.001	(14)	{0.0372	+- 0.0003	}	0.806	(15)	1s
47-AG-110M1			{529.262	+- 0.003	}	0.000	(14)	{0.0219	+- 0.0002	}	0.717	(14)	1s
47-AG-110M1			{577.632	+- 0.002	}	0.000	(6)	{0.9440	+- 0.0010	}	0.166	(5)	1s
47-AG-110M1			{667.012	+- 0.003	}	0.000	(14)	{0.1040	+- 0.0008	}	0.769	(5)	1s
47-AG-110M1			{706.682	+- 0.003	}	0.000	(14)	{0.0644	+- 0.0010	}	0.462	(5)	1s
47-AG-110M1			{744.277	+- 0.003	}	0.000	(14)	{0.1650	+- 0.0010	}	0.682	(5)	1s
47-AG-110M1			{763.644	+- 0.003	}	0.000	(14)	{0.0410	+- 0.0004	}	0.851	(5)	1s
47-AG-110M1			{818.021	+- 0.004	}	0.000	(14)	{0.2259	+- 0.0004	}	0.397	(5)	1s
47-AG-110M1			{889.665	+- 0.003	}	0.000	(14)	{0.0792	+- 0.0004	}	0.546	(5)	1s
47-AG-110M1			{937.493	+- 0.004	}	0.000	(14)	{0.1211	+- 0.0003	}	0.413	(5)	1s
47-AG-110M1			{1384.380	+- 0.004	}	0.000	(14)	{0.3435	+- 0.0012	}	0.350	(5)	1s
47-AG-110M1			{1475.788	+- 0.005	}	0.000	(14)	{0.2358	+- 0.0005	}	0.380	(5)	1s
47-AG-110M1			{1505.040	+- 0.005	}	0.000	(14)	{0.1304	+- 0.0004	}	0.307	(5)	1s
47-AG-110M1			{1562.302	+- 0.005	}	0.000	(14)	{0.0118	+- 0.0001	}	0.847	(14)	1s
48-CD-109			(88.0341	+- 0.0011	)	0.001	(6)	(0.0368	+- 0.0005	)	1.389	(5)	24p
49-IN-111			{171.28	+- 0.03	}	0.018	(21)	{0.902	+- 0.003	}	0.333	(5)	4s
49-IN-111			{245.35	+- 0.04	}	0.016	(21)	{0.946	+- 0.002	}	0.213	(5)	4s
49-IN-111			{537.	+- 1.	}	0.186	(21)	{0.87	+- 0.002	}	0.141	(14)	4
49-IN-113M1			(391.702	+- 0.004	)	0.001	(14)	(0.649	+- 0.002	)	0.308	(5)	3p
49-IN-115M1			336.23				(5)	(0.459	+- 0.002	)	0.436	(5)	3p
50-SN-113			(255.115	+- 0.015	)	0.006	(6)	(0.0182	+- 0.0008	)	4.936	(22)	234

TABLE I (cont.)

NUCLIDE	DECAY MODE	LEVEL	DATA	ENERGY (keV)	PER CENT REFERENCE	DATA	EMISSION PROBABILITY	PER CENT REFERENCE	COMMENTS
51-Sr-124			{602.730	{+ 0.003	{0.000	{0.9800	{+ 0.0010	{0.102	15
51-Sr-124			{845.895	{+ 0.002	{0.000	{0.0730	{+ 0.0010	{1.370	15
51-Sr-124			{709.320	{+ 0.013	{0.002	{0.0135	{+ 0.0002	{1.481	15
51-Sr-124			{713.481	{+ 0.005	{0.001	{0.0227	{+ 0.0003	{1.322	15
51-Sr-124			{762.182	{+ 0.004	{0.001	{0.1130	{+ 0.0020	{1.770	15
51-Sr-124			{950.112	{+ 0.006	{0.000	{0.0074	{+ 0.0001	{1.351	15
51-Sr-124			{958.201	{+ 0.004	{0.000	{0.0189	{+ 0.0002	{1.058	15
51-Sr-124			{1235.131	{+ 0.005	{0.000	{0.0184	{+ 0.0004	{2.174	15
51-Sr-124			{1252.172	{+ 0.005	{0.000	{0.0163	{+ 0.0004	{2.454	15
51-Sr-124			{1268.153	{+ 0.006	{0.002	{0.0104	{+ 0.0004	{3.808	15
51-Sr-124			{1436.563	{+ 0.006	{0.000	{0.0262	{+ 0.0005	{1.908	15
51-Sr-124			{1690.980	{+ 0.006	{0.000	{0.0123	{+ 0.0005	{4.065	15
51-Sr-124			{2090.942	{+ 0.007	{0.000	{0.0489	{+ 0.0003	{0.619	15
53-I-125			{35.4919	{+ 0.0005	{0.001	{0.0660	{+ 0.0010	{1.515	4P
54-Xe-133			{79.623	{+ 0.010	{0.013	{0.0027	{+ 0.0003	{1.111	3
54-Xe-133			{80.997	{+ 0.003	{0.004	{0.382	{+ 0.002	{7.842	3
54-Xe-133			{150.613	{+ 0.008	{0.005	{0.00066	{+ 0.00005	{0.976	3
54-Xe-133			{223.234	{+ 0.012	{0.000	{0.000012	{+ 0.000002	{18.067	3
54-Xe-133			{302.853	{+ 0.001	{0.000	{0.00008	{+ 0.00002	{8.250	3
54-Xe-133			{383.851	{+ 0.003	{0.001	{0.00024	{+ 0.000002	{8.333	3
55-Cs-131			{355.}	{+ 6.}	{1.690	{1.0			14
55-Cs-134			{475.34	{+ 0.02	{0.004	{0.0150	{+ 0.0002	{1.333	3
55-Cs-134			{563.23	{+ 0.02	{0.004	{0.0838	{+ 0.0003	{0.352	3
55-Cs-134			{569.32	{+ 0.02	{0.004	{0.1536	{+ 0.0005	{0.325	3
55-Cs-134			{604.69	{+ 0.02	{0.003	{0.9763	{+ 0.0004	{0.245	3P
55-Cs-134			{795.84	{+ 0.01	{0.001	{0.8552	{+ 0.0004	{0.047	3P
55-Cs-134			{801.93	{+ 0.02	{0.002	{0.8876	{+ 0.0002	{0.230	3
55-Cs-134			{1038.555	{+ 0.020	{0.00981	{0.00991	{+ 0.00006	{0.446	3
55-Cs-134			{1167.98	{+ 0.02	{0.002	{0.01792	{+ 0.00008	{0.446	3
55-Cs-134			{1365.16	{+ 0.02	{0.001	{0.03015	{+ 0.00013	{0.431	3
55-Cs-134M1			{11.28	{+ 0.02	{0.177	{0.0094	{+ 0.0009	{9.574	14
55-Cs-134M1			{127.42	{+ 0.06	{0.047	{0.126	{+ 0.004	{3.175	14
55-Cs-134M1			{138.70	{+ 0.03	{0.022	{0.00004	{+ 0.00001	{25.000	14
55-Cs-137			{32.1			{0.0557	{+ 0.0016	{2.873	14
55-Cs-137			{36.4			{0.0107	{+ 0.0004	{3.738	14
55-Cs-137			{37.3			{0.0025	{+ 0.0001	{4.000	14
55-Cs-137			{661.660	{+ 0.003	{0.000	{0.852	{+ 0.001	{0.117	15
56-Ba-133			{53.161	{+ 0.001	{0.002	{0.0219	{+ 0.0003	{1.370	15
56-Ba-133			{79.623	{+ 0.010	{0.013	{0.0262	{+ 0.0007	{2.672	15
56-Ba-133			{80.997	{+ 0.003	{0.004	{0.341	{+ 0.005	{1.466	15
56-Ba-133			{60.008	{+ 0.008	{0.005	{0.0062	{+ 0.00020	{3.225	15
56-Ba-133			{23.214	{+ 0.012	{0.005	{0.00447	{+ 0.0004	{4.474	15
56-Ba-133			{76.398	{+ 0.002	{0.001	{0.0716	{+ 0.0004	{0.559	15
56-Ba-133			{302.893	{+ 0.001	{0.000	{0.1831	{+ 0.0007	{0.382	15
56-Ba-133			{356.017	{+ 0.002	{0.001	{0.6200	{+ 0.0014	{0.226	15

NUCLIDE	DECAY MODE	LEVEL	DATA	ENERGY (keV)	PER CENT	REFERENCE	DATA	EMISSION PROBABILITY	PER CENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	
												UNCERTAINTY
56-Ba-133			(383.851	+ 0.003	)	0.001	(0.0892	+ 0.0005	)	0.561	151	235
56-Ba-137M1			(661.660	+ 0.003	)	0.000	(0.9007	+ 0.0004	)	0.044	144	
58-Ce-139			(165.857	+ 0.006	)	0.004	(0.799	+ 0.001	)	0.125	151	234P
58-Ce-141			(145.4442	+ 0.0014	)	0.001	(0.486	+ 0.004	)	0.823	151	234P
58-Ce-144			(33.622	+ 0.010	)	0.030	(0.0029	+ 0.0002	)	6.897	144	14
58-Ce-144			(40.89	+ 0.05	)	0.122	(0.0039	+ 0.0006	)	15.339	144	14
58-Ce-144			(53.432	+ 0.010	)	0.019	(0.00085	+ 0.00005	)	5.263	144	14
58-Ce-144			(59.03	+ 0.03	)	0.051	(0.000012	+ 0.000002	)	16.667	144	14
58-Ce-144			(80.106	+ 0.005	)	0.0112	(0.0112	+ 0.0013	)	7.697	144	14
58-Ce-144			(99.963	+ 0.020	)	0.020	(0.00039	+ 0.00003	)	1.692	144	14
58-Ce-144			(133.534	+ 0.005	)	0.004	(0.110	+ 0.002	)	1.618	144	14
63-EU-152			(121.7824	+ 0.0004	)	0.000	(0.2840	+ 0.0023	)	0.810	151	1233S
63-EU-152			(244.6969	+ 0.0010	)	0.000	(0.751	+ 0.0007	)	0.932	151	1233S
63-EU-152			(344.2421	+ 0.0019	)	0.001	(0.2658	+ 0.0019	)	0.715	151	1233S
63-EU-152			(411.813	+ 0.002	)	0.001	(0.0222	+ 0.0002	)	0.897	151	1233S
63-EU-152			(778.803	+ 0.002	)	0.001	(0.0312	+ 0.0003	)	0.962	151	1233S
63-EU-152			(969.731	+ 0.009	)	0.001	(0.1295	+ 0.0007	)	0.540	151	1233S
63-EU-152			(1085.914	+ 0.013	)	0.001	(0.1462	+ 0.0006	)	0.410	151	1233S
63-EU-152			(1192.316	+ 0.017	)	0.002	(0.1394	+ 0.0006	)	0.592	151	1233S
63-EU-152			(1408.011	+ 0.014	)	0.001	(0.2085	+ 0.0008	)	0.443	151	1233S
64-GD-153			(69.6734	+ 0.0020	)	0.003	(0.00232	+ 0.0015	)	6.466	1261	1
64-GD-153			(83.367	+ 0.003	)	0.004	(0.00153	+ 0.00022	)	1.339	1261	1
64-GD-153			(97.4316	+ 0.0030	)	0.003	(0.275	+ 0.015	)	5.432	1261	1
64-GD-153			(103.1807	+ 0.0030	)	0.003	(0.196	+ 0.011	)	5.612	1261	1
69-Tm-170			(84.25510	+ 0.00030	)	0.000	(0.0326	+ 0.0016	)	4.908	1271	1
70-Yb-169			(63.1209	+ 0.0002	)	0.000	(0.43695	+ 0.01500	)	3.433	1261	3
70-Yb-169			(93.6151	+ 0.0004	)	0.000	(0.2656	+ 0.00087	)	3.276	1261	3
70-Yb-169			(109.7602	+ 0.0003	)	0.000	(0.17345	+ 0.00505	)	3.917	1261	3
70-Yb-169			(118.1901	+ 0.0010	)	0.001	(0.10878	+ 0.00053	)	2.822	1261	3
70-Yb-169			(130.5339	+ 0.0004	)	0.000	(0.11098	+ 0.00490	)	4.415	1261	3
70-Yb-169			(177.20144	+ 0.0005	)	0.000	(0.21429	+ 0.00602	)	2.809	1261	3
70-Yb-169			(197.9581	+ 0.0006	)	0.000	(0.349	+ 0.008	)	2.292	1261	3
70-Yb-169			(261.0788	+ 0.0007	)	0.000	(0.1895	+ 0.00050	)	2.639	1261	3
70-Yb-169			(307.7982	+ 0.0008	)	0.000	(0.10784	+ 0.00160	)	1.484	1261	3
73-Ia-182			(31.7328	+ 0.004	)	0.013	(0.00892	+ 0.00021	)	2.354	191	12
73-Ia-182			(42.7154	+ 0.006	)	0.014	(0.00256	+ 0.00008	)	3.000	191	12
73-Ia-182			(57.98	+ 0.00014	)	0.000	(0.2802	+ 0.0052	)	1.856	191	12
73-Ia-182			(65.72447	+ 0.00020	)	0.000	(0.571	+ 0.013	)	2.277	191	12
73-Ia-182			(67.43081	+ 0.00020	)	0.000	(0.1263	+ 0.0010	)	3.802	191	12
73-Ia-182			(90.619653	+ 0.00030	)	0.000	(0.0453	+ 0.002	)	1.787	191	12S
73-Ia-182			(113.6223	+ 0.00040	)	0.000	(0.0157	+ 0.002	)	3.371	191	12S
73-Ia-182			(116.4186	+ 0.0007	)	0.001	(0.00445	+ 0.00015	)	3.379	191	12

TABLE I (cont.)

NUCLIDE	DECAY MODE	LEVEL	DATA	ENERGY (keV)	PER CENT	REFERENCE	DATA	EMISSION PROBABILITY	PER CENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS
73-Tl-192			152.4398 +- 0.0005		0.000	[3]	(0.0702 +- 0.0008		1.140	[5]	125
73-Tl-192			156.3874 +- 0.0005		0.000	[3]	(0.0263 +- 0.0005		1.901	[9]	125
73-Tl-192			179.3948 +- 0.0005		0.000	[3]	(0.0309 +- 0.0004		1.294	[9]	12
73-Tl-192			198.3530 +- 0.0006		0.000	[3]	(0.0144 +- 0.0008		1.389	[9]	12
73-Tl-192			222.1099 +- 0.0009		0.000	[3]	(0.0757 +- 0.0005		1.057	[9]	125
73-Tl-192			229.3220 +- 0.0009		0.000	[3]	(0.0364 +- 0.0005		1.374	[9]	125
73-Tl-192			264.0755 +- 0.0008		0.000	[3]	(0.0362 +- 0.0006		1.657	[9]	125
73-Tl-192			112.1301 +- 0.005		0.000	[3]	(0.0330 +- 0.0020		0.567	[6]	125
73-Tl-192			1169.050 +- 0.005		0.000	[3]	(0.1542 +- 0.0010		0.609	[5]	125
73-Tl-192			1221.408 +- 0.005		0.000	[3]	(0.2720 +- 0.0022		0.809	[5]	125
73-Tl-192			1231.016 +- 0.005		0.000	[3]	(0.1157 +- 0.0008		0.691	[5]	125
73-Tl-192			1259.418 +- 0.005		0.000	[3]	(0.0150 +- 0.0002		1.333	[9]	12
73-Tl-192			1289.156 +- 0.005		0.000	[3]	(0.0136 +- 0.0002		1.471	[9]	12
77-R-192			136.3424 +- 0.0005		0.000	[3]	(0.0018 +- 0.0001		5.556	[13]	1
77-R-192			209.7925 +- 0.0005		0.000	[3]	(0.0031 +- 0.0006		1.813	[13]	1
77-R-192			293.9282 +- 0.0008		0.000	[3]	(0.287 +- 0.001		0.348	[5]	15
77-R-192			308.45865 +- 0.0008		0.000	[3]	(0.298 +- 0.001		0.336	[5]	15
77-R-192			468.5090 +- 0.0008		0.000	[3]	(0.830 +- 0.003		0.361	[5]	15
77-R-192			488.0715 +- 0.0012		0.000	[12]	(0.476 +- 0.002		0.419	[5]	15
77-R-192			488.5719 +- 0.0012		0.000	[3]	(0.0316 +- 0.0003		0.949	[12]	1
77-R-192			588.5395 +- 0.0016		0.000	[3]	(0.049 +- 0.0002		0.445	[5]	15
77-R-192			612.4459 +- 0.0016		0.000	[3]	(0.0811 +- 0.0004		0.493	[5]	15
77-R-192			884.5423 +- 0.0020		0.000	[3]	(0.0528 +- 0.0001		3.448	[12]	1
79-Av-198			411.8924 +- 0.0011		0.000	[3]	(0.9556 +- 0.0007		0.473	[5]	1234P
79-Av-198			675.8875 +- 0.0019		0.000	[3]	(0.0082 +- 0.0003		3.659	[14]	1234
79-Av-198			1087.6905 +- 0.0029		0.000	[6]	(0.00167 +- 0.00009		5.398	[14]	1234
80-Hg-203			70.8319 +- 0.0008		0.001	[14]	(0.028 +- 0.001		2.632	[14]	
80-Hg-203			72.8715 +- 0.0009		0.001	[14]	(0.025 +- 0.002		3.125	[14]	
80-Hg-203			85.2 +- 0.0003		0.001	[14]	(0.023 +- 0.001		4.545	[14]	
80-Hg-203			279.1967 +- 0.0012		0.000	[6]	(0.9050 +- 0.0003		4.162	[14]	
83-Bi-207			569.702 +- 0.002		0.000	[3]	(0.979 +- 0.001		0.102	[5]	15
83-Bi-207			1063.662 +- 0.004		0.000	[3]	(0.741 +- 0.003		0.582	[5]	15
83-Bi-207			1770.237 +- 0.010		0.001	[3]	(0.0687 +- 0.0004		0.582	[5]	15
90-Th-228			84.371 +- 0.003		0.004	[17]	(0.01248 +- 0.00029		2.324	[15]	
90-Th-228			131.610 +- 0.004		0.002	[17]	(0.00128 +- 0.00015		11.719	[15]	
90-Th-228			166.407 +- 0.004		0.002	[17]	(0.00107 +- 0.00002		1.869	[15]	
95-Am-241			26.345 +- 0.001		0.004	[17]	(0.0241 +- 0.0005		2.075	[15]	24P
95-Am-241			33.195 +- 0.011		0.033	[17]	(0.00103 +- 0.00011		10.680	[17]	24
95-Am-241			43.423 +- 0.020		0.046	[17]	(0.00057 +- 0.00018		31.579	[17]	24
95-Am-241			59.537 +- 0.001		0.002	[17]	(0.359 +- 0.003		0.836	[15]	24P



## REFERENCES

- [1] INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY, Nuclear Data Standards for Nuclear Measurements, Technical Reports Series No. 227, IAEA, Vienna (1983).
- [2] INDC/NEANDC Nuclear Standards File, 1978, IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC-30/L+Sp (1980).
- [3] HELMER, R.G., VAN ASSHE, P.H.M., VAN DER LEUN, C., Recommended standards for gamma-ray energy calibration, *At. Data Nucl. Data Tables* **24** (1979) 39-48.
- [4] RUTLEDGE, A.R., SMITH, L.V., MERRITT, J.S., Decay Data for Radionuclides Used for the Calibration of X- and  $\gamma$ -Ray Spectrometers, Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd, Chalk River Nuclear Labs, Chalk River, Ontario, Rep. AECL-6692 (1980).
- [5] VANINBROUKX, R., "Emission probabilities of selected gamma rays for radionuclides used as detector-calibration standards", Nuclear Standard Reference Data (Proc. IAEA - OECD/NEANDC Advisory Group Meeting Geel, Belgium, 1984), IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985) 403-412.
- [6] HELMER, R.G., GREENWOOD, R.C., GEHRKE, R.J., *Nucl. Instrum. Methods* **155** (1978) 189.
- [7] GREENWOOD, R.C., HELMER, R.G., GEHRKE, R.J., *Nucl. Instrum. Methods* **159** (1979) 465.
- [8] HELMER, R.G., CAFFREY, A.J., GEHRKE, R.J., GREENWOOD, R.C., *Nucl. Instrum. Methods* **188** (1981) 671.
- [9] SCHOETZIG, U., DEBERTIN, K., WALZ, K.F., *Nucl. Instrum. Methods* **169** (1980) 43.
- [10] Table of Radionuclides (LAGOUTINE, F., Evaluator), CEA Centre d'études nucléaires de Saclay, Laboratoire de métrologie des rayonnements ionisants, Gif-sur-Yvette (1979).
- [11] Table of Radionuclides (LAGOUTINE, F., Evaluator), CEA Centre d'études nucléaires de Saclay, Laboratoire de métrologie des rayonnements ionisants, Gif-sur-Yvette (1977).
- [12] Table of Radionuclides (COURSOL, N., LAGOUSTINE, F., Evaluators), CEA Centre d'études nucléaires de Saclay, Laboratoire de métrologie des rayonnements ionisants, Gif-sur-Yvette (1980).
- [13] COURSOL, N., Private communication, CEA Centre d'études nucléaires de Saclay, Laboratoire de métrologie des rayonnements ionisants, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1981.
- [14] COURSOL, N., Private communication, CEA Centre d'études nucléaires de Saclay, Laboratoire de métrologie des rayonnements ionisants, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1982.
- [15] COURSOL, N., Private communication, CEA Centre d'études nucléaires de Saclay, Laboratoire de métrologie des rayonnements ionisants, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1984.
- [16] YOSHIZAWA, Y., et al., Evaluation of Gamma-ray Intensities, Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute, Tokyo, Rep. JAERI-M-8811 (1980).
- [17] Table of Isotopes, 7th edn (LEDERER, C.M., SHIRLEY, V.S., Eds), Wiley, New York (1978).
- [18] AUBLE, R.L., Mass chain evaluation A=56, *Nucl. Data Sheets* **20** 3 (1977) 253.
- [19] ANDERSSON, P., EKSTROEM, L.P., LYTTKENS, J., Mass chain evaluation A=59, *Nucl. Data Sheets* **39** 4 (1983) 641.
- [20] HALBERT, M.L., Mass chain evaluation A=64, *Nucl. Data Sheets* **28** 2 (1979) 179.
- [21] HARMATZ, B., Mass chain evaluation A=111, *Nucl. Data Sheets* **27** 3 (1979) 453.
- [22] LYTTKENS, J., et al., Mass chain evaluation A=113, *Nucl. Data Sheets* **33** 1 (1981) 1.
- [23] TAMURA, T., MIYANO, K., OHAYA, H., Mass chain evaluation A=124, *Nucl. Data Sheets* **41** (1984) 413.
- [24] Handbook of Radioactivity Measurement Procedures (MARTIN, M.J., Ed.), National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Washington, DC, Rep. 58 (1978), Appendix.

- [25] LEE, M.A., Mass chain evaluation A=153, Nucl. Data Sheets 37 (1982) 487.
- [26] SHIRLEY, V., Mass chain evaluation A=169, Nucl. Data Sheets 36 4 (1982) 443.
- [27] SCHMORAK, M.R., Mass chain evaluation A=170, Nucl. Data Sheets 15 3 (1975) 371.

**Part 2**  
**NEUTRON ACTIVATION**



## 2-1. THERMAL NEUTRON CROSS-SECTIONS AND INFINITE DILUTION RESONANCE INTEGRALS

E. GRYNTAKIS, D.E. CULLEN, G. MUNDY  
Nuclear Data Section,  
Division of Research and Laboratories,  
International Atomic Energy Agency,  
Vienna

### Abstract

#### THERMAL NEUTRON CROSS-SECTIONS AND INFINITE DILUTION RESONANCE INTEGRALS.

The compilation comprises recommended values for thermal neutron cross-sections and resonance integrals (including the  $1/v$  contribution) of nuclides (hydrogen to fermium) for neutron capture and fission reactions. The main gamma rays of neutron capture, their absolute intensities and, for the non- $1/v$  nuclide, the  $g(T_n = 20^\circ\text{C})$  Westcott factors are also given.

### 1. INTRODUCTION

The table of resonance integrals presented in this chapter is based on the compilations of Gryntakis and Kim [1], which include all experimental, calculated and recommended values of resonance integrals available in the literature up to August 1981. Using the resonance integrals from this compilation, together with some new results (published up to January 1985), the recommended values of resonance integrals for nuclides from hydrogen to fermium have been evaluated here. The given values are in most cases the mean values of the existing experimental results, while the given error is the standard deviation of these results. In some cases, because of the large disagreement between the few existing results, the recommended value was selected based on a single measurement. Whenever possible the isotopic thermal neutron cross-sections and resonance integrals were renormalized in order to be in agreement with the corresponding values of the natural element. For most of the thermal cross-sections, the recommended values are those given in Ref. [6]. Most of the values of the  $g(T_n = 20^\circ\text{C})$  Westcott factors are taken from Ref. [307], in which the  $g(T_n)$  functions for about 50  $(n,\gamma)$  and  $(n,f)$  reactions of non- $1/v$  nuclides were calculated for the temperature range 0 to  $2000^\circ\text{C}$ .

Some radioanalytical laboratories have recently introduced in activation analysis the concept of the effective resonance energy, first proposed by Ryves (see Ref. [1] in the Annex) for the correction of the epithermal flux to an ideal

1/E flux. A paper by F. De Corte, giving explanations on the calculations of the effective resonance energies, is included here as an annex.

All of the resonance integrals given in Table II are from the cadmium cut-off energy ( $E_c = 0.5$  eV) to infinity and include the  $1/v$  contribution. The user should not confuse these with the excess resonance integrals (the  $1/v$  contributions excluded) or with the resonance integrals from  $\mu kT$  energy. The theoretical and physical meanings of the different resonance integrals, and the methods for their determination, are explained in Ref. [1] and for convenience have been reproduced below.

## 2. DEFINITION OF A RESONANCE INTEGRAL

The microscopic cross-section averaged over a pure  $1/E$  flux is the resonance integral:

$$I = \int_{E_1}^{E_2} \sigma(E) dE/E \quad (\text{for the } 1/E \text{ spectrum}) \quad (1)$$

where  $E_1$  and  $E_2$  are the lower and the upper limits of the  $1/E$  flux, respectively.

When the  $\sigma(E)$  function for a specific nuclide reaction is known, the resonance integral can be easily calculated using Eq. (1). Theoretically, the  $\sigma(E)$  function can be determined from the following Breit-Wigner formula [413], or by similar formulas:

$$\sigma(E) = \frac{\lambda^2}{4\pi} g \sqrt{E_r/E} \frac{\Gamma_n \Gamma_\gamma}{(E_r - E)^2 + (\Gamma/2)^2} \quad (2)$$

where  $\lambda$  is the de Broglie wavelength,  $g$  is a statistical factor,  $E_r$  is the resonance energy and  $\Gamma_n$ ,  $\Gamma_\gamma$  and  $\Gamma$  are the neutron, radiative and total widths, respectively.

In the usual manner of determining the resonance integral experimentally, the target nuclide is irradiated in a reactor spectrum which can be assumed to be the sum of two components, a Maxwellian distribution corresponding to  $T(^{\circ}\text{K})$  and a  $1/E$  epithermal flux with lower limit  $\mu kT$ , where  $k$  is the Boltzmann constant and  $\mu$  varies with the type of reactor. For  $D_2O$  reactors,  $\mu$  is about 5 and for some graphite reactors about 3, so that at  $T = 293.6^{\circ}\text{K}$ ,  $\mu kT$  will in these cases be equal to about 0.126 and 0.076 eV, respectively. The two spectra are continuous and overlap each other at a neutron energy of about 0.5 eV. When a nuclide is irradiated in this spectrum, the activation result of the resonance integral must be corrected by subtracting the contribution of the Maxwellian component and thus the expression becomes

$$I'_1 = \int_{\mu kT}^{\infty} [\sigma(E) - g(T)\sigma_0 \sqrt{E_0/E}] dE/E \quad (3)$$

where  $g(T)$  is a parameter depending on the neutron temperature (see Section 3) and  $E_0 = 0.0253$  eV.

The usual experimental method of separating the thermal cross-section due to the Maxwellian spectrum and the resonance integral due to the  $1/E$  spectrum is to irradiate a nuclide under a Cd filter which absorbs neutrons below the effective Cd cut-off energy ( $E_c$ ). Calculations of this cut-off energy for various shapes and thicknesses of the Cd filter have been made by several authors [207, 292, 379]. In these calculations, it is observed that a small cylindrical Cd filter of 1 mm thickness has a cut-off energy of about 0.55 eV. Under this condition, the resonance integral is divided into two parts: one between  $\mu kT$  and  $E_c$  and the other from  $E_c$  to  $\infty$ , so that Eq. (3) becomes

$$\begin{aligned} I'_1 &= \int_{\mu kT}^{E_c} [\sigma(E) - g(T)\sigma_0 \sqrt{E_0/E}] dE/E \\ &+ \int_{E_c}^{\infty} [\sigma(E) - g(T)\sigma_0 \sqrt{E_0/E}] dE/E \\ &= [\Delta I - \Delta I(1/v)] + [I - I(1/v)] = \Delta I' + I' \end{aligned} \quad (4)$$

where  $I'$  is the epicadmium resonance integral (excluding the  $1/v$  part) and  $\Delta I'$  is the part (shielded by a Cd filter) which depends on the neutron temperature and is negligibly small for nuclides obeying the  $1/v$  law in the thermal energy region. However, for those nuclides where a resonance peak lies near the cut-off energy, such as  $^{113}\text{Cd}$ ,  $^{151}\text{Eu}$ ,  $^{176}\text{Lu}$ ,  $^{182}\text{Ta}$ ,  $^{191}\text{Ir}$ ,  $^{231}\text{Pa}$ ,  $^{239}\text{Pu}$ , etc., the value of  $\Delta I'$  becomes very large and cannot be neglected. When the resonance peak appears near the cut-off energy ( $E_r \approx E_c$ ),  $\Delta I'$  can be calculated from the expression [368]:

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta I'/I' &= (\Gamma/\pi E_r) [(2/\sqrt{E_r}) (\sqrt{E_c} - \sqrt{\mu kT}) \\ &- (g-1)\sqrt{E_r}(1/\sqrt{\mu kT} - 1/\sqrt{E_c})] \end{aligned} \quad (5)$$

where  $\Gamma$  and  $E_r$  are the resonance width and the resonance energy, respectively. Since  $\Delta I'$  is a temperature-dependent term, its evaluation must follow the temperature of the neutron spectrum.

TABLE I. RESONANCE INTEGRALS

Symbol	Meaning	Limits	Remarks
$I'$	Epicadmium excess resonance integral	$E_c$ to $\infty$	Cd filter method: Eq. (4)
$I(1/v)$	1/v part of resonance integral	$E_c$ to $\infty$	Eq. (6)
$I$	Epicadmium resonance integral including the 1/v part	$E_c$ to $\infty$	$I = I' + I(1/v)$
$I'_1$	Excess resonance integral	$\mu kT$ to $\infty$	Method without Cd filter (Eq. (4))
$\Delta I'$	Excess resonance integral below $E_c$ energy	$\mu kT$ to $E_c$	$\Delta I' = I'_1 - I'$

The data from available literature on the epicadmium resonance integral represent either the value of  $I'$  or  $I$ , which then includes the 1/v part [ $I(1/v)$ ]. This 1/v tailing can be easily calculated if the cut-off energy is known:

$$I(1/v) = I - I' = \int_{E_c}^{\infty} g(T)\sigma_0 \sqrt{E_0/E} dE/E \cong 2g(T)\sigma_0 \sqrt{E_0/E_c} \quad (6)$$

The meanings of the several resonance integrals are summarized in Table I.

### 3. EXPERIMENTAL MEASUREMENT WITH A Cd FILTER

#### 3.1. The Westcott method

According to Westcott (Ref. [292]), the reaction rate per target atom is given by

$$R = \phi_0 \hat{\sigma}(T) = nv_0 \sigma_0 [g(T) + r\sqrt{T/T_0} s_0] \quad (7)$$

where

$\phi_0 = nv_0$  is the neutron flux defined as the total neutron density times the 2200 m/s velocity;



- $\hat{\sigma}(T)$  is the effective cross-section:  
 $\sigma_0$  is the thermal cross-section for 2200 m/s neutrons;  
 $g(T)$  is the parameter which represents the departure of the cross-section from the  $1/v$  law in the thermal region ( $g(T) = 1$  if the nuclide obeys the  $1/v$  law in this energy region) and which can be calculated from the expression:

$$g(T) = (1/\sigma_0 v_0) \int_0^{\infty} [(4/\sqrt{\pi}) (v^3/v_T^3) \exp(-v^2/v_T^2)] \sigma(v) dv \quad (8)$$

or

$$g(T) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi} \sqrt{E_0} \sigma_0} \int_0^{\infty} \sqrt{E} \sigma(E) \sqrt{E/E_T} \exp(-E/E_T) dE/E_T \quad (8a)$$

where  $E_T = E_0 T/T_0$ ,  $E_0 = 0.0253$  eV and  $T_0 = 293.6^\circ\text{K}$ .

The  $g(T)$  functions for about 50 non- $1/v$  reactions of the  $(n,\gamma)$ ,  $(n,f)$  and  $(n, \text{abs})$  types have been calculated in the temperature range from 0 to  $2000^\circ\text{C}$  in Ref. [307]. The  $r\sqrt{T/T_0}$  is the epithermal index which denotes the strength of the epithermal flux. It is zero for a pure thermal flux and can be determined with the knowledge of the Cd ratio (CR) of a monitor nuclide:

$$r\sqrt{T/T_0} = g(T)/[(CR-1)s_0 + 4 g(T)CR\sqrt{E_0/\pi E_c}] \quad (9)$$

$s_0$  is the parameter which represents the ratio of the resonance integral and thermal cross-section such that

$$s_0 = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi} \sigma_0} \int_{\mu\text{kT}}^{\infty} [\sigma(E) - g(T)\sigma_0\sqrt{E_0/E}] dE/E = (2/\sqrt{\pi})(I'_1/\sigma_0) \quad (10)$$

The epicadmium resonance integral ( $I'$ ) can be determined by measuring the CR of the nuclide of interest at the irradiation position, where the epithermal index is already known:

$$(2/\sqrt{\pi})(I'_1/\sigma_0) = [1/CR-1][g(T)/r\sqrt{T/T_0} - 4 g(T) CR\sqrt{E_0/\pi E_c}] \quad (11)$$

The epithermal index can be determined either using Eq. (9) or from the irradiation without Cd cover of two different monitor nuclides, one sensitive to thermal activation and the other sensitive to epithermal activation [179, 382]:

$$r\sqrt{T/T_0} = [g_1(T)\sigma_{01} - g_2(T)\sigma_{02} R_{1/2}] / (s_{02}\sigma_{02} R_{1/2} - s_{01}\sigma_{01}) \quad (12)$$

where  $R_{1/2} = \hat{\sigma}_1/\hat{\sigma}_2$ , which may easily be determined by the activity ratio of monitors 1 and 2.

### 3.2. The common method

This method, theoretically less rigorous, but commonly used (see Refs [207] and [146]), defines the reaction rate by

$$R = \phi_{th}\sigma_{th} + \phi_{epi}I \quad (13)$$

where

- $\sigma_{th}$ ,  $I$  are the subcadmium and epicadmium cross-sections, respectively;
- $\phi_{th}$  is the neutron flux defined as the thermal neutron density times the 2200 m/s neutron velocity;
- $\phi_{epi}$  is the epithermal flux per unit  $\ln(E)$ .

From the knowledge of the Cd ratio of a monitor nuclide the ratio of the epicadmium flux can be determined as

$$\frac{\phi_{epi}}{\phi_{th}} = \frac{\sigma_{th}}{I(CR - 1)} \quad (14)$$

From Eqs (7) and (13) it follows that

$$\sigma_{th} = g(T)\sigma_0 + \frac{\phi_{epi}}{\phi_{th}}(1 - 2\sqrt{E_0 - E_c})g(T)\sigma_0 \quad (15)$$

or

$$\sigma_{th} = g(T)\sigma_0 + \frac{\phi_{epi}}{\phi_{th}}[\Delta I' - I(1/v)] \quad (15a)$$

The quantity  $[\Delta I' - I(1/v)]$  results in a positive or negative value depending on whether a nuclide follows the  $1/v$  law or not. When the activation is performed in a reactor neutron spectrum with low epithermal flux ( $\phi_{epi} \ll \phi_{th}$ ),  $\sigma_{th} \cong g(T)\sigma_0$ . The epicadmium resonance integral, including the  $1/v$  tailing, can then be determined with the knowledge of the Cd ratios for the nuclide of interest (x) and the monitor (s):

$$I_x = I_s[(CR - 1)_s \sigma_{thx}] / [(CR - 1)_x \sigma_{ths}] \quad (16)$$

Many authors often assume that  $\sigma_{th} = \sigma_0$  in order to calculate the episcadmium resonance integral (I). However, such an assumption is not completely justified, unless the nuclide obeys the  $1/v$  law and the activation is undertaken in a well thermalized neutron spectrum ( $\phi_{epi} \ll \phi_{th}$ ). For obvious reasons, it is clear that the episcadmium resonance integral thus determined should not be considered as a constant physical parameter [379]. The quantity of the  $1/v$  tailing included in the episcadmium resonance integral varies with respect to the Cd cut-off energy ( $E_c$ ), which is a function of the thickness of Cd, its shape, neutron energy and angle of incidence and also of the neutron temperature (see Eq. (6)).

#### 4. EXPERIMENTAL MEASUREMENT WITHOUT A Cd FILTER

When the evaluation of the resonance integral is very sensitive to the Cd cut-off energy ( $E_c$ ) due to the presence of low energy resonances which contribute significantly to the total resonance integral, the use of a Cd filter does not lead to an appropriate differentiation of the thermal cross-section and resonance integral. On the contrary, the measured value of the resonance integral is sharply reduced by the absorption of neutrons near the Cd cut-off energy. The solution to this problem relies on the special method which differentiates the neutron spectrum without the use of a Cd filter, but with knowledge of the relationship between the two different neutron spectra [179].

Looking at Eq. (7), one notices that the effective cross-section varies as a function of  $g(T)$  and epithermal index ( $r\sqrt{T/T_0}$ ), which are temperature-dependent quantities. When irradiation is performed in two different neutron spectra having different neutron temperatures and epithermal components, the constant value  $s_0$  can be determined from the knowledge of the ratio between effective cross-sections, provided that  $g(T)$  and the epithermal indices are known for the two spectra:

$$s_0 = (2\sqrt{\pi})(I'_1/\sigma_0) = [R_{1/2}g_2(T) - g_1(T)] / [(r\sqrt{T/T_0})_1 - R_{1/2}(r\sqrt{T/T_0})_2] \quad (17)$$

where  $R_{1/2}$  is equal to  $\hat{\sigma}_1/\hat{\sigma}_2$  from two different irradiation positions.

With Eq. (17) it is possible to determine directly the  $I'_1$  value, which otherwise can only be evaluated through tedious and approximate corrections for neutron attenuation, absorption and perturbation by the Cd filter used.

TABLE II. RECOMMENDED VALUES FOR THERMAL NEUTRON CROSS-SECTIONS AND RESONANCE INTEGRALS OF NUCLIDES FOR NEUTRON CAPTURE AND FISSION REACTIONS

TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					
1-H -NAT	-	-	-	ACT	0.3326+-0.0007	0.1489		
1	99.985	-		ACT	0.3326+-0.0007	0.1489	409	
2	0.015	12.346Y		ACT	(0.519+-0.007)E-3	6.298E-4	409	
3	*12.346Y			ACT	<0.006E-3			
2-HE -NAT	-	-	-	ACT	(0.040+-0.010)E-9			
				ABS	0.0069+-0.0001	0.0031+-0.0001		
3	1.3E-4	-		ACT	(0.031+-0.009)E-3			
				N,P	5333+-7	2401+-10	6 409	
4	99.99987			ACT	0.0			
3-LI -NAT	-	-	-	ACT	0.0448+-0.0030			
				ABS	70.5+-0.3	32	11	
6	7.5	-		ACT	0.0385+-0.0030			
				N,A	940+-4	425.5	409	
7	92.5	844MS		ACT	0.0454+-0.0030	0.01756	409	
4-BE - 7	*53.40D			N,P	48000+-9000	21940	409	
				N,A	<0.1			
9	100	1.6E+6Y		ACT	0.0076+-0.0008	0.0040+-0.0004	6 409	
10	*1.6E+6Y	13.8S		ACT	<0.001			
5-B -NAT	-	-	-	ACT	0.10+-0.09			
				ABS	767+-4	344.4+-2.2	6 13	
10	20	-		ACT	0.5+-0.2			
				ABS	3837+-9	1722+-10	6 409	
11	80	0.0203S		ACT	0.0055+-0.0033	0.0757	409	4439 (3)
6-C -NAT	-	-	-	ACT	(3.50+-0.07)E-3	(1.55+-0.05)E-3		

TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (a) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					
12	98.89	-		ACT	(3.53+-0.07)E-3	(1.57+-0.05)E-3	6 409	
13	1.11	5736Y		ACT	(1.37+-0.04)E-3	0.0017+-0.0002	6	
14	*5736Y	2.46S		ACT	<0.001E-3			5298 (68)
7-N -NAT	-	-	-	ACT	0.0747+-0.0073	0.034	6	
				ABS	1.90+-0.03	4.8+-2.4	6 13	
14	99.64	-		ACT	0.0750+-0.0075	0.034	6	
				N.P	1.83+-0.03			
15	0.36	7.14S		ACT	(0.024+-0.008)E-3	0.00011	6	6129 7117 (69) (5)
8-O -NAT	-	-	-	ACT	(0.19+-0.02)E-3	0.00036		
16	99.756	-		ACT	(0.190+-0.019)E-3	0.00036	6 409	
17	0.039	-		ACT	(0.538+-0.065)E-3	0.00039	6	
				N.A	0.235+-0.010			
18	0.205	27.1S		ACT	(0.16+-0.01)E-3	(0.87+-0.04)E-3	6 311	110 197 1356 1444 1550 (3) (90) (50) (3) (2)
9-F - 19	100	11.0S		ACT	0.0096+-0.0005	0.039+-0.003	6 13 312 409	1634 (100)
10-NE-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	0.039+-0.007	0.0188		
20	90.5	-		ACT	0.037+-0.004	0.0175	6	
21	0.27	-		ACT	0.666+-0.110	0.296	6	
22	9.23	38S		ACT	0.0455+-0.0060	0.023	6	440 (33)
11-NA- 22	*2.60Y	-		ACT	29000+-1000	(170+-30)E+3	6 316 396	
23	100	0.02S	M	ACT	0.40+-0.03			
		15.03H	IT=100 G	ACT	0.13+-0.03			
			M+G	ACT	0.530+-0.007	0.320+-0.015	6 10 11 23 47 124 128 144 152 154 312 314 315 398 399 409	1369 2754 (100)(100)
12-MG-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	0.063+-0.005	0.038+-0.004	6 11 14 41 409	

PART 2-1

207

TABLE II (cont.)

Z-SYMBOL-A	TARGET NUCLIDE	A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					
24	78.99	-		ACT	0.051+-0.005	0.032+-0.004	6	
25	10.00	-		ACT	0.190+-0.030	0.098+-0.015	6	
26	11.01	9.46M		ACT	0.035+-0.002	0.027+-0.002	6 23 312 339 398 399 432	844 1014 (72) (28)
27	9.46M	21.1H		ACT	0.07+-0.02			31 401 941 1342 1373 (66) (37) (38) (53) (5)
13-AL-	27 100	2.246M		ACT	0.232+-0.003	0.175+-0.005	6 10 11 14 22 23 41 312 339 398 399 409	1779 (100)
14-SI-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	0.171+-0.006	0.127+-0.018	11 409	
28	92.2	-		ACT	0.177+-0.005	0.110+-0.015	6	
29	4.7	-		ACT	0.101+-0.014	0.077+-0.015	6	
30	3.1	2.62H		ACT	0.107+-0.002	0.66+-0.060	6 312 432	
31	2.62H	280Y		ACT	0.18+-0.04			
15-P -	31 100	14.3D		ACT	0.172+-0.006	0.085+-0.010	6 10 11 409 432	
16-S -NAT	-	-	-	ACT	0.52+-0.01	0.10	11	
				ABS	0.53+-0.01			
				N.A	0.008+-0.004			
				N.P	(0.015+-0.008)E-3			
32	95.0	-		ACT	0.53+-0.04	0.08	6 409	
				N.A	0.007+-0.004			
33	0.75	-		ACT	0.35+-0.04	0.097	6 394	
				N.A	0.190+-0.080			
				N.P	0.002+-0.001			
34	4.2	-		ACT	0.240+-0.010	0.534+-0.023	6 317	
36	0.015	5.1M		ACT	0.15+-0.03	0.17+-0.04	6	3102 (90)
17-CL-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	33.1+-0.3	14.0+-1.0	6 11 13 318 409	
				ABS	33.5+-0.3			

TARGET NUCLIDE Z-SYMBOL-A	A+1 NUCLIDE ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	A+1 NUCLIDE HALF-LIFE	A+1 NUCLIDE ISOMER STATE IT (%)	TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
35	75.77	3.0E+5Y		N,P	0.37+-0.02	18+-2	6 317	
				ACT	43.6+-0.4			
				N,P	0.489+-0.014			
				N,A	(0.08+-0.04)E-3			
36	*3.0E+5Y	-		ACT	<10			
37	24.23	1S 37.18M		M	0.047+-0.010	0.30+-0.06	6 21 23 312 399	1642 2168 (32) (44)
				IT=100	0.376+-0.011			
				G	0.423+-0.007			
M+G	ACT							
18-AR-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	0.675+-0.009	0.43+-0.03	6 409	
36	0.34	34.8D		ACT	5.2+-0.5	2.5+-0.5	6	
				N,A	0.0055+-0.0005			
37	*34.8D			N,A	1970+-330			
				N,P	69+-14			
38	0.07	269Y		ACT	0.8+-0.2	0.4+-0.1	6	
39	*269Y	-		ACT	600+-300			
40	99.59	1.83H		ACT	0.660+-0.010	0.42+-0.03	6 319	1294 (99)
41	*1.83H	33Y		ACT	0.5+-0.1			
19-K -NAT	-	-	-	ACT	2.1+-0.1	1.1+-0.1	6	
39	93.3		1.3E+9Y	ACT	2.1+-0.2	1.1+-0.1	6	1461 (100)
				N,A	0.0043+-0.0005			
				ACT	30+-8			
				N,P	4.4+-0.3			
40	0.012 *1.3E+9Y			N,A	0.39+-0.03	2.0+-0.2	6	
				ACT	1.46+-0.03			
41	6.70	12.36H		ACT	1.46+-0.03	1.40+-0.10	6 23 58 65 312 320 399 432	1525 (18)
20-CA-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	0.43+-0.02	0.23+-0.02	6 11 409	

TABLE II (cont.)

TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (a) AND $\sigma(T)$ FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (N) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					
40	96.94	1.3E+5Y		ACT	0.41+-0.02	0.22+-0.02	6	
				N,A	0.0025+-0.0011			
41	*1.3E+5Y	-		ACT	4			
42	0.65	-		ACT	0.680+-0.070	0.39+-0.04	6	
43	0.14	-		ACT	6.2+-0.6	3.93+-0.15	6	
44	2.08	165D		ACT	0.88+-0.05	0.56+-0.01	6 102	
45	*165D	-		ACT	15			
46	0.003	4.54D		ACT	0.74+-0.07	0.32+-0.12	6 47	489 808 1297 (7) (7) (75)
48	0.19	8.72M		ACT	1.09+-0.14	0.90+-0.10	6 312 432	3084 4072 (92) (7)
21-SC-	45	100	18.75	ACT	9.8+-1.1	5.4+-0.6	6	
			84.0D	M IT=100 G ACT	17.4+-1.1	6.1+-0.8		889 1121 (100)(100)
				M+G ACT	27.2+-0.2	11.5+-0.5	2 6 10 11 47 48 154 312 399	
46	*84.0D	3.42D		ACT	8.0+-1.0			159 (68)
22-TI-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	6.09+-0.13	3.1+-0.2	6 11 13 409	
46	8.0	-		ACT	0.59+-0.18	0.30+-0.09	6	
47	7.5	-		ACT	1.7+-0.2	1.5+-0.2	6	
48	73.7	-		ACT	7.84+-0.25	3.9+-0.2	6	
49	5.54	-		ACT	2.2+-0.3	1.2+-0.2	6	
50	5.3	5.8M		ACT	0.179+-0.003	0.120+-0.015	2 6 23 312 398 399	320 609 929 (93) (1) (7)
23-V -NAT	-	-	-	ACT	5.07+-0.11	2.7+-0.1	6 13 14	
50	0.25	-		ACT	60+-40	43+-15	6	
51	99.75	3.75M		ACT	4.93+-0.06	2.6+-0.1	2 6 10 11 23 312 320 323 324 334 365 398 399 403 405 409	1434 (100)
24-CR-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	3.07+-0.08	1.5+-0.1	6 11 13 324 325 409	



TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (a) AND $\rho(T)$ FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					
50	4.35	27.7D		ACT	15.9+-0.2	8.1+-0.5	2 6 46 58 312 324 325 398 399	320 (10)
52	83.79	-		ACT	0.76+-0.06	0.33+-0.04	6 324 325	
53	9.50	-		ACT	18.2+-1.5	9.5+-1.0	6 324 325	
54	2.36	3.60M		ACT	0.36+-0.04	0.08+-0.03	6 324 325	
25-MN-53	*3.7E+6Y	312.5D		ACT	70+-10	30.5+-5.0	6	835 (100)
54	*312.5D	-		ACT	38	17	6	
55	100	2.58H		ACT	13.3+-0.2	13.8+-0.4	2 6 10 11 13 14 22 41 45 60 122 125 128 152 266 309 312 314 320 322 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333	847 1811 2113 (99) (27) (14)
26-FE-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	2.56+-0.03	1.4+-0.2	6 11 13 14 41 45 336 409	
54	5.8	2.7Y		ACT	2.25+-0.18	1.2+-0.2	6	
56	91.7	-		ACT	2.59+-0.14	1.4+-0.2	6	
57	2.19	-		ACT	2.48+-0.30	1.6+-0.2	6	
58	0.31	44.6D		ACT	1.28+-0.05	1.4+-0.1	2 6 47 48 58 154 156 312 398	192 1099 1292 (3) (56) (44)
27-CO-58M	*8.94H	-		ACT	14000+-10000	54000+-200000	275 341 342	
G	*70.78D	-		ACT	1880+-120	6890	6 9	
59	100	10.5M	M	ACT	18.80+-1.50	39.7+-4.3	339	826 1333 (3) (100)
		5.272Y	IT=99.7 G	ACT	18.65+-1.70	31.4+-4.8	339	1173 1333 (100) (100)
			M+G	ACT	37.45+-0.45	71.1+-1.8	2 6 11 13 45 47 96 125 129 146 154 166 312 314 328 329 337 338 339 340 377 403 409	
60M	*10.5M	99.0M		ACT	58.+-8	230+-50	6 344	67 909 (86) (3)
G	*5.272Y			ACT	2.0+-0.2	4.1+-1.0	6 344 444	
28-NI-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	4.49+-0.16	2.8+-0.3	6 11 13 14 17 41 45 117 409	

TABLE II (cont.)

Z-SYMBOL-A	TARGET NUCLIDE	A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					
58	67.76	7.5E+4Y		ACT	4.6+-0.3	2.8+-0.3	6 409	
				N.A	<0.00003			
59	*7.5E+4Y	-		ACT	77.7+-4.1	140+-28	6 395	
				ABS	92+-4			
				N.P	2.0+-0.5			
				N.A	12.3+-0.6			
60	26.42	-		ACT	2.9+-0.2	2.10+-0.21	6 324	
61	1.16	-		ACT	2.5+-0.8	1.5+-0.4	6	
				N.A	<0.00003			
62	3.71	100Y		ACT	14.5+-0.3	8.1+-0.4	6 102	
63	*100Y	-		ACT	24.4+-3.0			
64	0.95	2.52H		ACT	1.58+-0.04	1.19+-0.06	6 23 312 339 399 432	366 1116 1482 (5) (15) (23)
65	*2.52H	54.6H		ACT	22.4+-2.0		6 430	
29-CU-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	3.78+-0.02	4.13+-0.08	6 10 11 12 13 14 41 45 117 409	
63	69.1	12.7H		ACT	4.50+-0.02	4.94+-0.10	6 11 23 123 124 128 145 154 312 313 314 321 400	511 1346 (37) (0.5)
65	30.9	5.10M		ACT	2.17+-0.03	2.32+-0.08	6 11 23 124 145 312 313 314	1039 (8)
66	*5.10M	61.9H		ACT	135+-10			91 93 185 (7) (16) (49)
30-ZN-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	1.11+-0.02	2.8+-0.2	6 11 13 14 41	
64	48.9	265D		ACT	0.76+-0.02	1.40+-0.05	6 47 109 146 156 312 345 399	1116 (51)
65	*265D	-		N.A	250+-150			
66	27.8	-		ACT	0.85+-0.20	1.77	6	
				N.A	<0.00002			
67	4.1	-		ACT	6.8+-0.8	25.2	6	
68	18.6	13.9H		ACT	0.072+-0.004	0.24+-0.03	47 58 119 146 156 312 399 432	574 (100)

TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)							
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES						
70	0.62	56M	G	ACT	1.0+-0.1	3.36+-0.3	6 109	386 (93) 487 (62) 512 (28) 596 (28) 620 (57)	620 (57)	1120 (2)	1120 (2)	1120 (2)			
		M+G	ACT	1.072+-0.100	3.6+-0.3										
		3.9H	M	ACT	0.0087+-0.0005										
		2.4M	IT=0 G	ACT	0.083+-0.005										
72	*46.5H	23.5S	M+G	ACT	0.092+-0.005	0.86+-0.06	6	122 (3)	390 (4)	512 (32)	910 (8)	1120 (2)			
			ACT	0.059	0.07	26									
31-GA-NAT				-	-	-	ACT	2.9+-0.1	21.7+-1.5	6 13 409					
69	60	21.1M	-	ACT	1.68+-0.07	15.5+-1.5	6 10 11 57 312	175 (0.2) 1039 (0.5)							
71	40	36MS	M	ACT	0.15+-0.05	31.1+-2.9	6 10 11 57 312 399	630 (25)	834 (96)	894 (10)	2202 (26)	2508 (13)			
		14.1H	IT=100 G	ACT	4.56+-0.23										
72	*14.1H	4.8H	M+G	ACT	4.71+-0.23	25.7	26	297 (80)	326 (11)	739 (4)	768 (1)	1065 (1)			
32-GE-NAT				-	-	-	ACT	2.3+-0.2	6.0+-1.0	6 13					
70	20.7	20MS	M	ACT	0.28+-0.07	1.50	6								
		11.2D	IT=100 G	ACT	3.15+-0.16										
72	27.5	0.53S	M+G	ACT	3.43+-0.2	0.76	6 19 24 26 32								
			IT=100 G	ACT	0.98+-0.09										
73	7.7	-	-	ACT	15.-+2.	63.7	6 24 26 32								
74	36.4	48S	M	ACT	0.17+-0.03	0.41+-0.07	6	140 (34)							
		83M	IT=99 G	ACT	0.34+-0.08	0.59+-0.2		199 (1)	265 (11)						
76	7.7	54S	M	ACT	0.10+-0.01	1.2+-0.2	6 25 92	215 (26)							
		11.3H	IT=19.8 G	ACT	0.06+-0.01	0.8+-0.2	20 25 29	211 (29) 216 (27) 264 (51) 416 (21) 558 (15)							
			M+G	ACT	0.16+-0.02	2.0+-0.4	6 24 26 32 92 312								

PART 2-1

213



TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)											
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					g(T) FACTOR	REFERENCES	ENERGY (keV)	ABSOLUTE INTENSITY (%)	ENERGY (keV)	ABSOLUTE INTENSITY (%)	ENERGY (keV)	ABSOLUTE INTENSITY (%)				
76	*16.2H	57H	-	N.P	224+-42														
79	50.69	4.42H	IT=100 M	ACT	2.4+-0.6	35.7+-4.0	6 23					37 (36)							
		18M	IT=100 G	ACT	8.6+-0.4	95.7+-10	6 23					616 (7)	666 (13)						
			M+G	ACT	11.0+-0.7	131+-11	6 10 11 18 24 432												
81	49.31	6.1M	M	ACT	2.43+-0.4	41.3	347					698 (1)	776 (8)						
		35.34H	IT=97.6 G	ACT	0.26	8.9	347					554 (71)	619 (43)	698 (28)	776 (84)	1317 (27)			
			M+G	ACT	2.7+-0.2	50.2+-5.9	6 18 19 20 23 24 25 26 27 28 38 312 347 399 432												
82M	*6.1M																		
G	*35.34H																		
M+G		2.40H		ACT	18.09	90.46	26					529 (1)							
36-KR-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	24.5+-3.5	49+-4	6												
78	0.35	50S	M	ACT	0.17+-0.02														
		34.9H	IT=100 G	ACT	6.03+-0.90														
			M+G	ACT	6.2+-0.9	20+-1	6 420												
80	2.25	13.3S	M	ACT	4.55+-0.65														
		2.1E+5Y	IT=100 G	ACT	6.95+-0.82														
			M+G	ACT	11.5+-0.5	56+-7	6 24 348 420												
02	11.6	1.83H	M	ACT	14.0+-2.5														
			IT=100 G	ACT	16+-10														
			M+G	ACT	30+-10	190+-20	6 19 24 25 26												
83	11.5	-		ACT	180+-30	210+-30	6 19 24 25 26 27 28 34 38 384 424												
84	57.0	4.48H	M	ACT	0.090+-0.013	2.4	25												
		10.76Y	IT=21.2 G	ACT	0.042+-0.004	0.8	25												
			M+G	ACT	0.110+-0.015	3.2+-0.5	6 19 24 26 27 28 38												
85	*10.76Y	-		ACT	1.66+-0.2	1.8+-1.0	6 24 26 27 28 390												

PART 2-1

215

TABLE II (cont.)

Z-SYMBOL-A	TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)				
	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					403 (50)	845 (7)	2012 (3)	2555 (9)	2558 (4)
86	17.3	76.3M			ACT	0.003+-0.002	0.1+-0.04	6 24 26 27 28	403 (50)	845 (7)	2012 (3)	2555 (9)	2558 (4)
87	*76.3M	2.80H			ACT	<12600	<270	27	196 (26)	835 (13)	1530 (11)	2196 (13)	2392 (35)
37-RB-NAT	-	-	-	-	ACT	0.35+-0.01	4.6+-0.4	6 13 40 109					
84	*32.9D	-			N,P	12+-2							
85	72.17	1.02M 18.7D	M IT=100 G		ACT	0.053+-0.005	1.74+-0.10	312					
			M+G		ACT	0.427+-0.011	3.76+-0.50					1077 (9)	
					ACT	0.48+-0.01	5.50+-0.50	2 6 19 24 25 26 27 28 47 48 312 345					
86M G	*1.02M *18.7D												
M+G		47E+9Y -	M G										
			M+G		ACT	4.92	33+-10	24 26					
87	27.83	17.8M			ACT	0.120+-0.030	2.2+-0.3	6 19 24 25 26 27 28 312	898 (14)	1836 (21)	2678 (2)		
88	*17.8M	15.4M			ACT	1.0+-0.3			658 (10)	1032 (58)	1248 (43)	2196 (13)	2570 (10)
38-SR-NAT	-	-	-	-	ABS	1.28+-0.06	10.0+-2.6	6 11 13 17					
84	0.56	67.7M 64.9D	M IT=87 G		ACT	0.60+-0.06	4.59+-0.15	6 92 312	151 (95)	514 (98)			
			G+0.87M		ACT	0.35+-0.07	6.6+-1.1						
			M+G		ACT	0.87+-0.07	10.6+-1.1	6 47 312					
					ACT	0.95+-0.07	11.2+-1.1						
86	9.9	2.81H -	M IT=99.7 G		ACT	0.84+-0.06	4.79+-0.24	6 26 312				388 (83)	
					ACT	0.20+-0.03	0.38						
			G+M		ACT	1.04+-0.07	5.17	24 25					
87	7.0	-			ACT	16+-3	120+-15	6 19 24 25					
88	82.6	50.5D			ACT	0.058+-0.004	0.06+-0.01	6 24 25 26 27 28					
89	*50.5D	28.5Y			ACT	0.42+-0.04	0.56+-0.22	24 26 27					

Z-SYMBOL-A	TARGET NUCLIDE	A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)										
	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					556 (56) (3)	653 (8) (3)	750 (24) (4)	926 (4) (3)	1024 (33) (90)	242 (3)	431 (3)	953 (4)	1142 (3)	1384 (90)	
90	*28.5Y	9.5H		ACT	0.9+-0.5	0.47+-0.07	24 26 27 28	556 (56) (3)	653 (8) (3)	750 (24) (4)	926 (4) (3)	1024 (33) (90)	242 (3)	431 (3)	953 (4)	1142 (3)	1384 (90)	
91	*9.5H	2.71H		ACT	0.148	0.62	26											
39-Y - 89	100	3.19H 64.1H	M IT=99 G	ACT	0.001+-0.0002													
			M+G	ACT	1.279+-0.020													
			M+G	ACT	1.28+-0.02	0.85+-0.15	6 10 11 19 24 25 26 27 28 40 57 312											
90	*64.1H	49.7M 58.5D	M IT=100 G	ACT		1.6												
			M+G	ACT	<6.5	1.4	32											
91G	*58.5D	3.54H		ACT	1.4+-0.3	3.0+-1.5	24 26											
93	*10.1H	19M		ACT	0.078	1.6+-0.5	24 26 27 32	448 (2) (6)	561 (2) (3)	644 (1) (73)	934 (14) (7)	1405 (5) (3)	550 (6)	751 (3)	918 (1139)	1139 (1669)	1669 (3)	
40-ZR-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	0.185+-0.003	1.18+-0.16	6 10 11 13 41 45 365 409 418 431											
90	51.4			ACT	0.011+-0.005	0.21+-0.09	6 19 24 25 26 27 32 365											
91	11.2			ACT	1.24+-0.25	6.8+-1.3	6 19 24 25 26 27 28 349 357 365											
92	17.1	1.5E+6Y		ACT	0.220+-0.060	0.63+-0.11	6 19 24 25 26 27 28											
93	*1.5E+6Y			ACT	2.6+-1.4	20+-10	6 19 24 25 26 27 28											
94	17.5	64D		ACT	0.0499+-0.0024	0.30+-0.07	2 6 19 24 25 26 27 28 38 92 312 350 365 393	724 (45)	757 (55)									
95	*64.0D	-		ACT	0.49	6.5+-1.4	24 26 34 384											
96	2.8	16.8H		ACT	0.0229+-0.0010	5.6+-0.9	2 6 19 24 25 26 27 28 38 92 350 393	355 (2)	508 (5)	1021 (1)	1148 (3)	1750 (1)						
97	*16.8H	30.7S		ACT	0.202	1.55	26											
41-NB- 93	100	6.2M 2.0E+4Y	M IT=99.5 G															
			M+G	ACT	1.15+-0.05	8.2+-1.5	6 10 11 14 17 18 24 34 41 57 312 352 353 354 398 409 432	871 (100) 703 (100)	871 (100)									

TABLE II (cont.)

TARGET NUCLIDE Z-SYMBOL-A	A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND $\sigma$ (T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF- LIFE	HALF- LIFE					
94	*2.0E+4Y	86.6H	M IT-97.5	ACT	0.6+-0.1	120+-10	24 352 353
		35.15D	G	ACT	14.9+-1.0		
95	*35.15D	23.4H	M+G	ACT	<7	24+-2	24 26 34 384
42-MO-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	2.55+-0.05	25+-1	6 11 13 14 17 40 41 45 115 117 120 355 409
92	14.8	6.9H	M IT-99.8	ACT	0.019	0.81	6
		3.5E+3Y	G				
94	9.1	-	-	ACT	0.015	0.86	6 24
95	15.9	-	-	ACT	14.0+-0.5	108+-4	6 14 15 19 24 25 26 27 28 34 40 384
96	16.7	-	-	ACT	0.5+-0.2	24+-4	6 19 24 25 26 27
97	9.5	-	-	ACT	2.1+-0.5	15+-1	6 15 19 24 25 26 27 28 34 384
98	24.4	66.0H	-	ACT	0.130+-0.006	7.3+-1.8	6 18 19 24 25 26 27 28 34 38 47 58 117 119 124 147 148 312 314 356 400 432 440
99	*66.0H	-	-	ACT	1.733	26+-2	24 26 34
100	9.6	14.6M	-	ACT	0.199+-0.003	4.2+-0.5	6 18 19 24 25 26 27 28 34 40 109 117 124 312 358 400 432
43-TC-98	*4.2E+6Y	6.0H	M IT-99	ACT	0.93+-0.2	26.7	26
		2.1E+5Y	G	ACT	1.67+-1.3		
		-	M+G	ACT	2.6+-1.3		
99M	*6.0H	-	-	ACT	1.62	26+-2	26
G	*2.1E+5Y	15.8S	-	ACT	20+-1	230+-50	6 15 26 27 28 40 424
44-RU-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	2.57+-0.21	40+-4	6 53
							540 591 (7) (6)



TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE						
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					ENERGY (keV)	(ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)					
96	5.5	2.9D		ACT	0.29+-0.02	5.8+-1.2	6 312 359	216	325					
98	1.9			ACT	<8.0			(86)	(10)					
99	12.7			ACT	7.1+-1.0	166+-20	6 24 359							
100	12.6			ACT	5.0+-0.6	11.0+-0.7	6 24 25 26 27 359							
101	17.1			ACT	3.4+-0.9	88+-17	6 15 24 25 26 27 28 34 359 384							
102	31.6	39.35D		ACT	1.21+-0.07	4.6+-0.9	6 24 25 26 27 28 34 90 109 312 359 384	497	610					
103	*39.35D	-		ACT	7.71	60+-20	24 26 34 384	(89)	(6)					
104	18.6	4.44H		ACT	0.32+-0.02	5.2+-0.5	6 24 26 27 28 34 312 360 384	130	316	469	676	724		
105	*4.44H	368D		ACT	0.39+-0.06	6.4+-1.4	24 26 27 34 384	(6)	(11)	(17)	(15)	(47)		
106	*368D	3.8M		ACT	0.146+-0.045	1.8+-0.4	6 24 25 26 27 28 34 38 361 372 384	194	374	463	579	848		
								(11)	(4)	(4)	(3)	(6)		
45-RH-103	100	4.4M		ACT	10+-1	83+-6	6 147 148 312 362	357	741	759	768	1237		
		42S	M IT=99.8 G	ACT	135+-2	993+-63		(13)	(10)	(11)	(77)	(49)		
			M+G	ACT	145+-2	1076+-63	6 10 11 15 19 24 25 26 27 28 40 55 96 147 148 362 384 389	358	556					
								(4)	(2)					
104M	*4.4M	45S	M IT=100 G	ACT	800+-100			306	319					
		35.5H						(5)	(19)					
G	*42S	45S	M IT=100 G	ACT	39.53	360	27							
		35.5H			0.47	4.6	25							
			M+G	ACT	40+-30	364.6								
105G	*35.5H	2.2H	M IT=0 G	ACT	5000+-1000			451	512	616	717	1047		
		30S		ACT	11000+-3000			(25)	(87)	(21)	(29)	(31)		
			M+G	ACT	16000+-3160	16500+-2500	6 24 25 26 27 34 38 360 364 384 410	512	622	1050				
								(21)	(10)	(2)				
46-PD-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	6.9+-0.4	83+-7	6 11 40 53							

PART 2-1

219

TABLE II (cont.)

TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND $\rho(T)$ FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					
102	1.0	17.0D		ACT	3.4+-0.3	10+-2	6	
104	11	-		ACT	0.6+-0.3	16+-2	6 19 24 26 27	
105	22.2	-		ACT	20+-3	83+-9	6 19 24 25 26 27 28 34 384	
106	27.3	21.3S 6.5E+6Y	M IT=100 G	ACT	0.013+-0.002			
				ACT	0.292+-0.029			
107M	*21.3S G *6.5E+6Y	-	-	M+G	0.305+-0.029	5.90+-0.53	6 19 24 25 26 27 28 34 360 384	
				ACT	1.8+-0.2	77+-7	6 24 26 27 28 34 384	
108	26.7	4.69M 13.46H	M IT=100 G	ACT	0.183+-0.033	2.26+-0.04	312 432	
				ACT	8.3+-0.5	224.74+-25.00	432	
109M	*4.69M G *13.46H	-	-	M+G	8.483+-0.501	227+-25	6 19 24 25 26 27 28 312	
				ACT	5.24	60.6	26 34	
110	11.8	5.5H 22M	M IT=71 G	ACT	0.037+-0.006	0.6+-0.2	6 312	70 391 575 633 694 (31) (20) (12) (13) (7)
				ACT	0.190+-0.030	4.50+-0.63		
112	*20.1H	1.6M	M+G	ACT	0.227+-0.031	5.1+-0.6	24 25 26 27 28 312	
				ACT	0.29	10+-5	25 26	
47-AG-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	63.3+-0.4 G(T)=1.0034	748+-20	6 11 13 14 40 45 96 111 340 363	
107	51.83	127Y 2.41M	M IT=8.5 G	ACT	0.33+-0.08	1.26+-0.19	6 425	434 614 723 (99) (98) (99)
				ACT	37.27+-1.20	93.74+-6.00	434 619 633 (17) (9) (2)	
109	48.17	250.4D 24.6S	M IT=1.5 G	M+G	37.6+-1.2	95+-6	6 10 11 24 27 34 57 145 312 409	
				ACT	4.7+-0.2 G(T)=1.0048	72.8+-5.0	25 46 312 351 367 368 407 425 426 427	658 764 885 937 1384 (96) (23) (74) (35) (25)
			M+G	86.3+-3.0	1377.2+-55.0	312	658 (5)	
			M+G	91.0+-1.0	1450+-55	6 10 11 14 15 19 24 25 26 27 28 34 38 40		

TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND $\sigma(T)$ FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					
110	*250.4D	1.2M 7.5D	M IT=99.7 G				343 409	171 245 507 620 753 (17) (71) (6) (17) (6) 245 342 (1) (7)
111M G	*1.2M *7.5D	3.12H	M+G	ACT	82+-11	41.3	25	
				ACT	3+-2	105+-20	6 25 38 408	607 617 695 1388 1614 (3) (43) (3) (5) (3)
48-CD-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	2520+-50	69.6+-5.7	3 6 409	
106	1.2	6.5H		ACT	1	4	6	93 (5)
108	0.9	453D		ACT	1.1	11	6 24	88 (4)
109	*453D			ACT	700+-100			
					N.A	0.05		
110	12.4	49M	M IT=100 G	ACT	0.14+-0.05	2.5+-1	6 29 398	
			M+G	ACT	11+-1	40.5+-7.5	6 19 24 26 27 398	
111	12.8	-		ACT	24+-3	53+-7	6 19 24 25 26 27 28	
112	24.0	14.6Y 9.0E+15	M IT=0.1 G	M+G	ACT	2.2+-0.5	6 19 24 26 27 28	
113	12.3	-		ACT	20600+-400 G(1)=1.3266	388+-45	19 24 26 27 28 34 384	
114	28.8	44.8D 53.38H	M IT=0 G	ACT	0.036+-0.007	3.1+-1.5	25 398	934 (2)
			G+M	ACT	0.30+-0.02	19.9+-2.5	6 19 24 25 26 27 28	261 336 492 528 (2) (46) (8) (27)
				ACT	0.336+-0.021	23+-2	6 19 24 25 26 27 28	
115M G	*44.8D *53.38H	- -		ACT	31.2	195.9	24 26	
				ACT	5.43	79.9	26	
116	7.6	3.31H 2.42H	M IT=0 G	ACT	0.025+-0.010	0.422+-0.248	398	564 1029 1066 1433 1997 (15) (12) (23) (13) (26) 273 344 434 1303 1577 (28) (18) (10) (18) (11)
				ACT	0.050+-0.080	0.928+-0.514		

TABLE II (cont.)

TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					
			G+M	ACT	0.075+-0.081	1.35+-0.45	6 24 26 27 32	
49-IN-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	193.8+-1.5	3133+-75	6 13 14 40 45 96	
113	4.3	42MS	M2	ACT	3.1+-0.7			558 725 (102) (101)
		49.5D	IT=100 M1	ACT	5.0+-1.0			
		71.9S	M1+M2 IT=96.7 G	ACT	8.1+-0.8	220+-15	6 109 312 371	558 (13)
			G	ACT	3.9+-0.4	90+-33		
			G+M1+M2	ACT	12.0+-1.1	310+-30	6 10 11 24	
115	95.7	2.2S	M2	ACT	81+-8			417 819 1097 1294 2112 (29) (11) (56) (84) (16)
		54M	IT=100 M1	ACT	81.3+-8.0			
			M1+M2	ACT	162.3+-0.7	2605+-115	11 23 25 124 125 133 165	
		14S	IT=0 G	ACT	40+-2	655+-30	312 326 373 374 124 374	1294 (1)
			G+M1+M2	ACT	202.3+-2.0 G(T)=1.0175	3260+-150	6 10 15 19 24 26 27 28 40 41 60 123 124 125 129 152 266 330 366 374 375	
50-SN-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	0.626+-0.009	6.4+-0.5	6 11 13 14 41 409	
112	1.0	20M	M	ACT	0.30+-0.04			255 392 (2) (64)
		115D	IT=91 G	ACT	0.71+-0.10			
			G+0.91M	ACT	0.98+-0.10	34+-4	6 312 398 423 429	
			G+M	ACT	1.01+-0.11	35+-4		
114	0.66	-	-	ACT	0.115+-0.030	5.1+-1.5	6	
115	0.35	-	-	ACT	30+-7	27+-5	6 24 26	
116	14.4	14.0D	M	ACT	0.006+-0.002	0.49+-0.10	6 58 312	
			IT=100 G	ACT	0.134+-0.030	13.21+-2.50		
			M+G	ACT	0.140+-0.030	13.7+-2.5	6 19 24 25 26	
117	7.6	-	-	ACT	2.3+-0.5	15.7+-2.1	6 19 24 25 26 27	
118	24.1	245D	M	ACT	0.010+-0.006	1.26	25	
			IT=100 G	ACT	0.21+-0.05	5.04	25	

TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND $\rho(T)$ FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)						
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					6	19	24	26	27		
119	8.6	-	M+G	ACT	0.22+-0.05	6.3+-1.5		6	19	24	26	27		
				ACT	2.2+-0.5	4.2+-0.9		6	19	24	25	26	27	
120	32.8	55Y	M	ACT	0.001+-0.001									37
		27.0H	IT=0	ACT	0.140+-0.030	1.25+-0.3		6	19	24	25	26	27	(8)
			G	ACT	0.141+-0.030									
			M+G	ACT										
121M	*55Y	-												
G	*27.0H	-												
M+G	-	-		ACT	5.77	26.29		26						
122	4.7	40.1M	M	ACT	0.001+-0.001									160
		129.2D	IT=0	ACT	0.180+-0.020	0.84+-0.10		6	24	25	26	27	32	(86)
			G	ACT	0.181+-0.020			398	429					
			M+G	ACT										
123M	*40.1M	-												
G	*129.2D	-												
M+G	-	-		ACT	0.033	2.53		24	26					
124	5.8	9.5M	M	ACT	0.130+-0.005	8.5+-0.8		25	92	312	400	404		332
		9.64D	IT=0	ACT	0.004+-0.002	0.032		25						(100)
			G	ACT	0.134+-0.006	8.532+-0.800		6	24	26	27	398		822
			M+G	ACT										(4)
125M	*9.5M													916
G	*9.64D													(4)
M+G	(1E+5Y)			ACT	0.55	14.26		24	26					1067
126	*(1E+5Y)	4.4M	M	ACT										(9)
		2.1H	IT=0	ACT										(4)
			G	ACT	0.297	0.195		24	26	32	38			1089
			M+G	ACT										(4)
				ACT										2002
				ACT										(2)
				ACT										22
				ACT										(1)
				ACT										23
				ACT										(7)
				ACT										64
				ACT										(10)
				ACT										87
				ACT										(9)
				ACT										88
				ACT										(37)
				ACT										491
				ACT										(90)
				ACT										1348
				ACT										(5)
				ACT										1564
				ACT										(4)
				ACT										806
				ACT										(8)
				ACT										859
				ACT										(11)
				ACT										1096
				ACT										(8)
				ACT										1114
				ACT										(19)
				ACT										(38)
51-SB-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	5.1+-0.1	170+-20		6	12	13				
121	57.3	4.2M	M	ACT	0.06+-0.01	13+-1		6						
		2.7D	IT=100	ACT	5.84+-0.20	189+-15								564
			G	ACT										(72)
			M+G	ACT	5.9+-0.2	202+-15		6	10	11	18	19	23	24
				ACT										693
				ACT										(4)
				ACT										1141
				ACT										(31)

PART 2-1

TABLE II (cont.)

Z-SYMBOL-A	TARGET NUCLIDE	A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND ρ(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES								MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)							
	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)				25	26	27	38	47	60	92									
122M	*4.2M	-																				
G	*2.7D	-																				
M+G	-	-		ACT	21.5	159.0		26														
123	42.7	20M	M2	ACT	0.019+-0.010																	
		1.6M	M1	ACT	0.037+-0.010																	498 603 646 1101 (99)(100)(100) (2)
		60.3D	G	ACT	4.1+-0.1																	603 646 723 1691 2091 (98) (7) (11) (49) (6)
			G+0.8M1 +0.8M2	ACT	4.145+-0.101	128+-10		2 6 10 11 18 23 25 38 46 48 60 109 312 432														
			G+M1+M2	ACT	4.156+-0.101			6 19 24 26 27														
124	*60.3D	2.77Y		ACT	17.4+-2.8	22.83		9 24 26														176 428 463 601 636 (7) (29) (10) (18) (11)
125	*2.77Y	19.0M	M	ACT		0.62		32														414 620 666 695 1035 (100) (2)(100)(96) (2)
		12.4D	G	ACT		19.38																415 666 695 697 720 (84)(100)(100) (29) (54)
			M+G	ACT	0.97	20		24 26 27														
126M	*19.0M																					
G	*12.4D																					
M+G		3.85D		ACT	5.81	64.5		24 26														252 412 473 686 784 (8) (4) (25) (35) (15)
127	*3.85D	10.4M	M																			314 594 743 754 788 (95) (3)(100)(100) (7)
		9.0H	G																			314 526 636 743 754 (61) (45) (36)(100)(100)
			M+G	ACT	0.92	14.7		26														
128M	*10.4M																					
G	*9.0H																					
M+G		4.32H		ACT	1.14	15.9		26														545 684 813 915 1030 (18) (12) (43) (20) (13)
52-TE-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	4.7+-0.1	54+-4		6 11 13 14														
120	0.09	154D	M	ACT	0.34+-0.06																	37 1102 (8) (22)
		16.8D	G	ACT	2.0+-0.3																	470 508 573 (1) (18) (80)

TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					
122	2.4	119.7D 12E+12Y	M+G	ACT	2.34+-0.31			
			M	ACT	1.1+-0.5			
			IT=100 G	ACT	2.3+-0.7			
123M	*119.7D	-	M+G	ACT	3.4+-0.5	64+-12	6 19 24 25 26	
								123M
G	0.87 *12E+12Y	-	M+G	ACT	418+-30	5547+-113	6 19 24 25 26	
124	4.6	58D	M	ACT	0.040+-0.025			
			IT=100 G	ACT	6.76+-1.31			
			M+G	ACT	6.8+-1.3	5.9+-1.5	6 19 24 26	
125M	*58D	-	M+G	ACT	11.09	78.85	26	
G	7.0	-	M+G	ACT	1.55+-0.16	19+-3	6 19 24 25 26	
126	18.7	109D 9.35H	M	ACT	0.135+-0.023	1.04	25	58 (21)
			IT=97.6 G	ACT	0.90+-0.15	8.56		
			M+G	ACT	1.035+-0.15	9.6+-1.6	6 19 24 25 26 27 28 29	
127M	*109D	-	M+G	ACT	3380+-510	1140+-170	6 24 26	
G	*9.35H	-	M+G	ACT	2.76	48.2	26	
128	31.8	33.6D 69.6M	M	ACT	0.015+-0.001	0.0774+-0.0050	6 370	696 730 (9) (2)
			IT=63.4 G	ACT	0.1997+-0.0080	1.54+-0.11	6 25 370	
			M+G	ACT	0.2147+-0.0081	1.62+-0.11	6 19 24 26 27 28 29 391	
129M	*33.6D	-	M+G	ACT	1.11	20.51	24 26	
G	*69.6M	-	M+G	ACT	0.37	7.41	26	
130	34.5	30H 25.0M	M	ACT	0.02+-0.01	0.0485	25	774 794 852 1125 1207 (50) (18) (27) (15) (13)
			IT=18 G	ACT	0.27+-0.06	0.446	25	150 452 493 602 1147 (69) (18) (5) (4) (5)
			M+G	ACT	0.29+-0.06	0.49+-0.05	6 20 24 26 27 28 29 32 391	
131M	*30H	78H	M+G	ACT	0.11	0.16	26	50 112 116 228 (14) (2) (2) (88)

PART 2-1

225

TABLE II (cont.)

TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (a) AND $\rho(T)$ FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)						
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					ENERGY (keV)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
G *25.0M				ACT	0.04	0.05	26							
132	*78H	55.4M	M	ACT				262 (14)	647 (34)	864 (29)	913 (100)	915 (19)		
		12.5M	IT=17 G	ACT		0.06	24 26	312 (71)	408 (30)	720 (7)	787 (6)	1333 (10)		
53-I	-125	*60.2D	12.8D	ACT	894+-90	13730+-2000	6 8	389 (78)	491 (7)	666 (59)	754 (7)	880 (2)		
	126	*12.8D	-	ACT	5960	40600	6 9							
	127	100	24.99M	ACT	6.2+-0.2	148+-5	6 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 40 400 432	443 (17)	527 (2)	743 (2)				
	129	*1.6E+7Y	9.0M	M	18+-2			536 (100)	586 (7)	1122 (1)	1614 (3)			
			12.4H	G	9+-1			418 (34)	536 (99)	669 (96)	739 (82)	1157 (11)		
			M+G	ACT	27.0+-2.2	37+-5	6 15 16 19 24 25 26 27 28 30 31 40							
	130	*12.4H	8.05D	ACT	18+-3	178	24 26 32	80 (3)	284 (6)	364 (81)	637 (7)	723 (2)		
	131	*8.05D	83.6M	M				175 (63)	600 (100)	614 (15)	668 (100)	773 (99)		
			2.3H	G				523 (16)	630 (14)	668 (99)	773 (76)	955 (18)		
			M+G	ACT	0.7	8.5+-1.2	24 25 26 27 33 34 38 384							
133M	*9S	3.5M						234 (68)	847 (99)	884 (99)				
	G *20.3H	52.0M						595 (11)	622 (11)	847 (95)	884 (65)	1073 (15)		
	M+G			ACT	0.003	0.005	26							
	135	*6.68H	45.0S	M				197 (78)	370 (17)	381 (100)	750 (6)	1313 (100)		
			84.0S	G				1313 (67)	1321 (25)	2290 (11)	2415 (7)	2634 (7)		
			M+G	ACT	0.022	0.023	24 26 34 384							
54-XE-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	23.9+-1.2	262+-45	6							
	124	0.096	55.0S	M	28+-5	600+-100	6							
			16.8H	G	137+-21	2545+-650		55 (6)	188 (55)	243 (29)	454 (4)	846 (1)		
			M+G	ACT	165+-20	3145+-645	6 35 36							
	125	*16.8H	-	N,A	<0.03									



TARGET NUCLIDE Z-SYMBOL-A	A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND σ(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF- LIFE	HALF- LIFE					
126	0.090	75.05 36.41D	M	ACT	0.45+-0.13	8+-2	6  58 145 172 203 375 (1) (4) (26) (68) (17)
			IT=100	ACT	3.05+-0.81	42+-15	
			M+G	ACT	3.5+-0.8	50+-15	
127	*36.41D	-		N,A	<0.01		
128	1.919	8.9D	M	ACT	0.48+-0.10	20+-10	6 25  25 6 24 26 32
			IT=100	ACT	6.02+-1.5	85+-22	
			M+G	ACT	6.5+-1.5	105+-20	
129	26.44	-			21+-5	252+-17	19
130	4.08	11.8D	M	ACT	0.45+-0.10	1.17	25 25 6 24 26 32
			IT=100	ACT	6+-1	13.72	
			M+G	ACT	6.45+-1	14.89	
131	21.18	-			85+-10	890+-120	15
132	26.89	2.26D 5.27D	M	ACT	0.050+-0.010	0.9+-0.2	6 25 35  25 6 24 26 27 28
			IT=100	ACT	0.400+-0.061	3.7+-0.6	
			M+G	ACT	0.450+-0.060	4.6+-0.6	
133	*5.27D	-			190+-90	356.3	24 26 27 32 34 384
134	10.4	15.6M 9.14H	M	ACT	0.003+-0.001	0.1	25 25 6 24 26 27 28 35 39
			IT=99	ACT	0.262+-0.020	0.29	
			M+G	ACT	0.265+-0.020	0.30	
135	*9.14H	-			(2.65+-0.11)E+6	7475+-275	6 19 24 26 27 32 34
136	8.87	3.9M			0.26+-0.02	0.74+-0.21	6 24 26 27 28 456 (30)
55-CS-133	100	2.89H 2.05Y	M	ACT	2.5+-0.2	30+-6	23 29 432  14 19 25 29 34 47 432 2 6 13 15 24 26 27 28 38 40 41 42 43 45 46 47 48 50 411 412
			IT=100	ACT	26.5+-1.5	407+-24	
			M+G	ACT	29.0+-1.5	422+-23	
134	*2.05Y	2.3E+6Y			140+-12	54.2	6 24 26 27 32

PART 2-1

TABLE II (cont.)

TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND $\rho(T)$ FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES						MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)					
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)				24	25	26	27	28	30	177	341	818	1048	1235	
135	*2.3E+6Y	13.7D		ACT	8.7+-0.5	66+-8	6	24	25	26	27	28	30	177	341	818	1048	1235
							34	49	384					(14)	(49)	(100)	(80)	(20)
136	*13.7D	30.0Y		ACT	1.3	44+-15	6	24	26									
137	*30.0Y	2.9M	M											112	192	324	463	1436
		32.2M	G											(8)	(81)	(6)	(98)	(100)
			M+G	ACT	0.110+-0.033	0.43+-0.15	24	26	27	28	34			463	547	1010	1436	2218
														(31)	(11)	(30)	(76)	(15)
56-BA-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	1.2+-0.1	9+-2	6	11	13	17								
130	0.101	14.5M	M	ACT	2.5+-0.3													
		11.6D	IT=100 G	ACT	8.8+-0.9									124	216	249	373	496
			M+G	ACT	11.3+-1.0	235+-25	2	6	29	47	48			(29)	(20)	(3)	(13)	(44)
132	0.097	39H	M	ACT	0.5	3.3+-0.5	6	29										
		10.5Y	IT=99 G	ACT	6.5+-0.8									81	276	303	356	384
			M+G	ACT	7.0+-0.8									(33)	(7)	(18)	(62)	(9)
134	2.42	29H	M	ACT	0.158+-0.024	24+-4	6	29	32					268				
		-	IT=100 G	ACT	1.84+-1.6	13+-11								(16)				
			M+G	ACT	2.0+-1.6	37+-10	6	24	25	26								
135	6.59	0.32S	M	ACT	0.0139+-0.0007	0.465+-0.070												
		-	IT=100 G	ACT	5.78+-0.90	109.5+-17.0												
			M+G	ACT	5.8+-0.9	110+-17	6	24	25									
136	7.81	2.6M	M	ACT	0.010+-0.001	0.75+-0.04	29							662				
		-	IT=100 G	ACT	0.39+-0.40	0.85+-0.30								(90)				
			M+G	ACT	0.4+-0.4	1.6+-0.3	6	19	24	25	26	27						
137	11.32	-		ACT	5.1+-0.4	4.8+-0.6	6	19	24	25	26	27	32					
138	71.66	83.3M		ACT	0.360+-0.036	0.32+-0.07	6	20	24	25	26	27	28	166				
							29	400	409					(22)				
139	*83.3M	12.79D		ACT	6.2+-1.6									30	163	305	424	537
														(11)	(6)	(4)	(3)	(24)
140	*12.79D	18M		ACT	1.6+-0.3	13.2+-0.8	6	24	25	26	27	29	32	190	277	304	344	648
							38	51						(46)	(23)	(25)	(14)	(6)

Z-SYMBOL-A	TARGET NUCLIDE	A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND $\rho(T)$ FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES						MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)					
	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)				11	12	52	53	54	55						
57-LA-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	8.97+-0.05	12.7+-0.8	11	12	52	53	54	55						
138	0.089	-	-	ACT	57.2+-5.7	548+-96	6	388	428									
139	99.911	40.22H	-	ACT	8.93+-0.04	12.2+-0.8	2	6	15	19	24	25	26	329	487	816	925	1596
							27	28	29	34	40	47	48	(21)	(46)	(24)	(7)	(95)
							56	57	58	59	60	383	384					
							388	399										
140	*40.22H	3.87H	-	ACT	2.7+-0.3	69+-3	24	25	26	27	38	56	388	1355				
														(3)				
58-CE-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	0.63+-0.04	0.67+-0.05	6	13										
136	0.193	34.4H	M	ACT	0.95+-0.25									169	762	825	835	1005
		9.0H	IT=99.2 G	ACT	6.3+-1.5									(27)	(15)	(34)	(8)	(2)
			M+G	ACT	7.25+-1.52	58+-12	6	388						447				
														(1)				
138	0.25	55.05	M	ACT	0.015+-0.005													
		137.2D	IT=100 G	ACT	1.1+-0.3									166				
			M+G	ACT	1.115+-0.300									(80)				
139	*137.2D	-	-	ACT	500													
140	88.48	32.5D	-	ACT	0.57+-0.04	0.48+-0.04	2	6	20	24	25	26	27	145				
							28	29	47	48	61	62	388	(48)				
141	*32.5D	-	-	ACT	29+-3	23.7+-4.5	6	24	26	27	34	384						
142	11.07	33H	-	ACT	0.95+-0.05	1.14+-0.04	6	20	24	25	26	27	28	57	293	351	665	722
							29	62	388					(12)	(42)	(3)	(5)	(5)
143	*33H	284D	-	ACT	6.0+-0.7	40	24	26	27	32				80	134			
														(1)	(11)			
144	*284D	3.0M	-	ACT	1.0+-0.1	2.6+-0.2	6	24	25	26	27	39	63	63	284	440	724	1148
							388							(15)	(9)	(6)	(59)	(9)
59-PR-141	100	14.6M	M	ACT	3.9+-0.3													
		19.2H	G	ACT	7.6+-0.3									642	1576			
			M+G	ACT	11.5+-0.3	17.8+-3.5	6	10	11	12	15	19	24	(12)	(4)			
							25	26	27	28	29	34	40					
							47	52	384	388	412							
142	*19.2H	13.59D	-	ACT	20+-3	144	24	26	32									
143	*13.59D	17.27M	-	ACT	90+-10	185+-15	6	24	25	26	27	34	38	696				
							64	384	388					(1)				

TABLE II (cont.)

TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					
145	*5.98H	24.0M		ACT	18.44	445.1	26	
60-ND-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	50.5+-2.0	43.5+-5.5	6 12 55	
142	27.13	-		ACT	18.7+-0.7	8.5+-1.0	6 24 25 26 32 388 417	
143	12.20	-		ACT	325+-10	136+-35	6 14 15 19 24 25 26 27 28 34 40 384 388	
144	23.87	-		ACT	3.6+-0.3	5+-1	6 24 25 26 27 28 38 388	
145	8.29	-		ACT	42+-2	255+-40	6 14 15 19 24 25 26 27 28 34 40 384 388 424 436	
146	17.18	11.06D		ACT	1.4+-0.1	2.7+-0.4	6 24 25 26 27 28 29 47 62 65 66 388	91 319 440 531 (28) (2) (1) (13)
147	*11.06D	-		ACT	440+-150	540+-150	24 26 34 384 437	
148	5.72	1.8H		ACT	2.5+-0.2	14.0+-1.5	6 24 25 26 27 28 29 59 62 65 66 67 388	114 211 270 424 541 (19) (27) (11) (9) (8)
150	5.60	12M		ACT	1.2+-0.2	14.5+-2.0	6 24 25 26 27 28 29 59 62 65 66 388	117 139 175 256 1181 (47) (8) (8) (17) (15)
61-PM-146	*5.53Y	2.62Y		ACT	8400+-1680			
147	*2.62Y	41.3D	M	ACT	85+-5	1045+-265	6 25 34 69 70 388 414	550 630 726 915 1014 (98) (93) (34) (20) (21)
		5.37D	G	ACT	96+-2	1320+-85	6 25 38 69 70 71 388	550 611 915 1465 (23) (1) (13) (22)
			M+G	ACT	181+-7	2230+-70	414 417 6 15 19 24 26 27 28 34 40 69 70 72 73 384 388 435	
148M	*41.3D	53.1H		ACT	22000+-2500	3600+-2400	6 24 26 27 34 69 384 388	286 (3)
G	*5.37D			ACT	2000+-1000	43500+-4500	24 26 27 34 69 384	
149	*53.1H	2.68H		ACT	1400+-300	825+-50	24 26 27 34 384	334 832 876 1166 1325 (69) (12) (7) (16) (18)
151	*28.4H	15M	M2					
		7.5M	M1					122 245 340 1097 1437 (45) (78) (31) (29) (23)
		4.2M	G					122 696 841 961 963 (16) (1) (2) (2) (2)
			M2+M1+G	ACT	173	1400+-400	24 26 34 384	

TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE	
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					ENERGY (keV)	(ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
62-SM-NAT									
	-	-	-	ACT	5800+-100	1430+-120	6 13		
144	3.16	3400		ACT	0.7				61 (12)
147	15.07	-		ACT	64+-5	650+-50	6 14 24 25 26 27 28 34 38 40 75 384 387 388 424		
148	11.27	-		ACT	2.7+-0.6	27+-14	6 24 26 27 28 34 38 74 75 384 388		
149	13.82	-		ACT	4100+-2000 G(T)=1.5860	3700+-400	6 19 24 26 27 28 34 76 411		
150	7.47	93Y		ACT	102+-5	280+-30	6 19 24 25 26 27 28 34 74 76 77 384 387 388 418		
151	*93Y	-		ACT	15000+-1800	3100+-500	6 16 19 24 25 26 27 28 34 38 135 384 388 411		
152	26.63	46.8H		ACT	206+-6	2960+-150	10 11 14 15 18 19 24 26 27 28 29 34 40 41 47 79 80 81 82 384 388 412 432	70 103 (5) (28)	
153	*46.8H	-		ACT	334.5	3700+-2000	24 26 34 384		
154	22.53	23.5M		ACT	5.5+-1.1	29+-7	6 24 26 27 28 29 82 83 388	104 141 246 (75) (2) (4)	
156	*9.4H	8.0M		ACT	17.16	331.9	26		
63-EU-NAT									
	-	-	-	ACT	4600+-100 G(T)=0.9069	4346+-170	6 53 55 84 85 409		
151	47.77	96M	M2 IT=100 M1	ACT	4.2+-2.0				
		9.3H		ACT	3211+-82 G(T)=0.8936	1823+-146	10 14 29 58 59 84 85 86 87 88 392	122 344 842 963 1389 (26) (3) (52) (43) (3) 122 344 779 964 1408 (39) (95) (46) (20) (29)	
		12.7Y	IT=0 G IT=0 G+M1+M2	ACT	5935+-73 G(T)=0.9022	3552+-264	48 59 84 85 392		
				ACT	9146+-109 G(T)=0.8992	5367+-263	6 18 24 27 29 34 53 59 82 83 84 85 392 432		
152		-		ACT	2313				
153	52.23	8.5Y		ACT	603+-23 G(T)=1.0290	3414+-197	6 11 14 15 19 24 25 26 27 28 29 34 40 53 82 83 84 85 392 424	123 185 723 1005 1274 (40) (20) (20) (18) (35)	
154	*8.5Y	4.65Y		ACT	1500+-400	1500+-450	6 24 26 27 32 34 384 442	45 60 87 105 (1) (1) (31) (21)	

TABLE II (cont.)

TARGET NUCLIDE	A+1 NUCLIDE	ISOMER STATE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND G(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)					
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	IT (%)					6	24	26	27	28	34
155	*4.65Y	15.4D		ACT	4040+-125	1680+-300	6 24 26 27 28 34 78	89 384 442	89	812	1153	1231	1242
156	*15.4D	15.1H		ACT	480	1660+-340	24 26 28 34 384		(9)	(10)	(7)	(9)	(7)
157	*15.1H	46M		ACT	190	1350+-380	24 26 34 384		79	898	944	977	1108
									(11)	(10)	(25)	(14)	(4)
64-GD-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	49000+-1000	420+-15	6 13 78 89 409						
152	0.20	242D		ACT	1100+-100	3000+-300	6 47 89 392		70	97	103		
154	2.15	-		ACT	85+-12	280+-60	6 24 25 75 83 89 90	392	(2)	(28)	(20)		
155	14.7	-		ACT	61000+-500 G(T)=0.8387	1570+-40	6 24 26 27 28 34 78	89 384					
156	20.47	-		ACT	1.5+-1.2	100+-20	6 24 25 26 27 28 75	78 89 90 392					
157	15.68	-		ACT	254000+-2000 G(T)=0.8561	850+-100	6 19 24 26 27 28 34	78 89 384					
158	24.9	18.0H		ACT	2.5+-0.5	80+-15	6 24 25 26 27 28 29	47 59 78 83 89 392	58	364			
159	*18.0H	-		ACT	16.3	186.7	26		(2)	(11)			
160	21.9	3.7M		ACT	0.77+-0.02	7+-1	6 24 25 26 32 78 83	89 392	56	102	283	315	361
									(5)	(16)	(7)	(24)	(65)
65-TB-159	100	72.1D		ACT	23.2+-0.5	400+-25	2 6 18 19 24 25 26	28 29 47 48 62 91 92	87	299	879	966	1178
							145 392 432		(13)	(27)	(29)	(25)	(15)
160	*72.1D	6.9D		ACT	525+-100	1135	24 26 32		26	49	57	75	
161	*6.9D	7.48M		ACT	96.6	655.9	26		(21)	(15)	(2)	(10)	
									185	260	808	882	888
									(16)	(79)	(45)	(12)	(39)
66-OY-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	1000+-40	1520+-80	6 93 94 95 96						
156	0.0524	8.1H		ACT	33+-3	960+-80	6 97		182	326			
158	0.0902	144D		ACT	43+-6	120+-20	6 97		(2)	(95)			
160	2.294	-		ACT	95+-10	1240+-140	5 6 12 13 95 424		58				
161	18.88	-		ACT	510+-30	1300+-100	6 19 24 25 26 75 95	392 424	(2)				

TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND $\rho(T)$ FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)												
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					6	19	24	25	26	75	95						
162	25.53	-		ACT	245+-40	2500+-250	6 19 392 424	24	25	26	75	95								
163	24.97	-		ACT	305+-25	1700+-200	6 19 392 424	24	25	26	75	95								
164	28.18	1.15M 2.35H	M IT=97.7 G	ACT	1700+-250															
				ACT	1000+-150															
				ACT	2700+-75	650+-100	6 19 86 95 424	24	26	29	34	59	381	392						
165	*2.35H	81.5H		ACT	3900+-300	22000+-3000	6 97										82 (13)			
67-HO-165	100	1200Y 27.2H	M IT=0 G	ACT	3.5+-0.5	55+-25														
				ACT	61.2+-1.1	660+-35	18 25 145 432	29	32	47	59	142						81 (6)		
				ACT	64.7+-1.2	715+-55	6 19	24	26	55	392	409								
68-ER-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	162+-8	745+-25	3 6 91													
162	0.136	75.1M		ACT	19+-2	480+-30	6 99 392													
164	1.56	10.34H		ACT	13+-2	120+-10	6 99 392													
166	33.41	2.35S -	M IT=100 G	ACT	15+-2															
				ACT	20+-2															
				ACT	35+-4	125+-15	6 24	75	83	101	392									
167	22.94	-		ACT	670+-30	3000+-150	6 24	83	101	136	392									
168	27.07	9.6D		ACT	1.95+-0.05	35+-5	6 83	99	101	136	392									
170	14.88	7.52H		ACT	5.7+-0.2	24+-4	6 18 392 432	29	59	83	99	136						112 117 124 296 308 (21) (2) (9) (30) (66)		
171	*7.52H	49.5H		ACT	280+-30															
69-TM-169	100	0.004MS 130D	M IT=100 G	ACT	8+-1															
				ACT	95+-2															
				ACT	103+-3	1710+-70	6 19 136 392	29	47	91	97	102							79 84 (3) (3)	

PART 2-1

233

TABLE II (cont.)

TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					
170	*130D	1.92Y		ACT	92+-4	460+-50	6 136	
171	*1.92Y	63.6H		ACT	4.5+-0.2	118+-6	6 136	
-----								
70-YB-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	36.6+-2.0	195+-15	6 91 103	
168	0.140	46S 31.8D	M IT=100 G					
			M+G	ACT	3470+-100	30500+-2500	6 29 47 83 92 97 102 103 392	63 110 177 198 308 (44) (17) (21) (35) (11)
170	3.03			ACT	10+-1	270+-60	75 83 103 392	
171	14.31	-		ACT	50+-4	380+-45	6 75 83 101 103 392	
172	21.82	-		ACT	1.3+-0.8	25.2+-1.6	6 75 83 101 103 392	
173	16.13	-		ACT	19+-2	450+-55	6 75 103 392	
174	31.84	67MS 4.2D	M IT=100 G					
			M+G	ACT	46+-4			
				ACT	19+-6			114 283 396 (2) (3) (6)
			M+G	ACT	65+-5	34.5+-4.5	6 29 47 83 97 101 102 103 392	
176	12.73	6.5S 1.9H	M IT=100 G					
			M+G	ACT	2.4+-0.2	8.1+-1.6	6 29 59 83 97 103 392	122 139 150 1080 1241 (3) (1) (20) (5) (3)
-----								
71-LU-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	77+-3 G(T)=1.4968	732+-63	6 12 53	
175	97.40	3.69H 3.3E10Y	M IT=0 G					
			M+G	ACT	15.10+-1.24	523+-57	29 59 86 339	88 (9)
				ACT	7+-1	202+-30		88 202 307 (13) (84) (93)
			M+G	ACT	22.1+-1.6	725+-65	6 53 83 88 392 433	
176	2.60 *3.3E10Y	0.160MS	M1	ACT	315+-60			
		155D 6.74D	M2 IT=22 G					
				ACT	2.1+-0.7	3.8+-1.0	339	113 208 228 379 419 (28) (79) (48) (36) (26)
				ACT	1778+-75			113 208 (6) (11)
			M1+M2+G	ACT	2100+-50 G(T)=1.6914	1017+-45	6 29 53 86 88 98 433	



TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE			TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES										MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)								
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE	IT (%)				6	10	11	12	13	14	41	45	94	104	105	106	107	108	142	133	136	137	346
72-Hf-NAT	-	-	-	-	ACT	102+-2	2020+-65	6	10	11	12	13	14	41												
	174	0.163	70D		ACT	390+-55	288+-24	6	29	108																
	176	5.21	-		ACT	38+-6	428+-55	6	94	104	105	106	108													
	177	18.56	4.3S		ACT	1.1+-0.1																				
				M	ACT	363+9																				
				G	ACT	365+-20	7478+-244	6	94	104	105	106	108													
	178	27.1	25.1D		ACT	53+-6																				
			18.6S	M2	ACT	33+-8																				
				M1	ACT	86+-7	1914+-95	6	94	104	105	106	108													
				G	ACT	0.34+-0.03	4.75+-0.16	29																		
	179	13.75	5.5H		ACT	44.66	563+-55																			
				M	ACT	45+-5	568+-55	6	94	104	105	106	108													
				G	ACT	12.6+-0.7	33.6+-3.2	2	6	10	11	29	47	48												
	180	35.22	42.5D		ACT			94	104	105	106	108	109								133	136	137	346	482	
				M+G	ACT																(43)	(6)	(2)	(14)	(86)	
	181	*42.5D	61.5M		M																114	340	603	800	943	
			9E+6Y		G																(12)	(11)	(10)	(18)	(37)	
					M+G	40+-30															114	156	270			
					ACT																(3)	(7)	(80)			
73-Ta-NAT	-	-	-	-	ACT	21.6+-0.7	717+-25	3	13	14	41	53	110	111												
	180	0.0123	-		ACT	700+-200	600+-200	138	142																	
	181	99.9877	16.5M		ACT	0.012+-0.003	0.415+-0.110	29	339	398	432															
			115.1D		ACT	21.5+-0.6	717+-25	180	432													68	100	1121	1189	1221
				M+G	ACT	21.5+-0.6	717+-25	6	10	11	18	29	47	48								(41)	(14)	(35)	(16)	(27)
					ACT	8530+-450	977+-58	112	113	114	139	144	180	409												
	182	*115.1D	5.0D		ACT			2	6	110	114	180									108	161	244	246	354	
																					(11)	(12)	(9)	(27)	(11)	
74-W -NAT	-	-	-	-	ACT	18.5+-0.5 G(T)=1.6880	352+-23	3	6	12	13	14	93	115												
								116	117	118	120	409														

PART 2-1

235

TABLE II (cont.)

Z-SYMBOL-A	TARGET NUCLIDE	A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)	
	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)						
180	0.135	121D		ACT	3.5	200	6		
182	26.4	-		ACT	20.7+-0.5	591+-45	6 83 118		
183	14.4	-		ACT	10.2+-0.3	367+-38	6 83 118		
184	30.6	1.62M 75D	M IT=100 G	ACT	0.002+-0.001				
				ACT	1.8+-0.2				
				M+G	1.8+-0.2	13.4+-2.5	6 29 83 93 116 118 121 140		
186	28.4	23.9H		ACT	37.0+-1.5	490+-15	6 10 11 18 29 58 83 86 93 116 118 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 143 400 432	72 134 480 618 686 (11) (9) (21) (6) (26)	
187	*23.9H	69.4D		ACT	64+-10	2670+-550	6 126		
75-RE-NAT	-	-	-	ABS	88.7+-3.8	828+-36	6 130 141 416		
185	37.07	88.9H		ACT	112+-3	1718+-45	6 10 11 29 131 132 133 134 137 141 409		
187	62.93	18.7M 16.7H	M IT=100 G	ACT	73+-4	8.8+-0.8	29		
				ACT	1.6+-0.3	296.2+-10.0			
				M+G	75+-4	305+-10	6 10 11 29 132 137 141 409	155 478 633 (15) (1) (1)	
76-OS-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	15.3+-0.7	172+-35	13 53		
184	0.018	93.6D		ACT	3005+-122	1354+-52	29 146	592 646 717 875 881 (1) (81) (4) (7) (5)	
186	1.59	-		ACT	0.001				
187	1.64	-		ACT	336+-17	890+-100	6		
188	13.3	5.7H -	M IT=100 G	ACT					
				M+G	4.3+-1.0	135+-35	6		
				ACT	0.26+-0.03	0.013+-0.001	29		
189	16.1	10M -	M IT=100 G	ACT	22.74+-4.00	750+-50			
				M+G	23+-4	750+-50	6		

Z-SYMBOL-A	TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)										
	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)																
190	26.4	15H	M IT=100 G	ACT	13.20+-0.31	26.5+-2.5	29 146												
		15D		ACT	3.9+-0.8	31.7+-2.5	29												
			M+G	ACT	17.1+-0.9	58.2+-3.7	6												
192	41.0	31.5H		ACT	1.97+-0.11	5.4+-1.3	6 29 146												
193	*31.5H	6.0Y		ACT	1540														
77-IR-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	426+-4 G(T)=1.0320 0.32+-0.17	2606+-120	6 13 53												
191	38.5	241Y	M2 IT=100	ACT	300+-30	1060+-150	147 148												
		1.4M	M1 IT=99 G	ACT	624+-20	3535+-250	29 86												
		74.2D		ACT	924+-53 G(T)=1.0326 1100+-400	4595+-290	6 10 11 46 147 148												
192	*74.2D	-	M+G	ACT	5.8+-2.0														
193	61.5	171D	M IT=0 G	ACT	110+-15														
		19H		ACT	112.5+-7.5 G(T)=1.0218	1362+-33	6 10 11 29 86												
78-PT-NAT	-	-	-	ACT	10.0+-0.2	128+-15	6 11 14 41 142 409												
190	0.0127	3.0D		ACT	150+-150														
192	0.78	4.4D	M IT=100 G	ACT	2.2+-0.8														
		(50)Y		ACT	<14	83+-10	6												
194	32.9	4.1D	M IT=100 G	ACT	0.090+-0.013														
		-		ACT	1.11														
			M+G	ACT	1.2+-0.9	4+-2	6												
195	33.8	-		ACT	27+-2	355+-50	6												
196	25.2	1.5H	M IT=96.7 G	ACT	0.050+-0.10														
		1811		ACT	0.74+-0.08	8.3+-2.0	6 29 57												
			M+G	ACT															

PART 2-1



TARGET NUCLIDE	A+1 NUCLIDE	ISOMER STATE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	IT (%)					
206	25.1	-		ACT	0.0305+-0.008	0.2+-0.1	6	
207	21.7	-		ACT	0.709+-0.010	0.4+-0.2	6	
208	52.3	3.3H		ACT	0.487+-0.030			
83-BI-209	100	3.5E+6Y	M	ACT	0.019+-0.002			266 305 650 (50) (28) (4)
		5.01D	IT=0 G	ACT	0.014+-0.003			
			M+G	ACT	0.033+-0.004	0.20+-0.06	6 11 14 41	
210	*5.01D	2.16M		ACT	0.054+-0.005	0.20+-0.02	158	351 (13)
84-PO-210	*138.4D	25.0S	M	ACT	<0.0005			
		0.52S	IT=0 G	ACT	<0.030			
85-AT-211	*7.21H	122MS						63 (8)
86-RN-220	*55.6S	25.0M		ACT	<0.2			150 186 217 254 265 (6) (26) (3) (10) (5)
222	*3.8D	43.0M		ACT	0.72+-0.07			
87-FR-223	*22.0M	2.7M						
88-RA-223	*11.43D	3.64D		ACT	130+-20			241 (4)
224	*3.64D	14.8D		ACT	12.0+-0.5			40 (29)
226	*1600Y	41.2M		ACT	11.5+-1.5 G(T)=1.0708	222+-15	6	27 277 284 300 303 (17) (3) (3) (5) (5)
228	*5.75Y	4.0M		ACT	36+-5			
89-AC-227	*21.77Y	6.13H		ACT	762+-29	1017+-103	159 160	209 338 911 965 969 (5) (12) (29) (5) (17)
90-TH-227	*18.72D	1.913Y		FISS	200+-20			
228	*1.913Y	7340Y		FISS	<0.3			
				ACT	123+-15	>1013	6	31 86 137 194 211 (4) (3) (2) (5) (3)
229	*7340Y	8E+4Y		FISS	30.5+-3.0 G(T)=1.0494	350+-80	6 177 415	
				ACT	54+-6	1000+-175	6	

TABLE II (cont.)

TARGET NUCLIDE Z-SYMBOL-A	A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND $\rho(T)$ FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)					
	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE					ISOMER STATE IT (%)					
230	*8E+4Y	25.6H	ABS	84.5+-6.7	1350+-190							
			FISS	<0.0012								
			ACT	23.2+-0.6	990+-40	6 161 162 163 178 415 448		26 84 (15) (6)				
231	*25.6H	-	FISS	26.68	156.2	409						
			ACT	160.1	837.6	409						
			ABS	186.78	993.8	409						
232	100	22.12M	FISS	(39+-4)E-6	0.0746+-0.0016	164 409						
			ACT	7.40+-0.08	82.3+-2.4	6 11 22 29 38 47 48 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 207 239 409 415		29 86 459 (2) (3) (1)				
			ABS	7.40+-0.08	82.4+-2.4	3 13 14 22 45 172 173 174 176 235 302 409						
233	*22.12M	24.1D	FISS	15+-2	84	409						
			ACT	1500+-100	408+-75	6 207 409		63 92 93 (4) (3) (3)				
			ABS	1515	492+-75	409						
234	*24.1D	6.9M	FISS	<0.01								
			ACT	1.8+-0.5								
91-PA-230	*17.4D	32500Y	FISS	1500+-200								
231	*32500Y	1.31D	FISS	0.006+-0.001 G(T)=1.0670	0.049+-0.013	180						
			ACT	219+-6 G(T)=1.0378	1040+-40	3 6 180 181 182 183 448		150 454 819 894 969 (11) (9) (7) (20) (42)				
232	*1.31D	27.0D	FISS	700+-100								
			ACT	464+-95	289+-67	180		87 300 312 340 416 (2) (6) (36) (4) (2)				
			ABS	1164+-135								
233	*27.0D	1.17M 6.67H	M IT=0.13 G M+G	ACT	21+-3	425+-33	30 175 184 415					
				ACT	20+-3	440+-48	175 184		131 569 883 926 946 (20) (14) (12) (11) (12)			
				FISS	<0.1							
			ACT	41+-3 G(T)=1.0579	865+-35	6 38 175 184 186 207 385 415						

TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND ρ(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					
234M	*1.17M	23.7M		FISS	<5000			
G	*6.67H			FISS	<500			
92-U	-NAT	-	-	FISS	4.19+-0.01			
				ACT	3.35+-0.02			
				ABS	7.54+-0.02			
230	*20.8D	4.3D		FISS	25+-10			
231	*4.3D	72Y		FISS	400+-300			
232	*72Y	162000Y		FISS	74+-3 G(T)=0.9739	348+-35	3 6 180 415	
				ACT	73.1+-1.5 G(T)=0.9932	280+-15	3 6 182 188 415	
				ABS	147.1+-3.4 G(T)=0.9836	628+-38	3 415	
233	*162E+3Y	247000Y		FISS	522.6+-2.8 G(T)=0.9963	783.4+-7.8	3 6 38 169 180 185 187 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 207 260 409 415	
				ACT	47.7+-2.0 G(T)=1.0152	138.1+-4.6	3 6 38 190 192 193 195 196 197 200 203 204 207 409 415	
				ABS	578.8+-2.0 G(T)=0.9977	921.5+-9.1	3 38 192 193 195 196 197 200 203 204 207 409 415	
234	0.005 *2.4E+5Y	7.1E+8Y		FISS	<0.65	5.96	226 228 409	
				ACT	100.2+-1.5	678+-38	3 6 38 207 227 228 409 415	109 144 163 186 205 (1) (10) (5) (54) (5)
				ABS	101+-2 G(T)=1.001	684+-38	228 409	
235	0.720 *7.1E+8Y	239E+5Y		FISS	582.2+-1.3 G(T)=0.9757	276.3+-2.8	3 6 29 38 88 124 154 191 193 196 197 203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220	
				ACT	93.6+-1.5 G(T)=1.0052	141.8+-4.2	3 6 11 38 193 196 197 203 207 209 210 212 214 216 218 221 222 223 225 287 381 409 415	
				ABS	680.8+-1.3 G(T)=0.9801	418.1+-5.1	3 38 193 196 197 203 207 209 210 211 212 214 218 224 225 287 381 409 415	

PART 2-1

241

TABLE II (cont.)

Z-SYMBOL-A	TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)						
236	*239E+5Y	6.75D			FISS	0.0	2	225 226 228 409	
					ACT	5.2+-0.3	358+-8	207 227 228 409 415 448	26 60 65 165 208 (2) (33) (1) (2) (22)
					ABS	5.2+-0.3 G(T)=1.007	360+-8	3 6 15 30 38 113 217 225 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 236 409	
237	*6.75D	451E+7Y			FISS	2.	95.60	226 409	
					ACT	411+-100	373.3	6 409	
					ABS	413+-100	468.9	225 409	
238	99.275 +451E+7Y	23.5M			FISS	<0.0005	0.0013+-0.0002	397 409	
					ACT	2.70+-0.02 G(T)=1.009	276.3+-2.7	3 6 11 14 29 38 47 124 168 207 217 218 219 237 238 239 240 241 242 287 409 415 419	44 75 (4) (50)
					ABS	2.70+-0.02	276.3+-2.7		
239	*23.5M	14.1H			FISS	14+-3	264.2	409	
					ACT	22+-5	156.6	409	44 (2)
					ABS	36+-6	420.8	409	
240	*14.1				FISS	0.0	1.62	409	
					ACT	1.524	176.2	409	
					ABS	1.524	177.82	409	
93-NP--234	*4.4D	396D			FISS	900+-300			
235	*396D	22.5H 129E+4Y	M IT=0 G	M+G	ACT	1600+-200			642 (2)
					ACT	184+-4			100 104 160 (6) (8) (30)
					ACT	1784			
236G	*129E+4Y	214E+4Y			FISS	2500+-150			
237	*214E+4Y	2.12D			FISS	0.019+-0.003 G(T)=1.0015	6.5+-1.2	38 154 409	
					ACT	169+-3 G(T)=1.0072	821.5+-58.0	41 228 409 415 448	924 984 1026 1029 (3) (24) (8) (17)
					ABS	169+-3 G(T)=1.0072	828+-58	6 14 38 53 113 225 243 409	



TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)								
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					6	38	225	243	244	106 (23)	210 (3)	228 (11)	278 (14)
238	*2.12D	2.35D		FISS	2200+-200	1454+-150		6 38 225 243 244								
				ACT	43	29		38 225 226 243				106 (23)	210 (3)	228 (11)	278 (14)	316 (2)
				ABS	2243+-200	1483		3 38 225 243								
239	*2.35D	7.5M 65M	M IT=.113 G M+G	ACT	31+-6											
				ACT	14+-14							263 (1)	303 (1)	555 (22)	597 (12)	818 (1)
				FISS	<1											
				ACT	45+-15								448 (18)	566 (29)	601 (22)	896 (14)
94-PU-236	*2.85Y	45.6D		FISS	165+-20	960		226								
				ACT	33	197		226								
				ABS	195	1157							229 (8)	280 (22)	299 (16)	313 (6)
237	*45.6D	87.8Y		FISS	2400+-300											
238	*87.8Y	24390Y		FISS	16.5+-0.5	24.2+-2.7		6 30 38 225 228 243 245 246 247 409 415								
				ACT	547+-20	154+-9		6 38 225 228 243 245 246 247 248 409 415								
				ABS	564+-20	178.2+-9.4		6 38 225 228 243 245 246 247 249 250 409 415								
239	*24390Y	6450Y		FISS	744.4+-1.7 G(T)=1.0489	312.2+-8.2		3 6 38 88 154 191 193 197 199 202 203 206 207 208 213 216 217 218 243 246 251 252 253 254 255 257 258 259								
				ACT	268.8+-3.0 G(T)=1.1686	191+-16		3 6 38 88 203 207 216 217 218 243 246 251 252 254 261 287 409 415								
				ABS	1013.2+-3.5 G(T)=1.0812	503.2+-18.0		3 38 88 203 207 216 217 218 243 246 251 252 254 287 409 415								
240	*6450Y	15Y		FISS	0.030+-0.045	5		262 409 415								
				ACT	289.5+-1.4	8460+-305		3 6 14 38 41 207 228 243 261 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 287 304 409 415				104 (4)	149 (8)			
				ABS	289.53+-1.41	8465+-305		409 415								

PART 2-1

243

TABLE II (cont.)

TARGET NUCLIDE Z-SYMBOL-A	A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)								
	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE					ISOMER STATE IT (%)	3	6	38	191	197	202	203	
241	*15Y	387E+3Y	FISS	1009+-8 G(T)=1.0421	558+-18	3 6 38 191 197 202 203 207 208 228 243 246 268 270 409 415	84 (23)								
			ACT	368+-10 G(T)=1.0314	161+-13	3 6 38 203 207 228 243 246 268 409 415									
			ABS	1377+-10 G(T)=1.0388	719+-22	3 38 203 207 228 243 246 268 271 409 415									
242	*387E+3Y	4.96H	FISS	<0.2	5	6 272 273 409 415	84 (23)								
			ACT	18.5+-0.4	1131+-57	6 207 228 248 275 409 415									
			ABS	18.7+-0.4	1136+-57	3 243 245 268 272 273 274 276 277 278 306 409									
243	*4.96H	8.3E+7Y	FISS	180	518	273 409	84 (23)								
			ACT	87.4	267	273 409									
			ABS	267.4	785	273 409									
244	*8.3E+7Y	10.5H	ACT	1.7+-0.1	39+-6	6 279	308 327 377 492 560 (5) (25) (3) (3) (5)								
245	*10.5H	10.85D	ACT	150+-30	220+-40	6	28 44 180 224 (4) (25) (10) (23)								
95-AM-241	*433Y	13.05	M2	ACT	(10+-5)E-5										
			M1 IT=9 G	ACT	83.8+-2.6	208+-18	6 243 279 281 282	49 67 87 110 163 (41) (5) (8) (5) (5)							
				ACT	748+-20	1330+-117	6 243 279 281 282 421 434								
				M+G	FISS	3.15+-0.10 G(T)=1.0287	21.5+-1.7	6 228 281 301 409 415 434							
			242 M1	*152Y	7370Y	ACT	832+-20 G(T)=1.0020	1538+-118	228 281 283 409 415						
						ABS	836.15 G(T)=1.0021	1559.5+-118.0	228 278 281 409 415						
						FISS	6600+-300	2260+-200	6 243 246 284 286 301 409 415						
			G	*16.02H	26M	ACT	1400+-860	1100+-500	243 246 409	44 75 (5) (60)					
						ABS	8000+-800	3360+-540	6 243 246 279 409						
						FISS	2900+-100	300	281 415						
243	*7370Y	10.1H	M	ACT	75.2+-1.8	2089+-11									
			IT=0 G	ACT	4.1+-0.2	111+-10	6 113 422	99 154 746 900 (5) (18) (66) (27)							
				M+G	FISS	0.20+-0.11	13+-2.5	228 272 273 301 409 415 434							

TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND G(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)		
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					228	243	248
244M G	*26M *10.1H	2.07H		ACT	79.3+-1.8	2200+-15	6 228 243 248 272 273 274 281 306 409 415 422 434			
				ABS	79.5+-1.8 G(T)=0.9182	2213+-15	113 228 247 273 276 285 409 415			
				FISS	1600+-300					
				FISS	2300+-300					
96-CM-242	*163D	28Y		FISS	5	33	226 243 409			
243	*28Y	17.9Y		ACT	16+-5	156+-35	6 226 243 279 409			210 228 278 (3) (11) (14)
				ABS	21+-5	189+-35	243 409 438			
244	*17.9Y	8.5E+3Y		FISS	672+-60	1527+-142	6 243 288 289 402 409 439			
				ACT	138+-10	214+-17	243 402 409			
245	*8.5E+3Y	4760Y		ABS	810+-61	1741+-143	6 243 290 409			
				FISS	1.2+-0.1	13.4+-1.5	6 228 243 245 246 247 272 273 276 278 289 294 301 409 415			
246	*4760Y	154E+5Y		ACT	13.9+-1.0	632.6+-32.0	6 228 243 245 246 247 272 273 276 278 279 289 409 415 441			133 174 (5) (5)
				ABS	15.1	646+-32	228 243 245 246 247 273 276 278 289 290 306 409 415 438			
247	*154E+5Y	3.5E+5Y		FISS	2020+-40	805+-80	6 243 272 273 276 278 289 293 294 301 409 415			
				ACT	345+-20	101+-8	6 243 272 273 276 278 289 291 409 415 441			
248	*154E+5Y	3.5E+5Y		ABS	2365+-45	906+-80	243 273 276 278 279 289 290 409 415 441			
				FISS	0.17+-0.10	11.3+-1.2	6 243 272 273 278 294 301 409 415			
249	*154E+5Y	3.5E+5Y		ACT	1.3+-0.3	121.3+-7.5	6 243 272 273 279 289 291 296 409 415 441			278 287 346 402 (3) (2) (1) (72)
				ABS	1.47+-0.32	132.6+-7.6	243 273 276 278 306 409 415 438			
250	*154E+5Y	3.5E+5Y		FISS	80+-7	754+-60	6 243 272 273 278 289 293 294 301 409 415			

TABLE II (cont.)

TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND $\rho(T)$ FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)					
248	*3.5E+5Y	64M		ACT	60+-15	650+-250	6 243 272 273 278 289 409 415 441	634 (1)
				ABS	140+-17	1404+-257	243 273 278 289 409 415	
				FISS	0.34+-0.07	13.1+-1.5	6 272 273 278 294 301 409 415	
				ACT	4+-1	275+-75	6 243 272 273 289 295 296 409 415 441	
				ABS	4.34+-1.00	288.1+-75.0	273 278 409 415 438	
249	*64M	11300Y		ACT	1.6+-0.8			
97-BK-249	*311D	3.22H		FISS	3	5	272 273 409 415	890 929 989 1029 1032 (2) (1) (45) (5) (36)
				ACT	1300+-3	1170+-80	243 272 273 409 434	
				ABS	1303+-300	1175+-80	6 273 276 278 409	
250	*3.22H	57M		FISS	960+-150			
98-CF-249	*350.6Y	13.1Y		FISS	1676+-51	2157+-70	6 243 273 278 293 294 298 301 409 434	177 227 285 (18) (6) (1)
				ACT	492+-28	743+-65	6 243 273 278 386 409 434	
				ABS	2168+-58	2900+-96	243 273 278 409	
				FISS	350	85	272 273 409 415	
				ACT	2030+-200	11600+-500	243 272 273 386 409 415 441	
				ABS	2380+-200	11685+-500	6 273 276 278 409 415	
251	*900Y	2.63Y		FISS	4300+-300	5400+-1500	6 243 272 273 276 278 409 415	
				ACT	2850+-150	1600+-30	6 243 272 273 276 278 386 409 415	
				ABS	7150+-350	7000+-1500	243 273 276 278 409 415	
252	*2.63Y	17.80		FISS	32+-4	110+-30	6 243 272 273 278 297 409 415	
				ACT	20.4+-1.5	43.5+-3.0	6 243 272 273 278 305 409 415	
				ABS	52.4+-4.3	153.5+-30.1	243 273 276 278 299 303 409 415	

TARGET NUCLIDE		A+1 NUCLIDE		TYPE OF REACTION	THERMAL CROSS-SECTIONS (b) AND g(T) FACTOR	RESONANCE INTEGRALS (b)	RESONANCE INTEGRALS: REFERENCES	MAIN GAMMA RAYS FOR A+1 NUCLIDE ENERGY (keV) (ABSOLUTE INTENSITY: %)							
Z-SYMBOL-A	ABUNDANCE (%) OR HALF-LIFE	HALF-LIFE	ISOMER STATE IT (%)												
253	*17.8D	60.5D		FISS	1300+-240	2117	272 273 278 415								
				ACT	17.6+-1.8	13			272 273 278						
				ABS	1317.6+-240.0	2130			273 278						
254	*60.5D			FISS	2	28	272								
				ACT	88+-30	1650			272						
				ABS	90+-30	1678			278						
99-ES-253	*20.47D	39.3H 276D	M IT=0 G  M+G	ACT	155+-20	3009+-168	6 256	71 177 212 649 694 (13) (17) (29) (29) (25) 63 (2)							
				ACT	3	4299+-218			6 256						
				FISS	0.0	0.0			273						
				ACT	158+-20	7308+-275			256						
				254M	*39.3H	39D				FISS	1840+-80	1000	256		
										ACT	1.3				
				G	*276D					FISS	2830+-130	2200+-90	6 300		
										ACT	40				
										ABS	2870+-130				
				255	*39D					ACT	43+-10				
100-FM-254	*3.24H	20.1H		ACT	76			81 (1)							
255	*20.1H	2.63H		FISS	3400+-170										
				ACT	26+-3										
				ABS	3426+-170										
256	*2.63H	100.5D		ACT	45			62 179 241 (1) (9) (10)							
257	*100.5D	0.38MS		FISS	2950+-160										
				ACT	3150										
				ABS	6100+-600	5000	401								

PART 2-1

247

## 5. EXPLANATION OF THE COLUMNS IN TABLE II

- Column 1 – Atomic number, symbol and mass number of the target nuclides. M signifies a metastable state and G the ground state.
- Column 2 – Per cent abundance of natural nuclides. Data with an asterisk represent the half-lives of radioactive nuclides.
- Column 3 – Half-lives of  $A + 1$  nuclides.
- Column 4 – Metastable state (M), ground state (G) and per cent internal transition (IT) of the upper to the next lower state, taken in most cases from Ref. [310].
- Column 5 – Type of thermal cross-section and resonance integral.
- Column 6 – Thermal cross-sections at 2200 m/s neutron velocity ( $E_0 = 0.0253$  eV). For the non- $1/v$  nuclides, the  $g(T_n = 20^\circ\text{C})$  Westcott factor is also given.
- Column 7 – Resonance integrals I (from  $E_c = 0.5$  eV), including the  $1/v$  contribution.
- Column 8 – References for the resonance integrals.
- Column 9 – Main gamma rays and their absolute intensities, taken in most cases from the Evaluated Nuclear Structure Data File library [447] and from the Table of Isotopes [310].

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors are grateful to H. Lemmel and K. Okamoto of the Nuclear Data Section of the IAEA for their assistance and co-operation in the preparation of this compilation.

## REFERENCES

1. E.M. GRYNTAKIS, J.I. KIM, J. RADIOANAL. CHEM., 76(1983)341.
2. A. AHMAD, ANN. NUCL. ENERGY, 10(1983)41.
3. M.K. DRAKE, NUCLEONICS, 24(1966)NO. 8, 108.
4. H. ALBINSON, IAEA, TECHNICAL REPORTS SERIES NO. 156, VIENNA, 1974 P. 15.
5. P. RIBON, J. KREPS, 73 BOLOGNA, REVIEW PAPER NO. 10(1973) OR IAEA-169, FISSION PRODUCT NUCLEAR DATA, 1(1974)235.
6. NEUTRON CROSS SECTIONS, BNL-325, 3RD ED., VOL. 1, 1973, AND VOL. 1 PART A, 1981.
7. CINDA 79, IAEA, VIENNA, 1979.
8. M. BRESESTI, A.M. BRESESTI DEL TURCO, H. NEUMANN, E. ORVINI, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 26(1964)1625.
9. M.F. ELGART, THESIS, CITY UNIV. OF NEW YORK, 1971, UNIV. MICROFILMS ORDER NO. 72-988, DA/B32, 3245, 1971.
10. S.P. HARRIS, C.O. MUEHLHAUSE, G.E. THOMAS, PHYS. REV., 79(1950)11.
11. R.L. MACKLIN, H.S. POMERANCE, PROC. CONF. PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, GENEVA, 5(1956)96.
12. P.E. SPIVAK, B.G. EROZOLIMSKY, V.I. LAVERENCHIK, PROC. CONF. PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, GENEVA, 5(1956)91.
13. V.B. KLIMENTOV, V.M. GRIAZEV, J. NUCL. ENERGY, 9(1959)20, TRANSL. FROM AT. ENERG. (USSR)3(1957)507.
14. R.B. TATTERSALL, H. ROSE, S.K. PATTENDEN, D. JOWITT, J. NUCL. ENERGY, 12(1960)32

15. E. A. NEPHEW, REP. ORNL-2869, REACTORS-POWER TID-4500 (15TH ED.), 1960.
16. N. J. PATTENBERG, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 17(1963)371.
17. YU. A. PROKHOROV, INDSWG-64, 1964, P. 75.
18. OFFICE OF ATOMIC ENERGY FOR PEACE, BANGKOK, CERTAIN ACCOUNTS ON THE UTILIZATION OF THE THAI RESEARCH REACTOR, BANGKOK CONF. REP. THAI-AEC-10, 1967.
19. M. A. PALMUCCI, COMITATO NATIONALE ENERGIA NUCLEARE, RT/FI(67)4, ROMA, 1967
20. M. D. RICABARRA, R. TURJANSKI, G. H. RICABARRA, C. B. BIGHAM, CAN. J. PHYS., 46 (1968)2473.
21. D. BRUNE, RADIOCHIM. ACTA, 12(1969)119.
22. L. BREITENHUBER, H. HEIMER, M. PINTER, ATOMKERNENERGIE, 15(1970)83 (SEE ALSO EANDC(OR)-68, 1968, P. 10).
23. T. B. RYVES, J. NUCL. ENERGY, 24(1970)35.
24. R. E. SCHENTER, PRIVATE COMMUNICATIONS TO NEA/DATA BANK, CALCULATIONS FROM ENDF/B-IV LIBRARY, HANFORD ENG. DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY, RICHLAND, WASH. USA, 1975.
25. W. H. WALKER, AECL-3037, PART I, 1972.
26. E. CLAYTON, AUSTRALIAN AEC, REP. AAEC/TM619(1972).
27. H. H. SAKATA, S. NAGAYAMA, JAP. ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH, TOKAI, UNPUBLISHED (SEE REF. 5).
28. G. LAUTENBACH, REP. RCN-191, 1973.
29. R. VAN DER LINDEN, F. DE CORTE, J. HOSTE, J. RADIOANAL. CHEM., 20(1974)695 (SEE ALSO 73PARIS, IAEA, 2(1973)241).
30. T. A. EASTWOOD, A. P. BAERG, C. B. BIGHAM, F. BROWN, M. J. CABELL, W. E. GRUMMITT, J. C. ROY, L. P. ROY, R. P. SCHUMAN, 2ND PROC. CONF. PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, IAEA, GENEVA, 16(1958)54.
31. J. C. ROY, D. WUSCHE, CAN. J. CHEM., 36(1958)1424.
32. T. R. ENGLAND, WAPD-TM-333, 1965.
33. J. HALPERIN, R. E. DRUSCHEL, ORNL-3488, 1963, P. 15.
34. A. L. POPE, AEEW-M-1266, 1974 (SEE ALSO AEEW-M-1234, 1973 AND AEEW-M-1191, 1973).
35. T. A. EASTWOOD, F. BROWN, EANDC(CAN), 16(1963)6.
36. M. BRESESTI, F. CAPPELLANI, A. M. DEL TURCO, E. ORVINI, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 26 (1964)9.
37. M. BRESESTI, F. CAPPELLANI, A. M. DEL TURCO, H. NEUMANN, E. ORVINI, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 27(1965)1175.
38. O. J. EDER, M. LAMMER, NUCLEAR DATA IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, IAEA, 73PARIS 1, 1973, P. 233.
39. E. S. STIPPEL, ORNL-TR-1365, 1965.
40. J. D. GARRISON, B. W. ROOS, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 12(1962)115.
41. H. ROSE, W. A. COOPER, R. B. TATTERSALL, 2ND PROC. CONF. PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, IAEA, GENEVA, 1(1958)16.
42. A. P. BAERG, R. M. BARTHOLOMEW, CAN. J. CHEM., 38(1960)2528.
43. F. BROWN, P. J. CAMPION, B. H. OLIVER, J. NUCL. ENERGY, 13A(1961)141.
44. R. VIDAL, E. CARDOSO-MARTINHO, CEA-R-2840, 1965 (SEE ALSO CEA-R-2486, 1964 AND REF. 45).
45. J. C. CARRE, R. VIDAL, NUCLEAR DATA FOR REACTORS, IAEA, 66PARIS, 1(1966)479 (SEE ALSO REF. 44, 68).
46. G. H. E. SIMS, D. G. JUHNKE, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 30(1968)349.
47. E. STEINNES, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 34(1972)2699.
48. A. ALIAN, H. J. BORN, J. I. KIM, J. RADIOANAL. CHEM., 15(1973)535.
49. A. P. BAERG, F. BROWN, M. LOUNSBURY, CAN. J. PHYS., 36(1958)863.
50. H. M. EILAND, F. B. FEHR, E. C. HANSEN, J. L. MEWHERTER, KAPL-2000-11, III-30, 1960
51. J. HALPERIN, J. S. ELDRIDGE, H. A. O'BRIEN, JR., R. E. DRUSCHEL, ORNL-4164, 1, 1967
52. V. A. KONKS, YU. P. POPOV, F. L. SHAPIRO, J. EXPERIM. THEORET. PHYS., 46(1964)80.
53. J. W. ROGERS, J. J. SCOVILLE, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 10(1967)259 (SEE ALSO REF. 55).
54. H. SHWE, R. E. COTE, W. V. PRESTWICH, PHYS. REV., 159(1967)1050.
55. J. J. SCOVILLE, J. W. ROGERS, IN-1195, 1968 (SEE ALSO REF. 53).
56. H. A. O'BRIEN, JR., J. S. ELDRIDGE, R. E. DRUSCHEL, J. HALPERIN, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 29(1967)584.
57. T. B. RYVES, J. NUCL. ENERGY, 25(1971)129 (SEE ALSO REF. 304).
58. F. DE CORTE, A. SPEECKE, J. HOSTE, J. RADIOANAL. CHEM., 9(1971)9.
59. E. STEINNES, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 37(1975)1591.
60. E. ORVINI, G. GAGGERO, L. LESCA, A. M. BRESESTI, M. BRESESTI, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 30(1968)1353.
61. P. M. LANTZ, C. R. BALDOCK, L. E. IDON, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 20(1964)302 (SEE ALSO TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 6(1963)44).
62. J. ALSTAD, T. JAHNSEN, A. C. PAPPAS, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 29(1967)2155 (SEE ALSO INDC(NOR)-1/G, 1972, P. 1).
63. P. M. LANTZ, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 13(1962)289.
64. J. C. ROY, L. P. ROY, CAN. J. PHYS., 37(1959)907.
65. J. I. KIM, E. M. GRYNTAKIS, RADIOCHIM. ACTA, 17(1972)191.
66. M. D. RICABARRA, R. TURJANSKI, G. H. RICABARRA, CAN. J. PHYS., 51(1973)1454.
67. C. P. RUITZ, J. P. PETERSON, JR., B. F. RIDER, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 7(1964)270.
68. R. VIDAL, EANDC(E)-57, 1965, P. 170 (SEE ALSO EANDC(E)-57, 1965, P. 171 AND REF. 45).
69. R. P. SCHUMAN, J. R. BERRETH, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 12(1962)519.
70. N. C. FENNER, R. S. LARGE, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 29(1967)2147 (SEE ALSO EANDC(UK)-75-5, 1966).
71. M. J. CABELL, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 32(1970)3433.
72. J. E. CODDING, JR., R. L. TROMP, F. B. SIMPSON, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 43(1971)58.

73. G. J. KIROUAC, H. M. EILAND, C. A. CONRAD, R. E. SLOVACEK, K. W. SEEMAN, NUCL. SIC. ENG., 52(1973)310.
74. H. M. EILAND, S. WEINSTEIN, K. W. SEEMAN, NEUTRON CROSS SECTION AND TECHNO., PROC. OF THE 3RD CONF. (CONF-710301) OF UNIV. OF TENNESSEE, KNOXVILLE, 1971, P. 673.
75. R. DOBROZEMSKY, F. PICHLMAYER, F. P. VIEHBOECK, INTERN. J. MASS SPECTROM. ION PHYS., 6(1971)435(SEE ALSO REF. 100).
76. K. L. AITKIN, F. W. CORNISH, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 17(1961)6.
77. J. HALPERIN, R. E. DRUSCHEL, C. R. BALDOCK, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 5(1962)376.
78. S. F. MUGHABGHAB, R. E. CHRIEN, PHYS. REV., 180(1969)1131.
79. W. H. WALKER, R. E. GREEN, CAN. J. PHYS., 39(1961)1184.
80. R. E. CHRIEN, CAN. J. PHYS., 39(1961)1193.
81. M. S. CABELL, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 24(1962)749.
82. F. J. RAHN, C. HO, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 12(1969)749.
83. F. J. RAHN, H. S. CAMARDA, G. HACKEN, W. W. HAVENS, JR., H. I. LIOU, J. RAINWATER, M. SLAGOWITZ, S. WYNCHANK, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 49(1972)219.
84. G. H. E. SIMS, O. G. JUHNKE, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 29(1967)2671.
85. J. I. KIM, E. M. GRYNTAKIS, H. -J. BORN, RADIOCHIM. ACTA, 22(1975)20.
86. P. P. DAMLE, A. FABRY, H. VAN DEN BROECK, BLG-421, CEN-SCK, MOL(1967).
87. F. V. ORESTANO, F. PISTELLA, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 37(1969)478.
88. A. GIBELLO, F. V. ORESTANO, F. PISTELLA, E. SANTANDREA, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 40(1970)51.
89. S. J. FRIESENHAHN, M. P. FRICKE, D. G. COSTELLO, W. M. LOPEZ, D. CARLSON, NUCL. PHYS., A146(1970)337.
90. P. M. LANTZ, C. R. BALDOCK, L. E. IDOM, ORNL-3832, 1965, P. 7.
91. J. J. SCOVILLE, J. W. ROGERS, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 8(1965)290.
92. G. H. RICABARRA, R. TURJANSKI, M. D. RICABARRA, CN-26/1, 1970(THE SAME AS 70 HELS, 2(1970)589).
93. J. J. SCOVILLE, D. W. KNIGHT, E. FAST, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 5(1962)377.
94. J. J. SCOVILLE, E. FAST, D. W. KNIGHT, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 18(1964)400.
95. J. J. SCOVILLE, E. FAST, J. W. ROGERS, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 25(1966)12.
96. G. HUETTEL, KERNENERGIE, 14(1971)73.
97. J. ALSTAD, A. C. PAPPAS, T. SYVERSEN, INDC(NOR)-1/G, 1972, P. 2.
98. W. L. ZIJP, NUCLEAR DATA IN SCIENCE AND TECHN., IAEA, VIENNA, 2(1973)271.
99. O. GLOMSET, A. C. PAPPAS, INDC(NOR)-1/G, 1972, P. 3.
100. R. DOBROZEMSKY, F. PICHLMAYER, F. P. VIEHBOECK, SGAE-PH-104, 1971(SEE ALSO REF. 75 AND ALSO EANDC(OR)-68, 1968, P. 11).
101. H. I. LIOU, F. RAHN, C. HO, J. RAINWATER, W. W. HAVENS, JR., TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 13(1970)300.
102. G. H. E. SIMS, D. G. JUHNKE, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 32(1970)2839.
103. S. F. MUGHABGHAB, R. E. CHRIEN, PHYS. REV., 174(1968)1400.
104. J. W. ROGERS, J. J. SCOVILLE, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 33(1968)350.
105. J. T. REYNOLDS, C. R. LUBITZ, I. ITKIN, D. R. HARRIS, KAPL-3327(ENDF-112), 1967.
106. R. H. FULMER, L. J. ESCH, F. FEINER, T. F. RUANE, WASH 68 E20, 1968.
107. M. DEMMELER, R. HECKER, H. IONAS, K. KLEINSCHNITTGER, D. V. S. RAMAKRISHNA, ATOMWIRTSCHAFT, 16(1971)532.
108. H. JONAS, R. HECHER, W. GIESSER, ATOMKERNENERGIE, 25(1975)271.
109. M. D. RICABARRA, R. TURJANSKI, G. H. RICABARRA, CAN. J. PHYS., 47(1969)2031.
110. G. E. STOKES, R. P. SCHUMAN, O. D. SIMPSON, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 33(1968)16(SEE ALSO TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 6(1963)41).
111. S. LATEK, J. TOPA, NUKLEONIKA, 13(1968)881.
112. L. LESAGE, R. SHER, REACTOR PHYSICS IN THE RESONANCE AND THERMAL REGIONS, PROC. ANSMATH. TOP. MEET. SAN DIEGO, CALIF., 2(1966)175.
113. R. P. SCHUMAN, J. R. BERRETH, IN-1296, 1969.
114. E. H. OTTEWITTE, J. M. OTTER, P. F. ROSE, C. L. DUNFORD, AI-AEC-12990, 1971.
115. ARGONNE NATIONAL LAB., ANL-6580, 1962, P. 32.
116. E. FAST, J. J. SCOVILLE, IDO-16781, 1962, P. 2.
117. S. P. KAPCHIGASHEV, YU. P. POPOV, AT. ENERGI. (USSR), 15(1963)120.
118. G. JOANOU, C. STEVENS, GA-5885, 1964.
119. P. W. DE LANGE, C. B. BIGHAM, NUCL. APPL., 4(1968)190.
120. H. HEIMEL, M. HEINDLER, ATOMKERNENERGIE, 20(1972)135.
121. C. R. PIERCE, D. F. SHOOK, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 31(1968)431.
122. C. M. JACKS, DP-608, 1961.
123. J. W. CONNOLLY, A. ROSE, T. WALL, AAEC/TM 191, 1963.
124. N. P. BAUMANN, DP-817, 1963.
125. M. BRESESTI, A. M. BRESESTI-DEL TURCO, A. ROTA, AERE-R-4500, PART III, 1964, P. 221.
126. J. H. GILLETTE, ORNL-4013, 1965, P. 5.
127. L. BELLER, D. LATHAM, J. OTTER, NORTH AMERICAN ARIATION, INC., NAA-SR-12500, 1967.
128. G. BORCHARDT, JUL-503-RX, 1967.
129. T. WALL, AAEC/TM466, 1968.
130. R. A. KARAM, T. F. PARKINSON, 66WASH, 1966, P. 171.
131. R. SHER, L. LESAGE, T. J. CONNOLLY, H. L. BORN, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 9(1966)248.
132. D. F. SHOOK, C. R. PIERCE, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 10(1967)261.
133. H. L. BROWN, JR., T. J. CONNOLLY, W. K. FOELL, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 5(1962)375.
134. H. L. BROWN, DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS SECTION B, 27(1966)1244.
135. G. J. KIROUAC, H. M. EILAND, PHYS. REV. C, 11(1975)895.
136. J. H. GILLETTE, ORNL-4155, 1967.
137. S. J. FRIESENHAHN, D. A. GIBBS, E. HADDAO, F. FROEHNER, W. M. LOPEZ, J. NUCL. ENERGY, 22(1968)191.
138. C. R. PIERCE, D. F. SHOOK, D. BOGART, NASA-TN5628, 1970.



139. V. MARKOVIC, A. KOCIC, BULL. BORIS KINDRIC INST. NUCL. SCI. NUCL. ENG., 22(1971)1.
140. R. E. COTE BULL. AM PHYS. SOC., 6(1961)417.
141. C. R. PIERCE, NASA/D-4938, 1968.
142. R. SHER, PERSONAL COMMUNICATION CITED IN NEA/DATA BANK INTERNAL FILE (SEE ALSO "KEY TO NOTES" NO. 16).
143. P. P. DAMLE, A. FABRY, R. JACQUEMIN, EANDC(E)-76, 1967, P. 107.
144. G. WOLF, NUKLEONIK, 2(1960)255.
145. T. B. RYVES, K. J. ZIEBA, J. PHYS. A, 7(1974)2318.
146. J. I. KIM, F. ADAMS, RADIOCHIM. ACTA, 9(1968)61.
147. W. KOEHLER, E. SCHNEIDER, NUKLEONIK, 12(1969)197 (SEE ALSO REF. 148).
148. E. SCHNEIDER, EANDC(E)89, 1968, P. 43.
149. K. JIRLOW, E. JOHANSSON, J. NUCL. ENERGY, PART A, 11(1960)101.
150. R. A. BENNETT, NUCLEAR PHYSICS RESEARCH QUARTERLY REP., HW-63576, 1960, P. 26.
151. M. BROSE, DISSERTATION TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE KARLSRUHE, 1960 (SEE ALSO NUKLEONIK, 6(1964)134).
152. G. BEN-DAVID, B. HUEBSCHMANN, J. NUCL. ENERGY, PARTS A/B, 16(1962)291.
153. E. JOHANSSON, DISS. CHALMERS TEKN. HOGSKOLA, GOTEBOURG, 1966.
154. R. L. SIMONS, W. N. MC ELROY, BNWL-1312(UC-34)1970.
155. J. I. KIM, F. ADAMS, RADIOCHIM. ACTA, 8(1967)165.
156. D. BRUNE, K. JIRLOW, J. NUCL. ENERGY, 17(1963)350.
157. V. A. KONKS, F. L. SHAPIRO, SOV. PHYS. JETP, 20(1965)531.
158. J. HALPERIN, J. H. OLIVER, ORNL-3320, 1962, P. 2.
159. M. J. CABELL, CAN. J. CHEM., 37(1959)1094.
160. M. MONSECOUR, P. DE REGGE, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 37(1975)1841.
161. R. W. ATREE, M. J. CABELL, R. L. CUSHING, J. J. PIERONI, CAN. J. PHYS., 40(1962)194.
162. R. E. COTE, H. DIAMOND, J. E. GINDLER, H. L. A. SHWE, PHYS. REV., 176(1968)1421.
163. S. M. KALEBIN, P. N. PALEJ, P. N. IVANOV, Z. K. KARALOVA, G. M. KUKAVADZE, Z. I. PYZHOVA, G. V. RUKOLAJNE, 68DUBNA, ACC-61/18, 1968, P. 18 (SEE ALSO ATOM-NAYA ENERGIYA, 26(1969)507 AND SOVIET ATOMIC ENERGY, 26(1969)588).
164. J. R. DEEN, E. LINN DRAPER, JR., J. J. CHRDMIK, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 16(1973)316.
165. G. G. MYASISCHEVA, M. P. ANIKINA, L. L. GOLD'DIN, B. V. ERSHLER, AT. ENERGIYA (USSR), 2(1957)22 (TRANSL. IN SOVIET ATOMIC ENERGY, 5(1957)230).
166. F. J. JOHNSTON, J. HALPERIN, R. W. STOUGHTON, H. NUCL. ENERGY, 11(1960)95.
167. L. I. TIREN, J. M. JENKINS, UK AEE REPORT AEEW-R, 1962, P. 163.
168. J. B. SAMSON, GA-3069, 1962.
169. J. HARDY, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 22(1965)121.
170. M. BROSE, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 19(1964)244.
171. N. M. STEEN, WAPD-TM-971, 1970.
172. W. K. FOELL, T. J. CONNOLLY, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 21(1965)406.
173. M. ASGHAR, C. M. CHAFFEY, M. C. MOXON, N. J. PATTENDEN, E. R. RAE, C. A. UTTLEY, NUCL. PHYS., 76(1966)196.
174. M. R. BHAT, R. E. CHRIEN, PHYS. REV., 155(1967)1362.
175. R. R. SMITH, T. O. PASSEL, S. D. REEDER, N. P. ALLEY, R. L. HEATH, IDO-16226, 1955.
176. H. DERRIEN, EANDC(E)163U, 1975, P. 73.
177. YU. YA. KONAKHOVICH, M. I. PEVZNER, AT. ENERGIYA (USSR), 8(1960)47 (TRANSL. IN SOVIET ATOMIC ENERGY, 8(1961)39).
178. M. J. CABELL, CAN. J. PHYS., 36(1958)989.
179. E. M. GRYNIAKIS, J. I. KIM, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 36(1974)1447 (SEE ALSO REF. 180).
180. E. M. GRYNIAKIS, THESIS, TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, DM-6909, 1976 (SEE ALSO REF. 179).
181. F. B. SIMPSON, W. H. BURGOS, J. E. EVANS, H. W. KIRBY, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 12(1962)243.
182. M. K. DRAKE, P. F. NICHOLS, GA-7462, 1967.
183. B. M. ALEKSANDROV, M. A. BAK, A. S. KRIVOKHATSKII, E. A. SHLYAMIN, SOVIET ATOMIC ENERGY, 32(1972)203.
184. T. A. EASTWOOD, R. W. WERNER, CAN. J. PHYS., 38(1960)751.
185. J. HALPERIN, R. E. DRUSCHEL, R. W. STOUGHTON, A. E. CAMERON, R. L. WALKER, ORNL-3320, 1962, P. 2.
186. J. C. CONNOR, R. T. BAYARD, D. MAC DONALD, S. B. GUNST, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 29(1967)408.
187. F. B. SIMPSON, J. W. CODDING, JR., NUCL. SCI. ENG., 28(1967)133.
188. J. HALPERIN, C. R. BALDOCK, J. H. OLIVER, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 21(1965)257 (SEE ALSO REF. 275).
189. M. S. MOORE, L. G. MILLER, O. D. SIMPSON, PHYS. REV., 118(1960)714.
190. J. HALPERIN, F. J. JOHNSTON, R. W. STOUGHTON, J. H. OLIVER, E. L. BLEVINS, R. E. DRUSCHEL, A. L. HARKNESS, B. A. SWARZ, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 16(1963)245.
191. C. B. BIGHAM, AECL-1910, 1964 (SEE ALSO CRRP-1183, 1964).
192. L. J. ESCH, F. FEINER, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 7(1964)272.
193. F. FEINER, L. J. ESCH, 66 SAN DIEGO, 2(1966)299.
194. T. YASUNO, NUCL. SCI. TECHN., 2(1965)532.
195. N. L. SNIDOW, ADVANCED PRODUCTS ENG. DEPART., BAW-393-5, 1966.
196. D. E. CONWAY, S. B. GUNST, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 29(1967)1.
197. H. H. HENNIES, 66 PARIS II, IAEA, 1967, P. 333.
198. M. J. CABELL, 66 PARIS II, IAEA, 1967, P. 3.
199. J. HARDY, JR., NUCL. SCI. ENG., 27(1967)135.
200. L. W. WESTON, R. GWIN, G. DE SAUSSURE, R. R. FULLWOOD, R. W. HOCKENBURY, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 34(1968)1 (SEE ALSO TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 10(1967)220).
201. M. G. CAO, E. MIGNICO, J. P. THEOBALD, M. MERLA, J. NUCL. ENERGY, 24(1970)111 (SEE ALSO NUCL. DATA FOR REACTORS, VOL. I, IAEA-CN-26/19, 1970, P. 419).
202. M. A. BAK, K. A. PETRZHAK, YU. G. PETROV, YU. F. ROMANOV, E. A. SHLYAMIN, AT. ENERGIYA (USSR), 28(1970)359 (TRANSL. IN SOVIET ATOMIC ENERGY, 28(1970)460).

203. H. M. EILAND, L. S. ESCH, F. FEINER, J. L. MEWHERTER, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 44(1971)180.
204. A. OKAZAKI, M. LOUNSBURY, R. W. DURHAM, CHALK RIVER REP., AECL-2148, 1964.
205. E. CLAYTON, AECD-4167, 1955.
206. C. G. CAMPBELL, R. G. FREEMANTLE, M. J. POOLE, PROC. 2ND INTERN. CONF. PEACEFUL USES ATOMIC ENERGY, GENEVA, 16(1958)233.
207. R. W. STOUGHTON, J. HALPERIN, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 6(1959)100.
208. J. HARDY, JR., D. KLEIN, G. G. SMITH, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 9(1961)341.
209. G. H. HANNA, W. H. WALKER, EANDC(CAN)-20, 1963.
210. K. PARKER, AWRE-O-82/63, 1963.
211. G. JOANOU, GA-5944, 1964.
212. R. G. FREEMANTLE, REP. AEWE-M-502, 1965.
213. HELLSTRAND, NUCKLEONIK, 8(1966)1(SEE ALSO AKTIEBOLAGET ATOMENERGI REPORTS, AE-181, 1965).
214. G. DE SAUSSURE, L. W. WESTON, R. GWIN, R. W. INGLE, J. H. TODD, NUCLEAR DATA FOR REACTORS, (PROC. CONF. PARIS, 1966), IAEA, 2(1966)233.
215. A. J. DERUYTTER, C. WAGEMANS, 68WASH, 1(1968)475.
216. UY. V. RYABOV, SO DON-SIK, N. CHIKOV, N. YANEVA, AT. ENERGI. (USSR), 24(1968)351 (TRANSL. IN SOVIET ATOMIC ENERGY, 24(1968)435).
217. E. M. PAGE, K. L. MAHNA, NEUTRON CROSS SECTIONS AND TECHNOLOGY, PROC. OF THE 3RD CONF. (CONF-710301) OF UNIV. OF TENNESSEE, KNOXVILLE, 1971, P. 469.
218. J. GADO, CENTRAL RESEARCH INSTITUT FOR PHYSICS, BUDAPEST, REP. KFKI-74-45, 1974.
219. G. K. UNDERHILL, DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS SECTION B, 34(1974)6026.
220. C. WAGEMANS, A. J. DERUYTTER, PERSONNAL COMMUNICATION CITED IN NEA DB FILE (SEE "KEY TO NOTES", NR. 16), 1976.
221. R. W. JONES, EAN(CAN)13/4, 1962.
222. I. H. CROCKER, EAN(CAN)17/4, 1963.
223. R. W. DURHAM, G. C. HANNA, M. LOUNSBURY, C. B. BIGHAM, R. G. HART, R. W. JONES, 66PARIS II, IAEA, 1967, P. 17.
224. I. V. GORDEEV, V. Y. PUPKO, PROC. 2ND INTERN. CONF. PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, IAEA, GENEVA, 16(1958)141.
225. E. J. HENNELLY, W. R. CORNMANN, N. P. BAUMANN, 68WASH-1271, 1968.
226. B. HINKELMANN, 2ND INTERN. CONF. ON NUCLEAR DATA, HELSINKI, CN-26/15, 1970.
227. V. E. PILCHER, D. J. HUGHES, J. A. HARVEY, BULL. AM. PHYS. SOC., 1(1956)187.
228. S. PEARLSTEIN, CONFERENCE ON NEUTRON CROSS SECTION TECHNOLOGY, CONF-660303, BOOK 1, P. 251, WASHINGTON 22-24 MARCH 1966.
229. J. HARVEY, R. SCHWARTZ, PROGRESS IN NUCL. ENERGY, PHYS. AND MATH., VOL. 2 (PERGAMON PRESS, LONDON, 1958)P. 51.
230. M. J. CABELL, T. A. EASTWOOD, P. J. CAMPION, J. NUCL. ENERGY, 7(1958)81.
231. J. HALPERIN, J. H. OLIVER, PROC. 2ND INTERN. CONF. PEACEFUL USES ATOMIC ENERGY, IAEA GENEVA, 16(1958)64.
232. J. R. BERRETH, R. P. SCHUMAN, WASH-1041, 1962, P. 37.
233. A. OKAZAKI, M. LOUNSBURY, R. W. DURHAM, I. H. CROCKER, AECL-1965, 1964.
234. N. P. BAUMANN, J. D. HALFORD, D. J. PELLARIN, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 32(1968)265.
235. B. R. SEHGal, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 6(1963)41.
236. A. D. CARLSON, S. J. FRIESENHAHN, W. M. LOPEZ, M. P. FRICKE, NUCL. PHYS. A, 141(1970)577.
237. H. L. ANDERSON, PHYS. REV., 80(1950)499.
238. J. A. HARVEY, D. J. HUGHES, R. S. CARTER, V. E. PILCHER, PHYS. REV., 99(1955)10.
239. R. L. MACKLIN, H. S. POMERANCE, J. NUCL. ENERGY, 2(1956)243.
240. L. M. BOLLINGER, R. E. COTE, D. A. DAHLBERG, G. E. THOMAS, PHYS. REV., 105(1957)661.
241. J. HARDY, JR., G. G. SMITH, D. KLEIN, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 14(1962)358.
242. J. W. WEBSTER, ORNL-TM-1448, 1966.
243. S. H. EBERLE, H. J. BLEYL, H. BRAUN, A. V. BAECKMANN, L. KOCH, REPORT KFK-1453 (EUR-4726D), 1972, P. 1(SEE ALSO REF. 280).
244. J. D. SPENCER, N. P. BAUMANN, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 12(1969)284.
245. C. L. DUNFORD, H. ALTER, NAA-SR-12271, 1967.
246. H. IHLE, H. MICHAEL, A. NEUBERT, A. J. F. BLAIR, P. DAMLE, M. V. BODNARESCU, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 34(1972)2427.
247. L. P. ABAGYAN, A. G. DOVOJENKO, S. N. ZAKHAROVA, V. F. KAPUSTINA, M. N. NIKOLAEV, D. V. PETROVA, PROC. 2ND SOVIET CONF., 73KIEV, 1(1973)246.
248. J. P. BUTLER, M. LOUNSBURY, J. S. MERRIT, CAN. J. PHYS., 35(1957)147.
249. F. B. SIMPSON, R. P. SCHUMAN, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 6(1963)43.
250. T. E. YOUNG, F. B. SIMPSON, J. R. BERRETH, M. S. COOPS, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 30(1967)355.
251. L. M. BOLLINGER, R. E. COTE, G. E. THOMAS, PROC. 2ND INTERN. CONF. PEACEFUL USES ATOMIC ENERGY (PROC. CONF. GENEVA, 1958), 15(1958)127.
252. P. J. PERSIANI, J. J. KAGANOVE, A. E. MC ARTY, TID-18590, 1963.
253. M. J. CABELL, M. WILKINS, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 27(1965)2481.
254. J. J. SCHMIDT, KFK-120, 1966.
255. L. G. PONCELET, ARGONNE CODE CENTER ABSTRACT 249, WCAP-6073, 1966.
256. R. M. HARBOUR, K. W. MAC MURDO, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 35(1973)1821.
257. T. YASUNO, NUCL. SCI. TECHN., 4(1967)43.
258. G. C. HANNA, C. H. WESTCOTT, H. D. LEMMEL, B. R. LEONARD, JR., J. S. STORY, P. M. ATTREE, IAEA, ATOMIC ENERGY REV., 7(1969)3.
259. A. PRINCE, 68WASH, 2(1968)1951(SEE ALSO REF. 272).
260. J. I. KIM, R. BECK, E. M. GRYNTAKIS, R. ZAGHLOUL, NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS, 165(1979)565.
261. F. W. CORNISH, M. LOUNSBURY, CRC-633, 1956.
262. M. W. DYOS, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 34(1968)181.
263. B. G. EROZOLYMSKY, I. E. KUTIKOV, Y. P. DOBRYNIN, M. I. PEVZNER, L. S. DANELYAN, S. S. MOSKALEV, J. NUCL. ENERGY, 4(1957)86.
264. P. A. KRUPCHINSKY, J. NUCL. ENERGY, 6(1957)155.
265. B. R. LEONARD, JR., E. J. SEPPI, W. J. FRIESEN, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 5(1959)32.

266. W. H. WALKER, C. H. WESTCOTT, T. K. ALEXANDER, CAN. J. PHYS., 38(1960)57.  
 267. W. H. NICHOLS, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 17(1963)144(SEE ALSO TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 5(1962)374).  
 268. M. K. DRAKE, GA-6576, 1965.  
 269. J. L. COOK, A. L. WALL, AECC/TM362, 1966.  
 270. C. WAGEMANS, A. J. DERUYTTER, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 60(1976)44(SEE ALSO 75WASH, GB 17, 1975).  
 271. D. S. CRAIG, C. H. WESTCOTT, CAN. J. PHYS., 42(1964)2384.  
 272. A. PRINCE, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 10(1967)228(SEE ALSO REF. 259).  
 273. R. W. BENJAMIN, V. D. VANDERVELDE, T. C. GORELL, F. J. MC CROSSON, 75WASH, 1975, P. 224.  
 274. R. E. COTE, L. M. BOLLINGER, R. F. BARNES, H. DIAMOND, PROC. 2ND INTERN. CONF. PEACEFUL USES ATOMIC ENERGY, IAEA, GENEVA, 16(1958)77.  
 275. J. HALPERIN, J. H. OLIVER, ORNL-2679, 1964, P. 13.  
 276. R. L. FOLGER, J. A. SMITH, L. C. BROWN, R. F. OVERMAN, H. P. HOLCOMB, 68WASH, 2(1968)1279.  
 277. T. E. YOUNG, S. D. REEDER, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 40(1970)389.  
 278. B. C. RUSCHE, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 14(1971)344.  
 279. R. P. SCHUMAN, WASH-1136, 1969, PAGES 51, 53 AND 53(SEE ALSO REF. 113, REF. 288 AND IN-1317, 1969).  
 280. S. H. EBERLE, KFK-1544, 1972, P. 62(SEE ALSO REF. 243).  
 281. M. A. BAK, A. S. KRIVOKHATSKII, K. A. PETRZHAK, YU. F. ROMANOV, E. A. SHLYAMIN, AT. ENERGI. (USSR), 23(1967)316(TRANSL. IN SOVIET ATOMIC ENERGY, 23(1967)1059).  
 282. R. M. HARBOUR, K. W. MAC MURDO, F. J. MC CROSSON, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 50(1973)364.  
 283. J. J. SCHOVILLE, E. FAST, WASH-1053, 1964, P. 78.  
 284. S. T. PERKINS, G. F. AUCHAMPAUGH, R. W. HOFF, C. D. BOWMAN, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 32(1968)131.  
 285. O. D. SIMPSON, F. B. SIMPSON, J. A. HARVEY, G. G. SLAUGHTER, R. W. BENJAMIN, C. E. AHLFELD, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 55(1974)273.  
 286. C. D. BOWMAN, G. F. AUCHAMPAUGH, S. C. FULTS, R. W. HOFF, PHYS. REV., 166(1968)1219  
 287. R. C. KIICALA, W. L. PURCELL, J. R. WORDEN, 66WASH, 1(1966)75.  
 288. R. P. SCHUMAN, WASH-1124, 1968, P. 72(SEE ALSO REF. 113, 279).  
 289. M. C. THOMPSON, M. L. HYOER, R. J. REULAND, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 33(1971)1553.  
 290. J. R. BERRETH, F. B. SIMPSON, B. C. RUSCHE, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 49(1972)145.  
 291. J. HALPERIN, R. E. RUSCHE, R. E. EBY, ORNL-4437, 1969, P. 20.  
 292. C. H. WESTCOTT, W. H. WALKER, T. K. ALEXANDER, 2ND INT. CONF. PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, IAEA, GENEVA, 16(1958)70.  
 293. J. HALPERIN, J. H. OLIVER, R. W. STROUGHTON, ORNL-4581, 1970, P. 37.  
 294. R. W. BENJAMIN, K. M. MAC MURDO, J. D. SPENCER, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 47(1972)203(SEE ALSO 3RD CONF. NEUTRON CROSS SECTION AND TECHN., KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE CONF-710301, 2(1971)843).  
 295. CHETHAM-STRODE, ORNL-3832, 1965, P. 1.  
 296. R. W. BENJAMIN, C. E. AHLFELD, BULL. AM. PHYS. SOC., 19(1974)599.  
 297. J. HALPERIN, J. H. OLIVER, R. W. STROUGHTON, ORNL-4706, 1971.  
 298. C. E. BEMIS, JR., J. W. T. DABBS, G. D. JAMES, N. W. HILL, M. S. MOORE, A. N. ELLIS, ORNL-4976, 1974, P. 36.  
 299. M. S. MOORE, J. H. MC NALLY, R. D. BAYBARZ, PHYS. REV. C, 4(1971)273.  
 300. K. W. MAC MURDO, R. M. HARBOUR, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 34(1972)449.  
 301. K. D. ZHURAVLEV, N. I. KROSKIN, A. P. UJETVJERIKOV, AT. ENERGI. (USSR), 39(1975)285.  
 302. O. GRENECHE, NEANOC(E) 163U, 1975, P. 43.  
 303. B. GORDON, E. V. WEINSTOCK, WASH-1093, 1968, P. 28.  
 304. P. E. SPIVAK ET AL., PROC. OF INTERN. CONF. ON PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, GENEVA, 5(1956)172.  
 305. J. HALPERIN, C. E. BEMIS, R. E. DRUSCHEL, J. R. STOKELY, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 37(1969)228.  
 306. J. A. SMITH, C. J. BANICK, R. L. FOLGER, H. P. H. P. HOLCOMB, I. B. RITCHER, 68WASH, 2(1968)1285.  
 307. E. M. GRYNTAKIS, J. I. KIM, RADIOCHIMICA ACTA, 22(1975)128.  
 308. IAEA, TECHNICAL REPORTS SERIES NO. 107, VIENNA, 1970.  
 309. N. P. BAUMANN, WASH-1046, P. 49, 1964.  
 310. C. M. LEDERER, V. S. SHIRLEY, TABLE OF ISOTOPES, SEVEN EDITION 1978, (ALSO 6TH ED. 1967), WILEY-INTERSCIENCE PUBL., NEW YORK.  
 311. W. BLASER, A. WYTTENBACH, P. BAERTSCHI, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 33(1971)1221.  
 312. R. VAN DER LINDEN, F. DE CORTE, P. VAN DEN WINKEL, J. HOSTER, J. RADIONAL. CHEM., 11(1972)133.  
 313. R. A. BENNETT, NUCLEAR PHYSICS RESEARCH QUARTERLY REP., HW 68389(1961)50.  
 314. R. DAHLBERG, K. JIRLOU, E. JOHANSSON, J. NUCL. ENERGY, 14(1961)53.  
 315. T. E. STEPHENSON, BNL 961(T-401), 1965.  
 316. G. H. SIMS, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 29(1967)593.  
 317. G. H. E. SIMS, D. G. JUHNKE, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 31(1969)3721.  
 318. N. T. KASHUKÉEV, YU. P. POPOV, F. L. SHAPIRO, J. NUCL. ENERGY, PART. A/B, 14(1961)76.  
 319. R. L. D. FRENCH, B. BRADLEY, NUCL. PHYS., 65(1965)225.  
 320. W. KOHLER, H. SCHMELZ, NUKLEONIK, 9(1967)270.  
 321. L. L. ANDERSON, HEALTH PHYS., 10(1964)315.  
 322. R. G. BARDES, R. K. LANGE, J. B. SAMPSON, L. J. TODT, REPORT GA 3069, 1962.  
 323. K. W. GEIGER, L. VAN DER ZWAN, NUKLEONIK, 10(1967)277.  
 324. R. G. STIEGLITZ, R. W. HOCKENBURG, R. C. BLOCK, NUCL. PHYS., A163(1971)592.  
 325. S. P. KAPCHIGASHEV, YU. P. POPOV, AT. ENERGI. (USSR), 16(1964)256.  
 326. W. E. LAMB, PHYS. REV., 55(1939)190.  
 327. T. B. RYVES, J. B. HUNT, I. W. GOODIER, J. NUCL. ENERGY, 22(1968)465.

328. J. J. SCOVILLE ET AL., WASH-1041, 1962, P. 37.  
 329. J. R. BERRETH, R. P. SCHUMAN, REPORT IDO-16827, 1962, P. 18.  
 330. F. FEINER, REP. KAPL 2000-16, 1961.  
 331. E. J. AXTON, J. NUCL. ENERGY, 17 (1963) 125.  
 332. R. C. BARRALL, W. N. MCELROY, IAEA, PROC. SYMP. VIENNA, 1965, P. 251.  
 333. P. LOUWRIER, A. ATEN, JR., J. NUCL. ENERGY, PARTS A/B, 19 (1965) 267.  
 334. R. O. BARDES, J. BROWN, M. DRAKE, J. SAMPSON, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 4 (1961) 276.  
 335. T. NANJYO, J. NUCL. SCI. TECHN., 7 (1970) 126.  
 336. O. O. MOXON, AERE-PR/NP14, 1968, P. 12.  
 337. F. FEINER, L. J. ESCH, REP. KAPL 2000-12, 1960.  
 338. T. A. EASTWOOD, R. D. WERNER, CAN. J. PHYS., 41 (1963) 1263.  
 339. E. M. GRYNTAKIS, J. I. KIM, J. RADIOANAL. CHEMISTRY, 46 (1978) 159.  
 340. LESAGE, R. SHER, PROC. ANS NAT. TOP. MEET. SAN DIEGO, CALIF., 1966, P. 4.  
 341. C. H. HOGG, L. D. WEBER, E. C. YATES, IDO-16744, 1962.  
 342. I. A. KONDUROV, A. I. EGOROV, M. KAMINKEV, E. M. KOROTKIN, A. M. NIKITIN, AT. ENERGIJA (USSR), 24 (1968) 533.  
 343. J. S. STORY, REP. AEEW-M122, 1961.  
 344. C. H. HOGG, L. D. WEBER, IN-1024, 1966.  
 345. G. H. SIMS, D. G. JUHNKE, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 29 (1967) 2853.  
 346. S. PEARLSTEIN, R. F. MILLIGAN, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 26 (1966) 281.  
 347. J. F. EMERY, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 27 (1965) 903.  
 348. J. G. BRADLEY, W. H. JOHNSON, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 47 (1972) 151.  
 349. W. SKOLNIK, N. C. FRANCIS, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 2 (1959) 121.  
 350. R. H. FULMER, D. P. STRIKOS, T. F. RUANE, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 46 (1971) 314.  
 351. R. NILSSON, NUCLEAR PHYSICS, 29 (1962) 66.  
 352. R. P. SCHUMAN, IDO-16760, 1961, P. 13.  
 353. R. E. DRUSCHEL, J. HALPERIN, ORNL-4306, 1968, P. 2.  
 354. E. HELLSRAND, G. LUNDGREN, NUKLEONIK, 4 (1962) 323.  
 355. H. SHWE, R. E. CÔTE, PHYS. REV., 179 (1969) 1148.  
 356. M. J. CABELL, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 21 (1961) 1.  
 357. H. F. FEINER, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 2 (1959) 121.  
 358. M. J. CABELL, J. NUCL. ENERGY, PART A, 12 (1960) 172.  
 359. J. HALPERIN ET AL., ORNL-3832, 1965, P. 4.  
 360. P. M. LANTZ, ORNL-3679, 1964, P. 10.  
 361. R. D. WERNER, T. A. EASTWOOD, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 21 (1965) 20.  
 362. W. H. WALKER, L. A. COPLEY, CAN. J. PHYS., 44 (1966) 1985.  
 363. V. MARKOVIC, A. KONIC, BULLETIN BORIS KIDRIC INST. NUCL. SCI., NUCL. ENG., 18 (1967) 11.  
 364. J. HALPERIN ET AL., ORNL-3994, 1966, P. 2.  
 365. S. P. KAPCHIGASHEV, AT. ENERGIJA (USSR), 19 (1965) 294.  
 366. J. J. SCOVILLE, E. FAST, T. F. PARKINSON, REACTOR PHYS. CONST. CENTER NEWS LETTER NO. 10, 1965.  
 367. F. LUX, W. KOHLER, PROGRESS REPORT IN NUCLEAR DATA RESEARCH IN THE EURATOM COMMUNITY, 1964, EANDC(E)57"V", 1965, P. 28.  
 368. A. M. BRESESTI, M. BRESESTI, H. NEUMANN, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., 29 (1967) 2477.  
 369. H. H. KRAMER, W. H. WALL, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 22 (1965) 373.  
 370. V. MAXIA, E. ORVINI, M. A. ROLLIER, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 35 (1969) 88.  
 371. F. DE CORTE, A. SPEECKE, J. HOSTE, J. RADIOANAL. CHEM., 3 (1968) 205.  
 372. J. HALPERIN, R. E. DRUSCHEL, ORNL-3679, 1964, P. 15.  
 373. D. A. KLOPP, W. F. ZAGOTTA, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 5 (1962) 337.  
 374. K. H. BECKURTS, M. BROSE, M. KNOCH, G. GRUGER, W. PONITZ, H. SCHMIDT, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 17 (1963) 329.  
 375. C. N. KLEBER, NUCLEONICS, 20 (1962) 162.  
 376. E. K. SOKOLOWSKI, R. BLADH, REP. AE-351, 1969.  
 377. A. P. JAIN, R. E. CHRIEN, J. A. MOORE, H. PALERSKY, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 17 (1963) 319.  
 378. I. E. DAYTON, W. G. PETTUS, NUCLEONICS, 15 (1957) 86.  
 379. T. A. EASTWOOD, E. MATYAS, D. J. HNATOWICH, CAN. J. PHYS., 41 (1963) 1519.  
 380. H. D. LEMMEL, C. H. WESTCOTT, J. NUCL. ENERGY, 21 (1967) 417.  
 381. L. J. ESCH, F. FEINER, TRANS. AM. NUCL. SOC., 7 (1964) 78.  
 382. R. G. HART, G. B. BIGHAM, F. C. MILLER, AECL-1503, 1962.  
 383. R. E. COTE ET AL., PHYS. REV., 159 (1967) 1050.  
 384. BNL/NNDC, PRIVATE COMMUNICATION TO NEA/DATA BANK, USA, 1971.  
 385. J. C. CONNOR, WAPD-TM-837, 1970.  
 386. J. HALPERIN, C. E. BEMIS, JR., R. E. DRUSCHEL, R. E. EBY, ORNL-4706, 1971, P. 47.  
 387. H. M. EILAND, S. WEINSTEN, K. W. SEEMAN, NUC. SCI. ENG., 54 (1974) 286 (SEE ALSO REF. 74).  
 388. A. F. FEDOROVA, J. I. PISANKO, G. M. NOVOSYELOV, REPORT KIYAI-76-6, 1976. INSTITUTE JADERNYKH ISSLEDOVANIJ, KIEV/USSR.  
 389. M. FRICKE, A. CARLSON, GULF-RI-A-10739, 197.  
 390. C. E. BEMIS, JR., R. E. DRUSCHEL, J. HALPERIN, J. R. WALTON, NUC. SCI. ENG., 47 (1972) 371.  
 391. W. BROWNE, B. L. BERMAN, PHYS. REV. /C, 8 (1973) 24 (SEE ALSO UCRL-74840, 1973).  
 392. A. F. FEDOROVA, J. I. PISANKO, G. M. NOVOSYELOV, REPORT KIYAI-76-7, 1976. INSTITUTE JADERNYKH ISSLEDOVANIJ, KIEV/USSR.  
 393. D. C. SANTRY, R. D. WERNER, CAN. J. PHYSICS, 51 (1973) 2441.  
 394. G. F. AUCHAMPAUGH, J. HALPERIN, P. L. MACLIN, W. M. HOWARD, PHYS. REV. /C, 12 (1975) 1126.  
 395. G. J. KIROUAC, H. M. EILAND, 75WASH, 2 (1975) 776.  
 396. M. F. ELGART, H. F. FINSTON, R. RUNDBERG, E. T. WILLIAMS, NUC. SCI. ENG., 58 (1975) 291 (SEE ALSO 75WASH, 2 (1975) 792).  
 397. R. E. SLOVACEK, D. S. CRAMER, E. B. BEAN, R. W. HOCKENBURY, J. R. VALENTINE, R. C. BLOCK, NUC. SCI. ENG., 62 (1977) 455 (SEE ALSO BULL. AM. PHYS. SOC., 20 (1975) 581).

398. L. SAGE, A. K. FURR, TRANS. AMER. NUCL. SOC., 23(1976)501.
399. G. GLEASON, RADIOCHEMICAL AND RADIOANAL. LETTERS, 23(1975)317.
400. W. GLEASON, PRIVATE COMMUNICATION TO NEA/DATA BANK, ORL, USA, 1977.
401. C. E. BEMIS, JR., R. E. DRUSCHEL, J. HALPERIN, R. D. BAYBARZ, ORNL-4581, 1970, P. 43.
402. C. E. BEMIS, JR., J. H. OLIVER, R. EBY, J. HALPERIN, NUCL. SCI. ENG., 63(1977)413.
403. J. B. GARG, J. RAINWATER, W. W. HAVENS, JR., NUCL. SCI. ENG., 65(1978)76 (SEE ALSO CR-1860, 1964).
404. G. GLEASON, RADIOCHEMICAL AND RADIOANAL. LETTERS, 26(1976)39.
405. R. R. WINTERS, R. L. MACKLIN, J. HALPERIN, PHYS. REV. C, 18(1978)2092.
406. R. SHER, 68WASH, 1(1968)253.
407. S. A. REYNONS, W. T. MULLINS, ORNL-4466, 1970, P. 74.
408. R. E. DRUSCHEL, J. HALPERIN, ORNL-3994, 1966, P. 6.
409. ENDL : TABULAR AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION OF 175 NEUTRON-GROUP CONSTANTS DERIVED FROM THE LLL EVALUATED-NUCLEAR DATA LIBRARY, E. E. PLECHATY, D. E. CULLEN, R. J. HOWERTON, J. R. KIMLINGER, REPORT UCRL-50400, VOL. 16, REV. 2, 1978.
410. P. LANTZ, C. BALDOCK, R. STOUGHTON, L. IDOM, ORNL-3994, 1966, P. 2.
411. D. BIDIHOSTI, H. FICKEL, R. TOMLINSON, 58GENEVA, 15(1958)459.
412. E. FEHR, E. HANSEN, KAPL-2000-12, I, 1960, P. 33 (SEE ALSO KAPL-2000, 1, 1960, P. 30).
413. G. BREIT, E. WIGNER, J. PHYSICAL REVIEW 49(1936)519.
414. R. W. STOUGHTON, J. HALPERIN, R. E. DRUSCHEL, F. J. JOHNSTON, P. M. LANTZ, J. H. OLIVER, G. W. PARKER, 60VIENNA, 1960, P. 239.
415. BIPAL : A DATA LIBRARY FOR COMPUTING THE BURNUP OF FISSIONABLE ISOTOPES AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DECAY, E. KRAZOVCOVA, J. HEP, V. VALENTA, REPORT ZJE-227(1978), NUCL. POWER CONSTRUCTION DIVISION, INFORMATION CENTRE, PIZEN, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
416. R. A. KARAM, T. F. PARKINSON, M. F. PANCZYK, AD-402668, FLA. USA, 1963.
417. M. J. CABELL, M. WILKINS, AERE-R-6384, 1970.
418. W. SKOLNIK, N. C. FRANCIS, TRANS. AMER. NUCL. SOC., 2(1959)135.
419. N. P. BAUMANN, D. J. PELLARIN, TRANS. AMER. NUCL. SOC., (1964)27.
420. H. T. MAGUIRE, JR., H. M. FISHER, R. C. BLOCK, INT. CONF. ON NEUTRON PHYSICS AND NUCLEAR DATA FOR REACTORS AND OTHER APPLIED PURPOSES, AERE HARWELL, 25-29 SEPT. 1978, PAGE 472.
421. R. A. DEAL, R. P. SCHUMAN, WASH-1053, 1964, P. 76.
422. R. P. SCHUMAN, IN-1126, MTR, USA, 1967, P. 19.
423. W. LYON, H. ROSS, ORNL-4196, 1967, P. 66.
424. M. LUCAS, R. HAGEMANN, R. NAUDET, C. RENSON, C. CHEVALIER, MEETING ON THE TECHN. COMMITTEE ON NATURAL FISSION REACTORS, PARIS 19-21 DEC. 1977, 1(1979)431.
425. T. B. RYVES, NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, 72(1979)357.
426. J. OLSEN, RISO-M-1516, 1972.
427. J. K. AALDIJK, H. M. M. KORSTJENS, W. L. ZIJP, RCN-176, 1972.
428. H. MICHAEL, A. NEUBERT, R. WAGNER, A. J. BLAIR, NEANDC(E)-172U, 176, P. 43.
429. W. MAENHAUT, F. ADAMS, J. HOSTE, J. RADIOANAL. CHEMISTRY, 16(1973)39.
430. T. SEKINE, H. BABA, J. INORG. NUCL. CHEMISTRY, 40(1978)1977.
431. A. KOCIC, V. MARKOVIC, BULL. INST. BORIS KIDRIC, VOL. 18, NUC. ENG., 19(1968)13.
432. V. HAYDOM, W. BOONKONG, S. MAHAPANYAWONG, C. CHATMONKON, BANGKOK, THAILAND, THAI-AEC-23 PROGRESS REPORT, 1969.
433. E. ABUL-ELA, I. HAMOUDA, AREAEE-165, CAIRO, UAR, 1973.
434. V. D. GAVRILOV, V. A. GONCHAROV, V. V. IVANENKO, V. P. SMIRNOV, V. N. KUSTOV, 75KIEV, 6(1975)71.
435. V. A. ANUFRIEV, T. S. BELANOVA, YU. S. ZAMJATNIN, A. G. KOLESOV, S. N. NIKOLSKI J, V. A. PORUCHIKOV, S. M. KALEBIN, V. S. ARTAMONOV, R. N. IVANOV, 76LOWELL, 2(1976), 1252.
436. V. A. ANUFRIEV, A. G. KOLESOV, S. I. BABICH, V. A. SAFONOV, PROCEEDING OF THE INTERN. CONF. ON NUCLEAR CROSS SECTIONS FOR TECHNOLOGY, KNOXVILLE 22-26 OCT. 1979, PAGE 877.
437. V. A. ANUFRIEV, S. I. BABICH, V. N. NEFEDOV, V. A. PORUCHIKOV, V. S. ARTOMONOV, R. N. IVANOV, S. M. KALEBIN, PROCEEDING OF THE INTERN. CONF. ON NUCLEAR CROSS SECTIONS FOR TECHNOLOGY, KNOXVILLE 22-26 OCT. 1979, PAGE 907.
438. S. I. BABICH, N. G. KOCHERYGIN, A. G. KOLESOV, V. A. PORUCHIKOV, V. A. SAFONOV, V. N. NEFEDOV, V. S. ARTOMONOV, T. S. BELANOVA, R. N. IVANOV, S. M. KALEBIN, PROCEEDING OF THE INTERN. CONF. ON NUCLEAR CROSS SECTIONS FOR TECHNOLOGY, KNOXVILLE 22-26 OCT. 1979, PAGE 908.
439. K. D. ZHURAVLEV, N. I. KROSHKIN, SOVIET ATOMIC ENERGY 47(1979)565.
440. M. KUROSAWA, K. SHIMIZU, J. ATOMIC ENERGY SOC. JAPAN, 21(1979)505.
441. V. D. GAVRILOV, V. A. GONCHAROV, ATOMNAYA ENERGIYA(USSR), 44(1978)246. (SEE ALSO REPORT JADERNO-FIZICHESKIE ISSLEDOVANIJA, YFI-25(1979)49).
442. V. A. ANUFRIJEV, A. G. KOLESOV, V. N. NEFJODOV, R. N. IVANOV, S. I. BABICH, A. P. CHEVTERIKOV, V. A. PORUCHIKOV, V. A. SAFONOV, V. S. ARTAMONOV, S. M. KALEBIN, ATOMNAYA ENERGIYA(USSR), 46(1979)158 (SEE ALSO REPORT JADERNYE KOSTANTY, OBNINSK(USSR), YK-1, 32, 1979, P. 24).
443. V. A. ANUFRIJEV, A. G. KOLESOV, S. N. NIKOL'SKI J, V. A. SAFONOV, ATOMNAYA ENERGIYA(USSR), 47(1979)269.
444. V. A. ANUFRIJEV, S. I. BABICH, A. G. KOLESOV, V. N. NEFJODOV, V. S. ARTAMONOV, R. N. IVANOV, S. M. KALEBIN, REPORT JADERNYE KONSTANTY, OBNINSK(USSR), YK-1, 32, 1979, P. 19.
445. U. N. SINGH, R. C. BLOCK, Y. NAKAGOME, NUCL. SCIENCE ENGINEERING, 67(1980)54.
446. N. E. HOLDEN, REPORT BNL-NCS-51388, 1981.

447. "EVALUATED NUCLEAR STRUCTURE DATA FILE" (ENSDF) EDITED AND MAINTAINED BY THE U.S. NATIONAL NUCLEAR DATA CENTRE, BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY, ON BEHALF OF THE INTERNATIONAL NETWORK FOR NUCLEAR STRUCTURE DATA EVALUATION (JUNE 1984).
448. L.N. JUROVA, A.A. POLJAKOV, V.P. RUKHLO, JU.E. TITARENKO, S.F. KOMIN, O.V. SHVEDOV, B.F. MJASOEDOV, A.V. DAVYDOV, S.S. TRAVNIKOV, REPORT JADERNYE KONSTANTY, OBNINSK (USSR), ISSUE 1 (55) (1984) P.3.

## Annex

### EFFECTIVE RESONANCE ENERGY VALUES

F. De Corte

Rijksuniversiteit Gent, Gent, Belgium

Many significant discrepancies in resonance integral data can be explained by the fact that the epithermal neutron flux distribution is not proportional to  $1/E$ , but rather to  $1/E^{1+\alpha}$ , where  $\alpha$  is a positive or negative constant close to zero which can be determined for the irradiation facility used. The corresponding correction to the infinite dilute resonance integral requires a tabulation of 'effective resonance energy' values, which is given here.

The concept of the effective resonance energy ( $E_r$ ) – first developed by Ryves [1] and later introduced in the field of  $(n,\gamma)$  activation analysis by Moens et al. [2] and Jovanovic et al. [3] – is associated strictly with the assumption of a  $1/E^{1+\alpha}$  epithermal neutron flux distribution, where  $\alpha$  is considered to be independent of neutron energy. For nuclides which obey the  $\sigma(v) \sim 1/v$  law up to 1–2 eV, it can be shown that it is possible to calculate, with acceptable accuracy, an  $\alpha$ -independent  $E_r$  value (in eV) [2, 3]:

$$\ln \bar{E}_r = \frac{1}{\sum_i w_i} \sum_i w_i \ln E_{r,i}$$

with

$$w_i = \frac{g_i \Gamma_{n,i} \Gamma_{\gamma,i}}{\Gamma_i} / E_{r,i}^2$$

Here  $E_{r,i}$  is the energy of the  $i$ th resonance (in eV);  
 $g_i$  is the statistical weight factor;  
 $\Gamma_{n,i}$  is the neutron width;  
 $\Gamma_{\gamma,i}$  is the radiative width;  
 $\Gamma_i$  is the total width of resonance.

$\bar{E}_r$  thus calculated is a useful parameter for the description of the epithermal reaction rate in a  $1/E^{1+\alpha}$  epithermal neutron flux distribution:

$$R_e = \phi_e \int_{E_{Cd}}^{\infty} \frac{\sigma(E) dE}{E^{1+\alpha}} \quad 1 \text{ eV}^\alpha \quad (E \text{ in eV})$$

$$= \phi_e I_0(\alpha)$$

with  $\phi_e$  equal to the conventional epithermal flux

$$I_0(\alpha) = \left( \frac{I_0 - 0.429 \sigma_0}{(\bar{E}_r)^\alpha} + \frac{0.429 \sigma_0}{(2\alpha + 1)(0.55)^\alpha} \right) \quad 1 \text{ eV}^\alpha$$

where  $\sigma_0$  is the 2200 m/s  $(n,\gamma)$  activation cross-section and  $I_0$  is the usually tabulated  $(n,\gamma)$  activation resonance integral integrated from the effective Cd cut-off energy ( $= 0.55$  eV), and with the  $1/v$  tail included, valid for an ideal  $1/E$  epithermal neutron flux distribution

$$\left( I_0 = \int_{E_{Cd}}^{\infty} \frac{\sigma(E) dE}{E} \right)$$

In the analysis outlined above,  $\bar{E}_r$  is an indispensable parameter in the conversion of experimentally determined  $I_0(\alpha)$  values to  $I_0$  (which can be tabulated) and the conversion of tabulated  $I_0$  values to practically useful  $I_0(\alpha)$  values. Thus,  $I_0$  tabulations should be accompanied by  $\bar{E}_r$  values. It should be noted that simple methods have been described for experimental  $\alpha$  determination that are suitable in ordinary radioanalytical laboratories [4, 5]. Finally, the above-mentioned assumptions and approximations were shown to yield fairly satisfactory results in the practice of  $(n,\gamma)$  activation analysis [5-7].

Table A-I lists calculated  $\bar{E}_r$  values for the  $(n,\gamma)$  reaction on 128 target isotopes which are of interest in  $(n,\gamma)$  activation analysis [8]. Calculation is based mainly on resonance parameter data from Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, New York [10, 11].

TABLE A-I. CALCULATED  $\bar{E}_r$  VALUES FOR THE (n,  $\gamma$ ) REACTION ON 128 TARGET ISOTOPES

Target isotope	$\bar{E}_r$ (eV)	Target isotope	$\bar{E}_r$ (eV)
<sup>18</sup> O	1 140 000 ± 80 000	<sup>80</sup> Se	2940 ± 410
<sup>19</sup> F	44 700 ± 2200	<sup>82</sup> Se	8540 ± <sup>b</sup>
<sup>23</sup> Na	3380 ± 370	<sup>79</sup> Br	69.3 ± 6.2
<sup>26</sup> Mg	257 000 ± 33 000	<sup>81</sup> Br	152 ± 14
<sup>27</sup> Al	11 800 ± 700	<sup>85</sup> Rb	839 ± 50
<sup>30</sup> Si	2280 ± 10	<sup>87</sup> Rb	364 ± 11
<sup>31</sup> P	38 500 ± 6900	<sup>84</sup> Sr	469 ± 33
<sup>36</sup> S	a	<sup>86</sup> Sr	795 ± 16
<sup>37</sup> Cl	13 700 ± 1900	<sup>89</sup> Y	4300 ± 340
<sup>40</sup> Ar	31 000 ± 5600	<sup>94</sup> Zr	6260 ± 250
<sup>41</sup> K	2960 ± 210	<sup>96</sup> Zr	338 ± 7
<sup>46</sup> Ca	a	<sup>93</sup> Nb	574 ± 46
<sup>48</sup> Ca	1 330 000 ± <sup>b</sup>	<sup>98</sup> Mo	241 ± 48
<sup>45</sup> Sc	5130 ± 870	<sup>100</sup> Mo	672 ± 94
<sup>50</sup> Ti	63 200 ± 2500	<sup>96</sup> Ru	776 ± 124 <sup>c</sup>
<sup>51</sup> V	7230 ± 290	<sup>102</sup> Ru	181 ± 7
<sup>50</sup> Cr	7530 ± 830	<sup>104</sup> Ru	495 ± 50
<sup>55</sup> Mn	468 ± 51	<sup>103</sup> Rh	1.45 ± 0.01
<sup>58</sup> Fe	637 ± 153	<sup>106</sup> Pd	282 ± 6
<sup>59</sup> Co	136 ± 7	<sup>108</sup> Pd	39.7 ± 2.0
<sup>64</sup> Ni	14 200 ± 1700	<sup>110</sup> Pd	950 ± 86
<sup>63</sup> Cu	1040 ± 50	<sup>107</sup> Ag	38.5 ± 1.9
<sup>65</sup> Cu	766 ± 130	<sup>109</sup> Ag	6.08 ± 0.06
<sup>64</sup> Zn	2560 ± 260	<sup>108</sup> Cd	243 ± 24
<sup>68</sup> Zn	590 ± 60	<sup>110</sup> Cd	125 ± 16
<sup>69</sup> Ga	201 ± 16	<sup>114</sup> Cd	207 ± 39
<sup>71</sup> Ga	154 ± 18	<sup>116</sup> Cd	726 ± 87
<sup>74</sup> Ge	3540 ± 280	<sup>113</sup> In	6.41 ± 0.96
<sup>76</sup> Ge	583 ± 23	<sup>115</sup> In	1.56 ± 0.03
<sup>75</sup> As	106 ± 36	<sup>112</sup> Sn	1.07 ± 3
<sup>74</sup> Se	29.4 ± 1.2	<sup>116</sup> Sn	128 ± 4
<sup>76</sup> Se	577 ± 46	<sup>122</sup> Sn	424 ± 59
<sup>78</sup> Se	501 ± 35	<sup>124</sup> Sn	74.2 ± 5.2



Target isotope	$\bar{E}_r$ (eV)	Target isotope	$\bar{E}_r$ (eV)
$^{121}\text{Sb}$	$13.1 \pm 0.5$	$^{169}\text{Tm}$	$4.80 \pm 0.10$
$^{123}\text{Sb}$	$28.2 \pm 1.7$	$^{168}\text{Yb}$	$0.61 \pm 0.01$
$^{120}\text{Te}$	a	$^{174}\text{Yb}$	$602 \pm 48$
$^{122}\text{Te}$	$92.3 \pm 3.7$	$^{176}\text{Yb}$	$412 \pm 21$
$^{124}\text{Te}$	$1210 \pm 100$	$^{175}\text{Lu}$	$16.1 \pm 0.8$
$^{126}\text{Te}$	$285 \pm 20$	$^{174}\text{Hf}$	$29.6 \pm 2.1$
$^{128}\text{Te}$	$738 \pm 52$	$^{177}\text{Hf}$	$2.08 \pm^b$
$^{130}\text{Te}$	$2950 \pm 210$	$^{178}\text{Hf}$	$8.01 \pm 0.16$
$^{127}\text{I}$	$57.6 \pm 2.3$	$^{179}\text{Hf}$	$16.2 \pm 1.9$
$^{133}\text{Cs}$	$9.27 \pm 1.02$	$^{180}\text{Hf}$	$115 \pm 7$
$^{130}\text{Ba}$	$69.9 \pm 3.5$	$^{181}\text{Ta}$	$10.4 \pm 0.6$
$^{132}\text{Ba}$	$143 \pm^b$	$^{182}\text{W}$	$9.20 \pm 0.55$
$^{134}\text{Ba}$	$115 \pm 6$	$^{186}\text{W}$	$20.5 \pm 0.2$
$^{136}\text{Ba}$	$545 \pm 38$	$^{185}\text{Re}$	$3.40 \pm 0.14$
$^{138}\text{Ba}$	$15\,700 \pm 500$	$^{187}\text{Re}$	$41.1 \pm 1.6$
$^{139}\text{La}$	$76.0 \pm 3.0$	$^{189}\text{Os}$	$12.3 \pm 0.4$
$^{138}\text{Ce}$	a	$^{190}\text{Os}$	$114 \pm 2$
$^{140}\text{Ce}$	$7200 \pm 1300$	$^{192}\text{Os}$	$89.7 \pm 3.6$
$^{142}\text{Ce}$	$1540 \pm 1850$	$^{193}\text{Ir}$	$2.21 \pm 0.20$
$^{141}\text{Pr}$	$296 \pm 12$	$^{190}\text{Pt}$	$27.6 \pm 0.6$
$^{146}\text{Nd}$	$874 \pm 52$	$^{196}\text{Pt}$	$291 \pm 44$
$^{148}\text{Nd}$	$236 \pm 14$	$^{198}\text{Pt}$	$106 \pm 3$
$^{150}\text{Nd}$	$173 \pm 21$	$^{197}\text{Au}$	$5.65 \pm 0.40$
$^{152}\text{Sm}$	$8.53 \pm 0.09$	$^{196}\text{Hg}$	$93.5 \pm 0.1$
$^{154}\text{Sm}$	$142 \pm 10$	$^{198}\text{Hg}$	$39.3 \pm 2.8$
$^{153}\text{Eu}$	$5.80 \pm 0.23$	$^{202}\text{Hg}$	$1960 \pm 160$
$^{158}\text{Gd}$	$48.2 \pm 3.9$	$^{204}\text{Hg}$	a
$^{160}\text{Gd}$	$480 \pm 34$	$^{203}\text{Tl}$	$276 \pm 28$
$^{159}\text{Tb}$	$18.1 \pm 0.9$	$^{205}\text{Tl}$	$2960 \pm 360$
$^{164}\text{Dy}$	$224 \pm 11$	$^{206}\text{Pb}$	$10\,500 \pm 1200$
$^{165}\text{Ho}$	$12.3 \pm 0.4$	$^{208}\text{Pb}$	$145\,000 \pm 4000$
$^{166}\text{Er}$	$59.3 \pm 4.2$	$^{209}\text{Bi}$	$1210 \pm 60$
$^{170}\text{Er}$	$129 \pm 3$	$^{232}\text{Th}$	$54.4 \pm 0.5$
		$^{238}\text{U}$	$16.9 \pm 0.2$

a No resonance data available.

b No error assignment possible.

c Experimental value (see Ref. [9]).

## REFERENCES TO THE ANNEX

- [1] RYVES, T.B., *Metrologia* 5 (1969) 119.
- [2] MOENS, L., DE CORTE, F., SIMONITS, A., DE WISPELAERE, A., HOSTE, J., *J. Radioanal. Chem.* 52 (1979) 379.
- [3] JOVANOVIC, S., DE CORTE, F., MOENS, L., SIMONITS, A., HOSTE, J., *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem. Articles* 82/2 (1984) 379.
- [4] DE CORTE, F., et al., *J. Radioanal. Chem.* 62 (1981) 209.
- [5] DE CORTE, F., JOVANOVIC, S., SIMONITS, A., MOENS, L., HOSTE, J., in *Use and Developments of Low and Medium Flux Research Reactors (Proc. Int. Symp. Cambridge, MA, 1983)*, Supplement to *Atomkernenerg. Kerntech.* 44 (1984) 641.
- [6] DE CORTE, F., et al., *J. Radioanal. Chem.* 72 (1982) 275.
- [7] MOENS, L., et al., *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem. Articles* 82/2 (1984) 385.
- [8] JOVANOVIC, S., Ph. D. thesis, Rijksuniversiteit Gent, 1984.
- [9] SIMONITS, A., JOVANOVIC, S., DE CORTE, F., MOENS, L., HOSTE, J., *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem. Articles* 82/1 (1984) 169.
- [10] MUGHABGHAB, S.F., DIVADEENAM, M., HOLDEN, N.E., *Neutron Cross Sections: Neutron Resonance Parameters and Thermal Cross Sections. Part A:Z = 1-60, Vol. 1*, Academic Press, New York (1981).
- [11] MUGHABGHAB, S.F., *Neutron Cross Sections: Neutron Resonance Parameters and Thermal Cross Sections. Part B:Z = 61-100, Vol. 1*, Academic Press, New York (1984).

## 2-2. DATA FOR 14 MeV NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS

Z. BÖDY, J. CSIKAI  
Institute of Experimental Physics,  
Kossuth University,  
Debrecen, Hungary

### Abstract

DATA FOR 14 MeV NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS.

Suggested reactions for analysis are presented, together with their characteristic data, for almost all natural elements. In addition, 337 recommended cross-sections at 14.5 MeV are also given for the (n, 2n), (n, p) and (n,  $\alpha$ ) reactions.

### 1. INTRODUCTION

One can advantageously use low-voltage neutron generators [1] as fast (and occasionally thermal) neutron sources in neutron activation analysis. The energy of neutrons produced in the  ${}^3\text{H}(d, n){}^4\text{He}$  reaction depends on  $E_d$ , the bombarding deuteron energy, and on the emission angle. The neutron energy and the relative yield, as functions of the angle at  $E_d = 175$  keV (commonly used with low-voltage accelerators) are given in Table I for thick targets. The effective cross-section values for the  ${}^{27}\text{Al}(n, \alpha)$  standard reaction are also given there.

TABLE I. NEUTRON ENERGY AND RELATIVE YIELD VERSUS THE ANGLE AT  $E_d = 175$  keV FOR A THICK TARGET<sup>a</sup>

Angle	Average neutron energy (MeV)	Relative intensity	$\sigma_{\text{eff}}$ (mb) for Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )
0	14.774(0.17)	1.049	112.3
30	14.678(0.15)	1.043	113.1
60	14.417(0.12)	1.025	116.0
90	14.069(0.08)	1.000	121.9
120	13.730(0.10)	0.976	124.0
150	13.487(0.12)	0.958	125.1
180	13.400(0.13)	0.951	127.2

<sup>a</sup> The cross-sections are taken from Refs [2,3].

Although comparison with a standard is preferred for absolute measurements in neutron activation analysis, knowledge of nuclear data – and of cross-sections, in particular – is important in order to choose the most favourable reaction or to estimate the expected activity and the role of interfering reactions. Taking into account nuclear data only, the most effective identifying reaction is given for each element in Table II.

## 2. THE ACTIVATION PROCESS

Let  $N$  be the number of radioactive nuclei,  $\sigma$  the cross-section of the reaction,  $\Phi$  the neutron flux,  $n$  the number of target nuclei and  $\lambda$  the decay constant of the radionuclides formed. The following differential equation can then be described:

$$\frac{dN(t)}{dt} = \Phi(t)\sigma n - \lambda N(t) \quad (1)$$

where the first term on the right-hand side gives the increase in  $N$  because of the activation process, while the second term gives the decrease owing to decay.

The general solution of this first-order linear inhomogeneous differential equation is

$$N(t) = e^{-\lambda t} \left[ C + \sigma n \int \Phi(t) e^{+\lambda t} dt \right] \quad (2)$$

where  $C$  is a constant of integration. Restricting the solution to a constant flux  $\Phi = \Phi_0$  and assuming the initial condition  $N = 0$  for  $t = 0$  yields

$$N(t) = \frac{\Phi_0 \sigma n}{\lambda} (1 - e^{-\lambda t}) \quad (3)$$

from which the activity at time  $t$  (i.e. the number of decays per unit time) will be

$$A(t) = \lambda N(t) = \Phi_0 \sigma n (1 - e^{-\lambda t}) \quad (4)$$

The specific activity, i.e. the activity per unit target mass ( $m$ ) – in disintegrations per second per gram ((dis/s)/g) – will then be given as

$$\frac{A(t)}{m} = 6.02 \times 10^{-6} \frac{\sigma_a \Phi_0}{M} (1 - e^{-\lambda t}) \quad (5)$$

where  $\sigma$  is given in mb, the atomic weight of element  $M$  is in grams and the target isotopic abundance  $a$  is in per cent.<sup>1</sup> This specific activity has been calculated for different reactions assuming a flux of  $\Phi_0 = 10^9$  neutrons  $\cdot$  cm<sup>-2</sup>  $\cdot$  s<sup>-1</sup>, as well as irradiation times of  $t = 10$  min and  $t = 1$  h, respectively (columns 9 and 10 of Table II). The saturation values are also given in column 11 under the heading ' $t = \infty$ '). It should be noted here that this neutron flux value is a realistic one for fast neutrons if they are produced by a neutron generator of average intensity, while for thermal neutrons (produced by the same generator) this value is too high, the overestimation being about two orders of magnitude.

Another consideration also has relevance if the final nucleus has more than a single final state and if the ground state activity is used for analysis. In such a case, instead of Eq. (1), as many differential equations would have to be solved simultaneously as the number of the final states. For example, for two states we have

$$\frac{dN_m}{dt} = \Phi\sigma_m n - \lambda_m N_m \quad (6a)$$

and

$$\frac{dN_g}{dt} = \Phi\sigma_g n - \lambda_g N_g + \beta\lambda_m N_m \quad (6b)$$

where  $m$  and  $g$  indicate metastable and ground state quantities, respectively, and  $\beta$  is the ratio of the internal transition (IT) events (leading from the metastable to the ground state) to all decay events of the metastable state. All other quantities are the same as before.

Assuming again a constant flux  $\Phi = \Phi_0$  and initial condition  $N_m = N_g = 0$  for  $t = 0$ , the solution of Eq. (6) will be

$$N_m(t) = \frac{\Phi_0\sigma_m n}{\lambda_m} (1 - e^{-\lambda_m t}) \quad (7a)$$

and

$$N_g(t) = \Phi_0 n \left[ \frac{\beta\sigma_m + \sigma_g}{\lambda_g} (1 - e^{-\lambda_g t}) + \frac{\beta\sigma_m}{\lambda_g - \lambda_m} (e^{-\lambda_g t} - e^{-\lambda_m t}) \right] \quad (7b)$$

<sup>1</sup> 1 disintegration per second  $\equiv 1.00 \times 10^0$  Bq (becquerel).

TABLE II. RECOMMENDED REACTIONS FOR ACTIVATION ANALYSIS WITH SMALL NEUTRON GENERATORS

Atomic No./ Element	Atomic weight of element	Target isotopic abundance (%)	Reaction	Cross- section (mb)	Half-life	Gamma energy (keV)
5-B	10.811	80.2	B-11(n,p)Be-11	3.3(0.6)	13.81(8) s	2124.8(7)
7-N	14.0067	99.63	N-14(n,2n)N-13	7.1(0.6)	9.963(9) min	Annihilation
8-O	15.9994	99.76	O-16(n,p)N-16	35(4)	7.13(4) s	2741.2(5) 6129.2(1)
9-F	18.9984	100	F-19(n,2n)F-18	55(4)	109.72(6) min	Annihilation
			F-19(n,p)O-19	19(2)	26.76(8) s	197.1(1) 1356.8(1)
10-Ne	20.183	90.51	Ne-20(n,p)F-20	92	10.996(20) s	1633.7(1)
11-Na	22.9898	100	Na-23(n, $\alpha$ )F-20	150(15)	10.996(20) s	1633.7(1)
			Na-23(n,p)Ne-23	35(4)	37.6(1) s	439.9(2)
12-Mg	24.312	78.99	Mg-24(n,p)Na-24	181(8)	14.959(7) h	1368.5(1) 2754.9(1)
13-Al	26.9815	100	Al-27(n,p)Mg-27	75(4)	9.462(12) min	843.7(1) 1014.43(1)
			Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )Na-24	116(0.7) <sup>a</sup>	14.959(7) h	1368.5(1) 2754.9(1)
14-Si	28.086	92.23	Si-28(n,p)Al-28	226(30)	2.2405(3) min	1779.0(1)
15-P	30.9738	100	P-31(n, $\alpha$ )Al-28	118(15)	2.2405(3) min	1779.0(1)
16-S	32.064	4.21	S-34(n, $\alpha$ )Si-31	138(35)	2.62(1) h	1266.1(1)

Atomic No./ Element	Gammas per decay (%)	(dis/s)/g (t = 10 min)	(dis/s)/g (t = 1 h)	(dis/s)/g (t = ∞)	Interfering reactions
5-B	33.0	$1.47 \times 10^5$	$1.47 \times 10^5$	$1.47 \times 10^5$	
7-N	200.	$1.52 \times 10^5$	$2.99 \times 10^5$	$3.04 \times 10^5$	
8-O	0.76 68.8	$1.31 \times 10^6$	$1.31 \times 10^6$	$1.31 \times 10^6$	N-15(n,γ); F-19(n,α); O-17(n,d)
9-F	194. 95.9 50.4	$1.07 \times 10^5$ $6.02 \times 10^5$	$5.50 \times 10^5$ $6.02 \times 10^5$	$1.74 \times 10^6$ $6.02 \times 10^5$	O-18(n,γ)
10-Ne	100.	$2.48 \times 10^6$	$2.48 \times 10^6$	$2.48 \times 10^6$	F-19(n,γ); Na-23(n,α); Ne-21(n,d)
11-Na	100. 33.0	$3.93 \times 10^6$ $9.17 \times 10^5$	$3.93 \times 10^6$ $9.17 \times 10^5$	$3.93 \times 10^6$ $9.17 \times 10^5$	F-19(n,γ); Ne-20(n,p); Ne-21(n,d) Ne-22(n,γ)
12-Mg	100. 99.9	$2.72 \times 10^4$	$1.60 \times 10^5$	$3.54 \times 10^6$	Na-23(n,γ); Al-27(n,α); Mg-25(n,d)
13-Al	71.8 28.2 100. 99.9	$8.69 \times 10^5$ $1.99 \times 10^4$	$1.65 \times 10^6$ $1.17 \times 10^5$	$1.67 \times 10^6$ $2.59 \times 10^6$	Mg-26(n,γ); Si-30(n,α) Na-23(n,γ); Mg-24(n,p); Mg-25(n,d)
14-Si	100.	$4.27 \times 10^6$	$4.47 \times 10^6$	$4.47 \times 10^6$	Al-27(n,γ); P-31(n,α); Si-29(n,d)
15-P	100.	$2.19 \times 10^6$	$2.29 \times 10^6$	$2.29 \times 10^6$	Al-27(n,γ); Si-28(n,p); Si-29(n,d)
16-S	0.07	$4.71 \times 10^3$	$2.54 \times 10^4$	$1.09 \times 10^5$	Si-30(n,γ); P-31(n,p)

TABLE II (cont.)

Atomic No./ Element	Atomic weight of element	Target isotopic abundance (%)	Reaction	Cross- section (mb)	Half-life	Gamma energy (keV)
17-Cl	35.453	24.23	Cl-37(n,p)S-37	28(3)	4.99(2) min	3103.3(2)
18-Ar	39.948	99.60	Ar-40(n,p)Cl-40	16(2)	1.32(2) min	1460.8(1) 2840.2(3)
			Ar-40(n, $\alpha$ )S-37	10.0(1.5)	4.99(2) min	3103.3(2)
19-K	39.102	6.73	K-41(n,p)Ar-41	51(8)	1.827(7) h	1293.7(1)
			K-41(n, $\alpha$ )Cl-38	33.5(2)	37.24(5) min	1642.4(1) 2167.6(1)
20-Ca	40.08	2.09	Ca-44(n,p)K-44	39(4)	22.15(2) min	1157.0(1) 2150.8(1)
21-Sc	44.956	100	Sc-45(n,2n)Sc-44g	188(14)	3.927(8) h	1157.0(1)
22-Ti	47.90	73.7	Ti-48(n,p)Sc-48	66(6)	43.67(9) h	983.5(1) 1312.1(1)
23-V	50.942	99.75	V-51(n,p)Ti-51	33(3)	5.752(7) min	320.1(1)
24-Cr	51.996	83.79	Cr-52(n,p)V-52	102(20)	3.760(8) min	1434.1(1)
25-Mn	54.9380	100	Mn-55(n, $\alpha$ )V-52	32(5)	3.760(8) min	1434.1(1)
			Mn-55(n, $\gamma$ )Mn-56	13 300(200)	2.5785(6) h	846.8(1) 1810.7(1)
26-Fe	55.847	91.8	Fe-56(n,p)Mn-56	98(7)	2.5785(6) h	846.8(1) 1810.7(1)



Atomic No./ Element	Gammas per decay (%)	(dis/s)/g (t = 10 min)	(dis/s)/g (t = 1 h)	(dis/s)/g (t = ∞)	Interfering reactions
17-Cl	94.1	$8.65 \times 10^4$	$1.15 \times 10^5$	$1.15 \times 10^5$	S-36(n,γ); Ar-40(n,α)
18-Ar	77.5	$2.39 \times 10^5$	$2.40 \times 10^5$	$2.40 \times 10^5$	
	29.9				
19-K	94.1	$1.13 \times 10^5$	$1.50 \times 10^5$	$1.50 \times 10^5$	S-36(n,γ); Cl-37(n,p)
	99.1	$3.24 \times 10^3$	$1.67 \times 10^4$	$5.30 \times 10^4$	Ar-40(n,γ); Ca-44(n,α)
	31.6	$5.90 \times 10^3$	$2.34 \times 10^4$	$3.47 \times 10^4$	Cl-37(n,γ); Ar-38(n,p)
	42.4				
20-Ca	58.2	$3.30 \times 10^3$	$1.04 \times 10^4$	$1.22 \times 10^4$	
	22.8				
21-Sc	99.9	$7.30 \times 10^4$	$4.08 \times 10^5$	$2.51 \times 10^6$	
22-Ti	100.	$1.62 \times 10^3$	$9.63 \times 10^3$	$6.12 \times 10^5$	V-51(n,α); Ti-49(n,d)
	100.				
23-V	93.0	$2.73 \times 10^5$	$3.89 \times 10^5$	$3.89 \times 10^5$	Ti-50(n,γ); Cr-54(n,α)
24-Cr	100.	$8.34 \times 10^5$	$9.89 \times 10^5$	$9.89 \times 10^5$	V-51(n,γ); Mn-55(n,α); Cr-53(n,d)
25-Mn	100.	$2.95 \times 10^5$	$3.51 \times 10^5$	$3.51 \times 10^5$	V-51(n,γ); Cr-52(n,p); Cr-53(n,d)
	98.9	$6.39 \times 10^6$	$3.44 \times 10^7$	$1.46 \times 10^8$	Fe-56(n,p); Co-59(n,α); Fe-57(n,d)
27.2					
26-Fe	98.9	$4.25 \times 10^4$	$2.29 \times 10^5$	$9.71 \times 10^5$	Mn-55(n,γ); Co-59(n,α); Fe-57(n,d)
	27.2				

TABLE II (cont.)

Atomic No./ Element	Atomic weight of element	Target isotopic abundance (%)	Reaction	Cross- section (mb)	Half-life	Gamma energy (keV)
27-Co	58.9332	100	Co-59(n, $\gamma$ )Co-60m	18 800(1500)	10.47(2) min	58.6(1)
			Co-59(n, $\alpha$ )Mn-56	29(2)	2.5785(6) h	{ 846.8(1) 1810.7(1)
			Co-59(n, 2n)Co-58m+g	720(50)	70.78(10) d	810.8(1)
28-Ni	58.71	26.1	Ni-60(n, p)Co-60m	95(10)	10.47(2) min	58.6(1)
			68.3	Ni-58(n, 2n)Ni-57	30(3)	36.16(11) h
29-Cu	63.54	69.2	Cu-63(n, 2n)Cu-62	551(11)	9.74(2) min	Annihilation
		30.8	Cu-65(n, p)Ni-65	25(5)	2.520(2) h	1481.8(1)
			Cu-65(n, 2n)Cu-64	931.8(13.1) <sup>b</sup>	12.701(2) h	{ Annihilation 1345.8(1)
30-Zn	65.37	48.6	Zn-64(n, 2n)Zn-63	178(27)	38.1(1) min	669.6(1)
31-Ga	69.73	60.1	Ga-69(n, 2n)Ga-68	945(50)	68.1(2) min	1077.4(1)
32-Ge	72.59	7.8	Ge-76(n, 2n)Ge-75m+g	1148(120)	82.80(4) min	264.6(1)
33-As	74.9216	100	As-75(n, 2n)As-74	1061(100)	17.78(5) d	595.8(1)
			As-75(n, p)Ge-75m+g	19.2(2.0)	82.80(4) min	264.6(1)
34-Se	78.96	9.0	Se-82(n, 2n)Se-81m	1008(120)	57.28(5) min	103.1(1)
35-Br	79.909	50.69	Br-79(n, 2n)Br-79m	974(50)	6.46(4) min	613.7(1)
36-Kr	83.80	17.3	Kr-86(n, 2n)Kr-85m	350(35)	4.480(8) h	151.2(1)

Atomic No./ Element	Gammas per decay (%)	(dis/s)/g (t = 10 min)	(dis/s)/g (t = 1 h)	(dis/s)/g (t = ∞)	Interfering reactions
27-Co	2.02	$9.31 \times 10^7$	$1.89 \times 10^8$	$1.92 \times 10^8$	Ni-60(n,p); Cu-63(n,α); Ni-61(n,d)
	98.9	$1.30 \times 10^4$	$6.99 \times 10^4$	$2.96 \times 10^5$	Mn-55(n,γ); Fe-56(n,p); Fe-57(n,d)
	27.2				
	99.4	$5.00 \times 10^2$	$3.00 \times 10^3$	$7.35 \times 10^6$	Ni-58(n,p)
28-Ni	2.02	$1.23 \times 10^5$	$2.50 \times 10^5$	$2.54 \times 10^5$	Co-59(n,γ); Cu-63(n,α); Ni-61(n,d)
	77.9	$6.69 \times 10^2$	$3.98 \times 10^3$	$2.09 \times 10^5$	
29-Cu	196.	$1.84 \times 10^6$	$3.57 \times 10^6$	$3.62 \times 10^6$	
	23.5	$3.27 \times 10^3$	$1.76 \times 10^4$	$7.30 \times 10^4$	Ni-64(n,γ); Zn-68(n,α)
	35.8 0.48	$2.46 \times 10^4$	$1.44 \times 10^5$	$2.72 \times 10^6$	Cu-63(n,γ); Zn-64(n,p)
30-Zn	8.40	$1.32 \times 10^5$	$5.30 \times 10^5$	$7.97 \times 10^5$	
31-Ga	2.93	$4.75 \times 10^5$	$2.24 \times 10^6$	$4.91 \times 10^6$	
32-Ge	11.3	$5.94 \times 10^4$	$2.91 \times 10^5$	$7.38 \times 10^5$	Ge-74(n,γ); As-75(n,p); Se-78(n,α)
33-As	60.3	$2.33 \times 10^3$	$1.39 \times 10^4$	$8.53 \times 10^6$	Se-74(n,p)
	11.3	$1.24 \times 10^4$	$6.09 \times 10^4$	$1.54 \times 10^5$	Ge-74(n,γ); Ge-76(n,2n); Se-78(n,α)
34-Se	9.79	$7.89 \times 10^4$	$3.57 \times 10^5$	$6.92 \times 10^5$	Se-80(n,γ); Br-81(n,p); Kr-84(n,α)
35-Br	13.6	$2.45 \times 10^6$	$3.72 \times 10^6$	$3.72 \times 10^6$	Kr-78(n,p)
36-Kr	75.0	$1.11 \times 10^4$	$6.24 \times 10^4$	$4.35 \times 10^5$	Kr-84(n,γ); Rb-85(n,p); Sr-88(n,α)

TABLE II (cont.)

Atomic No./ Element	Atomic weight of element	Target isotopic abundance (%)	Reaction	Cross- section (mb)	Half-life	Gamma energy (keV)
37-Rb	85.47	72.17	Rb-85 (n, 2n) Rb-84m	505(34)	20.5(2) min	215.6(1) 248.0(1) 463.6(1)
38-Sr	87.62	9.8	Sr-86 (n, 2n) Sr-85m	247(22)	67.66(7) min	231.9(1)
39-Y	88.905	100	Y-89 (n, 2n) Y-88	966(100)	106.61(2) d	898.0(1) 1836.0(1)
			Y-89 (n, n'γ) Y-89m	438(44)	16.06(4) s	909.2(1)
40-Zr	91.22	51.5	Zr-90 (n, 2n) Zr-89m	86(8)	4.180(1) min	587.8(1)
41-Nb	92.906	100	Nb-93 (n, 2n) Nb-92m	482(35)	10.150(2) d	934.5(1)
42-Mo	95.94	9.6	Mo-100 (n, 2n) Mo-99	1420(150)	66.02(1) h	181.1(1) 739.4(1)
44-Ru	101.07	5.5	Ru-96 (n, 2n) Ru-95	700(100)	1.65(2) h	336.4(1)
45-Rh	102.905	100	Rh-103 (n, n'γ) Rh-103m	216(26)	56.12(1) min	20.1X 39.7(1)
			Rh-103 (n, γ) Rh-104m	10(1) × 10 <sup>3</sup>	4.34(7) min	51.4(1) 97.1(1)
46-Pd	106.4	11.8	Pd-110 (n, 2n) Pd-109m	510(35)	4.69(1) min	188.9(1)
47-Ag	107.870	51.83	Ag-107 (n, 2n) Ag-106g	870(100)	24.0(1) min	511.9(1) 621.9(1)

Atomic No./ Element	Gammas per decay (%)	(dis/s)/g (t = 10 min)	(dis/s)/g (t = 1 h)	(dis/s)/g (t = ∞)	Interfering reactions
37-Rb	26.4	$7.36 \times 10^5$	$2.23 \times 10^6$	$2.57 \times 10^6$	Sr-84(n,p)
	59.0				
	35.4				
38-Sr	84.4	$1.62 \times 10^4$	$7.64 \times 10^4$	$1.66 \times 10^5$	Sr-84(n,γ)
39-Y	94.0	$2.95 \times 10^2$	$1.77 \times 10^3$	$6.54 \times 10^6$	
	99.4				
	99.1	$2.97 \times 10^6$	$2.97 \times 10^6$	$2.97 \times 10^6$	Zr-90(n,d)
40-Zr	89.5	$2.37 \times 10^5$	$2.92 \times 10^5$	$2.92 \times 10^5$	Mo-92(n,α)
41-Nb	99.1	$1.49 \times 10^3$	$8.88 \times 10^3$	$3.12 \times 10^6$	Mo-92(n,p)
42-Mo	6.08	$1.50 \times 10^3$	$8.94 \times 10^3$	$8.56 \times 10^5$	Mo-98(n,γ); Ru-102(n,α)
	12.1				
44-Ru	70.8	$1.55 \times 10^4$	$7.87 \times 10^4$	$2.29 \times 10^5$	
45-Rh	6.37	$1.47 \times 10^5$	$6.62 \times 10^5$	$1.26 \times 10^6$	Pd-104(n,d)
	0.0684				
	48.2	$4.68 \times 10^7$	$5.86 \times 10^7$	$5.86 \times 10^7$	Pd-104(n,p); Ag-107(n,α); Pd-105(n,d)
	3.00				
46-Pd	55.7	$2.63 \times 10^5$	$3.41 \times 10^5$	$3.41 \times 10^5$	Pd-108(n,γ); Ag-109(n,p); Cd-112(n,α)
47-Ag	16.8	$6.32 \times 10^5$	$2.07 \times 10^6$	$2.52 \times 10^6$	Cd-106(n,p)
	0.312				

TABLE II (cont.)

Atomic No./ Element	Atomic weight of element	Target isotopic abundance (%)	Reaction	Cross- section (mb)	Half-life	Gamma energy (keV)
47-Ag		48.17	Ag-107(n,2n)Ag-106m	600(80)	8.46(10) d	451.0(1)
			Ag-109(n,2n)Ag-108g	840(150)	2.37(1) min	633.0(1)
48-Cd	112.40	24.1	Cd-112(n,2n)Cd-111m	725(50) <sup>c</sup>	48.6(3) min	{ 150.8(1) 245.4(1)
49-In	114.82	95.7	In-115(n,γ)In-116m	162 300(700)	54.12(5) min	{ 416.9(1) 1097.3(2) 1293.5(1)
			In-115(n,n'γ)In-115m	63(6)	4.486(4) h	336.2(1)
50-Sn	118.69	5.64	Sn-124(n,2n)Sn-123m	547(23)	40.08(7) min	160.3(1)
		1.01	Sn-112(n,2n)Sn-111	1180(120)	35.3(8) min	{ 762.0(1) 1153.0(1)
51-Sb	121.75	57.3	Sb-121(n,2n)Sb-120g <sup>d</sup>	1080(90)	15.89(4) <sup>c</sup> min	1171.2(3)
		42.7	Sb-123(n,2n)Sb-122m	731(73)	4.21(2) min	{ 61.4(1) 76.1(1)
52-Te	127.60	34.5	Te-130(n,2n)Te-129g	570(30)	69.6(5) min	459.6(1)
53-I	126.9044	100	I-127(n,γ)I-128	6200(200)	24.99(2) min	442.9(1)
			I-127(n,2n)I-126	1550(100)	13.02(7) d	{ 388.6(1) 666.3(1)
54-Xe	131.30	8.9	Xe-136(n,2n)Xe-135m	750(50)	15.6(1) min	526.6(1)

Atomic No./ Element	Gammas per decay (%)	(dis/s)/g (t = 10 min)	(dis/s)/g (t = 1 h)	(dis/s)/g (t = ∞)	Interfering reactions
47-Ag	28.4	$9.87 \times 10^2$	$5.91 \times 10^3$	$1.74 \times 10^6$	Cd-106(n,p)
	1.75	$2.14 \times 10^6$	$2.26 \times 10^6$	$2.26 \times 10^6$	Ag-107(n,γ); Cd-108(n,p)
48-Cd	30.3	$1.24 \times 10^5$	$5.78 \times 10^5$	$9.36 \times 10^5$	Cd-110(n,γ); Sn-114(n,α)
	94.0				
49-In	29.2	$9.79 \times 10^7$	$4.37 \times 10^8$	$8.14 \times 10^8$	Sn-116(n,p); Sn-117(n,d)
	56.2				
	84.4				
50-Sn	45.8	$8.02 \times 10^3$	$4.51 \times 10^4$	$3.16 \times 10^5$	Sn-115(n,p); Sn-116(n,d)
	85.6	$2.49 \times 10^4$	$1.01 \times 10^5$	$1.57 \times 10^5$	Sn-122(n,γ); Sb-123(n,p); Te-126(n,α)
51-Sb	1.40	$1.08 \times 10^4$	$4.19 \times 10^4$	$6.05 \times 10^4$	Te-120(n,p)
	2.51				
	1.69				
52-Te	57.5	$1.25 \times 10^6$	$1.54 \times 10^6$	$1.54 \times 10^6$	Sb-121(n,γ); Te-122(n,p); Te-123(n,d)
	19.6				
53-I	7.14	$8.80 \times 10^4$	$4.18 \times 10^5$	$9.28 \times 10^5$	Te-128(n,γ); Xe-132(n,α)
54-Xe	16.0	$7.12 \times 10^6$	$2.39 \times 10^7$	$2.94 \times 10^7$	Xe-128(n,p); Xe-129(n,d)
	32.2	$2.72 \times 10^3$	$1.63 \times 10^4$	$7.36 \times 10^6$	Xe-126(n,p)
	31.3				
	80.5	$1.10 \times 10^5$	$2.85 \times 10^5$	$3.06 \times 10^5$	Xe-134(n,γ); Ba-138(n,α)

TABLE II (cont.)

Atomic No./ Element	Atomic weight of element	Target isotopic abundance (%)	Reaction	Cross- section (mb)	Half-life	Gamma energy (keV)
55-Cs	132.905	100	Cs-133(n,2n)Cs-132	1603(100)	6.974(14) d	667.5(1)
56-Ba	137.34	71.7	Ba-138(n,2n)Ba-137m	1020(70)	2.5513(7) min	661.6(1)
57-La	138.91	99.911	La-139(n, $\gamma$ )La-140	8930(40)	40.27(5) h	328.8(1) 487.0(1)
58-Ce	140.12	88.5	Ce-140(n,2n)Ce-139m	963(120)	56.44(48) s	754.2(1)
		0.19	Ce-136(n,2n)Ce-135m+g	1600(140)	17.76(31) h	265.6(1) 300.1(1)
59-Pr	140.907	100	Pr-141(n,2n)Pr-140	1660(120)	3.39(1) min	Annihilation 306.9(2) 1596.5(1)
60-Nd	144.24	5.6	Nd-150(n,2n)Nd-149	1906(160)	1.73(1) h	114.3(1) 211.3(1)
62-Sm	150.35	3.1	Sm-144(n,2n)Sm-143m	652(38)	66(2) s	754.0(2)
63-Eu	151.96	47.9	Eu-153(n,2n)Eu-152m	72(6)	96(1) min	89.8(1)
64-Gd	157.25	21.8	Gd-160(n,2n)Gd-159	1960(180)	18.56(8) h	363.6(1)
65-Tb	158.924	100	Tb-159(n,2n)Tb-158m	450(65)	10.5(2) s	50.3X 51.7X 110. (1)
66-Dy	162.50	0.10	Dy-158(n,2n)Dy-157	1950(170)	8.1(1) h	326.2(2)



Atomic No./ Element	Gammas per decay (%)	(dis/s)/g (t = 10 min)	(dis/s)/g (t = 1 h)	(dis/s)/g (t = ∞)	Interfering reactions
55-Cs	97.4	$5.40 \times 10^3$	$3.23 \times 10^4$	$7.26 \times 10^6$	Ba-132(n,p)
56-Ba	89.9	$2.99 \times 10^6$	$3.20 \times 10^6$	$3.20 \times 10^6$	Ba-136(n,γ); Ce-140(n,α); La-138(n,d)
57-La	20.7	$1.11 \times 10^5$	$6.60 \times 10^5$	$3.87 \times 10^7$	Ce-140(n,p)
	45.9				
58-Ce	92.4	$3.66 \times 10^6$	$3.66 \times 10^6$	$3.66 \times 10^6$	Ce-138(n,γ); Nd-142(n,α)
	42.4	$8.47 \times 10^1$	$5.00 \times 10^2$	$1.31 \times 10^4$	
	22.9				
59-Pr	98	$6.18 \times 10^6$	$7.09 \times 10^6$	$7.09 \times 10^6$	
	0.19				
	0.50				
60-Nd	19.0	$2.88 \times 10^4$	$1.47 \times 10^5$	$4.45 \times 10^5$	Nd-148(n,γ); Sn-152(n,α)
	25.9				
62-Sm	89.9	$8.10 \times 10^4$	$8.11 \times 10^4$	$8.11 \times 10^4$	
63-Eu	69.9	$9.52 \times 10^3$	$4.81 \times 10^4$	$1.37 \times 10^5$	Eu-151(n,γ)
64-Gd	10.8	$1.02 \times 10^4$	$6.00 \times 10^4$	$1.64 \times 10^6$	Gd-158(n,γ); Tb-159(n,p); Dy-162(n,α)
	7.70				
65-Tb	2.20	$1.71 \times 10^6$	$1.71 \times 10^6$	$1.71 \times 10^6$	Dy-158(n,p)
	0.881				
66-Dy	93.2	$1.02 \times 10^2$	$5.93 \times 10^2$	$7.23 \times 10^3$	Dy-156(n,γ)

TABLE II (cont.)

Atomic No./ Element	Atomic weight of element	Target isotopic abundance (%)	Reaction	Cross- section (mb)	Half-life	Gamma energy (keV)
66-Dy		28.1	Dy-164(n, $\gamma$ )Dy-165m	$1.7(0.25) \times 10^6$	1.257(6) min	108.2(1)
67-Ho	164.930	100	Ho-165(n,2n)Ho-164m	1211(180)	37.3(5) min	56.6(1) 99.0(1)
68-Er	167.26	1.56	Er-164(n,2n)Er-163	1820(270)	75.1(4) min	53.8X 436.1(1) 1113.5(3)
69-Tm	168.934	100	Tm-169(n,2n)Tm-168	1971(152)	93.1(1) d	198.2(1) 815.9(1)
70-Yb	173.04	12.6	Yb-176(n,2n)Yb-175	2150(230)	4.19(1) d	282.5(1) 396.3(1)
71-Lu	174.97	97.39	Lu-175(n,2n)Lu-174m	627(52)	142(2) d	63.0X 67.1(1)
			Lu-175(n, $\gamma$ )Lu-176m	15 100(1240)	3.684(6) h	88.3(1)
72-Hf	178.49	0.16	Hf-174(n,2n)Hf-173	1886(145)	24.0(5) h	123.7(1) 297.0(1)
		5.2	Hf-176(n,2n)Hf-175	2076(150)	70(2) d	343.4(1)
73-Ta	180.948	99.9877	Ta-181(n,2n)Ta-180m	1258(50)	8.11(2) h	63.2X 93.3(1)
74-W	183.85	0.13	W-180(n,2n)W-179m	490(50)	6.7(3) min	222.0(1)

Atomic No./ Element	Gammas per decay (%)	(dis/s)/g (t = 10 min)	(dis/s)/g (t = 1 h)	(dis/s)/g (t = ∞)	Interfering reactions
66-Dy	3.01	$1.77 \times 10^9$	$1.77 \times 10^9$	$1.77 \times 10^9$	Ho-165(n,p); Er-168(n,α)
67-Ho	6.67	$7.50 \times 10^5$	$2.97 \times 10^6$	$4.42 \times 10^6$	Er-164(n,p)
	0.14				
68-Er	12.5	$9.01 \times 10^3$	$4.35 \times 10^4$	$1.02 \times 10^5$	Er-162(n,γ)
	0.028				
	0.049				
69-Tm	50.0	$3.64 \times 10^2$	$2.18 \times 10^3$	$7.03 \times 10^6$	Yb-168(n,p)
	46.3				
70-Yb	3.08	$1.08 \times 10^3$	$6.48 \times 10^3$	$9.43 \times 10^5$	Lu-176(n,p); Hf-178(n,α)
	6.55				
71-Lu	3.10	$7.12 \times 10^1$	$4.27 \times 10^2$	$2.10 \times 10^6$	Hf-176(n,p); Hf-177(n,d)
	7.44				
72-Hf	8.86	$1.56 \times 10^6$	$8.66 \times 10^6$	$5.04 \times 10^7$	Hf-176(n,p); Hf-177(n,d)
	82.7				
	33.8				
73-Ta	86.6	$2.50 \times 10^1$	$1.50 \times 10^2$	$3.64 \times 10^5$	Hf-174(n,γ)
	11.6				
74-W	4.28	$5.91 \times 10^4$	$3.43 \times 10^5$	$4.18 \times 10^6$	W-180(n,p)
	8.59				
		$1.35 \times 10^3$	$2.08 \times 10^3$	$2.09 \times 10^3$	

TABLE II (cont.)

Atomic No./ Element	Atomic weight of element	Target isotopic abundance (%)	Reaction	Cross- section (mb)	Half-life	Gamma energy (keV)
74-W		28.6	W-186(n,2n)W-185m	642(60)	1.67(8) min	131.5(1) 173.7(1)
75-Re	186.2	62.60	Re-187(n,2n)Re-186g	1720(160)	90.64(9) h	63.0X 137.2(1)
76-Os	190.2	41.0	Os-192(n,2n)Os-191m	1067(318)	13.10(5) h	63.0X 71.3X 74.4(1)
77-Ir	192.2	37.3	Ir-191(n,2n)Ir-190m	220(26)	3.25(20) h	186.7(1)D <sup>f</sup> 361.1(1)D 502.6(1)D 616.1(2)D
78-Pt	195.09	7.2	Pt-198(n,2n)Pt-197m	910(60)	94.4(8) min	346.5(2)
79-Au	196.967	100	Au-197(n,n' $\gamma$ )Au-197m	280(64)	7.86(4) s	279.0(1)
			Au-197(n,2n)Au-196m	150(20)	9.7(1) h	147.8(1) 188.3(1)
			Au-197(n,2n)Au-196m+g	2160(35) <sup>g</sup>	6.183(10) d	333.0(1) 355.7(1)
80-Hg	200.59	23.1	Hg-200(n,2n)Hg-199m	789(120) <sup>h</sup>	42.6(2) min	158.4(1) 374.1(1)
81-Tl	204.37	29.5	Tl-203(n,2n)Tl-202	2065(150)	12.23(2) d	439.6(1)

Atomic No./ Element	Gammas per decay (%)	(dis/s)/g (t = 10 min)	(dis/s)/g (t = 1 h)	(dis/s)/g (t = ∞)	Interfering reactions
74-W	4.34 3.30	$5.92 \times 10^5$	$6.01 \times 10^5$	$6.01 \times 10^5$	W-184(n,γ); Re-185(n,p); Os-188(n,α)
75-Re	1.92 9.20	$4.44 \times 10^3$	$2.65 \times 10^4$	$3.48 \times 10^6$	Re-185(n,γ); Os-186(n,p); Os-187(n,d)
76-Os	4.14 1.43 0.074	$1.22 \times 10^4$	$7.14 \times 10^4$	$1.39 \times 10^6$	Os-190(n,γ); Ir-191(n,p); Pt-194(n,α)
77-Ir	69.9 95.2 97.8 98.5	$8.98 \times 10^3$	$4.94 \times 10^4$	$2.57 \times 10^5$	Pt-190(n,p)
78-Pt	11.2	$1.43 \times 10^4$	$7.21 \times 10^4$	$2.02 \times 10^5$	Pt-196(n,γ); Au-197(n,p); Hg-200(n,α)
79-Au	70.9	$8.56 \times 10^5$	$8.56 \times 10^5$	$8.56 \times 10^5$	Hg-198(n,d)
	42.5 37.4	$5.43 \times 10^3$	$3.17 \times 10^4$	$4.59 \times 10^5$	Hg-196(n,p)
	22.9 86.9	$5.14 \times 10^3$	$3.08 \times 10^4$	$6.60 \times 10^6$	Hg-196(n,p)
80-Hg	52.5 13.8	$8.22 \times 10^4$	$3.41 \times 10^5$	$5.47 \times 10^5$	
81-Tl	91.4	$7.06 \times 10^2$	$4.23 \times 10^3$	$1.80 \times 10^6$	

TABLE II (cont.)

Atomic No./ Element	Atomic weight of element	Target isotopic abundance (%)	Reaction	Cross- section (mb)	Half-life	Gamma energy (keV)
82-Pb	207.19	1.42	Pb-204(n, n' $\gamma$ )Pb-204m	51(10)	66.9(1) min	{ 374.7(1) 899.2(1) 911.7(2)
90-Th	232.038	100	Th-232(n, 2n)Th-231	1259(50)	25.52(1) h	{ 84.2(1) 163.1(1)
92-U	238.03	99.275	U-238(n, 2n)U-237	745(30)	6.752(2) d	{ 101.1X 208.0(1)

Atomic No./ Element	Gammas per decay (%)	(dis/s)/g (t = 10 min)	(dis/s)/g (t = 1 h)	(dis/s)/g (t = ∞)	Interfering reactions
82-Pb	94.2	$2.07 \times 10^2$	$9.75 \times 10^2$	$2.11 \times 10^3$	
	99.2				
	91.1				
90-Th	6.60	$1.48 \times 10^4$	$8.76 \times 10^4$	$3.27 \times 10^6$	
	0.16				
92-U	23.8	$1.33 \times 10^3$	$7.99 \times 10^3$	$1.87 \times 10^6$	
	21.7				

<sup>a</sup> This cross-section is taken from Refs [2,3].

<sup>b</sup> This cross-section is taken from Ref. [12].

<sup>c</sup> This cross-section contains a contribution from the Cd-111 (n, n'γ) reaction.

<sup>d</sup> No transition has been observed between the two states; this may also be the m state.

<sup>e</sup> Must be separated by the half-life taken from Sb-120m.

<sup>f</sup> Gammas from the 9.9(1) min daughter (Os-190m). Intensities are those observed in transient equilibrium.

<sup>g</sup> The cross-section at 14.70 MeV is taken from Ref. [13] (it is the same as that at 14.5 MeV, within error).

<sup>h</sup> This cross-section contains a contribution from the Hg-199 (n, n'γ) reaction of a cross-section less than 80 mb.

TABLE III. RECOMMENDED (n, 2n) CROSS-SECTIONS

Target nucleus	Final nucleus	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [5])	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [4])	Product half-life	Internal transition to ground state (%)
F-19	F-18	55(4)	49(2) <sup>a</sup>	109.72(0.06) min	
P-31	P-30	10.5(1. )	12.5(4. ) <sup>a</sup>	2.498(0.004) min	
S-36	S-35	—	20	87.51(0.12) d	
Ca-48	Ca-47	920(180)	1000(100)	4.5401(0.003) d	
Sc-45	Sc-44g	188(14)	—	3.927(0.008) h	98.61
Sc-45	Sc-44m	149(12)	116(23) <sup>a</sup>	2.442(0.004) d	
Ti-46	Ti-45	38(4)	39.4(4) <sup>a</sup>	3.08(0.01) h	
Cr-50	Cr-49	26(3)	20(4) <sup>a</sup>	41.9(0.3) min	
Cr-52	Cr-51	304(20)	357(30) <sup>a</sup>	27.703(0.004) d	
Mn-55	Mn-54	890(60)	809(35) <sup>a</sup>	312.2(0.1) d	
Co-59	Co-58m <sup>+</sup> g	720(50)	788(230) <sup>a</sup>	70.78(0.10) d	~100
Co-59	Co-58m	402(41)	473(140) <sup>a</sup>	9.15(0.10) h	
Ni-58	Ni-57	35(3)	30(3) <sup>a</sup>	35.99(0.12) h	
Cu-63	Cu-62	593(36)	550(11) <sup>a</sup>	9.74(0.02) min	
Cu-65	Cu-64	926(60)	968(30) <sup>a</sup>	12.701(0.002) h	
Zn-64	Zn-63	200(23)	178(27) <sup>a</sup>	38.1(0.3) min	
Zn-66	Zn-65	605(55)	690(70) <sup>a</sup>	244.0(0.2) d	
Zn-70	Zn-69m	754(96)	—	13.76(0.02) h	
Ga-69	Ga-68	1007(63)	945(50) <sup>a</sup>	68.1(0.3) min	
Ga-71	Ga-70	1085(280)	1146(70) <sup>a</sup>	21.10(0.07) min	
Ge-70	Ge-69	588(75)	605(40) <sup>a</sup>	39.05(0.10) h	



Target nucleus	Final nucleus	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [5])	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [4])	Product half-life	Internal transition to ground state (%)
Ge-72	Ge-71	–	1022(300) <sup>a</sup>	11.8(0.4) d	
Ge-76	Ge-75m+g	1151(137)	1148(120) <sup>a</sup>	82.78(0.04) min	99+
Ge-76	Ge-75m	790(80)	730(100)	47.7(0.7) s	
As-75	As-74	970(80)	1061(100) <sup>a</sup>	17.79(0.05) d	
Se-74	Se-73m	197(50)	35	39.8(1.3) min	
Se-76	Se-75	944(66)	879(90) <sup>a</sup>	119.78(0.01) d	
Se-78	Se-77m	<738	800	17.45(0.10) s	
Se-80	Se-79m	680(100)	90	3.91(0.05) min	
Se-82	Se-81m	1008(120)	900	57.28(0.05) min	
Br-79	Br-78	1070(120)	974(50) <sup>a</sup>	6.46(0.04) min	
Br-81	Br-80g	437(30)	–	17.68(0.02) min	~100
Br-81	Br-80m	737(74)	665(50) <sup>a</sup>	4.42(0.01) h	
Kr-78	Kr-77	721(50)	245(20)	74.4(0.6) min	
Kr-80	Kr-79m+g	810(60)	810(60)	35.04(0.10) h	~100
Kr-80	Kr-79m	415(50)	415	50. (3. ) s	
Kr-82	Kr-81m	160(15)	–	13. (1. ) s	
Kr-86	Kr-85m	350(35)	350	4.480(0.008) h	
Rb-85	Rb-84m+g	1093(105)	1123(100) <sup>a</sup>	32.87(0.11) d	~100
Rb-85	Rb-84m	505(34)	350	20.49(0.17) min	
Rb-87	Rb-86m+g	1550(150)	1195(180) <sup>a</sup>	18.82(0.02) d	~100

TABLE III (cont.)

Target nucleus	Final nucleus	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [5])	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [4])	Product half-life	Internal transition to ground state (%)
Rb-87	Rb-86m	584(40)	580	1.020(0.002) min	
Sr-84	Sr-83m+g	—	1054(100) <sup>a</sup>	32.4(0.2) h	~100 <sup>b</sup>
Sr-86	Sr-85m	247(22)	340	67.66(0.07) min	
Sr-88	Sr-87m	246(22)	318(45) <sup>a</sup>	2.81(0.01) h	
Y-89	Y-88	907(68)	966(100) <sup>a</sup>	106.6(0.2) d	
Zr-90	Zr-89m+g	768(78)	764(38) <sup>a</sup>	78.43(0.08) h	94
Zr-90	Zr-89m	80(6)	86(8)	4.18(0.01) min	
Zr-96	Zr-95	1529(141)	1400(100)	63.98(0.06) d	
Nb-93	Nb-92m	512(46)	482(35) <sup>a</sup>	10.15(0.02) d	
Mo-92	Mo-91m+g	219(19)	192(20) <sup>a</sup>	15.49(0.01) min	50
Mo-92	Mo-91m	17(3)	14.5	65.2(0.8) s	
Mo-94	Mo-93m	3(1)	560	6.95(0.05) h	
Mo-100	Mo-99	1390(60)	1420(150)	66.02(0.01) h	
Ru-96	Ru-95	569(30)	700(100)	1.65(0.02) h	
Ru-98	Ru-97	790(94)	1050(100)	2.88(0.04) d	
Ru-104	Ru-103	1230(146)	1440(100)	39.35(0.05) d	
Rh-103	Rh-102m	522(45)	—	207. (3. ) d	
Pd-102	Pd-101	637(45)	650(60)	8.47(0.06) h	
Pd-108	Pd-107m	448(32)	500	21.3(0.5) s	
Pd-110	Pd-109m+g	1884(136)	1500(150)	13.427(0.014) h	~100
Pd-110	Pd-109m	510(35)	500	4.69(0.01) min	

Target nucleus	Final nucleus	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [5])	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [4])	Product half-life	Internal transition to ground state (%)
Ag-107	Ag-106g	870(100)	937(280) <sup>a</sup>	24.0(0.1) min	~0
Ag-107	Ag-106m	600(80)	400	8.46(0.10) d	
Ag-109	Ag-108g	840(150)	—	2.37(0.01) min	9 <sup>c</sup>
Cd-108	Cd-107	915(85)	—	6.50(0.02) h	
Cd-112	Cd-111m	725(50)	675	48.6(0.03) min	
Cd-116	Cd-115g	830(80)	—	53.46(0.10) h	~0
Cd-116	Cd-115m	790(80)	820	44.6(0.3) d	
In-113	In-112m	1317(200)	790	20.9(0.2) min	
In-115	In-114g	269(20)	—	71.9(0.1) s	96.7
In-115	In-114m	1515(100)	1223(120) <sup>a</sup>	49.51(0.01) d	
Sn-112	Sn-111	1275(100)	1180(120) <sup>a</sup>	35.3(0.8) min	
Sn-114	Sn-113m+g	1239(130)	1300(200)	115.10(0.17) d	91
Sn-114	Sn-113m	—	1050	21.4(0.4) min	
Sn-118	Sn-117m	966(100)	1200	14.0(0.3) d	
Sn-120	Sn-119m	1444(210)	—	293.0(1.3) d	
Sn-122	Sn-121g	875(135)	—	27.06(0.04) h	~0
Sn-124	Sn-123g	900(180)	—	129.2(0.4) d	~0
Sn-124	Sn-123m	547(23)	—	40.08(0.07) min	
Sb-121	Sb-120g	1080(90)	—	15.89(0.04) min	~0
Sb-121	Sb-120m	427(20)	610	5.76(0.02) d	
Sb-123	Sb-122m+g	1542(80)	1420(140) <sup>a</sup>	2.681(0.003) d	~100

TABLE III (cont.)

Target nucleus	Final nucleus	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [5])	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [4])	Product half-life	Internal transition to ground state (%)
Sb-123	Sb-122m	731(73)	1000	4.21(0.02) min	
Te-120	Te-119g	685(80)	—	16.05(0.05) h	~0
Te-120	Te-119m	535(85)	—	4.68(0.05) d	
Te-122	Te-121g	725(40)	—	16.78(0.35) d	90
Te-122	Te-121m	890(100)	700	154. (7. ) d	
Te-124	Te-123m	980(100)	—	119.7(0.1) d	
Te-128	Te-127g	780(60)	—	9.35(0.07) h	97.6
Te-128	Te-127m	940(100)	900	109. (2. ) d	
Te-130	Te-129g	570(30)	—	69.5(0.5) min	63
Te-130	Te-129m	885(45)	1000	33.52(0.12) d	
I-127	I-126	1649(80)	1550(100) <sup>a</sup>	13.02(0.07) d	
Xe-124	Xe-123	997(80)	1200(100)	2.08(0.02) h	
Xe-126	Xe-125m+g	1480(130)	1400(100)	17.3(0.4) h	~100
Xe-126	Xe-125m	410(125)	700	57. (1. ) s	
Xe-128	Xe-127m+g	1446(140)	1550(150)	36.4(0.1) d	~100
Xe-128	Xe-127m	317(25)	840	69.2(0.9) s	
Xe-130	Xe-129m	1435(130)	—	8.89(0.02) d	
Xe-132	Xe-131m	775(65)	770	11.770(0.012) d	
Xe-134	Xe-133m	665(80)	665	2.19(0.03) d	
Xe-136	Xe-135m+g	—	1750(100)	9.104(0.020) h	99+
Xe-136	Xe-135m	750(50)	750	15.65(0.10) min	

Target nucleus	Final nucleus	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [5])	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [4])	Product half-life	Internal transition to ground state (%)
Cs-133	Cs-132	1620(150)	1603(100) <sup>a</sup>	6.474(0.014) d	
Ba-132	Ba-131	1576(100)	1600(100)	12.0(0.1) d	
Ba-134	Ba-133m	783(56)	940	38.9(0.1) h	
Ba-136	Ba-135m	<1150	700	28.7(0.2) h	
Ba-138	Ba-137m	1020(70)	1250	2.554(0.002) min	
Ce-136	Ce-135m+g	1604(148)	1600(140)	17.76(0.31) h	~100 <sup>d</sup>
Ce-138	Ce-137m	974(88)	970(90)	34.4(0.4) h	
Ce-140	Ce-139m+g	1810(85)	1750(70) <sup>a</sup>	137.65(0.03) d	~100
Ce-140	Ce-139m	900(120)	963(120) <sup>a</sup>	56.44(0.48) s	
Ce-142	Ce-141	1774(140)	1760(70) <sup>a</sup>	32.50(0.01) d	
Pr-141	Pr-140	1710(120)	1660(120) <sup>a</sup>	3.39(0.01) min	
Nd-142	Nd-141m+g	1692(120)	1701(120) <sup>a</sup>	2.50(0.08) h	99.97
Nd-142	Nd-141m	591(45)	600(50)	61.5(2.0) s	
Nd-148	Nd-147	1950(150)	1710(500) <sup>a</sup>	10.98(0.01) d	
Nd-150	Nd-149	1906(160)	1690(500) <sup>a</sup>	1.73(0.01) h	
Sm-144	Sm-143m+g	1678(185)	1488(450) <sup>a</sup>	8.83(0.01) min	99.8
Sm-144	Sm-143m	652(38)	—	65. (3. ) s	
Sm-154	Sm-153	1882(130)	1870(550) <sup>a</sup>	46.8(0.1) h	
Eu-151	Eu-150m	467(43)	—	12.55(0.05) h	
Eu-153	Eu-152m <sub>1</sub>	—	500(100)	9.32(0.01) h	0.0 <sup>e</sup>
Eu-153	Eu-152m <sub>2</sub>	72(6)	70	96. (1. ) min	

TABLE III (cont.)

Target nucleus	Final nucleus	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [5])	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [4])	Product half-life	Internal transition to ground state (%)
Gd-152	Gd-151	1867(233)	1800(200)	120. (20. ) d	
Gd-154	Gd-153	1995(280)	1900(150)	241.6(0.2) d	
Gd-160	Gd-159	1975(185)	1960(180)	18.56(0.08) h	
Tb-159	Tb-158m	451(65)	450(65)	10.5(0.2) s	
Dy-156	Dy-155	1852(143)	1850(150)	10.0(0.3) h	
Dy-158	Dy-157	1990(167)	1950(170)	8.06(0.08) h	
Dy-160	Dy-159	2020(218)	2000(200)	144.4(0.2) d	
Ho-165	Ho-164m	1211(180)	1050(300) <sup>a</sup>	37.5(1.0) min	
Er-162	Er-161	1927(130)	1900(130)	3.24(0.04) h	
Er-164	Er-163	1824(270)	1820(270)	75.0(0.4) min	
Er-166	Er-165	1954(147)	1960(150)	10.34(0.05) h	
Er-168	Er-167m	690(110)	1000	2.28(0.03) s	
Er-170	Er-169	1900(135)	1930(130)	9.40(0.02) d	
Tm-169	Tm-168	1971(152)	2070(600) <sup>a</sup>	93.1(0.1) d	
Yb-168	Yb-167	1913(217)	1920(150)	17.7(0.2) min	
Yb-170	Yb-169	1985(151)	1940(150)	32.022(0.008) d	
Yb-176	Yb-175	2166(230)	2150(230)	4.19(0.01) d	
Lu-175	Lu-174m	627(52)	558(170) <sup>a</sup>	142. (2. ) d	
Hf-174	Hf-173	1886(145)	1900(150)	24.0(0.5) h	
Hf-176	Hf-175	2076(150)	2050(150)	70. (2. ) d	
Hf-179	Hf-178m	—	900	4.3(0.1) s	

Target nucleus	Final nucleus	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [5])	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [4])	Product half-life	Internal transition to ground state (%)
Hf-180	Hf-179m	–	600	18.67(0.04) s	
Ta-181	Ta-180m	1150(100)	1258(50) <sup>a</sup>	8.00(0.05) h	
W-180	W-179m+g	1866(176)	2100(600) <sup>a</sup>	37.5(0.5) min	99.69
W-180	W-179m	490(45)	490(50)	6.4(0.1) min	
W-182	W-181	2162(140)	2020(600) <sup>a</sup>	120.95(0.02) d	
W-184	W-183m	790(90)	1600	5.4(0.1) s	
W-186	W-185m+g	2272(250)	1840(550) <sup>a</sup>	75.1(0.3) d	~100
W-186	W-185m	642(60)	600(60)	1.67(0.03) min	
Re-185	Re-184g	1430(220)	1500(450) <sup>a</sup>	38.0(0.5) d	75
Re-185	Re-184m	260(100)	300(90) <sup>a</sup>	169. (8. ) d	
Re-187	Re-186g	1720(160)	1700(200)	90.64(0.09) h	~100 <sup>f</sup>
Os-184	Os-183m	488(39)	–	9.9(0.3) h	
Os-186	Os-185	2000(120)	–	93.6(0.5) d	
Os-192	Os-191m+g	1993(200)	2120(150)	15.4(0.1) d	~100
Os-192	Os-191m	1067(318)	–	13.10(0.05) h	
Ir-191	Ir-190g	1716(125)	–	11.78(0.10) d	5 <sup>g</sup>
Ir-191	Ir-190m	220(26)	370	3.2(0.2) h	
Ir-193	Ir-192	2062(121)	2048(150) <sup>a</sup>	74.1(0.2) d	
Pt-192	Pt-191	2026(168)	2030(100)	2.9(0.1) d	
Pt-196	Pt-195m	460(55)	460	4.020(0.009) d	
Pt-198	Pt-197m+g	–	2300(200)	18.3(0.3) h	97

TABLE III (cont.)

Target nucleus	Final nucleus	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [5])	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [4])	Product half-life	Internal transition to ground state (%)
Pt-198	Pt-197m	910(60)	1200	94.4(0.8) min	
Au-197	Au-196m+g	—	2100(150) <sup>a</sup>	6.183(0.010) d	~100
Au-197	Au-196m	150(20)	133(40) <sup>a</sup>	9.7(0.1) h	
Hg-196	Hg-195m	1617(160)	—	40.0(0.5) h	
Hg-198	Hg-197m	910(85)	—	23.8(0.1) h	
Hg-200	Hg-199m	789(120)	—	42.6(0.2) min	
Hg-204	Hg-203	2030(140)	1924(550) <sup>a</sup>	46.585(0.008) d	
Tl-203	Tl-202	1950(200)	2065(150) <sup>a</sup>	12.23(0.02) d	
Pb-204	Pb-203m+g	—	2103(200) <sup>a</sup>	52.02(0.05) h	~100
Pb-204	Pb-203m	860(180)	1200	6.09(0.10) s	
Th-232	Th-231	1320(130)	1259(50) <sup>a</sup>	25.52(0.03) h	
U-238	U-237	703(50)	745(30) <sup>a</sup>	6.75(0.01) d	

<sup>a</sup> This is a value of the respective excitation function at 14.5 MeV.

<sup>b</sup> The half-life of Sr-83m is 4.95(0.15) s.

<sup>c</sup> The half-life of Ag-108m is 127. (21. ) years.

<sup>d</sup> The half-life of Ce-135m is 20. (2. ) s.

<sup>e</sup> Internal transition to the  $m_1$  state.

<sup>f</sup> The half-life of Re-186m is  $2 \times 10^5$  years.

<sup>g</sup> The 3.2 h half-life state decays partially to the ground state across an intermediate state with a 1.2 h half-life.



TABLE IV. RECOMMENDED (n, p) CROSS-SECTIONS

Target nucleus	Final nucleus	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [5])	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [4])	Product half-life	Internal transition to ground state (%)
N-15	C-15	38(3)	16(4)	2.449(0.004) s	
O-16	N-16	35(4)	40(3) <sup>a</sup>	7.13(0.02) s	
O-17	N-17	5.5(2. )	35	4.173(0.004) s	
F-19	O-19	19(2)	20(2) <sup>a</sup>	26.76(0.08) s	
Ne-20	F-20	—	92	10.996(0.020) s	
Na-23	Ne-23	35(4)	44(13) <sup>a</sup>	37.24(0.12) s	
Mg-24	Na-24	181(8)	188(8) <sup>a</sup>	15.020(0.007) h	
Mg-25	Na-25	56(6)	45(13) <sup>a</sup>	59.6(0.7) s	
Mg-26	Na-26	39(11)	25(5)	1.072(0.009) s	
Al-27	Mg-27	75(4)	74(22) <sup>a</sup>	9.462(0.011) min	
Si-28	Al-28	226(30)	256(20) <sup>a</sup>	2.2406(0.0005) min	
Si-29	Al-29	129(15)	115(15)	6.56(0.06) min	
Si-30	Al-30	95(20)	—	3.60(0.06) s	
P-31	Si-31	97(15)	88(4) <sup>a</sup>	2.622(0.005) h	
S-32	P-32	254(25)	230(70) <sup>a</sup>	14.26(0.04) d	
S-33	P-33	134(22)	190(57) <sup>a</sup>	25.34(0.12) d	
S-34	P-34	78(8)	73(10) <sup>a</sup>	12.43(0.08) s	
S-36	P-36	—	50	3. s	
Cl-35	S-35	125(15)	110(10)	87.51(0.12) d	
Cl-37	S-37	28(3)	20(5)	5.05(0.02) min	

TABLE IV (cont.)

Target nucleus	Final nucleus	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [5])	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [4])	Product half-life	Internal transition to ground state (%)
Ar-38	Cl-38	75(1.5)	100(20)	37.24(0.05) min	
Ar-40	Cl-40	16(2)	18	1.32(0.2) min	
K-41	Ar-41	51(8)	43(5) <sup>a</sup>	1.827(0.007) h	
Ca-42	K-42	178(12)	153(20) <sup>a</sup>	12.360(0.003) h	
Ca-43	K-43	101(13)	100(10)	22.3(0.1) h	
Ca-44	K-44	46(5)	39(4) <sup>a</sup>	22.13(0.19) min	
Ca-46	K-46	—	52(15) <sup>a</sup>	107. (10. ) s	
Sc-45	Ca-45	57(6)	58(6) <sup>a</sup>	165.1(0.7) d	
Ti-46	Sc-46m+g	—	242(30) <sup>a</sup>	83.83(0.02) d	~100
Ti-46	Sc-46m	48(8)	—	18.72(0.06) s	
Ti-47	Sc-47	116(15)	107(15) <sup>a</sup>	3.422(0.004) d	
Ti-48	Sc-48	53(6)	66(6) <sup>a</sup>	43.67(0.09) h	
Ti-49	Sc-49	23(5)	29.5(5. ) <sup>a</sup>	57.00(0.18) min	
Ti-50	Sc-50	12(2)	16.5(3. ) <sup>a</sup>	1.71(0.01) min	
V-51	Ti-51	33(3)	31.5(3) <sup>a</sup>	5.80(0.03) min	
Cr-52	V-52	80(6)	102(20) <sup>a</sup>	3.746(0.007) min	
Cr-53	V-53	48(7)	43(5)	1.60(0.05) min	
Cr-54	V-54	18(3)	16(3)	43. (3. ) s	
Mn-55	Cr-55	57(7)	44(13) <sup>a</sup>	3.52(0.03) min	
Fe-54	Mn-54	332(30)	365(30) <sup>a</sup>	312.2(0.1) d	
Fe-56	Mn-56	98(7)	106(30) <sup>a</sup>	2.5785(0.0006) h	

Target nucleus	Final nucleus	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [5])	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [4])	Product half-life	Internal transition to ground state (%)
Fe-57	Mn-57	55(4)	56(16) <sup>a</sup>	1.54(0.05) min	
Fe-58	Mn-58	7(1.5)	17(5)	65.3(0.7) s	
Co-59	Fe-59	73(10)	60(10) <sup>a</sup>	45.54(0.05) d	
Ni-58	Co-58m+g	375(22)	378(110) <sup>a</sup>	70.78(0.10) d	~100
Ni-58	Co-58m	190(18)	147(44) <sup>a</sup>	9.15(0.10) h	
Ni-60	Co-60m	95(10)	59(18) <sup>a</sup>	10.47(0.04) min	
Ni-61	Co-61	95(10)	85(25) <sup>a</sup>	1.650(0.005) h	
Ni-62	Co-62g	—	22(7) <sup>a</sup>	1.50(0.04) min	~0
Ni-62	Co-62m	21(2.5)	22(7) <sup>a</sup>	13.91(0.05) min	
Cu-65	Ni-65	27(5)	25(5) <sup>a</sup>	2.520(0.001) h	
Zn-64	Cu-64	160(12)	164(10) <sup>a</sup>	12.701(0.002) h	
Zn-66	Cu-66	72(8)	68(13) <sup>a</sup>	5.10(0.02) min	
Zn-67	Cu-67	38(6)	45(5)	62.01(0.14) h	
Zn-68	Cu-68m	16.5(2.5)	—	3.75(0.05) min	
Ga-69	Zn-69g	38(5)	34(3)	55.6(1.6) min	99+
Ga-69	Zn-69m	26(2)	25(2) <sup>a</sup>	13.76(0.02) h	
Ga-71	Zn-71g	8(1)	12(4)	2.45(0.10) min	~0
Ga-71	Zn-71m	12.5(1.5)	11(1)	3.94(0.05) h	
Ge-70	Ga-70	73(8)	77(23) <sup>a</sup>	21.10(0.07) min	
Ge-72	Ga-72	31(3)	41(12) <sup>a</sup>	14.10(0.2) h	
Ge-73	Ga-73	27(4)	22(7) <sup>a</sup>	4.87(0.03) h	

TABLE IV (cont.)

Target nucleus	Final nucleus	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [5])	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [4])	Product half-life	Internal transition to ground state (%)
Ge-74	Ga-74	11(2)	12(4) <sup>a</sup>	8.25(0.05) min	
As-75	Ge-75m+g	29(2.5)	19.2(2) <sup>a</sup>	82.78(0.04) min	99+
As-75	Ge-75m	16(1.5)	18	47.7(0.7) s	
Se-74	As-74	134(13)	147(30) <sup>a</sup>	17.79(0.05) d	
Se-76	As-76	75(6)	55(5)	26.37(0.07) h	
Se-77	As-77	35(5)	35(5)	38.83(0.05) h	
Se-78	As-78	17(2)	18(4)	90.7(0.2) min	
Se-80	As-80	16(4)	—	15.2(0.2) s	
Br-79	Se-79m	10(3)	10	3.91(0.05) min	
Br-81	Se-81m	15(2)	15(2)	57.28(0.05) min	
Kr-80	Br-80m	55(9)	—	4.42(0.01) h	
Kr-82	Br-82	23(4)	23(4)	35.30(0.03) h	
Kr-83	Br-83	14(3)	—	2.39(0.03) h	
Rb-87	Kr-87	12(1.3)	10(2)	76.31(0.62) min	
Sr-84	Rb-84m+g	96(8)	96(8)	32.87(0.11) d	~100
Sr-84	Rb-84m	47(7)	47(7)	20.49(0.17) min	
Sr-86	Rb-86m+g	44(4)	44.5(4) <sup>a</sup>	18.82(0.02) d	~100 <sup>b</sup>
Sr-88	Rb-88	13.5(1.5)	15(2) <sup>a</sup>	17.78(0.11) min	
Y-89	Sr-89	28(6)	24.6(3) <sup>a</sup>	50.55(0.09) d	
Zr-90	Y-90m+g	—	45(3) <sup>a</sup>	64.06(0.11) h	99+ <sup>c</sup>
Zr-91	Y-91m+g	29(4)	32.5(3) <sup>a</sup>	58.51(0.06) d	~100

Target nucleus	Final nucleus	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [5])	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [4])	Product half-life	Internal transition to ground state (%)
Zr-91	Y-91m	14.2(1.2)	14(2)	49.71(0.04) min	
Zr-92	Y-92	19.5(2.5)	18.5(5.5) <sup>a</sup>	3.54(0.01) h	
Zr-94	Y-94	11(1)	9.6(2.8) <sup>a</sup>	18.7(0.1) min	
Mo-92	Nb-92m	60(5)	64(19) <sup>a</sup>	10.15(0.02) d	
Mo-95	Nb-95m+g	31(4)	38(11) <sup>a</sup>	35.05(0.10) d	97.5
Mo-95	Nb-95m	—	24	86.6(0.8) h	
Mo-96	Nb-96	19(2)	20.3(6) <sup>a</sup>	23.35(0.05) h	
Mo-97	Nb-97m+g	14(1.8)	12.5(3.7) <sup>a</sup>	72.1(0.7) min	~100 <sup>d</sup>
Mo-98	Nb-98g	—	11(4)	2.86(0.06) s	~0 <sup>e</sup>
Ru-96	Tc-96m+g	170(30)	150(20)	4.28(0.07) d	98
Ru-96	Tc-96m	—	62	51.5(1.0) min	
Ru-99	Tc-99m	<16	15	6.007(0.002) h	
Ru-100	Tc-100	15(6)	—	15.8(0.1) s	
Ru-101	Tc-101	—	36(4)	14.2(0.1) min	
Rh-103	Ru-103	17(3)	16(1)	39.35(0.05) d	
Pd-104	Rh-104m	31(6)	—	4.41(0.02) min	
Pd-105	Rh-105m+g	31(3)	38(8)	35.36(0.06) h	~100
Pd-105	Rh-105m	23(8)	—	45. s	
Pd-106	Rh-106g	16(4)	—	29.80(0.08) s	~0 <sup>f</sup>
Ag-107	Pd-107m	15(2)	15	21.3(0.5) s	
Ag-109	Pd-109m+g	10(3)	14(2.1) <sup>a</sup>	13.427(0.014) h	~100 <sup>g</sup>

TABLE IV (cont.)

Target nucleus	Final nucleus	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [5])	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [4])	Product half-life	Internal transition to ground state (%)
Cd-106	Ag-106g	76(24)	—	24.0(0.1) min	~0
Cd-106	Ag-106m	54(20)	76	8.46(0.10) d	
Cd-110	Ag-110g	23(4)	27(5)	24.42(0.14) s	1.5
Cd-110	Ag-110m	—	20	249.8(0.1) d	
Cd-111	Ag-111m+g	19(2)	22(5) <sup>a</sup>	7.45(0.01) d	99.7 <sup>h</sup>
Cd-112	Ag-112	12(2)	16(2)	3.14(0.02) h	
In-115	Cd-115g	18(4)	15(5)	53.46(0.10) h	~0 <sup>i</sup>
Sn-116	In-116m	11(1.3)	11	54.15(0.06) min	
Sn-117	In-117g	10(1.2)	—	43.8(0.7) min	47 <sup>j</sup>
Te-122	Sb-122m+g	10.5(1.5)	12(2)	2.681(0.003) d	~100 <sup>k</sup>
Xe-128	I-128	27(4)	—	24.99(0.02) min	
Nd-142	Pr-142m+g	13(2)	14(2)	19.2(0.1) h	~100 <sup>l</sup>
Nd-143	Pr-143	11(2)	12(2)	13.59(0.04) d	
Sm-144	Pm-144	19(4)	—	363. (14. ) d	
Ho-165	Dy-165m+g	—	40(12) <sup>a</sup>	2.334(0.006) h	97.76 <sup>m</sup>

- a This is a value of the respective excitation function at 14.5 MeV.
- b The half-life of Rb-86m is 1.020(0.002) min.
- c The half-life of Y-90m is 3.19(0.01) h.
- d The half-life of Nb-97m is 60. (8. ) s.
- e The half-life of Nb-98m is 51.3(0.3) min.
- f The half-life of Rh-106m is 130. (2. ) min.
- g The half-life of Pd-109m is 4.69(0.01) min.
- h The half-life of Ag-111m is 64.8(0.8) s.
- i The half-life of Cd-115m is 44.6(0.3) d.
- j The half-life of In-117m is 1.93(0.02) h and  $\sigma(n, p)$  leading to this isomeric state is approximately 6.5 mb.
- k The half-life of Sb-122m is 4.21(0.02) min.
- l The half-life of Pr-142m is 14.6(0.5) min.
- m The half-life of Dy-165m is 1.257(0.006) min.

TABLE V. RECOMMENDED (n,  $\alpha$ ) CROSS-SECTIONS

Target nucleus	Final nucleus	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [5])	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [4])	Product half-life	Internal transition to ground state (%)
F-19	N-16	15(5)	33(7) <sup>a</sup>	7.13(0.02) s	
Na-23	F-20	150(30)	150(15) <sup>a</sup>	10.996(0.020) s	
Mg-26	Ne-23	77(8)	75(22) <sup>a</sup>	37.24(0.12) s	
Al-27	Na-24	121(6)	119(36) <sup>a</sup>	15.020(0.007) h	
Si-30	Mg-27	70(10)	89(27) <sup>a</sup>	9.462(0.011) min	
P-31	Al-28	118(15)	110(10) <sup>a</sup>	2.2406(0.0005) min	
S-34	Si-31	138(35)	134(67) <sup>a</sup>	2.622(0.005) h	
S-36	Si-33	—	15	6.18(0.18) s	
Cl-35	P-32	117(15)	117(10) <sup>a</sup>	14.26(0.04) d	
Cl-37	P-34	36(10)	45(13) <sup>a</sup>	12.43(0.08) s	
Ar-40	S-37	10.0(1.5)	11.3(2.0) <sup>a</sup>	5.05(0.02) min	
K-41	Cl-38m+g	39(8)	33.5(2) <sup>a</sup>	37.24(0.05) min	~100 <sup>b</sup>
Ca-40	Ar-37	138(20)	115(35) <sup>a</sup>	35.04(0.04) d	
Ca-44	Ar-41	35(6)	36(5) <sup>a</sup>	1.827(0.007) h	
Ca-46	Ar-43	—	21(6) <sup>a</sup>	5.37(0.06) min	
Sc-45	K-42	56(6)	55(5) <sup>a</sup>	12.360(0.003) h	
Ti-48	Ca-45	31(3)	40(12) <sup>a</sup>	165.1(0.7) d	
V-51	Sc-48	16(1)	16(2) <sup>a</sup>	43.67(0.09) h	
Cr-54	Ti-51	14(1.2)	12.4(3.7) <sup>a</sup>	5.80(0.03) min	
Mn-55	V-52	32(5)	29(9) <sup>a</sup>	3.746(0.007) min	
Fe-54	Cr-51	100(10)	119(20) <sup>a</sup>	27.703(0.004) d	



Target nucleus	Final nucleus	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [5])	$\sigma$ (mb) (Ref. [4])	Product half-life	Internal transition to ground state (%)
Fe-58	Cr-55	21(2)	21(6) <sup>a</sup>	3.52(0.03) min	
Co-59	Mn-56	30(2)	29(2) <sup>a</sup>	2.5785(0.0006) h	
Ni-62	Fe-59	20(3)	21(3) <sup>a</sup>	45.54(0.05) d	
Cu-63	Co-60m	23(3)	21(6) <sup>a</sup>	10.47(0.04) min	
Cu-65	Co-62m	16(4)	7.2(2.1) <sup>a</sup>	13.91(0.05) min	
Zn-68	Ni-65	9(1)	11.6(2.3) <sup>a</sup>	2.520(0.001) h	
Ga-69	Cu-66	34(4)	18(2)	5.10(0.02) min	
Ga-71	Cu-68	–	60(4)	31. (1. ) s	
Ge-76	Zn-73	–	14(4) <sup>a</sup>	23.5(1.0) s	
As-75	Ga-72	10(1)	11.6(1) <sup>a</sup>	14.10(0.2) h	
Br-79	As-76	16(2)	12.0(1.8) <sup>a</sup>	26.37(0.07) h	
Sr-88	Kr-85m	75(30)	–	4.480(0.008) h	
Mo-92	Zr-89m <sup>†g</sup>	22(3)	25(3)	78.43(0.08) h	94 <sup>c</sup>
Rh-103	Tc-100	11(2)	11(2)	15.8(0.1) s	
Ag-107	Rh-104m	–	11.3(3.4) <sup>a</sup>	4.41(0.02) min	
Cd-106	Pd-103	–	100(40)	16.96(0.02) d	
Nd-144	Ce-141	10(1)	–	32.50(0.01) d	

<sup>a</sup> This is a value of the respective excitation function at 14.5 MeV.

<sup>b</sup> The half-life of Cl-38m is 0.715(0.003) s.

<sup>c</sup> The half-life of Zr-89m is 4.18(0.01) min.

Now, while the result for  $N_m$  (Eq. (7a)) is just the same as that for  $N$  (Eq. (3)),  $N_g$  is a rather complicated function of the parameters and of time. However, there are limiting cases where  $N_g$  is proportional either to  $(\sigma_m + \sigma_g)$  or to  $\sigma_g$ . Asymptotically,  $N_g$  will always be proportional to  $(\beta\sigma_m + \sigma_g)$ , but one can only use this fact to advantage if either  $\lambda_m \gg \lambda_g$  or  $\lambda_g \gg \lambda_m$ . In the former case, if it is also true that  $\beta \approx 1$  (IT  $\approx 100\%$ ), one can use the  $(\sigma_m + \sigma_g)$  'total' cross-section in calculating ground state activity. Now, of course, a cooling time of  $t_C \gg T_{1/2}^m$  has to be chosen in order to obtain exponential decay. On the other hand, if  $\lambda_g \gg \lambda_m$  and, in addition, the inequality  $\sigma_m \beta \lambda_m t \ll \sigma_g$  also holds, then one can use  $\sigma_g$  for the same purpose. A short cooling time ( $t_C \ll T_{1/2}^m$ ) is appropriate. In Tables III-V the  $(\sigma_m + \sigma_g)$  or the  $\sigma_g$  values are presented according to whether the final nucleus is denoted either by  $X - A_{m+g}$  or  $X - A_g$ , respectively, where  $A$  is the mass number and  $X$  is the symbol of the element. If neither of the inequalities between  $\lambda_m$  and  $\lambda_g$  hold, then no cross-section (involving the ground state) is given, unless  $\beta \approx 0$  (that is, unless the two states are totally separated from each other).

However, it has to be noted that the use of ground state activity (if a metastable state is also present) should be carried out with care or, preferably, be avoided whenever a proper substitution is possible.

### 3. EXPLANATION OF THE NUCLEAR DATA IN TABLE II

Details on the origins of the data in Table II, as well as on the errors, are summarized as follows. The  $(n, 2n)$ ,  $(n, p)$  and  $(n, \alpha)$  cross-sections are either from Refs [4] or [5]. The  $(n, n'\gamma)$  cross-sections are from Ref. [5] in every case, while the thermal  $(n, \gamma)$  cross-sections are from Ref. [7].

The cross-sections, except  $(n, \gamma)$ , are determined nominally at a neutron energy of 14.5 MeV. Data for isotopic abundances were taken from Ref. [8], half-life data from Ref. [9] and gamma energies and intensities from Ref. [10]. Errors in the last digit(s) of the half-life values are placed within parentheses, as are the energy errors: the uncertainty is in the last digit of the energy value (0.1 keV is the minimum error by definition). The energy errors may be replaced by the symbol X for an X-ray of known intensity which is associated with the decay of the nuclide.

The 'Gammas per decay' column denotes the number of photons emitted in 100 decays of the nuclide. Here the number of digits given is a measure of the accuracy of the value, i.e. a three-digit figure (e.g. 90.1 or 9.23) signifies an uncertainty of  $<10\%$ , while a two-digit figure (90 or 9.2) signifies an uncertainty of between 10 and 20%. A one-digit figure (9., 0.9, 0.09) signifies a level of 20% or greater uncertainty. Further information (e.g. for IT values) can be found in Tables III-V.

## 4. EXPLANATION OF THE CROSS-SECTION TABLES

The  $(n, 2n)$ ,  $(n, p)$  and  $(n, \alpha)$  cross-sections are given in Tables III, IV and V, respectively. They are the recommended values of Bychkov et al. ([4] or [6]), as well as of Qaim [5]. The cross-sections are assigned nominally to 14.5 MeV. However, this energy value (which is not the best one from the point of view of the measuring technique) is of use only in some of the cases, i.e. where a great deal of independent experimental data are available or an excitation function has been measured (marked by superscript 'a' in column 4 of Tables III–V). In some cases, measurements at 14.1 or 14.8 MeV are also included.

The tables present cross-section values (based on experimental data) only in cases where the following two conditions are both fulfilled:

- (1) The half-life of the product nucleus is within the one second and the one year interval.
- (2) The cross-section (according to at least one of the references) is greater than 10 mb.

The half-lives in these tables are very recent and are taken from Ref. [11]. The values of the internal transitions (leading to the ground state) are taken from Ref. [9]. The 'Product half-life' column presents the ground state value whenever the final nucleus is either  $X-A_{m+g}$  or  $X-A_g$ .

TABLE VI. SOME VERY PRECISE CROSS-SECTIONS AT 14.7 MeV FROM A SIMULTANEOUS EVALUATION

*(The proton scattering cross-section of hydrogen is also included because it is a frequently used standard. The data were taken from Refs [12,13].)*

Reaction	Cross-section (mb)	Uncertainty (%)
Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )Na-24	113.7	0.6
Fe-56(n, p)Mn-56	107.8	0.6
Cu-63(n, 2n)Cu-62	537	1.2
Cu-65(n, 2n)Cu-64	962	1.2
Au-197(n, 2n)Au-196m+g	2160	1.6
Nb-93(n, 2n)Nb-92m	451	1.6
S-32(n, p)P-32	215	1.5
H-1(n, n)H-1	650	1.4

TABLE VII. ISOTOPIC AND ELEMENTAL CROSS-SECTIONS AT 14.7 MeV FROM A RECENT EVALUATION [14]

Reaction	Isotopic cross-sections <sup>a</sup> (mb)	Elemental cross-sections (mb)	Standard deviation (%)
Al-27(n, p)Mg-27	70.5	Same	2.0
Si(n, X)Al-28	257.3	237.3	2.5
Ti(n, X)Sc-46	294.8	24.18	2.3
Ti(n, X)Sc-47	223.1	16.51	17.2
Ti(n, X)Sc-48	60.6	44.67	2.4
V-51(n, p)Ti-51	31.87	31.79	4.4
V-51(n, $\alpha$ )Sc-48	15.89	15.85	2.4
Cr(n, X)V-52	72.49	60.74	4.4
Mn-55(n, $\alpha$ )V-52	31.21	Same	4.2
Mn-55(n, 2n)Mn-54	816.7	Same	2.6
Fe(n, X)Mn-54	284.4	16.50	2.0
Fe-54(n, $\alpha$ )Cr-51	87.9	5.096	2.7
Co-59(n, p)Fe-59	56.60	Same	16.2
Co-59(n, $\alpha$ )Mn-56	30.17	Same	1.4
Co-59(n, 2n)Co-58	747.7	Same	2.4
Cu-65(n, p)Ni-65	20.46	6.303	7.0
Zn(n, X)Cu-64	165.4	80.4	2.6
Zn-64(n, 2n)Zn-63	162.2	78.8	2.4

<sup>a</sup> Calculated by assuming that the yield is attributed to that single isotope which is responsible for the dominant portion of the yield.

Finally, it should be mentioned that it is not too essential whether data from Refs [4] or [5] are used. The difference between these two sets of data is greater than their summed errors in about 8% of all cases, while this number is reduced to 1.4% if only those data are included which were taken from excitation functions (Refs [4, 6]). Therefore, a preference for the value of Bychkov et al. is suggested if this value is taken from an excitation function (although the errors seem to be slightly overestimated here in some cases).

The results of a simultaneous evaluation of some important cross-sections at 14.7 MeV are presented in Table VI. These are very precise values and are used frequently as standards [12, 13]. In Table VII, some cross-sections – also measured at 14.7 MeV – are given from a recent evaluation, including elemental cross-sections [14].

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors are very much indebted to H. Vonach for his useful remarks.

## REFERENCES

- [1] CSIKAI, J., *At. Energy Rev.* **11** 3 (1973) 415.
- [2] TAGESEN, S., VONACH, H., *Physics Data*, Vol. 13-1, Fachinformationszentrum, Karlsruhe (1981).
- [3] VONACH, H., "The  $^{27}\text{Al}(n, \alpha)$  cross-section", *Nuclear Data Standards for Nuclear Measurements*, Technical Reports Series No. 227, IAEA, Vienna (1983) 59.
- [4] BYCHKOV, V.M., MANOKHIN, V.N., PASHCHENKO, A.B., PLYASKIN, V.I., Cross sections for neutron induced threshold reactions, *Energoizdat*, Moscow (1982) (in Russian).<sup>2</sup>
- [5] QAIM, S.M., "14 MeV neutron activation cross sections", *Handbook of Spectroscopy*, Vol. 3, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (1981) 141.
- [6] MANOKHIN, V.N., PASHCHENKO, A.B., PLYASKIN, V.I., BYCHKOV, V.M., PRONYAEV, V.G., Chapter 2-3, this Handbook.
- [7] GRYNTAKIS, E.M., MUNDY, G., CULLEN, D.E., Part 2-1, this Handbook.
- [8] YOSHIZAWA, Y., HARIGUCHI, T., YAMADA, M., *Chart of the Nuclides*, Tokai, Ibaraki (1980).
- [9] *Table of Isotopes*, 7th edn (LEDERER, C.M., SHIRLEY, V.S., Eds) Wiley, New York (1978).
- [10] REUS, U., WESTMEIER, W., *At. Data Nucl. Data Tables* **29** 2 (1983) 205.
- [11] LORENZ, A., Nuclear Data Section, IAEA, private communication, 1984.
- [12] WINKLER, G., RYVES, T.B., *Ann. Nucl. Energy* **10** (1983) 601.
- [13] RYVES, T.B., "A simultaneous evaluation of some important cross-sections at 14.70 MeV", *Nuclear Standard Reference Data* (Proc. IAEA-OECD/NEANDC Advisory Group Meeting Geel, Belgium, 1984), IAEA-TECDOC-335, IAEA, Vienna (1985) 431.
- [14] EVAIN, B.P., SMITH, D.L., LUCCHESI, P., Argonne National Lab., IL, Rep. ANL/NDM-89 (1985).

---

<sup>2</sup> If an excitation function is presented in Ref. [6], then this value is accepted instead of a value from Ref. [4], even in the case when the new error is greater than the old one.



## 2-3. ACTIVATION CROSS-SECTIONS INDUCED BY FAST NEUTRONS

V.N. MANOKHIN, A.B. PASHCHENKO,

V.I. PLYASKIN

Institute of Physics

and Power Engineering,

Obninsk,

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

V.M. BYCHKOV\*

Department of Safeguards,

International Atomic Energy Agency,

Vienna

V.G. PRONYAEV\*

Nuclear Data Section,

Division of Research and Laboratories,

International Atomic Energy Agency,

Vienna

### Abstract

#### ACTIVATION CROSS-SECTIONS INDUCED BY FAST NEUTRONS.

Evaluated cross-sections for the most important activation reactions induced by fast neutrons have been compiled on the basis of internationally available evaluated data libraries. The computer file includes evaluated neutron cross-section data for 206 (n, 2n), (n, p) and (n,  $\alpha$ ) reactions in the energy range from threshold to 20 MeV, leading to well specified radioactivities. The data are presented in the form of graphical plots and tables. An estimate of the accuracy of the evaluated data is also given in the tables wherever possible. The file can be obtained on magnetic tape in the ENDF-V computer format upon request from the Nuclear Data Section of the IAEA.

### 1. INTRODUCTION

The present compilation of fast neutron induced activation reaction cross-sections, covering energies from threshold to 20 MeV, is based on evaluated data taken from different evaluated data libraries and individual evaluations. The majority of these evaluations were prepared by using available experimental data

---

\* Present address: Institute of Physics and Power Engineering, Obninsk, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

for selecting the parameters needed in theoretical computations and for normalizing the results of such computations. Theoretical calculations were also used for the interpolation and extrapolation of experimental cross-section data.

The significant progress achieved over the last ten years in the theoretical description of these activation reactions must be emphasized, especially since the previous edition of this Handbook [1] included only a compilation of experimental data. The reasons for this progress are (1) development of statistical and pre-equilibrium decay models [2-4] and (2) a better understanding of nuclear level density problems [5].

## 2. PROCEDURE FOR FILE PREPARATION

The following libraries and individual files of evaluated neutron cross-section data were used for the selection of the activation cross-sections: the BOSPOR Library [6], the Activation File of the Evaluated Nuclear Data Library [7], the Evaluated Neutron Data File (ENDF/B-V) Activation File [8], the International Reactor Dosimetry File (IRDF-82) [9] and individual evaluations carried out under various IAEA research contracts [10, 11]. All of the evaluated data curves were compared with experimental data that have been reported over the last four years. Only those cross-sections not in contradiction with the latest experimental data were retained in the present activation data file. In cases of several conflicting evaluations, that evaluation was chosen which best corresponded to the experimental data. A few evaluated curves were renormalized in accordance with the results of the latest precision measurements.

The file of selected reactions contains 206 evaluated cross-section curves of the  $(n, 2n)$ ,  $(n, p)$  and  $(n, \alpha)$  reactions which lead to radioactive products and may be used in many practical applications of neutron activation analysis. Some competing activation reactions, usually with low cross-section values, are given for completeness.

## 3. PRESENTATION OF THE DATA

A graphical form was chosen for the presentation of the data. The computer codes Linear and Evalplot [12] were used for plotting the figures. To provide more information, and to make it possible to use this Handbook for simple estimates, tables of numerical values of the cross-sections, in neutron energy steps of about 1 MeV, were added to the figures. Whenever possible, an estimate of the accuracy of the evaluated curves is also given in the tables. If the accuracy of an evaluation is not given, it is supposed, in most cases, that the accuracy is  $\pm 30\%$  or lower.



The computer file of the cross-sections (plus the covariance matrices of the uncertainties in a few instances) for all compiled activation reactions in the ENDF/B-V format is available from the Nuclear Data Section of the IAEA and may be obtained upon request either on magnetic tape or in the form of listings. This file contains more detailed information about the energy dependence of the cross-sections (a 100 keV energy mesh is normal) and some additional bibliographic information.

An attempt has been made to specify clearly the activity created by a given reaction. In the case of the formation of an isomeric state, the term 'Isomeric state' is given in the figure. In the case of a cross-section for the independent formation of ground state activity of the residual nucleus (without population through internal transitions from an isomeric state) the term 'Ground state' is used. No label on a figure means that the radioactive residual nucleus has no isomeric state. If it does have an isomeric state, then the sum of  $m + g$  is given only if it is equal to the cumulative cross-section of formation of ground state activity. This will only be the case if the half-life of the isomeric state is much smaller than the half-life of the ground state, the branching ratio for the internal transition from the isomeric state is close to 1 and the cooling time for measurement of this activity is chosen which is much larger than the half-life of the isomeric state. Cumulative cross-sections of formation of ground state activity for activation analysis purposes should therefore be used with great care.

#### 4. RELATIONSHIPS WITH OTHER SECTIONS OF THIS HANDBOOK

Owing to limitations of space, it is not possible in this section to give more detailed information on the decay properties of residual nuclei. It is assumed that this information can be taken from other chapters of this Handbook, or from other publications [13].

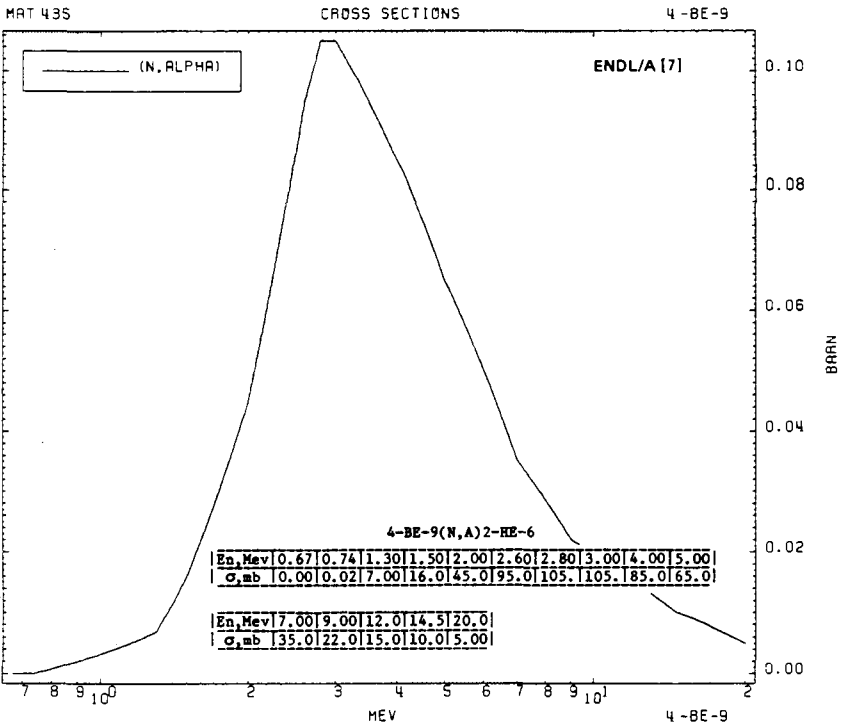
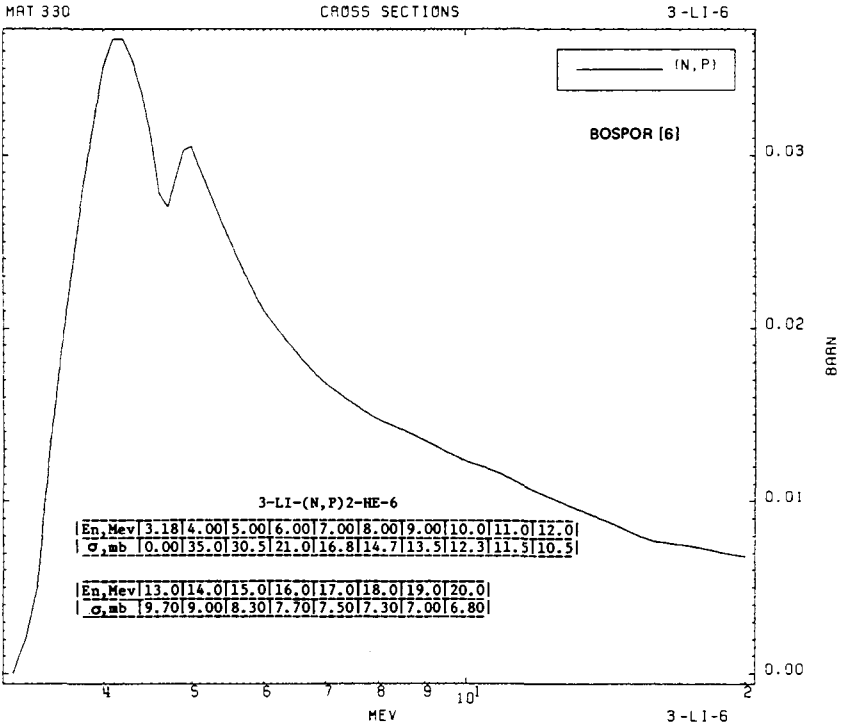
Regarding the degree of consistency with data presented in Part 2-2, it should be emphasized that the 14 MeV values from both sets agreed within the limits of the estimated errors.

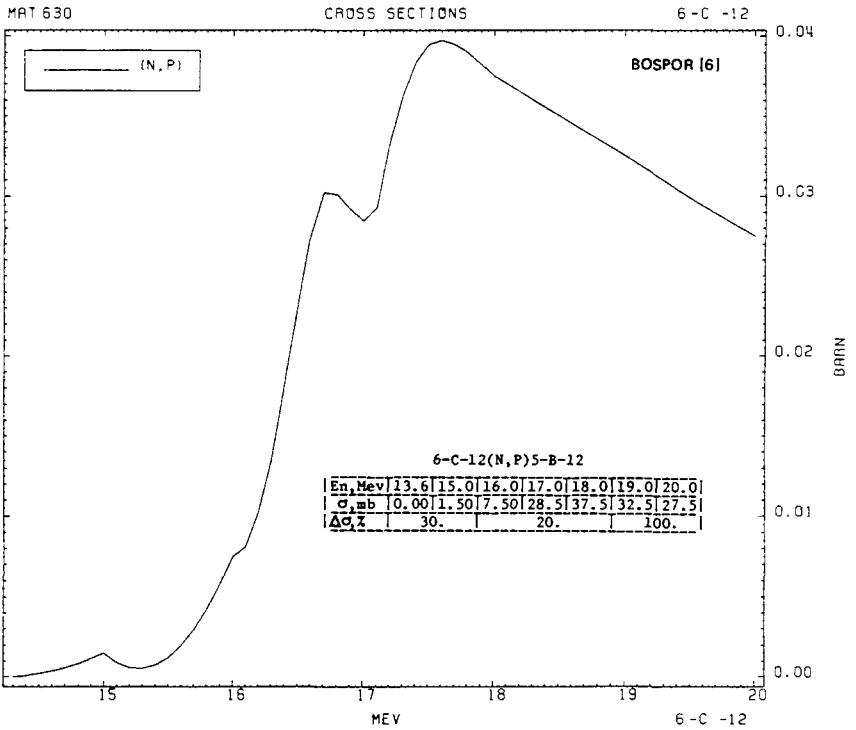
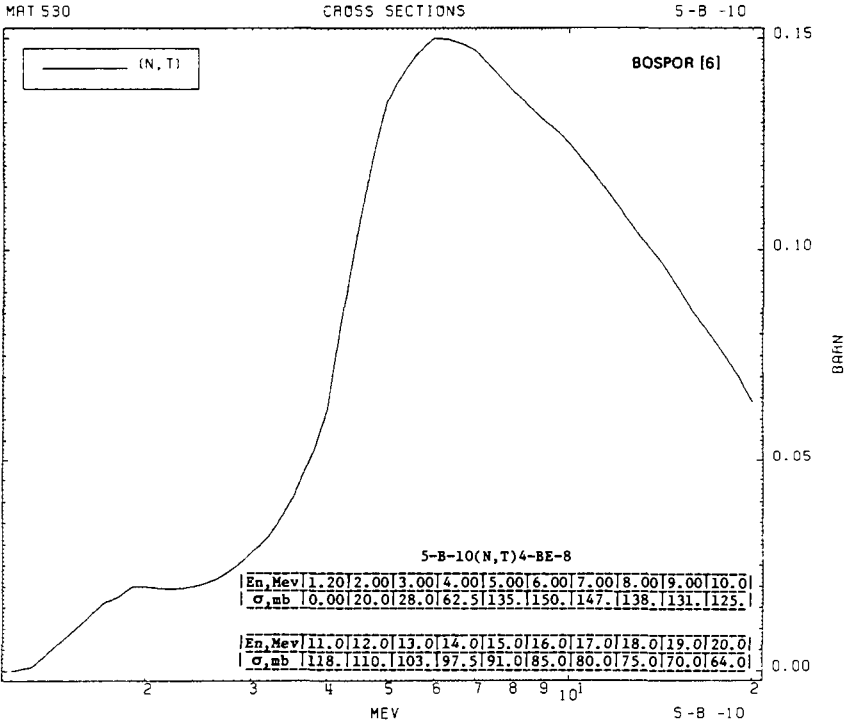
#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors are greatly indebted to the staff of the Nuclear Data Section, IAEA, for their help in the preparation of this chapter.

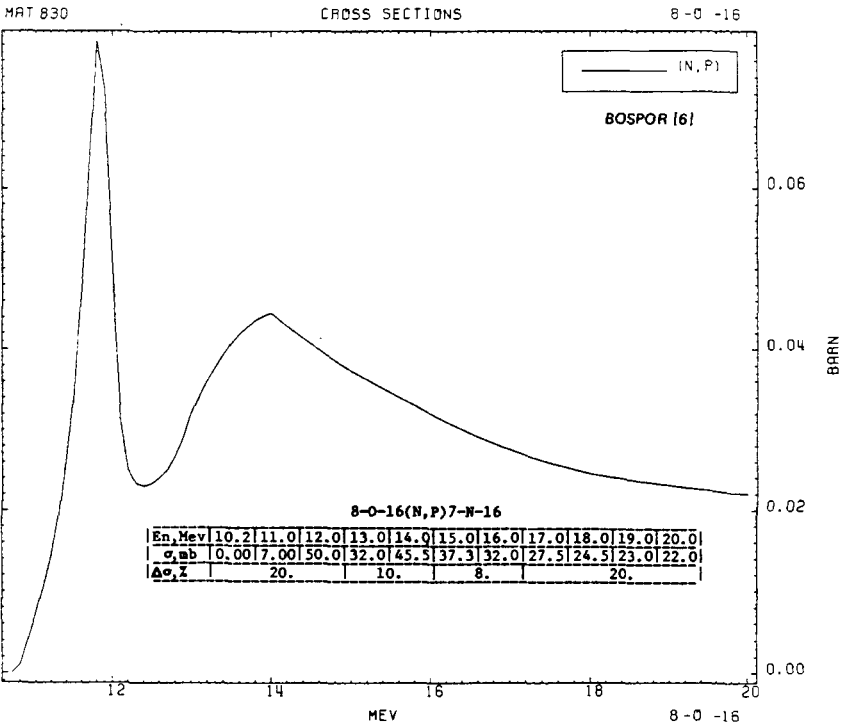
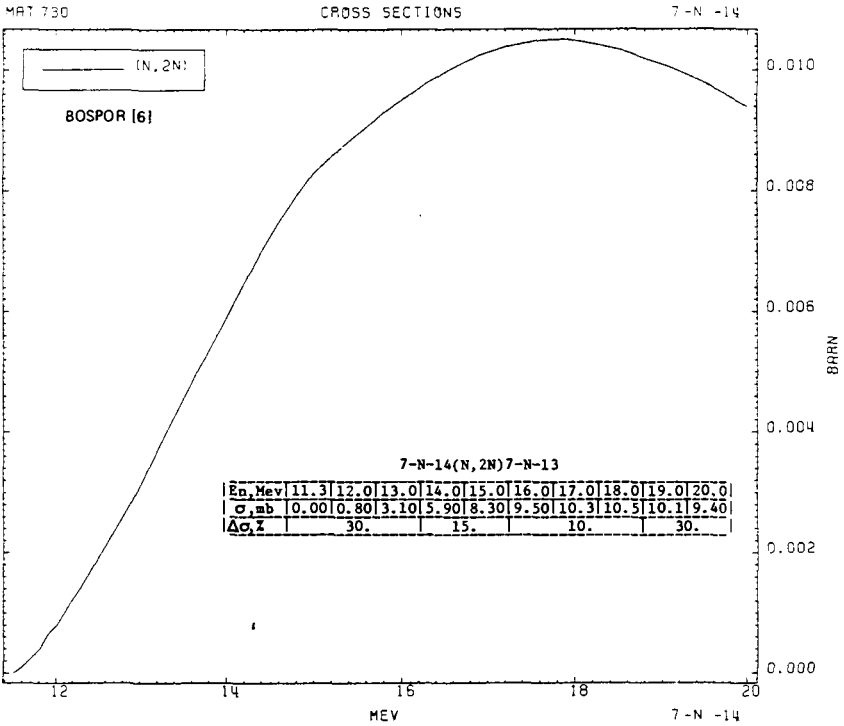
## REFERENCES

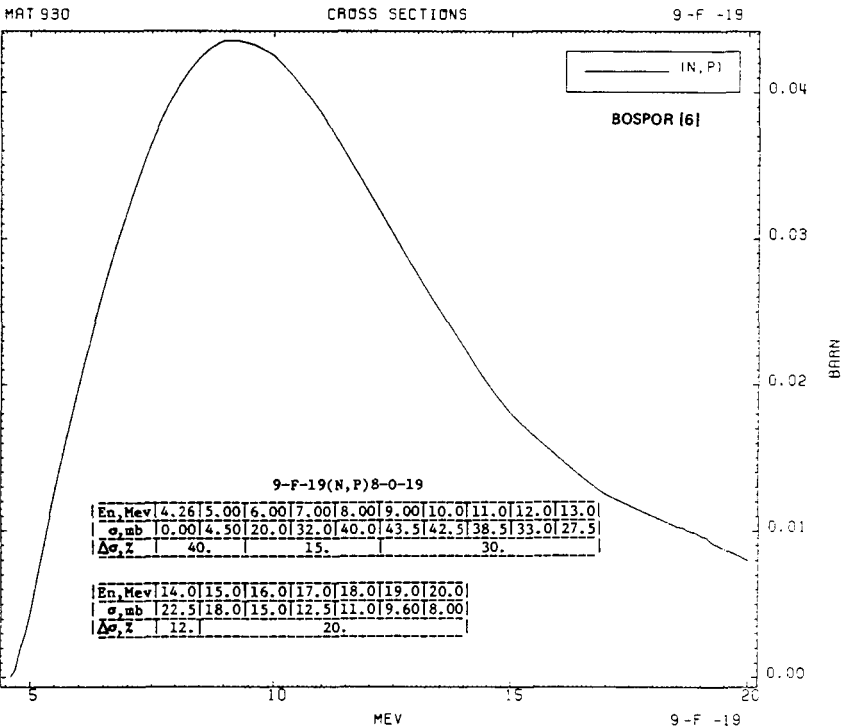
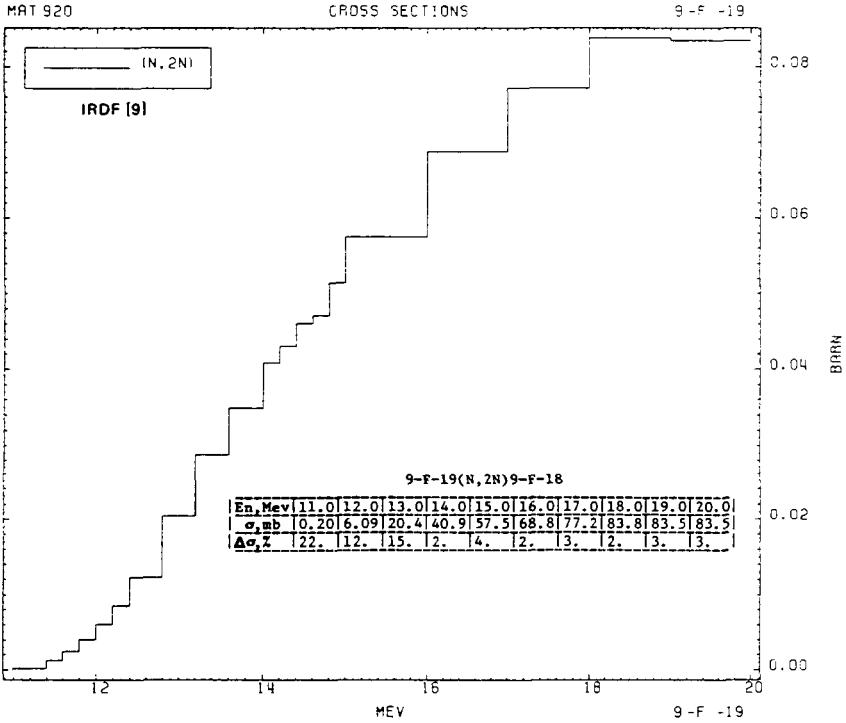
- [1] INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY, Handbook on Nuclear Activation Cross-Sections, Technical Reports Series No. 156, IAEA, Vienna (1974).
- [2] INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY, Nuclear Theory for Applications (Proc. Course Trieste, 1978), IAEA-SMR-43, IAEA, Vienna (1980).
- [3] INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY, Nuclear Theory for Applications—1980 (Proc. Interregional Advanced Training Course Trieste, 1980), IAEA-SMR-68/1, IAEA, Vienna (1981).
- [4] INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY, Nuclear Theory for Applications—1982 (Proc. Course Trieste, 1982) IAEA-SMR-93, IAEA, Vienna (1984).
- [5] Basic and Applied Problems of Nuclear Level Densities (Proc. IAEA Advisory Group, Mtg. Upton, NY, 1983) (BHAT, M.R., Ed.), Rep. BNL-NCS-51694, Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY (1983).
- [6] BYCHKOV, V.M., MANOKHIN, V.N., PASHCHENKO, A.B., PLYASKIN, V.I., Cross Sections for the  $(n, p)$ ,  $(n, \alpha)$  and  $(n, 2n)$  Threshold Reactions, Rep. INDC(CCP) - 146/LJ (1980);  
BYCHKOV, V.M., ZOLOTAREV, K.I., PASHCHENKO, A.B., PLYASKIN, V.I., Establishment of the BOSPOR-80 Machine Library of Evaluated Threshold Reaction Cross-Sections and its Testing by Means of Integral Experiments, Rep. INDC(CCP) - 183/L (1982), Nuclear Data Committee, IAEA, Vienna. (English translations from *Yad. Konstany* 1 32 (1979) 27; 2 33 (1979) 51; 4 35 (1979) 21; 3 42 (1981) 60.)
- [7] The LLNL Neutron Activation Cross-Section Library of 1982, documented in Rep. UCRL-50400, Vol. 18, 17 October 1978, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA (1978).
- [8] The ENDF/B-V Neutron Activation Cross Section Files, documented in Rep. BNL-NCS-50496, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY (1979).
- [9] CULLEN, D.E., KOCHEROV, N., McLAUGHLIN, P.K., The International Reactor Dosimetry File (IRDF-82) in Energy Dependent Form, Internal Rep. IAEA-NDS-48, IAEA, Vienna, 1982.
- [10] ADAMSKI, L., HERMAN, M., MARCINKOWSKI, A., Evaluation of the cross-sections for the  $^{28}\text{Si}(n, p)^{28}\text{Al}$  and the  $^{181}\text{Ta}(n, 2n)^{180}\text{Ta}$  reactions, Final Report, IAEA Research Contract No. 2741/RB, 1983.
- [11] IVASCU, M., AVRIGENAU, M., AVRIGENAU, V., Nuclear Model Calculations of  $(n, p)$  and  $(n, n'p)$  Reactions on Molybdenum Isotopes, NP-28-1983, Final Report, IAEA Research Contract No. 2983/RB, 1983.
- [12] CULLEN, D.E., Program LINEAR (Version 78-1): Linearize Data in the Evaluated Nuclear Data File/Version B (ENDF/B) Format, Rep. UCRL-50400, Vol. 17, Part A, Rev. 1, 1978; Program EVALPLOT (Version 79-1): Plot Data in the Evaluated Nuclear Data File/Version B (ENDF/B) Format, Rep. UCRL-50400, Vol. 17, Part E, 1979, University of California, Berkeley.
- [13] Table of Isotopes, 7th edn (LEDERER, C.M., SHIRLEY, V.S., Eds) Wiley, New York (1978).

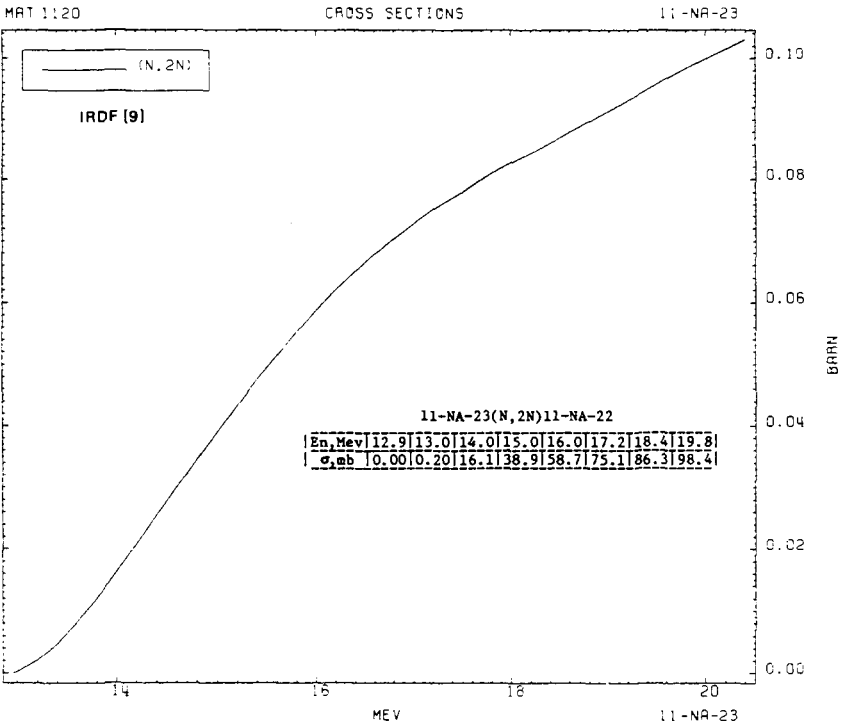
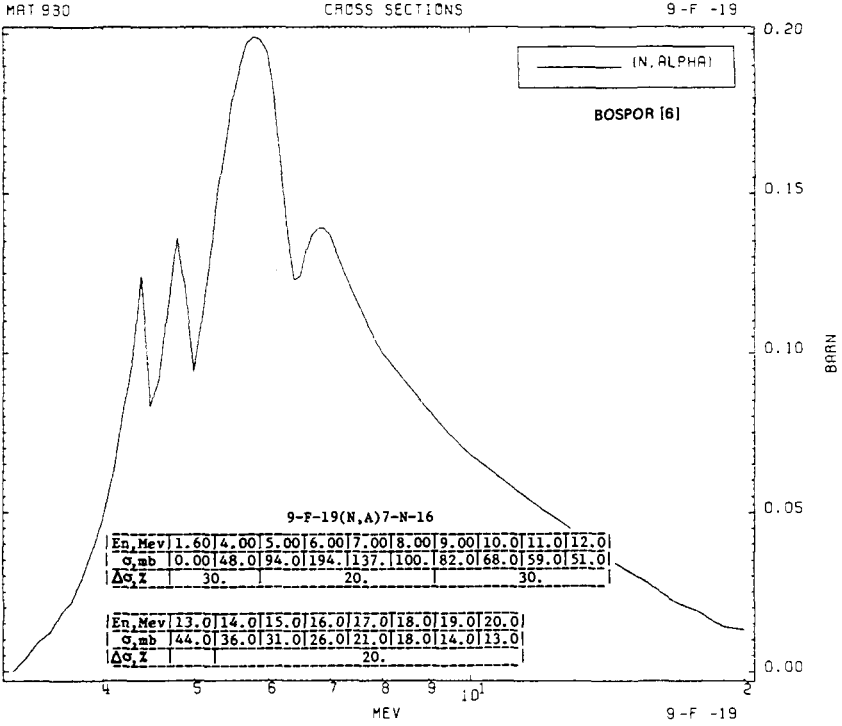


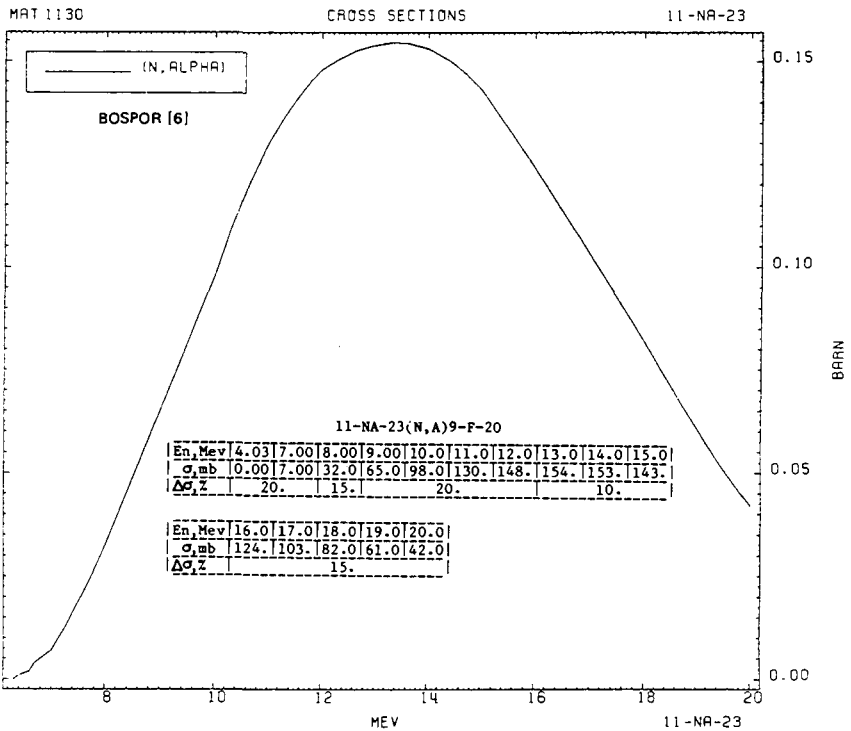
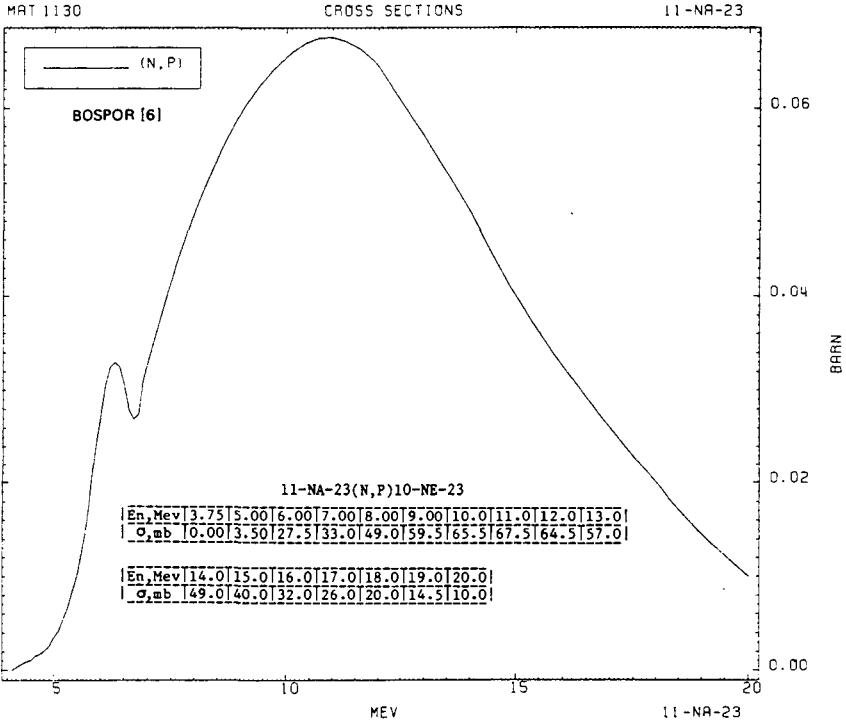


PART 2-3

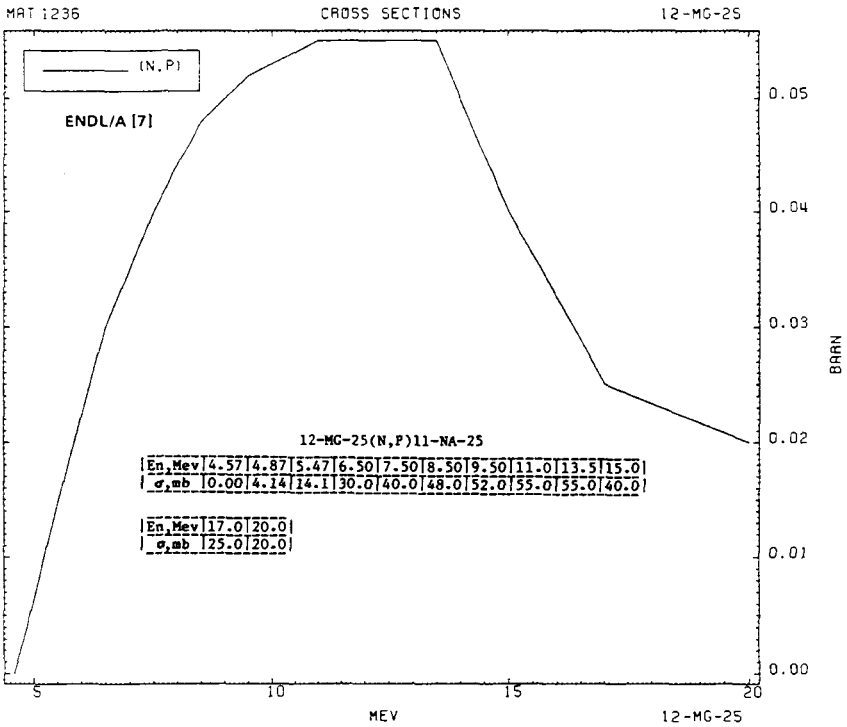
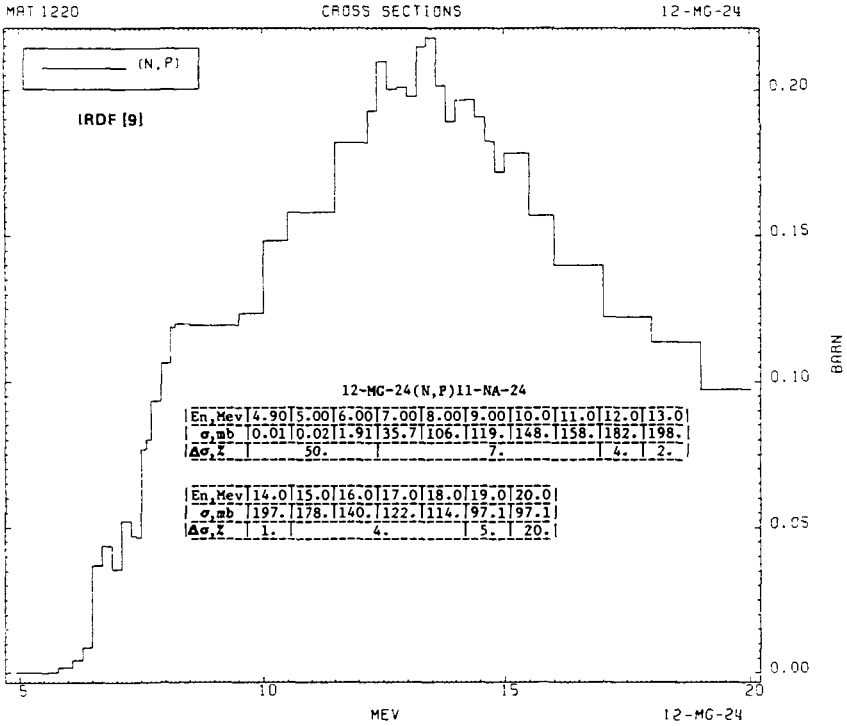


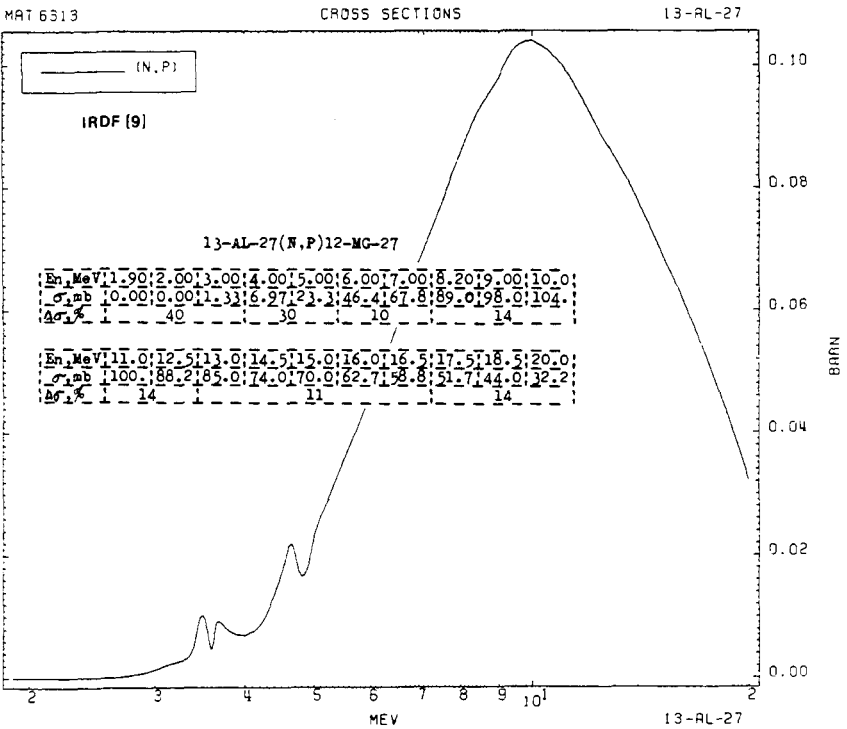
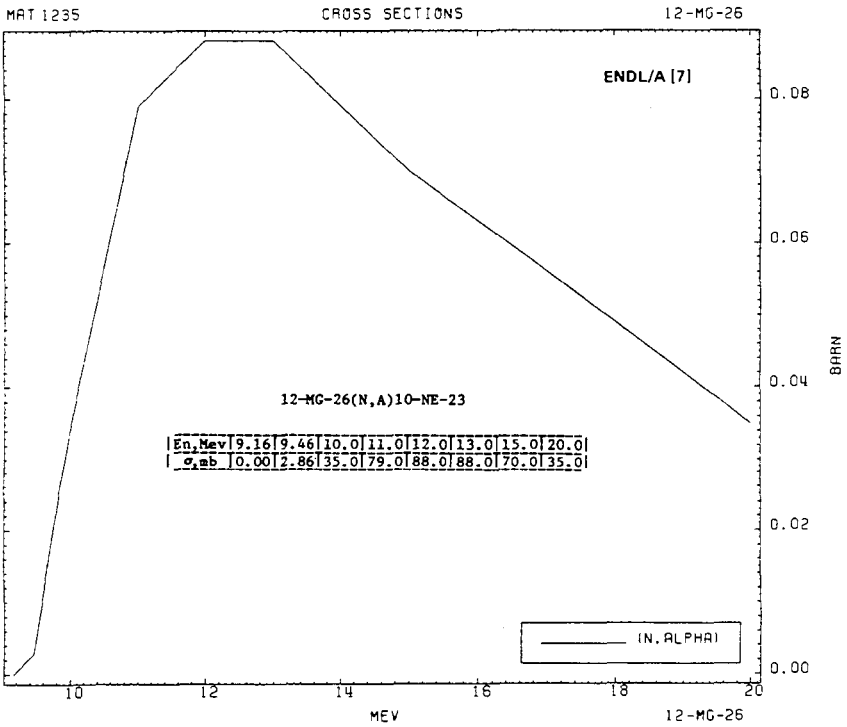


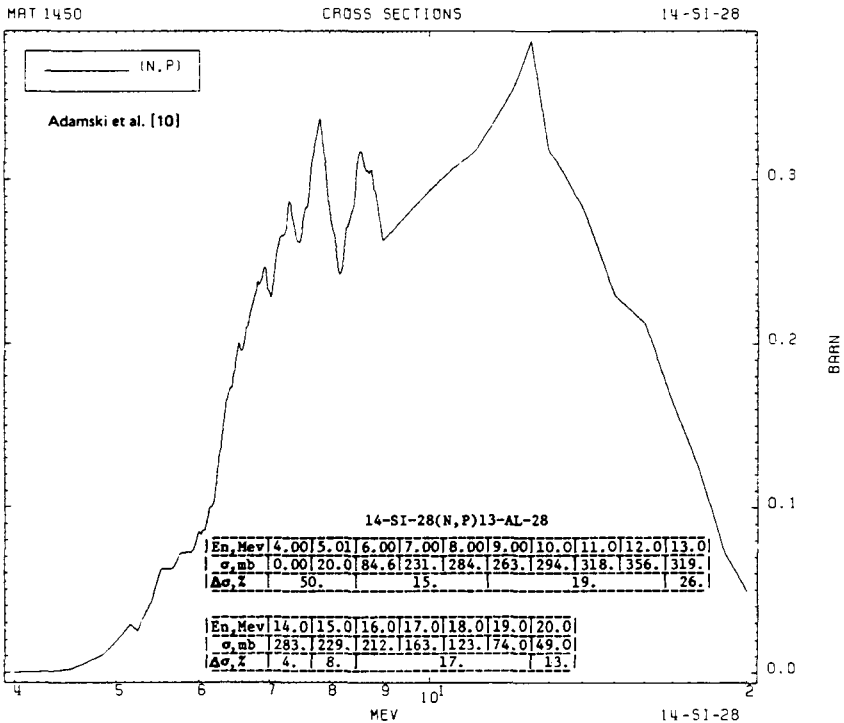
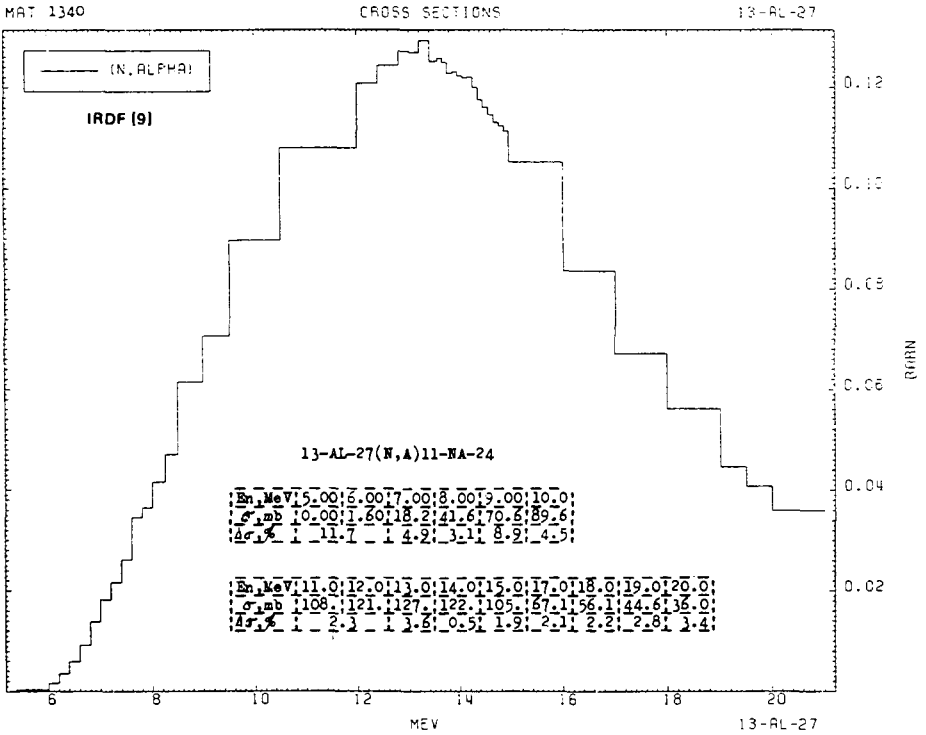


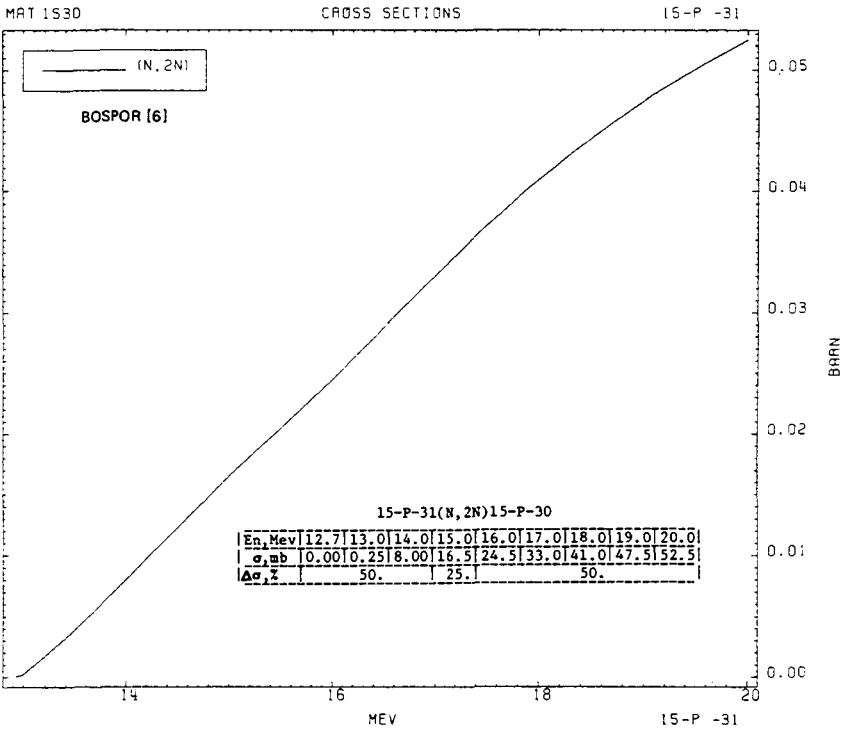
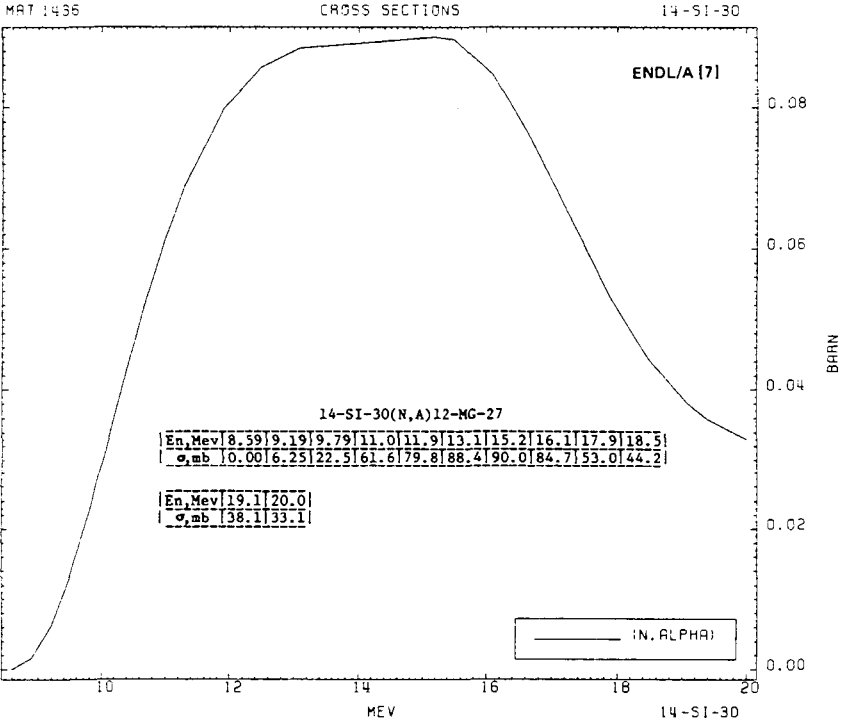


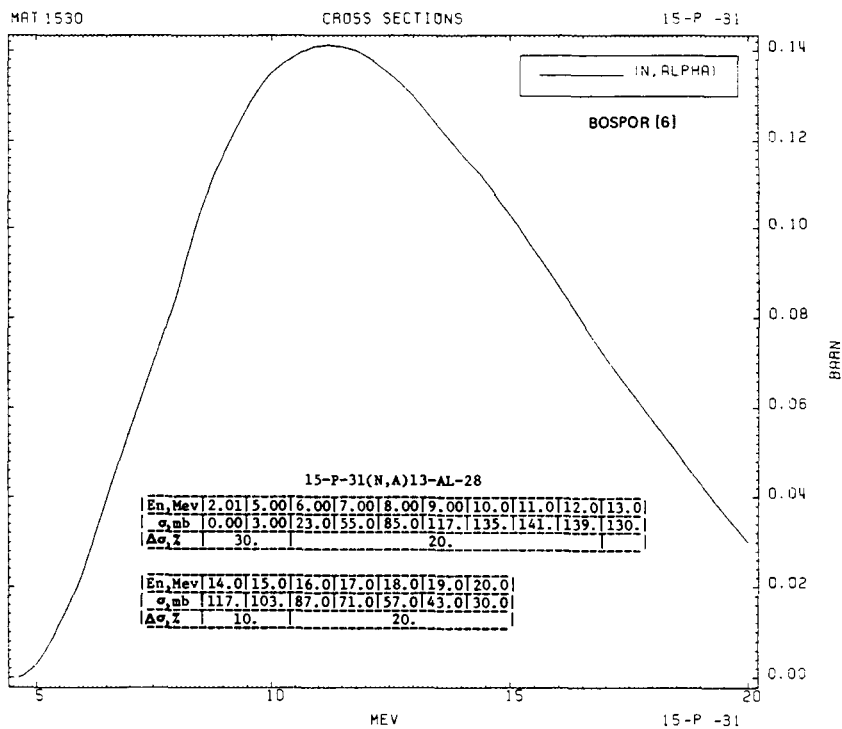
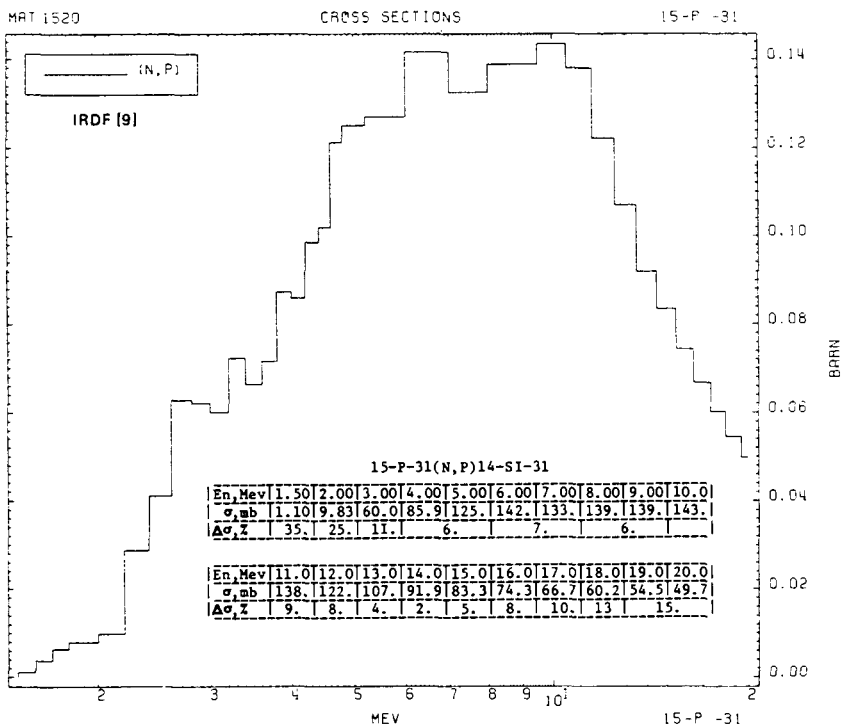


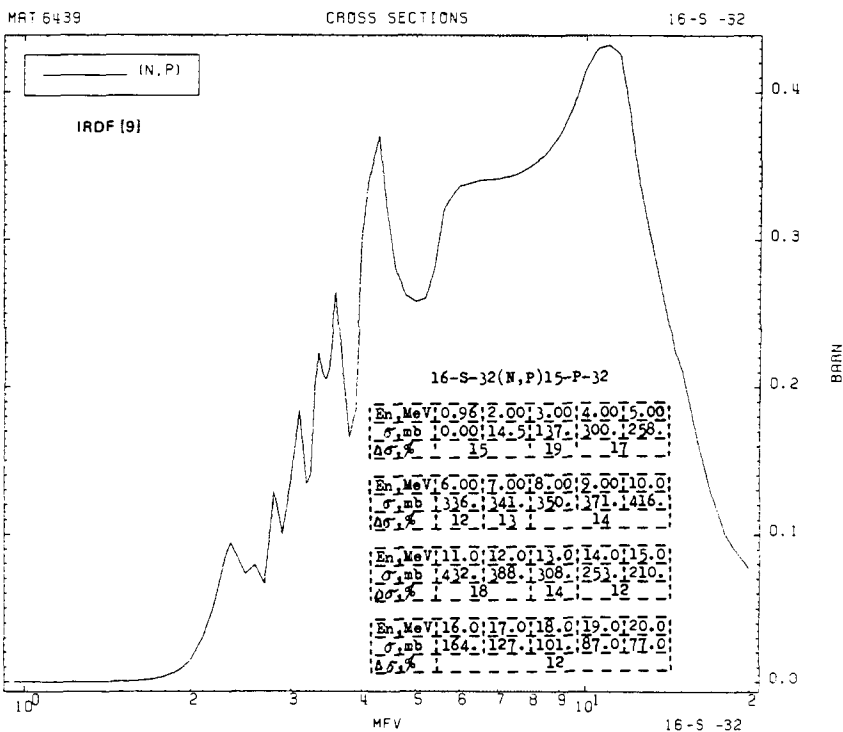
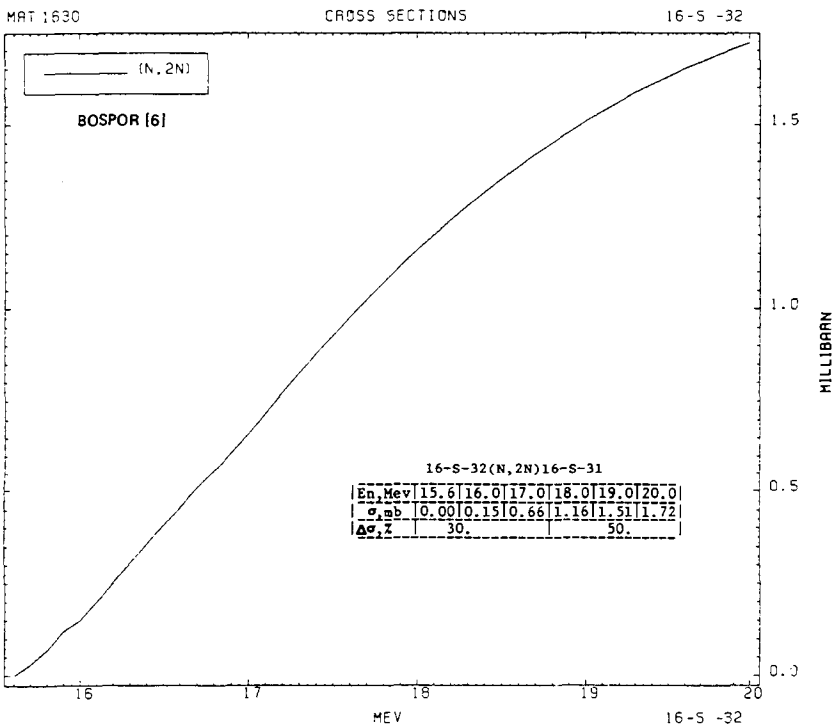


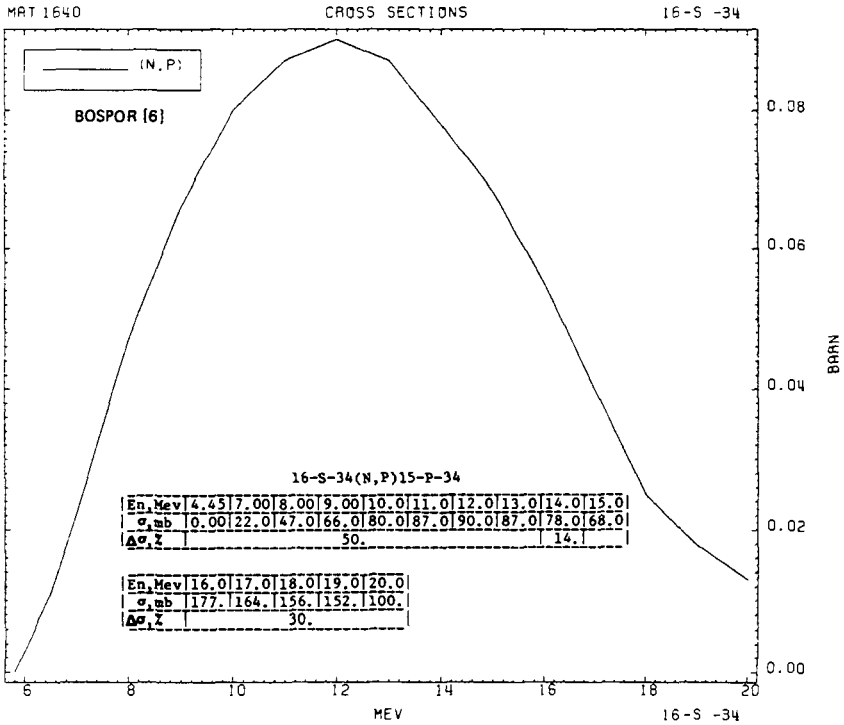
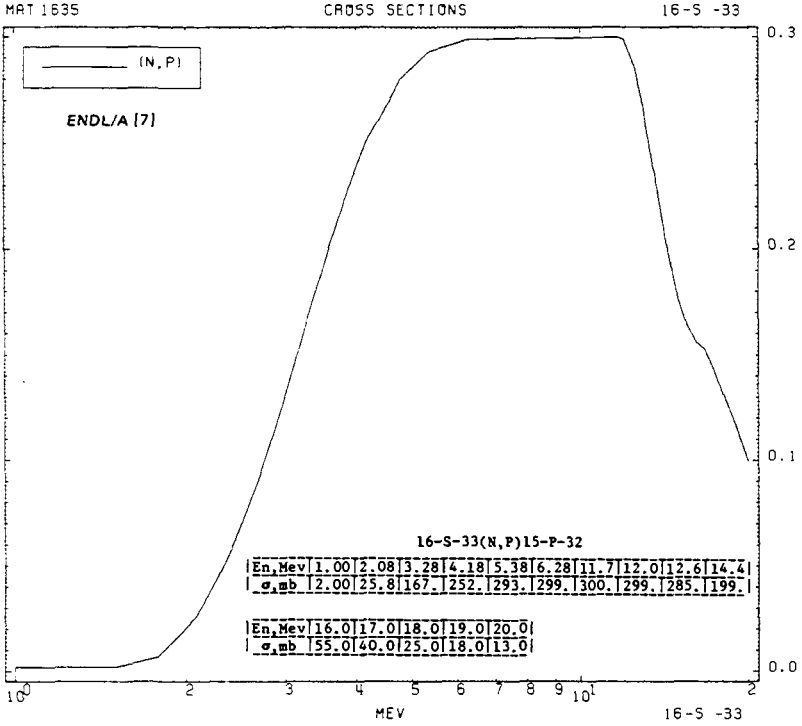


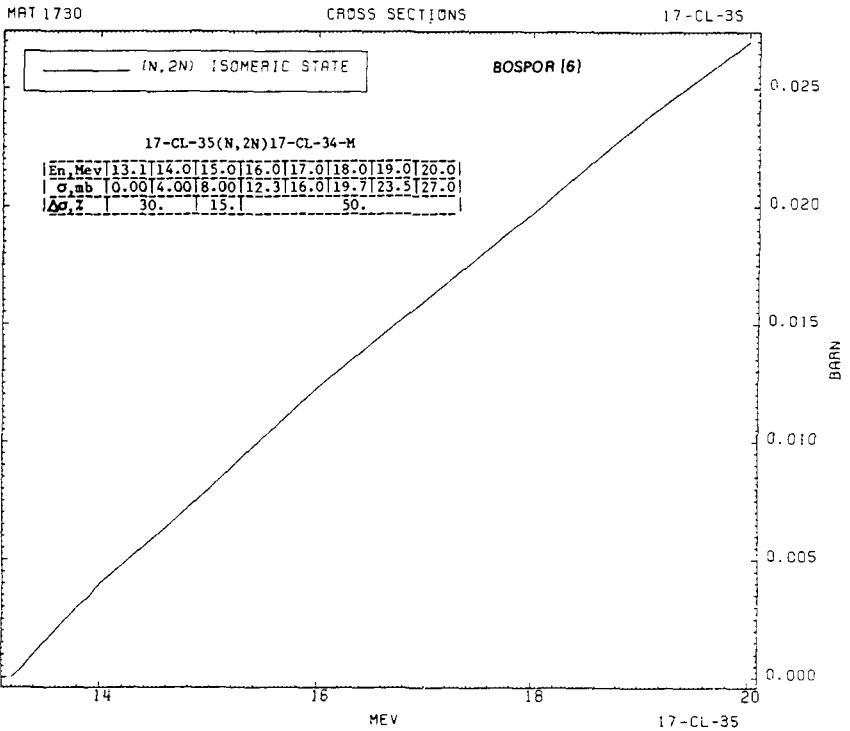
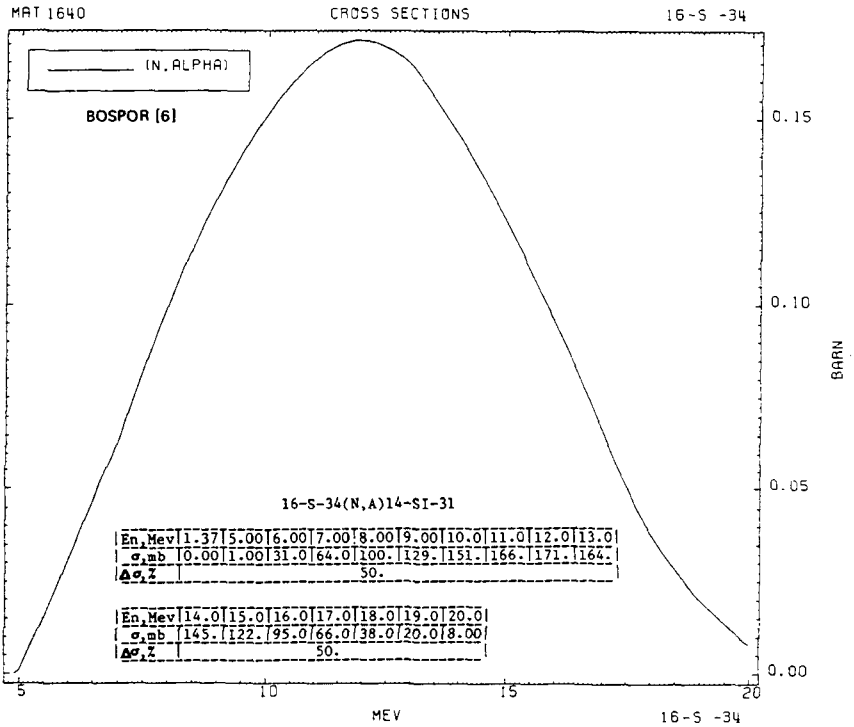






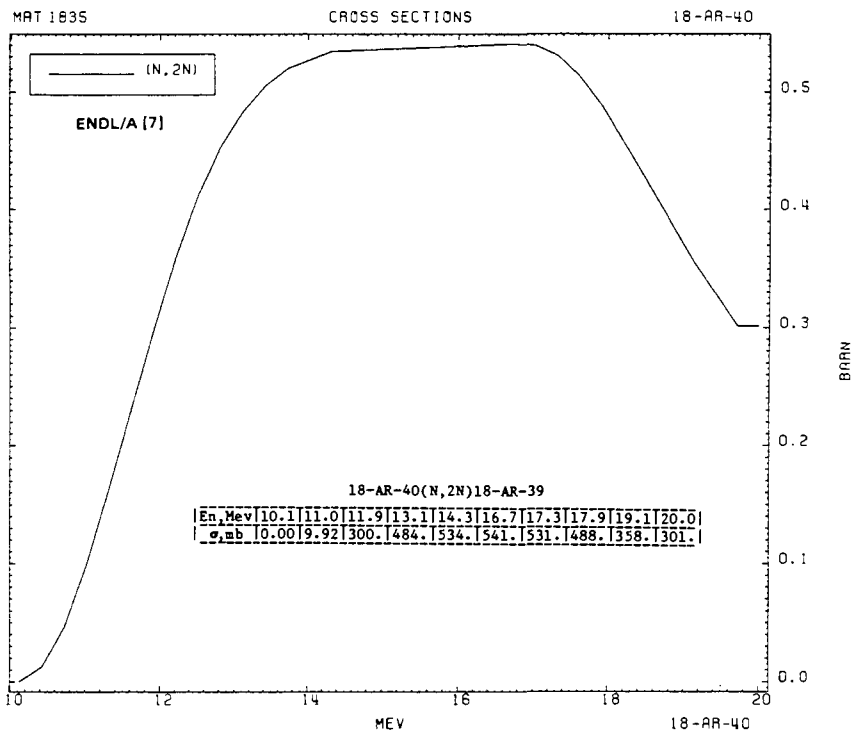
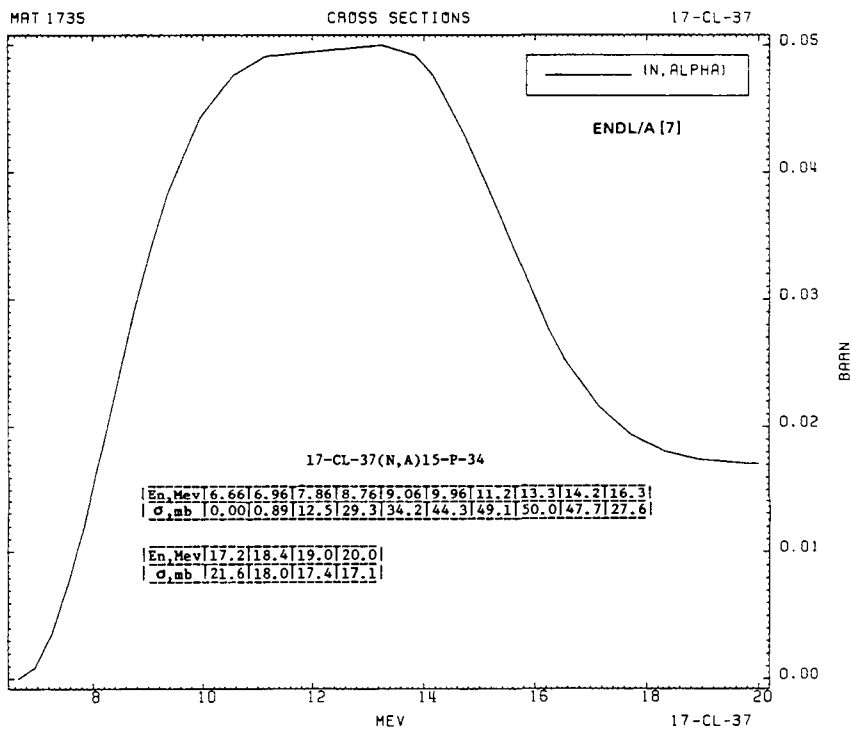


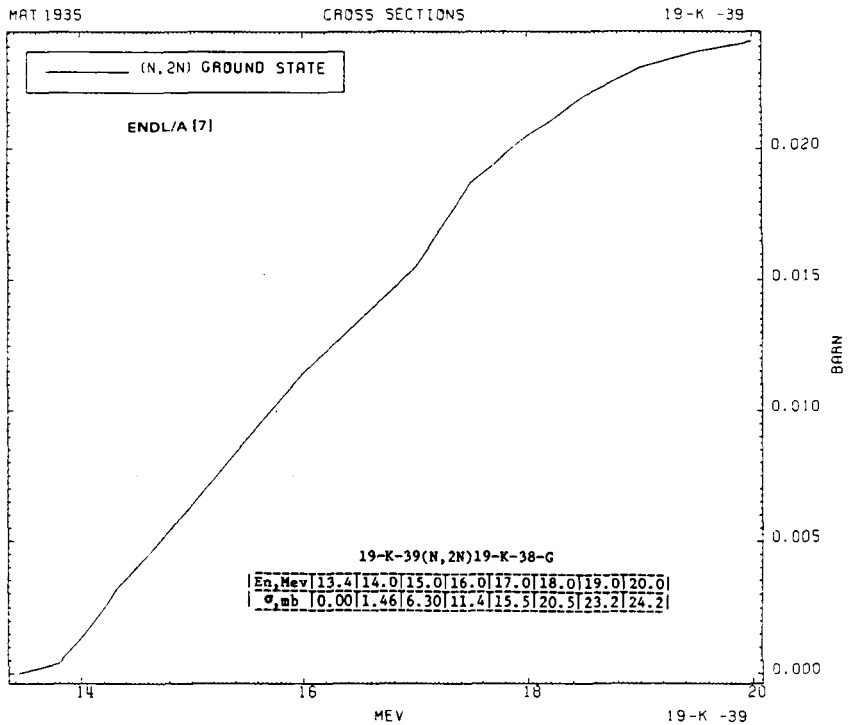
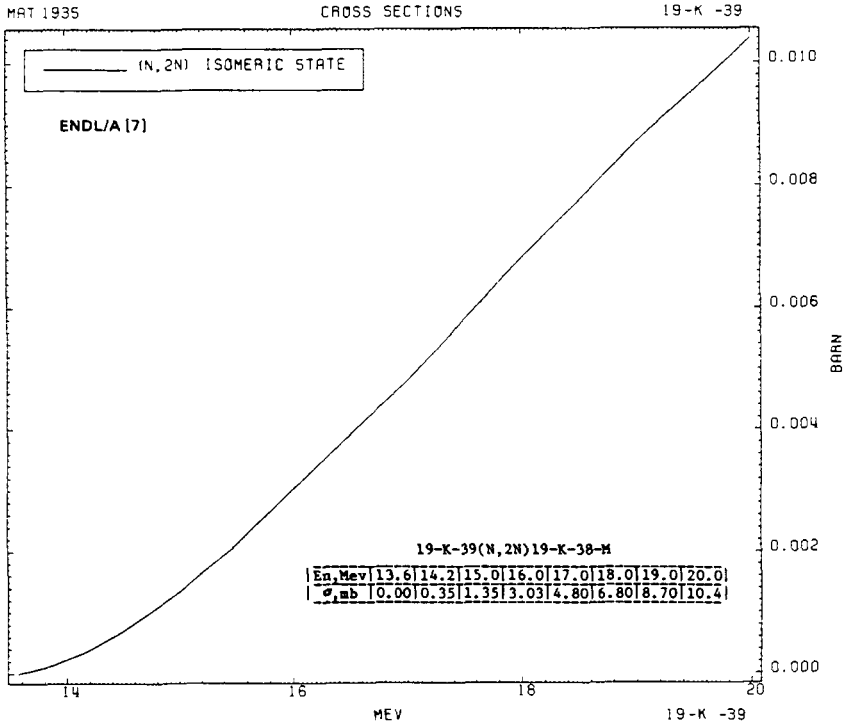




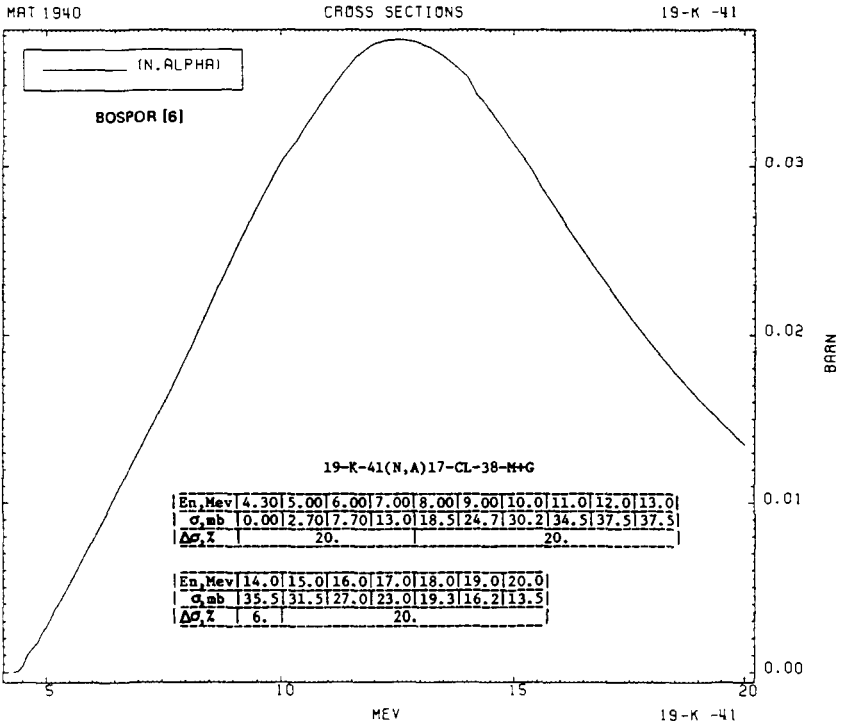
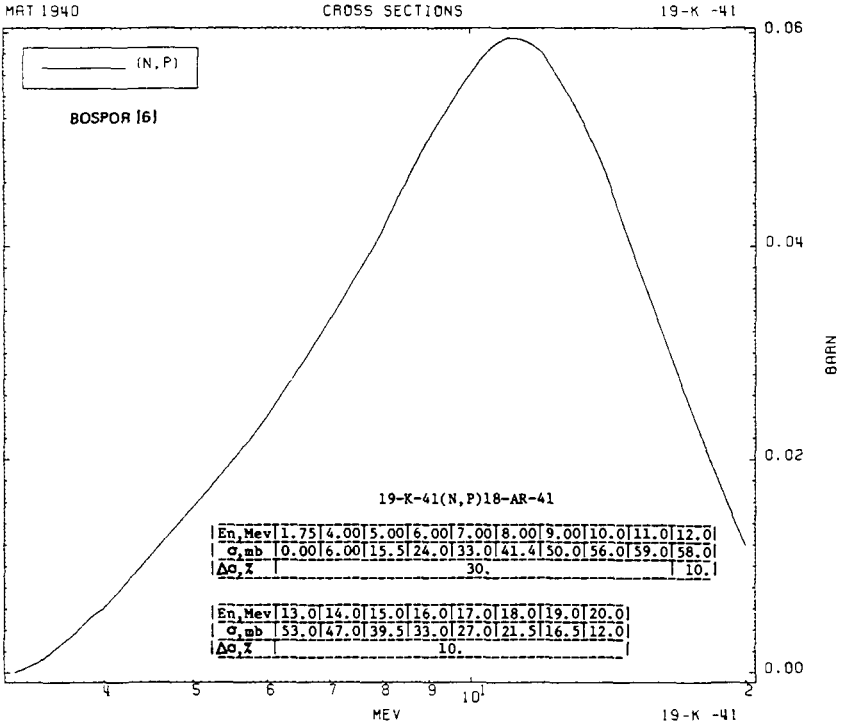


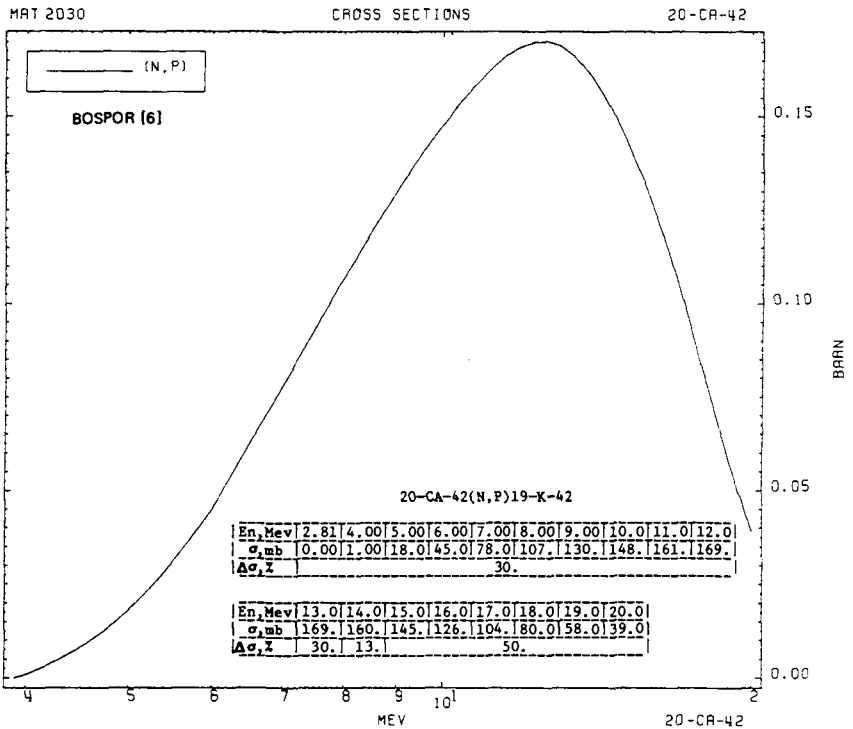
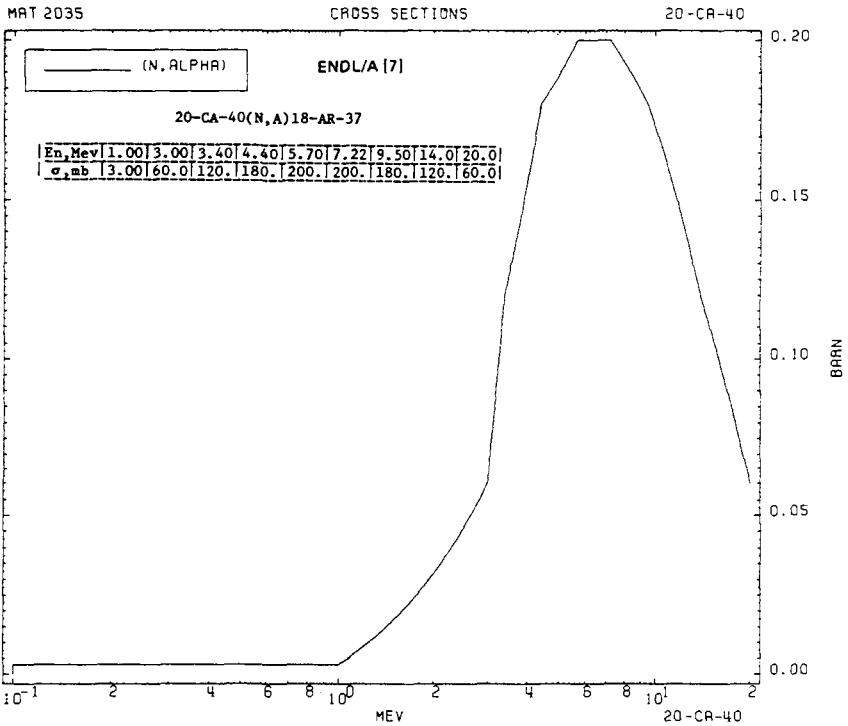








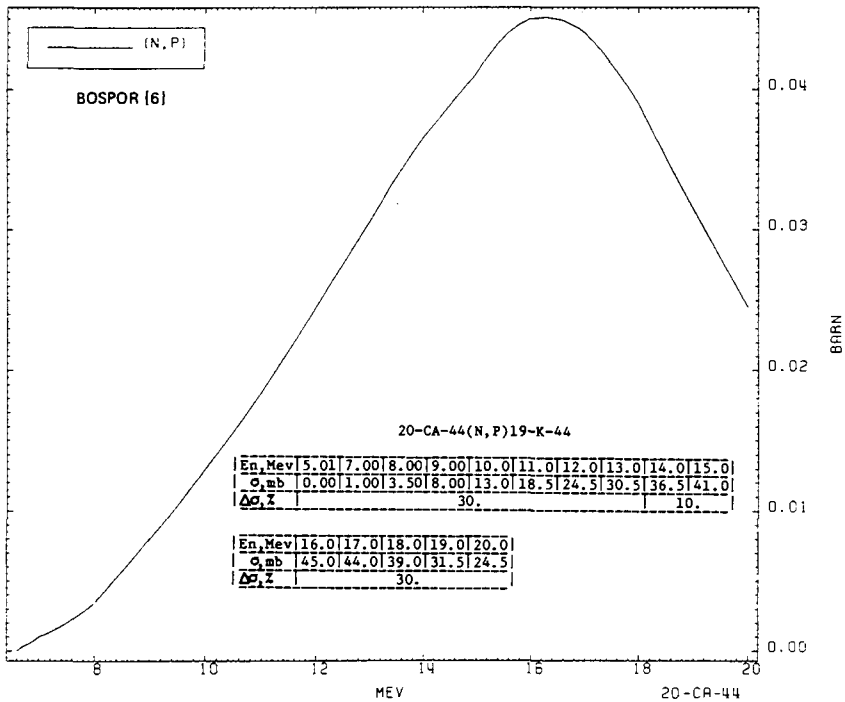




MAT 2040

CROSS SECTIONS

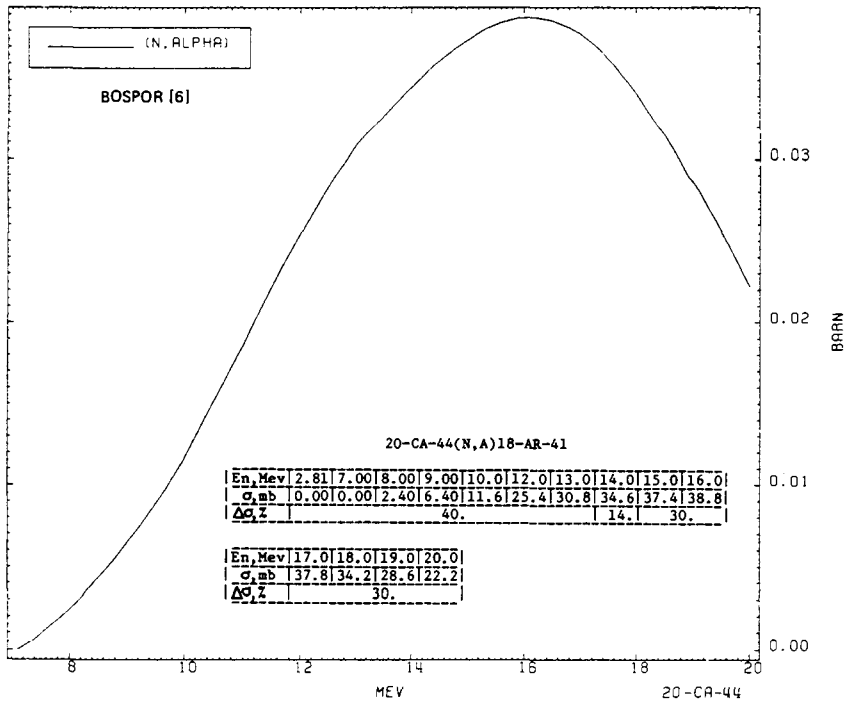
20-CA-44

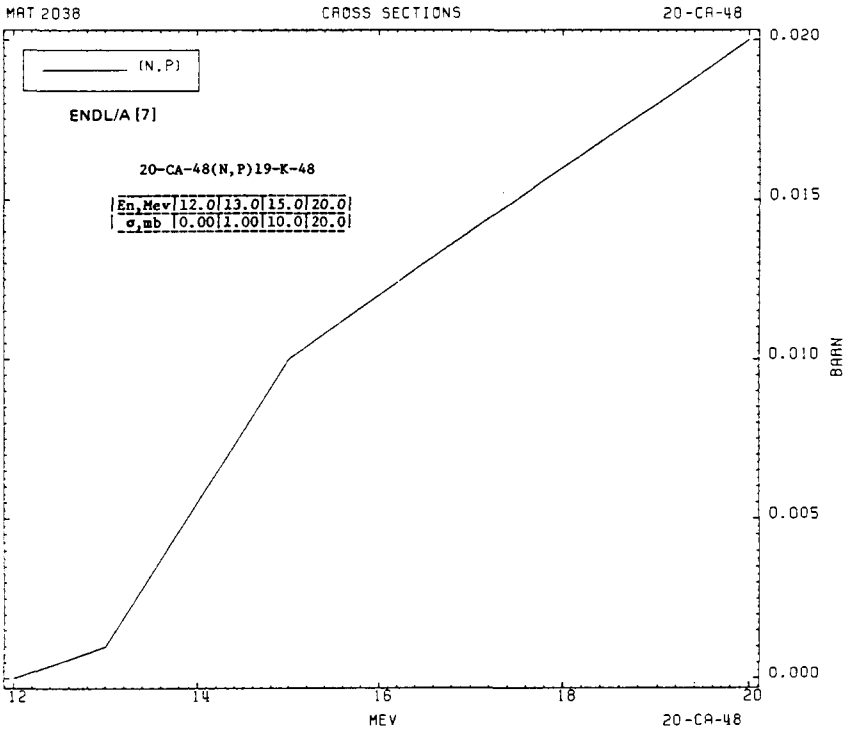
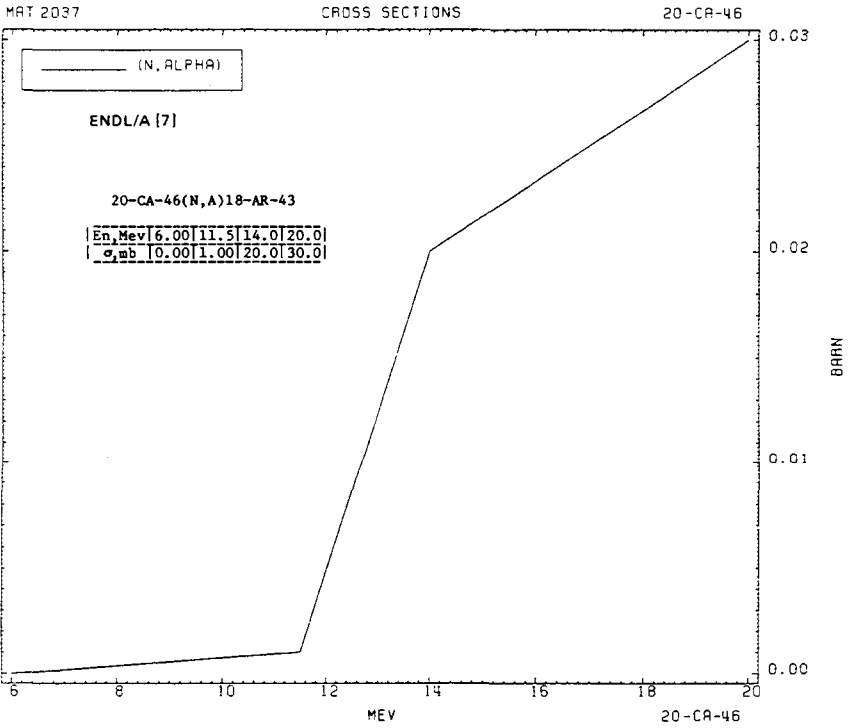


MAT 2040

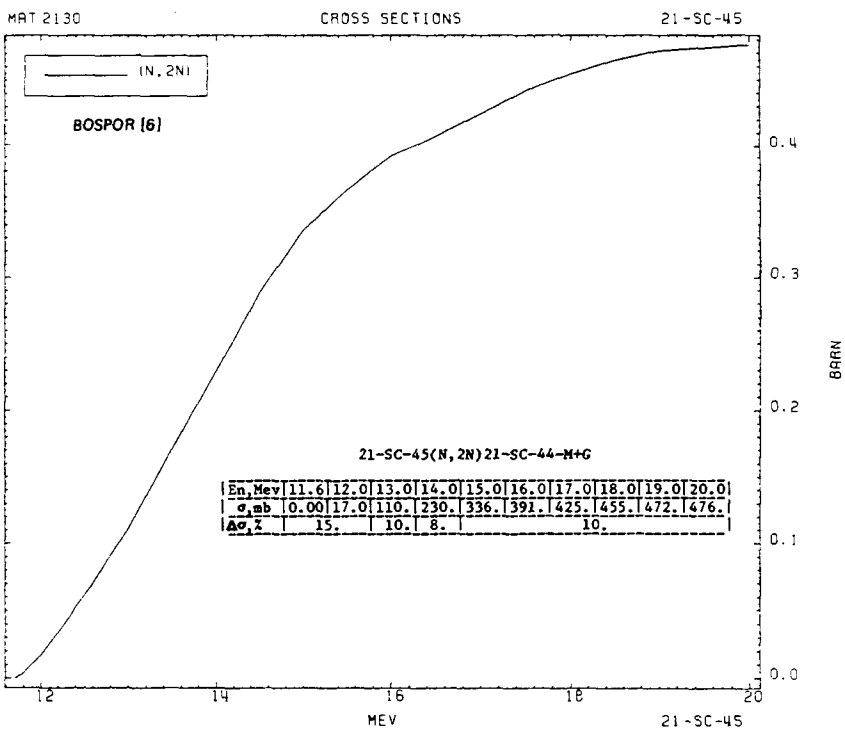
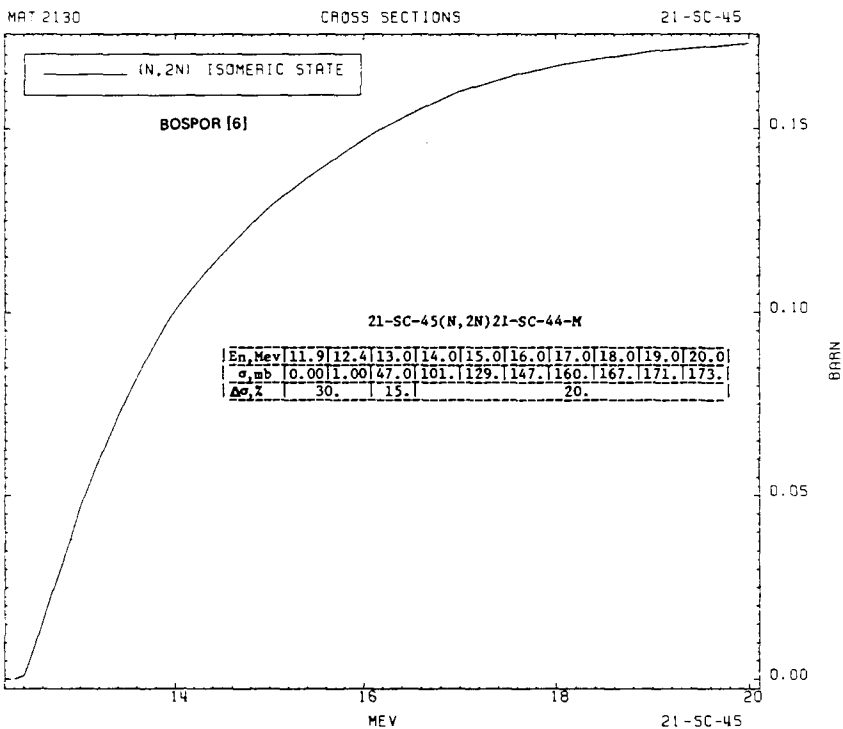
CROSS SECTIONS

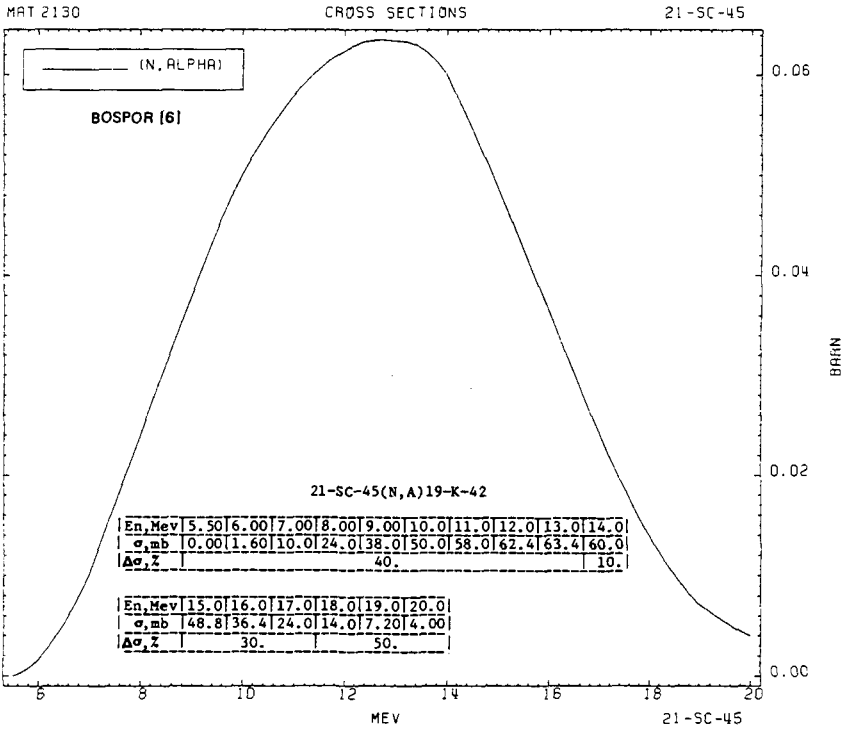
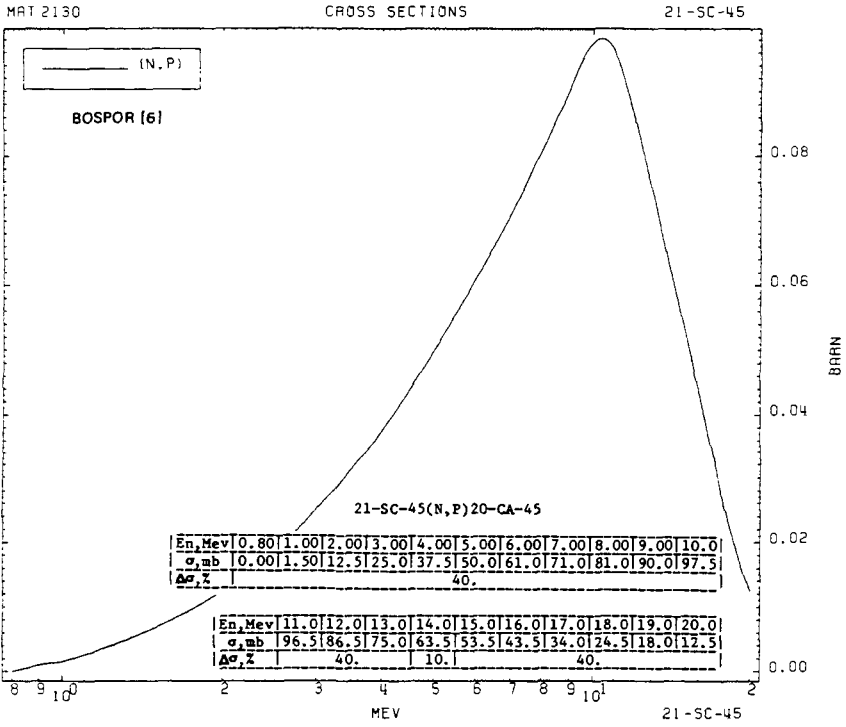
20-CA-44

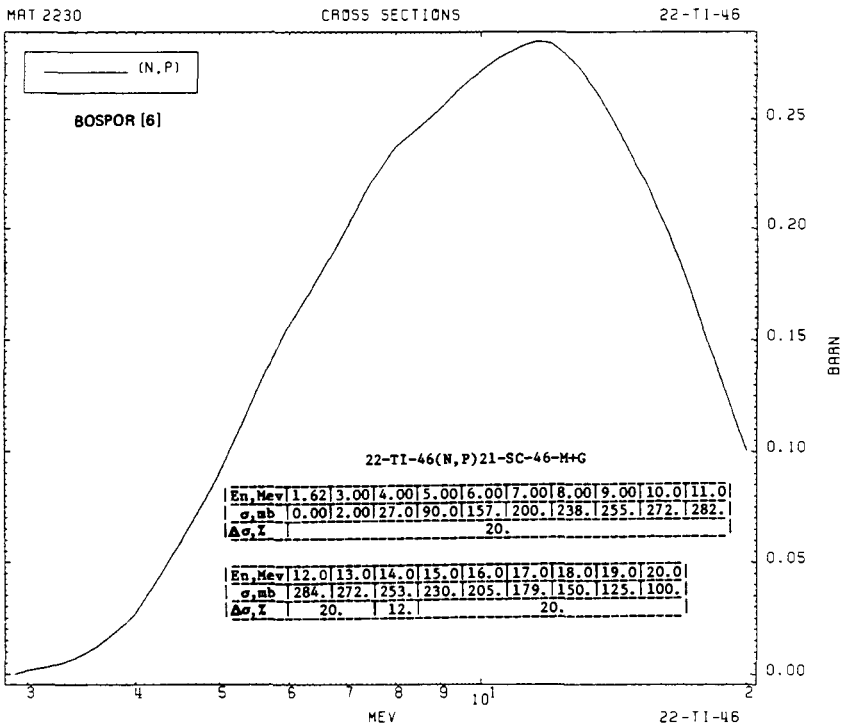
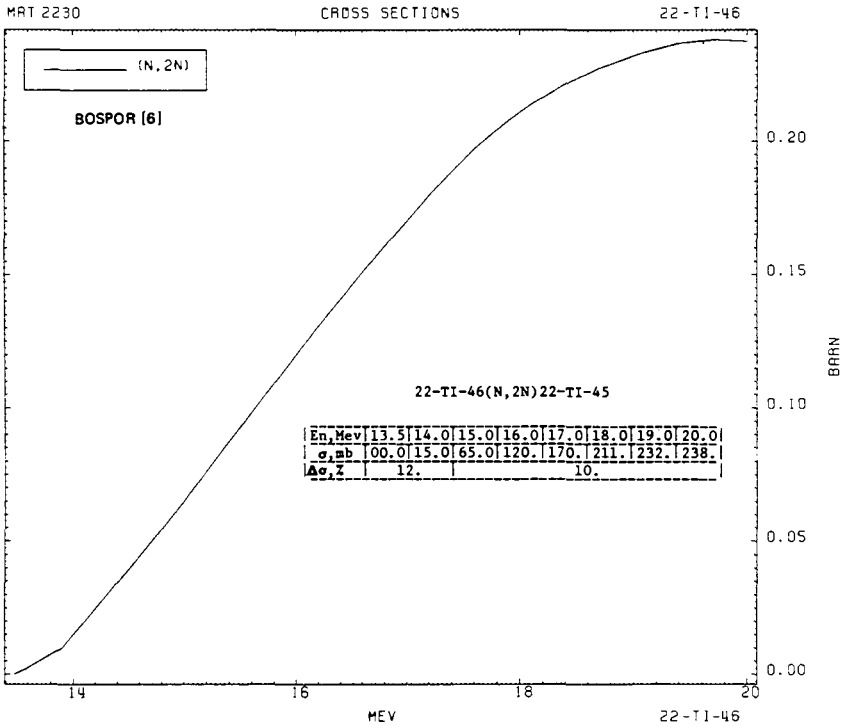


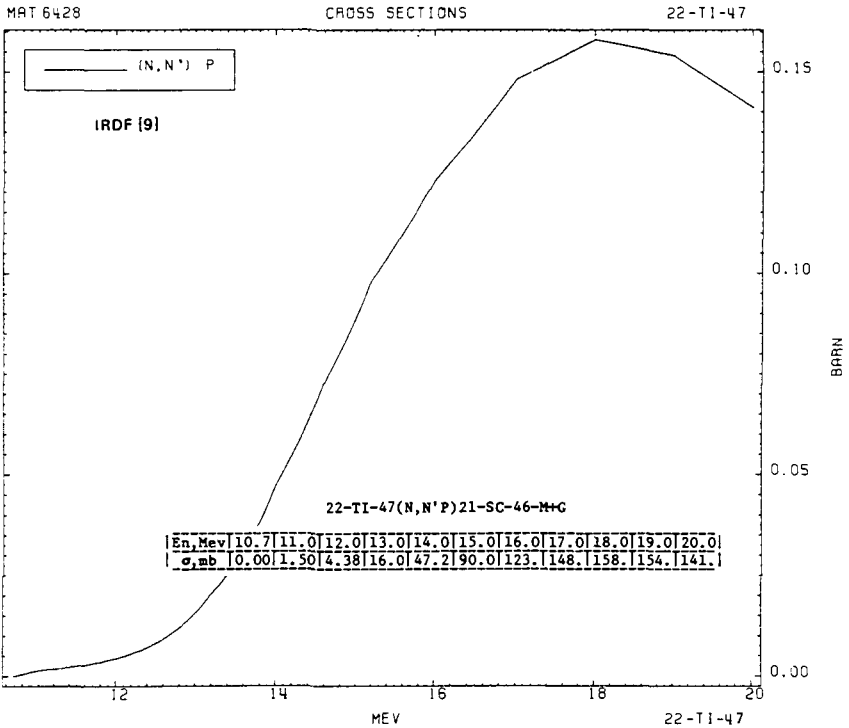
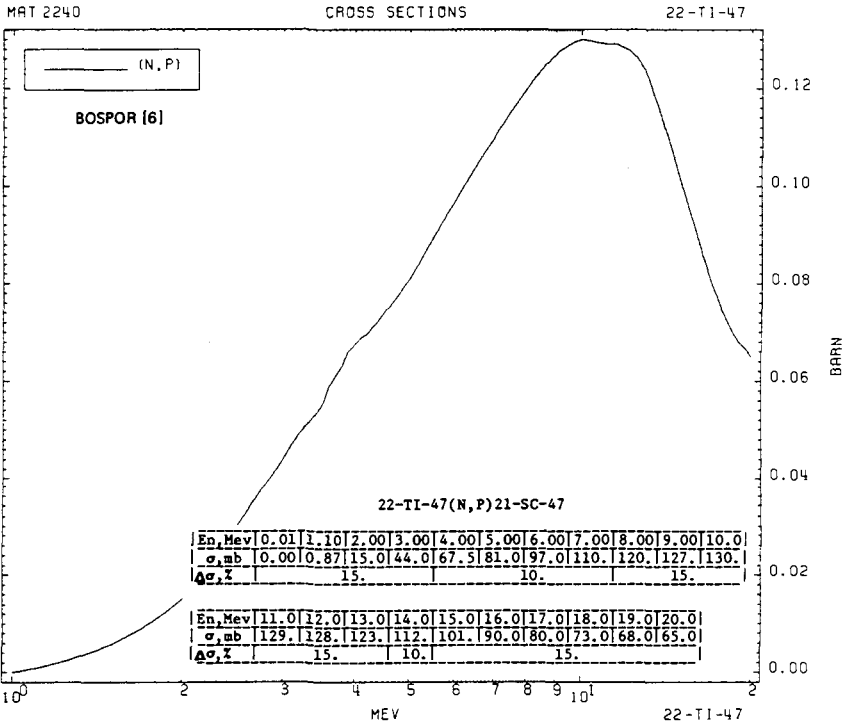








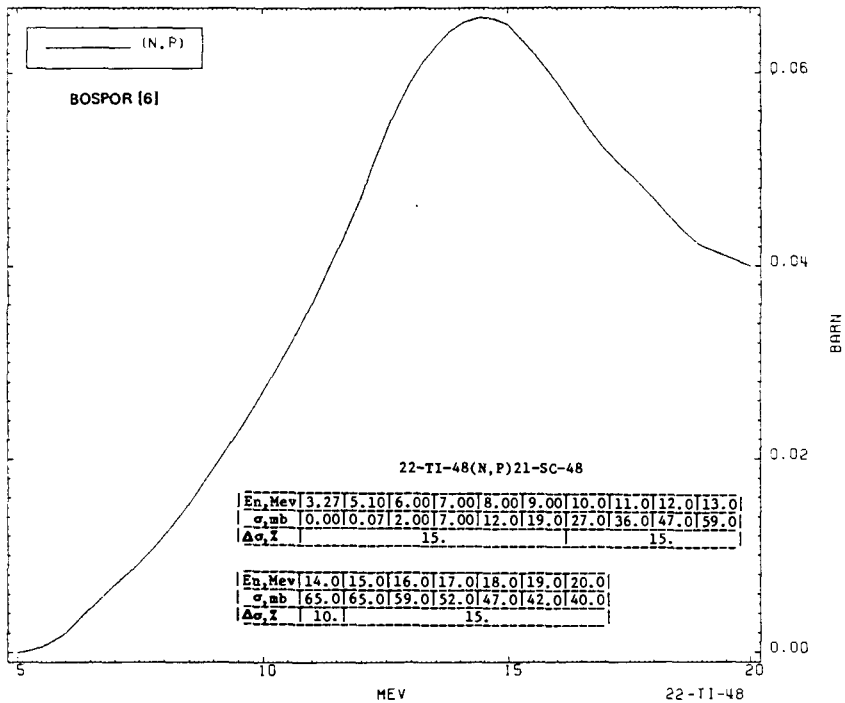




MAT 2250

CROSS SECTIONS

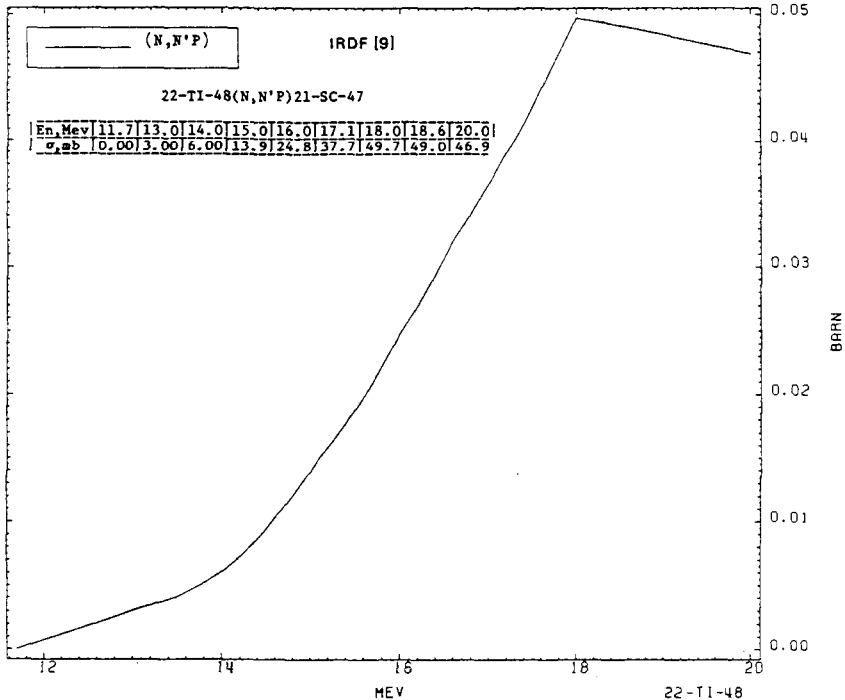
22-TI-48

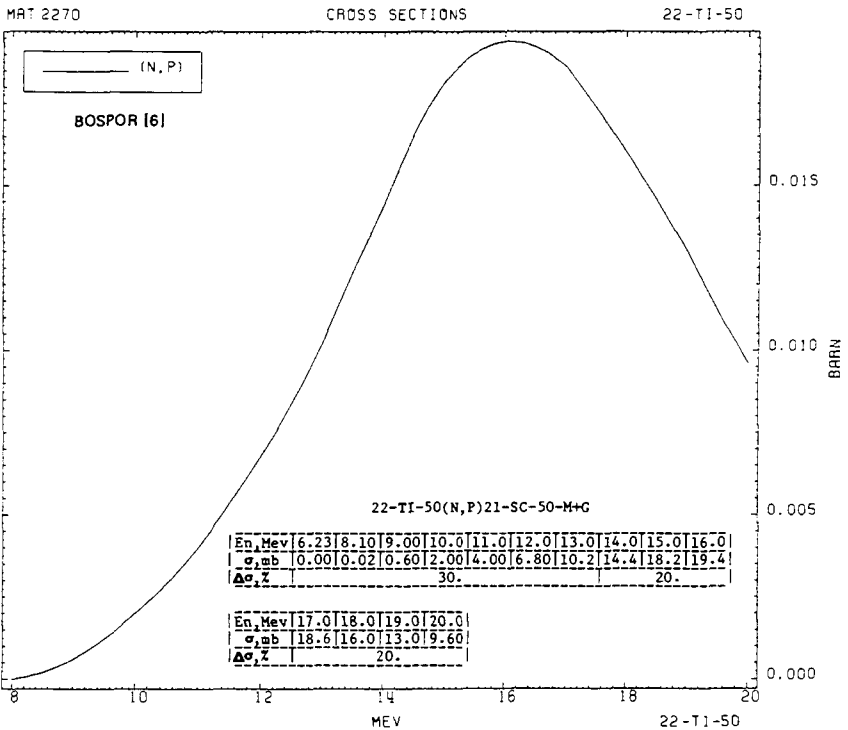
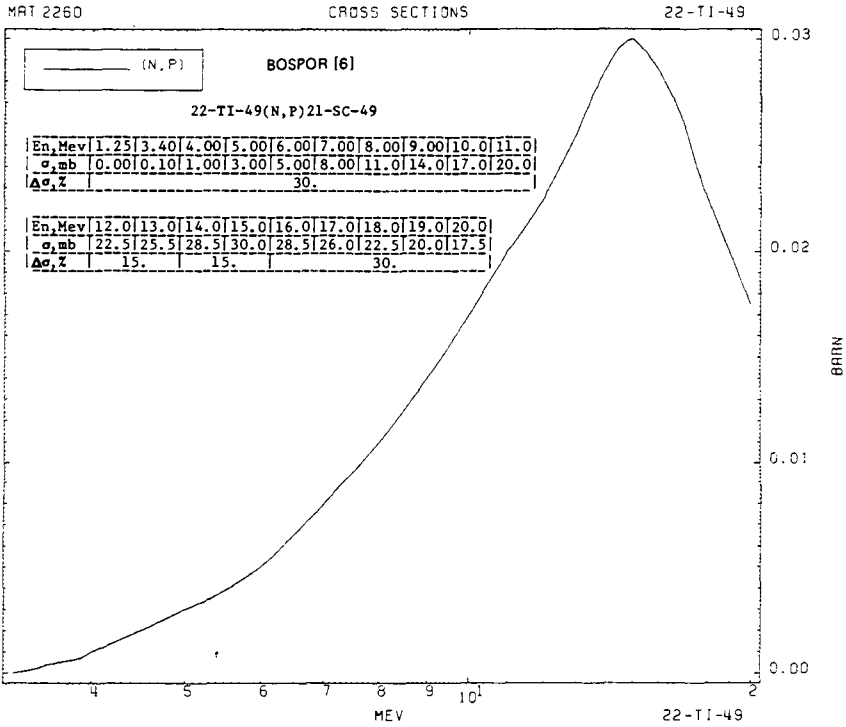


MAT 6429

CROSS SECTIONS

22-TI-48

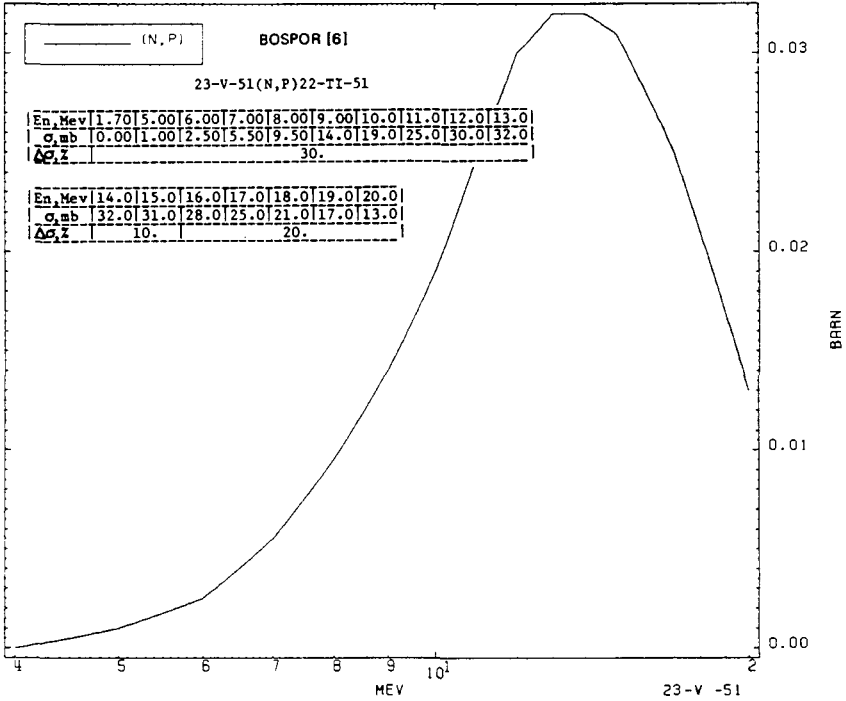




MAT 2330

CROSS SECTIONS

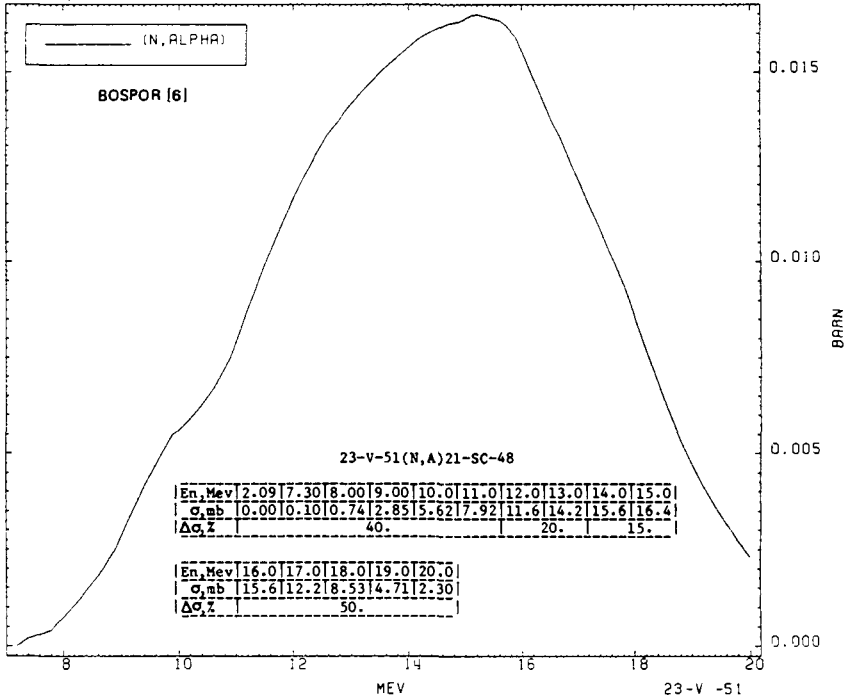
23-V -51

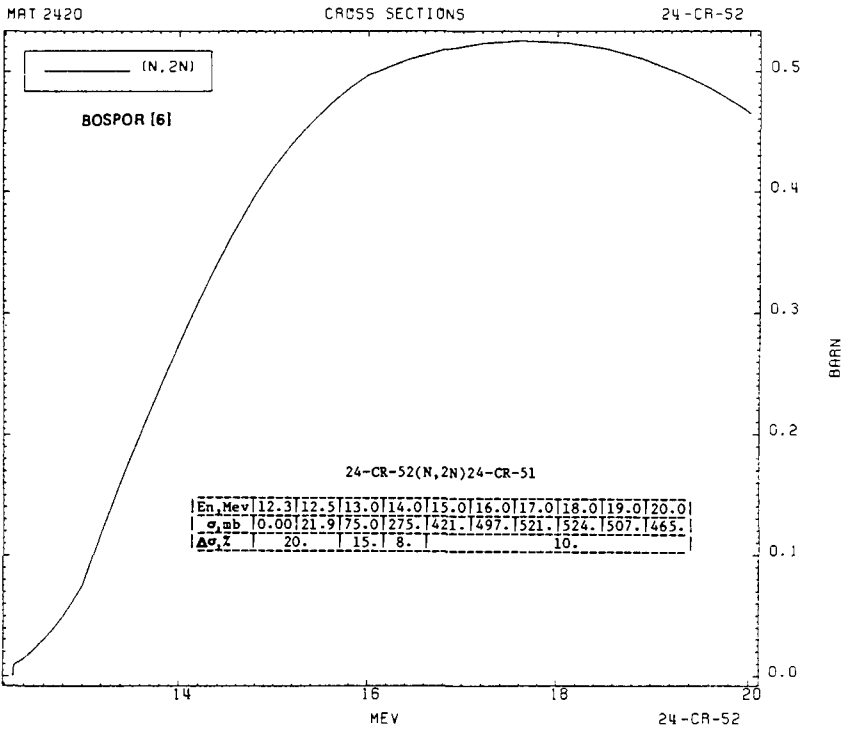
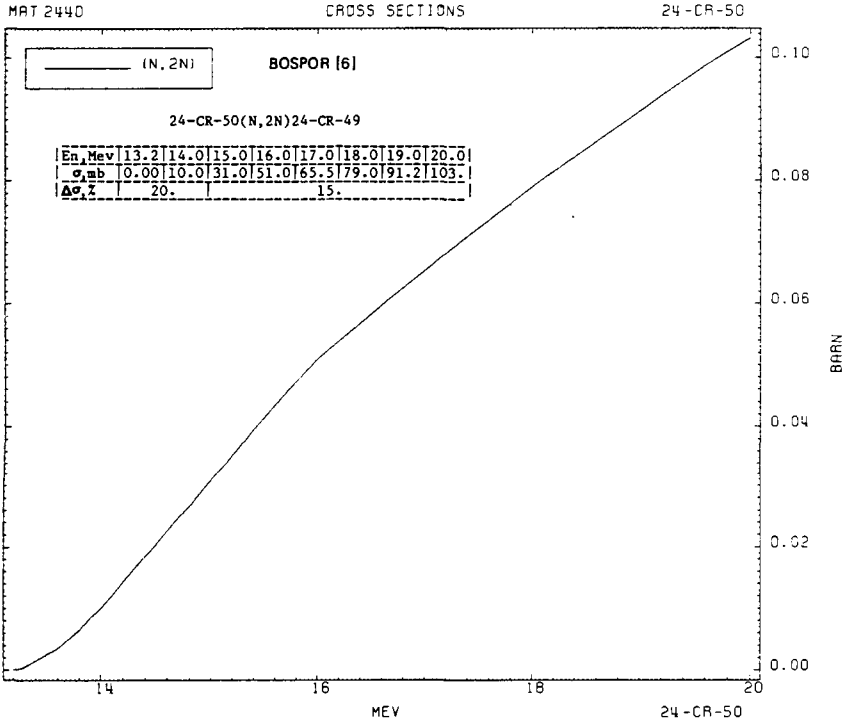


MAT 2330

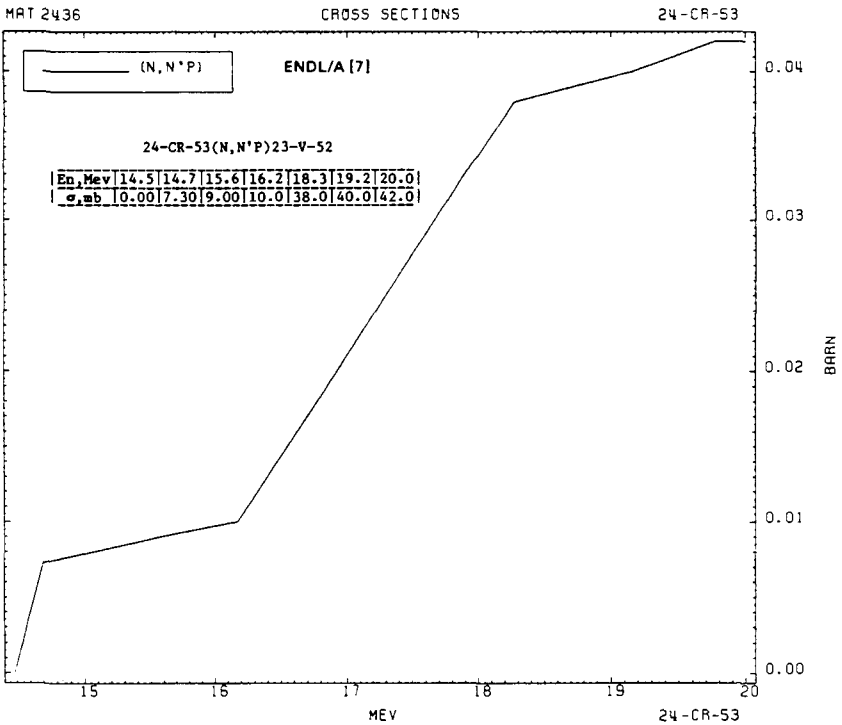
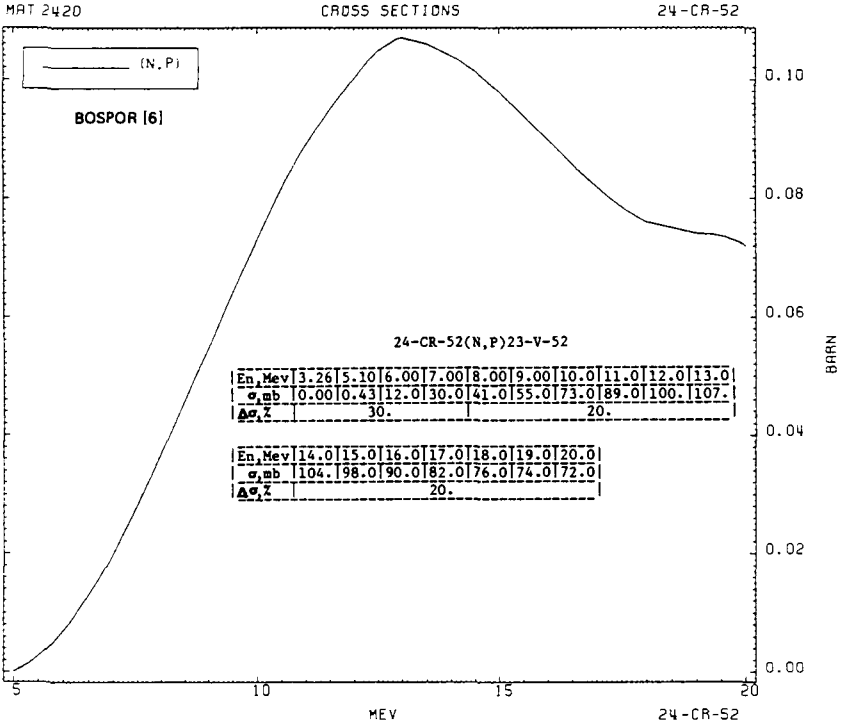
CROSS SECTIONS

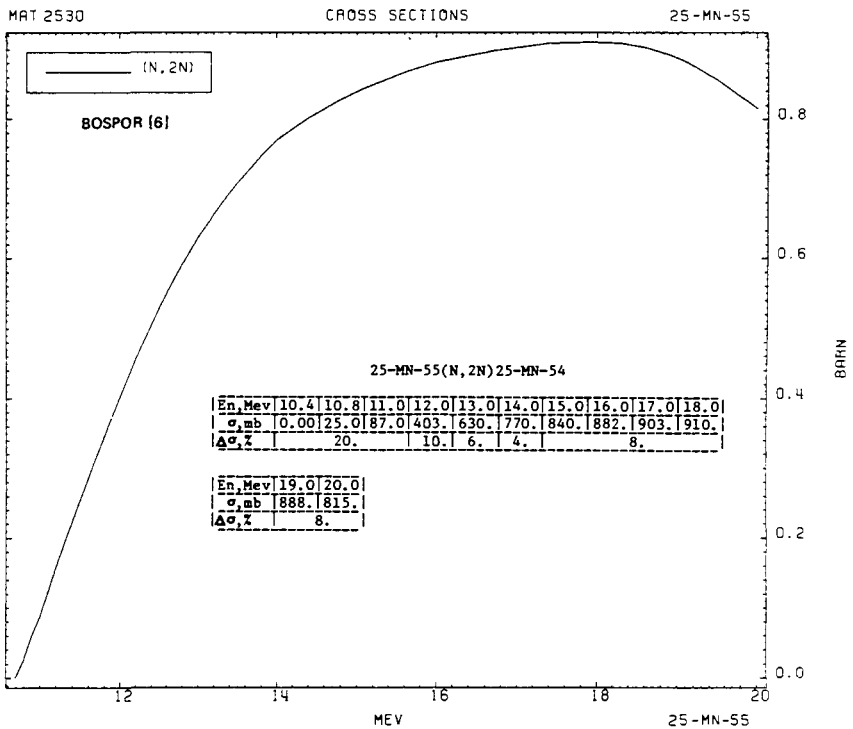
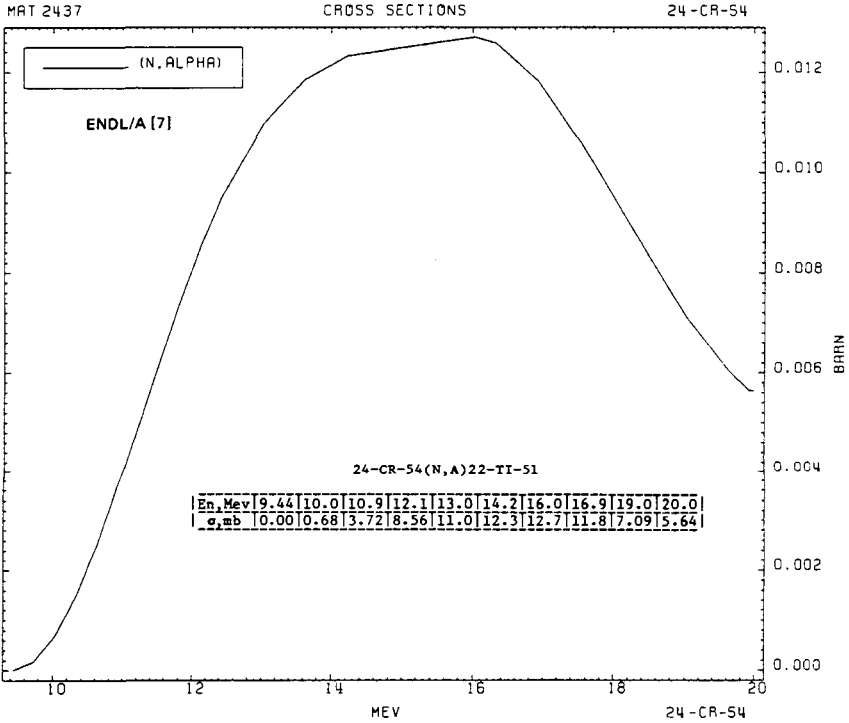
23-V -51

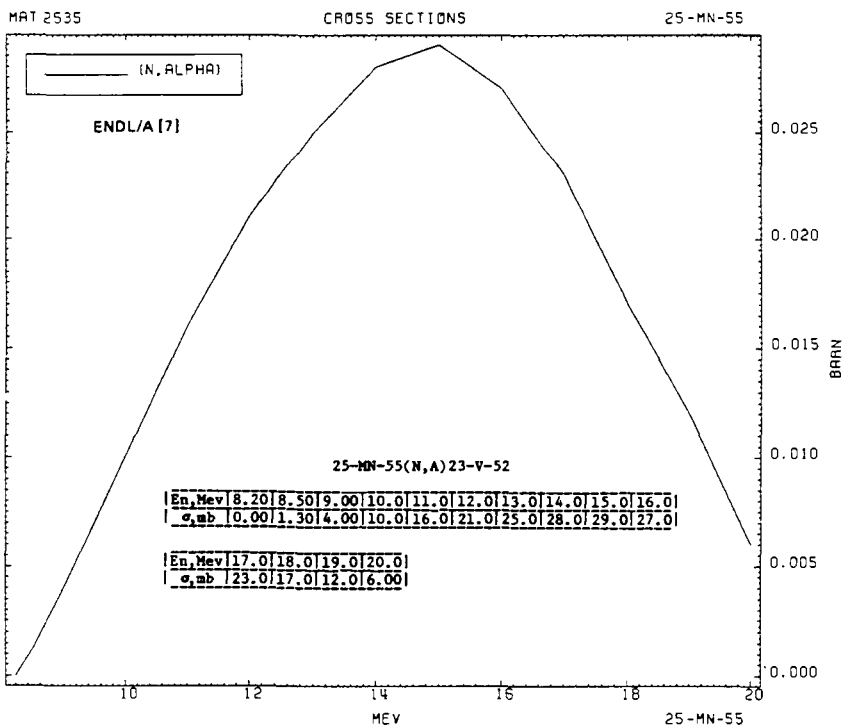
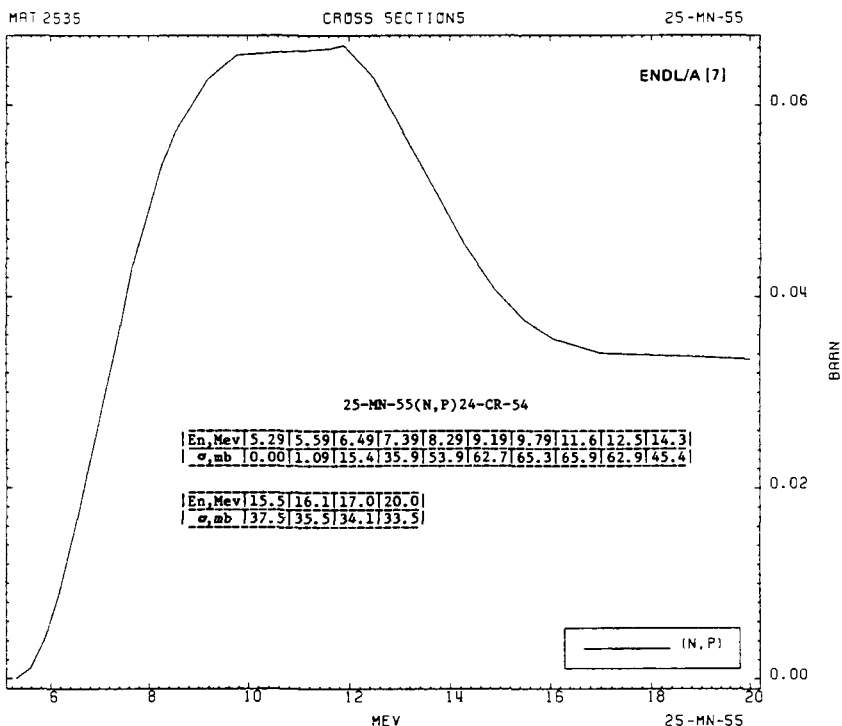


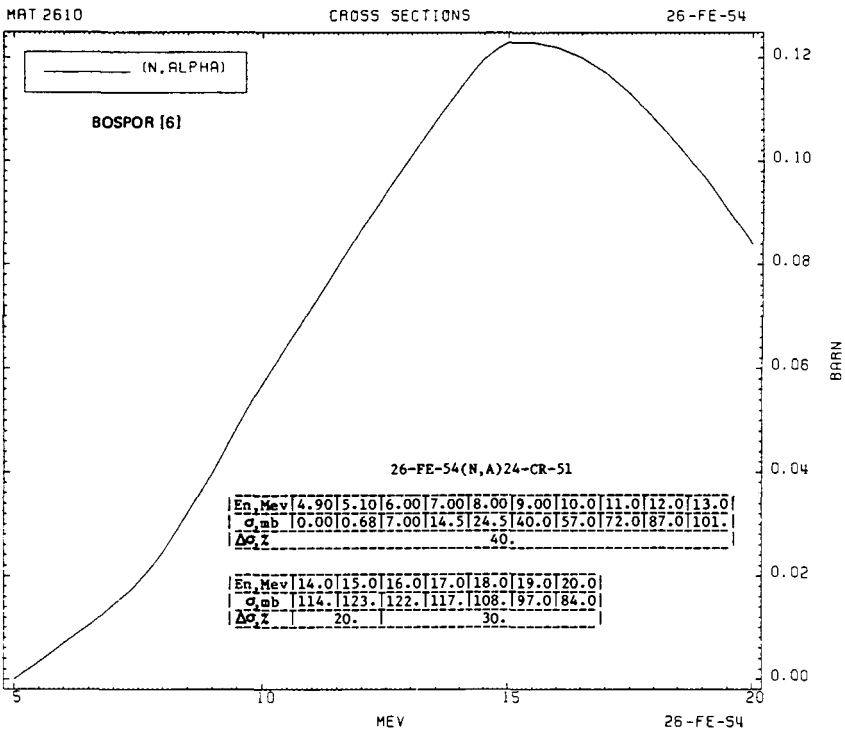
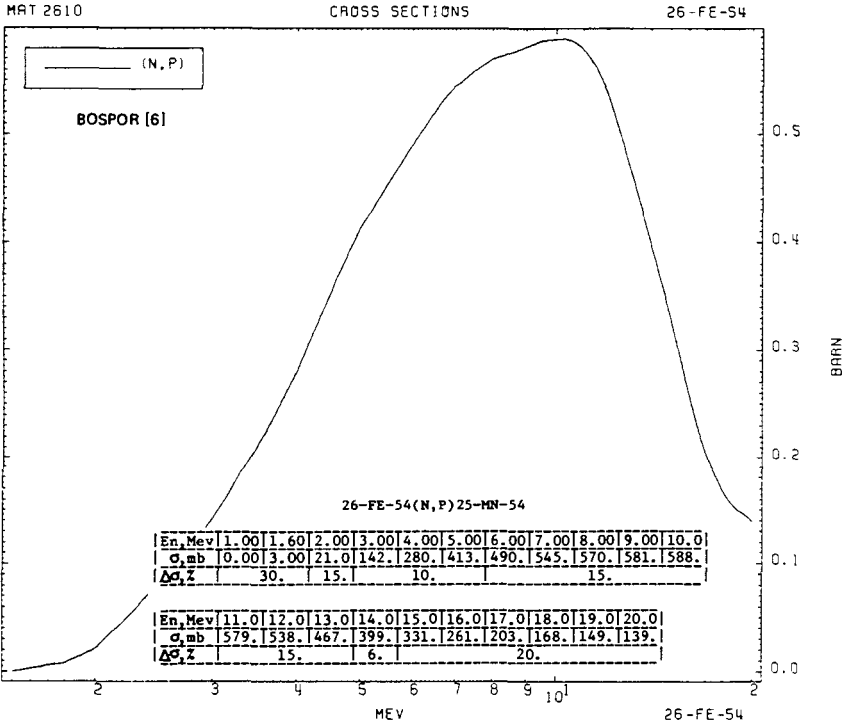


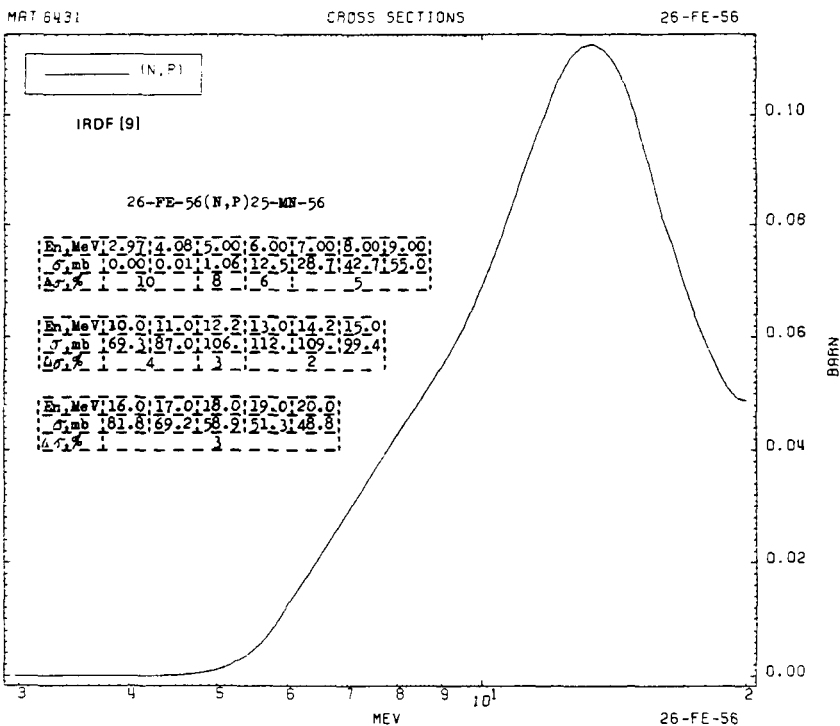
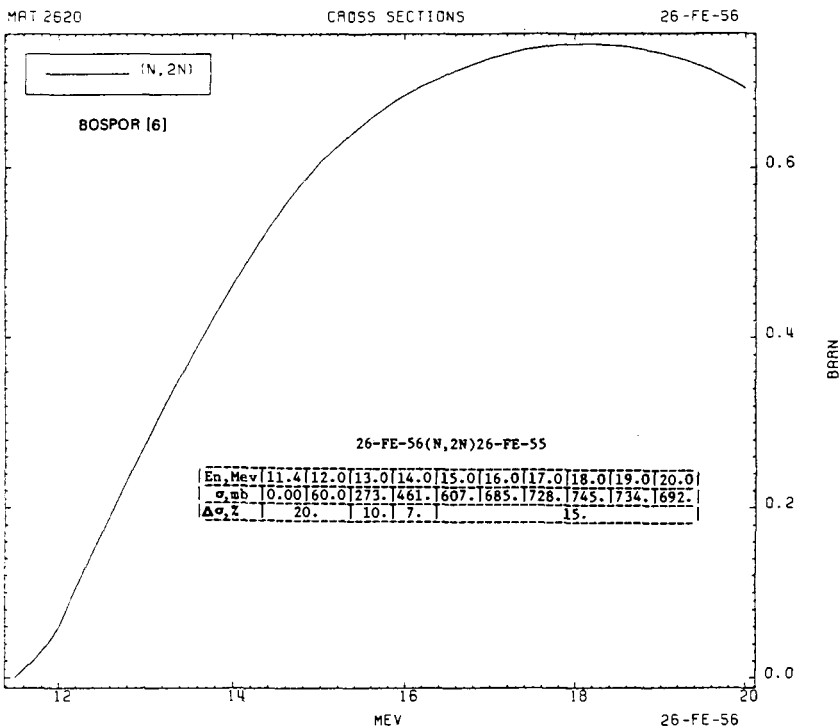


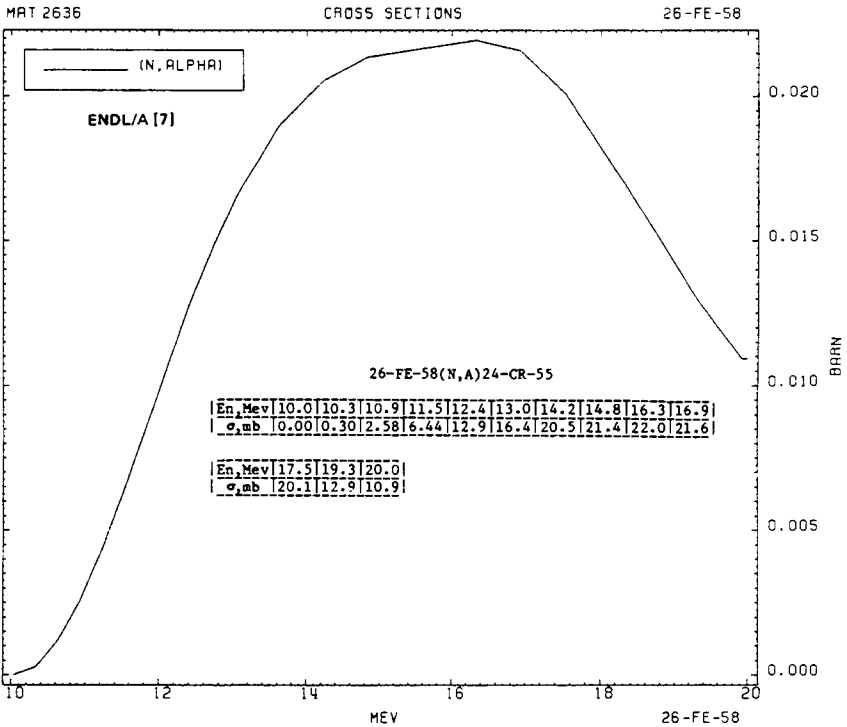
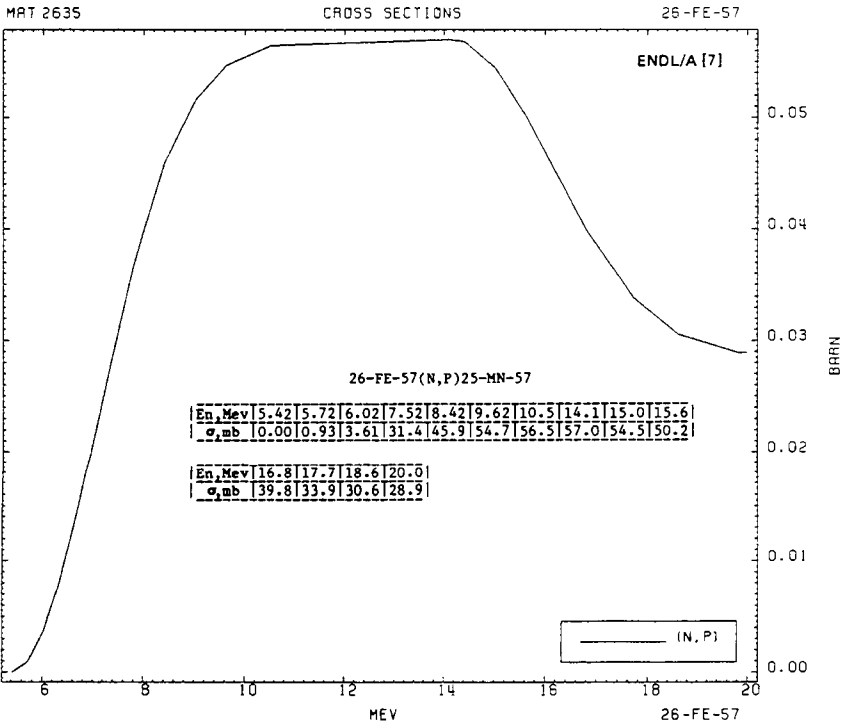


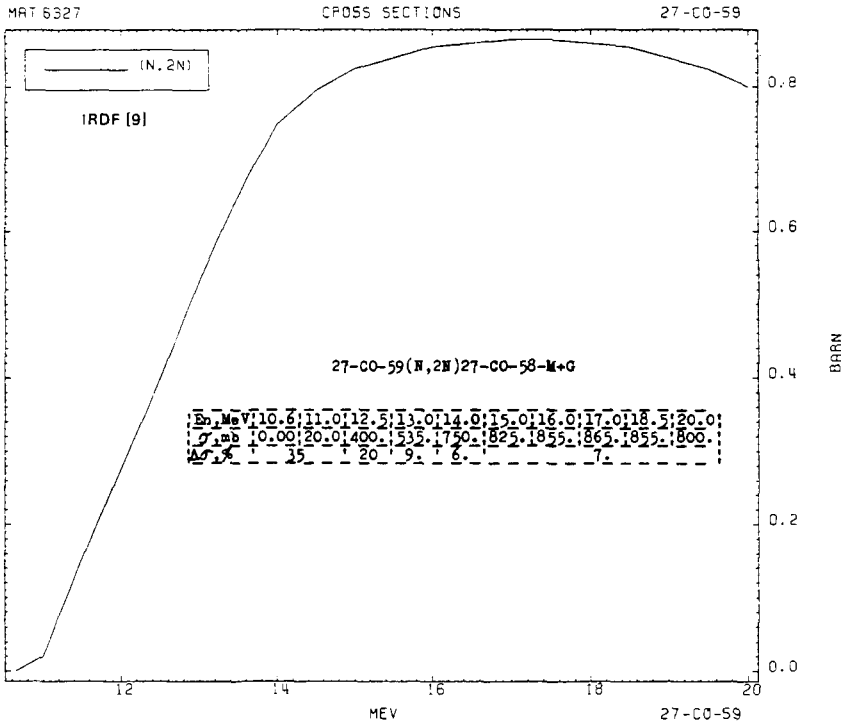
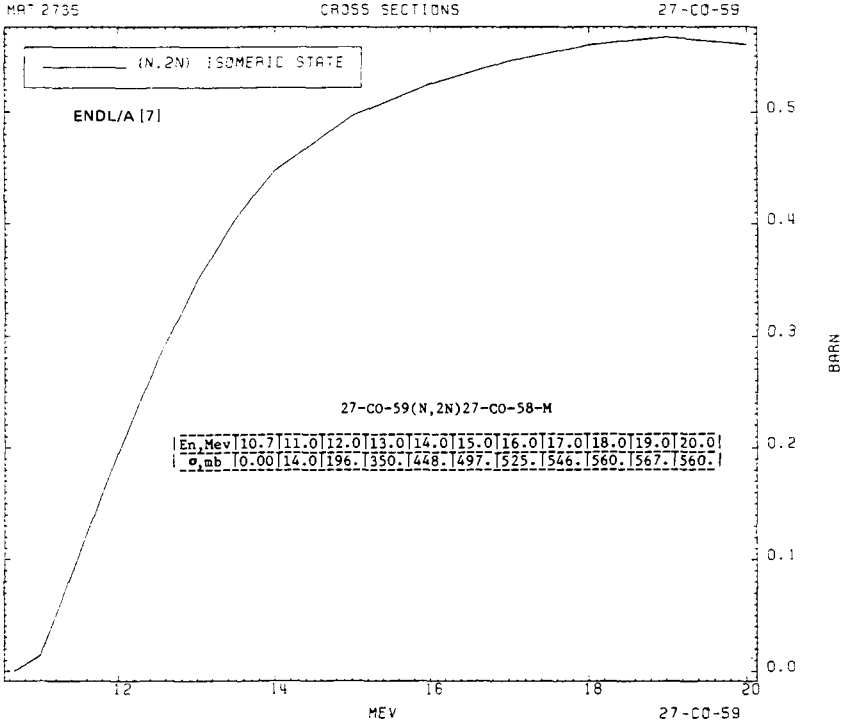


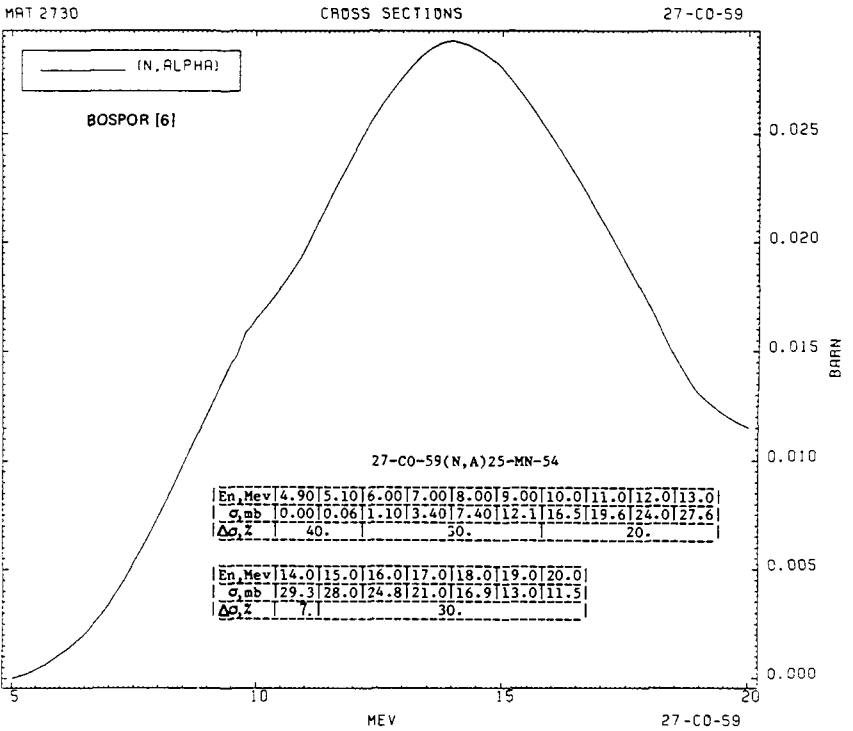
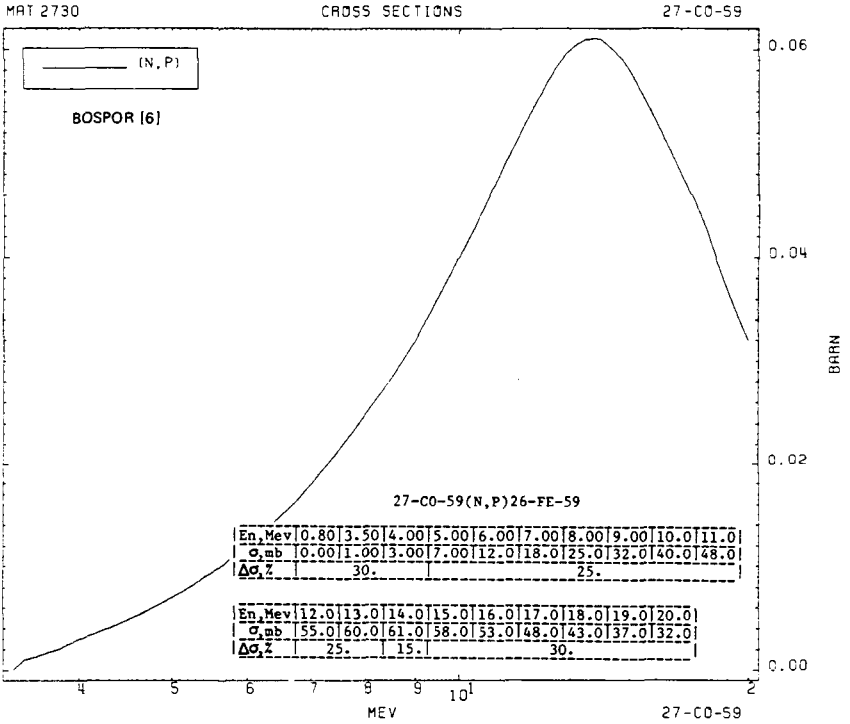




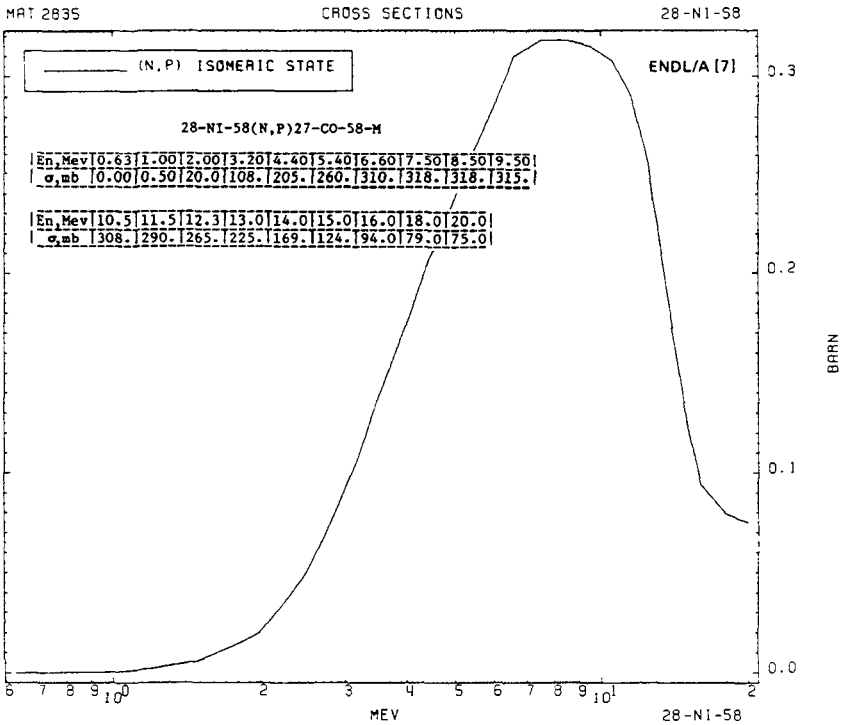
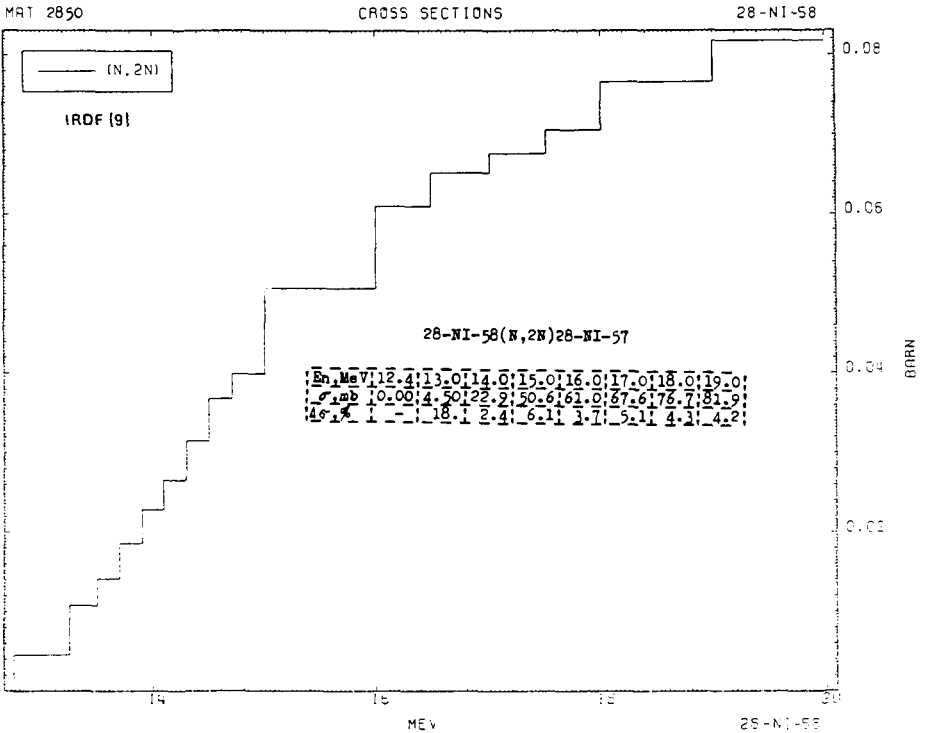


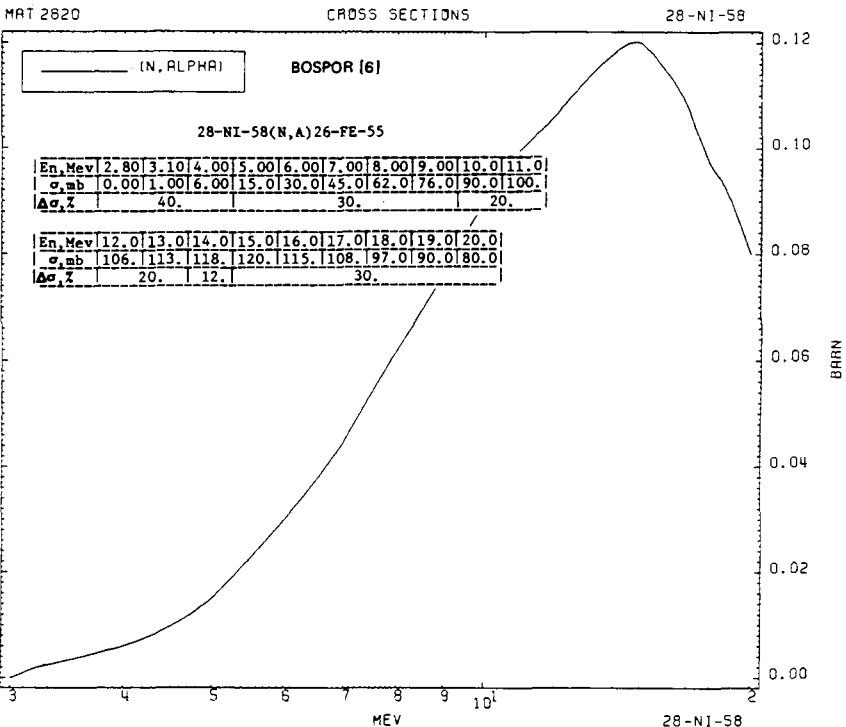
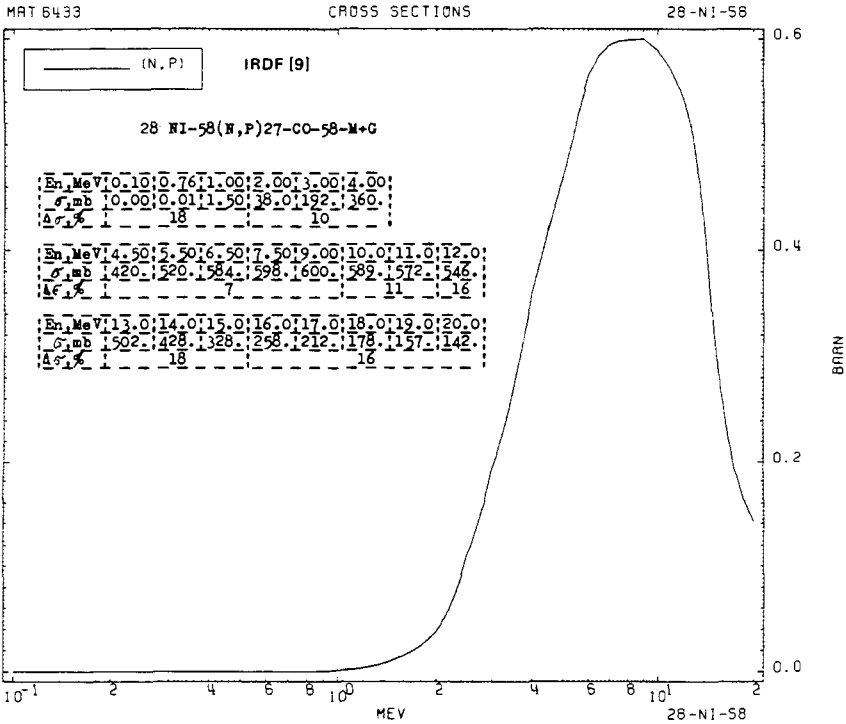


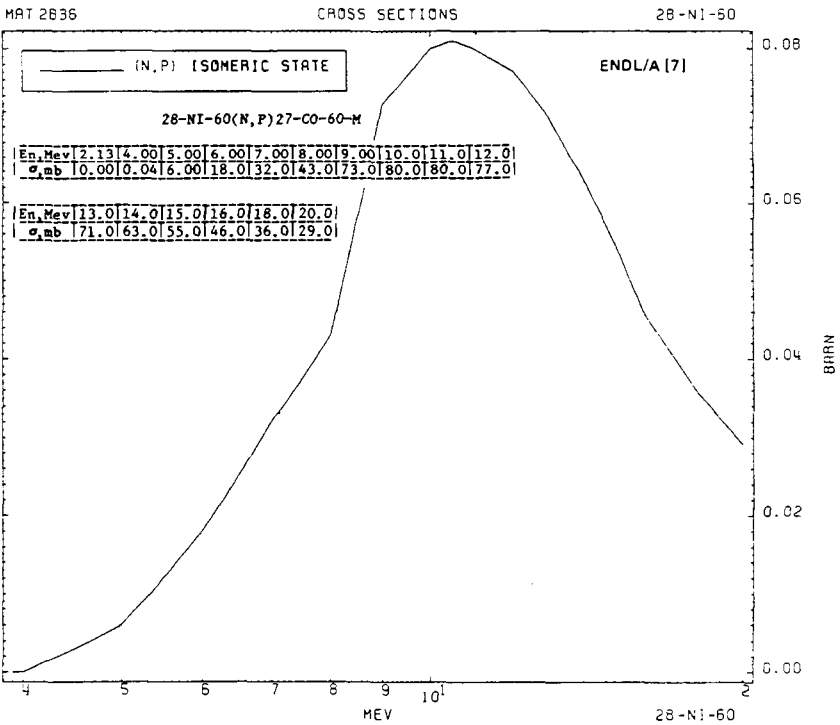
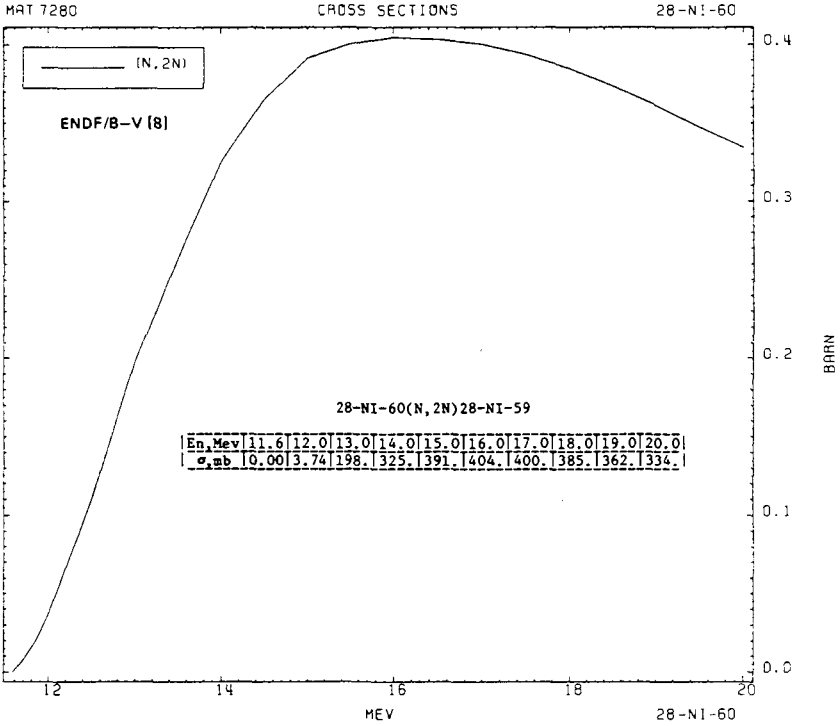


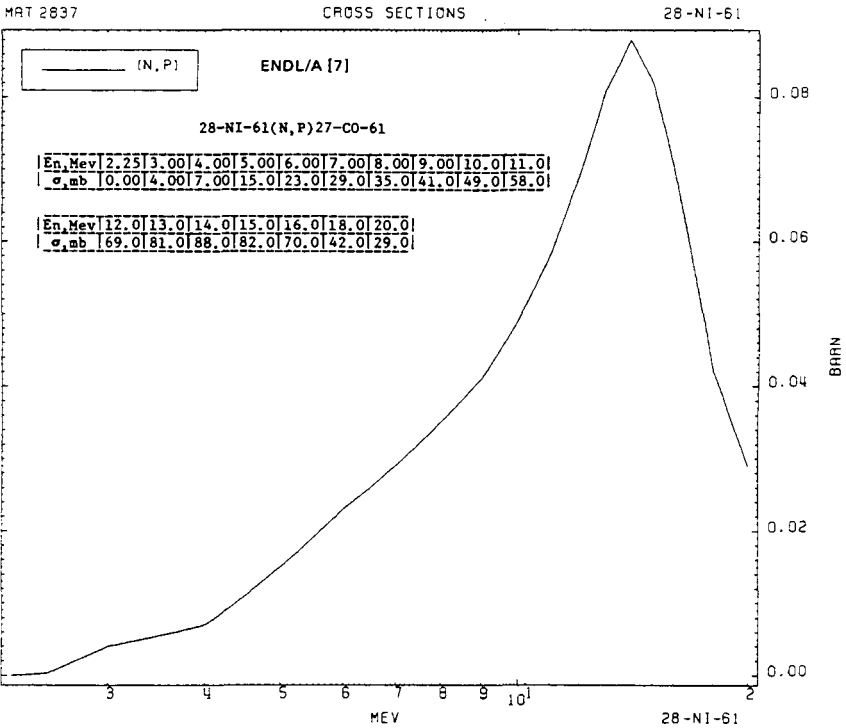
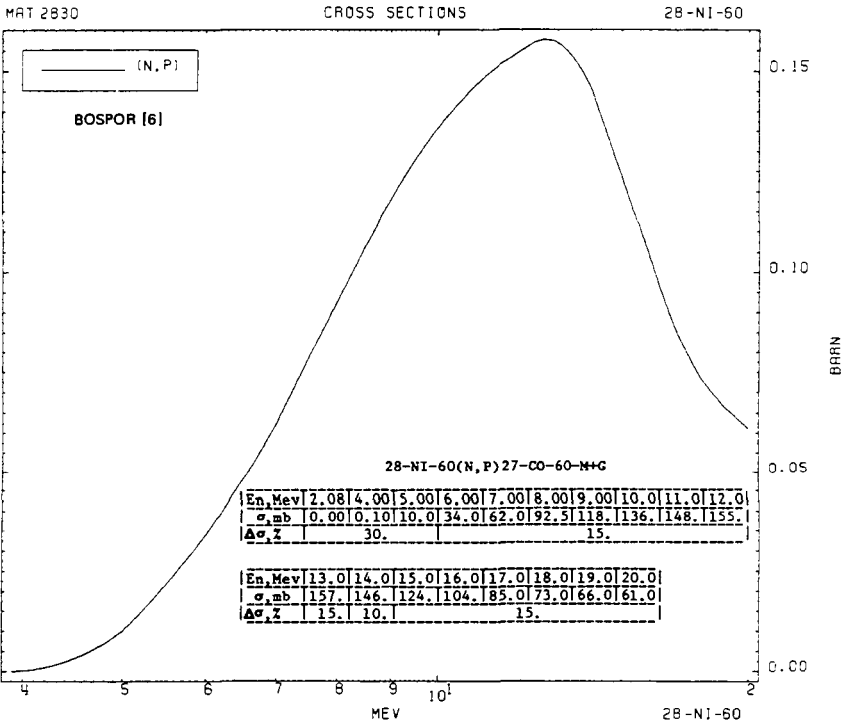


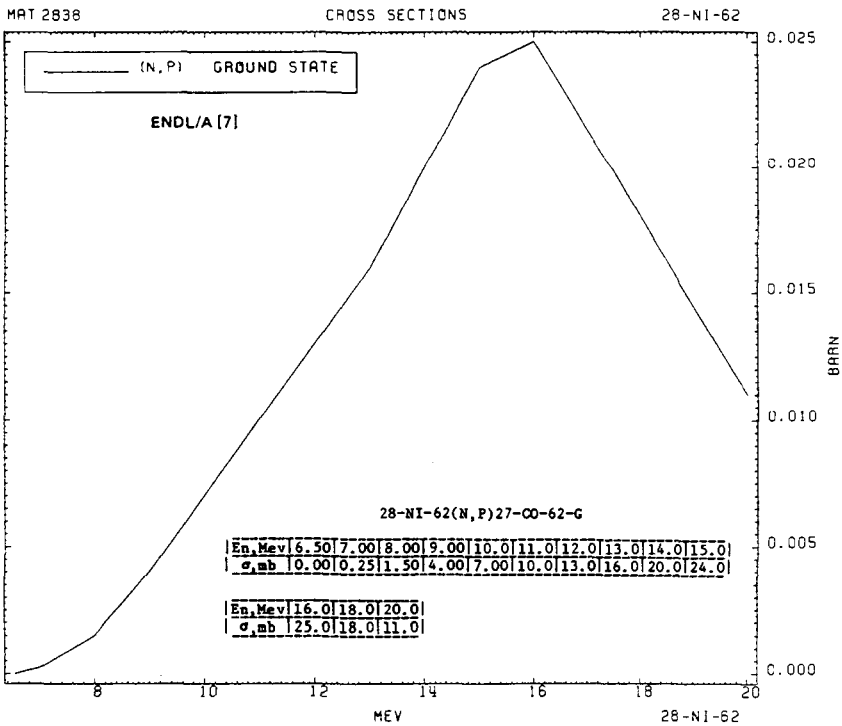
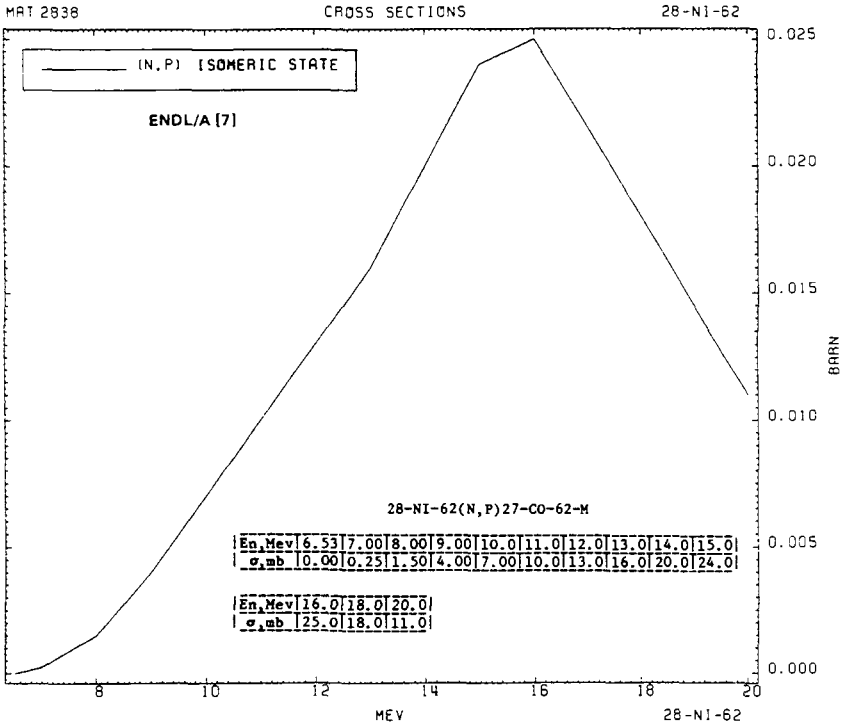


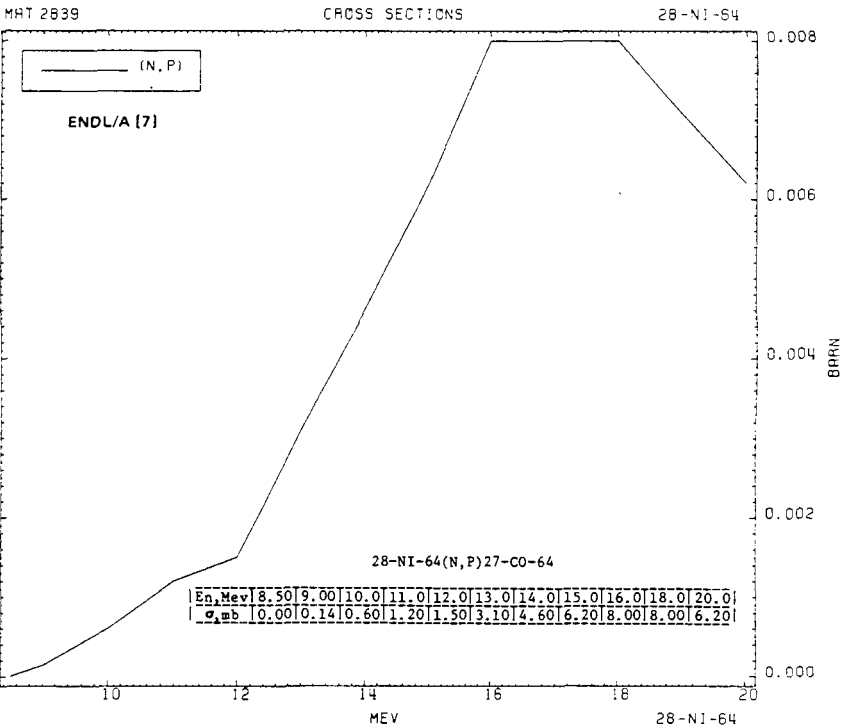
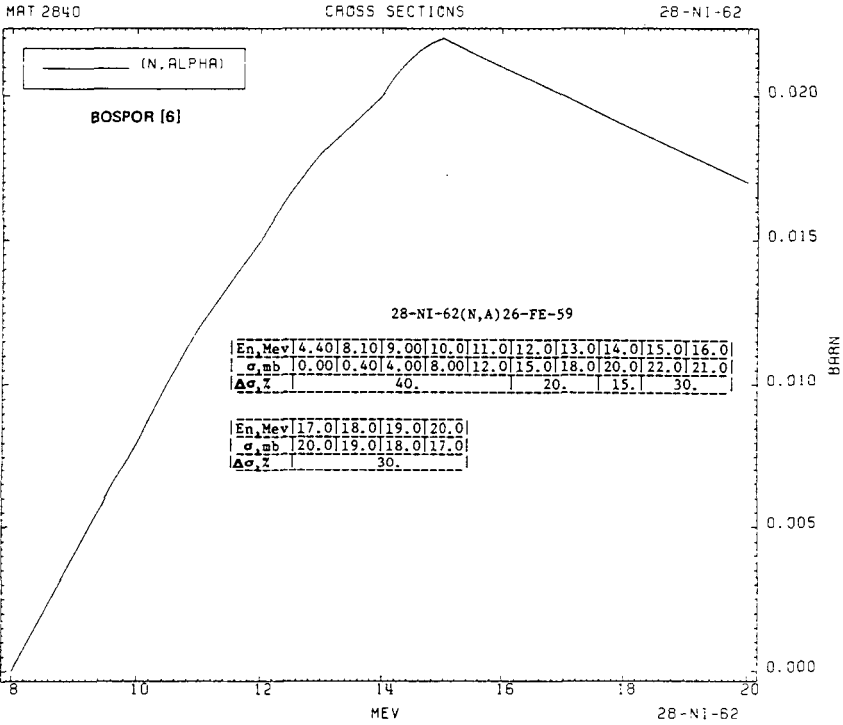








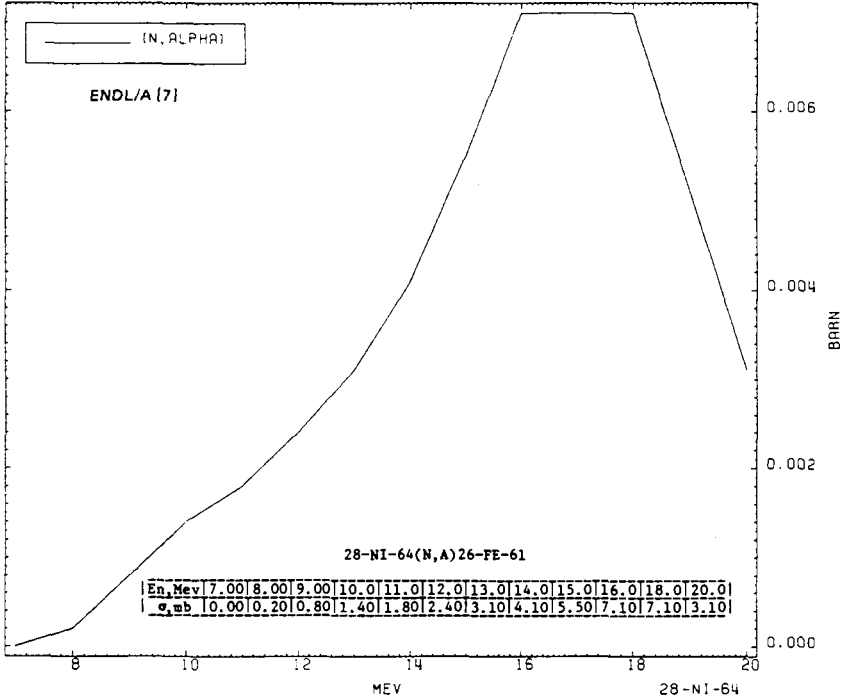




MAT 2839

CROSS SECTIONS

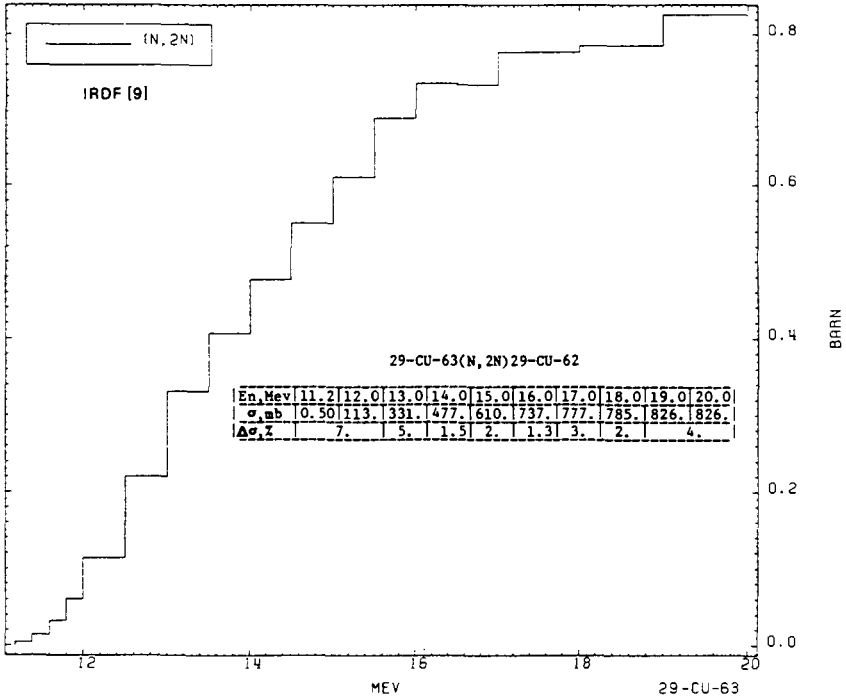
28-NI-64

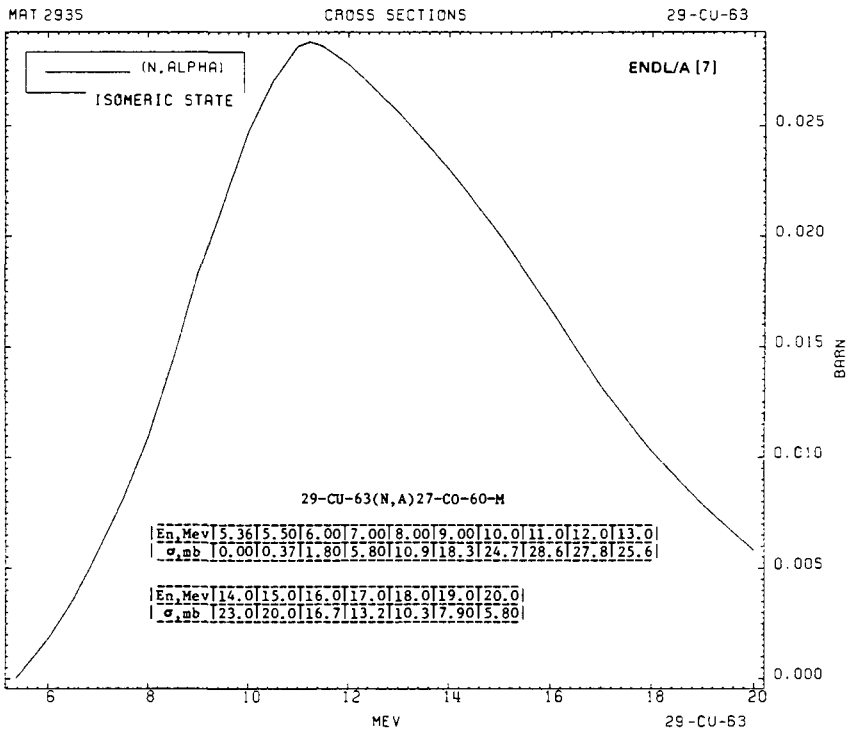
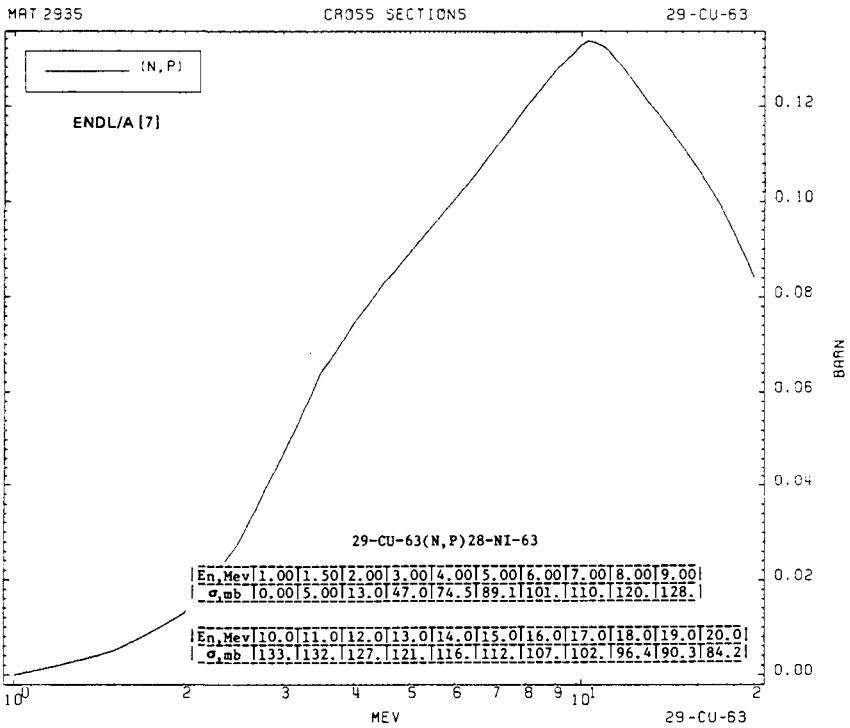


MAT 2920

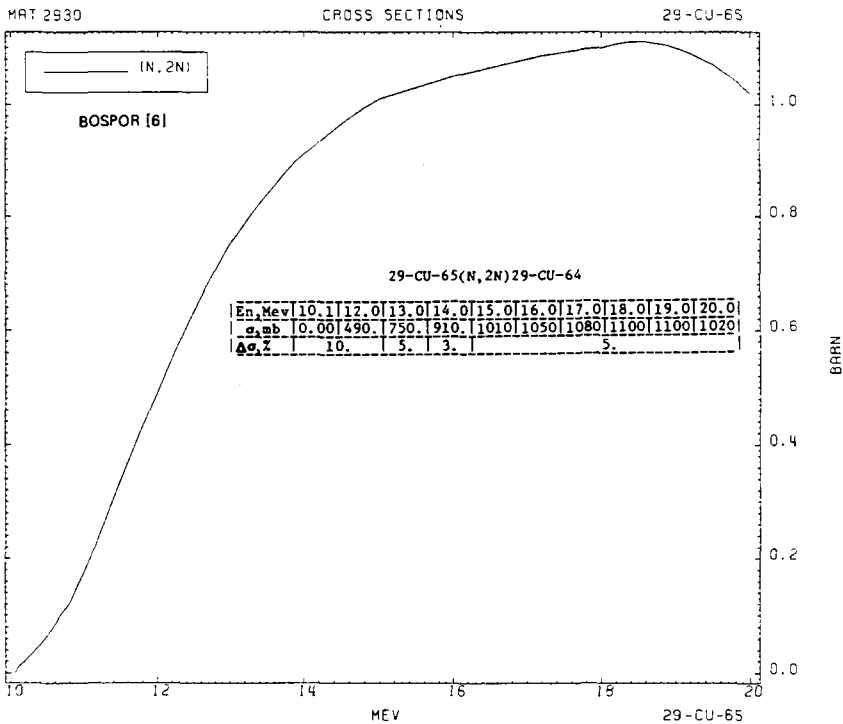
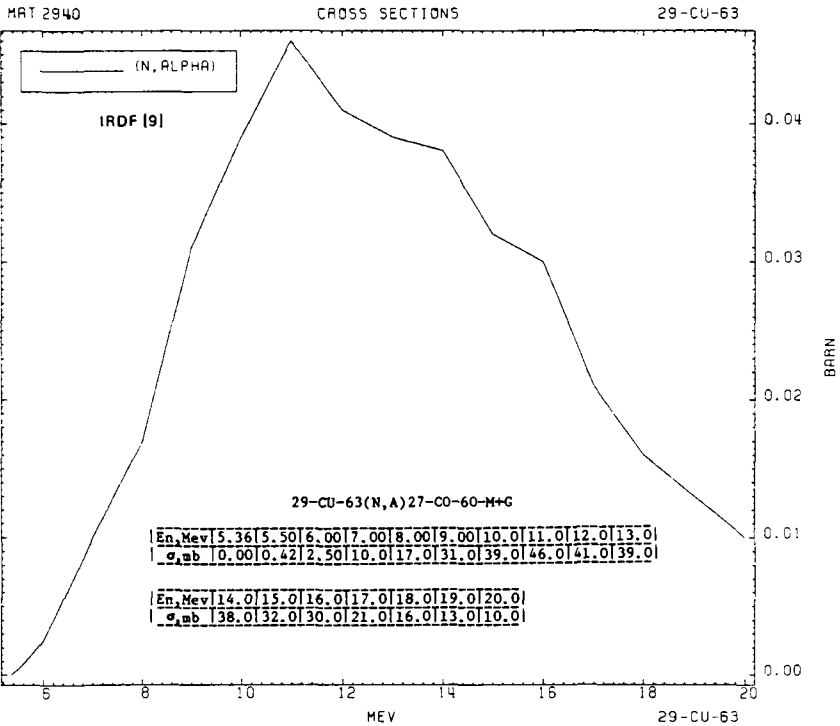
CROSS SECTIONS

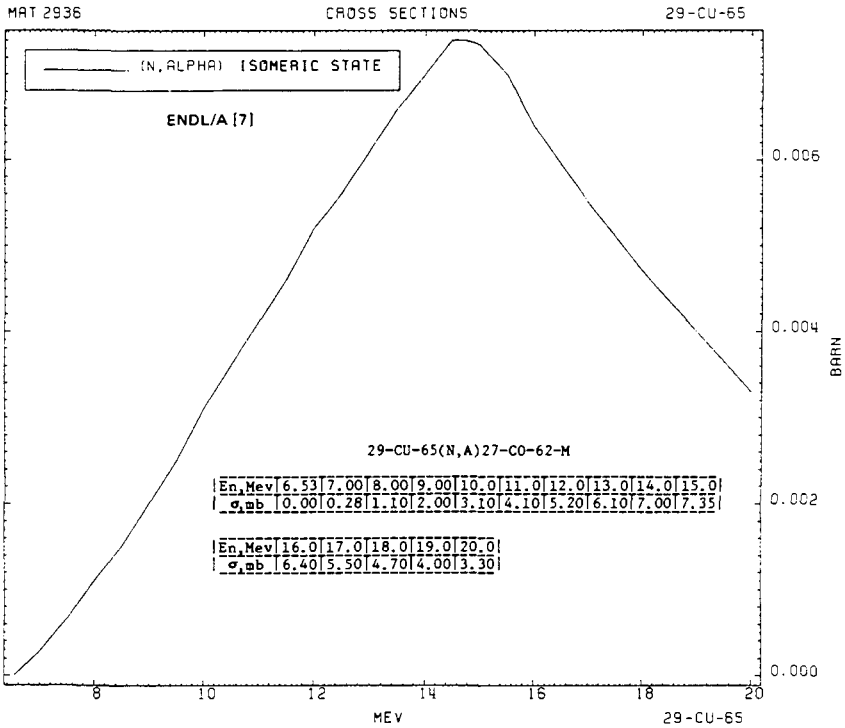
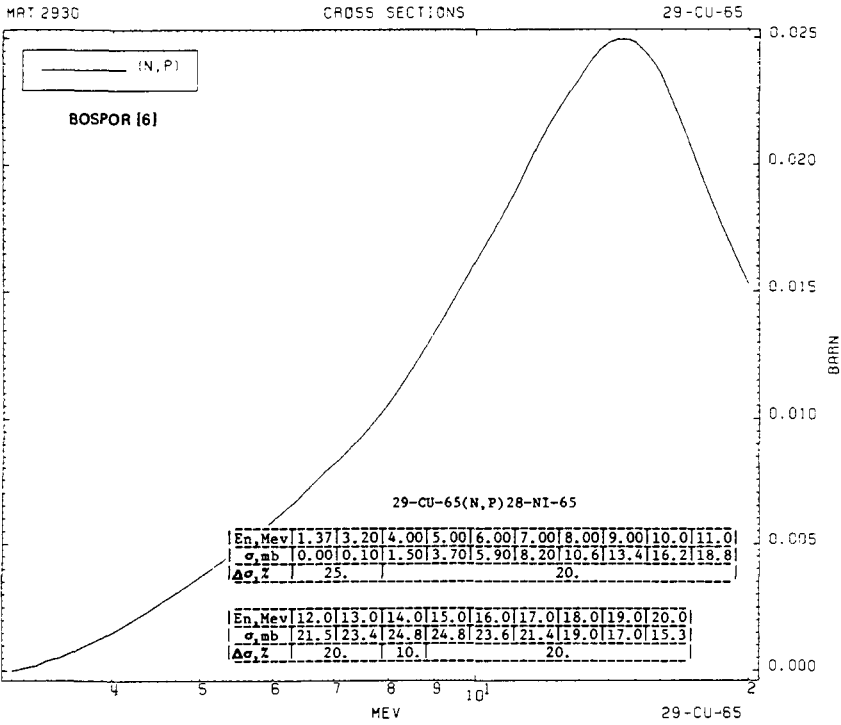
29-CU-63



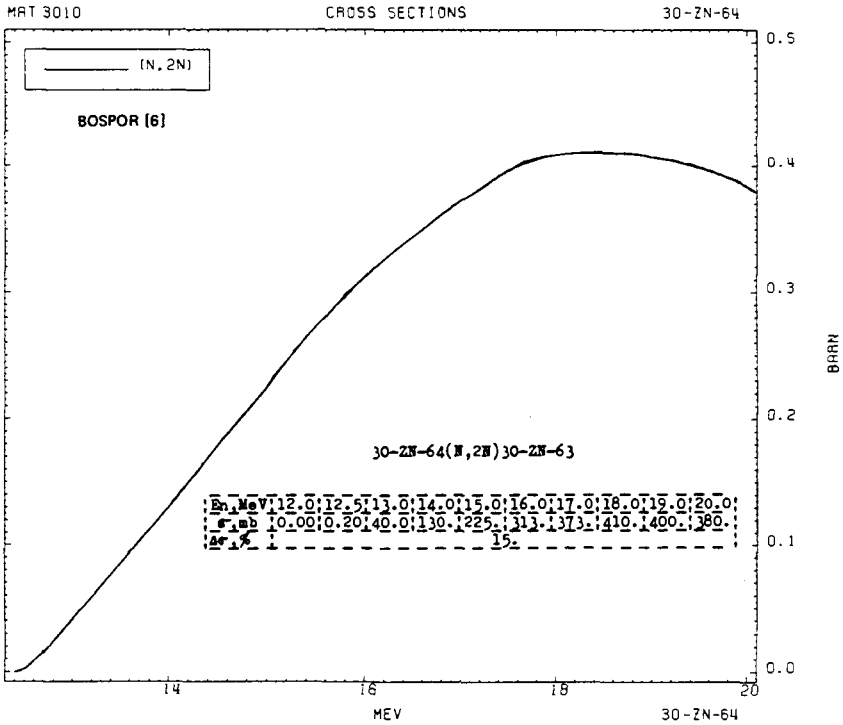
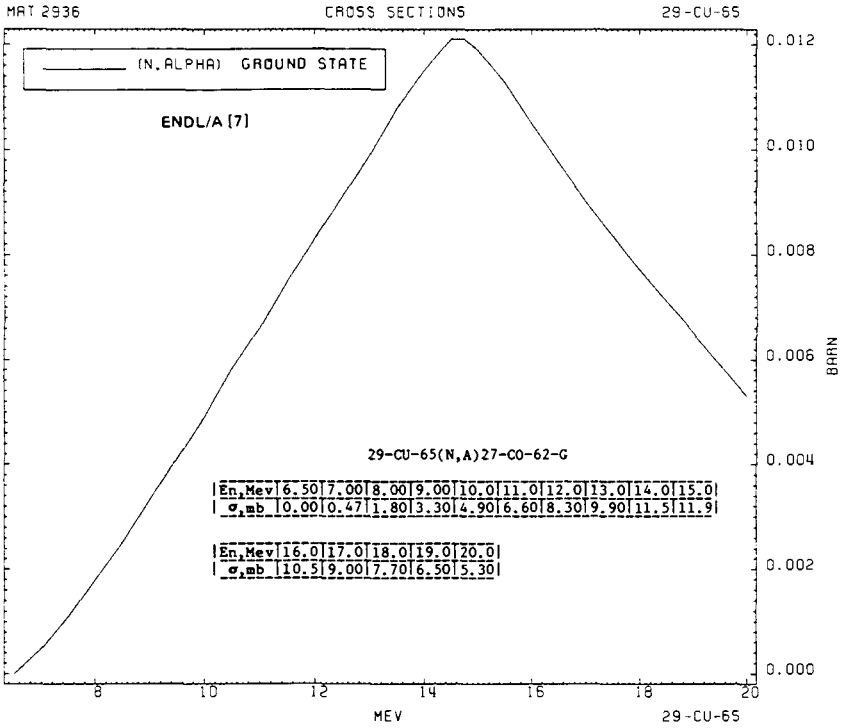


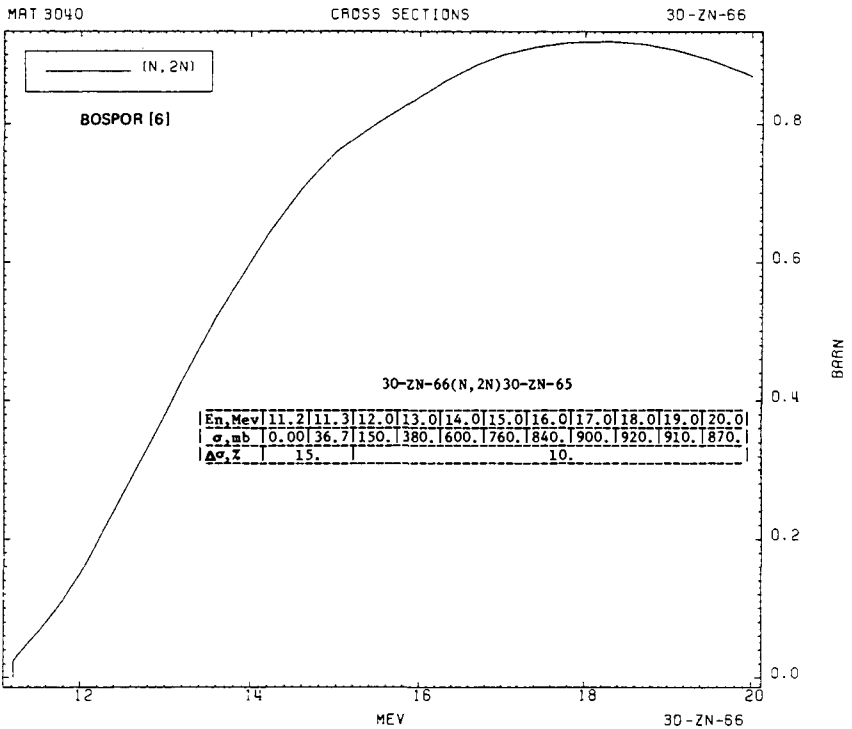
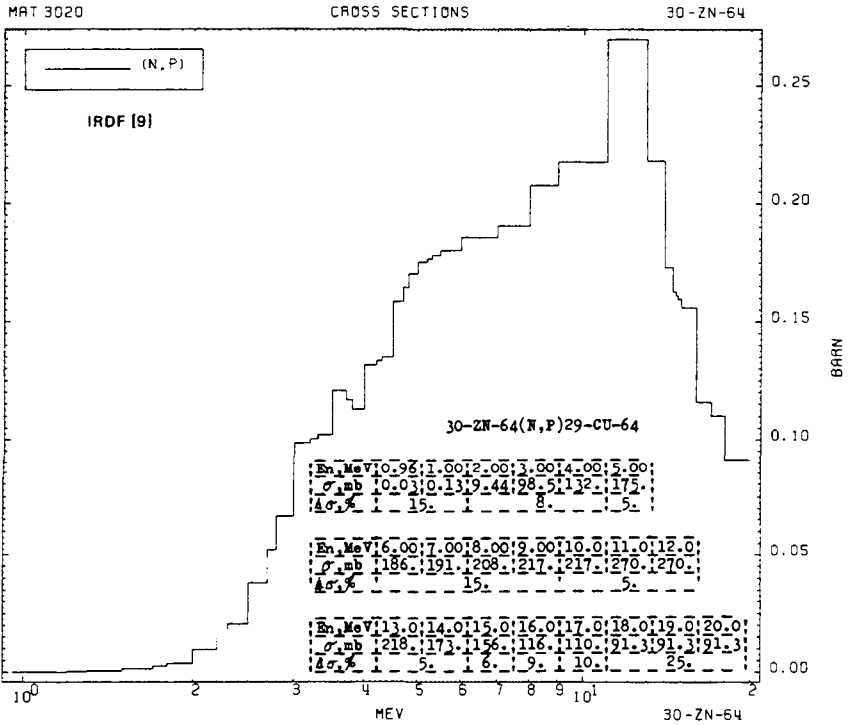






PART 2-3

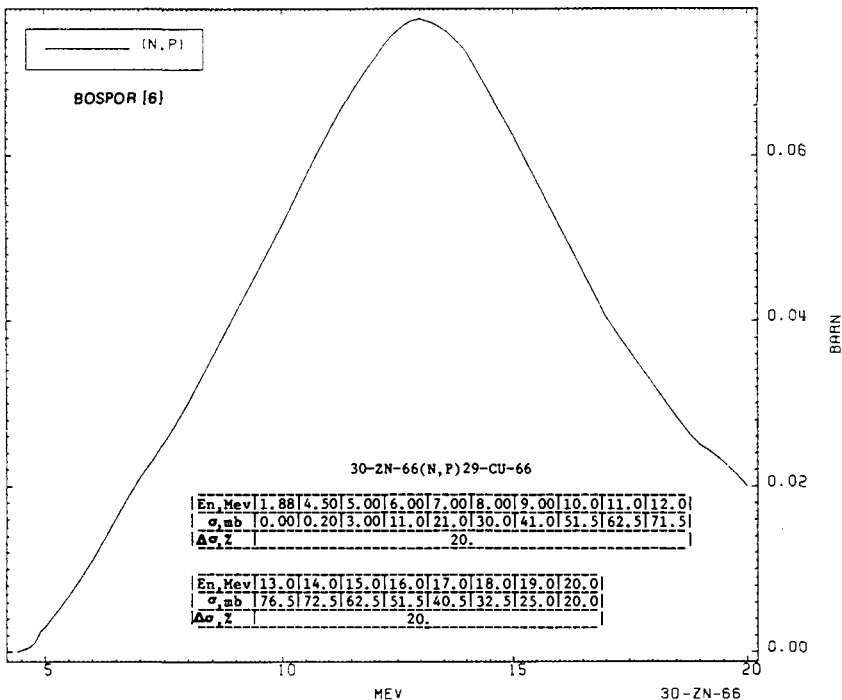




MAT 3040

CROSS SECTIONS

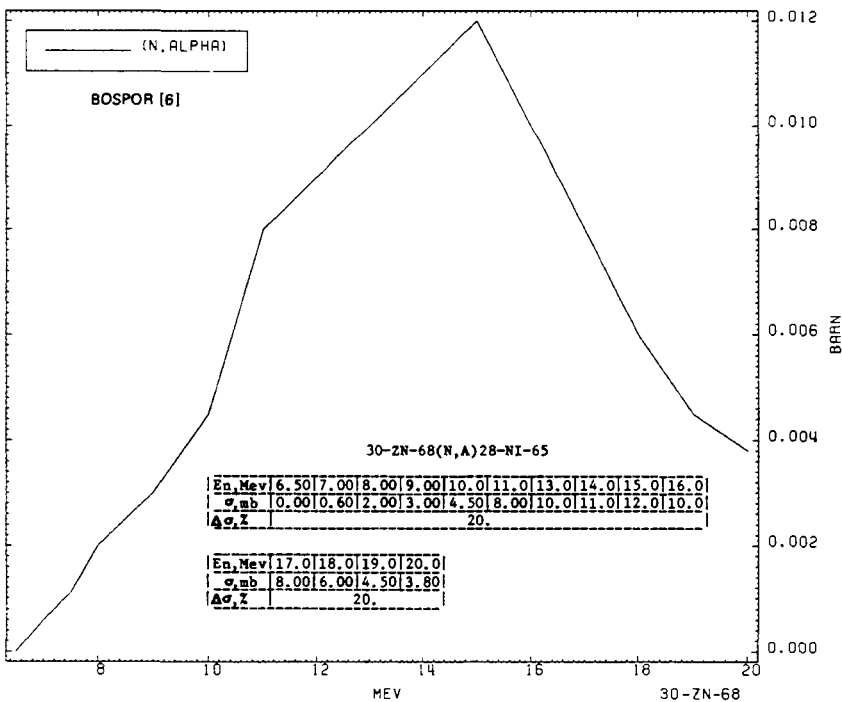
30-ZN-66

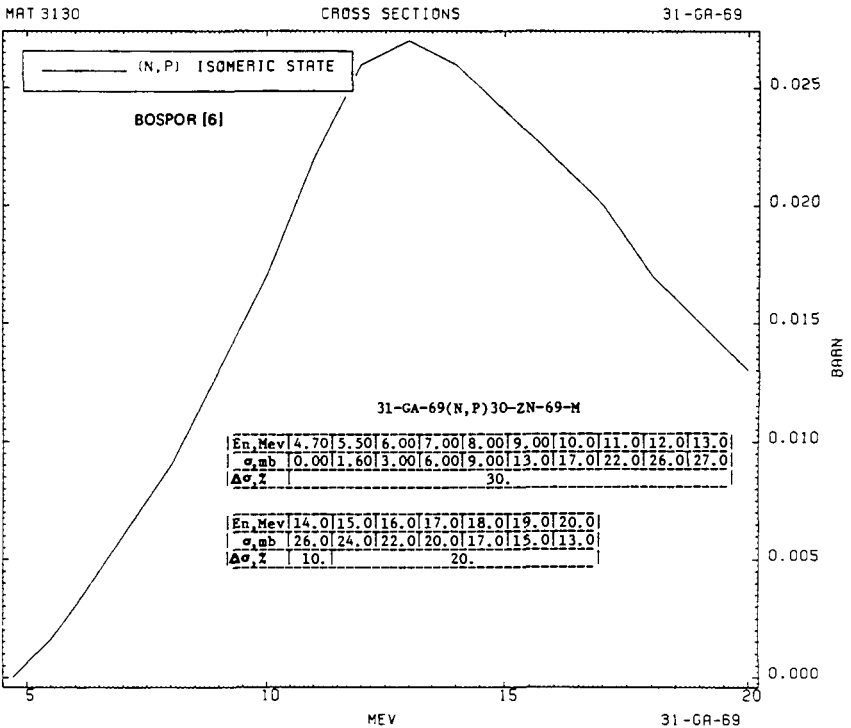
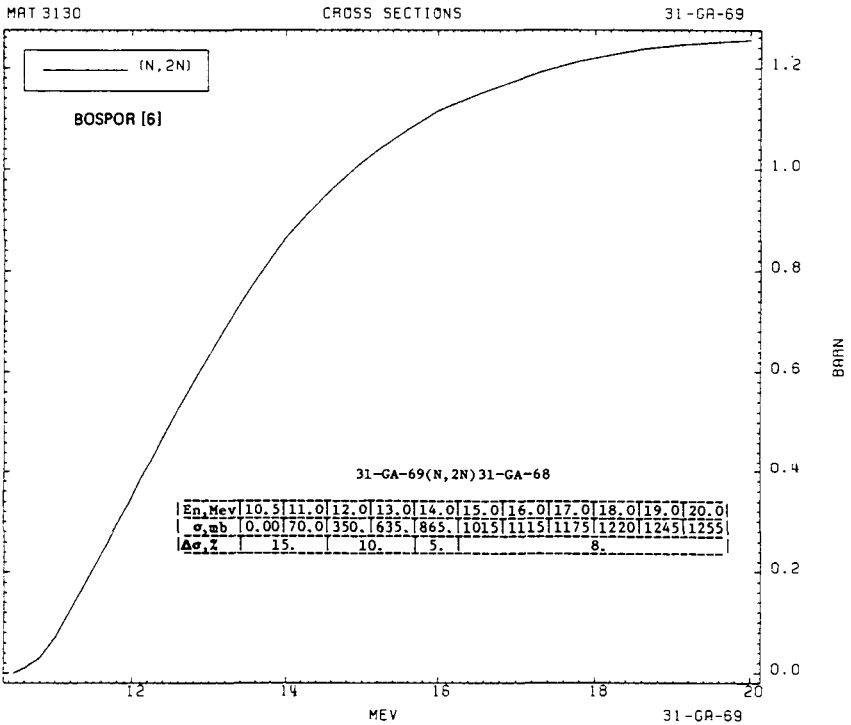


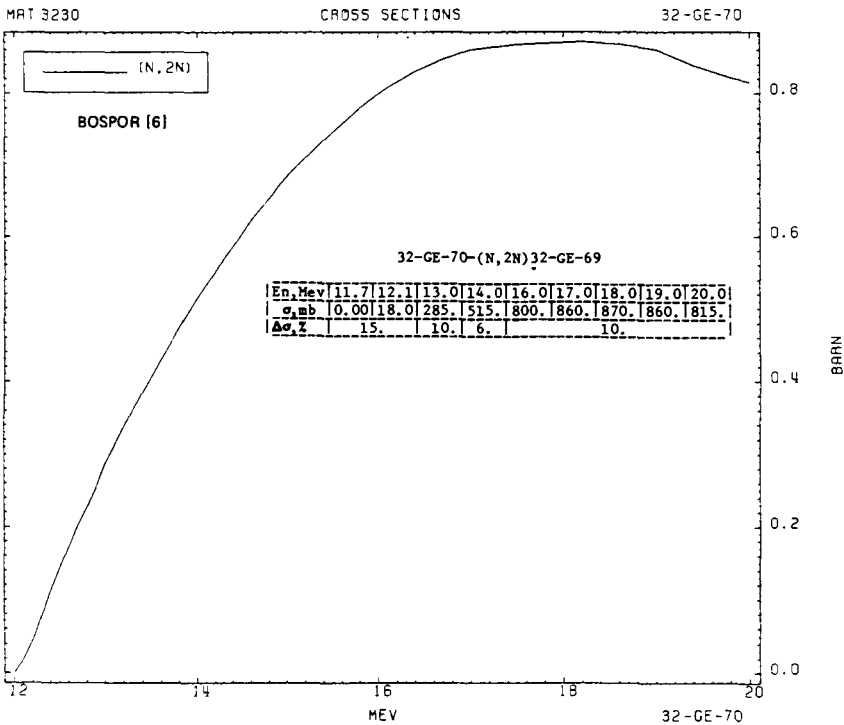
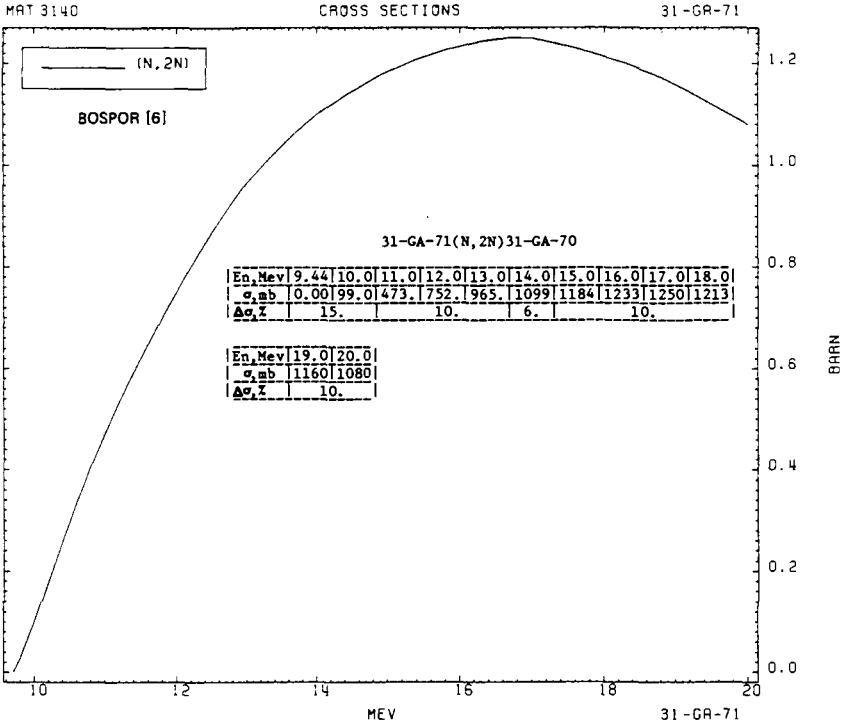
MAT 3070

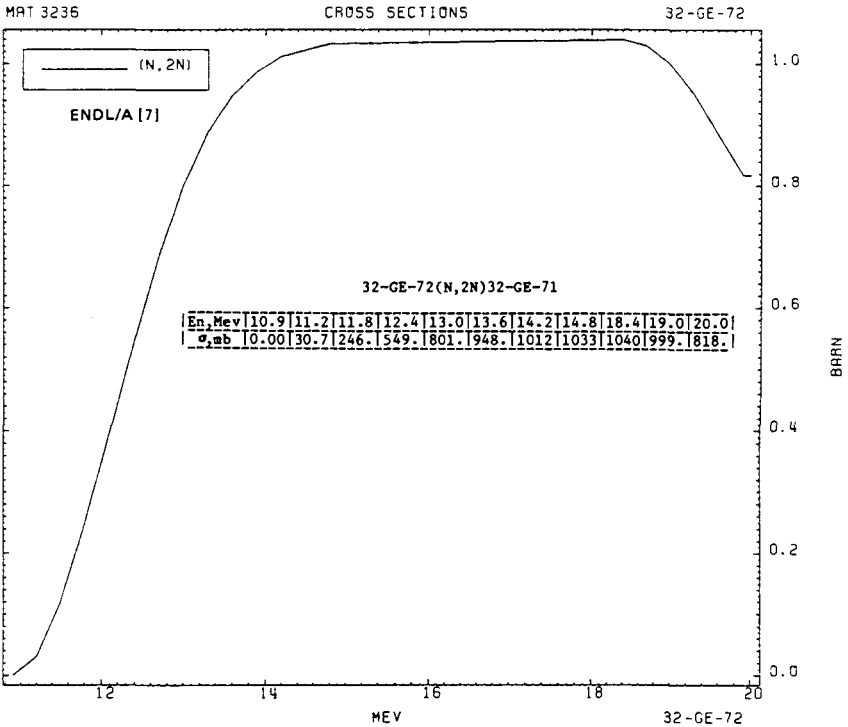
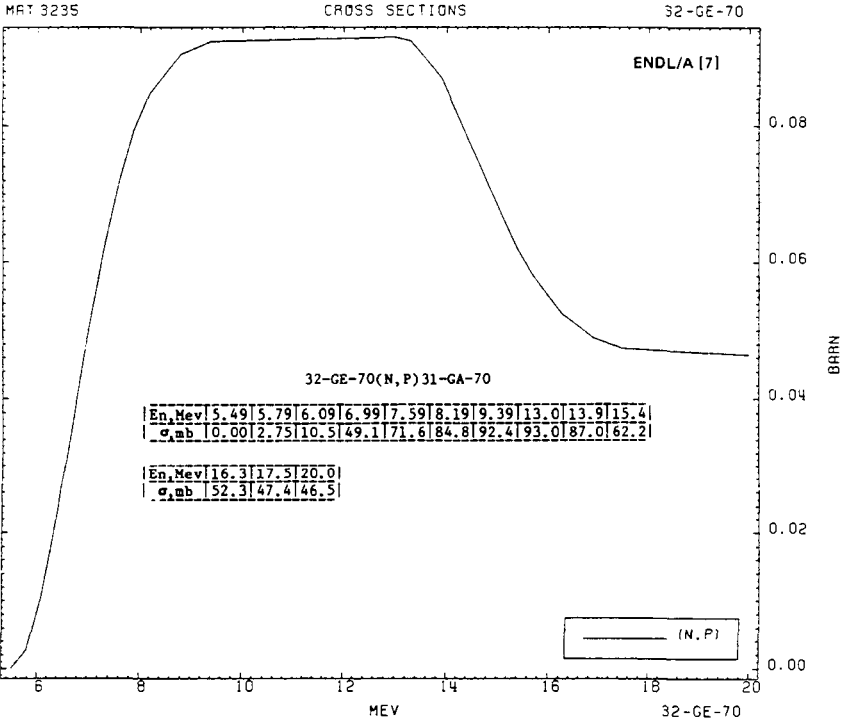
CROSS SECTIONS

30-ZN-68

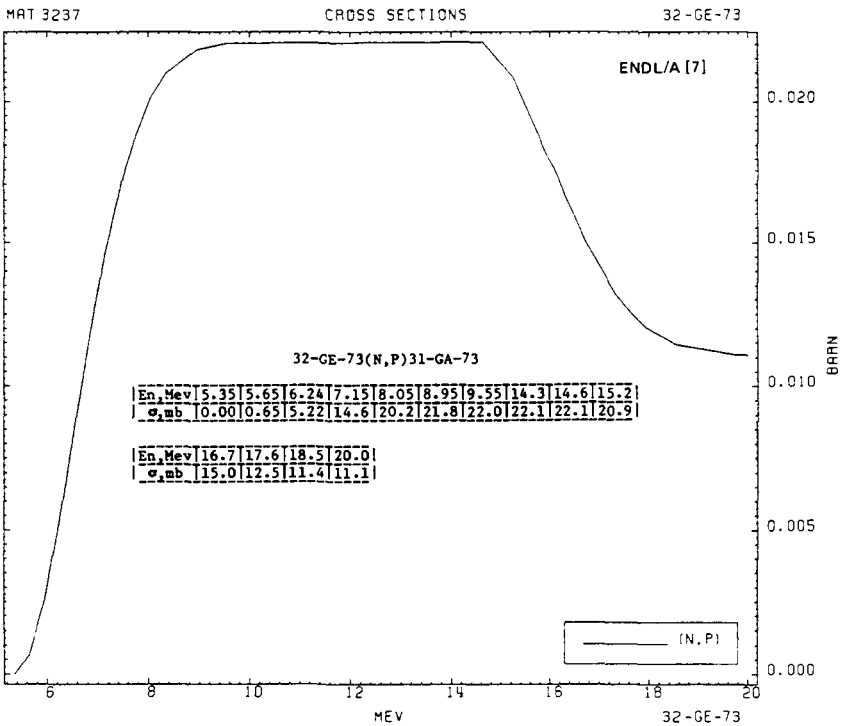
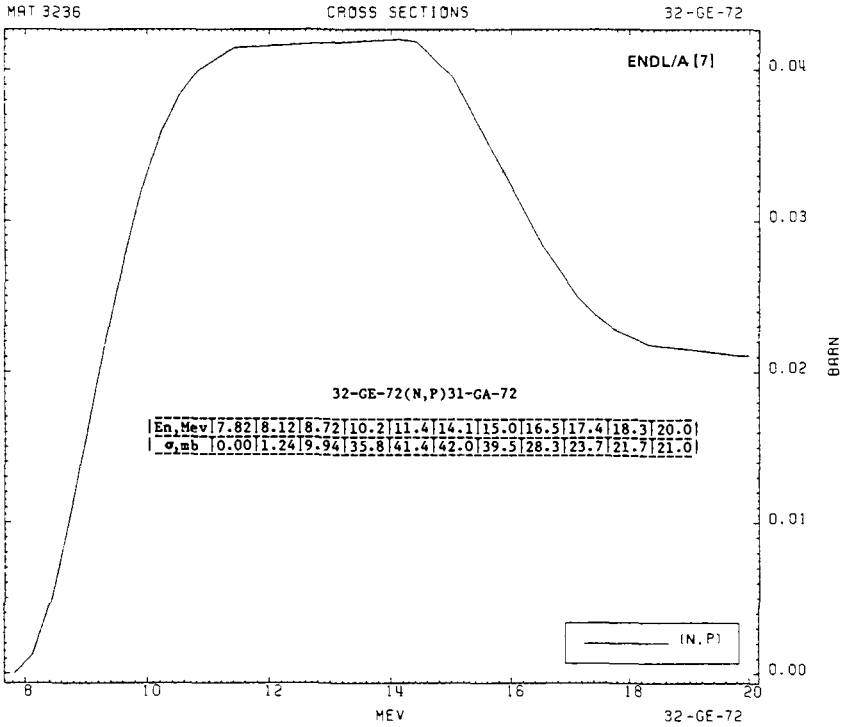


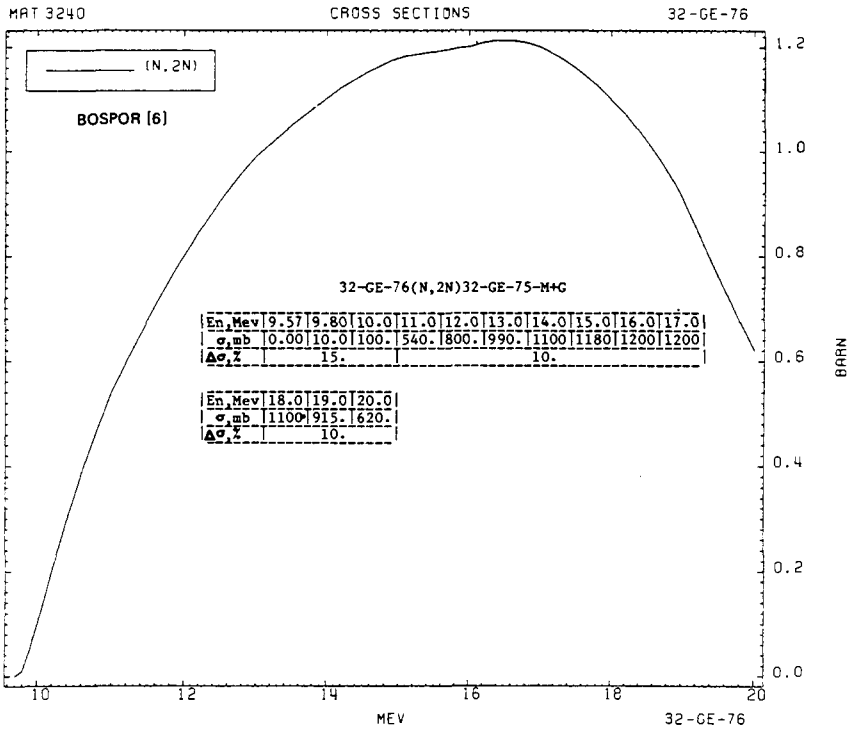
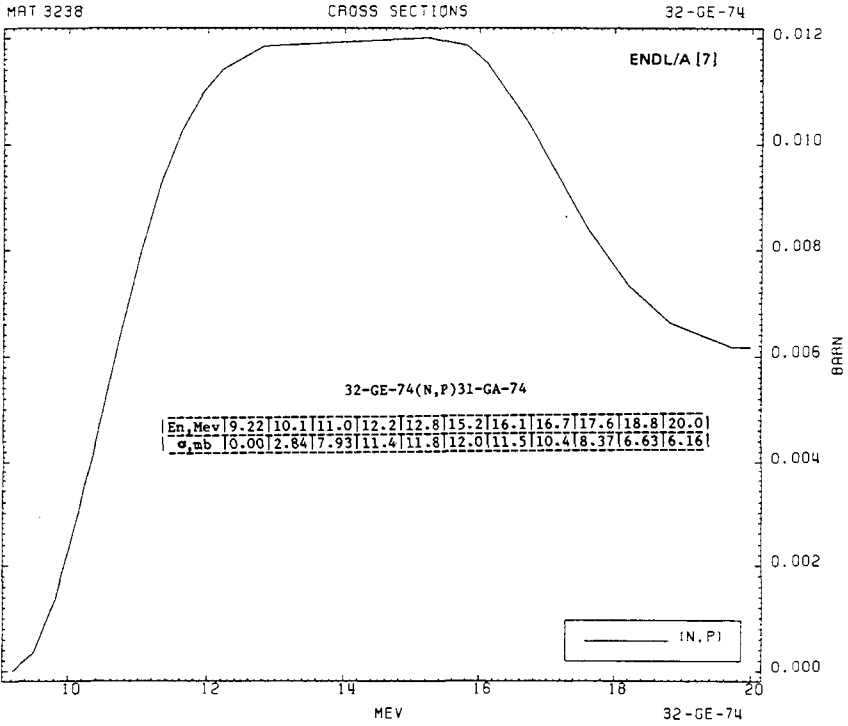


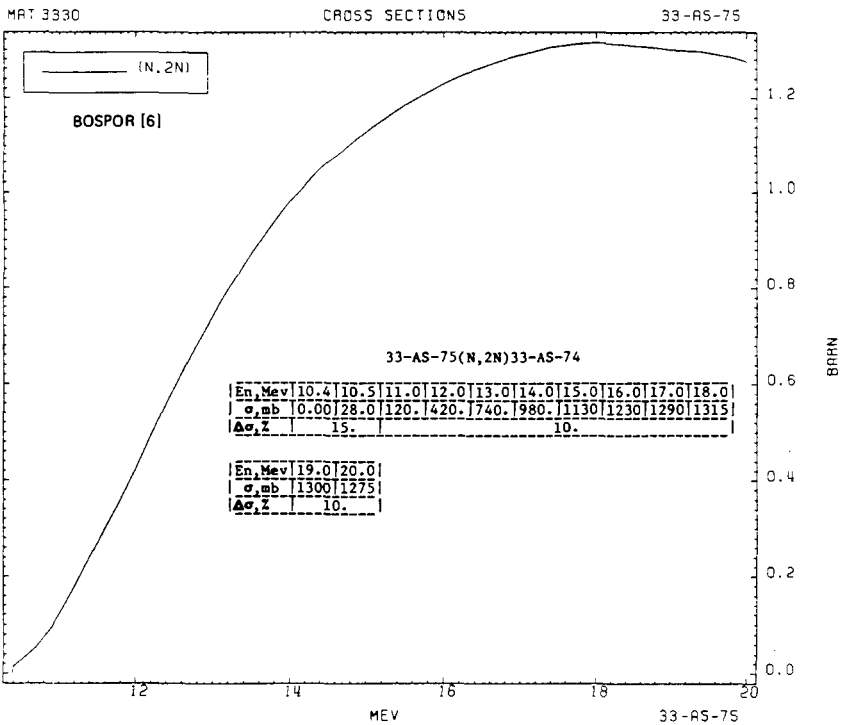
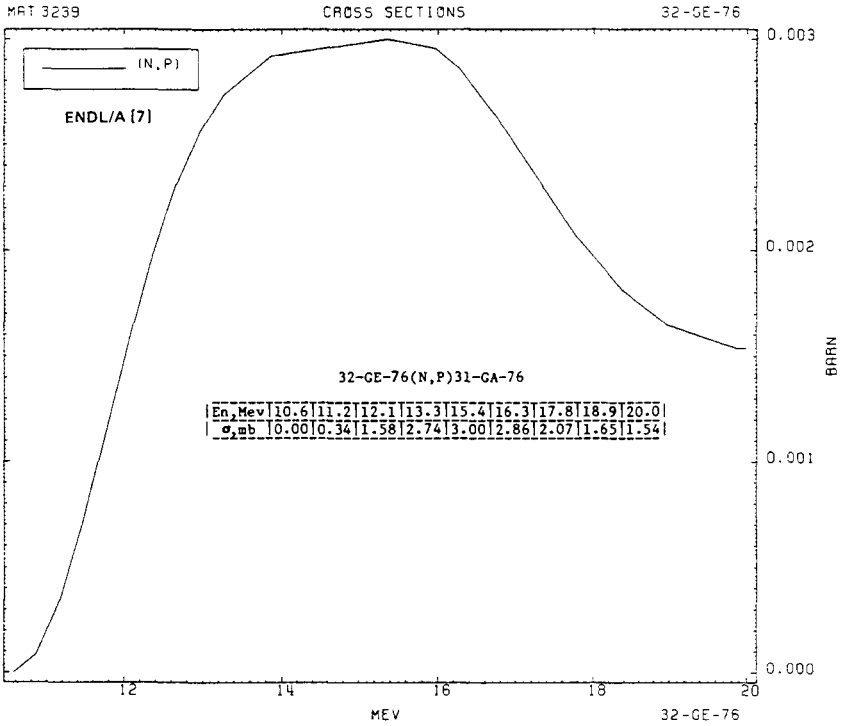


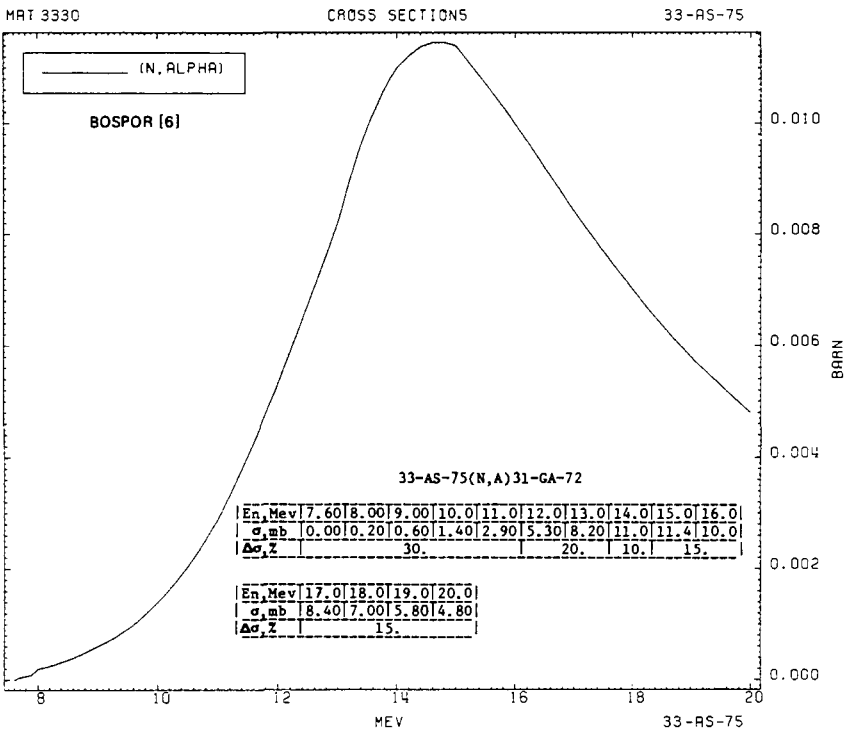
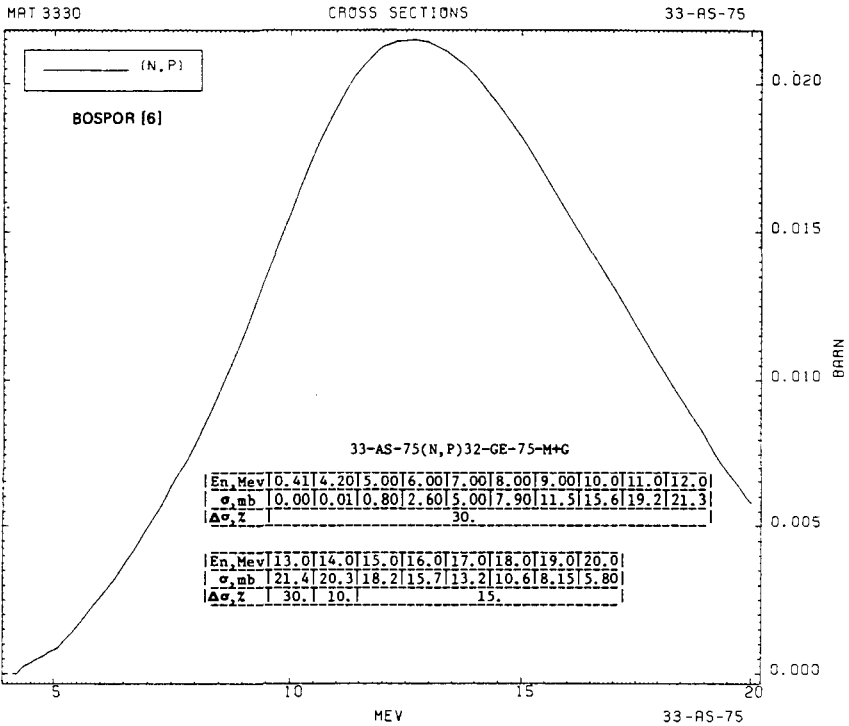




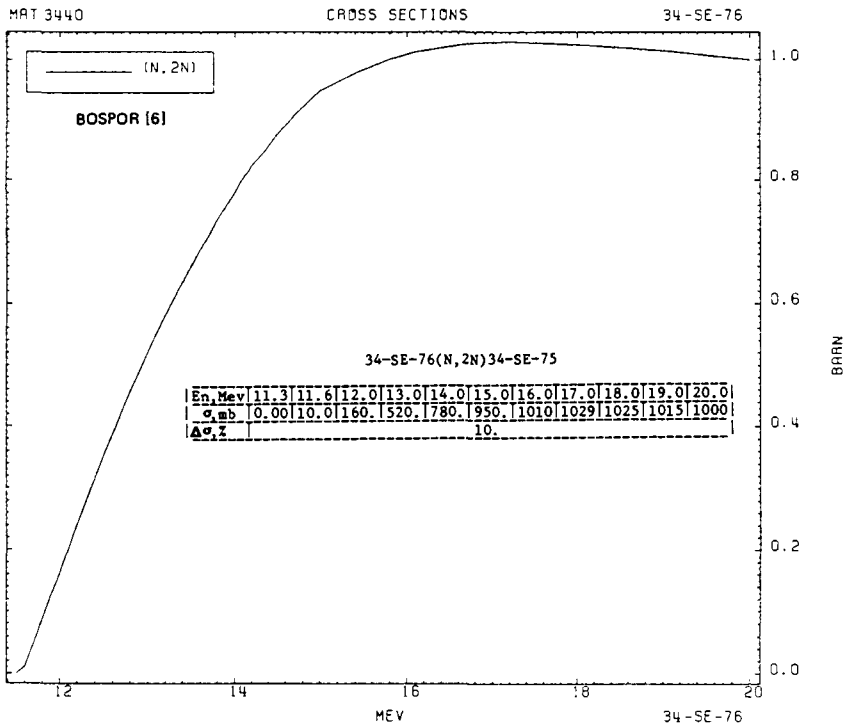
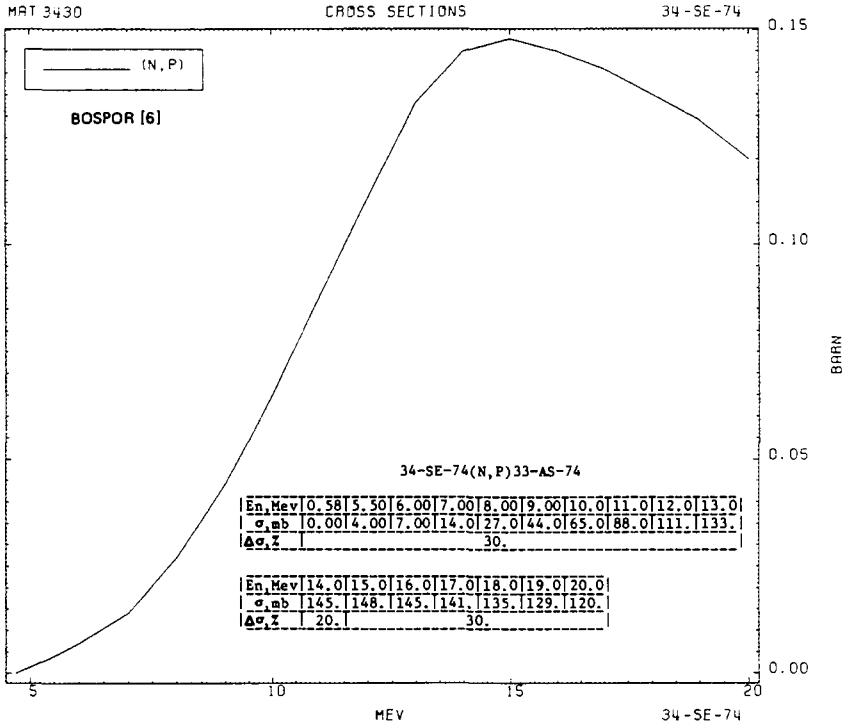


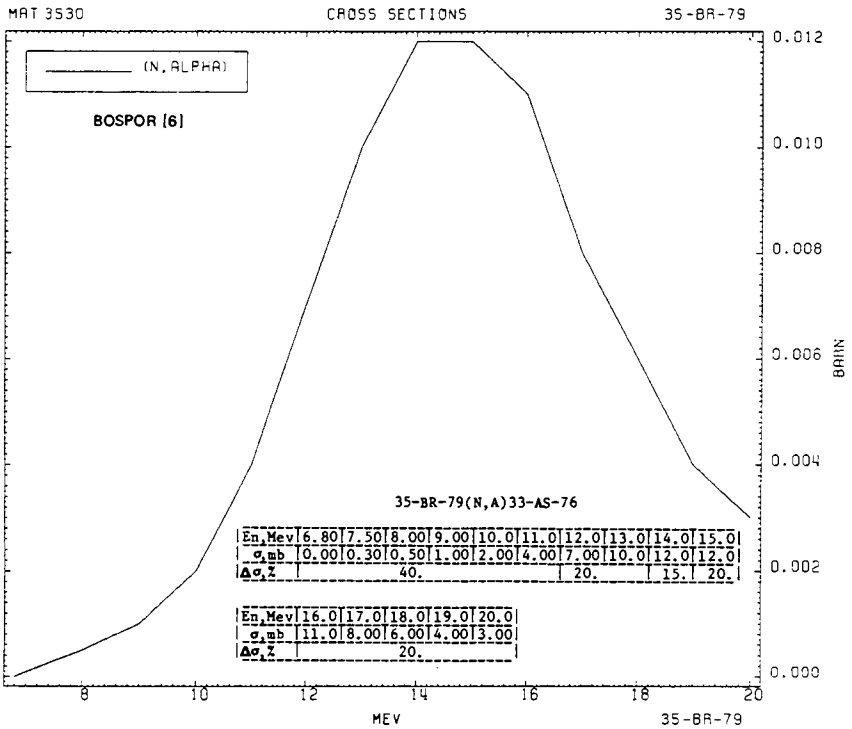
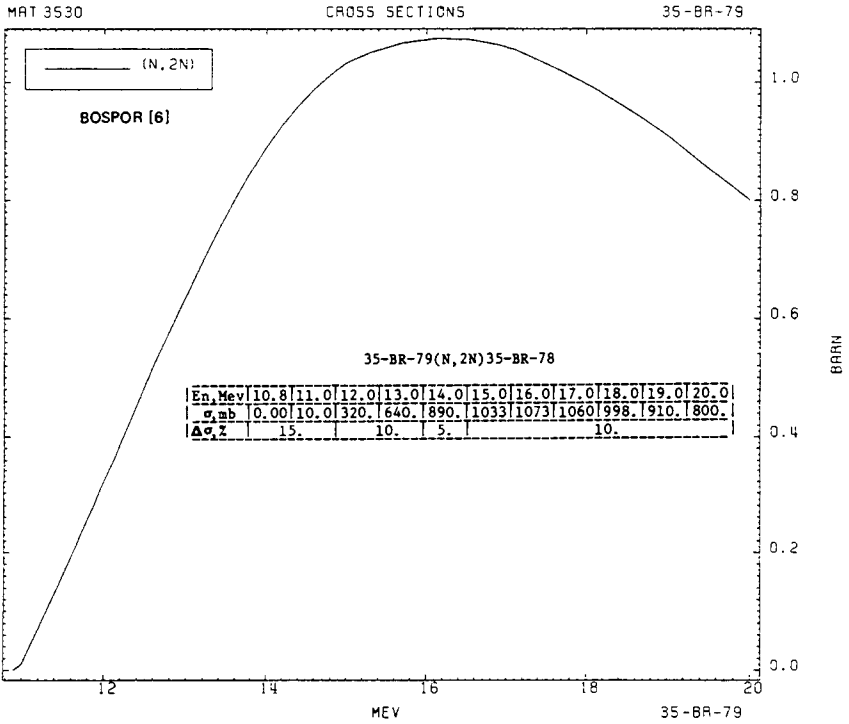


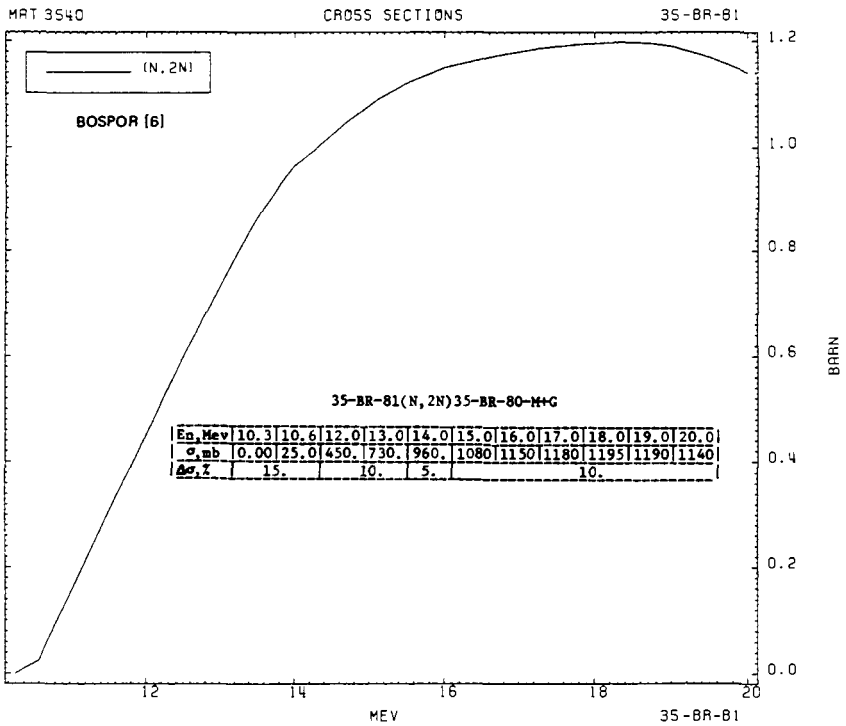
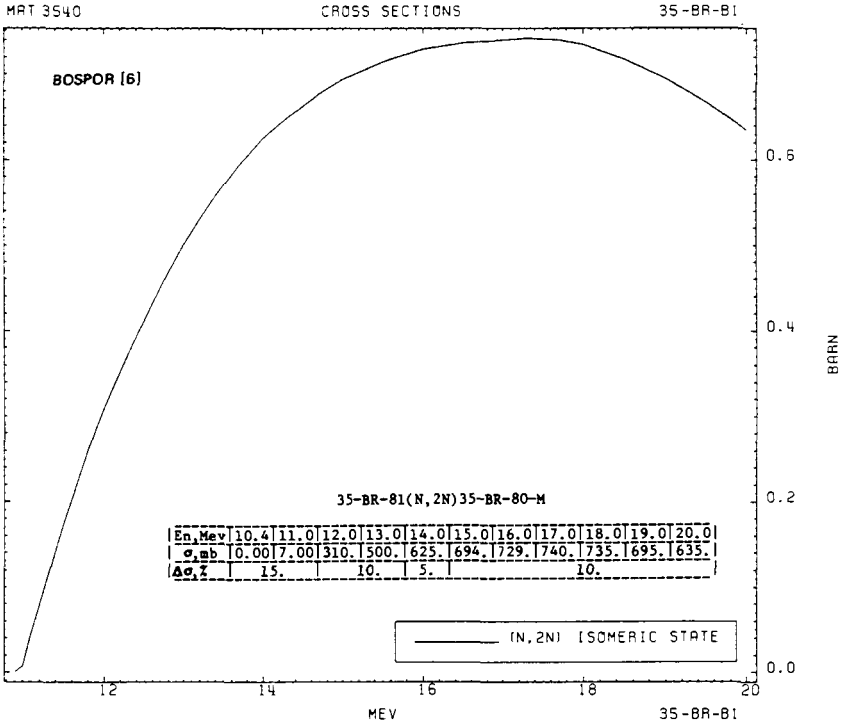


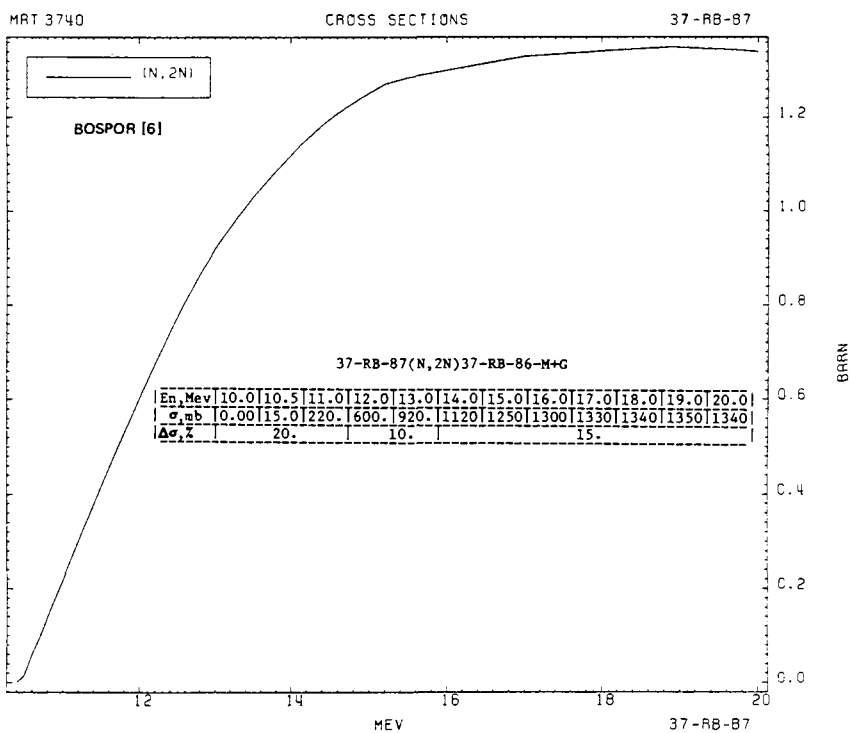
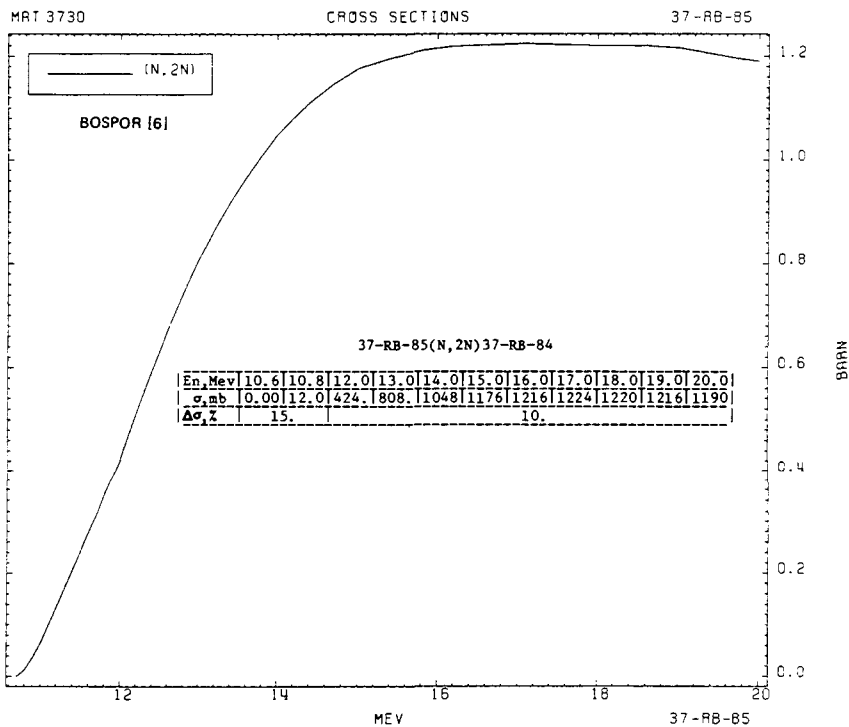


PART 2-3

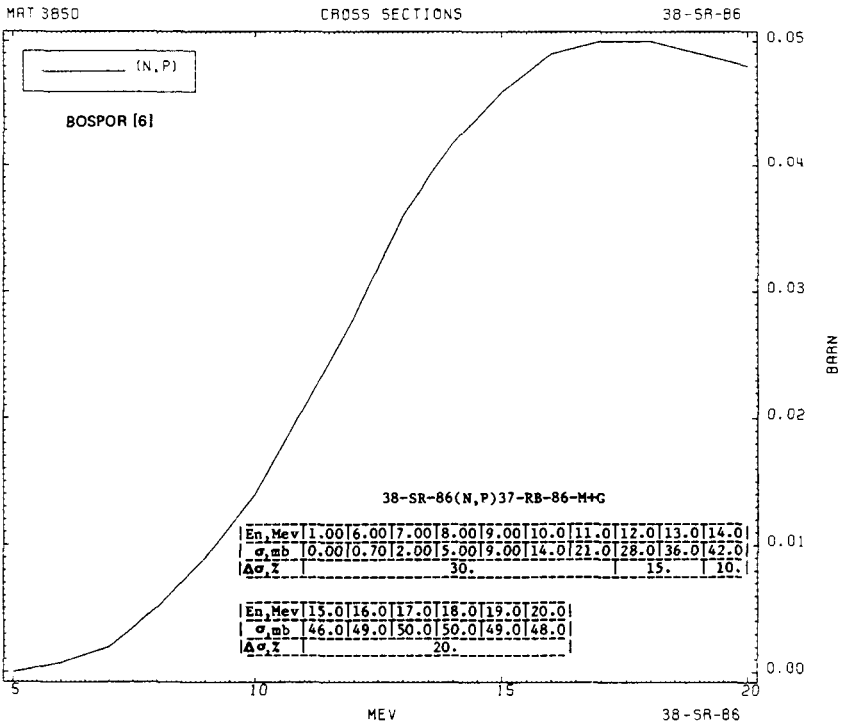
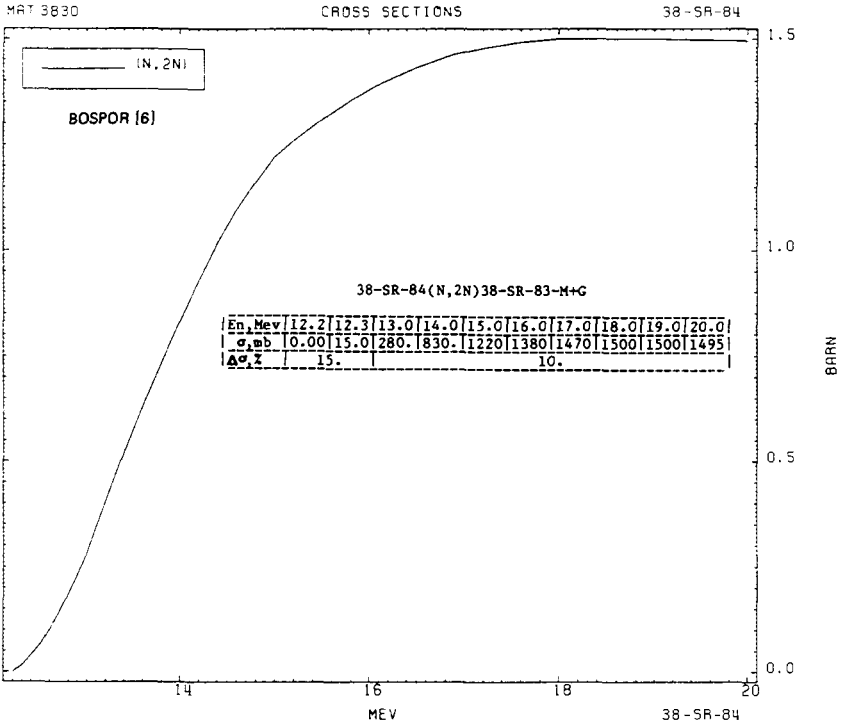


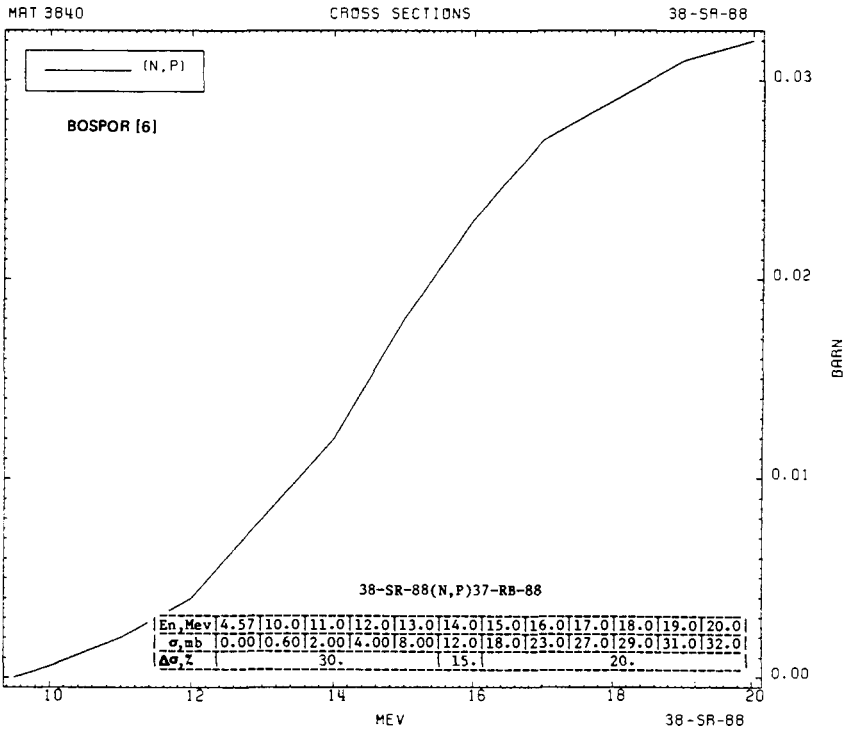
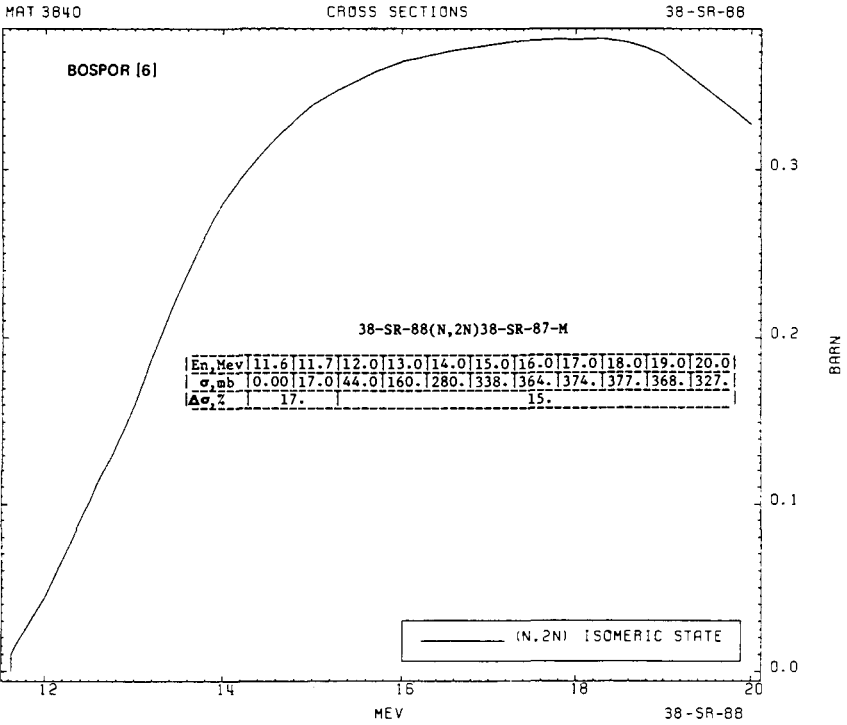


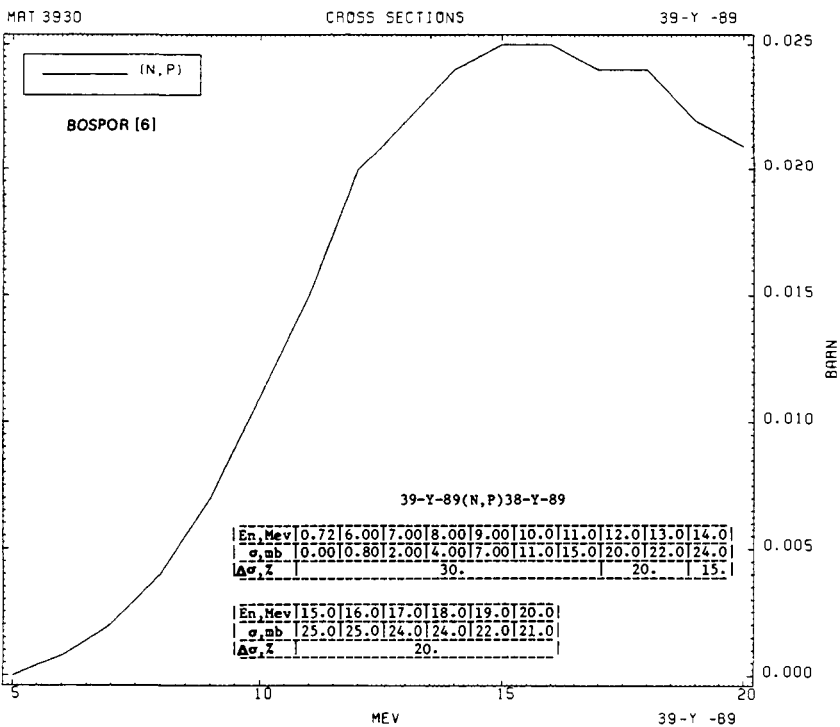
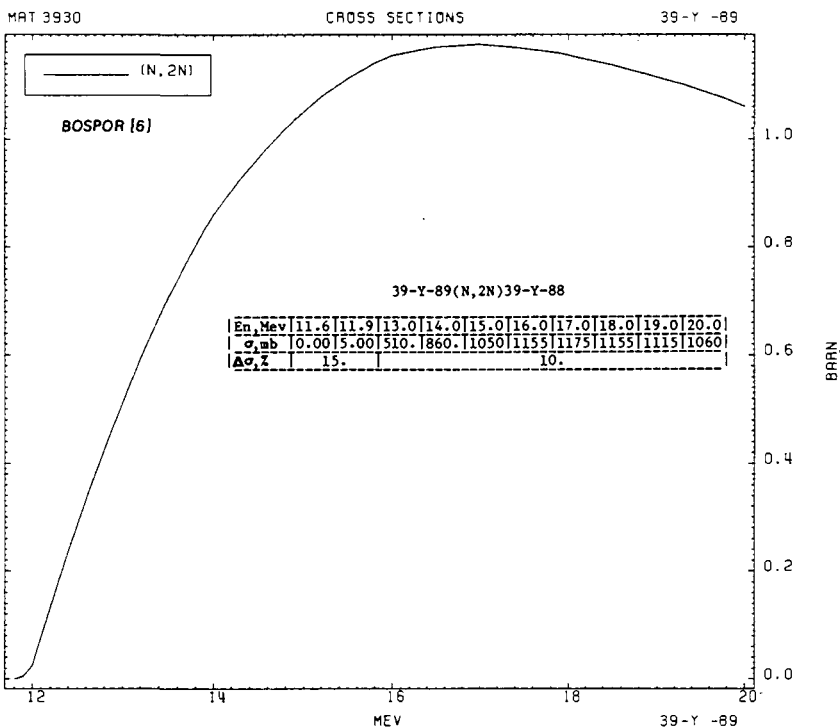


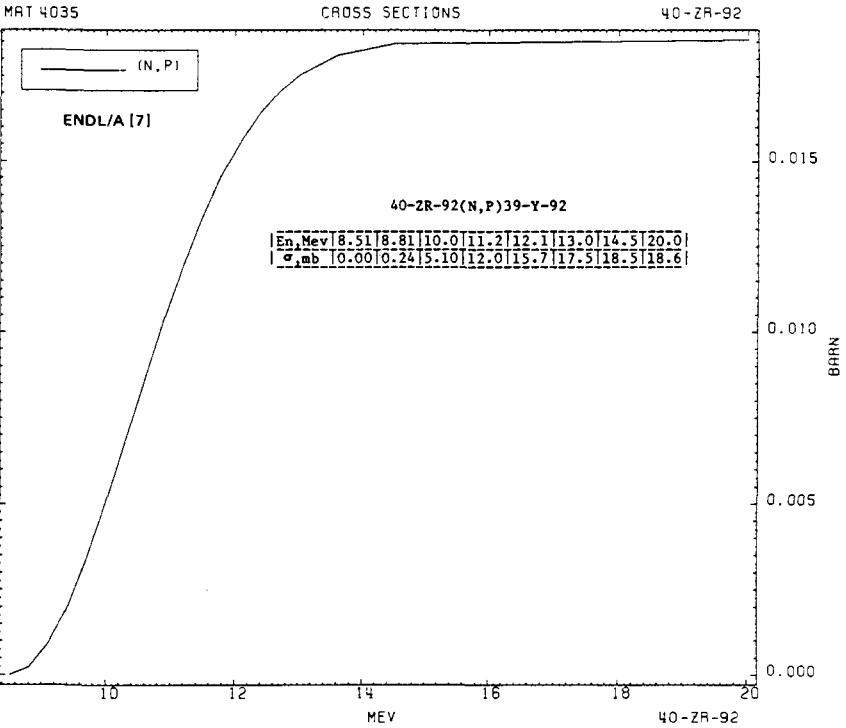
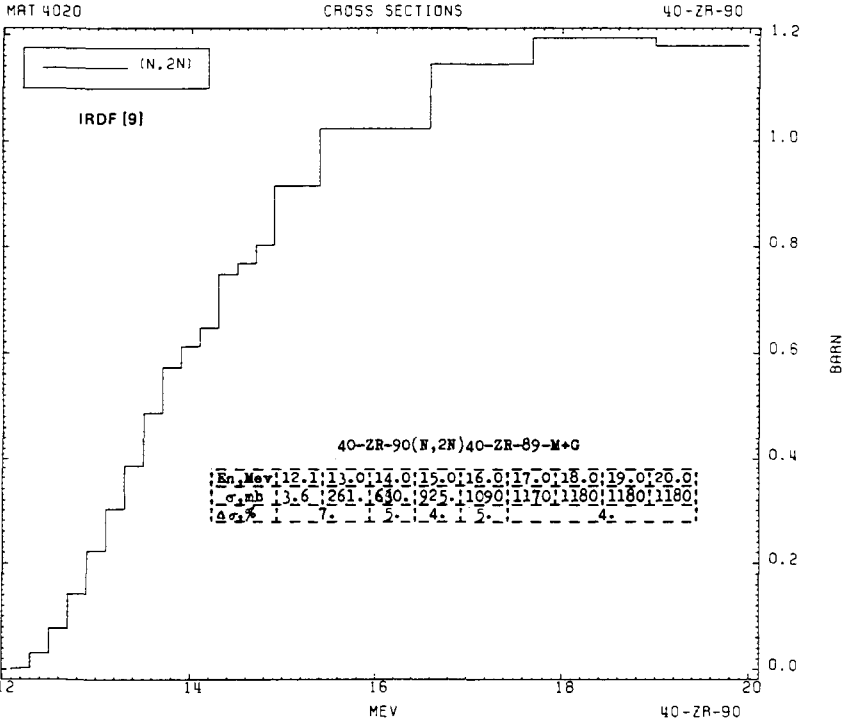


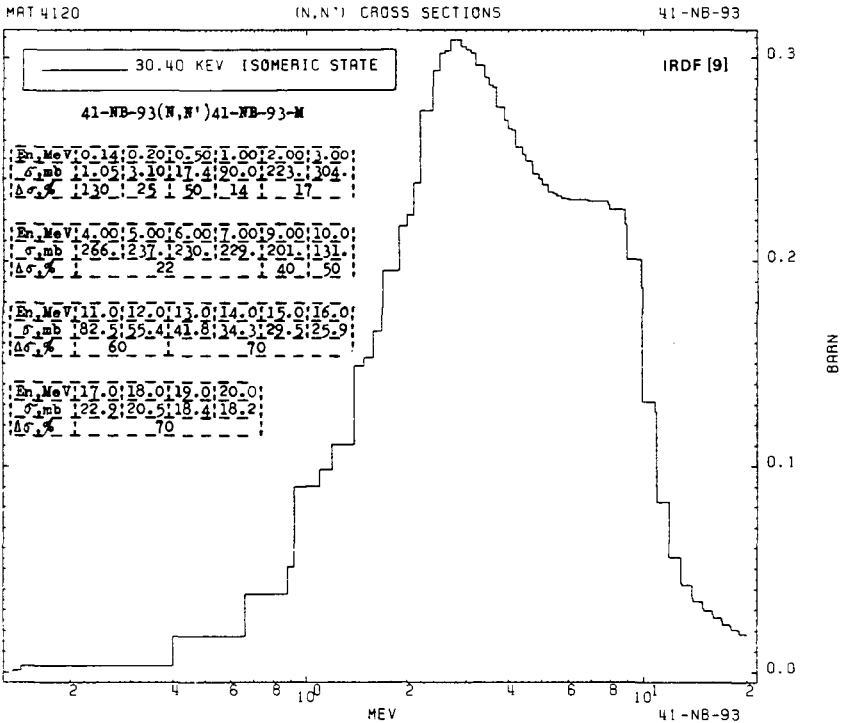
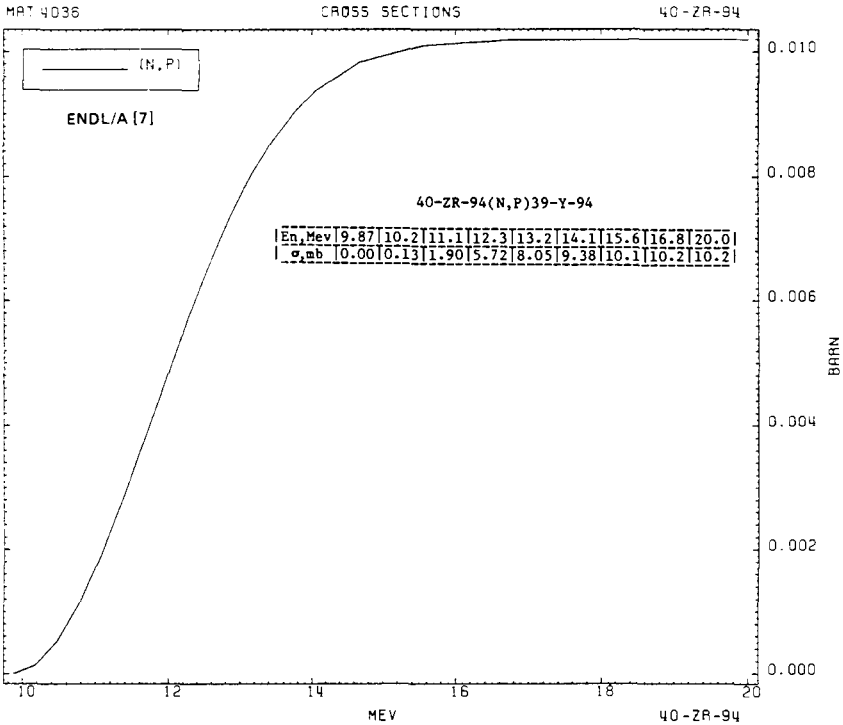


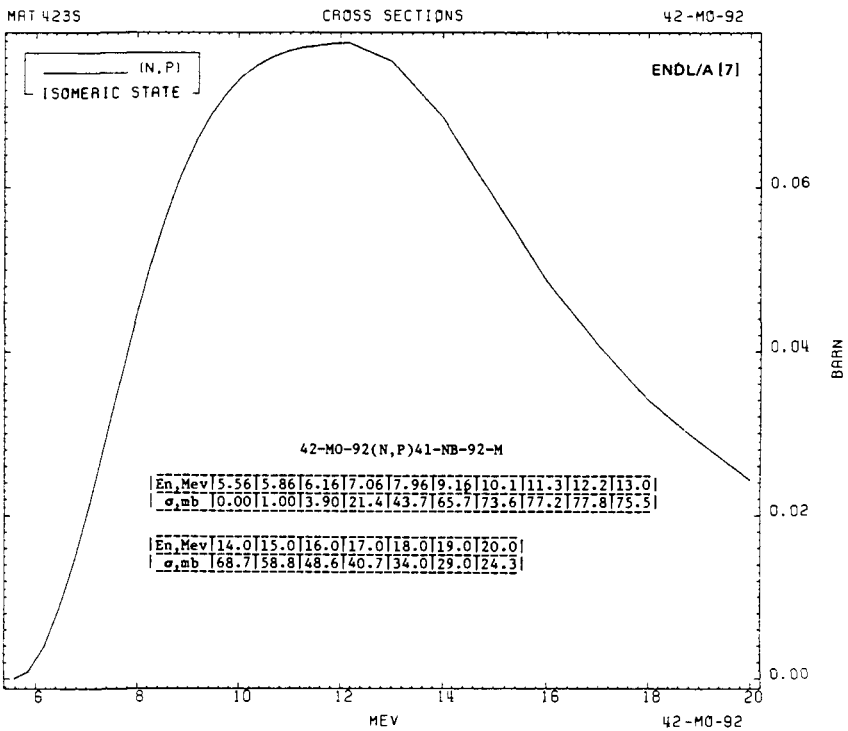
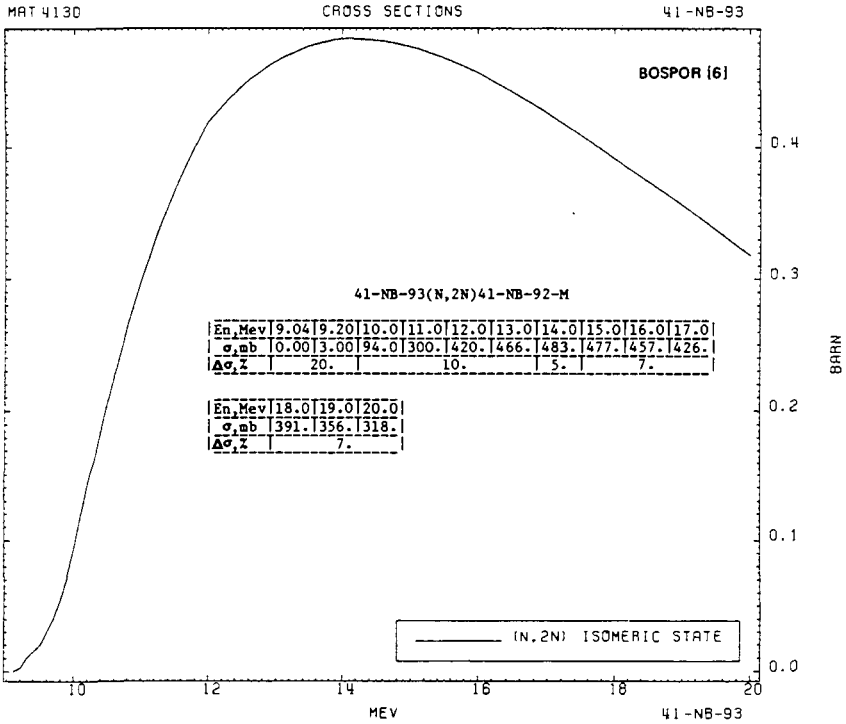


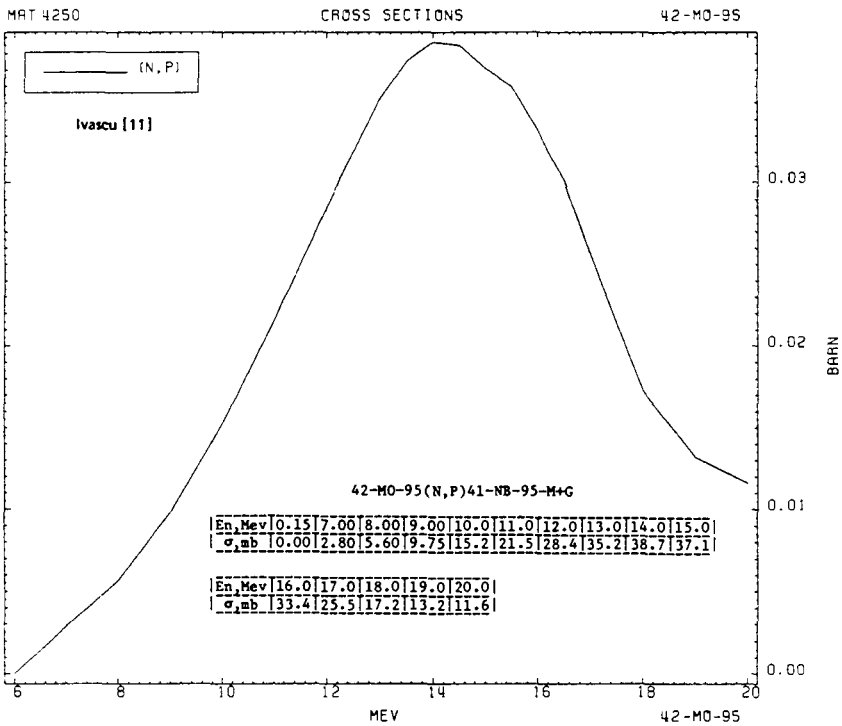
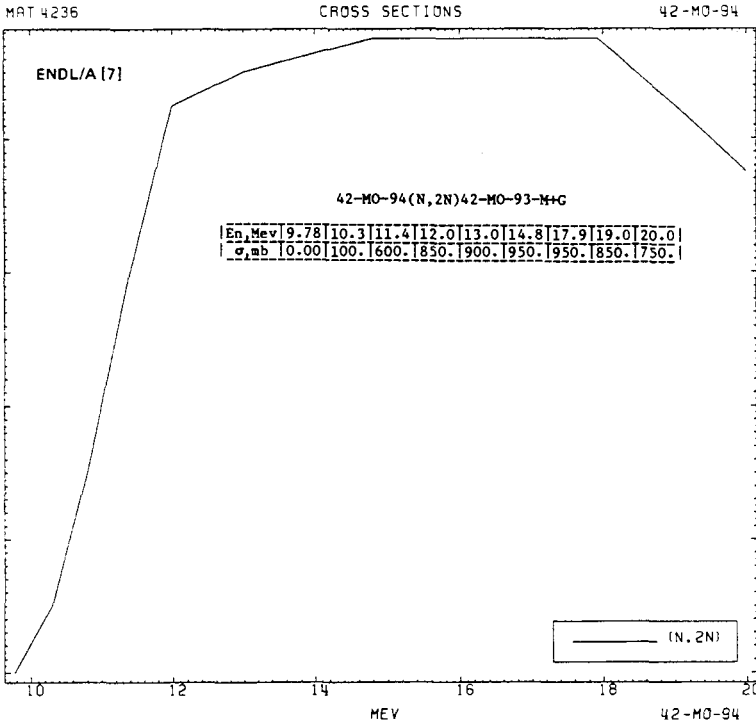


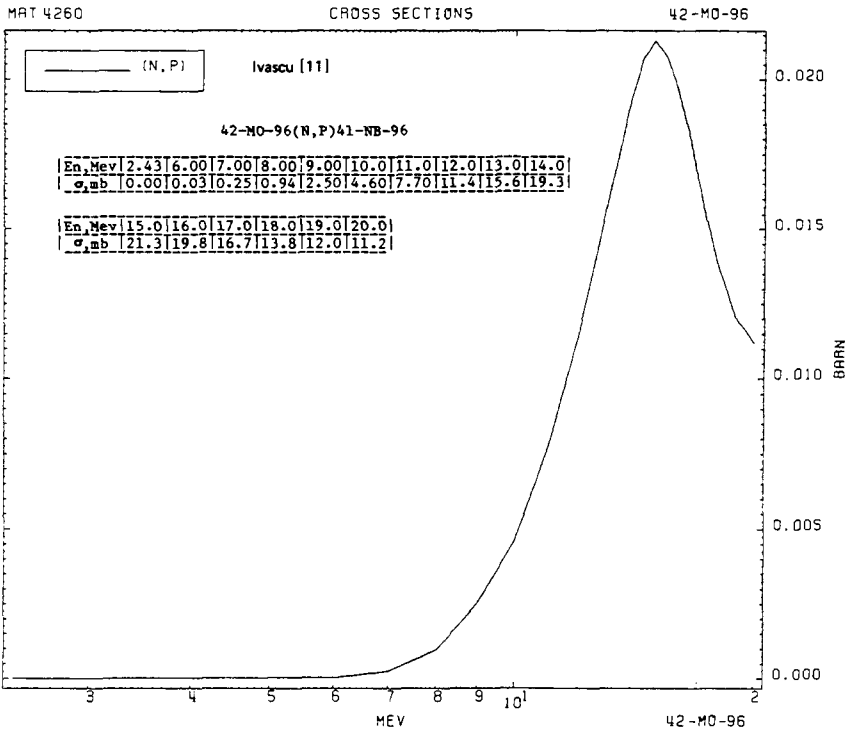
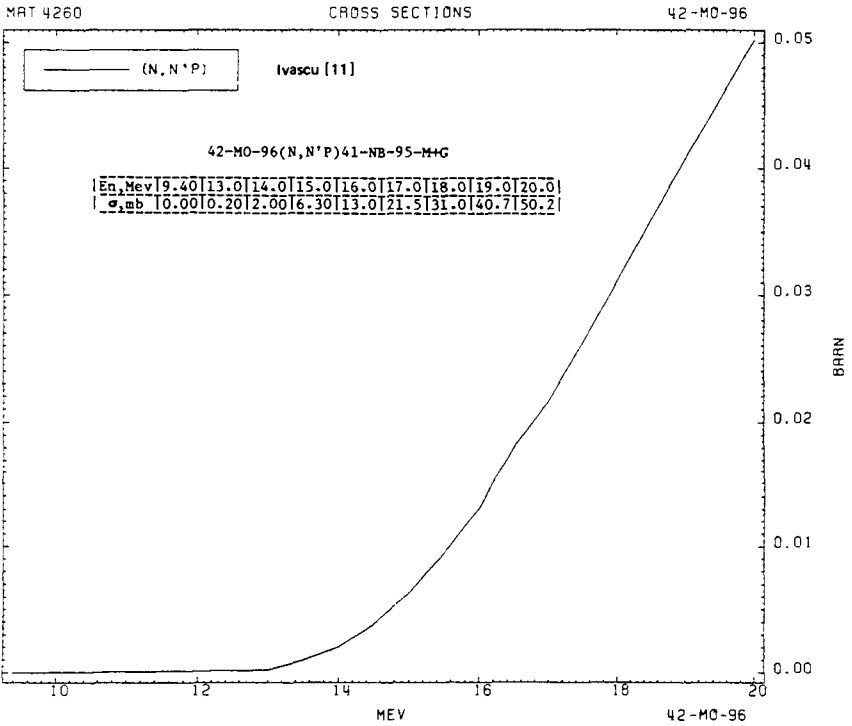








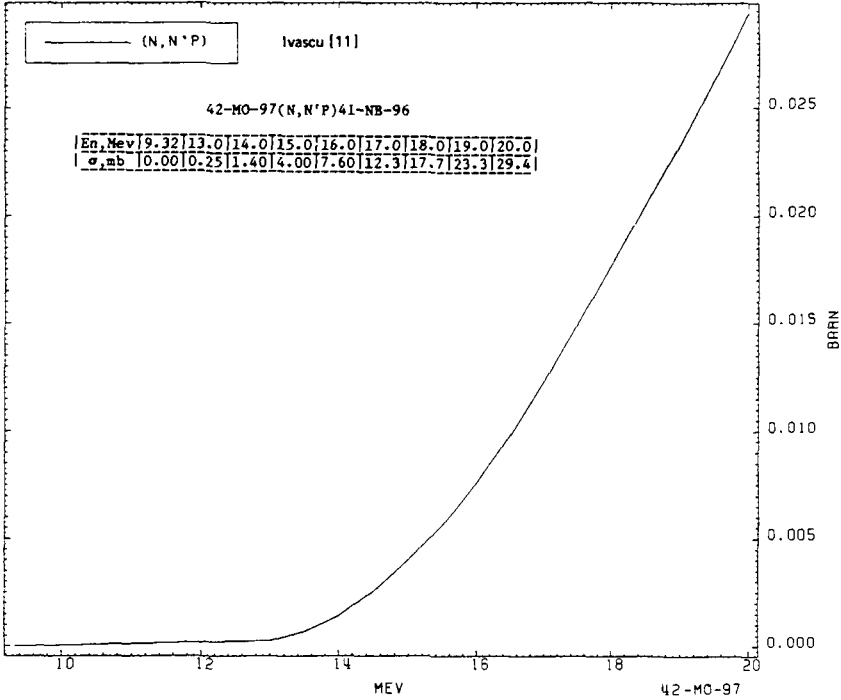




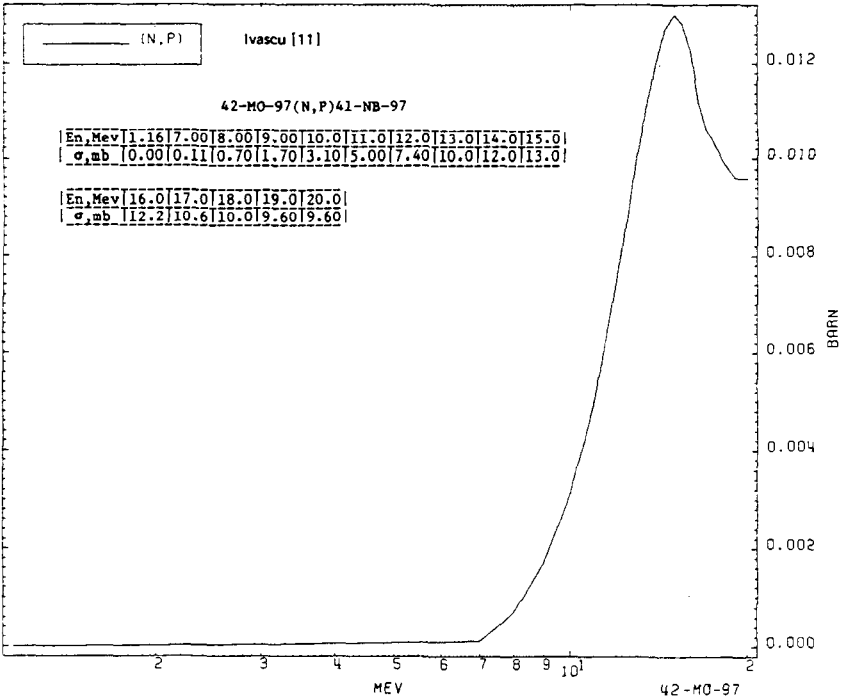


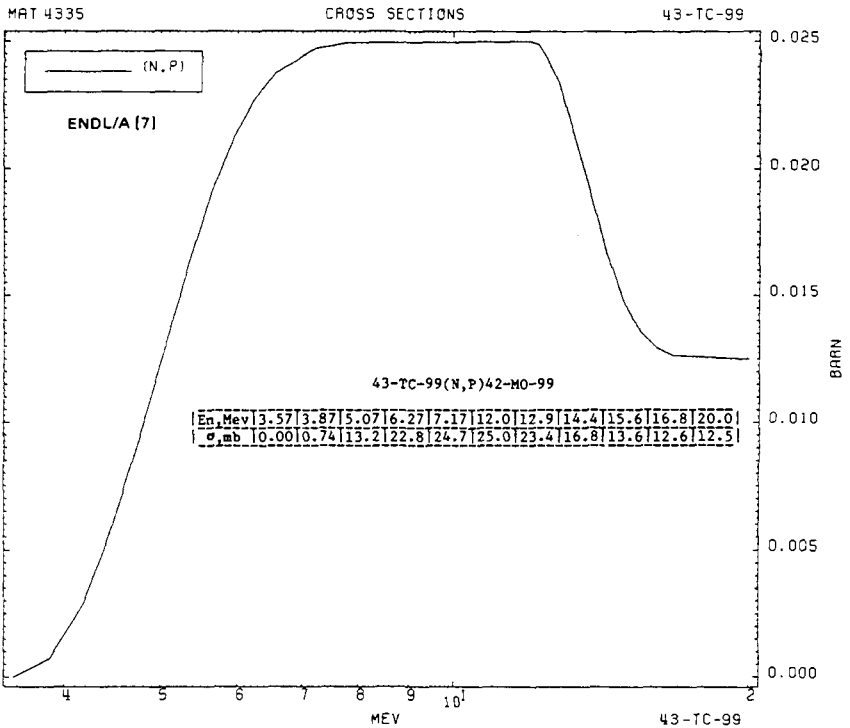
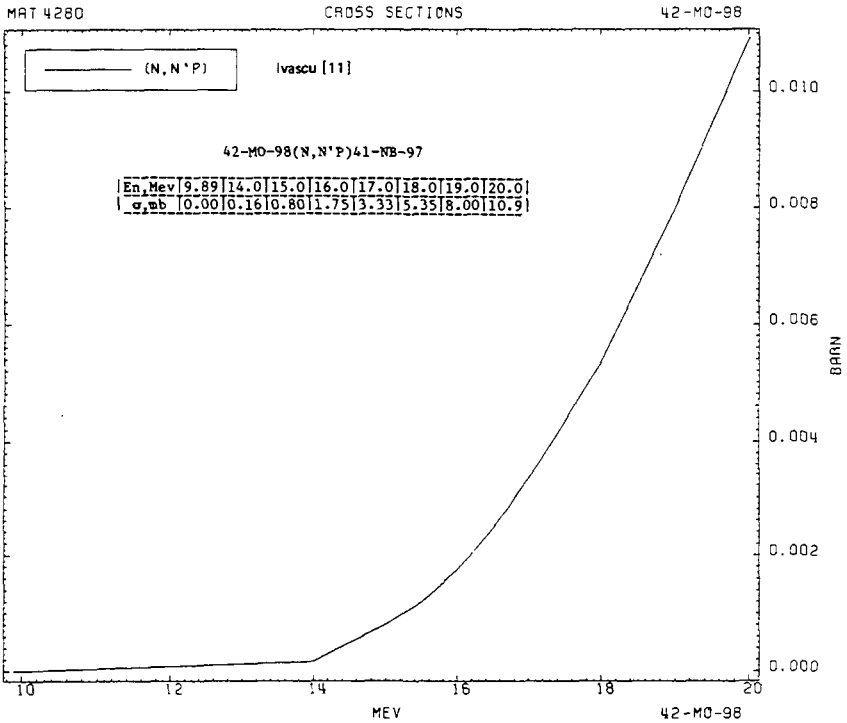
PART 2-3

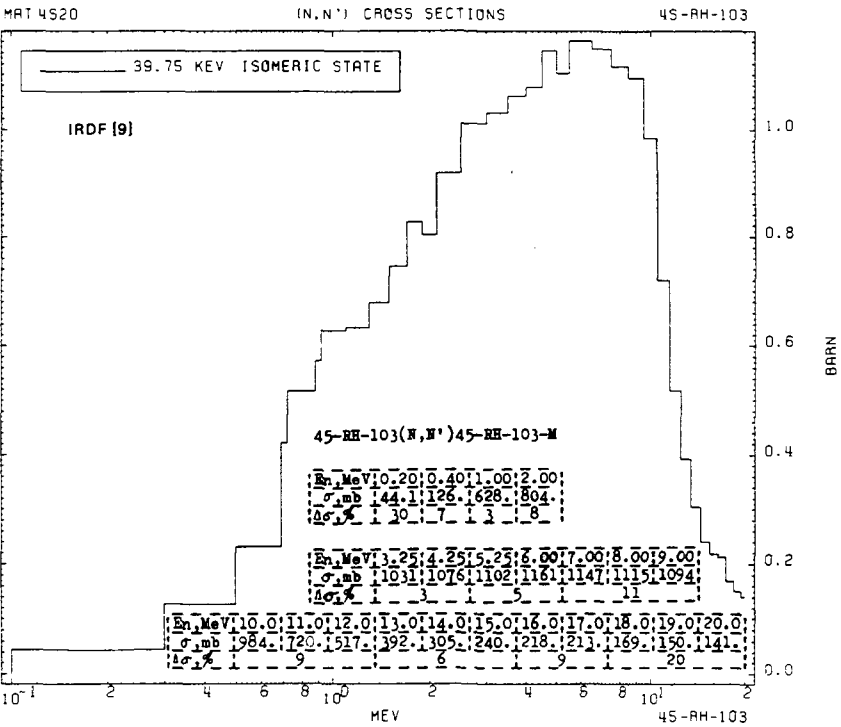
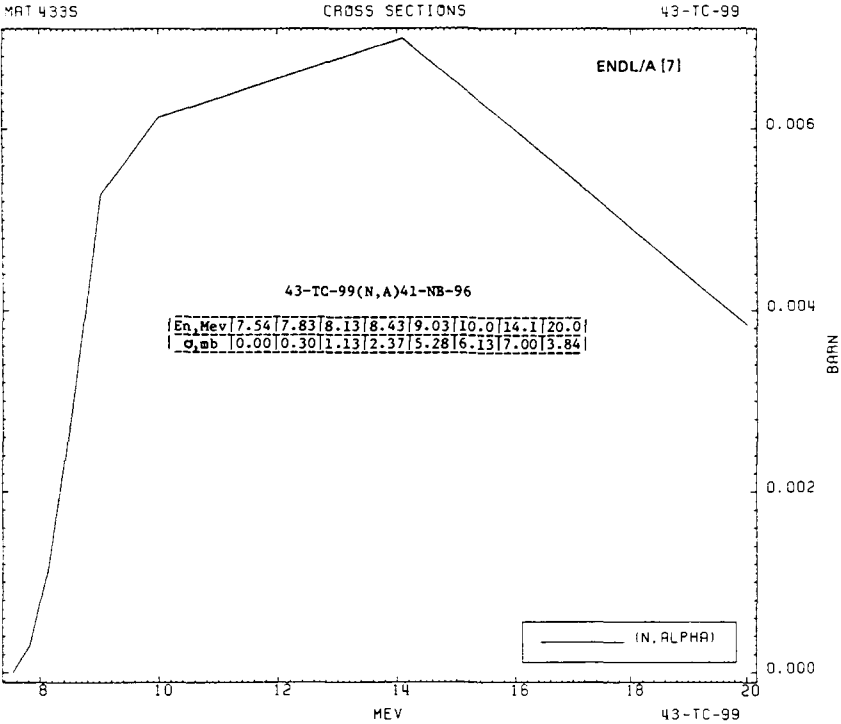
MAT 4270 CROSS SECTIONS 42-MO-97

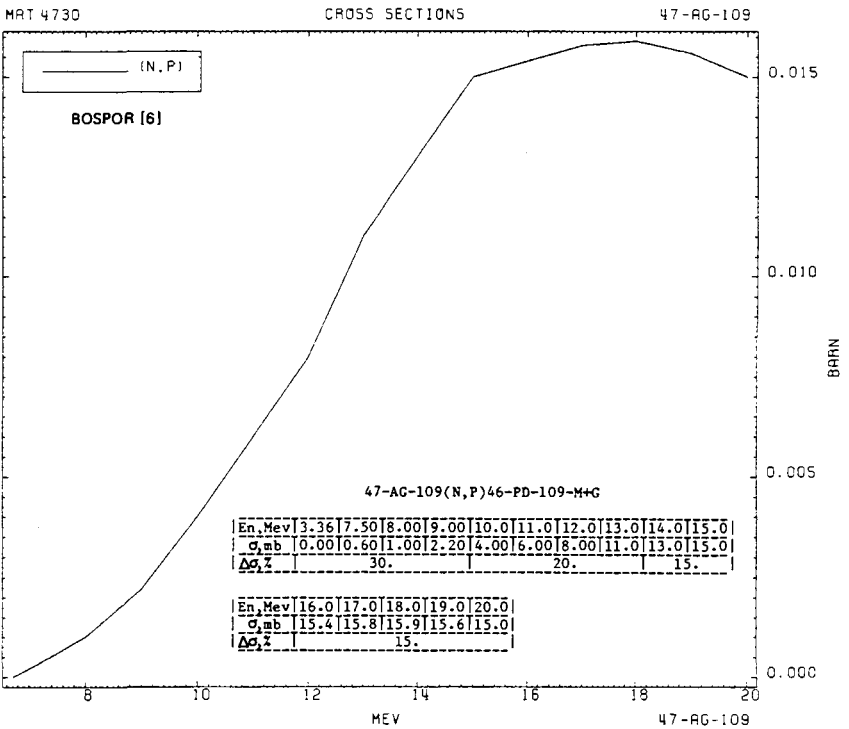
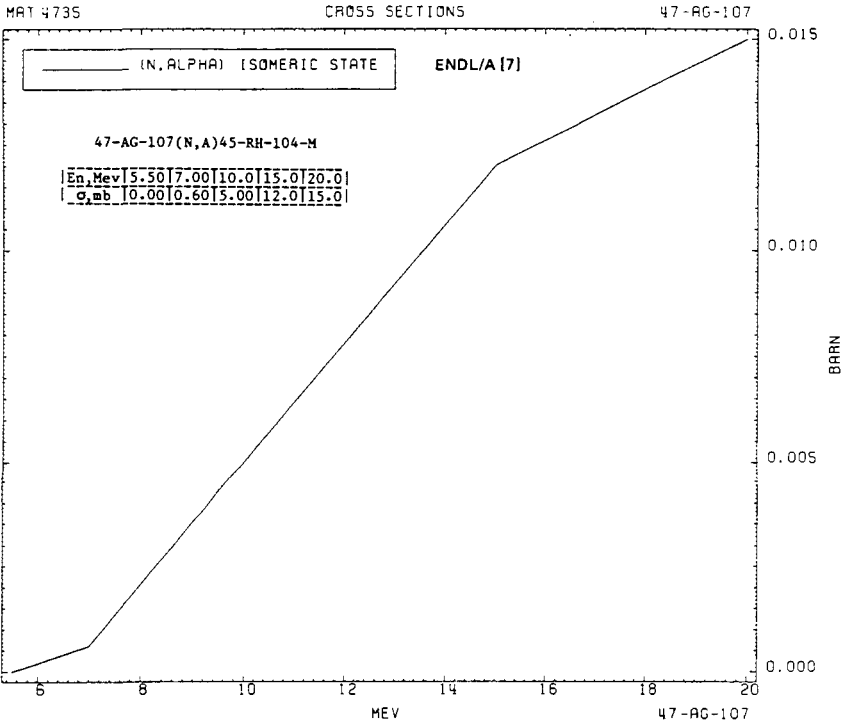


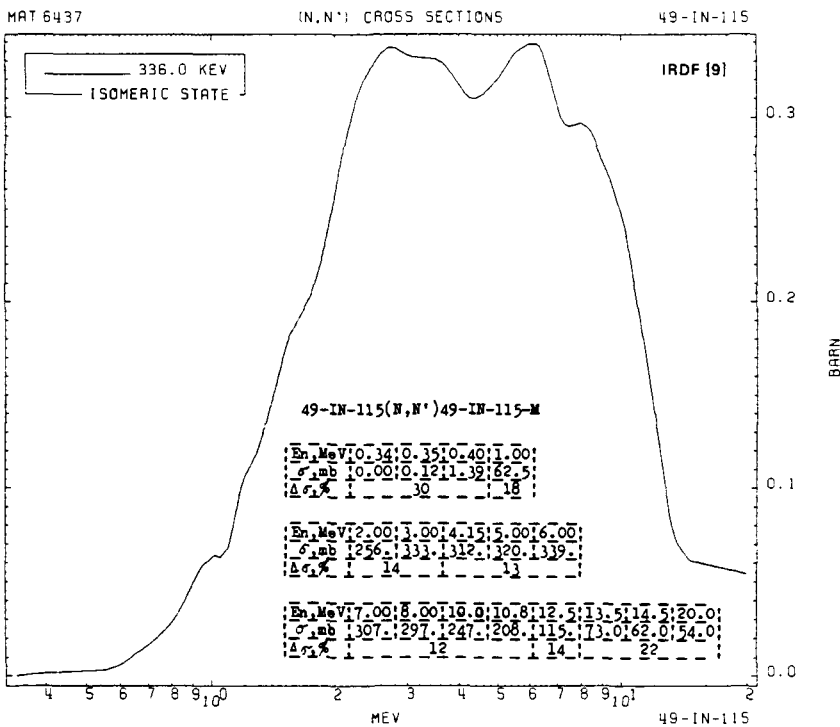
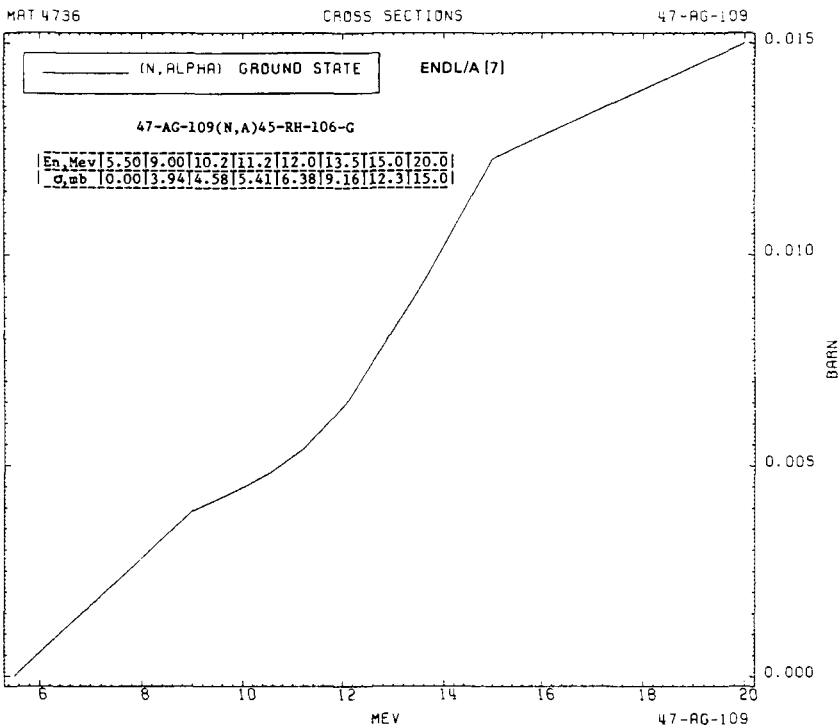
MAT 4270 CROSS SECTIONS 42-MO-97

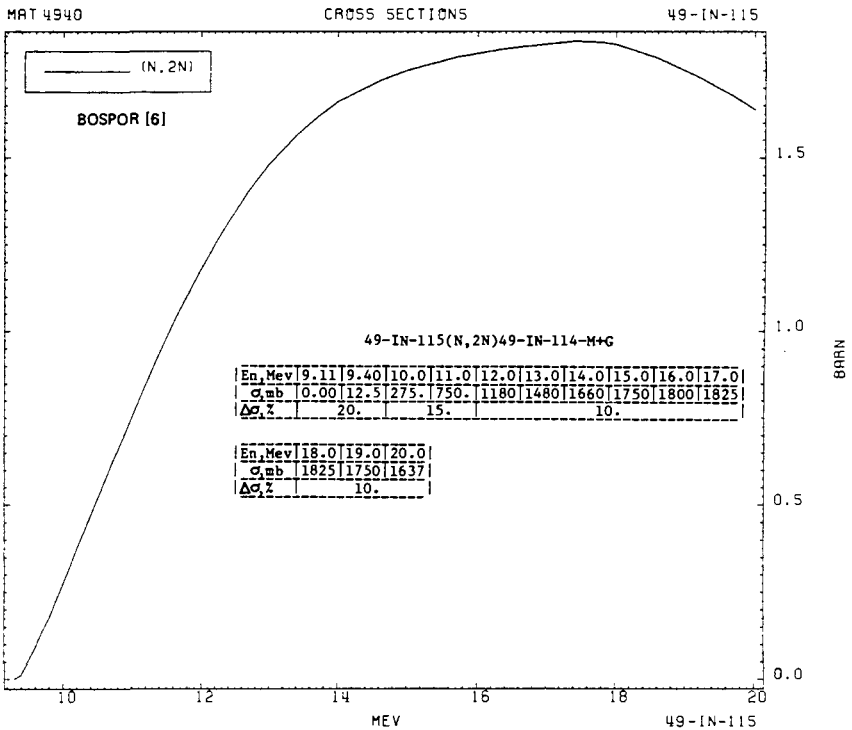
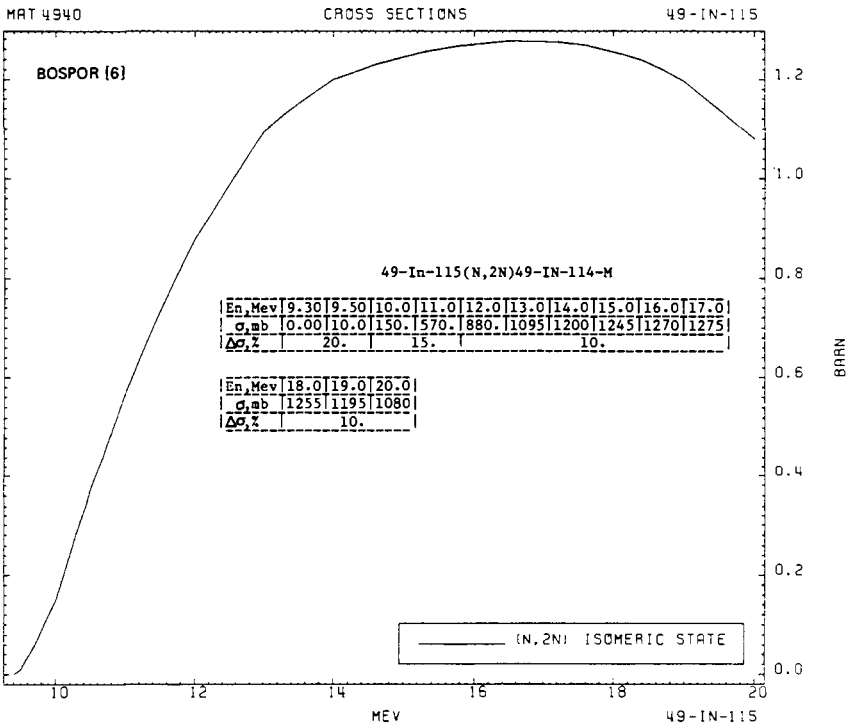


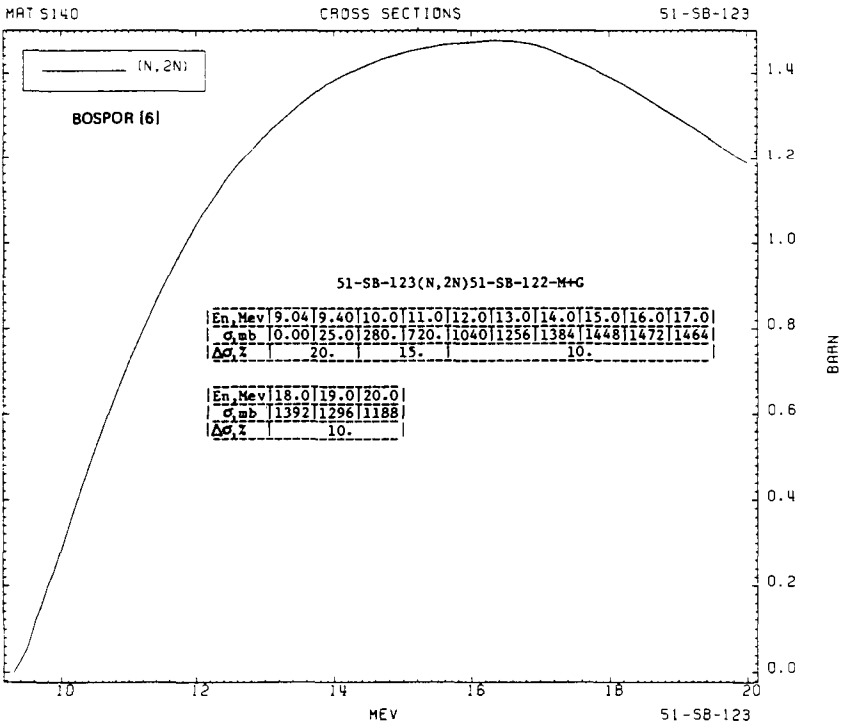
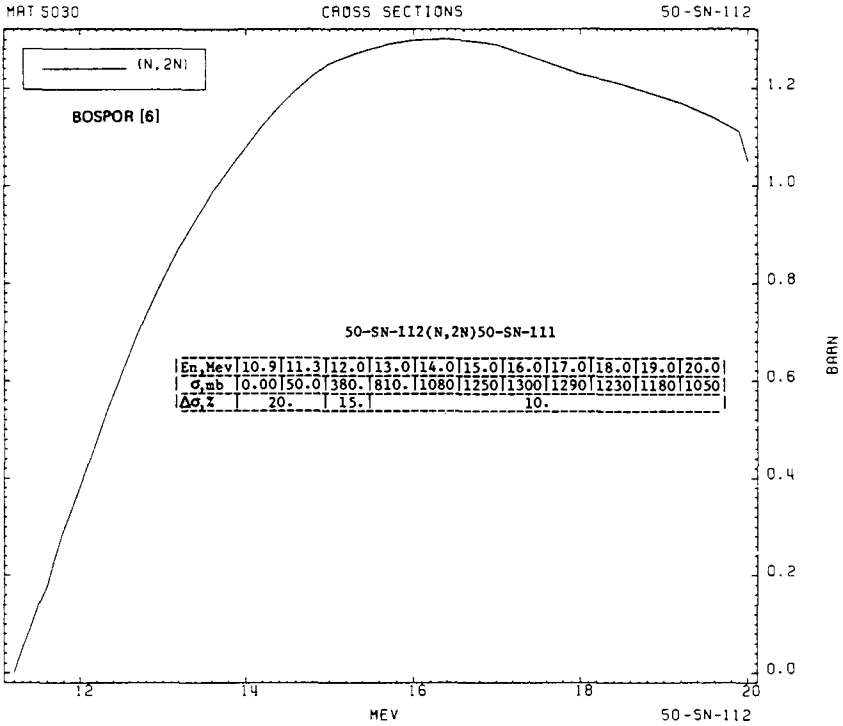


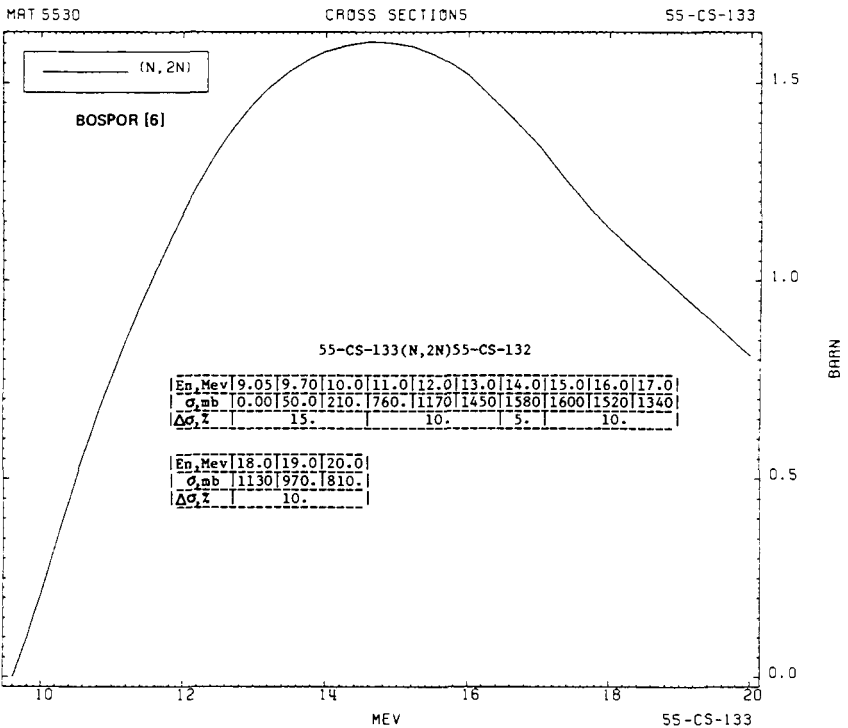
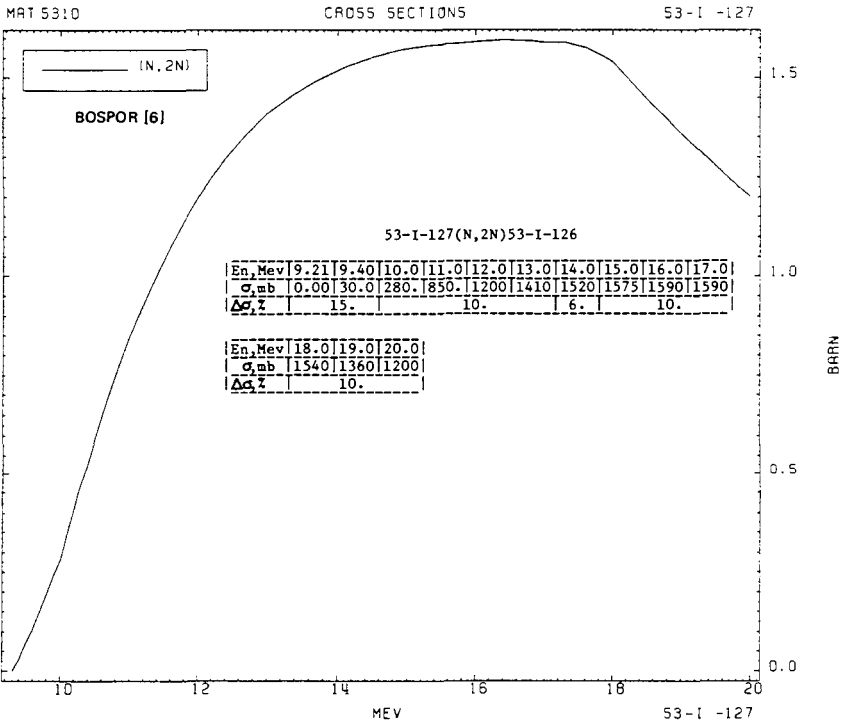




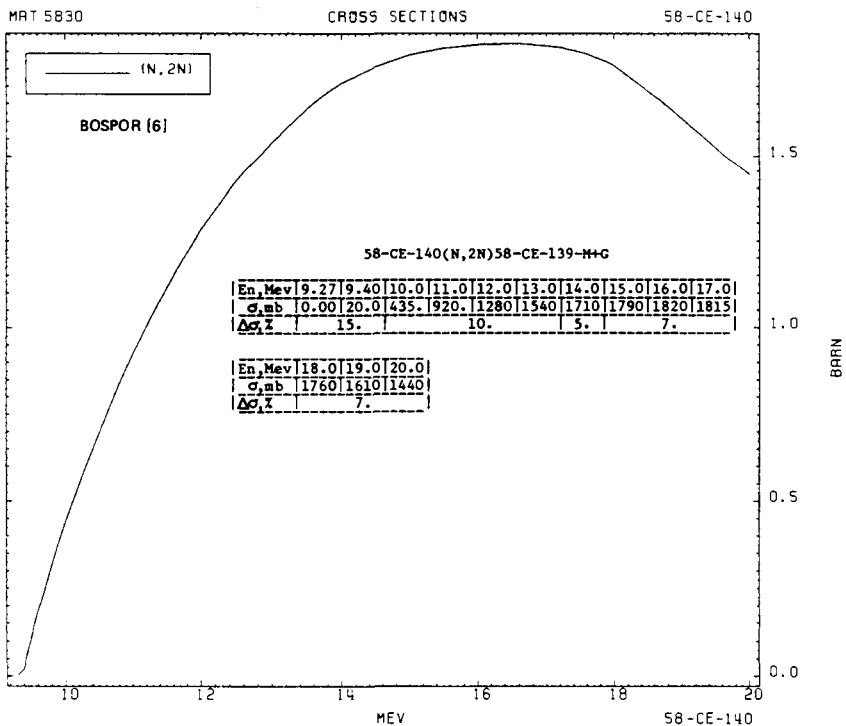
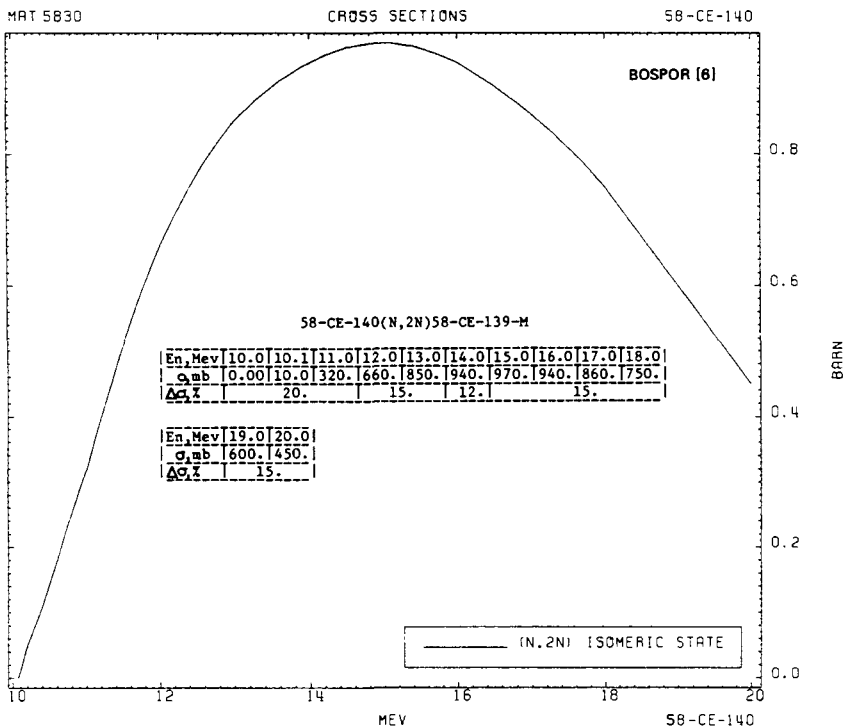


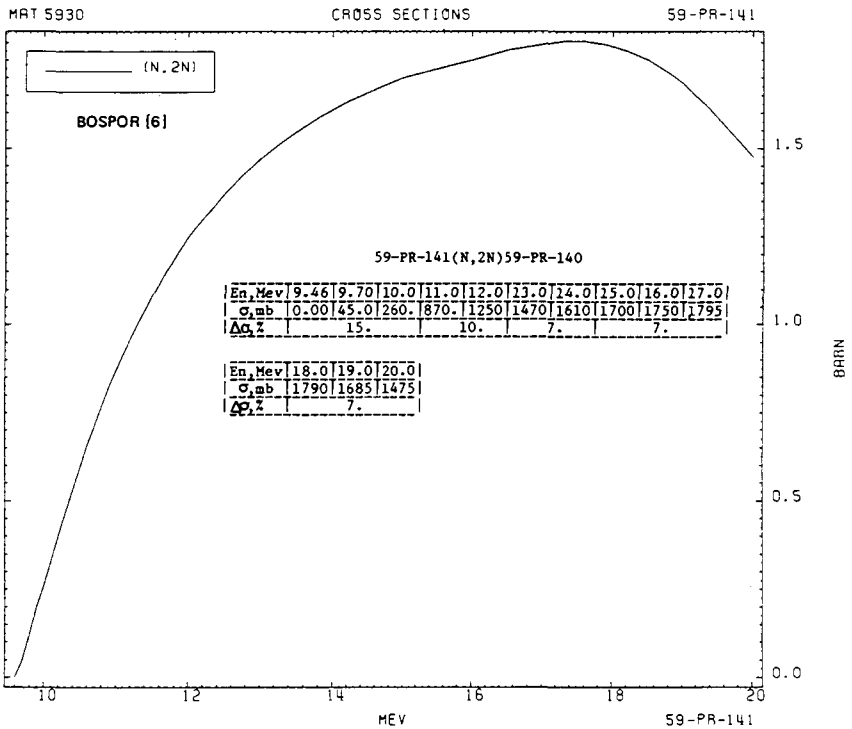
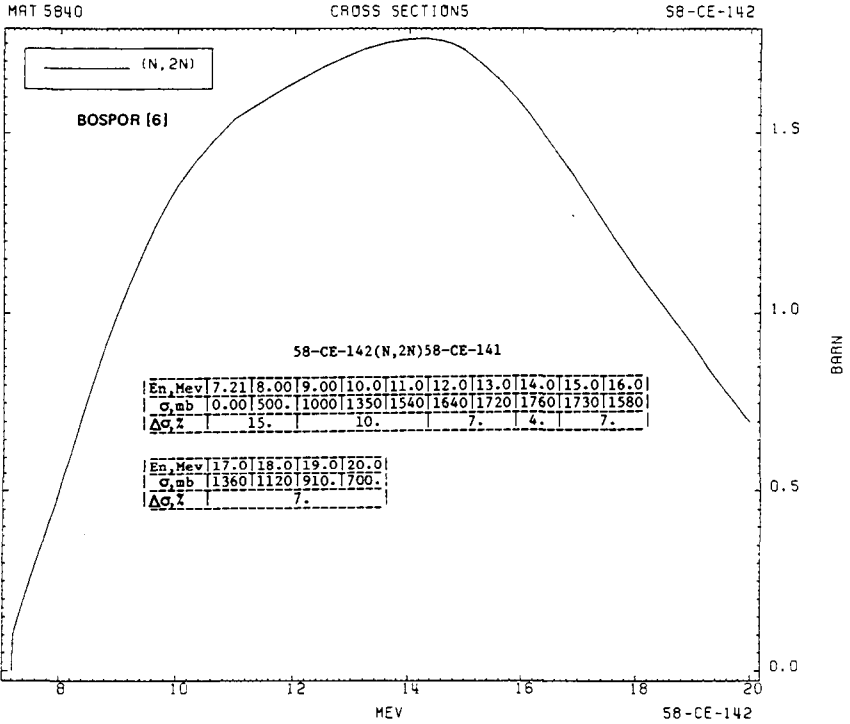


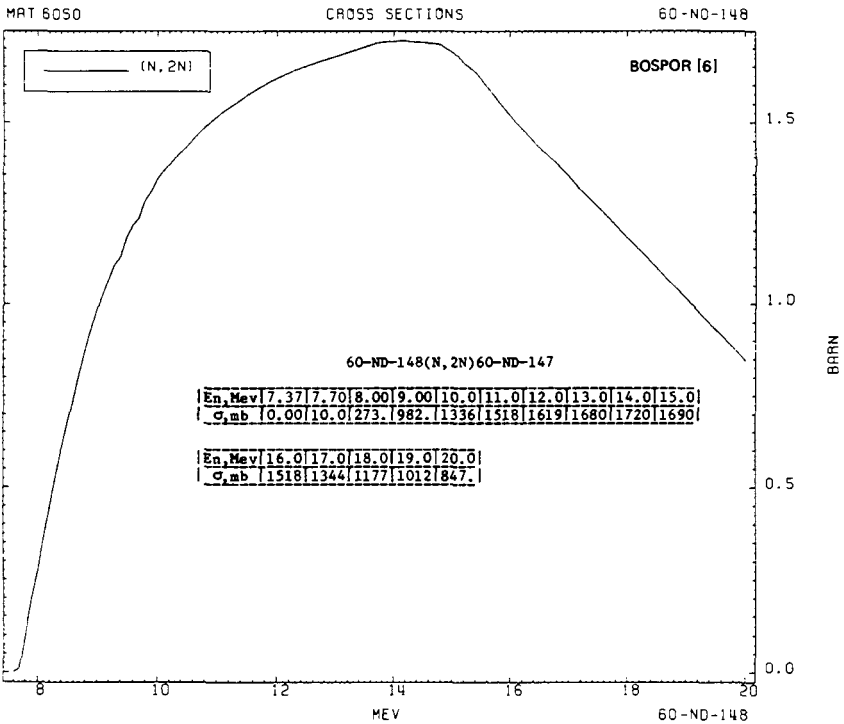
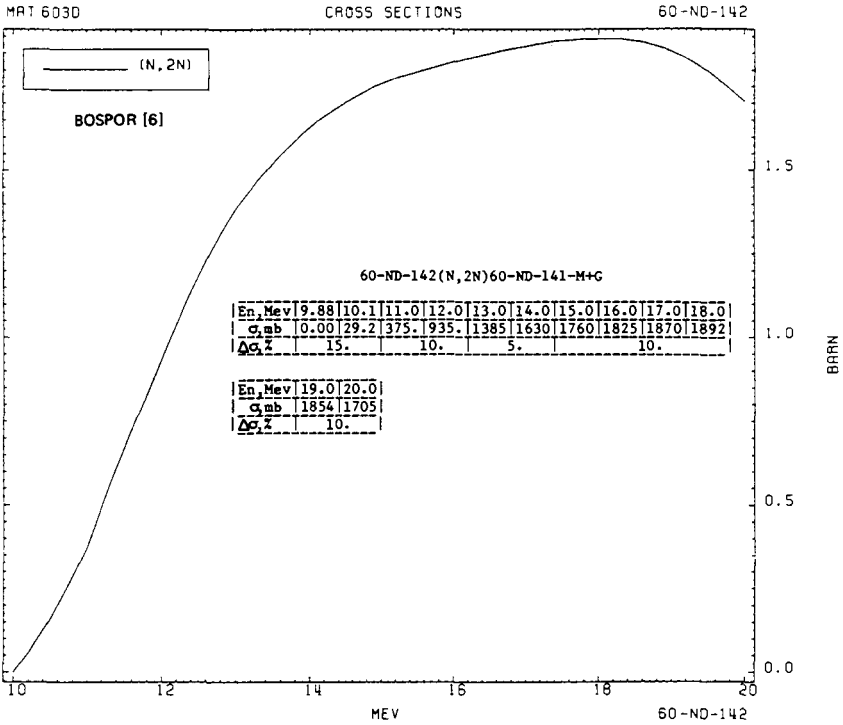


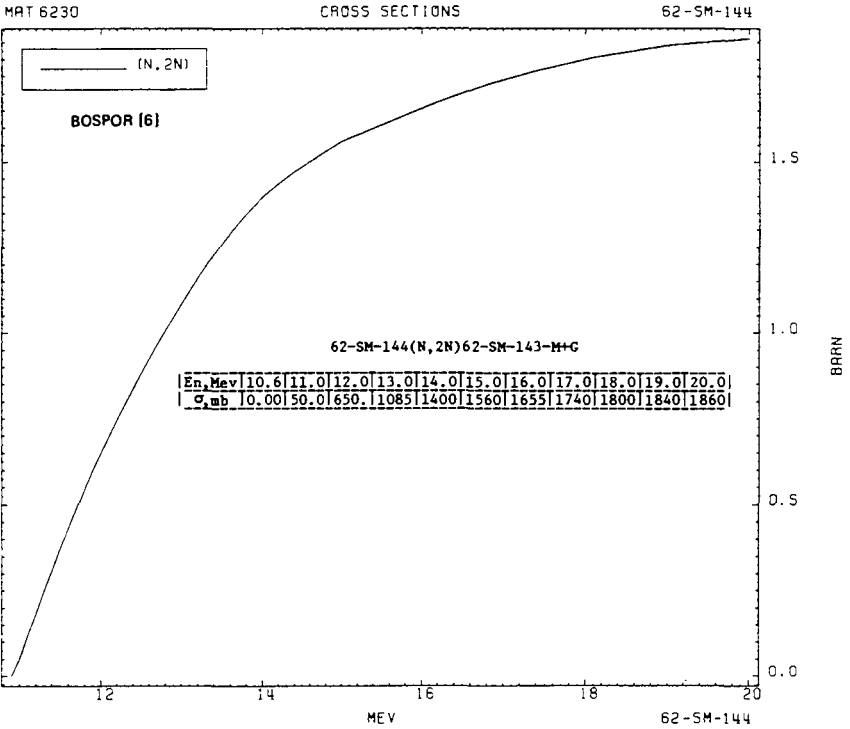
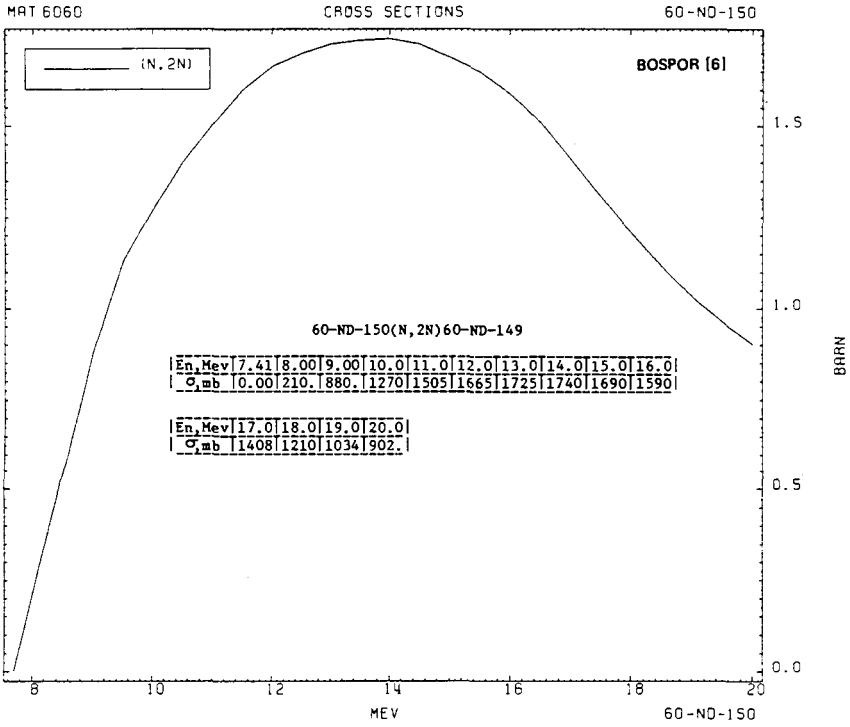




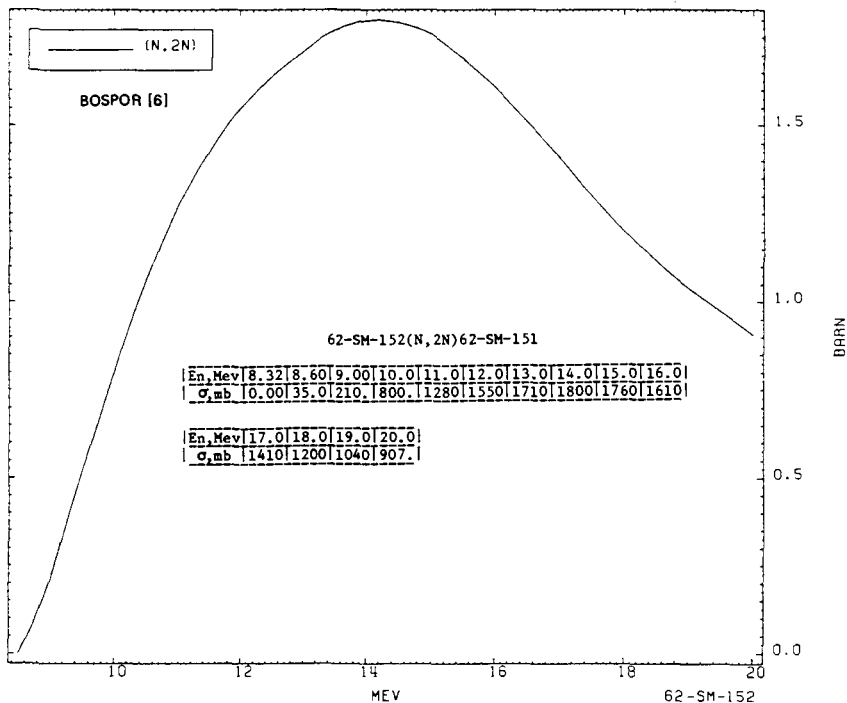




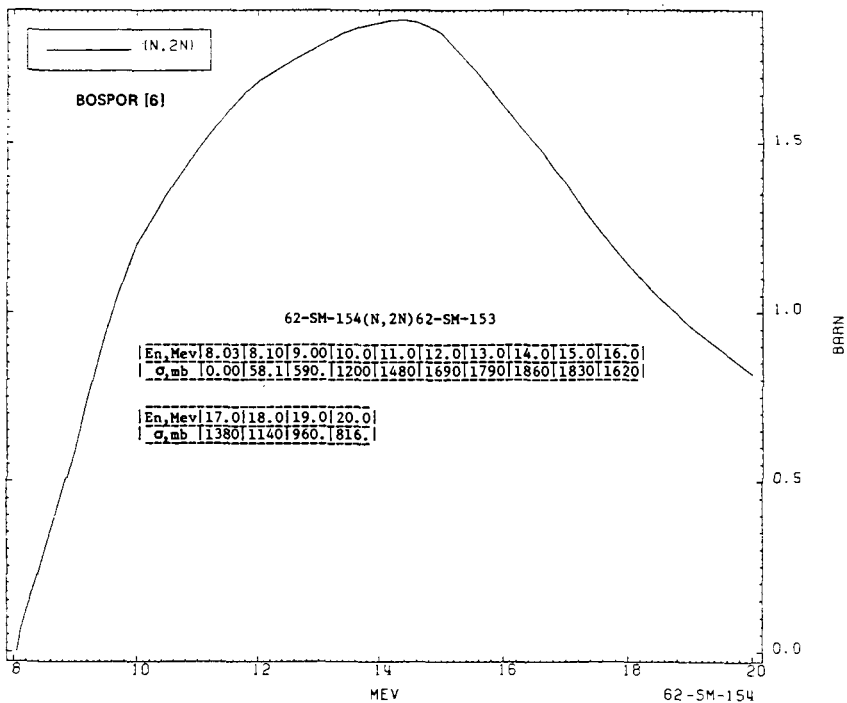


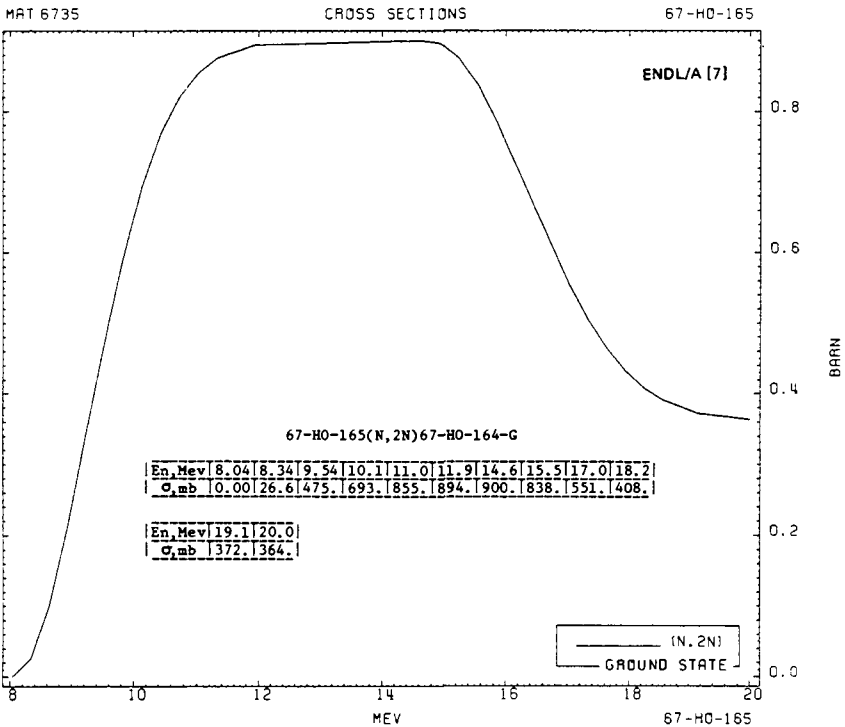
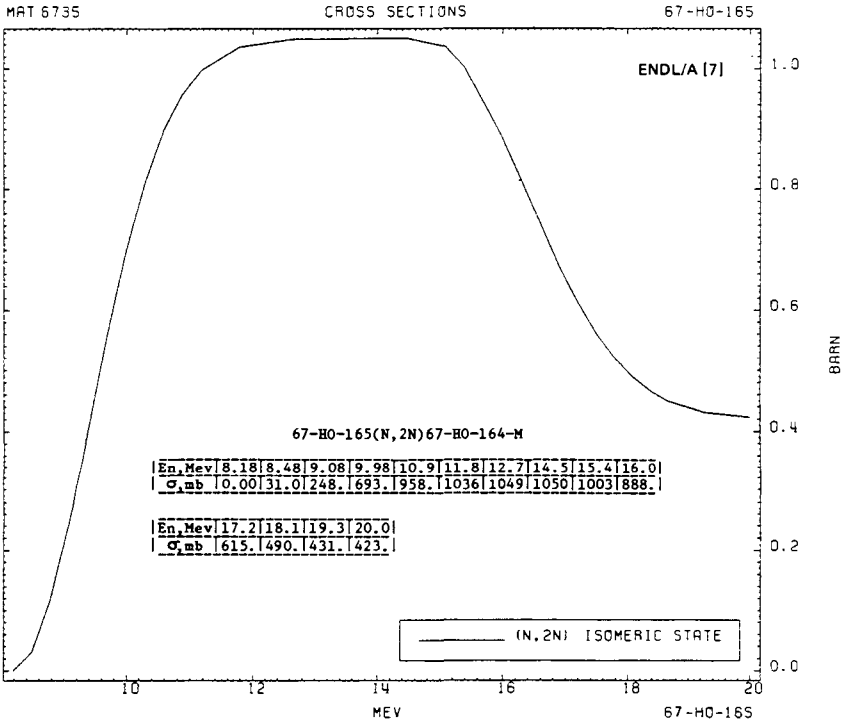


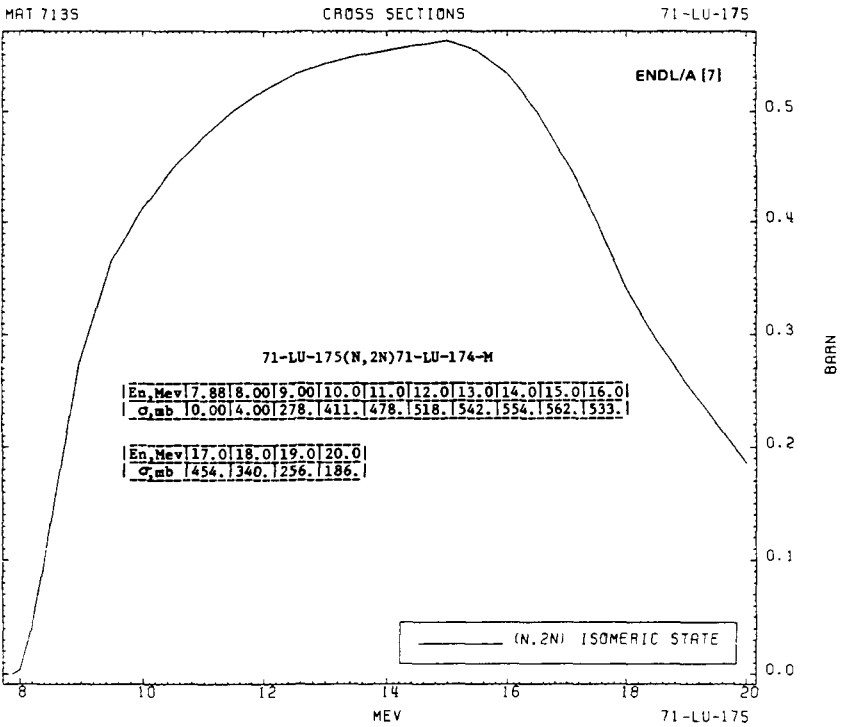
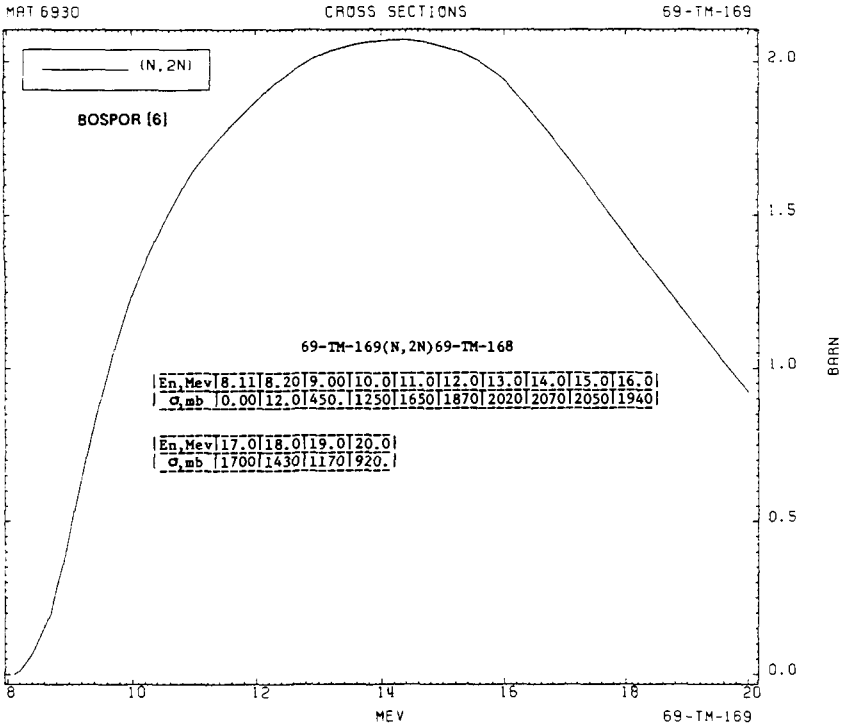
MAT 6260 CROSS SECTIONS 62-SM-152

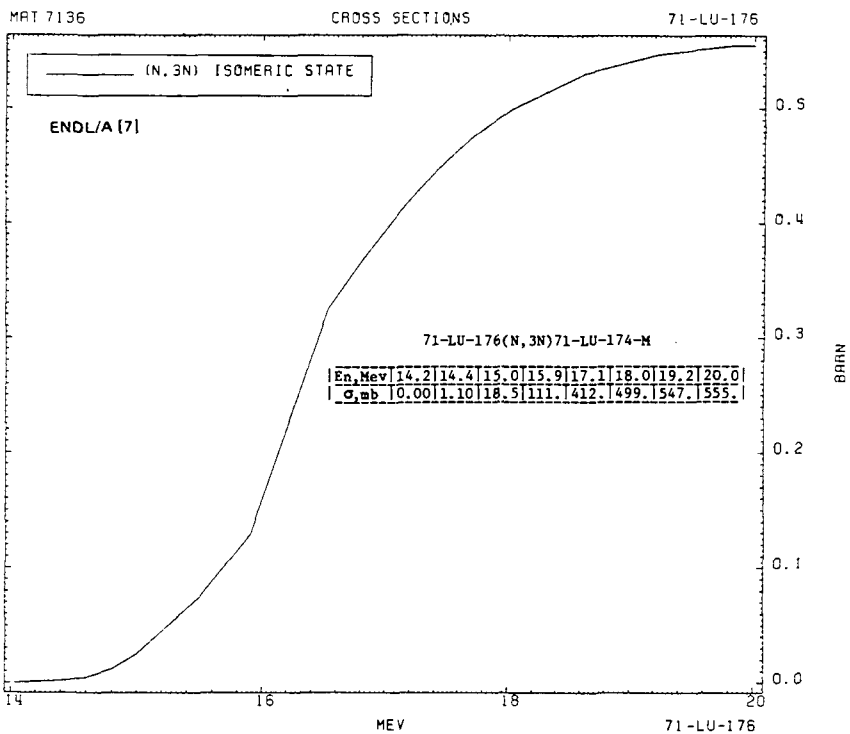
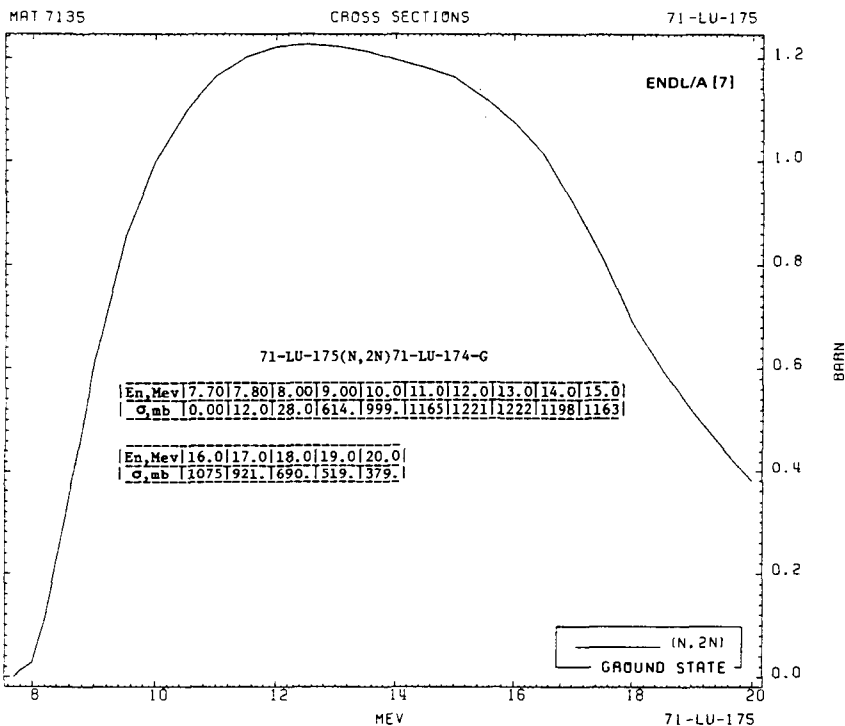


MAT 6270 CROSS SECTIONS 62-SM-154

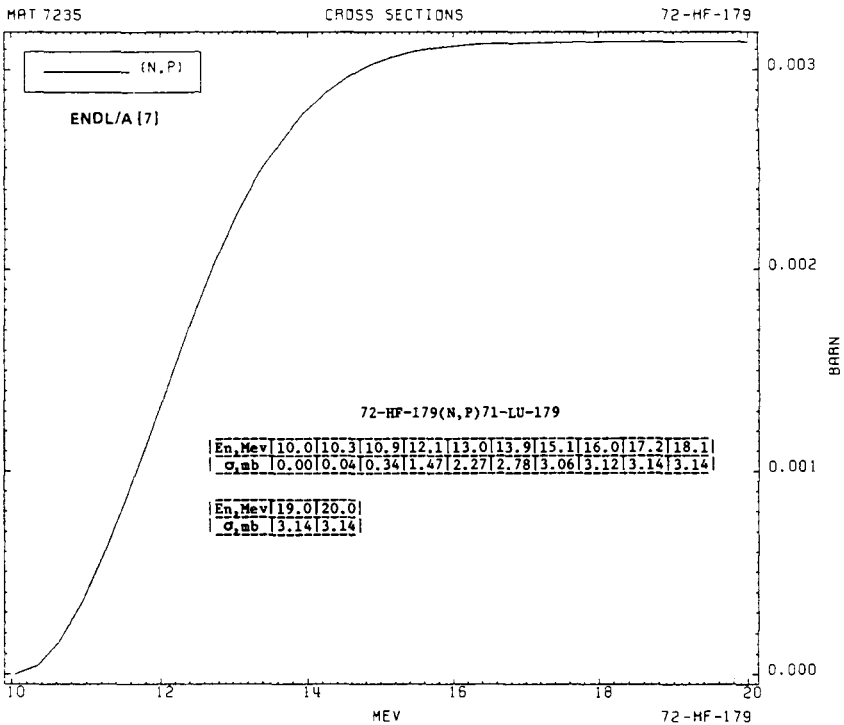
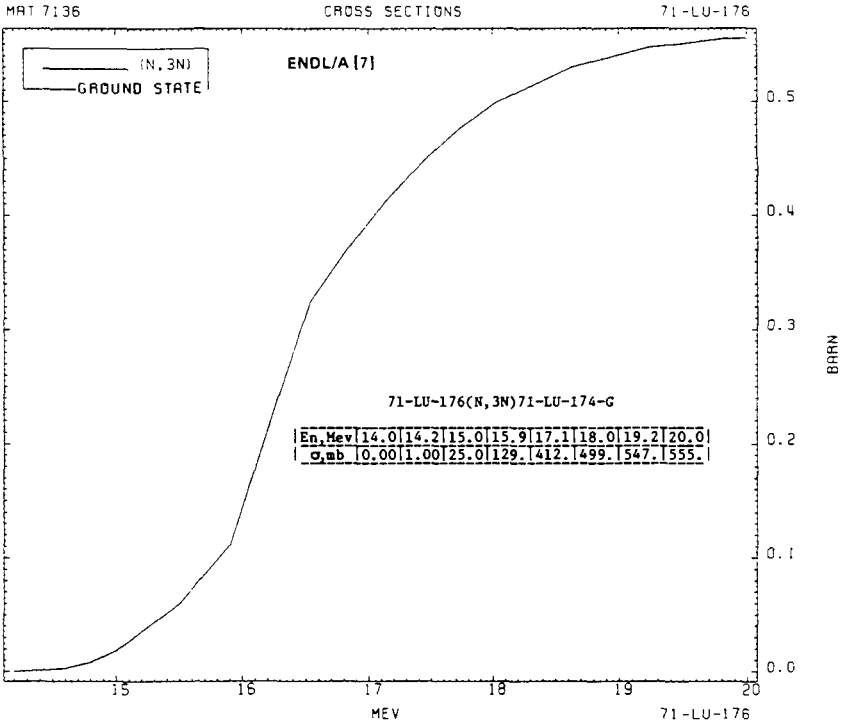


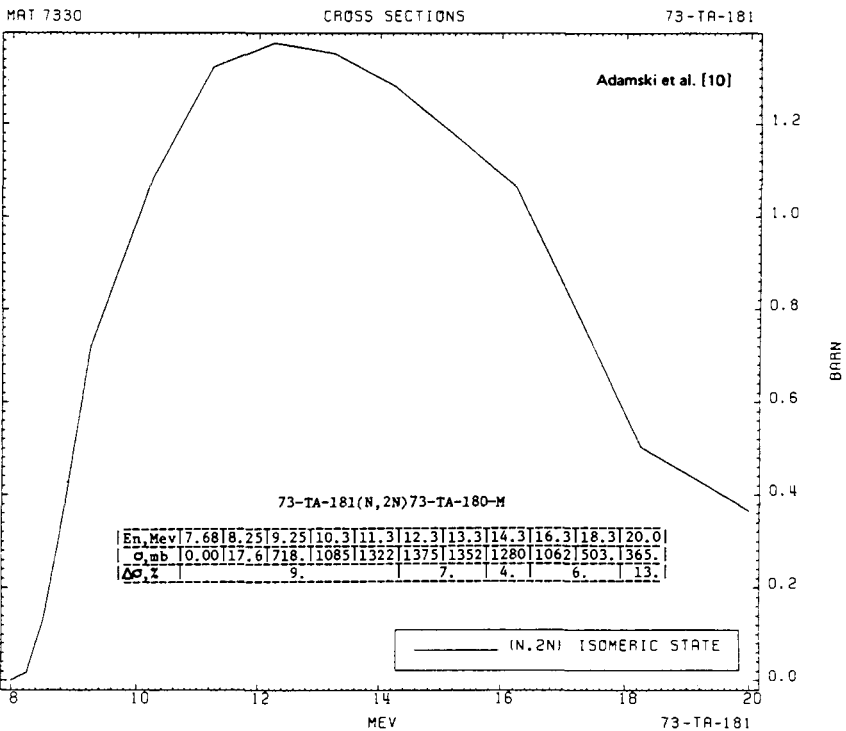
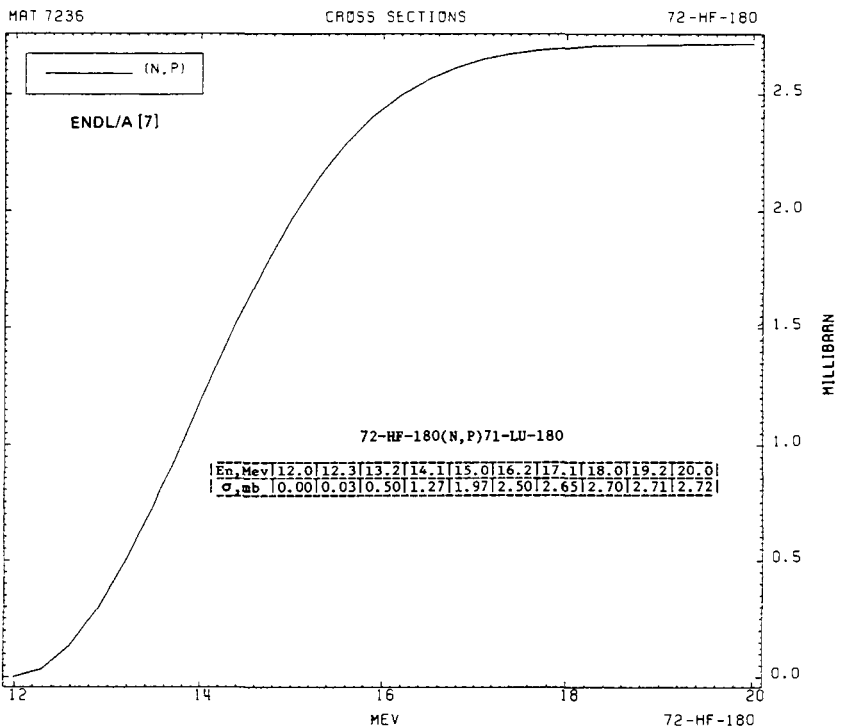










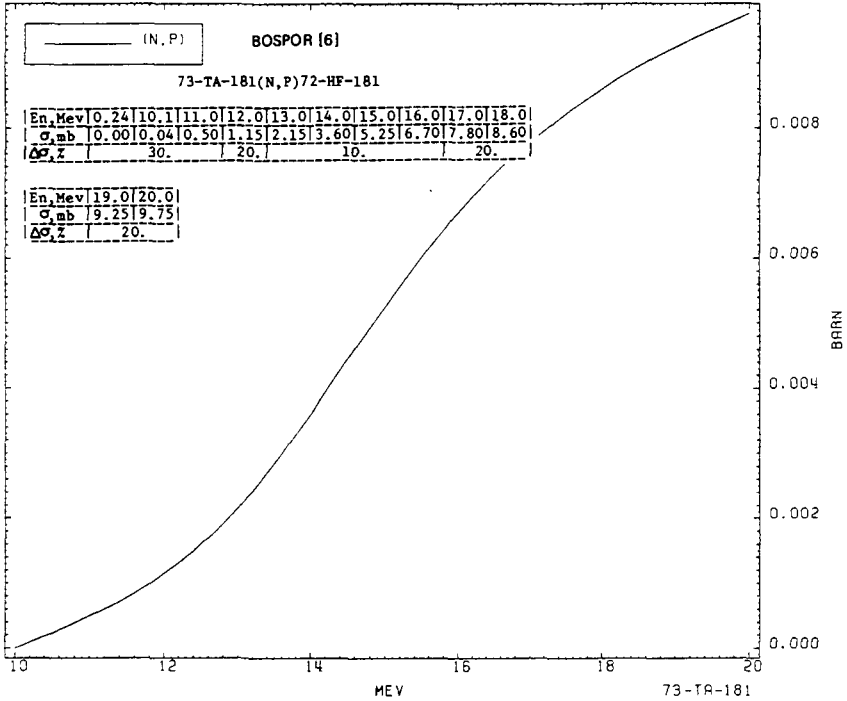


PART 2-3

MAT 7330

CROSS SECTIONS

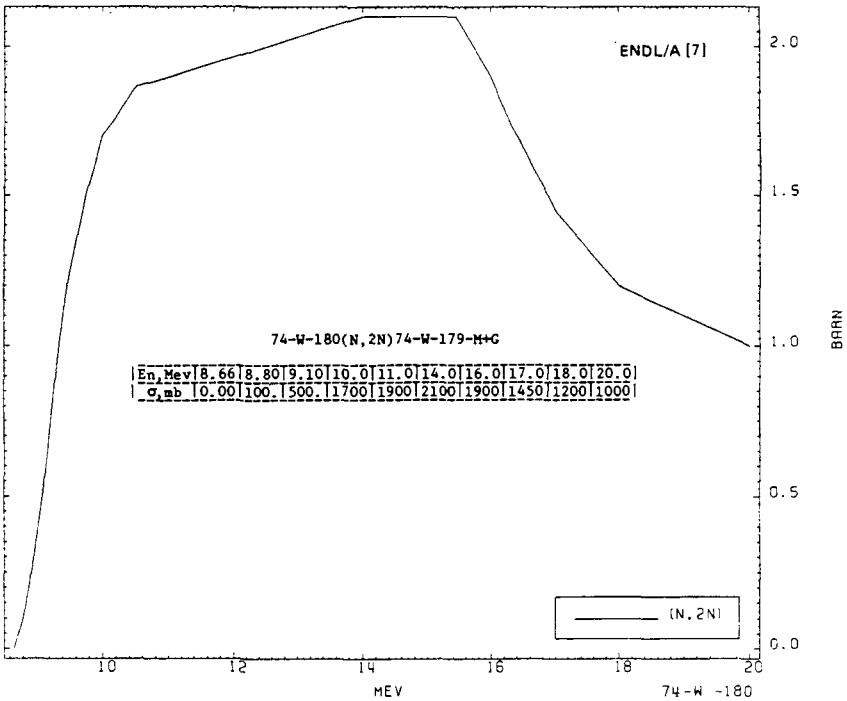
73-TA-181

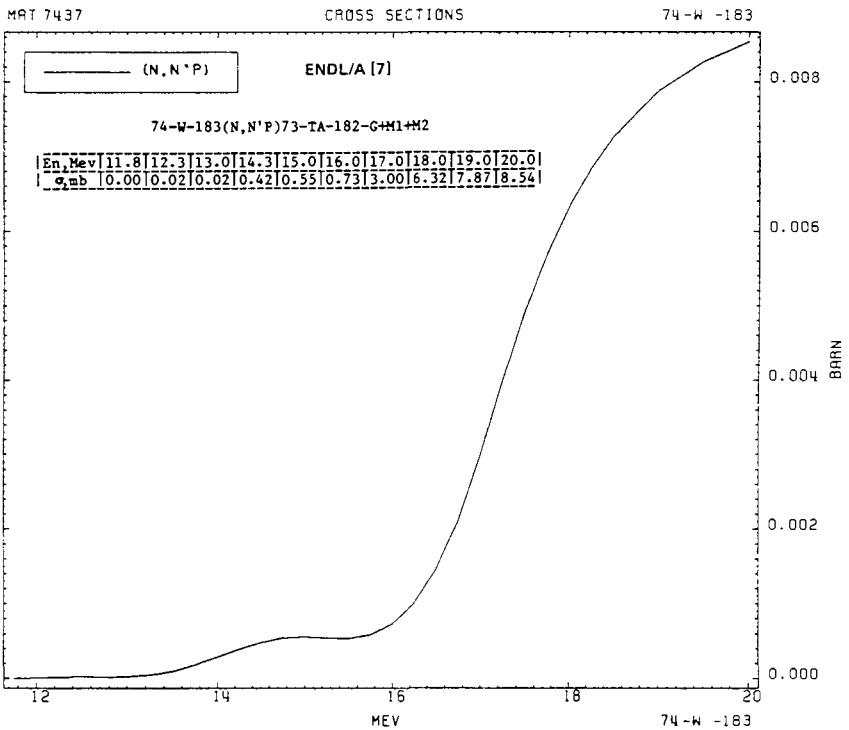
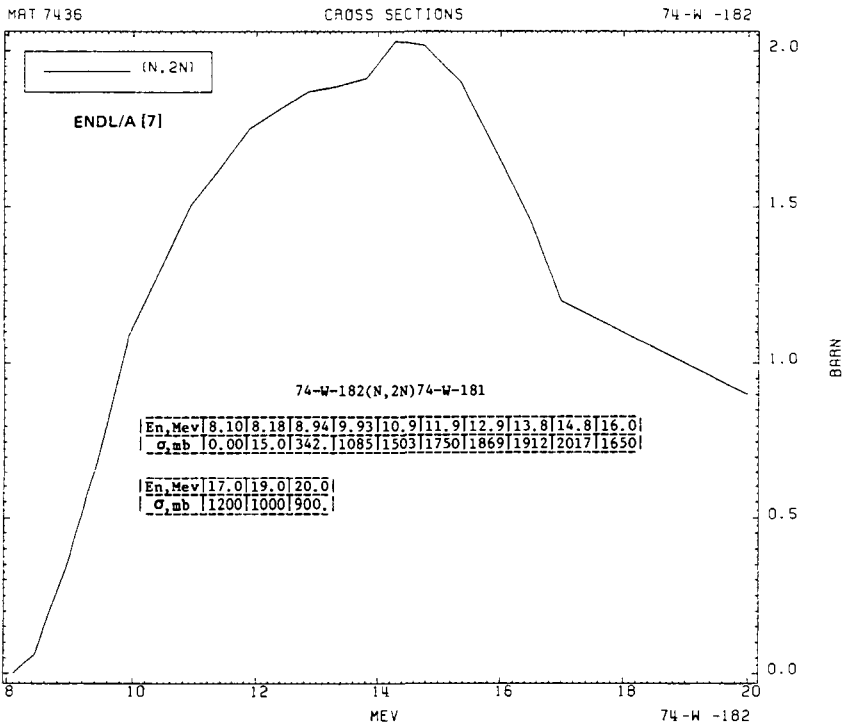


MAT 7435

CROSS SECTIONS

74-W-180

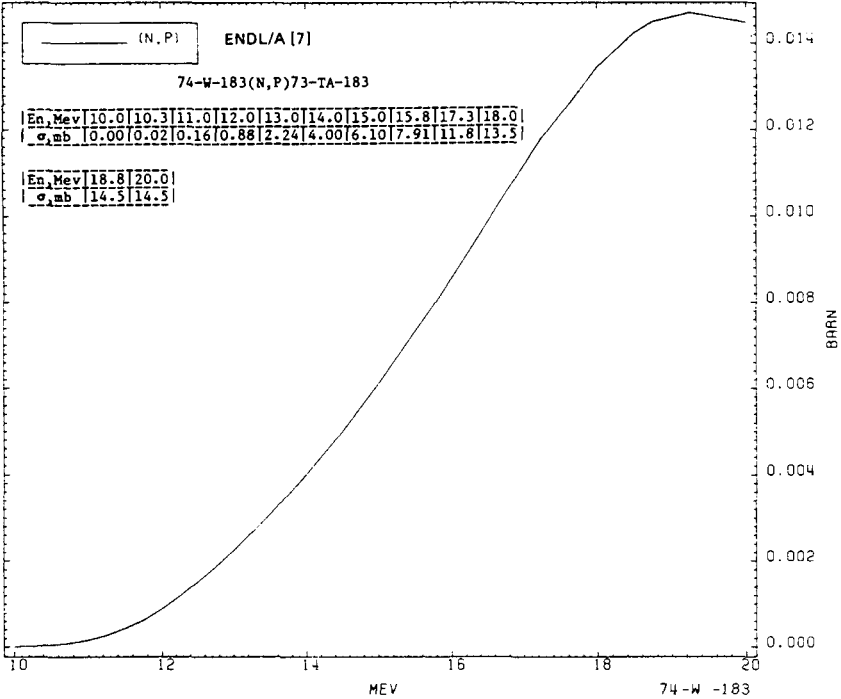




MAT 7437

CROSS SECTIONS

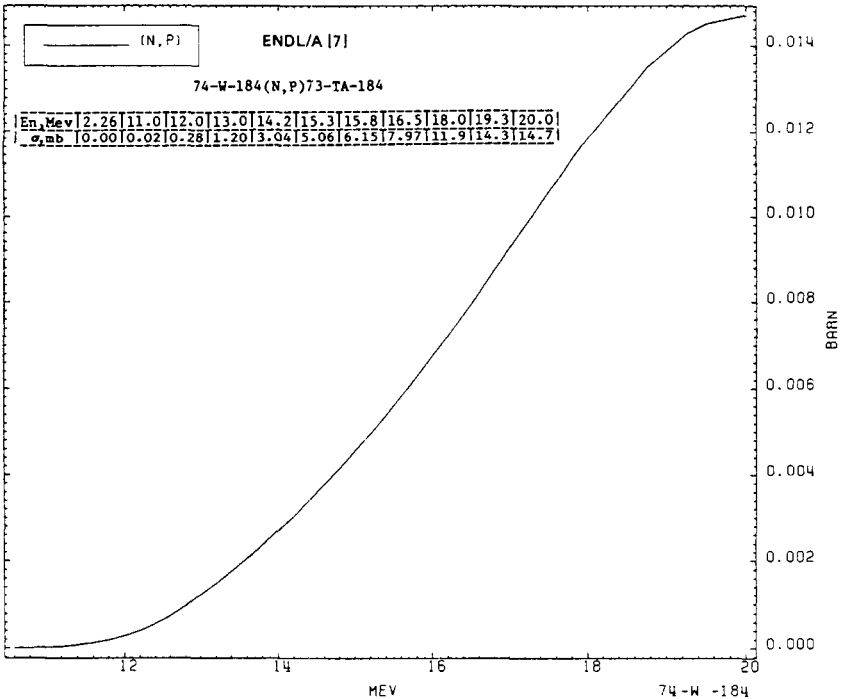
74-W-183

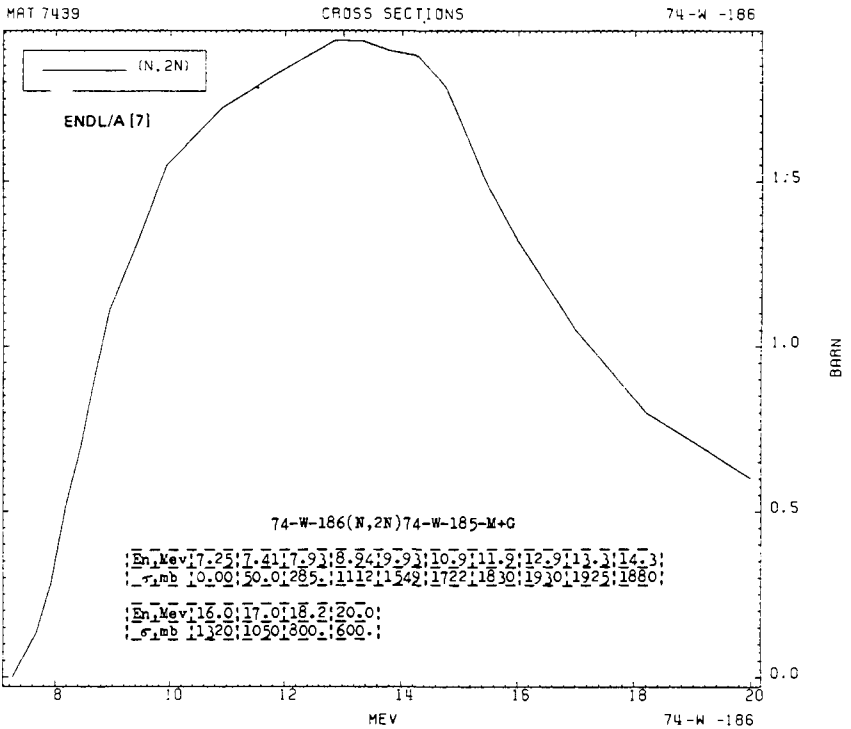
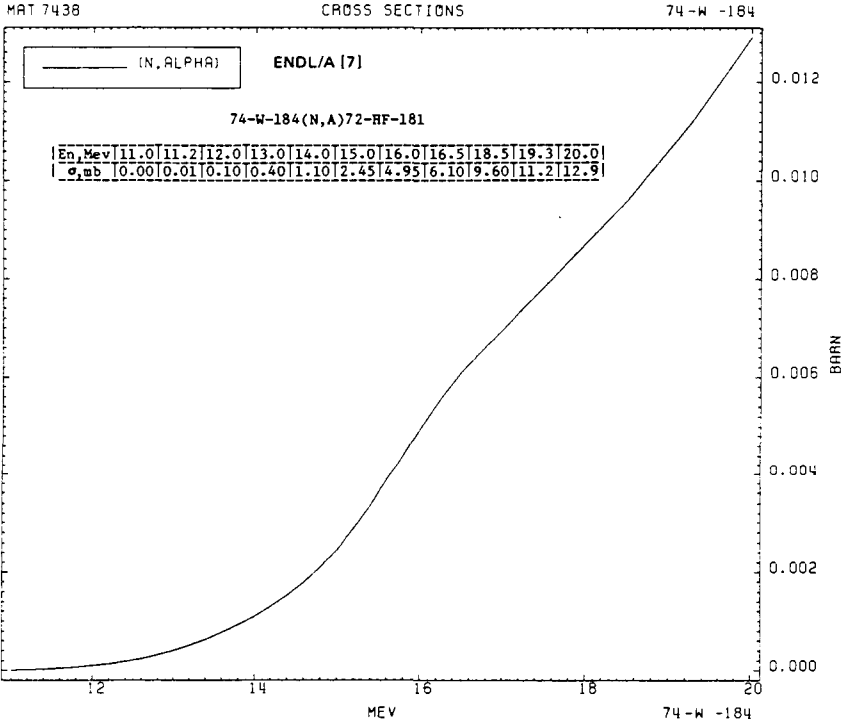


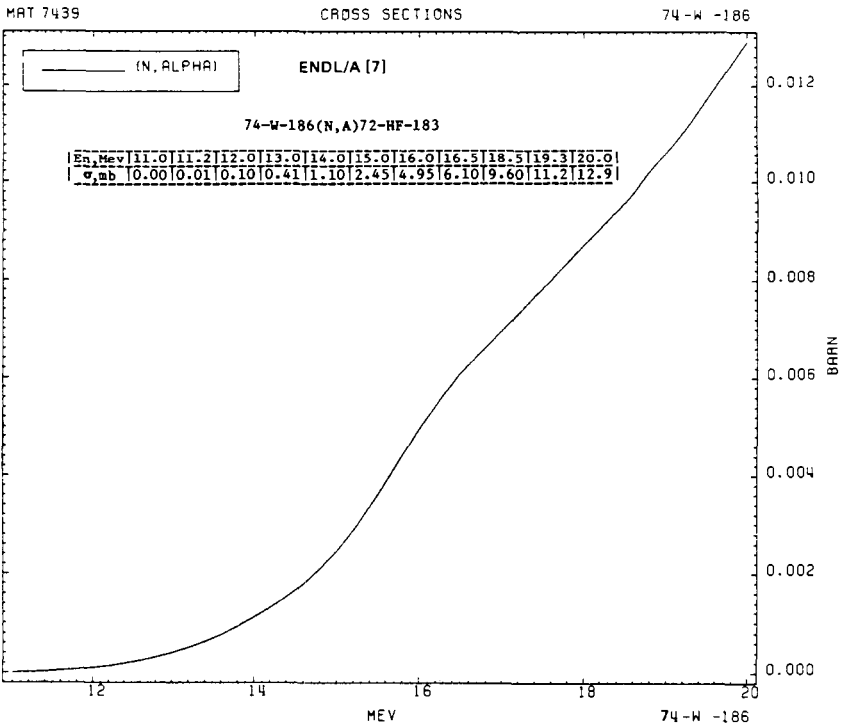
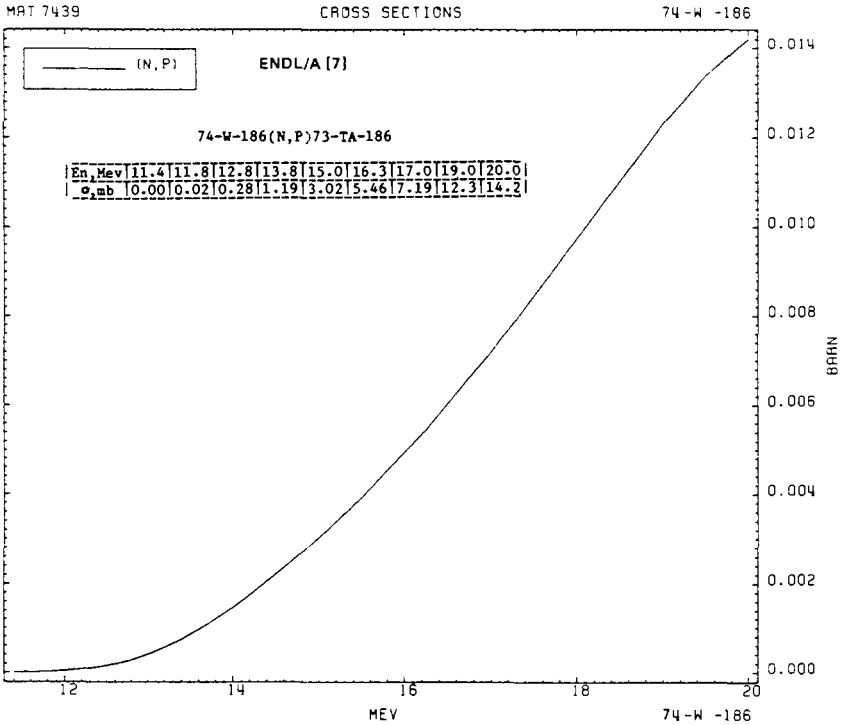
MAT 7438

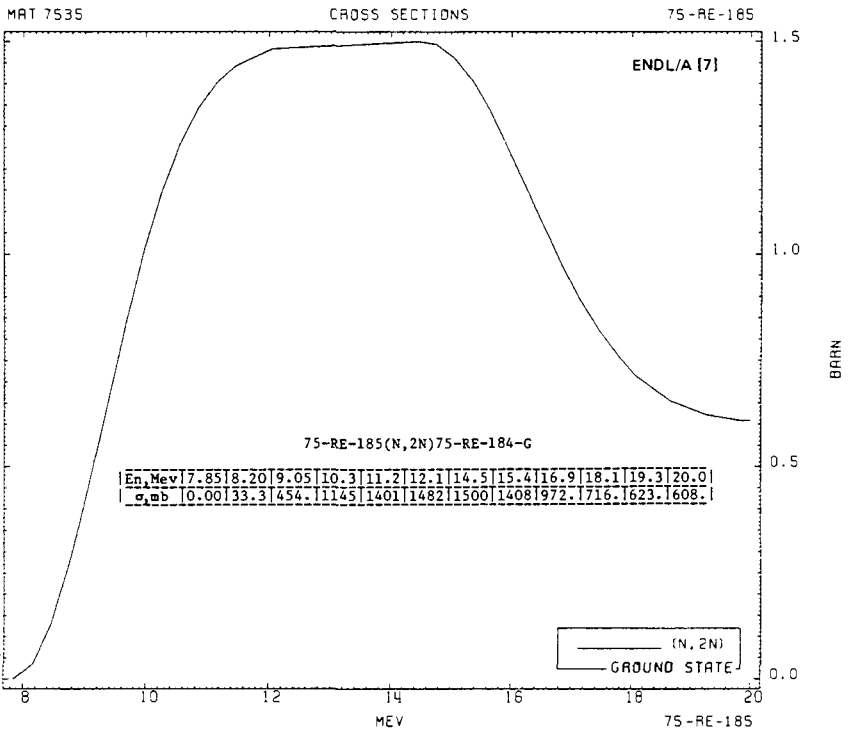
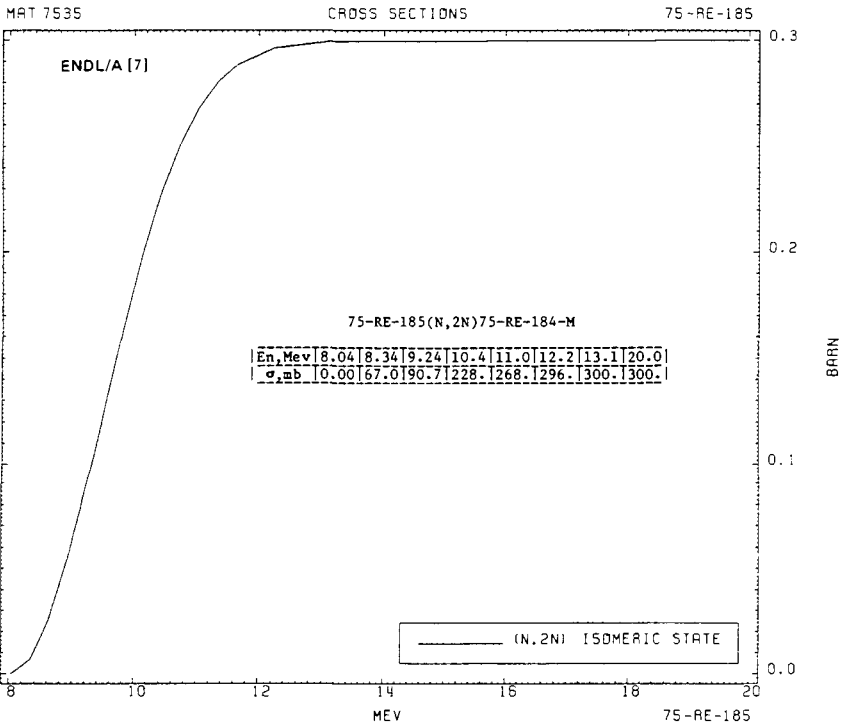
CROSS SECTIONS

74-W-184

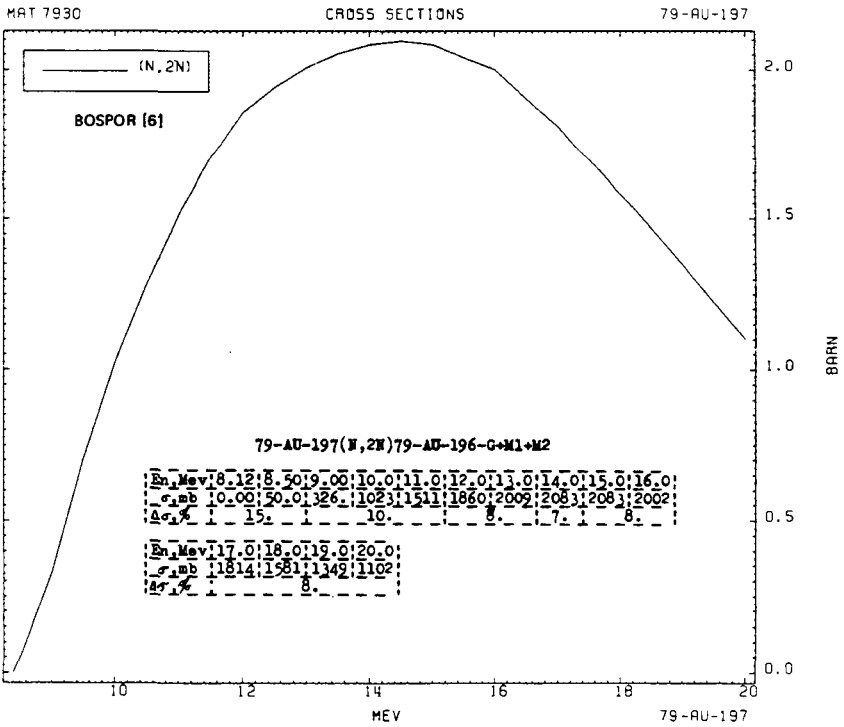
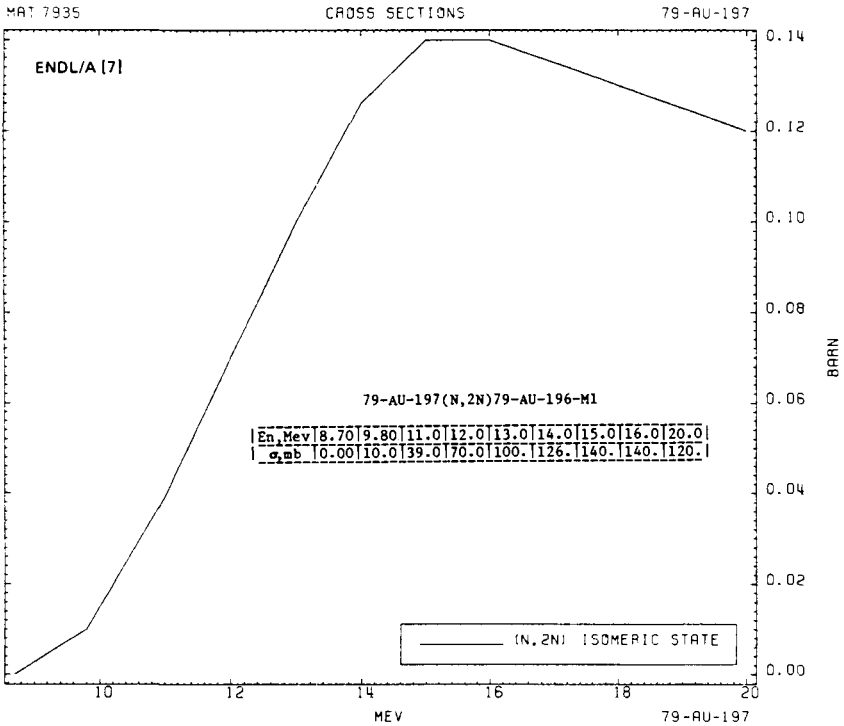


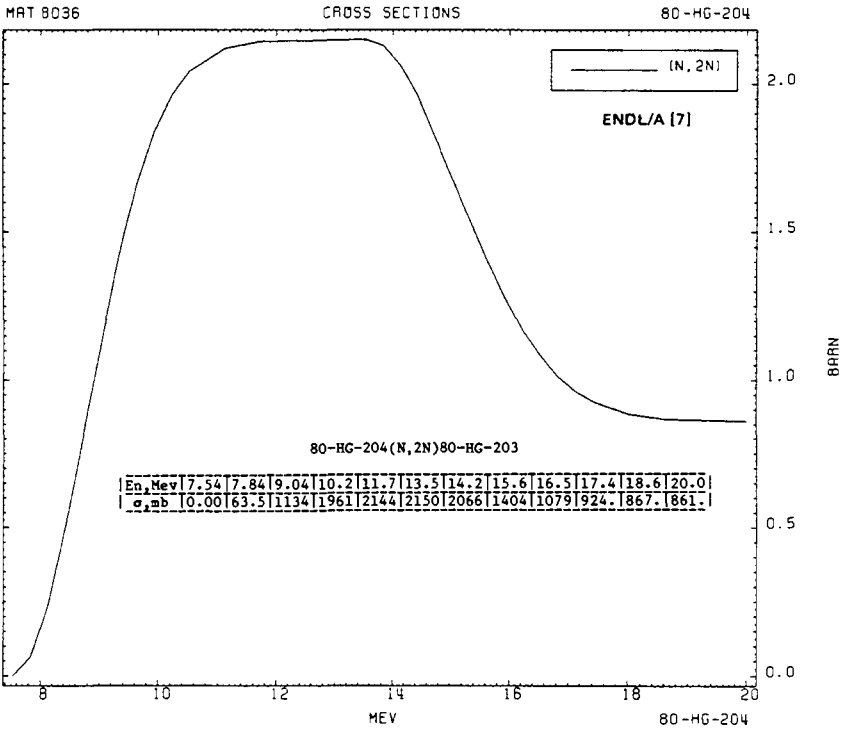
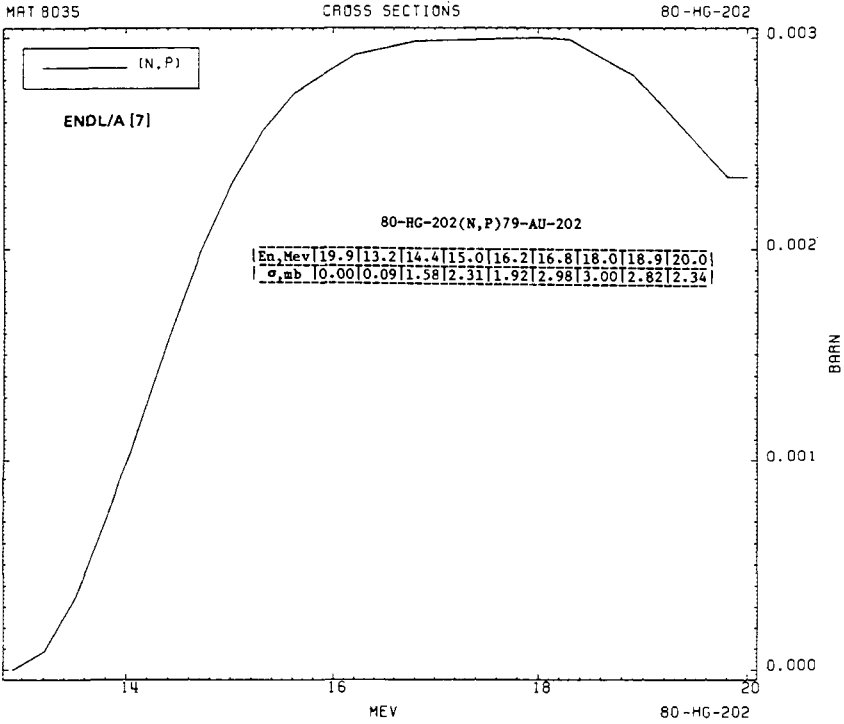


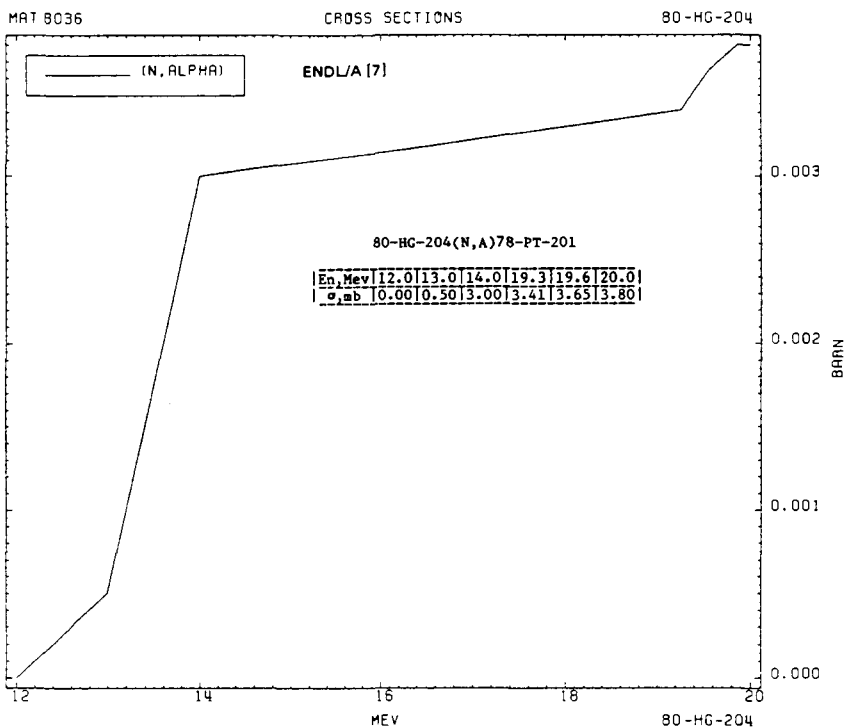
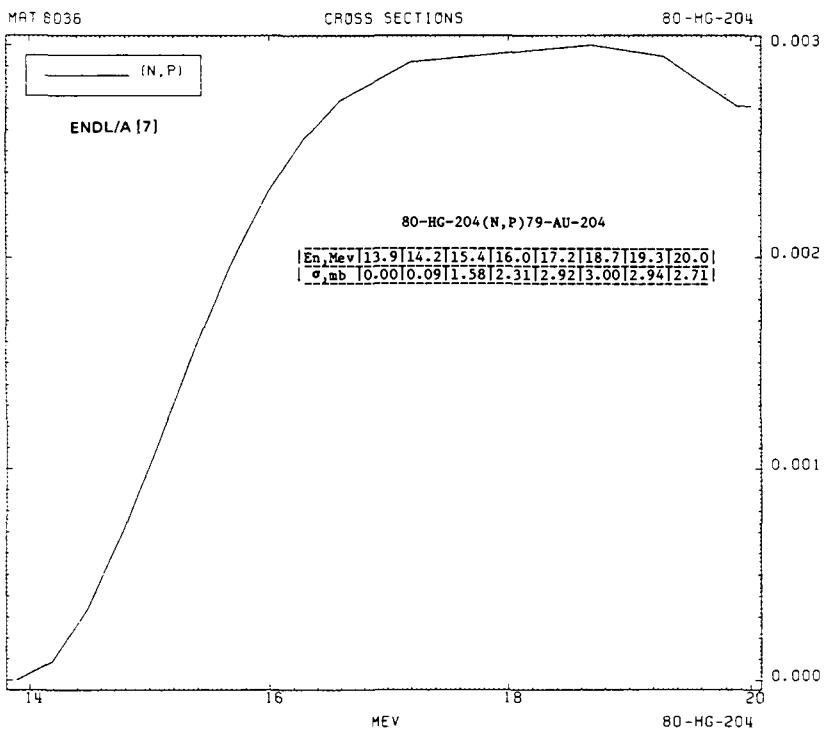


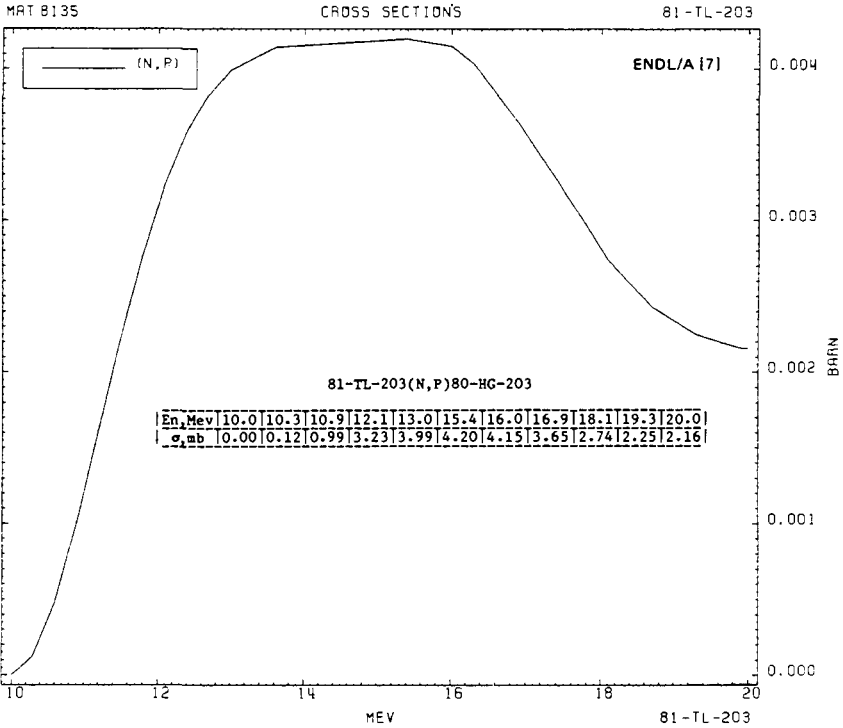
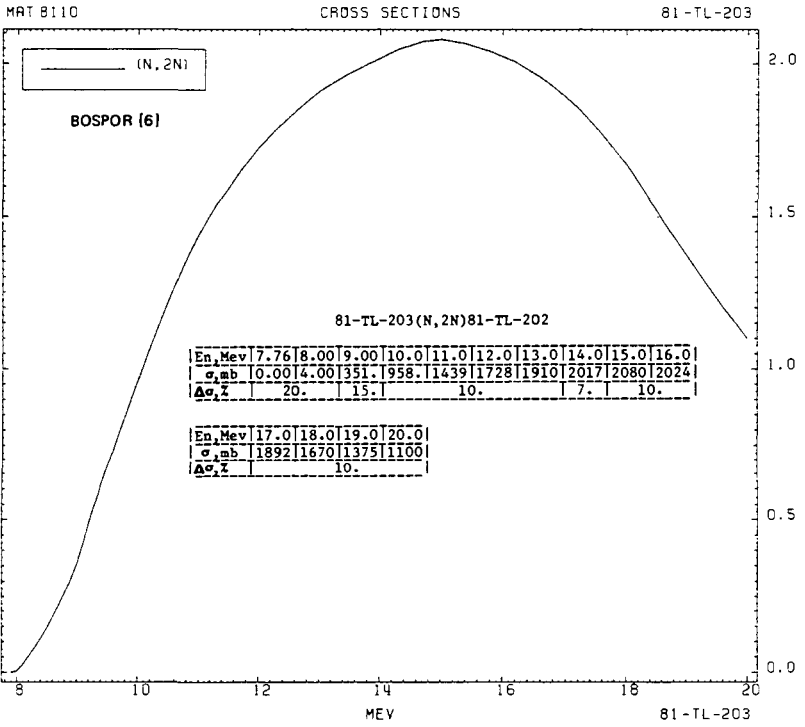


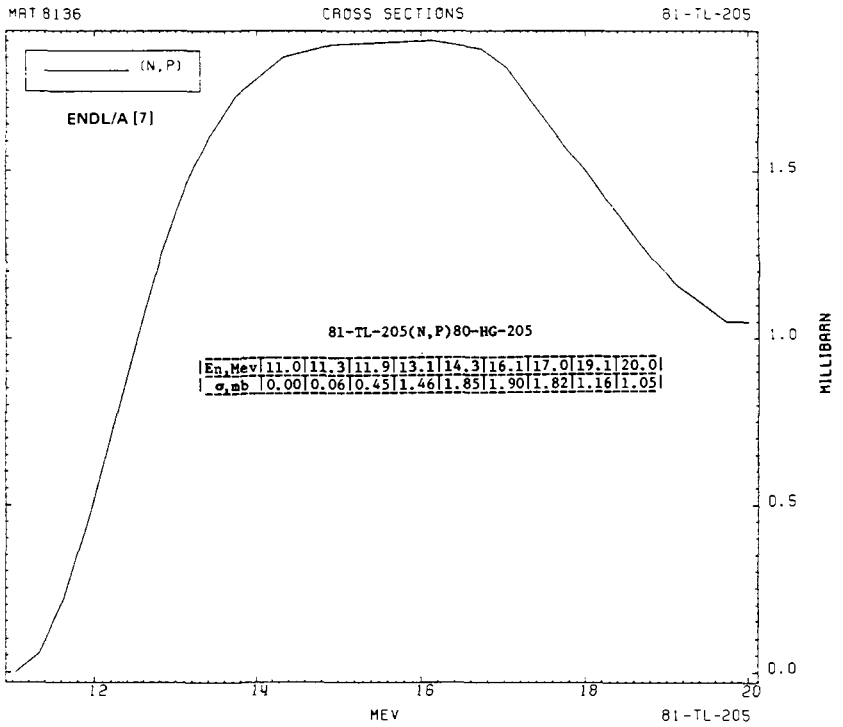
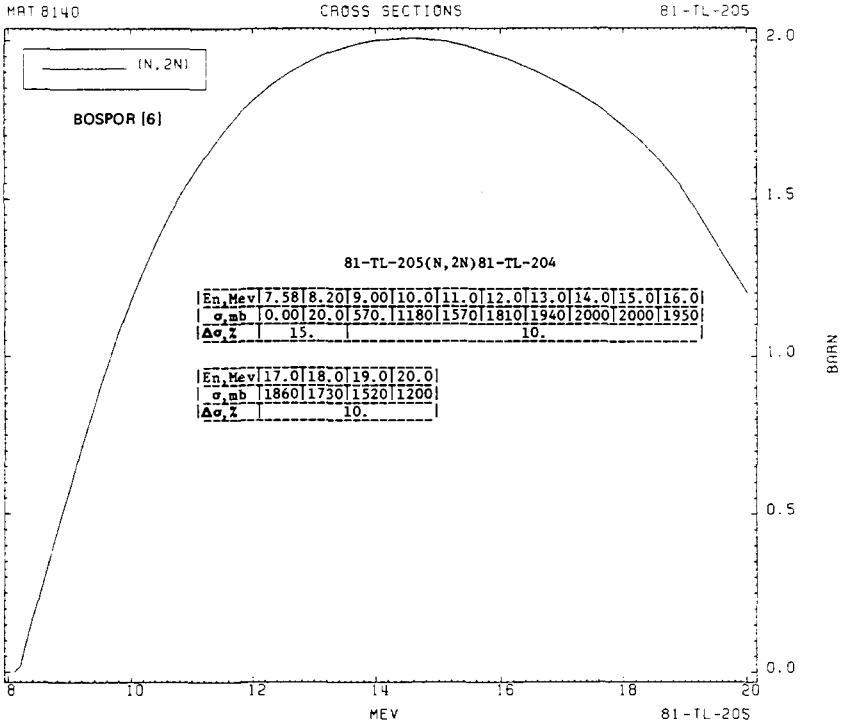


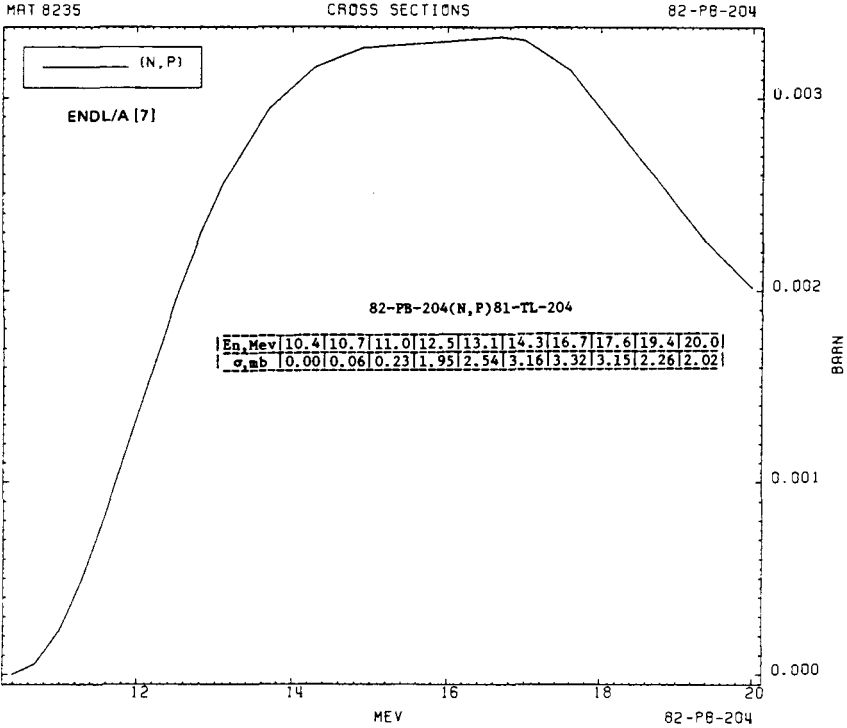
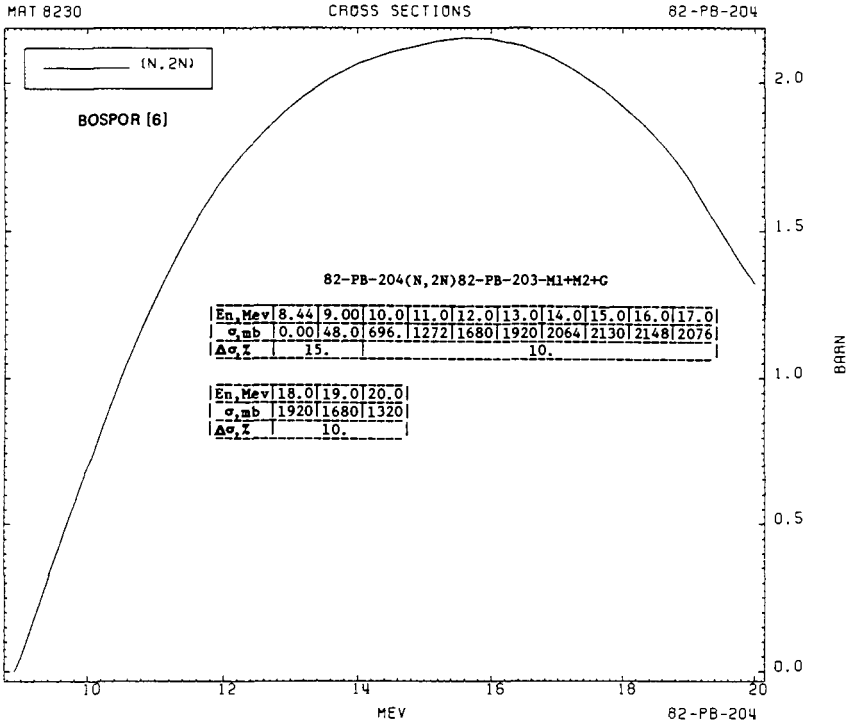


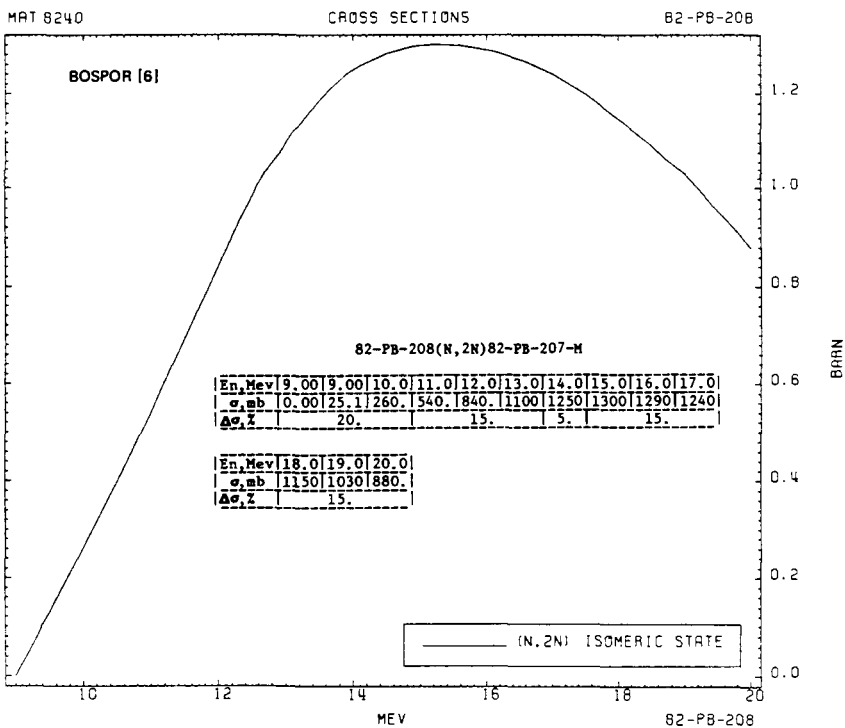
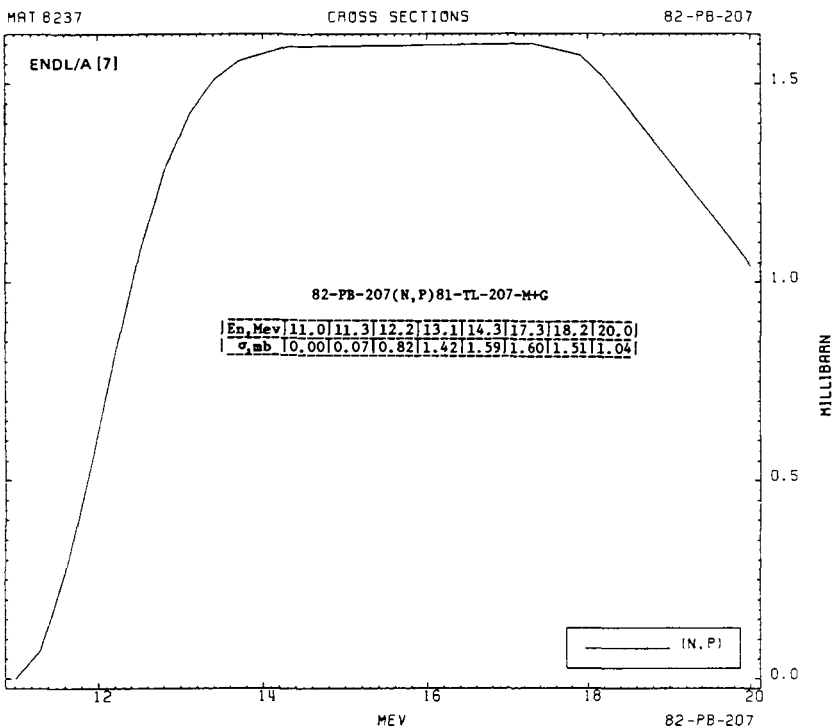


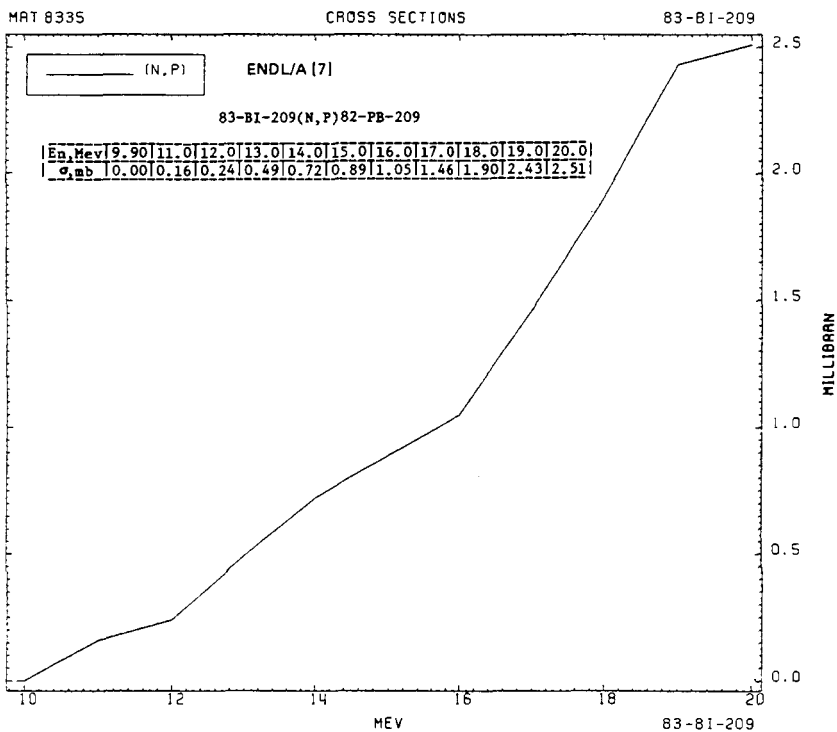
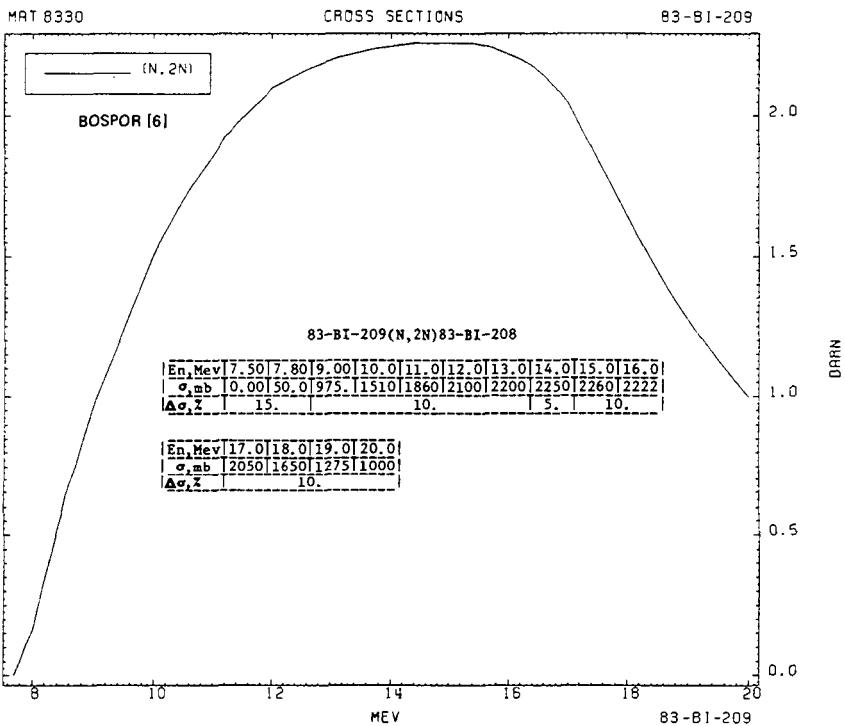






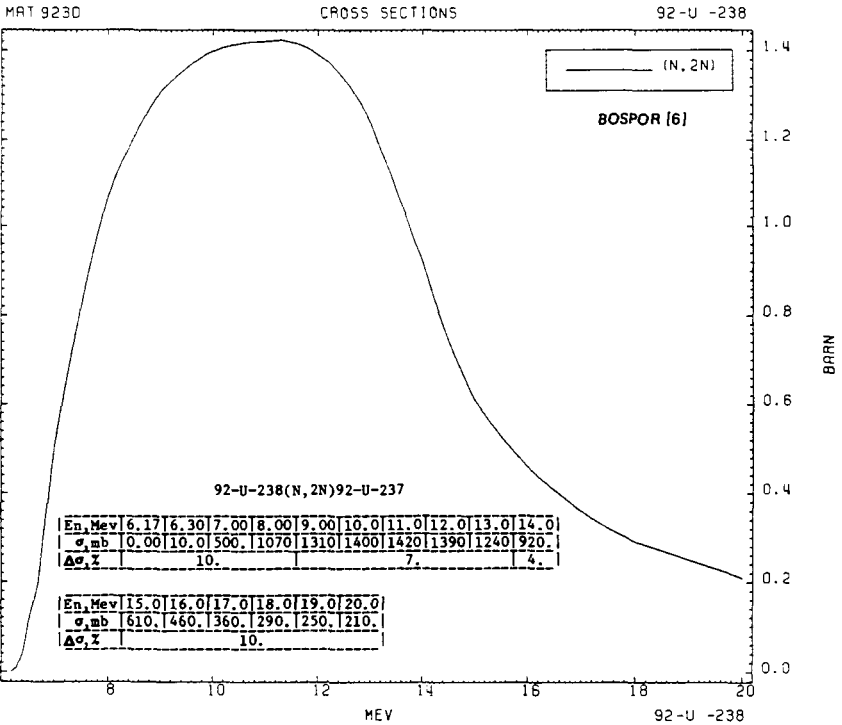
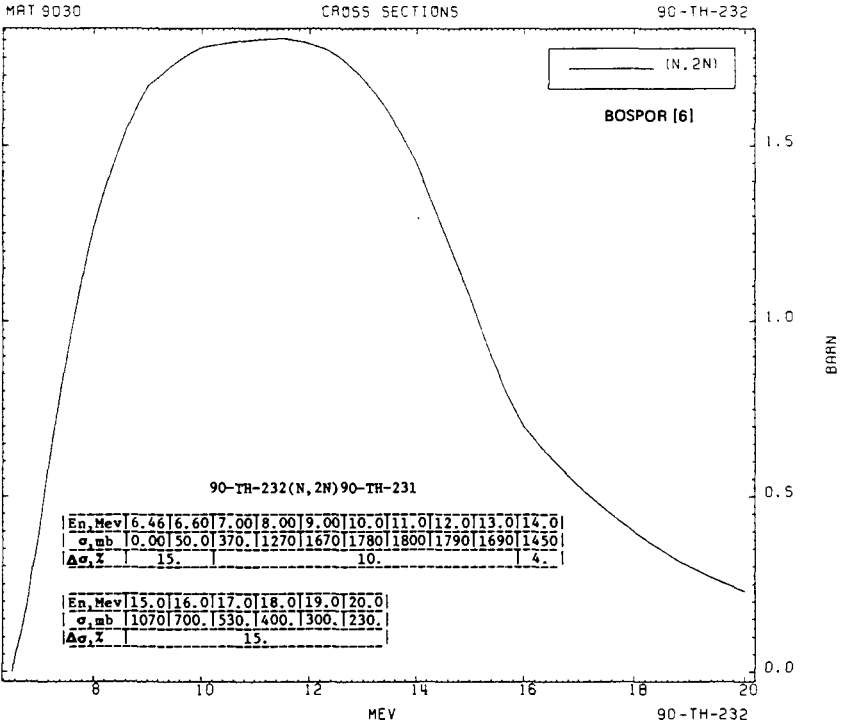








PART 2-3





## 2-4. CALIFORNIUM-252 SPECTRUM AVERAGED NEUTRON CROSS-SECTIONS

W. MANNHART

Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt,  
Braunschweig,  
Federal Republic of Germany

### Abstract

#### CALIFORNIUM-252 SPECTRUM AVERAGED NEUTRON CROSS-SECTIONS.

The status of the available experimental data on spectrum averaged cross-section measurements for the neutron benchmark field of  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  spontaneous fission is reviewed. Particular attention is paid to the uncertainties of the experimental data, in the form of complete covariance matrices describing the interdependence of the data on the measurement procedure. Based on this information, a set of recommended data have been derived by generalized least squares techniques. The results from calculations of spectrum averaged data, based mainly on Evaluated Neutron Data File (ENDF/B-V) neutron cross-sections, are also given.

### 1. INTRODUCTION

The use of neutron monitor reactions in power reactors during routine operation for purposes of neutron fluence and flux density determination requires prior establishment of the measuring techniques and of the reliability of the nuclear data. This can best be carried out using certain neutron benchmark fields which have the advantage of being relatively simple in structure. Thus, the benchmark fields of  $^{235}\text{U}$  and  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  are quite useful. Even if the field of neutron-induced fission for  $^{235}\text{U}$  is more application oriented, owing to the fact that most technical neutron fields are driven by this fission source, the realization of a pure  $^{235}\text{U}$  neutron field is hampered by spectrum perturbation effects arising from the epithermal neutron background, from wall returns and from scattering effects. This inherent disadvantage of a  $^{235}\text{U}$  neutron field can be circumvented by using the neutron field of  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  spontaneous fission. With a compact form of a californium source and a high specific neutron yield ( $2.3 \times 10^9 \cdot \text{s}^{-1} \cdot \text{mg}^{-1}$ ), neutron fields can be realized which are almost free of spectrum distortion effects. The precision attainable in a neutron cross-section measurement in such a field is limited only by the uncertainties of the neutron-source strength determination (about 1%) and the activation-detector calibration (about 1.5%). Assuming negligible contributions from counting statistics, relative overall uncertainties of the order of 2% can be achieved. This makes  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  spectrum averaged data very useful for the validation of energy-dependent cross-section evaluations. Owing to their high accuracy,

$^{252}\text{Cf}$  spectrum averaged cross-sections can also be applied to variance reduction methods [1] with the aim of making possible more precise predictions of radiation damage in reactor pressure vessels.

## 2. BASIS OF THE EXPERIMENTAL DATA

Since the last review (that surveyed the status of data available up to 1979 [2]), the quantity of data has almost doubled. The data are indicated by the label 'Experiment' in column 2 of Table I. Columns 4 and 5 give examples of related experiments: the reference reaction and the spectrum averaged cross-section value,  $\langle\sigma\rangle_R$ , used for this reaction are shown. In addition, a brief description is given of each experiment. It is also shown that some experiments have been superseded by more recent data and that some of the data have been revised. The experiments form two groups: those with a complete uncertainty description and those with incomplete details of the experimental uncertainties. The former group of experiments is of particular importance, owing to their suitability for an evaluation of a recommended best set of data, as shown in Sec. 4.

### 2.1. Experiments with incomplete uncertainty information

The goal of attaining precision in determining spectrum averaged neutron cross-sections can only be justified if a detailed list of uncertainty contributions is available which makes the information given as trustworthy as possible. Unfortunately, this aspect has been neglected in some experiments, which give only overall uncertainties without specifications. It is most difficult to estimate the quality of this data and this further hampers their use for purposes of evaluation.

#### 2.1.1. Experiment by Pauw and Aten [32]

The experiment is based on a neutron-source strength determination in a manganese bath and is therefore labelled in column 4 of Table I as 'Absolute'. No further details of the experiment and the activity measurement procedure are given.

#### 2.1.2. Experiment by Kirouac et al. [11]

All data were measured relative either to the  $^{54}\text{Fe}(n, p)$  or to the  $^{58}\text{Ni}(n, p)$  reactions used for neutron flux density monitoring. The cross-sections used for these reactions were 87 and 105 mb, respectively. Unfortunately, the information given does not state which of the monitors was used for a specific reaction. While the monitor cross-section of  $^{54}\text{Fe}(n, p)$  is relatively consistent with more recent data, the same is not true of the value of 105 mb used for the  $^{58}\text{Ni}(n, p)$  reaction.

*Text cont. on p. 422.*

TABLE I. Cf-252 SPECTRUM AVERAGED NEUTRON CROSS-SECTIONS

Reaction	Type of data	$\langle\sigma\rangle$ (mb)	Reference Reaction	$\langle\sigma\rangle$ (mb)	Year	Ref.
F-19(n,2n)	Experiment	$(1.08 \pm 0.16) \times 10^{-2}$	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>a</sup>	1977	[3]
		$(1.63 \pm 0.05) \times 10^{-2}$	Ni-58(n,p)	118.0	1982	[4]
	Recommended	$(1.628 \pm 0.054) \times 10^{-2}$				
	Calculated	$(1.626 \pm 0.043) \times 10^{-2}$			$\sigma(E)$ from	[5]
Na-23(n, $\gamma$ )	Experiment	$0.335 \pm 0.015$	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>a</sup>	1977	[3]
	Calculated	0.2712			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V
Mg-24(n,p)	Experiment	$1.94 \pm 0.09$	Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )	1.006	1982	[6]
		$2.01 \pm 0.06$	Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )	1.006	1982	[4]
	Recommended	$2.005 \pm 0.048$				
	Calculated	$2.159 \pm 0.088$			$\sigma(E)$ from	(Ta79)
Al-27(n,p)	Experiment	$5.11 \pm 0.43$	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>a</sup>	1976	[8]
		$4.89 \pm 0.18$	Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )	1.006	1982	[6]
		$4.80 \pm 0.09$	In-115(n,n')	195.0	1982	[4]
		$4.70 \pm 0.37$	In-115(n,n')	196	1982	[9]
		$4.80 \pm ?$	In-115(n,n')	196.4	1983	[10]
	Recommended	$4.892 \pm 0.106$				
	Calculated	$5.137 \pm 0.294$			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V
Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )	Experiment	$0.86 \pm 0.05$	Ni-58(n,p)	105	1973	[11]
		$1.006 \pm 0.022$	Absolute	-	1975	[12]
		$1.08 \pm 0.05$	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>a</sup>	1976	[8]
		$1.06 \pm 0.08(2\sigma)$	Absolute		1977	[13]
	Recommended	$1.021 \pm 0.015$				
	Calculated	$1.059 \pm 0.058$			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V
		$1.012 \pm 0.029$		$\sigma(E)$ from	[14]	
S-32(n,p)	Experiment	$72.5 \pm 3.0$	Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )	1.006	1982	[6]
		$68.4 \pm ?$	In-115(n,n')	200	1982	[15]
	Recommended	$72.74 \pm 2.54$				
Calculated	$75.99 \pm 5.93$			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V	

TABLE I (cont.)

Reaction	Type of data	$\langle\sigma\rangle$ (mb)	Reference Reaction	$\langle\sigma\rangle_R$ (mb)	Year	Ref.	
Ti-46(n,p)	Experiment	$12.4 \pm 1.2$	Ni-58(n,p)	105	1973	[11]	
		$13.8 \pm 0.3$	Absolute	-	1975	[12]	
		$15.0 \pm 1.0(2\sigma)$	Absolute	-	1977	[13]	
		$13.4 \pm 1.1$	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>a</sup>	1977	[3]	
		$13.6 \pm ?$	In-115(n,n')	200	1982	[15]	
	Recommended	$14.20 \pm 0.24$					
Calculated	$13.47 \pm 1.70$			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V		
Ti-47(n,p)	Experiment	$20.3 \pm 1.1$	Ni-58(n,p)	105	1973	[11]	
		$18.9 \pm 0.4$	Absolute	-	1975	[12]	
		$20.2 \pm 1.3(2\sigma)$	Absolute	-	1977	[13]	
		$22.0 \pm 0.9$	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>a</sup>	1977	[3]	
		$19.4 \pm ?$	In-115(n,n')	200	1982	[15]	
	Recommended	$19.43 \pm 0.31$					
Calculated	$24.06 \pm 2.70$ $19.32$			$\sigma(E)$ from $\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V [16]		
Ti-48(n,p)	Experiment	$0.42 \pm 0.01$	Absolute	-	1975	[12]	
		$0.38 \pm 0.02$	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>a</sup>	1977	[3]	
		$0.434 \pm 0.036(2\sigma)$	Absolute	-	1977	[13]	
	Recommended	$0.4275 \pm 0.0078$					
Calculated	$0.4093 \pm 0.0422$			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V		
V-51(n,p)	Experiment	$0.93 \pm 0.10$	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>a</sup>	1977	[3]	
		$0.713 \pm 0.059$	Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )	1.006	1982	[6]	
	Recommended	$0.7178 \pm 0.0570$					
V-51(n, $\alpha$ )	Experiment	$(4.30 \pm 0.20) \times 10^{-2}$	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>a</sup>	1977	[3]	
Fe-54(n,p)	Experiment	$87 \pm 3$	Ni-58(n,p)	105	1973	[11]	
		$84.6 \pm 2.0$	Absolute	-	1975	[12]	
		$90.0 \pm 5.1(2\sigma)$	Absolute	-	1977	[13]	
		$92.5 \pm 5.0$	In-115(n,n')	199.2	1978	[17]	
		$87.6 \pm 4.4$	Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )	1.006	1982	[6]	
		$89 \pm 2$	Absolute	-	1982	[18]	
		$85.1 \pm ?$	In-115(n,n')	196.4	1983	[10]	
		Recommended	$87.29 \pm 1.13$				
	Calculated	$88.24 \pm 3.07$			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V	

Reaction	Type of data	$\langle\sigma\rangle$ (mb)	Reference Reaction	$\langle\sigma\rangle$ (mb)	Year	Ref.
Fe-56(n,p)	Experiment	$1.18 \pm 0.08$	Ni-58(n,p)	105	1973	[11]
		$1.450 \pm 0.035$	Absolute	-	1975	[12]
		$1.45 \pm 0.06$	In-115(n,n')	199.2	1978	[17]
		$1.44 \pm 0.07$	Al-27(n,a)	1.006	1982	[6]
		$1.090 \pm 0.068$	In-115(n,n')	196	1982	[9]
		$1.41 \pm ?$	In-115(n,n')	196.4	1983	[10]
	Recommended	$1.471 \pm 0.025$				
Calculated	$1.414 \pm 0.063$			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V	
Mn-55(n,2n)	Experiment	$0.58 \pm 0.15$	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>B</sup>	1976	[8]
		$0.408 \pm 0.009$	Ni-58(n,p)	118	1982	[4]
	Recommended	$0.4079 \pm 0.0092$				
	Calculated	$0.4459 \pm 0.0558$			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V
Ni-58(n,p)	Experiment	$105 \pm 5$	Fe-54(n,p)	87	1973	[11]
		$118 \pm 3$	Absolute	-	1975	[12]
		$118.8 \pm 5.5(2\sigma)$	Absolute	-	1977	[13]
		$113.4 \pm 4.8$	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>B</sup>	1977	[3]
		$118 \pm 4$	Al-27(n,a)	1.006	1982	[6]
		$95.0 \pm 4.5$	In-115(n,n')	196	1982	[9]
		$121 \pm 2$	Absolute	-	1982	[18]
		$117.2 \pm ?$	In-115(n,n')	196.4	1983	[10]
		Recommended	$117.6 \pm 1.5$			
	Calculated	$113.8 \pm 7.3$			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V
Ni-58(n,2n)	Experiment	$(8.94 \pm 0.28) \times 10^{-3}$	Ni-58(n,p)	118	1982	[4]
	Recommended	$(8.965 \pm 0.297) \times 10^{-3}$				
	Calculated	$(7.600 \pm 0.828) \times 10^{-3}$ $(8.464 \pm 0.395) \times 10^{-3}$			$\sigma(E)$ from $\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V [19, 20]
Ni-60(n,p)	Experiment	$2.39 \pm 0.13$	Ni-58(n,p)	118	1982	[21]
	Calculated	$3.442 \pm 0.261$			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V
Co-59(n,v)	Experiment	$6.97 \pm 0.34$	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>B</sup>	1977	[3]
	Calculated	6.028			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V

TABLE I (cont.)

Reaction	Type of data	$\langle\sigma\rangle$ (mb)	Reference Reaction	$\langle\sigma\rangle_R$ (mb)	Year	Ref.
Co-59(n,p)	Experiment	$1.96 \pm 0.10$	In-115(n,n')	$199.4^a$	1977	[3]
		$1.68 \pm 0.04$	Ni-58(n,p)	118	1982	[4]
	Recommended	$1.686 \pm 0.037$				
	Calculated	1.733			$\sigma(E)$ from	[22-24]
Co-59(n, $\alpha$ )	Experiment	$0.20 \pm 0.01$	Ni-58(n,p)	105	1973	[11]
		$0.20 \pm 0.01$	In-115(n,n')	$199.4^a$	1977	[3]
		$0.218 \pm 0.014$	Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )	1.006	1982	[6]
		$0.222 \pm 0.004$	Ni-58(n,p)	118	1982	[4]
	Recommended	$0.2221 \pm 0.0039$				
	Calculated	$0.2162 \pm 0.0091$			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V
Co-59(n,2n)	Experiment	$0.57 \pm 0.03$	In-115(n,n')	$199.4^a$	1976	[8]
		$0.406 \pm 0.010$	Ni-58(n,p)	118	1982	[4]
	Recommended	$0.4058 \pm 0.0101$				
	Calculated	$0.4103 \pm 0.0430$			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V
Cu-63(n, $\gamma$ )	Experiment	$10.95 \pm 0.51$	Au-197(n, $\gamma$ )	$79.9^b$	1975	[25]
		$10.39 \pm 0.30$	In-115(n,n')	195	1982	[4]
	Recommended	$10.55 \pm 0.32$				
	Calculated	9.649			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V
Cu-63(n, $\alpha$ )	Experiment	$0.709 \pm 0.017$	Absolute	-	1981	[26]
		$0.671 \pm 0.018$	Ni-58(n,p)	118	1982	[4]
	Recommended	$0.6897 \pm 0.0130$				
	Calculated	$0.7577 \pm 0.0398$ $0.6761 \pm 0.0379$			$\sigma(E)$ from $\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V [27,28]
Cu-63(n,2n)	Experiment	$0.30 \pm 0.03$	In-115(n,n')	$199.4^a$	1976	[8]
		$0.183 \pm 0.007$	In-115(n,n')	195	1982	[4]
	Recommended	$0.1866 \pm 0.0071$				
	Calculated	$0.1981 \pm 0.0033$			$\sigma(E)$ from	[7]



Reaction	Type of data	$\langle\sigma\rangle$ (mb)	Reference Reaction	$\langle\sigma\rangle_R$ (mb)	Year	Ref.
Zn-64(n,p)	Experiment	39.4 $\pm$ 1.0	Absolute	-	1975	[12]
		46.4 $\pm$ 2.3	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>a</sup>	1976	[8]
		41.8 $\pm$ 1.7	Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )	1.006	1982	[6]
		36.2 $\pm$ 1.5	In-115(n,n')	196	1982	[9]
		41.3 $\pm$ ?	In-115(n,n')	200	1982	[15]
	Recommended	40.47 $\pm$ 0.75				
	Calculated	39.23 $\pm$ 2.91			$\sigma(E)$ from	[7]
Zr-90(n,2n)	Experiment	0.267 $\pm$ 0.015	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>a</sup>	1977	[3]
		0.221 $\pm$ 0.006	Ni-58(n,p)	118	1982	[4]
	Recommended	0.2211 $\pm$ 0.0061				
	Calculated	0.2069 $\pm$ 0.0042 0.2102 $\pm$ 0.0041			$\sigma(E)$ from $\sigma(E)$ from	[7] [19,20]
Nb-93(n,n')	Experiment	149 $\pm$ 10	In-115(n,n')	195	1982	[29]
	Calculated	163.6 $\pm$ 29.1			$\sigma(E)$ from	[5]
Mo-98(n, $\gamma$ )	Experiment	24.8 $\pm$ 1.2	Au-197(n, $\gamma$ )	79.9 <sup>b</sup>	1975	[25]
		23.2 $\pm$ 1.4	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>a</sup>	1976	[30]
		26.3 $\pm$ 1.3 <sup>c</sup>	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>a</sup>	1977	[3]
Rh-103(n,n')	Experiment	647 $\pm$ 70	Ni-58(n,p)	105	1975	[11]
		757 $\pm$ 53	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>a</sup>	1976	[30]
	Calculated	712.2 $\pm$ 21.9			$\sigma(E)$ from	[5]
In-113(n,n')	Experiment	178.0 $\pm$ 7.6	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>a</sup>	1977	[3]
		160 $\pm$ 4	Absolute	-	1979	[31]
		170 $\pm$ 8	Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )	1.006	1982	[6]
		168 $\pm$ 9	In-115(n,n')	196	1982	[9]
		161.9 $\pm$ ?	In-115(n,n')	196.4	1983	[10]
	Recommended	162.7 $\pm$ 2.5				
In-115(n, $\gamma$ )	Experiment	125.3 $\pm$ 4.3	Absolute	-	1971	[32]
		139.2 $\pm$ 6.0	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>a</sup>	1977	[3]
		124.1 $\pm$ 3.6	Absolute	-	1979	[31]
		115.6 $\pm$ 5.0	In-115(n,n')	196	1982	[9]
		123.2 $\pm$ ?	In-115(n,n')	196.4	1983	[10]
	Recommended	126.1 $\pm$ 2.8				
Calculated	121.2			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V	

TABLE I (cont.)

Reaction	Type of data	$\langle\sigma\rangle$ (mb)	Reference Reaction	$\langle\sigma\rangle_R$ (mb)	Year	Ref.
In-115(n,n')	Experiment	188 $\pm$ 8	Absolute	-	1971	[32]
		186 $\pm$ 11	Ni-58(n,p)	105	1973	[11]
		198 $\pm$ 5	Absolute	-	1975	[12]
		199.4 $\pm$ 10.5 <sup>b</sup>	Absolute?	-	1976	[8]
		195 $\pm$ 5	Absolute	-	1979	[31]
		201 $\pm$ 8	Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )	1.006	1982	[6]
		196 $\pm$ 8	Absolute	-	1982	[9]
		196 $\pm$ 4	Absolute	-	1982	[18]
	Recommended	198.1 $\pm$ 2.6				
	Calculated	181.9 $\pm$ 21.6			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V
In-181(n, $\gamma$ )	Experiment	105.5 $\pm$ 6.1	Au-197(n, $\gamma$ )	79.9 <sup>b</sup>	1975	[25]
		119.9 $\pm$ 6.5	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>b</sup>	1977	[3]
		89.25 $\pm$ ?	In-115(n,n')	200	1982	[15]
Au-197(n, $\gamma$ )	Experiment	95.5 $\pm$ 2.3	Absolute	-	1971	[32]
		79.9 $\pm$ 2.9	Au-197(n, $\gamma$ )	$\sigma_{th}=98.8b$	1975	[25]
		119.1 $\pm$ 5.2	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>b</sup>	1977	[3]
		76.2 $\pm$ 1.8	Absolute	-	1979	[31]
		78 $\pm$ 3	In-115(n,n')	196	1982	[9]
		76.0 $\pm$ ?	In-115(n,n')	196.4	1983	[10]
	Recommended	77.11 $\pm$ 1.19				
Calculated	76.32			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V	
Au-197(n,2n)	Experiment	4.93 $\pm$ 0.14	Absolute	-	1971	[32]
		5.80 $\pm$ 0.29	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>b</sup>	1976	[8]
		5.50 $\pm$ 0.14	Absolute	-	1979	[31]
		5.27 $\pm$ 0.23	Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )	1.006	1982	[6]
		5.55 $\pm$ ?	In-115(n,n')	196.4	1983	[10]
	Recommended	5.531 $\pm$ 0.099				
Calculated	5.646			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V	
Th-232(n,f)	Experiment	89 $\pm$ 9	In-115(n,n')	199.4 <sup>b</sup>	1976	[30]
		89.4 $\pm$ 2.7	Absolute	-	1983	[33]
Calculated	78.07			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V	
Th-232(n, $\gamma$ )	Experiment	87.8 $\pm$ 4.0	Th-232(n, $\gamma$ )	$\sigma_{th}=7.40b$	1975	[25]
	Calculated	89.68			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V

Reaction	Type of data	$\langle\sigma\rangle$ (mb)	Reference Reaction	$\langle\sigma\rangle_R$ (mb)	Year	Ref.
U-235(n, f)	Experiment	1266 $\pm$ 19	Absolute	-	1977	[34]
		1140 $\pm$ 111 (2 $\sigma$ )	Absolute	-	1977	[13]
		1215 $\pm$ 22	Absolute	-	1978	[35]
		1216 $\pm$ 19	Absolute	-	1983	[36]
	Recommended	1210 $\pm$ 14				
	Calculated	1236			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V
Np-237(n, f)	Experiment	1260 $\pm$ 60	Absolute	-	1971	[32]
		1380 $\pm$ 100	Ni-58(n, p)	105	1973	[11]
		1370 $\pm$ 120	In-115(n, n')	199.4 <sup>a</sup>	1976	[30]
		1442 $\pm$ 23	Absolute	-	1977	[34]
		1180 $\pm$ 136 (2 $\sigma$ )	Absolute	-	1977	[13]
		1366 $\pm$ 27	U-238(n, f)	326.0	1983	[33]
	Recommended	1356 $\pm$ 22				
Calculated	1352			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V	
U-238(n, f)	Experiment	310 $\pm$ 25	Absolute	-	1971	[32]
		308 $\pm$ 17	Ni-58(n, p)	105	1973	[11]
		347 $\pm$ 6	Absolute	-	1977	[34]
		284 $\pm$ 27 (2 $\sigma$ )	Absolute	-	1977	[13]
		311 $\pm$ 14	In-115(n, n')	199.2	1978	[17]
		326.0 $\pm$ 6.5	U-235(n, f)	1216	1983	[33]
	Recommended	323.4 $\pm$ 5.6				
Calculated	313.6			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V	
Pu-239(n, f)	Experiment	1800 $\pm$ 60	Absolute	-	1971	[32]
		1790 $\pm$ 41	Absolute	-	1978	[35]
		1824 $\pm$ 35	U-235(n, f)	1216	1983	[33]
	Recommended	1811 $\pm$ 25				
	Calculated	1792			$\sigma(E)$ from	ENDF/B-V

<sup>a</sup> Renormalized value.

<sup>b</sup> Double ratio (see text).

<sup>c</sup> Mo-98(n,  $\gamma$ ) + Mo-100(n, 2n).

### 2.1.3. Experiment by Green [25]

This experiment, involving the measurement of various non-threshold ( $n, \gamma$ ) reactions, is well documented and could be more justifiably listed in Sec. 2.2. The reason why this has not been done is a peculiarity of the experimental procedure. The  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  spectrum averaged cross-sections of  $^{197}\text{Au}(n, \gamma)$  and  $^{232}\text{Th}(n, \gamma)$  were determined relative to the thermal neutron cross-sections of both reactions. This procedure established correlations between thermal and  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  cross-sections which are, however, beyond the scope of the present work and are therefore omitted owing to basic problems with those data. The experimental method eliminated the calibration of the activity-measuring detector system. The fission neutron flux density of  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  was based on a source-strength determination via a manganese bath and a distance measurement. Identical foils were irradiated in the thermal standard neutron field at the United States National Bureau of Standards (NBS). The thermal neutron flux density was determined by means of boron films and gold foils. Three additional ( $n, \gamma$ ) reactions were measured by a 'double ratio' procedure. In this case, the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$ -to-thermal ratio of an unknown reaction was measured relative to the same ratio of  $^{197}\text{Au}(n, \gamma)$ .

### 2.1.4. Experiments by Csikai et al. [30, 8, 3, 17]

The most extensive set of  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  data has been measured by a group from Kossuth University at Debrecen, Hungary. For each reaction that was measured, the decay parameters that were used (of the reaction products) were listed. However, further information on the experimental procedure and the necessary corrections is sparse. Foils of 10 mm diameter were irradiated at a distance of about 2 cm from an extended 0.5 mg SR-Cf-1000 source. The neutron source strength was based on a value quoted by the manufacturer. The neutron flux density at the position of the sample was determined using In foils that were varied at a distance of between 2 and 30 cm from the source, i.e. all measurements were relative to the  $^{115}\text{In}(n, n')$  cross-section, for which a renormalized value of 199.4 mb was used. The source-sample arrangement was mounted on a thin wire fixed to the ceiling of a large room. The minimum distance from the walls was 3 m. In the case of the ( $n, \gamma$ ) reactions, the samples were placed inside a cadmium box with a wall thickness of 1 mm. Most activities were measured using a Ge(Li) detector system. The fission cross-sections were determined at earlier stages of the experiment by solid state track detectors and later by a fission chamber. Results were reported from time to time. The sequence started with the work of Buczkó et al. [30] and ended with the work of Dezső and Csikai [17]. Partial results were either superseded or revised by data published later. This has been allowed for in Table I. Identical results quoted more than once are listed under the date of the first publication.

### 2.1.5. Experiment by Benabdallah et al. [9]

This experiment, performed at the Université Mohamed V in Rabat, Morocco, is, in its experimental procedure, essentially identical with the experiments of Csikai et al. (see Sec. 2.1.4). A 20  $\mu\text{g}$  encapsulated  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  source was used in an open-air arrangement 6 m above the ground. The outer dimensions of the cylindrical source were: diameter 7.8 mm and height 10 mm. The irradiations were carried out at a distance of  $(4.3 \pm 0.15)$  mm from the cylinder axis. The free-field neutron flux density was monitored with the  $^{115}\text{In}(n, n')$  reaction as a function of the source-sample distance. The neutron flux density at the target position was found to be identical with that of a point source with an effective distance of  $(5.2 \pm 0.12)$  mm.

The influence of a backscattered thermal neutron component was investigated using the  $^{115}\text{In}(n, \gamma)$  reaction measured with and without cadmium shielding. No perturbation due to thermal neutrons was found. In the experiment the statistical uncertainty dominated the uncertainty of the source strength (about 1.5%) and that of the detector efficiency calibration (about 1.5%). Here, too, the neutron source strength was based on a manufacturer's declaration. The data must be regarded as measurements relative to  $^{115}\text{In}(n, n')$  with a cross-section value of 196 mb.

### 2.1.6. Experiments by Dezsö and Csikai with improved experimental conditions [15, 10]

A limited set of the earlier measurements was repeated under improved conditions. The main improvement was the replacement of the indoor irradiation facility by an outdoor arrangement. Using a 40  $\mu\text{g}$  encapsulated  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  source (diameter 7.5 mm, length 14 mm), irradiations were performed in the open air with the source 12 m above ground and 4 m above the roof of a building. Owing to the fact that an accurate neutron source strength determination was not available, measurements were made relative to the  $^{115}\text{In}(n, n')$  reaction. The sample material was wound tightly on the surface of the cylinder of the source. The reproducibility of results obtained with this irradiation geometry was of the order of 2% [15]. The geometry was further improved with the use of "compensated beam geometry": two sample foils on opposite sides of the cylindrical source that were irradiated simultaneously [10]. This improved the reproducibility from 2 to 1.4%. Further improvements are planned in which samples sandwiched between In foils are irradiated (the data in Ref. [10] partially supersede results contained in Ref. [15]). At present, the estimates of neutron flux density perturbations are incomplete. Therefore, in Refs [15] and [10] only statistical uncertainties are quoted and complete uncertainty listing is lacking. In Table I the incomplete uncertainty of the results is indicated by question-marks.

TABLE II. UNCERTAINTY DATA FROM EXPERIMENTS CARRIED OUT AT PTB

Reaction	$\langle\sigma\rangle$ (mb)	Rel. Std. Dev. (%)	Correlation matrix (x100)
Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )	1.006	2.14	100
Ti-46(n, $\rho$ )	13.8	2.37	74 100
Ti-47(n, $\rho$ )	18.9	2.29	77 74 100
Ti-48(n, $\rho$ )	0.42	2.54	69 77 69 100
Fe-54(n, $\rho$ )	84.6	2.36	74 67 70 63 100
Fe-56(n, $\rho$ )	1.450	2.39	74 66 69 62 71 100
Ni-58(n, $\rho$ )	118.	2.35	75 68 70 63 68 67 100
Zn-64(n, $\rho$ )	39.4	2.51	70 63 66 59 64 63 64 100
In-113(n, $n'$ )	160.	2.42	73 66 68 61 66 65 66 62 100
In-115(n, $\gamma$ )	124.1	2.89	61 55 57 51 55 55 55 52 77 100
In-115(n, $n'$ )	198.	2.53	70 63 65 74 63 62 63 59 66 55 100
In-115(n, $n'$ )	195.	2.46	71 65 67 60 65 64 65 61 90 75 67 100
Au-197(n, $\gamma$ )	76.2	2.37	74 67 69 62 67 66 68 63 89 75 69 88 100
Au-197(n, $2n$ )	5.50	2.59	68 61 64 57 62 61 62 58 82 68 63 80 87 100

It should be noted that the data obtained with the improved irradiation facility are more consistent with other experiments than the earlier data measured with the old facility. This is due to problems with backscattering in the earlier versions of the experiment, where discrepancies up to the order of 40% with other experiments were found.

## 2.2 Experiments with complete uncertainty information

With the exception of one case, none of the following experiments have directly quoted the uncertainty covariance matrix. However, the uncertainty information was sufficiently detailed to allow a reconstruction of this matrix. Besides a short description of the experiment, the covariances are listed in this section.

### 2.2.1. Experiments performed at the Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB) [12, 31]

Irradiations were carried out at an outdoor irradiation facility at a position 12 m above ground. The sample material surrounded the cylindrical source in a  $4\pi$  geometry. The neutron source strength was determined using a water-bath method. Absorption and scattering were taken into account by calculating an effective path length of neutrons through the sample material allowing for the geometry. In Ref. [12], the metallic sample foils were chemically dissolved and their activity compared with radioactive standard solutions. In Ref. [31] the

TABLE III. CORRELATION MATRIX FOR NBS FISSION CROSS-SECTION MEASUREMENTS

Reaction (ratio)	$\langle \sigma \rangle$ (ratio) (mb)	Rel. std. dev. (%)	Correlation matrix (x 100)
U-235(n, f)	1216	1.62	100
U-238(n, f)/U-235	0.2681	1.27	23 100
Np-237(n, f)/U-235	1.123	1.47	-7 29 100
Pu-239(n, f)/U-235	1.502	0.97	-9 15 36 100

irradiated sample cylinder was cut into pieces and measured with a calibrated Ge(Li) detector. Owing to the similarity of both experiments, a common covariance matrix has been derived (Table II). The uncertainty information is quoted in the form of relative standard deviations ( $1\sigma$  level) and a correlation matrix.

### 2.2.2. Fission cross-section measurements at the NBS [37, 38, 36, 33]

The experiment comprises the absolute measurement of the  $^{235}\text{U}(n, f)$  cross-section [37] and measurements of  $^{237}\text{Np}(n, f)$ ,  $^{238}\text{U}(n, f)$  and  $^{239}\text{Pu}(n, f)$  relative to  $^{235}\text{U}(n, f)$  [38]. Irradiations were carried out at an indoor facility. Two double fission chambers were mounted in a light frame on opposite sides of a californium source in a compensated beam geometry. The free-field neutron flux density is based on a neutron source strength determination and a distance measurement. The  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  source was calibrated in a manganese bath against the Ra-Be photoneutron standard source NBS-I. Scattering from support structures and from wall returns was determined by experiments and calculations. The wall-return effects were diminished by placing a cadmium cylinder around the source-detector assembly. The fission-deposit masses were determined by a multiplicity of techniques, including interlaboratory comparisons with mass standards. In the case of the ratio measurements, the fission deposits were arranged in a back-to-back geometry inside the double fission chambers. Orientation effects were compensated for by turning the fission chambers  $180^\circ$ . The various uncertainty components of the experiment were carefully analysed by Wagschal et al. [39] and a covariance matrix has been derived.

The experimental results have recently been revised [36, 33]. Owing to improvements in neutron source strength determination, fission-deposit mass determination and in scattering corrections, all results have been modified. Following the principles given in Ref. [39], the covariance matrix of the revised values has been recalculated (Table III).

TABLE IV. CORRELATION MATRIX FOR THE FISSION CROSS-SECTION MEASUREMENTS OF ADAMOV *et al.*

Reaction	$\langle \sigma \rangle$ (mb)	Rel. std. dev. (%)	Correlation matrix (x 100)		
U-235 (n, f)	1266	1.44	100		
Np-237(n, f)	1442	1.59	40	100	
U-238 (n, f)	347	1.68	34	31	100
Reaction ratios	$\langle \sigma \rangle$ ratio	Rel. std. dev. (%)	Correlation matrix (x 100)		
Np-237/U-235	1.139	1.66	100		
U-238/U-235	0.2741	1.80	39	100	

### 2.2.3. Measurements by Adamov *et al.* [34]

The fission cross-sections of  $^{235}\text{U}$ ,  $^{238}\text{U}$  and  $^{237}\text{Np}$  were determined by the coincidence technique. A thin Cf layer and a fission deposit of the material being investigated were placed back-to-back inside a double-ionization chamber. Coincidences between the spontaneous fission fragments of  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  and the fragments from the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  neutron-induced fission in the sample material were counted. The results obtained are between 5 and 9% higher than those from other experiments. This indicates the possibility of a hidden bias factor in the experiment (for a detailed discussion, see Ref. [40]). To eliminate this bias, the original results were reduced to ratios, the covariances of the original data and of the deduced ratios being listed in Table IV.

### 2.2.4. Measurements by Spiegel *et al.* [13]

The irradiation facility was the same as in the NBS experiment described in Sec. 2.2.2. Identical foil packets were irradiated in a compensated beam geometry. The packets were arranged around the source with a  $60^\circ$  angular separation, i.e. three identical pairs of packets were irradiated simultaneously. For this special geometry, the Cf source was rotated during irradiation to eliminate anisotropies in the direction of emission. Additionally, perturbations of the free-field neutron flux density due to scattering processes were monitored by Ni detectors enclosed in the packets. The radioactivities induced were measured with sodium iodide and germanium detectors. The (n, f) cross-sections were based on the detection of the radioactive decay of the fission product  $^{140}\text{Ba}$ . Uncertainties were quoted



TABLE V. CORRELATION MATRIX FOR THE CROSS-SECTION MEASUREMENTS OF SPIEGEL et al.

Reaction	$\langle \sigma \rangle$ (mb)	Rel. std. dev. (%)	Correlation matrix (x 100)						
Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )	1.060	3.68	100						
Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )	1.060	3.57	95	100					
Ti-46(n, p)	15.0	3.27	49	42	100				
Ti-47(n, p)	20.2	3.08	52	45	79	100			
Ti-48(n, p)	0.434	4.14	39	33	59	63	100		
Fe-54(n, p)	90.0	2.88	46	48	52	55	41	100	
Ni-58(n, p)	118.8	2.28	71	64	79	84	63	79	100

TABLE VI. (n, f) CROSS-SECTION MEASUREMENTS BY SPIEGEL et al.

Reaction	$\langle \sigma \rangle$ (mb)	Rel. std. dev. (%)	Correlation matrix (x 100)		
U-235 (n, f)	1140	4.82	100		
Np-237(n, f)	1180	5.73	69	100	
U-238 (n, f)	284	4.78	85	70	100
Reaction ratio	$\langle \sigma \rangle$ ratio	Rel. std. dev. (%)	Correlation matrix (x 100)		
Np-237/U-235	1.035	4.24	100		
U-238/U-235	0.249i	2.6i	33	100	

at the  $2\sigma$  level, though for the calculation of the covariances they have been reduced to standard deviations (Table V).

In the case of the (n, f) data, a comparison with other experiments has led to the conclusion that there was an undetected bias factor. As in the case of the data contained in Ref. [34], these data have also been reduced to ratios, as shown in Table VI.

TABLE VII. CROSS-SECTION MEASUREMENTS BY DAVIS AND KNOLL

Reaction	$\langle\sigma\rangle$ (mb)	Rel. std. dev. (%)	Correlation matrix (x 100)	
U-235(n, f)	1215	1.79	100	
Pu-239(n, f)	1790	2.26	59	100

### 2.2.5. Measurements by Davis and Knoll [35]

The cross-sections of  $^{235}\text{U}(n, f)$  and  $^{239}\text{Pu}(n, f)$  were determined in this experiment (see Table VII). Irradiations were carried out in a compensated beam geometry, reducing the free-field neutron flux density to a source strength determination and a distance measurement. The neutron source strength was calibrated with a manganese bath relative to the secondary standard NBS-II (a Ra-Be photo-neutron source). The anisotropy of the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  source was measured with a long counter and corrected for. Fission events were recorded using solid state track detectors.

### 2.2.6. Measurements by Winkler et al. [26]

This precise experiment for the  $^{63}\text{Cu}(n, \alpha)$  cross-section was performed at the NBS irradiation facility. The technique and the correction methods are identical with the NBS experiments described earlier. After an inspection for impurities with a Ge(Li) detector, the  $^{60}\text{Co}$  radioactivity was measured using two different configurations of large sodium iodide detectors.

### 2.2.7. Measurements by Kobayashi et al. [41, 6]

These results were first published in 1979. Various foil packets, at a distance of 6 cm from a 0.5 mg encapsulated Cf source (5 mm in diameter, 17 mm in height), were irradiated. The neutron flux density was monitored with the  $^{27}\text{Al}(n, \alpha)$  and  $^{115}\text{In}(n, n')$  reactions. Wall-return effects of the indoor irradiation facility were determined by neutron transport calculations. The experiment was later completely reanalysed (see Ref. [6]) in order to derive the data and covariances shown in Table VIII.

### 2.2.8. Measurements by Mannhart [21, 4]

In contrast to earlier PTB measurements, the irradiation geometry was modified for this experiment. Disk-shaped samples (10 mm in diameter) of

TABLE VIII. COVARIANCE DATA DERIVED FROM THE EXPERIMENTS OF KOBAYASHI et al.

Reaction ratio	<σ> ratio	Rel. std. dev. (%)	Correlation matrix (x100)
Mg-24(n,p)/In-115(n,n')	0.009551	4.24	100
Al-27(n,p)/Al-27(n,a)	4.797	3.73	-7 100
Al-27(n,p)/Al-27(n,a)	4.892	4.68	-6 23 100
Al-27(n,p)/Al-27(n,a)	4.936	5.58	-5 19 15 100
S-32(n,p)/Al-27(n,a)	72.96	3.75	2 8 19 5 100
S-32(n,p)/Al-27(n,a)	70.98	5.06	2 6 5 45 41 100
V-51(n,p)/Al-27(n,a)	0.7058	8.13	-8 15 6 5 2 2 100
Fe-54(n,p)/In-115(n,n')	0.4361	4.16	26 -4 -3 -2 3 2 -5 100
Fe-56(n,p)/In-115(n,n')	0.007166	4.02	27 -4 -3 -3 3 2 -5 31 100
Ni-58(n,p)/Al-27(n,a)	118.3	2.77	-10 16 30 11 32 8 10 -5 -6 100
Co-59(n,p)/Al-27(n,a)	0.2357	6.17	-4 18 5 5 6 4 10 -2 -1 9 100
Zn-64(n,p)/Al-27(n,a)	41.45	3.66	-2 28 8 6 9 7 13 0 0 13 17 100
In-113(n,n')/Al-27(n,a)	166.8	5.56	-10 10 8 44 3 44 8 -6 -6 14 6 6 100
In-113(n,n')/In-115(n,n')	3.8511	4.90	21 0 0 0 0 0 -1 16 16 -1 0 0 10 100
In-115(n,n')/Al-27(n,a)	198.9	4.39	-32 13 11 56 4 55 10 -25 -26 18 8 8 62 -15 100
Au-197(n,2n)/Al-27(n,a)	5.219	3.80	-15 32 11 10 5 4 21 -9 -9 20 21 28 15 -1 21 100

TABLE IX. COVARIANCE MATRIX DERIVED FROM MEASUREMENTS OBTAINED BY MANNHART

Reaction ratio	<σ> ratio	Rel. std. dev. (%)	Correlation matrix (x100)
F-19(n,2n)/Ni-58(n,p)	1.381E-4	3.13	100
Mg-24(n,p)/Al-27(n,a)	1.998E+0	2.40	-1 100
Al-27(n,p)/In-115(n,n')	2.459E-2	2.45	-14 0 100
Mn-55(n,2n)/Ni-58(n,p)	3.458E-3	1.93	30 -1 2 100
Co-59(n,p)/Ni-58(n,p)	1.424E-2	1.91	5 0 6 10 100
Co-59(n,a)/Ni-58(n,p)	1.877E-3	1.43	18 -1 19 37 26 100
Co-59(n,2n)/Ni-58(n,p)	3.441E-3	2.19	27 -1 0 47 7 29 100
Ni-58(n,2n)/Ni-58(n,p)	7.572E-5	3.15	19 0 -6 28 16 17 24 100
Cu-63(n,γ)/In-115(n,n')	5.328E-2	3.00	3 0 46 5 -6 7 5 -2 100
Cu-63(n,a)/Ni-58(n,p)	5.686E-3	2.39	7 0 4 12 27 32 10 17 -4 100
Cu-63(n,2n)/In-115(n,n')	9.390E-4	3.83	14 -1 42 21 0 15 19 8 33 2 100
Zr-90(n,2n)/Ni-58(n,p)	1.873E-3	2.52	24 0 0 36 12 21 31 28 3 12 16 100

high-purity metallic foils were irradiated in a sandwich geometry, i.e. each sample was placed between two neutron flux density monitor foils, with the sandwich packets almost touching the surface of the cylindrical encapsulation of the source.  $^{27}\text{Al}(n, \alpha)$ ,  $^{58}\text{Ni}(n, p)$  and  $^{115}\text{In}(n, n')$  were used as the monitor reactions. The sandwich technique allows an accurate determination of the neutron flux density at the sample position and also reduces the influence of scattering effects which disturb the neutron spectrum. Most of the earlier results [19] are superseded by the later data in Ref. [4]. The covariance matrix (Table IX) is given here for the first time.

TABLE X. COVARIANCE DATA BASED ON MEASUREMENTS BY LAMAZE et al.

Reaction	$\langle\sigma\rangle$ (mb)	Rel. std. dev. (%)	Correlation matrix (x 100)		
Fe-54(n, p)	89	1.73	100		
Ni-58(n, p)	121	1.72	86	100	
In-115(n, n')	196	1.85	46	46	100

TABLE XI. LIST OF DATA NOT CONSIDERED IN THIS PART

Reaction	Ref.	Reaction	Ref.
N-14(n, 2n)	[3]	Zr-94(n, $\gamma$ )	[3]
F-19(n, p)	[3]	Mo-95(n, p)	[3]
Si-28(n, p)	[15]	Zr-96(n, $\gamma$ )	[3]
Ti-46(n, 2n)	[3]	Mo-100(n, $\gamma$ )	[3]
V-51(n, $\gamma$ )	[3]	Cd-110(n, $\gamma$ ) + Cd-111(n, n')	[30]/[9]
Mn-55(n, $\gamma$ )	[3]	In-113(n, 2n)	[3]
Cu-63(n, $\gamma$ ) + Cu-65(n, 2n)	[30]	Cd-116(n, $\gamma$ )	[30]
Cu-65(n, $\gamma$ )	[3]	Ba-134(n, $\gamma$ ) + Ba-135(n, n')	[30]/[9]
Zn-68(n, $\gamma$ )	[9]	Ba-136(n, $\gamma$ ) + Ba-137(n, n')	[30]
As-75(n, $\gamma$ )	[30]	Ba-138(n, $\gamma$ )	[30]/[9]
Sr-84(n, $\gamma$ )	[15]	Hg-198(n, $\gamma$ ) + Hg-199(n, n')	[30]
Sr-86(n, $\gamma$ ) + Sr-87(n, n')	[30]/[9]	Pb-204(n, n')	[30]
Zr-90(n, p)	[3]	Pa-231(n, f)	[3]
Mo-92(n, p)	[3]	U-233(n, f)	[33]
Mo-92(n, $\alpha$ )	[3]	Pu-240(n, f)	[33]
Nb-93(n, $\alpha$ )	[15]	Pu-241(n, f)	[33]
Nb-93(n, 2n)	[3]		

### 2.2.9. Measurements by Lamaze et al. [18]

This experiment continues earlier NBS experiments restricted to fission cross-section alone. The compensated beam geometry was used in its original version [37]. Table X lists the covariances derived from a detailed uncertainty listing.

TABLE XII. NBS EVALUATION OF THE NEUTRON SPECTRUM OF  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  [42]

$$\chi_{\text{Cf}}(E) = [0.6672 \sqrt{E} \exp(-E/1.42)] \mu(E) \quad (E \text{ in MeV})$$

Energy interval (MeV)	$\mu(E)$
0 - 0.25	0.763 + 1.20 E
0.25- 0.8	1.098 - 0.14 E
0.8 - 1.5	0.9668 + 0.024 E
1.5 - 6.0	1.0037 - 0.000 62 E
6.0 -20	$\exp[-0.03(E-6.0)]$

### 2.3. Other data

The reactions shown in Table I were selected with regard to their importance in reactor dosimetry. For completeness the remaining reactions, for which  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  spectrum averaged data were measured, are listed in Table XI, together with their corresponding references.

## 3. CALCULATION OF SPECTRUM AVERAGED CROSS-SECTIONS

For comparison, Table I also gives the results of calculated  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  spectrum averaged neutron cross-sections. In the calculation, a normalized spectral distribution,  $\chi(E)$ , based on an evaluation performed at the NBS [42], was used. This spectrum representation, shown in Table XII, consists of five segment-adjusted correction functions,  $\mu(E)$ , applied to a Maxwellian with an average energy of 2.13 MeV. The correction function above 6 MeV neutron energy has recently been confirmed by an experiment [43]. Somewhat more questionable are the correction functions at lower energies [44], though their influence on the calculated results remains small. By assuming a pure Maxwellian between 0 and 6 MeV, i.e. neglecting the correction functions shown for this energy range, the calculated results change by less than 0.1% for all of the threshold reactions. For non-threshold reactions, the maximum deviation is 1.3% for  $^{63}\text{Cu}(n, \gamma)$ . This indicates that the data given in Table XII is sufficient for present purposes (see also Ref. [45]).

The energy-dependent cross-sections used in the calculation are based mainly on Evaluated Neutron Data File/B-V (ENDF/B-V) data. The integration range is between  $10^{-5}$  eV and 20 MeV, which are the lower and upper energy limits for

TABLE XIII. PART OF THE RELATIVE UNCERTAINTY WHICH IS FULLY CORRELATED BETWEEN VARIOUS EXPERIMENTS

Reference	[36]	[18]	[26]	[13]	[35]
[36]	—				
[18]	1.10%	—			
[26]	1.10%	1.49%	—		
[13]	1.10%	1.49%	1.49%	—	
[35]	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	—

ENDF/B-V. The integration was performed with the original point data, in accordance with the given interpolation rules, i.e. no pre-processed group cross-sections were used. In some cases, cross-section data sets or evaluations not contained in ENDF/B-V were also used. For the  $^{27}\text{Al}(n, \alpha)$ ,  $^{47}\text{Ti}(n, p)$ ,  $^{58}\text{Ni}(n, 2n)$  and  $^{63}\text{Cu}(n, \alpha)$  reactions in particular, data sets given in Refs [14, 16, 19, 20, 27, 28] show better agreement between experiment and calculation than the data taken from ENDF/B-V.

The uncertainty quotations given for many of the calculated results in Table I are based on the uncertainties of the  $\sigma(E)$  data, the uncertainty from the spectrum representation being discounted. The uncertainties given were propagated from the energy-dependent cross-section covariance matrices to the integral value calculated.

#### 4. EVALUATION OF A 'BEST' SET OF EXPERIMENTAL DATA

The data in Sec. 2.2 were used for the evaluation of a recommended set of  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  spectrum averaged cross-sections. A generalized least squares technique was applied which took into account absolute cross-sections as well as ratios (for details, see Ref. [40]). The different steps in the evaluation up to now have been the following:

- Version No. 1 [40]: 17 neutron reactions based on 31 data points.
- Version No. 2 [4]: 23 neutron reactions based on 48 data points.
- Version No. 3 (present): 31 neutron reactions based on 63 data points.

Each later evaluation completely supersedes the earlier ones.

In Sec. 2.2, only correlations between data belonging to the same experiment are given. In a few cases correlations also exist between various experiments. These correlations are due to the neutron source strength determination relative to the standard sources NBS-I or NBS-II and to scattering corrections common to the various experiments performed at the NBS irradiation facility. The rela-

TABLE XIV. RESULTS OF THE LEAST SQUARES EVALUATION

Reaction	$\langle\sigma\rangle$ (mb)	Rel. std. dev. (%)
F-19(n,2n)	1.628E-2	3.33
Mg-24(n,p)	2.005E+0	2.39
Al-27(n,p)	4.892E+0	2.16
Al-27(n, $\alpha$ )	1.021E+0	1.42
S-32(n,p)	7.274E+1	3.50
Ti-46(n,p)	1.420E+1	1.68
Ti-47(n,p)	1.943E+1	1.58
Ti-48(n,p)	4.275E-1	1.81
V-51(n,p)	7.178E-1	7.95
Mn-55(n,2n)	4.079E-1	2.26
Fe-54(n,p)	8.729E+1	1.29
Fe-56(n,p)	1.471E+0	1.73
Ni-58(n,p)	1.176E+2	1.25
Ni-58(n,2n)	8.965E-3	3.32
Co-59(n,p)	1.686E+0	2.21
Co-59(n, $\alpha$ )	2.221E-1	1.78
Co-59(n,2n)	4.058E-1	2.49
Cu-63(n, $\gamma$ )	1.055E+1	3.08
Cu-63(n, $\alpha$ )	6.897E-1	1.88
Cu-63(n,2n)	1.866E-1	3.82
Zn-64(n,p)	4.047E+1	1.85
Zr-90(n,2n)	2.211E-1	2.78
In-113(n,n')	1.627E+2	1.52
In-115(n, $\gamma$ )	1.261E+2	2.19
In-115(n,n')	1.981E+2	1.31
Au-197(n, $\gamma$ )	7.711E+1	1.54
Au-197(n,2n)	5.531E+0	1.79
U-235(n,f)	1.210E+3	1.19
Np-237(n,f)	1.356E+3	1.65
U-238(n,f)	3.234E+2	1.72
Pu-239(n,f)	1.811E+3	1.37

tive uncertainties, which are common to more than one experiment, are listed in Table XIII.

It can be seen from this table that out of the total relative uncertainty of 1.62% for experiments by Grundl et al. [36], about two-thirds, namely 1.10%, is common to the experiments of Lamaze et al. [18], Winkler et al. [26] and

TABLE XV. CORRELATION MATRIX OF THE EVALUATION

Correlation matrix	
F-19(n,2n)	100
Mg-24(n,p)	15 100
Al-27(n,p)	8 27 100
Al-27(n,a)	26 54 44 100
S-32(n,p)	11 23 21 33 100
Ti-46(n,p)	23 33 33 57 22 100
Ti-47(n,p)	25 35 36 61 24 60 100
Ti-48(n,p)	21 30 33 50 20 64 53 100
V-51(n,p)	4 6 11 12 3 9 10 9 100
Mn-55(n,2n)	43 23 25 40 17 34 37 30 7 100
Fe-54(n,p)	31 39 40 65 28 55 59 50 11 46 100
Fe-56(n,p)	21 35 34 57 24 46 50 42 9 32 56 100
Ni-58(n,p)	36 43 44 73 30 63 68 56 12 53 85 59 100
Ni-58(n,2n)	28 15 13 26 11 22 24 20 4 40 30 21 35 100
Co-59(n,p)	23 23 27 40 17 34 37 30 7 34 46 32 54 30 100
Co-59(n,a)	36 28 39 49 21 42 45 37 9 58 56 39 66 34 49 100
Co-59(n,2n)	39 20 22 36 15 31 33 28 6 60 42 29 49 36 30 50 100
Cu-63(n,γ)	17 18 49 29 13 23 24 23 7 21 28 23 30 11 11 23 19 100
Cu-63(n,a)	24 25 29 42 18 35 38 32 8 36 50 34 57 29 43 50 32 16 100
Cu-63(n,2n)	24 14 43 23 11 18 19 18 5 30 22 18 24 17 12 25 28 36 15 100
Zn-64(n,p)	19 32 33 55 22 44 47 39 10 29 50 43 54 19 30 37 27 22 31 18 100
Zr-90(n,2n)	35 19 19 32 13 27 30 25 5 50 37 26 43 38 31 41 45 16 30 25 24 100
In-113(n,n')	23 37 45 60 24 48 51 47 12 33 57 48 62 23 34 41 30 32 38 25 45 27 100
In-115(n,γ)	16 25 31 41 16 33 35 33 8 23 39 34 43 16 23 29 21 22 26 17 31 19 57 100
In-115(n,n')	26 40 54 64 26 52 55 55 13 38 63 53 69 26 38 46 34 39 44 31 48 31 77 53 100
Au-197(n,γ)	23 35 44 59 23 48 50 45 13 33 56 47 61 22 34 41 30 31 38 25 45 27 75 54 75 100
Au-197(n,2n)	20 31 39 52 19 41 45 39 13 30 50 42 54 20 30 37 27 27 33 22 41 24 65 45 64 74 100
U-235(n,f)	13 17 19 27 12 23 24 22 5 19 35 23 35 13 20 24 17 13 23 11 21 16 27 19 32 27 23 100
Np-237(n,f)	9 12 14 20 8 16 17 16 4 14 25 17 25 9 14 17 13 10 17 8 15 11 19 13 23 19 17 67 100
U-238(n,f)	8 10 12 17 7 14 15 13 3 12 22 14 22 8 12 15 11 8 15 7 13 10 17 12 20 17 14 78 67 100
Pu-239(n,f)	11 14 16 23 10 19 21 18 4 16 30 20 30 11 17 20 15 11 20 9 18 13 23 16 28 23 20 79 66 67 100



Spiegel et al. [13]. These intercorrelations were taken into account. The evaluation of the whole set of data in Sec. 2.2 showed some inconsistencies with regard to the above-mentioned intercorrelations, due mainly to the data sets of Adamov et al. [34] and Spiegel et al. [13]. This indicated that the removal of the suspected biases in both experiments, by reducing the data to ratios, was incomplete. Since the impression gained is that the uncertainties quoted are underestimated, the uncertainties of both experiments have been enlarged by a factor of 1.5. This procedure has eliminated the inconsistencies to a large extent. The evaluation has resulted in a  $\chi^2$  value of 39.2, with 32 degrees of freedom, and can be regarded as being sufficiently consistent. The result of the evaluation is given in Tables XIV and XV. The results are also listed in Table I as recommended values.

An inspection of Table XIV shows that out of a total of 31 reactions, 18 have relative uncertainties less than 2% and 24 reactions have less than 2.5%. Those reactions with uncertainties greater than 2.5% are in all cases results based on a single experiment. This indicates that there is a need for more experiments to validate existing results and to improve the overall accuracy to the data.

## REFERENCES

- [1] WAGSCHAL, J.J., MAERKER, R.E., BROADHEAD, B.L., in *Reactor Dosimetry* (Proc. 4th ASTM-EURATOM Symp. Gaithersburg, MD, 1982), Vol. 1, US Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC, Rep. NUREG/CP-0029 (1982) 79.
- [2] MANNHART, W., *Nucl. Sci. Eng.* 77 (1981) 40.
- [3] DEZSÖ, Z., CSIKAI, J., in *Neutron Physics* (Proc. 4th All-Union Conf. Kiev, 1977), Vol. 3, Atomizdat, Moscow (1977) 32.
- [4] MANNHART, W., in *Nuclear Data for Science and Technology* (Proc. Int. Conf. Antwerp, 1982) (BÖCKHOFF, K.H., Ed.), Reidel, Dordrecht (1983) 429.
- [5] STROHMAIER, B., TAGESEN, S., VONACH, H., *Physics Data 13-2*, Fachinformationszentrum, Karlsruhe (1980).
- [6] KOBAYASHI, K., KIMURA, I., MANNHART, W., *J. Nucl. Sci. Technol.* 19 (1982) 341.
- [7] TAGESEN, S., VONACH, H., STROHMAIER, B., *Physics Data 13-1*, Fachinformationszentrum, Karlsruhe (1979).
- [8] CSIKAI, J., DEZSÖ, Z., *Ann. Nucl. Energy* 3 (1976) 527.
- [9] BENABDALLAH, H., PAIC, G., CSIKAI, J., in *Nuclear Data for Science and Technology* (Proc. Int. Conf. Antwerp, 1982) (BÖCKHOFF, K.H., Ed.), Reidel, Dordrecht (1983) 421.
- [10] DEZSÖ, Z., CSIKAI, J., *Measurements of Cf-252 Spectrum Averaged Cross-Sections, The Cf-252 Fission Neutron Spectrum* (Proc. IAEA Consultants Meeting Smolenice, Czechoslovakia, 1983) (LEMMEL, H.D., CULLEN, D.E., Eds), IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(NDS)-146 (1983) 225.
- [11] KIROUAC, G.J., EILAND, H.M., SLAVIK, C.J., in *Irradiation Experimentation in Fast Reactors* (Proc. Int. Conf. Jackson Hole, Wyoming, 1973), Office of Scientific and Technical Information, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, TN, Rep. CONF-730910 (1973) 412.

- [12] ALBERTS, W.G., GÜNTHER, E., MATZKE, M., RASSL, G., in Reactor Dosimetry (Proc. 1st ASTM-EURATOM Symp. Petten, Netherlands, 1975), Part 1, Commission of the European Communities, Brussels, Rep. EUR-5667 (1977) 131.
- [13] SPIEGEL, V., EISENHAUER, C.M., GRUNDL, J.A., MARTIN, G.C., in Reactor Dosimetry (Proc. 2nd ASTM-EURATOM Symp. Palo Alto, CA, 1977), Vol. 2, US Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC (1978) 959.
- [14] TAGESEN, S., VONACH, H., Physics Data 13-3, Fachinformationszentrum, Karlsruhe (1981).
- [15] DEZSÖ, Z., CSIKAI, J., in Nuclear Data for Science and Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Antwerp, 1982) (BÖCKHOFF, K.H., Ed.), Reidel, Dordrecht (1983) 418.
- [16] SMITH, D.L., MEADOWS, J.W., MANNHART, W., unpublished.
- [17] DEZSÖ, Z., CSIKAI, J., Average Cross-Sections for the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  Neutron Spectrum, Nuclear Data for Reactor Dosimetry (Proc. Advisory Group Meeting Vienna, 1978), IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(NDS)-103/M (1979) 176.
- [18] LAMAZE, G.P., MCGARRY, E.D., SCHIMA, F.J., in Nuclear Data for Science and Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Antwerp, 1982) (BÖCKHOFF, K.H., Ed.), Reidel, Dordrecht (1983) 425.
- [19] WINKLER, G., PAVLIK, A., VONACH, H., PAULSEN, A., LISKIEN, H., in Nuclear Data for Science and Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Antwerp, 1982) (BÖCKHOFF, K.H., Ed.), Reidel, Dordrecht (1983) 400.
- [20] PAVLIK, A., WINKLER, G., Evaluation of the  $^{58}\text{Ni}(n, 2n)^{57}\text{Ni}$  Cross-Sections, IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(AUS)-9/L (1983).
- [21] MANNHART, W., in Reactor Dosimetry (Proc. 4th ASTM-EURATOM Symp. Gaithersburg, MD, 1982), Vol. 2, US Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC, Rep. NUREG/CP-0029 (1982) 637.
- [22] SMITH, D.L., MEADOWS, J.W., Nucl. Sci. Eng. **60** (1976) 187.
- [23] SMITH, D.L., MEADOWS, J.W., Argonne National Lab., Argonne, IL, Rep. ANL/NDM-13 (1975).
- [24] VASILIU, G., MATEESCU, S., The analysis of the  $^{59}\text{Co}(n, p)^{59}\text{Fe}$  and  $^{54}\text{Fe}(n, \alpha)^{51}\text{Cr}$  Cross-Sections for their Use in Reactor Dosimetry, Nuclear Data for Reactor Dosimetry (Proc. Advisory Group Meeting Vienna, 1978), IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC/(NDS)-103/M (1979) 26.
- [25] GREEN, L., Nucl. Sci. Eng. **58** (1975) 361.
- [26] WINKLER, G., SPIEGEL, V., EISENHAUER, C.M., SMITH, D.L., Nucl. Sci. Eng. **78** (1981) 415.
- [27] WINKLER, G., SMITH, D.L., MEADOWS, J.W., Nucl. Sci. Eng. **76** (1980) 30.
- [28] WINKLER, G., private communication, 1982.
- [29] ALBERTS, W.G., HOLLNAGEL, R., KNAUF, K., MATZKE, M., PEßARA, W., in Reactor Dosimetry (Proc. 4th ASTM-EURATOM Symp. Gaithersburg, MD, 1982), Vol. 1, US Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC, Rep. NUREG/CP-0029 (1982) 433.
- [30] BUCZKO, M., in Californium-252 Utilization (Proc. Int. Symp. Paris, 1976) (BERGER, R.L., CORMAN, W.L., Eds), Vol. 2, Office of Scientific and Technical Information, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, TN, Rep. CONF-760436 (1979) IV-19.
- [31] MANNHART, W., ALBERTS, W.G., Nucl. Sci. Eng. **69** (1979) 333.
- [32] PAUW, H., ATEN, A.H.W., J. Nucl. Energy **25** (1971) 457.
- [33] GRUNDL, J.A., GILLIAM, D.M., Fission Cross-Section Measurements in Reactor Physics and Dosimetry Benchmarks, the Cf-252 Fission Neutron Spectrum (Proc. IAEA Consultants Meeting Smolenice, Czechoslovakia, 1983) (LEMMEL, H.D., CULLEN, D.E., Eds), IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(NDS)-146 (1983) 241.

- [34] ADAMOVIĆ, V.M., et al., in Neutron Standards and Applications (Proc. Int. Symp. Gaithersburg, MD, 1977), US National Bureau of Standards Special Publication 493, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC (1977) 313.
- [35] DAVIS, M.C., KNOLL, G.F., Ann. Nucl. Energy 5 (1978) 583.
- [36] GRUNDL, J., GILLIAM, D., McGARRY, E.D., EISENHAUER, C., SORAN, P., "Revised Values for the  $^{252}\text{Cf}$  Fission Spectrum-Averaged Cross-Section for the  $^{235}\text{U}$  Fission", The Cf-252 Fission Neutron Spectrum (Proc. IAEA Consultants Meeting Smolenice, Czechoslovakia, 1983) (LEMMEL, H.D., CULLEN, D.E., Eds), IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(NDS)-146 (1983) 237.
- [37] HEATON, H.T., II, GRUNDL, J.A., SPIEGEL, V., GILLIAM, D.M., EISENHAUER, C., in Nuclear Cross-Sections and Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Washington, DC, 1975), US National Bureau of Standards Special Publication 425, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC (1975) 266.
- [38] GILLIAM, D.M., EISENHAUER, C., HEATON, H.T., II, GRUNDL, J.A., *ibid*, p.270.
- [39] WAGSCHAL, J.J., MAERKER, R.E., GILLIAM, D.M., in Reactor Dosimetry (Proc. 3rd ASTM-EURATOM Symp. Ispra, Italy, 1979) (RÖTTGER, H., Ed.), Vol. 2, Commission of the European Communities, Brussels, Rep. EUR-6813 (1980) 683.
- [40] MANNHART, W., PEREY, F.G., in Reactor Dosimetry (Proc. 3rd ASTM-EURATOM Symp. Ispra, Italy, 1979) (RÖTTGER, H., Ed.), Vol. 2, Commission of the European Communities, Brussels, Rep. EUR-6813 (1980) 1016.
- [41] KOBAYASHI, K., KIMURA, I., in Reactor Dosimetry (Proc. 3rd ASTM-EURATOM Symp. Ispra, Italy, 1979) (RÖTTGER, H., Ed.), Vol. 2, Commission of the European Communities, Brussels, Rep. EUR-6813 (1980) 1004.
- [42] HEATON, H.T., II, GILLIAM, D.M., SPIEGEL, V., EISENHAUER, C., GRUNDL, J.A., in Fast Neutron Fission Cross-Sections of U-233, U-238, Pu-239 (Proc. NEANDC/NEACRP Specialists' Meeting, Argonne, IL, 1976) (POENITZ, W.P., SMITH, A.B., Eds), Argonne National Labs., IL, Rep. ANL-76-90 (1976) 333.
- [43] MÄRTEN, H., SEELIGER, D., STOBINSKI, B., in Nuclear Data for Science and Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Antwerp, 1982) (BÖCKHOFF, K.H., Ed.), Reidel, Dordrecht (1983) 488.
- [44] The Cf-252 Fission Neutron Spectrum, (Proc. IAEA Consultants Meeting, Smolenice, Czechoslovakia, 1983) (LEMMEL, H.D., CULLEN, D.E., Eds), IAEA/International Nuclear Data Committee, Vienna, Rep. INDC(NDC)-146 (1983) 23.
- [45] MANNHART, W., Part 1-4, this Handbook.



**Part 3**  
**CHARGED PARTICLE ACTIVATION**



# 3-1. CALCULATION OF EXCITATION FUNCTIONS FOR CHARGED PARTICLE INDUCED REACTIONS

R. NOWOTNY, M. UHL  
Institut für Radiumforschung  
und Kernphysik,  
Universität Wien,  
Vienna, Austria

## Abstract

### CALCULATION OF EXCITATION FUNCTIONS FOR CHARGED PARTICLE INDUCED REACTIONS.

Excitation function data are required for various purposes. A means for estimating nuclear excitation functions if experimental data are missing is the calculation of cross-sections with one of the available computer codes. An introduction to the theory behind the reaction mechanism and the various nuclear parameters used is given to aid the potential user in the application of such codes. Various examples are given of excitation functions of reactions used for the production of radioisotopes that are of mainly medical interest. The results indicate that calculated excitation functions, at least for proton induced reactions obtained with a standard set of input parameters, could be used as estimates with adequate accuracy. For projectiles other than protons, the results are less satisfactory.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

Cross-section data for charged particle induced nuclear reactions are required in a number of fields. While data on excitation functions are often needed for radioisotope production, they are also of interest, for example, in activation techniques or in radiobiology. However, the situation with regard to charged particle cross-section data is less satisfactory when compared with neutron cross-section data. In the latter case, a large quantity of data has been collected covering, at a minimum, an energy range of up to several MeV for almost all stable isotopes. Many comprehensive compilations on neutron data exist and these data are also available from data files.

For charged particle induced reactions, data on a larger number of reaction types are of interest as the energy of the incident particle is usually higher than in the applications considered in reactor physics. Also, charged particle induced reactions have been of less importance in technological applications, with the result that the situation for charged particle reaction data is less advanced. Compilations of integral cross-section data have been published by the Karlsruhe Charged Particle

Group [1] and the National Nuclear Data Center at Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL) in Upton, New York [2].

Excitation functions which represent variations of cross-sections for particular reactions with incident energy can be used in radioisotope production to

- (1) Determine the particle energies required for a particular reaction type.
- (2) Calculate the radioisotope production yield which can be expected for a particular reaction and a given target matrix.
- (3) Calculate the production yields for radionuclidic impurities, which help to determine the need for isotope-enriched target materials.

For any radioisotope the optimum conditions for production will depend on many factors. A large quantity of data, particularly at higher particle energies, would be required to determine production yields and contaminants of all competing reactions. Only if these data are available can an a priori assessment be made of the advantages and limitations of the various production methods. The situation is even more complex if indirect production regimes are assumed to take advantage of half-life discrimination of contaminants in the decay of the activation products.

Quite often only radioisotope production yield data are available in the literature. While such data are important for production purposes, a better understanding of the relationship between the various factors contributing to product and contaminant yield is obtained from excitation function data. In particular, it is easier to assess the consequences of a variation in irradiation conditions, which for various reasons might be difficult to be made identical at different cyclotrons. Indeed, excitation functions are just the beginning. There remain many more factors that are important in radioisotope production. These include suitably chosen 'targetry' (target composition and material, target construction and transfer of dissipated heat) and radiochemical procedures (remote target handling, chemical processing, radiochemical and radiopharmaceutical quality assurance).

In the event that excitation functions are required, but the experimental data are missing, two possible means are available to obtain estimates. Keller et al. [3] have devised a semi-empirical method by which characteristic excitation function parameters (starting energy, maximum cross-section, the energy position of the maximum cross-section, the cross-section of the tail and width at half-maximum cross-section) are derived from a standard set of data. Another means is the application of one of the computer codes available for the calculation of nuclear cross-sections. These codes were developed mainly to gain theoretical understanding of nuclear reaction processes, but they have also been used for cross-section evaluations, primarily neutron induced reactions.

The accuracy with which excitation functions can be reproduced using computer codes depends on several factors which will be discussed below. The measure for the accuracy of calculated excitation functions is the experimental



data. According to Qaim [4], experimental cross-section errors range in general from about 10 to 15%, increasing for low yield data to about 25%. Errors in particle energy cannot often be found in the literature but, depending on particle and energy errors, could extend to about  $\pm 2$  MeV or more. This is of particular importance when the initial rise of an excitation function from various sources is compared.

Certainly the discrepancies found in experimental data from various authors for the same reaction often exceed the quoted error figures, but this reflects the difficulties encountered in the measurement of excitation functions. A global test for the quality of calculated cross-section data can be made by a calculation of radioisotope production yields and by a comparison with data from the literature [3, 5].

In what follows, an introduction to theoretical principles will be given in order to aid the potential user in the application of the codes and in the understanding of their input parameters. Some examples of proton induced reactions will be given and the usefulness of calculations for other projectiles will also be discussed.

## 2. MODELS AND PARAMETERS

This section presents a short outline of the reaction models most important for the calculation of the cross-section for the production of radioisotopes (activation product cross-sections). All of the following considerations refer to incident energies between a few MeV and several tens of MeV. For most reactions employed in the production of radioisotopes, fission competition is not important. Therefore, the treatment of fission will not be described.

### 2.1. Reaction mechanisms and their importance for activation product cross-sections

In general, one can distinguish between two extreme reaction mechanisms: *direct reactions* (DIR) which involve only a few degrees of freedom of the many nucleon systems under consideration and *compound nucleus reactions* (CNR), which are characterized by the participation of many active degrees of freedom. Cross-sections for DIR are calculated by solving explicitly the scattering problem for a (simplified) dynamic model. The theoretical treatment of CNR, on the other hand, is based essentially on statistical assumptions. In addition to these two extreme mechanisms, there are also *pre-equilibrium reactions* (PER) or *precompound reactions* which, in terms of complexity, are situated between DIR and CNR. For a given reaction all three mechanisms contribute to the extent possible, depending on the type of reaction (projectile and ejectile), the incident energy and the excitation energy of the residual nucleus.

At incident energies beyond a few MeV, the activation products result essentially from gamma ray de-excitation of a large number of highly excited states. The cross-sections for the formation of those levels by reactions with one or several emitted particles can often be calculated quite reliably by a combination of models for PER and CNR.

Direct reactions occur mainly as binary processes. They preferentially populate 'simple' low lying levels of the residual nucleus [6] (e.g. collective states in the case of inelastic scattering and states of predominantly single particle character in one nucleon transfer reaction, such as (d, p) or (p, d). In many applications the neglect of DIR is justified as the resulting errors are of the same order as the inherent uncertainties of the PER and CNR models. However, special care is required in cases of unusually large DIR contributions as, for example, reactions on very light or on permanently deformed target nuclei and reactions induced by weakly bound projectiles, such as deuterons or  $^3\text{He}$  particles.

It is difficult to give a general assessment of the errors resulting from the neglect of DIR as the effect critically depends on the case under consideration and on the parameters used for PER. For a careful calculation of an unknown cross-section, it is important to investigate how well the employed models reproduce reliable experimental data for neighbouring target nuclei.

In spite of these restrictions, the discussion in this paper concentrates on the application of models for CNR and PER mechanisms as these lend themselves easier to routine applications. The angular distribution of the reaction products is irrelevant for activation product cross-sections and thus will not be discussed.

## 2.2. The compound nucleus evaporation model

This model is based on Bohr's concept of the compound nucleus [7] as an intermediary stage of a nuclear reaction. The compound nucleus (CN) is assumed to be in thermal equilibrium. Hence, apart from restrictions due to conserved observables, its formation and decay are independent of each other. Further, the decay of the CN is governed only by phase space and barrier penetrabilities. The cross-section formulas resulting from this concept depend on the conservation laws which are taken into account.

The initial and final states of a binary nuclear reaction  $A(a, b)B$  (i.e. the channels) are characterized by indices  $\alpha, \beta, \dots$ , which specify the fragmentation of the many-nucleon system into light and heavy subsystems (a, A), (b, B),... and by the intrinsic states of the fragments. Their excitation energies, spins and parities for a given fragmentation  $\gamma$  are denoted, respectively, by  $(e_\gamma, E_\gamma)$ ,  $(i_\gamma, I_\gamma)$  and  $(\pi_\gamma, \Pi_\gamma)$ . For reactions of interest in the present context, one assumes that the light fragments and the target are in their ground states: that is,  $E_\alpha = 0$  and  $e_\gamma = 0$ , where  $\alpha$  denotes the entrance channel and  $\gamma$  an arbitrary exit channel.

Conservation of energy, angular momentum and parity require the following relations to hold for entrance channel  $\alpha$  and exit channel  $\beta$ :

$$\epsilon_\alpha + S_\alpha = E = \epsilon_\beta + E_\beta + S_\beta \quad (1a)$$

$$\vec{i}_\alpha + \vec{l}_\alpha + \vec{l}_\alpha = \vec{l} = \vec{i}_\beta + \vec{l}_\beta + \vec{l}_\beta \quad (1b)$$

$$\pi_\alpha \Pi_\alpha (-)^{l_\alpha} = \Pi = \pi_\beta \Pi_\beta (-)^{l_\beta} \quad (1c)$$

Here  $E$ ,  $I$  and  $\Pi$  denote the excitation energy, spin and parity of the CN, respectively, while  $S_\alpha$ ,  $S_\beta, \dots$  are the separation energies and  $\epsilon_\alpha$ ,  $\epsilon_\beta, \dots$  and  $l_\alpha$ ,  $l_\beta, \dots$  represent the kinetic energy and the orbital angular momentum of the relative motion of the fragments, respectively.

The simplest expression for the cross-section

$$\frac{\partial \sigma_{\alpha\beta}}{\partial \epsilon_\beta}(\epsilon_\alpha, \epsilon_\beta)$$

which, for a binary reaction, results from the CN concept, accounts only for energy conservation (Eq. (1a)) and was proposed by Weisskopf and Ewing [8]:

$$\frac{\partial \sigma_{\alpha\beta}}{\partial \epsilon_\beta}(\epsilon_\alpha, \epsilon_\beta) = \sigma_\alpha(\epsilon_\alpha) \left( \frac{\Gamma_\beta(E, \epsilon_\beta)}{\Gamma(E)} \right) \omega_\beta(E_\beta) \quad (2)$$

The first factor  $\sigma_\alpha(\epsilon_\alpha)$  represents the cross-section for the formation of the CN via the entrance channel and the second one represents the branching ratio for its decay into the channel with kinetic energy around  $\epsilon_\beta$ . The density of excited states of the residual nucleus around the excitation energy

$$E_\beta = \epsilon_\alpha + S_\alpha - S_\beta - \epsilon_\beta$$

is denoted by  $\omega_\beta(E_\beta)$ . Under the assumption of time reversal invariance, the branching ratio can be evaluated in terms of the cross-sections  $\sigma_\gamma(\epsilon_\gamma)$  for the formation of the CN in all open channels (the 'inverse cross-sections') [8]:

$$\frac{\Gamma_\beta(E, E_\beta)}{\Gamma(E)} = \frac{(2i_\beta + 1) k_\beta^2 \sigma_\beta(\epsilon_\beta)}{\sum_\gamma (2i_\gamma + 1) \int_0^{E-S_\gamma} d\epsilon_\gamma k_\gamma^2 \sigma_\gamma(\epsilon_\gamma) \omega_\gamma(E_\gamma)} \quad (3)$$

where  $k_\beta$  represents the wavenumber corresponding to the channel energy  $\epsilon_\beta$ . The sum and integration in the denominator comprise all open channels. The auxiliary quantities  $\sigma_\gamma(\epsilon_\gamma)$  and  $\omega_\gamma(E_\gamma)$ , which enter in Eqs (2) and (3), are

discussed further in Sec. 2.4. The resulting particle spectra have a shape characteristic of an 'evaporation spectrum' as a consequence of the assumption of the CN being in thermal equilibrium.

For the calculation of activation product cross-sections, one assumes that beyond the particle emission thresholds gamma decay is negligible compared with particle emission. Therefore, the activation product cross-section  $\sigma_{\alpha\beta}^{\text{act}}(\epsilon_{\alpha})$  is given by the sum of the populations of the states of the residual nucleus with excitation energies up to the minimum particle emission threshold  $S_{\text{min}}$

$$\sigma_{\alpha\beta}^{\text{act}}(\epsilon_{\alpha}) = \sigma_{\alpha}(\epsilon_{\alpha}) \int_0^{S_{\text{min}}} dE_{\beta} \frac{\Gamma_{\beta}(E, \epsilon_{\beta})}{\Gamma(E)} \omega_{\beta}(E_{\beta}) \quad (4)$$

as only those states will ultimately populate the ground state by gamma ray cascades. The population of states with  $E_{\beta} > S_{\text{min}}$  gives rise to multiple particle emission.

The Weisskopf-Ewing (WE) approach can easily be extended to reactions with multiple particle emission by assuming that the particles are emitted sequentially and that each of the intermediary nuclei can be treated as a 'compound nucleus', the decay of which is governed by the branching ratio given in Eq. (3). Thus the activation product cross-section for a ternary reaction  $A(a, bc)C$  is given by

$$\sigma_{\alpha\beta\gamma}^{\text{act}}(\epsilon_{\alpha}) = \sigma_{\alpha}(\epsilon_{\alpha}) \int_{S_{\gamma}}^{E_1 - S_{\beta}} dE_2 \frac{\Gamma_{\beta}(E_1, \epsilon_{\beta})}{\Gamma(E_1)} \omega_{\beta}(E_2) \int_0^{S_{\text{min}}} dE_{\gamma} \frac{\Gamma_{\gamma}(E_2, \epsilon_{\gamma})}{\Gamma(E_2)} \omega_{\gamma}(E_{\gamma}) \quad (5)$$

where  $E_1$  and  $S_{\beta}$  refer to the first and  $E_2$  and  $S_{\gamma}$  to the second CN.  $S_{\text{min}}$  and  $\omega_{\gamma}(E_{\gamma})$  represent the minimum particle emission threshold and the state density of the final reaction product, respectively. Obviously, Eq. (5) can be generalized to the evaporation of an arbitrary number of particles.

The WE formalism offers a fast and simple method to estimate the contribution of CNR to activation product cross-sections. Calculations based on it will be referred to as 'WE calculations'.

A refined version of the CN evaporation model also considers the conservation of angular momentum and parity. The results are generalizations of the well-known Hauser-Feshbach formula [9]. The ansatz (2) for the cross-section is replaced by

$$\frac{\partial \sigma_{\alpha\beta}}{\partial \epsilon_{\beta}}(\epsilon_{\alpha}, I_{\alpha}, \Pi_{\alpha}; \epsilon_{\beta}, I_{\beta}, \Pi_{\beta}) = \sum_{\Pi} \sigma_{\alpha}(\epsilon_{\alpha}, I_{\alpha}, \Pi_{\alpha}; \Pi) \frac{\Gamma(E, I, \Pi; \epsilon_{\beta}, I_{\beta}, \Pi_{\beta})}{\Gamma(E, I, \Pi)} \rho_{\beta}(E_{\beta}, I_{\beta}, \Pi_{\beta}) \quad (6)$$

where the sum is over all angular momenta and parities (I,  $\Pi$ ) of the CN. The quantities  $\sigma_\alpha(\epsilon_\alpha, I_\alpha, \Pi_\alpha; I\Pi)$  and  $\rho_\beta(E_\beta, I_\beta, \Pi_\beta)$  represent, respectively, the cross-sections for the formation of the CN in states of given quantum numbers (I,  $\Pi$ ) and the density of levels around  $E_\beta$  with quantum numbers ( $I_\beta, \Pi_\beta$ ) of the final nucleus. While for a higher excitation energy the level density is obtained from statistical considerations, the experimental information on the actual level scheme is used near the ground state instead of a level density formula. The generalization of Eq. (3) for the branching ratio reads

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{\Gamma(E, I, \Pi; E_\beta, I_\beta, \Pi_\beta)}{\Gamma(E, I, \Pi)} \\ &= \frac{(2i_\beta + 1)(2I_\beta + 1)k_\beta^2 \sigma_\beta(\epsilon_\beta, I_\beta, \Pi_\beta; I, \Pi)}{\sum_\gamma \sum_{I_\gamma \Pi_\gamma} (2i_\gamma + 1)(2I_\gamma + 1) \int_0^{E-S_\gamma} dE_\gamma k_\gamma^2 \sigma_\gamma(\epsilon_\gamma, I_\gamma, \Pi_\gamma; I, \Pi) \rho_\gamma(E_\gamma, I_\gamma, \Pi_\gamma)} \end{aligned} \quad (7)$$

In the 'channel spin coupling scheme', the quantities  $\sigma_\gamma(\epsilon_\gamma, I_\gamma, \Pi_\gamma; I, \Pi)$  are related to the optical-model transmission coefficients  $T_{\ell_\gamma}(\epsilon_\gamma)$  by

$$\begin{aligned} & \sigma(\epsilon_\gamma, I_\gamma, \Pi_\gamma; I, \Pi) \\ &= \frac{\pi}{k_\gamma^2} \frac{2I + 1}{(2i_\gamma + 1)(2I_\gamma + 1)} \sum_{s_\gamma = |I_\gamma - i_\gamma|}^{I_\gamma + i_\gamma} \sum_{\ell_\gamma = |I - s_\gamma|}^{I_\gamma + s_\gamma} \delta_{\Pi, (-)^{\ell_\gamma}} \pi_\gamma \Pi_\gamma T_{\ell_\gamma}(\epsilon_\gamma) \end{aligned} \quad (8)$$

The limits of the sums over the channel spin  $\vec{s}_\gamma = \vec{I}_\gamma + \vec{i}_\gamma$  and over  $\vec{\ell}_\gamma$  account for the angular momentum conservation (Eq. (1b)), while the Kronecker delta guarantees parity conservation (Eq. (1c)). For the alternative j-coupling scheme, see, e.g., the review by Vogt [10]. In terms of  $\sigma_\gamma(\epsilon_\gamma, I_\gamma, \Pi_\gamma, I\Pi)$  and  $\rho(E_\gamma, I_\gamma, \Pi_\gamma)$ , the corresponding quantities of the Weisskopf-Ewing approach are given by

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_\gamma(\epsilon_\gamma) &= \sum_{I_\gamma \Pi_\gamma} \sigma_\gamma(\epsilon_\gamma, I_\gamma, \Pi_\gamma; I\Pi) = \frac{\pi}{k_\gamma^2} \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} (2\ell_\gamma + 1) T_{\ell_\gamma}(\epsilon_\gamma), \\ \omega_\gamma(E_\gamma) &= \sum_{I_\gamma \Pi_\gamma} (2I_\gamma + 1) \rho(E_\gamma, I_\gamma, \Pi_\gamma) \end{aligned}$$

From the general theory of CNR (see, e.g., Refs [11, 12]), it is known that Eq. (6) together with Eqs (7) and (8) hold only for non-elastic processes in the limiting case of many open channels. In particular, they do not consider the width fluctuation correction and compound elastic enhancement. In connection with activation product cross-sections at energies beyond a few MeV, both effects are of little importance.

The calculation of the cross-sections for the production of the residual nuclei requires a suitable generalization of Eq. (4) for binary reactions and Eq. (5) for processes with multiple particle emission. The theory can be improved substantially by explicitly including gamma ray cascades. Photons are treated in the same way as particles with transmission coefficients, depending on the type (E1, M1, E2, ...) of electromagnetic multipole radiation. Details regarding the combination of gamma ray cascades and multiple particle emission can be found, e.g., in Ref. [13]. As a consequence of this model extension, the gamma ray competition with particle decay (an effect which critically depends on the spins of the levels involved [14, 15]) can be treated properly. Furthermore, the inclusion of gamma ray cascades is required for the calculation of the production of isomeric levels.

Calculations based on the CN model with angular momentum and parity conservation will be referred to as the Hauser-Feshbach (HF) calculations. Owing to the various angular momentum sums, computer codes which perform HF calculations require more time and storage than those designed for WE calculations. On the other hand, the competition between the various decay modes of the CN depends on the angular momentum. This effect, which is especially pronounced near the maximum spin allowed for a given excitation energy (the 'yrast spin'), cannot be reproduced by a WE calculation. The choice between the expensive HF approach and the fast, but less precise, WE approach depends on the type of cross-section to be calculated and on the required accuracy. For isomeric state production cross-sections, a HF calculation is indispensable.

Some of the deficiencies of WE calculations can be removed by the "s-wave approximation" proposed by Blann and Merkel [16]. It is assumed that the spin distribution of the residual nuclei is the same as that of the (first) CN: this would be true if all particles were emitted in s states of relative motion. As a consequence of this assumption, HF calculations may be replaced by WE calculations for each value I of the spin of the CN. An upper limit for the gamma ray competition is obtained by assuming that for a given angular momentum I, all states with excitation energy

$$E \leq S_{\min} + E_{\min}(I)$$

decay by gamma ray cascades: here  $S_{\min}$  is the minimum particle separation energy and  $E_{\min}(I)$  denotes the yrast level, i.e. the minimum excitation energy required for angular momentum I.

Isospin, besides angular momentum, also plays an important role in CNR. The main effect of isospin conservation is to enhance inelastic scattering of projectiles with a proton excess as, for example, protons or  $^3\text{He}$  particles. Approaches that included isospin in the consideration of isospin mixing were proposed by several authors and were compared by Lane [17].

### 2.3. Models for pre-equilibrium emission

With increasing bombarding energy the properties of the emitted particles significantly deviate from the predictions of the CN evaporation model. Instead of a pure evaporation spectrum and symmetry around  $90^\circ$ , one observes an excess of high energy particles which are emitted, preferentially, in a forward direction. These effects are interpreted as being due to emission before the composite system (which initially is formed in simple states and equilibrates through intranuclear transitions) has reached the thermal equilibrium characteristic for the CN.

By considering pre-equilibrium (PE) emission, the cross-section  $\partial\sigma_{\alpha\beta}/\partial\epsilon_\beta$  consists of two contributions:

$$\frac{\partial\sigma_{\alpha\beta}}{\partial\epsilon_\beta}(\epsilon_\alpha, \epsilon_\beta) = \frac{\partial\sigma_{\alpha\beta}^{\text{pre}}}{\partial\epsilon_\beta}(\epsilon_\alpha, \epsilon_\beta) + q^{\text{pre}} \frac{\partial\sigma_{\alpha\beta}^{\text{eq}}}{\partial\epsilon_\beta}(\epsilon_\alpha, \epsilon_\beta) \quad (9)$$

representing the decay of the composite system before and after equilibration. The equilibrium contribution  $\partial\sigma_{\alpha\beta}^{\text{eq}}/\partial\epsilon_\beta$  can be calculated in the frame of the CN evaporation model described in Sec. 2.2. The factor  $q^{\text{pre}}$  represents the fraction of the incident flux which survives PE emission. Many cross-section calculations consider PE emission only for the first emitted particles and treat multiple particle emission as CN evaporation. According to Blann and Vonach, this procedure seems justified for incident energies up to about 50 MeV [18].

The enhanced high energy portion of the spectra of particles emitted in the PE stage is also of crucial importance for activation product cross-sections. Therefore, pre-equilibrium reactions have to be considered for incident energies larger than about 8 MeV.

Although several fundamental theories of PER were proposed over the years (see Refs [19–21]), only the two most popular phenomenological PE models – the exciton and the hybrid models – which are especially convenient for routine calculations, are discussed here. These models are conceptually different, though when suitably parametrized both successfully reproduce experimental data.

#### 2.3.1. The exciton model

In this model, which was suggested by Griffin [22, 23], the states of the composite system are characterized only by the excitation energy and the number

of excited particles  $p$  and excited holes  $h$ . Particles and holes are defined with respect to a closed shell reference state and are collectively called excitons. The exciton number  $n$  is given by  $n = p + h$ . Starting from a simple particle-hole configuration,  $n_0 = p_0 + h_0$ , which depends on the projectile (see Sec. 2.4.3), the system equilibrates through a series of two-body interactions and emits particles from all intermediate stages. Two-body interactions may change the exciton number by amounts of  $\Delta n = 2, 0, -2$ , corresponding to the creation, scattering and annihilation of a particle-hole pair. The rates for these internal transitions averaged over all states of an  $n = p + h$  exciton configuration are denoted by  $\Lambda_+^i(n, E)$ ,  $\Lambda_0^i(n, E)$  and  $\Lambda_-^i(n, E)$ .

The simplest expression which results from this concept for the PE contribution  $(\partial \sigma_{\alpha\beta}^{\text{pre}} / \partial \epsilon_\beta)(\epsilon_\alpha, \epsilon_\beta)$  of the cross-section reads

$$\frac{\partial \sigma_{\alpha\beta}^{\text{pre}}}{\partial \epsilon_\beta}(\epsilon_\alpha, \epsilon_\beta) = \sigma_\alpha(\epsilon_\alpha) \sum_{\substack{n=n_0 \\ (\Delta n=2)}}^{\bar{n}} D_n(E) \frac{\Lambda_\beta^c(\epsilon_\beta; n, E)}{\Lambda^c(n, E) + \Lambda_+^i(n, E)} \tag{10}$$

where  $\Lambda_\beta^c(\epsilon_\beta; n, E)$  represents, for states with  $n$  excitons, the average rate of decay into fragmentation  $\beta$  with channel energy  $\epsilon_\beta$ , and  $\Lambda^c(n, E)$  the total decay rate into the continuum, i.e. the sum of  $\Lambda_\beta^c(\epsilon_\beta; n, E)$  over all open channels. The sum over the exciton number  $n$  extends up to the most probable value  $\bar{n}$  at equilibrium which, in terms of the single particle state density  $g$ , is approximately given by  $\bar{n} = \sqrt{2gE}$ . The quantity  $D_n(E)$  represents the fraction of the initial population of the composite system which has survived emission in the previous configurations  $n_0, n_0 + 2, \dots, n - 2$ . For  $n > n_0$ , this 'depletion factor' is given by

$$D_n(E) = \prod_{\nu = n_0}^{n-2} \frac{\Lambda_+^i(\nu, E)}{\Lambda^c(\nu, E) + \Lambda_+^i(\nu, E)} \tag{11}$$

while, per definition,  $D_{n_0}(E) = 1$ . The factor  $q^{\text{pre}}$  in Eq. (9) is given by  $q^{\text{pre}} = D_{\bar{n}+2}(E)$ .

Equations (10) and (11) essentially rely on the assumption  $\Lambda_+^i(n, E) \gg \Lambda_-^i(n, E)$ , which holds for small exciton numbers  $n$ , as can be seen from phase space arguments; the main contributions to the PE spectrum stem from small values of  $n$ . In general the equilibration process is described by a version of the Pauli master equation which can be represented as a system of first-order differential equations in time [24] or as stochastic equations of a random walk problem [25, 26]. The master equation approach also allows a 'unified' treatment of PE emission and equilibrium decay [26]. Nevertheless, considering the phenomenological nature



of the model itself, Eqs (10) and (11) represent reasonable approximations to the solution of the master equations.

The cross-sections defined in Eqs (10) and (11) first require rates for internal transitions. A widely used method to calculate these quantities relies on Fermi's golden rule:

$$\Lambda_{\Delta n}^i(n, E) = \frac{2\pi}{\hbar} |\mathbf{M}|^2 \omega_{\Delta n}(n, E) \quad (12)$$

where  $|\mathbf{M}|^2$  is the averaged squared matrix element of residual interactions (see Sec. 2.4.3) and  $\omega_{\Delta n}(n, E)$  is the number of accessible final states. As an example of the many evaluations of  $\omega_{\Delta n}(n, E)$ , we quote the often-used results of Williams [27]

$$\omega_+(n, E) = (1/2)g^3 E^2 / (n + 1)$$

with the correction factor (1/2) of Obložinský et al. [28]. In a different approach, Gadioli et al. determined the dependence of  $\Lambda^i(n, E)$  on  $n$  and  $E$  on the basis of the nucleon-nucleon cross-section in nuclear matter and adjusted the absolute magnitude by comparison with experimental data [29]. The results are independent of the mass number and are tabulated in Ref. [30].

Particle emission rates are in general obtained by applying the principle of detailed balance. For fragmentation  $\beta$ , i.e. the emission of particle  $b$  with  $\pi_b$  protons and  $\nu_b$  neutrons, one obtains

$$\Lambda^c(\epsilon_\beta; p, h, E) = (2i_\beta + 1) R_\beta(p_\beta) \frac{\mu_\beta \epsilon_\beta}{\pi^2 \hbar^3} \alpha_\beta(\epsilon_\beta) \frac{\omega(p - p_\beta, h_\beta, E_\beta)}{\omega(p, h, E)} \quad (13)$$

where  $\mu_b$  denotes the reduced mass and  $p_\beta = \pi_b + \nu_b$  is the number of nucleons of the light fragment. The quantities  $\omega(p, h, E)$  and  $\omega(p - p_\beta, h_\beta, E_\beta)$  represent state densities with a specified number of particles and holes and refer to the composite system and the residual nucleus, respectively. The factor  $R_\beta(p_\beta)$  stands for the probability that  $p_\beta$ -emitted nucleons have the right combination of protons and neutrons and thus account in an approximate way for proton-neutron distinguishability. Simple expressions for the quantity  $R_\beta(p_\beta)$ , which depends on the projectile, were derived by Cline [31] and Kalbach [32] and by Birratari et al. [33]. A more accurate treatment of neutron-proton distinguishability is offered by a two-component formulation of the exciton model as proposed, for example, by Dobeš and Běťák [34]. The emission rates, Eq. (13), when used in Eq. (10), satisfactorily reproduce the spectra of nucleons, but significantly underpredict the emission of composite particles. For the rates to be used for alpha particles a review by Gadioli and Gadioli-Erba [35] is consulted instead of Eq. (13). An alternative method to deal with cluster emission

was developed by Kalbach [32]. In addition to a PE component based on detailed balance (Eq. (13)), direct reaction contributions, which are calculated in a very simple statistical way, are taken into account. Recently, Iwamoto and Harada [36] proposed a promising new approach to cluster emission in the frame of the exciton model.

The exciton model described so far does not consider angular momentum and parity. So, if its results are combined in Eq. (9) with those of an HF calculation, one often assumes that PE decay produces for the residual nucleus the same spin and parity distribution as the CN evaporation model. In order to improve this crude approximation some authors, such as Plyoko [37], Fu [38, 39] and Gruppelaar [40], proposed exciton models which account for angular momentum.

The impact of this improvement is certainly greatest for the production cross-section of isomers. For the total production cross-sections considered in Sec. 4, the errors introduced by neglecting angular momentum and parity will not in general exceed 30%.

### 2.3.2. The hybrid model

The hybrid model was proposed by Blann in 1971 [41–43]. It combines aspects of the simple exciton model and the Harp-Miller-Beine (HME) model [44, 45], which performs a very detailed, and thus relatively complicated, treatment of the equilibration process. The resulting expressions are simple and were the first to predict absolute cross-sections on an a priori basis [46].

The hybrid model is concerned only with the emission of nucleons. The cross-section  $(\partial\sigma_{\alpha\beta}/\partial\epsilon_{\beta})(\epsilon_{\alpha}, \epsilon_{\beta})$  for emitting a nucleon is given by

$$\frac{\partial\sigma_{\alpha\beta}^{\text{pre}}}{\partial\epsilon_{\beta}} = \sigma_{\alpha}(\epsilon_{\alpha}) \sum_{\substack{n=n_0 \\ (\Delta n=2)}} P_{\beta}(\epsilon_{\beta}, n) \quad (14a)$$

$$P_{\beta}(\epsilon_{\beta}, n) = Z_{\beta}(\epsilon_{\beta} + S_{\beta}, p, h) \frac{\lambda^c(\epsilon_{\beta})}{\lambda^c(\epsilon_{\beta}) + \lambda_+^i(\epsilon_{\beta})} D_n(E) \quad (14b)$$

where  $Z_{\beta}(\epsilon_{\beta} + S_{\beta}, p, h)$  represents, for an  $n$ -exciton configuration of the composite system, the average number of nucleons of the type corresponding to  $\beta$  at excitation energy  $E = \epsilon_{\beta} + S_{\beta}$  so that if such a nucleon is emitted into the continuum a channel energy of  $\epsilon_{\beta}$  results. The quantities  $\lambda^c(\epsilon_{\beta})$  and  $\lambda_+^i(\epsilon_{\beta})$  are, respectively, the rates at which such a nucleon is emitted into the continuum or causes an intranuclear transition, with the creation of an additional particle-hole pair.  $D_n(E)$  denotes the 'depletion factor' defined in Eq. (11).

Blann et al. [47] and Blann and Vonach [18] showed that owing to the properties of the nucleon-nucleon cross-section, the quantity  $Z_{\beta}(\epsilon_{\beta} + S_{\beta}, p, h)$  can be

calculated in terms of the particle-hole state densities  $\omega(p, h, E)$  and the single particle state density  $g(\epsilon_\beta + S_\beta)$ :

$$Z_\beta(\epsilon_\beta + S_\beta, \text{ph}) = \frac{X_\beta(n)}{p} \frac{\omega(p-1, h, E - \epsilon_\beta - S_\beta)}{\omega(p, h, E)} g(\epsilon_\beta + S_\beta) \quad (15)$$

where  $X_\beta(n)$  represents the number of particles of the type corresponding to  $\beta$ . The quantity  $X_\beta(n)$  thus accounts for neutron-proton distinguishability. The initial values  $X_\pi(n_0)$  and  $X_\nu(n_0)$  for protons and neutrons which depend on the projectile (see Sec. 2.4.3) are increased by 0.5 following each intranuclear transition.

The continuum decay rate  $\lambda^c(\epsilon_\beta)$  is related to the inverse cross-section  $\sigma_\beta(\epsilon_\beta)$  and the single particle state density  $g(\epsilon_\beta + S_\beta)$  by

$$\lambda^c(\epsilon_\beta) = (2i_\beta + 1) \frac{\mu_\beta \epsilon_\beta}{\pi^2 \hbar^3} \sigma_\beta(\epsilon_\beta) \frac{1}{g(\epsilon_\beta + S_\beta)}$$

The intranuclear transition rates were at first calculated in terms of the average nucleon-nucleon cross-section in nuclear matter  $\langle \sigma \rangle$ :

$$\lambda_+^i(\epsilon_\beta) = v_\beta \rho \langle \sigma \rangle$$

where  $\rho$  is the nuclear density and  $v_\beta$  the velocity of the nucleon under consideration. In later developments [46], the rates were also related to the imaginary part  $W$  of the optical potential by  $\lambda_+^i(\epsilon) = 2W/\hbar$ . Because of their radial dependence  $\rho(r)$  and  $W(r)$  are averaged over the volume of the nucleus.

An extension of the hybrid model considers explicitly the effects of the nuclear surface region [48]. In this *geometry dependent hybrid model*, the density  $\rho$  and the imaginary part  $W$  are not averaged over the entire nucleus but over the particle trajectories in the entrance channel. The latter are defined by the impact parameter  $R_\ell = \lambda(\ell + 1/2)$ , where  $\lambda$  is the reduced de Broglie wavelength and  $\ell$  the orbital angular momentum. The geometry dependent generalization of Eq. (14a) reads

$$\frac{\partial \sigma_{\alpha\beta}^{\text{pre}}}{\partial \epsilon_\beta}(\epsilon_\alpha, \epsilon_\beta) = \frac{\pi}{k_\alpha^2} \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} (2\ell_\alpha + 1) T_{\ell_\alpha}(\epsilon_\alpha) \sum_{\substack{n=n_0 \\ (\Delta n=2)}}^{\bar{n}} P_\beta(\epsilon_\beta, \ell, n) \quad (16)$$

where  $T_{\ell_\alpha}(\epsilon_\alpha)$  is the transmission coefficient. The averages of  $\rho$  and  $W$  for the individual contributions  $P_\beta(\epsilon_\beta, n, \ell)$ , which are defined as in Eq. (14b), are

calculated in a local density approximation [46]. The two main effects of the surface region are the reduction of the intranuclear transition rates  $\lambda_{\alpha}^i(\epsilon_{\beta})$  due to the smaller density or the smaller imaginary part of the optical potential and the limitation of the hole depth due to the reduced Fermi energy. Both effects lead to harder particle emission spectra and thus improve the reproduction of nucleon induced inelastic scattering and charge exchange reactions.

As the nuclear mean free path is of the order of the nuclear radius, only the first collision can be regarded as being localized. Therefore, Eq. (16) is often used only for the initial configuration and the contributions to  $n > n_0$  are calculated by means of the geometry independent Eq. (14a). Recently, simple expressions for a special type of multiple PE emission were proposed [18]. This effect is expected to become important for incident energies beyond 50 MeV.

## 2.4. Auxiliary quantities and model parameters

The models described in the two previous sections require several auxiliary quantities. These depend on parameters which for the time being have to be determined by comparison with appropriate experimental data.

### 2.4.1. Transmission coefficients

The transmission coefficients for particles are calculated in the frame of the optical model. In the simplest case, the single channel optical model, they result from solving the scattering problem for a particle in a local complex potential  $U(r) = V(r) + i \cdot W(r)$ , which depends on the fragmentation. For a given channel energy  $\epsilon$  and each pair of the quantum numbers  $(\ell_j)$ , where  $\ell$  is the orbital and  $j$  the total angular momentum ( $\vec{j} = \vec{\ell} + \vec{i}$ ), one has to solve the following equation for the radial wave function  $u_{\ell_j}(r)$ :

$$\left[ -\frac{\hbar^2}{2\mu} \left( \frac{d^2}{dr^2} - \frac{\ell(\ell+1)}{r^2} \right) + V(r) + iW(r) - \epsilon \right] u_{\ell_j}(r) = 0 \quad (17)$$

The transmission coefficient  $T_{\ell_j}(\epsilon)$  is given in terms of the phase shift  $\delta_{\ell_j}(\epsilon)$ , by which the asymptotic form of the regular solution of Eq. (17) differs from the pure Coulomb scattering wave

$$T_{\ell_j}(\epsilon) = 1 - |\exp[2i\delta_{\ell_j}(\epsilon)]|^2$$

Though there currently exist microscopic theories which relate the optical potential to the fundamental nucleon-nucleon interaction (see reviews by Mahaux [49] and Hodgson [50]), actual calculations of transmission coefficients employ phenomenological potentials of the following form:

$$V(r) = -V_c f(r, R_c, a_c) + V_{so} \frac{1}{r} \frac{d}{dr} f(r, R_{so}, a_{so}) (\vec{\ell} \cdot \vec{i}) + V_{Coulomb}(r)$$

$$W(r) = 4a_s W_s \frac{d}{dr} f(r, R_s, a_s) - W_v f(r, R_v, a_v) \quad (18)$$

$$f(r, R_i, a_i) = \{1 + \exp[(r - R_i)/a_i]\}^{-1}$$

The real part consists of a central potential of Woods-Saxon form with strength  $V_c$  and a spin orbit potential of Thomas form with strength  $V_{so}$ , while the imaginary part contains a surface peaked and a volume component with respective strengths of  $W_s$  and  $W_v$ . The Coulomb potential  $V_{Coulomb}(r)$  is assumed to result from a uniformly charged sphere.

The various parameters of a phenomenological potential, i.e. the strengths  $V_c$ ,  $V_{so}$ , ...,  $W_v$  and the geometrical quantities  $R_c$ ,  $a_c$ , ...,  $R_v$ ,  $a_v$ , are found by comparison with appropriate experimental data as cross-sections for elastic scattering and absorption and polarizations. This procedure is described, e.g., by Hodgson [51].

The spin-orbit potential causes the transmission coefficients for particles with intrinsic spin  $i$  to depend on  $\ell$  and  $j$ . If they are used in connection with the channel coupling scheme described in Sec. 2.2, one has to average  $T_{\ell j}$  with respect to  $j$ :

$$T_{\ell} = \frac{(2\ell + 2i + 1)T_{\ell, \ell+i} + (2\ell + 2i - 1)T_{\ell, \ell+i-1} + \dots + (2|\ell - i| + 1)T_{\ell, |\ell - i|}}{(2\ell + 1)(2i + 1)}$$

Particularly important for cross-section calculations are 'global optical potentials', which simultaneously reproduce the relevant data over a wide mass and energy region. In general the strengths  $V_c$ ,  $W_s$  and  $W_v$  of such potentials depend on the incident energy and the nuclear symmetry parameter  $(N-Z)/A$ . Information on commonly used global potentials for nucleons, alpha particles, tritons and  $^3\text{He}$  particles can be found in Ref. [51] and in a review article by Perey and Perey [52]. In addition, the global potentials for alpha particles are given by Huizenga and Igo [53] and by McFadden and Satchler [54], while for neutrons the potentials given by Rapaport et al. [55] are used.

In general, global optical potentials, when applied for a particular nucleus, will not give as accurate results as a 'local potential' with parameters obtained from data measured for the nucleus of interest or at least for near neighbours. This is particularly true if the energy and/or mass region of the database, on which the global potential relies, is exceeded.

The transmission coefficients  $T_{XL}(\epsilon)$  for photons of multipole type  $XL$  are related to the corresponding gamma ray strength function  $f_{XL}(\epsilon)$  by

$$T_{XL}(\epsilon) = 2\pi \cdot \epsilon^{2L+1} f_{XL}(\epsilon)$$

Two models for the strength functions are generally used. The Blatt-Weisskopf model [56] assumes the strength functions to be energy independent, while the Brink-Axel model [57] relates them to the gamma ray absorption cross-section. The relevant experimental data for the adjustment of the strength function parameters are in general neutron resonance data and low energy neutron capture data. For details, see a recent review by Gardner [58].

#### 2.4.2. Level densities

Most computer codes employ rather simple models which define the level density in terms of a few parameters. The two most popular models are the Gilbert-Cameron model [59] and the backshifted Fermi gas model [60]. Both of them assume the level density to be parity independent:  $\rho(E, I, \Pi) = (1/2)\rho(E, I)$ , and describe the dependence on the spin  $I$  in terms of an energy dependent 'spin cut-off parameter'  $\sigma = \sigma(E)$ :

$$\rho(E, I) = \frac{1}{2\sigma^2} (2I + 1) \exp\left(-\frac{(I + 1/2)^2}{2\sigma^2}\right) \rho_0(E) \quad (19)$$

where  $\rho_0(E)$  is the total level density as a function of the excitation energy  $E$ . The state density  $\omega(E)$  is related to the total level density by  $\omega(E) = \sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2} \rho_0(E)$ .

The Gilbert-Cameron model distinguishes two energy regions. For  $E \geq E_x$ ,  $\rho_0(E)$  and  $\sigma(E)$  are given by

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \rho_0(E) &= \frac{1}{12\sqrt{2\sigma}} \frac{\exp[2\sqrt{a(E-P)}]}{a^{1/4}(E-P)^{5/4}} \\ \sigma^2(E) &= C\sqrt{a(E-P)} A^{2/3} \end{aligned} \right\} E \geq E_x \quad (20a)$$

where  $a$  is the 'level density parameter' and  $P$  the (tabulated) pairing correction. The original paper [59] proposed that  $C = 0.0888$ , while more recent investigations favour  $C = 0.146$  [61]. In the low energy region  $E \leq E_x$ , the total level density and  $\sigma^2$  are given by

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \rho_0(E) &= \frac{1}{T} \exp[(E-E_0)/T] \\ \sigma^2(E) &= \sigma^2(E_x) \end{aligned} \right\} E \leq E_x \quad (20b)$$

where  $T$  is the (nuclear) temperature and  $E_0$  is an adjustable constant. The a parameter of Eq. (20a) is found by reproducing the average resonance spacing, while the quantities  $E_0$ ,  $T$  and  $E_x$  are determined by the requirement that  $\rho_0(E)$ ,

defined in Eq. (20b), reproduces the cumulative number of low lying levels and smoothly joins the corresponding expression in Eq. (20a) at  $E = E_x$ .

The backshifted Fermi gas model employs only one formula for all excitation energies:

$$\rho_0(E) = \frac{1}{12\sqrt{2}\sigma} \frac{\exp[2\sqrt{a(E-\Delta)}]}{(E-\Delta+t)^{5/4}} \quad (21)$$

$$\sigma^2(E) = dtA^{5/3}, \quad E - \Delta = at^2 - t$$

where  $\Delta$  represents the 'backshift' and  $t$  the (thermodynamic) temperature. For the constant  $d$  in the definition of  $\sigma$ , it is usually assumed that  $d = 0.0150$ , a value which corresponds to the rigid body moment of inertia [60]. The parameters  $a$  and  $\Delta$  are determined by the requirement that Eq. (21) reproduces the cumulative number of low excited levels, as well as the average resonance spacing.

Level density parameters over a wide mass region are tabulated in Refs [59] and [62, 63] for the Gilbert-Cameron model and in Refs [60] and [64] for the backshifted Fermi gas model. These sets can be supplemented or updated if additional or more recent data on levels and resonances are available. For nuclei with no relevant data, one has to resort to systematics. This may lead to quite inaccurate results – in particular for nuclei far from the line of beta stability.

Both phenomenological models consider only in a very rough way the effects of shell structure and pairing on the energy dependence of the level density. These deficiencies may be overcome by 'microscopic' calculations which are based on realistic single particle energies and on the BCS model (see Ref. [65] for a recent example). Unfortunately, these calculations are time consuming. In the past few years new, semi-empirical, level density formulas have been proposed by Kataria et al. [66], Jensen and Sandberg [67] and by Ignatyuk et al. [68]. These formulas parametrize shell effects in terms of the empirical shell correction to the nuclear ground state mass. This type of parametrization is simple and seems to be very useful for practical applications as it provides a better basis for extrapolations to higher excitation energies and to nuclei with no resonance data other than the two phenomenological models described earlier. A recent review by Ramamurthy et al. on these semi-empirical models can be found in Ref. [69].

#### 2.4.3. Pre-equilibrium model parameters

The *initial exciton number*  $n_0 = p_0 + h_0$  determines the shape of the spectra of the particles emitted in the pre-equilibrium stage. Many investigations have shown that for nucleon induced reactions  $n_0$  has the 'natural' value  $n_0 = 3$

( $p_0 = 2, h_0 = 1$ ). For the initial numbers  $X_\pi(3)$  and  $X_\nu(3)$ , which are required for the hybrid model (see Eq. (15)), Blann and Vonach propose, for proton induced reactions,

$$X_\pi(3) = \frac{3N + 2Z}{3N + Z}; \quad X_\nu(3) = 2 - X_\pi(3) \quad (22a)$$

and

$$X_\nu(3) = \frac{3Z + 2N}{3Z + N}; \quad X_\pi(3) = 2 - X_\nu(3) \quad (22b)$$

for incident neutrons [18]. These expressions are based on the fact that the (free) n-p cross-section is about three times larger than the (free) n-n and p-p cross-section: the free nucleon-nucleon cross-sections are averaged with respect to the proton and neutron numbers  $Z$  and  $N$  of the target nucleus.

For composite projectiles the choice of ( $p_0, h_0$ ) is less obvious and often not unique. We quote as typical examples some results. Exciton model calculations for incident alpha particles and  ${}^3\text{He}$  particles required ( $p_0 = 5, h_0 = 1$ ) [32] and ( $p_0 = 3, h_0 = 1$ ) [70], respectively. Successful applications of the hybrid model for alpha induced reactions were reported with  $n_0 = 4$  and  $X_\pi(4) = X_\nu(4) = 2$  [71-73]. For incident  ${}^3\text{He}$  particles, Chevarier et al. reported hybrid model calculations with  $n_0 = 4$  and  $X_\pi(4) = X_\nu(4) = 2$  or [ $X_\pi(4) = 2.5, X_\nu(4) = 1.5$ ] [74], whereas Misaelides and Münzel used  $n_0 = 5$  and [ $X_\pi(5) = 2.5, X_\nu(5) = 1.5$ ] [73]. Deuteron induced reactions were analysed by Jahn et al. in the framework of the hybrid model with  $n_0 = 3$  or  $n_0 = 2$  [75].

In addition to the problem of the choice of the initial exciton number, the analysis of composite, particle induced reactions by pre-equilibrium models is complicated by the presence of a breakup component in the particle emission spectra which is not accounted for by these models. This holds, in particular, for weakly bound projectiles such as deuterons or  ${}^3\text{He}$  particles and higher incident energies.

For the *particle-hole state densities*, which are required for the exciton and the hybrid model as well, the following (most commonly used) expression was derived by Williams:

$$\omega(p, h, E) = \frac{g[gE - (p^2 + h^2 + p - 3h)/4]^{p+h-1}}{p!h!(p+h-1)!}$$

under the assumption of an energy independent, single particle state density  $g$  [76]. The quantity  $g$  may be related to the  $a$  parameter of the phenomenological level density models of Sec. 2.4.2 by  $g = (6/\pi^2)a$ . Very often the value  $g = A/13$ , corresponding to  $a = A/8$ , is employed where  $A$  is the mass number.



In later developments, Williams' formula was corrected for several effects: finite depth of the potential well, which restricts the excitation energy of the holes and pairing, shell effects and long range energy variations. For details see Kalbach's recent review, which also surveys the calculation of the quantity  $\omega_{\Delta n}(n, E)$  of Eq. (12) [77].

The *particle-hole creation rates*  $\Lambda_+^i(n, E)$  of the exciton model, which are based on the 'golden rule', Eq. (12), require the average squared matrix element  $|M|^2$ . By analysis of appropriate experimental data, Kalbach-Cline [78] found for the dependence of this quantity on mass number  $A$  and excitation energy  $E$  that

$$|M|^2(E) = KA^{-3}E^{-1} \quad (23)$$

The numerical value of the constant  $K$  critically depends on the expression used for the particle emission rates. For  $g = A/13$  and for the emission rates proposed by Kalbach in Ref. [32],  $K = 400 \text{ MeV}^3$ . In order to reproduce the more realistic energy and exciton number dependence of the tabulated rates  $\Lambda_+^i(n, E)$ , which were obtained by Gadioli et al. [30] on the basis of the nucleon-nucleon cross-section in nuclear matter, Kalbach proposed the following relations:

$$\begin{aligned} |M|^2(n, E) &= \frac{K'}{A^3 e} \left( \frac{e}{7 \text{ MeV}} \right)^{1/2} \left( \frac{e}{2 \text{ MeV}} \right)^{1/2}, \text{ for } e < 2 \text{ MeV} \\ &= \frac{K'}{A^3 e} \left( \frac{e}{7 \text{ MeV}} \right)^{1/2}, \text{ for } 2 \text{ MeV} \leq e < 7 \text{ MeV} \\ &= \frac{K'}{A^3 e}, \text{ for } 7 \text{ MeV} \leq e \leq 15 \text{ MeV} \\ &= \frac{K'}{A^3 e} \left( \frac{15 \text{ MeV}}{e} \right)^{1/2}, \text{ for } 15 \text{ MeV} < e \end{aligned}$$

where  $e = E/n$  and the constant  $K'$  assumes the value  $135 \text{ MeV}^3$  under the conditions specified for Eq. (23) [79].

The *intranuclear transition rates*  $\lambda_+^i(\epsilon)$  for the hybrid model, which of course are conceptually different from the exciton model rates  $\Lambda_+^i(n, E)$  are either based on the expressions for the Pauli-corrected nucleon-nucleon cross-section, given by Kikuchi and Kawai [80], or on the global optical potentials for nucleons by Becchetti and Greenlees [81]. In the latter case, the rates should not be used for energies much greater than  $55 \text{ MeV}$ , corresponding to the upper energy limit of

the potentials. For the radial dependence of the nuclear density which is required for the geometry dependent effects, and for further details, see the recent paper by Blann and Vonach [18].

### 3. COMPUTER CODES

Over the past few years many computer codes have been developed which calculate nuclear reaction cross-sections on the basis of a combination of equilibrium and pre-equilibrium models. In this section, we briefly describe some representative programs and discuss their applicability for the calculation of activation product cross-sections. A more detailed discussion of a larger number of codes can be found in a recent review by Uhl [82].

Alice/Livermore 82 is the most recent version of the widely used Alice codes developed by Blann and Bisplinghoff [83]. The program calculates, for arbitrary projectiles and emitted particles selected among neutrons, protons, alpha particles and deuterons (the actual choices are n; n and p; n, p and  $\alpha$ ; n, p,  $\alpha$  and d), the activation product cross-sections for all nuclei of a rectangle in the (Z, N) plane which may be 11 mass units wide and 9 charge units deep.

A WE calculation is performed for the CN evaporation contribution. The s-wave approximation may be used as an option: in that case the yrast level is calculated by either assuming a rigid rotor or by means of the equilibrium deformed, rotating liquid drop model of Cohen et al. [84]. Pre-equilibrium emission of nucleons is treated within the framework of either the hybrid or the geometry dependent hybrid models. A simple formalism for multiple PE emission [18] is included. The most recent version of the code also allows, optionally, for isospin effects in precompound decay.

The Alice/Livermore 82 code is ideally suited for fast calculations of activation product cross-sections. Owing to many built-in data – as, for example, nuclear masses and parameters for global optical potentials – and, owing to convenient default options, the input is short and easy to prepare. The choice of the default parameters for PE decay is discussed by Blann and Vonach [18]. The running time of the code is short, especially if the inverse cross-sections are calculated not by the optical model routines but by the sharp cut-off algorithm [85], or are supplied as inputs. The only restrictions on the use of Alice/Livermore 82 are: reactions with first chance emitted composite particles (since for those ejectiles no PE contribution is considered) and the limitations inherent in the WE method of calculation (see Sec. 2.2).

In the following, we discuss the application of codes which allow for angular momentum and parity conservation and include gamma ray cascades. For HF calculations, the spectrum of excited states of all residual nuclei is divided into low lying known levels and a ‘continuum’ region described by a level density formula. The gamma ray branching ratios for the transitions between these

levels are required for the calculation of isomeric state populations. Thus, owing to the extensive information on the level schemes of many nuclei, HF codes demand much more input data than WE codes. Since angular momentum dependent calculations require much more time and storage, HF codes in general do not simultaneously calculate activation product cross-sections for as many final nuclei as, for example, does Alice/Livermore 82.

An extreme example of the restriction of the number of product nuclei is the code known as Stapre which calculates, for up to six sequentially emitted particles (selected among n, p,  $\alpha$  and d) in addition to other quantities, the production cross-sections for all nuclei lying on one 'reaction path' [13]. Such a path is defined by a specific sequence of emitted particles, e.g. ( $\alpha$ pnn). While this restriction is irrelevant for reactions such as (p, nn), problems arise if the final nucleus of interest is populated by several paths as, for example, for the (p, np), (p, pn) and (p,d) reactions. In that case several different runs are required for the final results. This disadvantage is at least partly overcome by the program Gnash by Young and Arthur [86]. In this code the ejectiles may be chosen among n, p,  $\alpha$ , d, t and  $^3\text{He}$ . Activation product cross-sections for up to ten different final nuclei can be calculated and contributions of different paths are obtained in one run. Nevertheless, the maximum number of final nuclei is much smaller than for Alice/Livermore 82. The PE contribution in Stapre and Gnash is calculated within the framework of the exciton model. While Stapre employs for alpha emission the model of preformed alpha particles by Milazzo-Colli and Braga-Marcazzan [87, 88] Gnash uses for pre-equilibrium emission of composite particles the simple statistical direct reaction contributions proposed by Kalbach [32], in addition to the results based on detailed balance.

Finally, there is the program TNG1 by Fu which, in contrast to the two aforementioned HF codes, performs an angular momentum dependent treatment of the PE contribution in the framework of the exciton model [38, 39]. It is of special interest for isomeric state populations in cases of a dominant PE contribution. TNG1 handles reactions with up to three emitted particles.

Among the codes mentioned in this section all but TNG1 account for fission. Thus they can also calculate activation product cross-sections in cases where fission competition is relevant.

#### 4. APPLICATIONS

Thus far the codes Overlaid Alice [89] and, later, its version Alice/Livermore 82 [83], as well as Stapre [13] have been used for the calculation of activation product cross-sections. For practical purposes the Alice codes are preferred as only few input data are required and the computer execution times are moderate in comparison with Stapre. Indeed, Stapre might yield the more accurate results, as is shown below.

In the following are given some results obtained with Alice to demonstrate the accuracy of calculated excitation functions. All calculations were done under the same assumptions to maintain an a priori character, i.e. the input parameters were not varied to obtain better agreement between experimental data and theoretical results. In all cases an evaporation calculation with multiparticle emission according to the statistical model was chosen. The default optical model subroutine was used for the calculation of the inverse cross-sections. For pre-compound emission of nucleons the geometry dependent hybrid model was chosen.

Reaction Q-values and binding energies were taken first from Ref. [90], but later the Myers-Swiatecki mass formula [91] was used which is available as the default option in the code. In the most recent version an option exists to use as much experimental mass data as are available. In addition, the number of nuclei of each Z and the number of elements to be included in the calculation can be specified. For each projectile energy the cross-sections for the evaporation cascade leading from the composite nucleus to the final nuclei, as defined above, are calculated.

#### 4.1. Proton induced reactions

An important input parameter for pre-equilibrium decay which depends on the projectile is the initial number of excitons (see Sec. 2.4.3). For proton induced reactions the initial number of excited protons and neutrons was taken as 1.25 and 0.75, respectively. These initial exciton numbers are obtained from expressions (22a) and (22b) under the assumption that  $N = Z$ . Together with one hole, this gives a total of three excitons [92]. To demonstrate the simple inputs required for Alice, a sample input for the  ${}^{68}\text{Zn}(p, xn) + {}^{68}\text{Zn}(p, pxn)$  reactions is listed below (without regard to the input format required by Alice):

- Projectile mass number (AP) = 1.
- Target mass number (AT) = 68.
- Projectile charge (ZP) = 1.
- Target charge (ZT) = 30.
- Number of product nuclei of each Z (NA) = 4 to include (p, 3n) reactions.
- Number of Z of product nuclei (NZ) = 2 to include (p, pxn) reactions.
- Mass option (MC) = 0 for the Myers-Swiatecki mass formula or (MC) = 10 to include experimental mass data, if available.
- Number and types of particles to be emitted from each nuclide (M3) = 3 for p, n and alphas.
- Pairing option for the mass formula (MP) = 3 for normal pairing shift.

For each projectile energy the following input has to be supplied:

- Projectile kinetic energy (EQ), in MeV.
- Type of calculation (JCAL) = 1 for the Weisskopf-Ewing evaporation calculation.

- Initial exciton number (particles and holes) (TD) = 3.
- Initial excited neutron number (EX1) = 0.75.
- Initial excited proton number (EX2) = 1.25.
- Pre-equilibrium model (TMX) = 1 for the geometry dependent hybrid model.
- Intranuclear transition rates (AV) = 0 for optical model transition rates.  
If  $E_p > 55$  MeV, then (AV) = 1 for nucleon-nucleon mean free paths.

With this input configuration and a calculation of activation cross-sections for 18 projectile energies from 6 to 36 MeV, the CPU time on a Control Data Corporation Cyber 170-720 is about 270 s. Two similar runs for  $^{66}\text{Zn}$  and  $^{67}\text{Zn}$  as target nuclei are sufficient to yield the relevant figures for estimating the excitation functions and production yields for  $^{\text{nat}}\text{Zn}(p, xn)^{67}\text{Ga}$  and its contaminants. A reduction in CPU time is possible by computing the inverse reaction cross-sections with a classical sharp cut-off model, though this option was not tested.

In the following, a few examples of excitation functions are given which are of interest for the production of radioisotopes used in nuclear medicine.

#### 4.1.1. $^{67}\text{Ga}$

In spite of the fact that  $^{67}\text{Ga}$  has been widely used in nuclear medicine, only a small quantity of experimental data on the excitation functions of protons on zinc targets is available. The principal radionuclidic impurity, due to its half-life of 9.5 h, is  $^{66}\text{Ga}$ . Figures 1-5 show the results of the calculations compared with data from the literature [93-95] for reactions with  $^{66}\text{Zn}$ ,  $^{67}\text{Zn}$  and  $^{68}\text{Zn}$  as target nuclei to be considered here. The most comprehensive data have been published by Little and Lagunas-Solar [95]. In comparison with these data, calculated curves show a steeper rise and, in some cases, less agreement for the pre-equilibrium tail. Unfortunately, the energy errors are not given and it should be remembered that the excitation function curves were obtained from composite yield curves for a  $^{\text{nat}}\text{Zn}$  target taking into account Q-values and general reaction characteristics [95] which might result in less reliable data for the tail. Agreement in maximum cross-section is better than 20%.

#### 4.1.2. $^{77}\text{Kr}$

This radioisotope has been of interest as the precursor of  $^{77}\text{Br}$ , but the noble gas can be used directly, being a positron emitter in positron emission tomography. The essential contaminant for proton induced reactions with bromine is  $^{76}\text{Kr}$ . The calculated cross-sections for reactions with natural bromine are shown in Figs 6 and 7. Obviously the excitation functions from Lundqvist et al. [96] are not in agreement with either other experimental or with calculated data. For the reaction product  $^{77}\text{Kr}$ , agreement is fairly good for data from DeJong et al. [97]

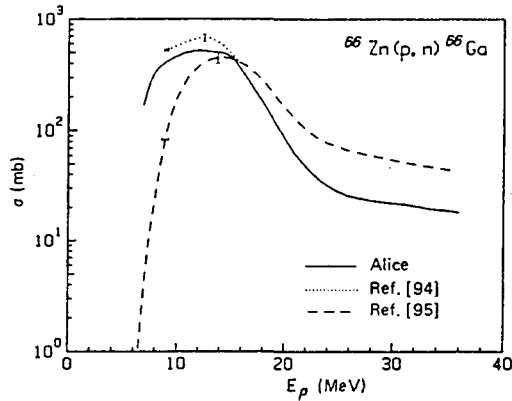


FIG. 1. Calculated and experimental excitation functions for  $^{66}\text{Zn}(p, n)^{66}\text{Ga}$ . Error bars indicate typical experimental errors, if quoted. For clarity, individual measured cross-sections are not shown. Cross-section data by Little and Lagunas-Solar [95] have been obtained by the authors from composite yield curves for a natural zinc target.

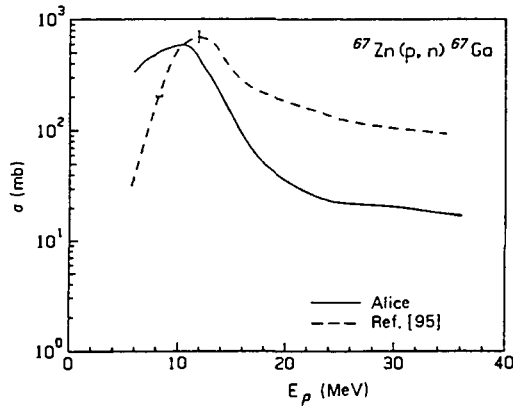


FIG. 2. Calculated and experimental excitation functions for  $^{67}\text{Zn}(p, n)^{67}\text{Ga}$  (for comments see Fig. 1).

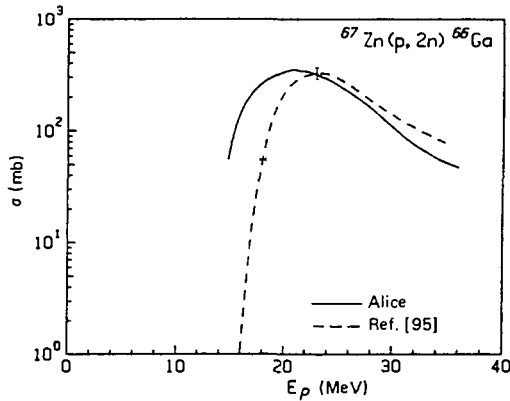


FIG. 3. Same as Fig. 1, but for  $^{67}\text{Zn}(p, 2n)^{66}\text{Ga}$ .

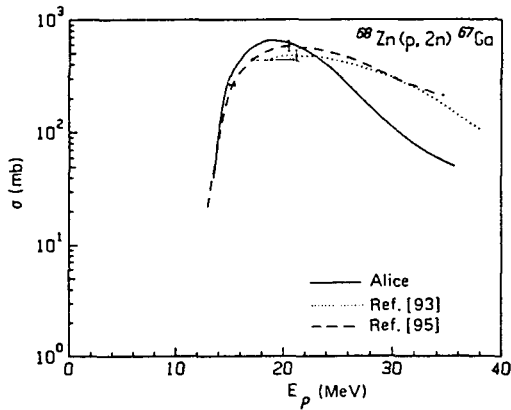


FIG. 4. Same as Fig. 1, but for  $^{68}\text{Zn}(p, 2n)^{67}\text{Ga}$ .

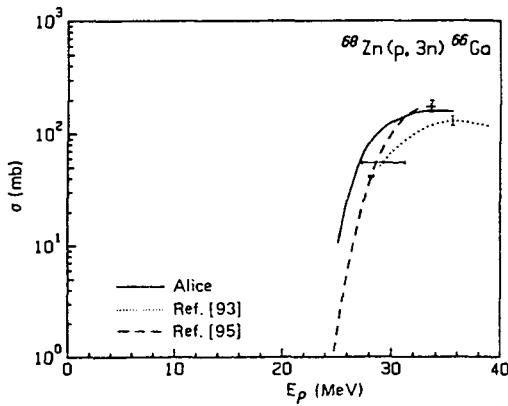


FIG. 5. Same as Fig. 1, but for  $^{68}\text{Zn}(p, 3n)^{66}\text{Ga}$ .

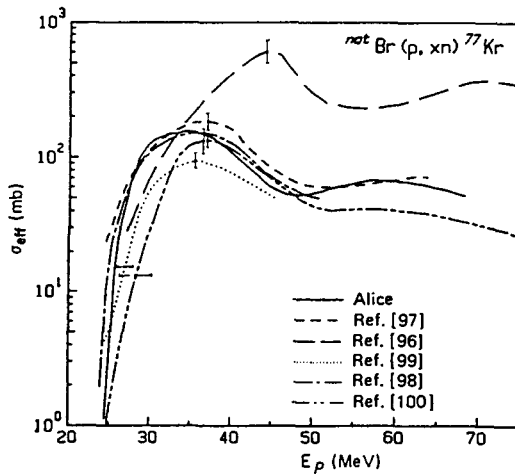


FIG. 6. Calculated and experimental cross-sections for proton induced reactions with natural bromine leading to  $^{77}\text{Kr}$ . The data from Dikšić et al. [100], for reactions with  $^{79}\text{Br}$  and  $^{81}\text{Br}$ , were combined to obtain the effective cross-section.

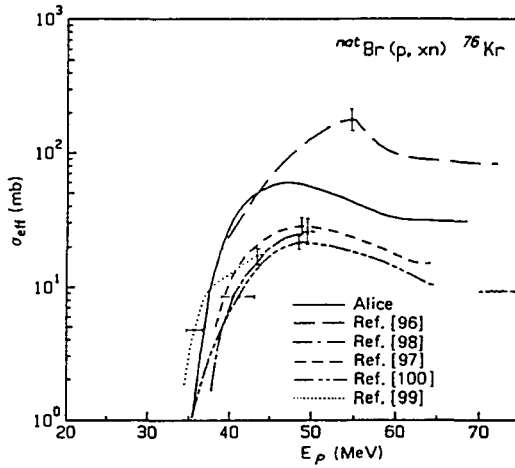


FIG. 7. Calculated and experimental excitation functions for  ${}^{\text{nat}}\text{Br}(p, xn){}^{76}\text{Kr}$  (see also Fig. 6).

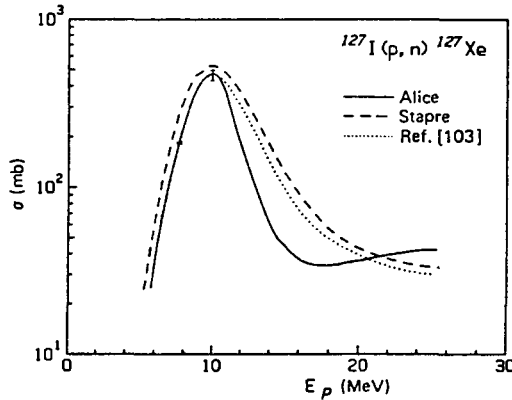


FIG. 8. Experimental excitation function for  ${}^{127}\text{I}(p, n){}^{127}\text{Xe}$ , together with cross-sections calculated by the Alice and Stapre codes [102].

and Nozaki et al. [98]: with respect to the data from Weinreich and Knieper only the shape is reproduced [99]. Data from Dikšić et al. [100] are in less agreement. For the final nucleus  ${}^{76}\text{Kr}$  (which can be considered to be far away from the stability line) characteristics of the excitation function are similar, but discrepancies exist in the maximum cross-section up to a factor of 2.7.

#### 4.1.3. ${}^{127}\text{Xe}$

This radioisotope exhibits some advantages when compared with  ${}^{133}\text{Xe}$  and is suitable for use in nuclear medicine, though it has not attracted widespread



interest [101]. The results for the reaction  $^{127}\text{I}(p,n)^{127}\text{Xe}$  (Fig. 8) also include data calculated using Stapre [102]. The Stapre data match the experimental results from Collé and Kishore [103] over the entire energy range. For the Alice curve only the initial rise until the maximum cross-section is in excellent agreement, but the tail of the excitation function is less satisfactorily reproduced. There exists no plausible reason for the excitation function rising again after the initial peak, but to preserve the a priori character we have not varied the input parameters.

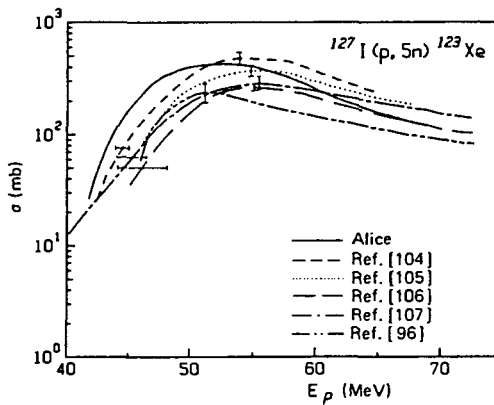


FIG. 9. Calculated and experimental excitation functions for  $^{127}\text{I}(p, 5n)^{123}\text{Xe}$ .

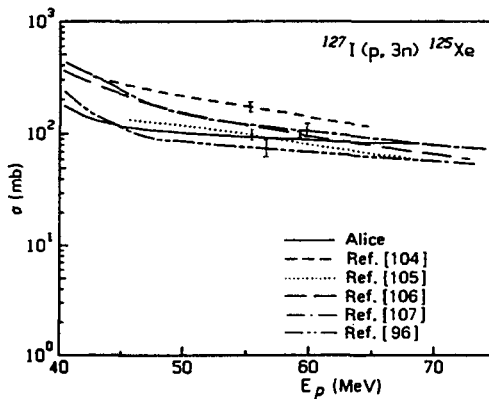


FIG. 10. Calculated and experimental excitation functions for the production of the contaminant  $^{125}\text{I}$  via  $^{127}\text{I}(p, 3n)^{125}\text{Xe} \rightarrow ^{125}\text{I}$ , shown for the same energy window as in Fig. 9.

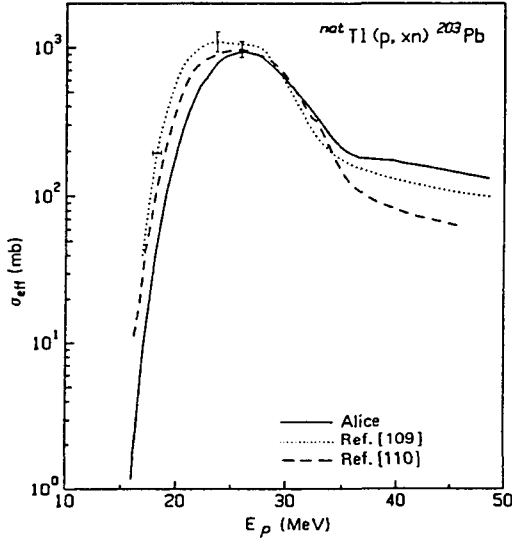


FIG. 11. Effective cross-sections for proton induced reactions with natural thallium producing  $^{203}\text{Pb}$ .

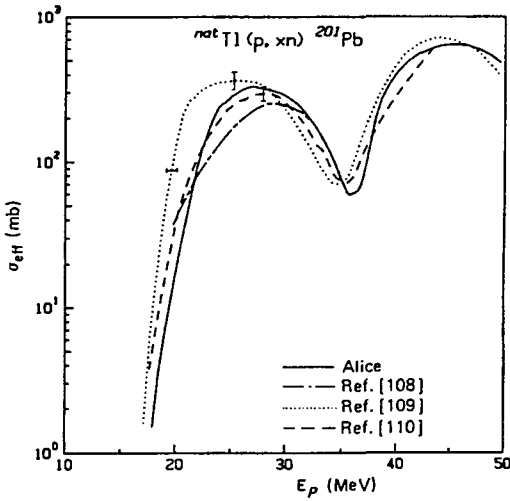


FIG. 12. Same as Fig. 11, but for production of  $^{201}\text{Pb}$ .

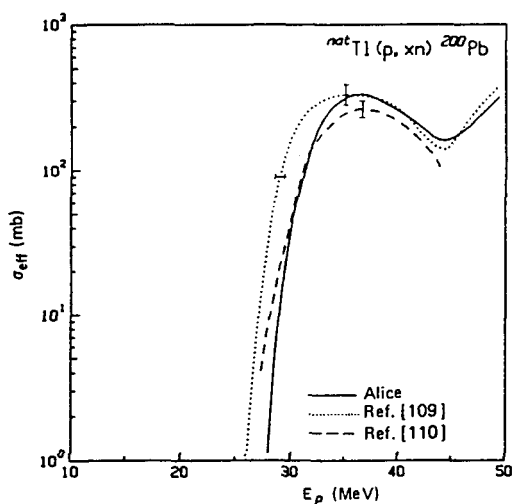


FIG. 13. Same as Fig. 11, but for production of  $^{200}\text{Pb}$ .

#### 4.1.4. $^{123}\text{Xe}$

The introduction of  $^{123}\text{I}$  as a substitute for  $^{131}\text{I}$  has been of great importance. The quality of scintigraphic examinations has been improved, with concurrent reduction in patient dose. The production of  $^{123}\text{Xe}$  as the precursor of  $^{123}\text{I}$  is the best method to obtain high radionuclidic purity. Any other direct production by bombardment of Te or Sb targets suffers from contamination by  $^{124}\text{I}$ , which both impairs scintigraphic properties and increases radiation dose. Unfortunately, the proton energies required for the  $^{127}\text{I}(p, 5n)^{123}\text{Xe}$  reaction are too high for application with compact cyclotrons. The only impurity produced is  $^{125}\text{I}$ , but setting an appropriate energy window for the (p, 5n) reaction and half-life discrimination of  $^{125}\text{Xe}$  both give relatively low  $^{125}\text{I}$  activities.

The calculated excitation functions are given in Figs 9 and 10. Taking into account the discrepancies between the various experimental data [96, 104-107], the agreement is fair for both reactions.

#### 4.1.5. $^{201}\text{Pb}$

$^{201}\text{Tl}$  is widely used for myocardial studies. It can be produced with a high degree of purity via its precursor  $^{201}\text{Pb}$  by bombarding natural thallium targets with protons.  $^{203}\text{Pb}$  is also produced in this way and has generated some medical interest (see, for example, citations in Ref. [110]). The calculated excitation

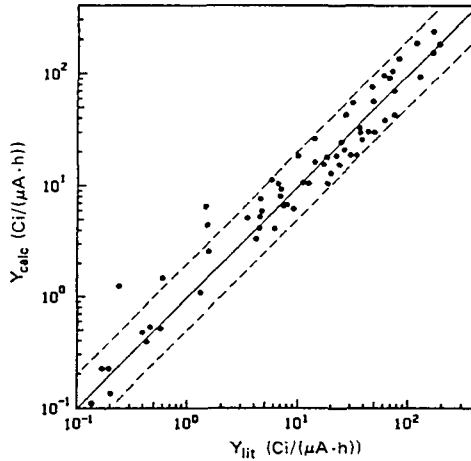


FIG. 14. Comparison of calculated radioisotope production yields,  $Y_{\text{calc}}$ , with data from literature,  $Y_{\text{lit}}$  (see Ref. [5]). Dashed lines indicate a deviation by a factor of 2 from equality (1 curie =  $3.70 \times 10^{10}$  Bq).

functions for proton induced reactions leading to  $^{200}\text{Pb}$ ,  $^{201}\text{Pb}$  and  $^{203}\text{Pb}$  are shown in Figs 11–13. Only the contribution due to  $^{203}\text{Tl}(p, n)^{203}\text{Pb}$  has not been included. Agreement between experimental [108–110] and calculated data is good. Again, the reproduction of the pre-equilibrium tail of the  $^{205}\text{Tl}(p, 3n)^{203}\text{Pb}$  reaction is less satisfactory.

#### 4.2. Yield calculations

To check the usefulness of the theoretical excitation functions for proton induced reactions, yield figures were calculated according to the conditions cited in the literature and then compared with the respective yield data quoted therein. Yield figures in the literature comprise experimental yields and yields calculated from yield functions or excitation functions. Figure 14 shows a comparison between calculated yields and yields reported in the literature.

It was found that in general the literature yield data can be reproduced by calculated yields to within a factor of 2. It must be remembered that all of the experimental errors, which are often not quoted, are also included in this comparison. Further, there remain hidden many factors in the various methods by which the yield figures are obtained. No definite trend in an over- or underestimation of the data in the literature could be noted. The proton energy covers a range of up to 70 MeV and target nuclei with  $Z \geq 15$  are included.

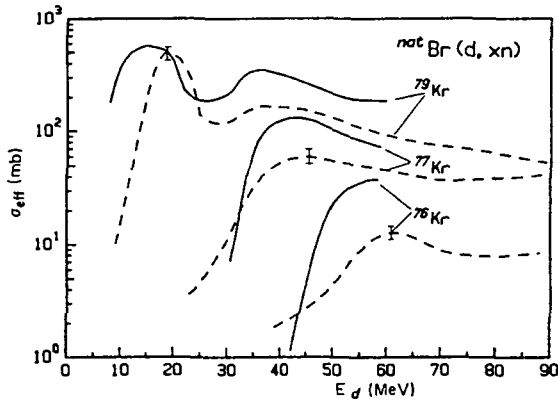


FIG. 15. Excitation functions for  $(d, xn)$  reactions with natural bromine from Qaim et al [111] and calculated using Alice (—).

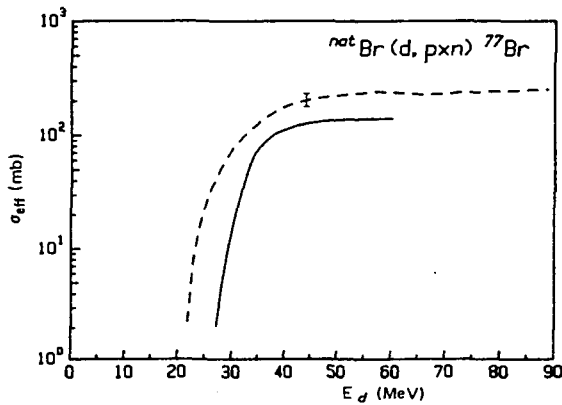


FIG. 16. Same as Fig. 15, but for  ${}^{\text{nat}}\text{Br}(d, pxn)$   ${}^{77}\text{Br}$  reactions.

### 4.3. Reactions with particles other than protons

Several excitation functions for deuteron and  ${}^3\text{He}$  induced reactions have been calculated using Alice, with the same input considerations as mentioned above except for the initial exciton configuration. The efforts to reproduce excitation functions and particle spectra require exciton numbers which do not always conform to the initial physical concept (see Sec. 2.4.3). For deuterons total exciton numbers of 2 (1 neutron, 1 proton, 0 holes) or 3 (2 neutrons, 1 proton, 0 holes) have given the best results. In general, the discrepancies are greater than for proton induced reactions. Two examples are given to demonstrate the usefulness of a priori calculations.

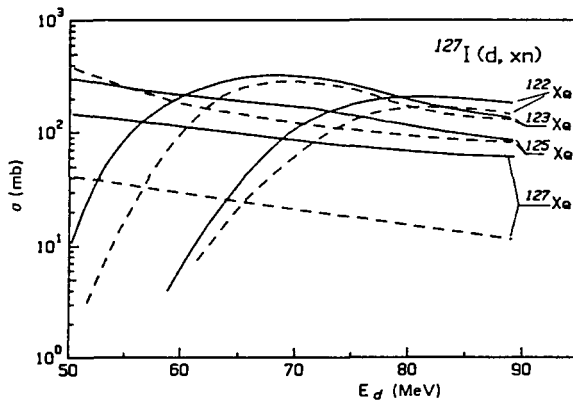


FIG. 17. Excitation functions for  $^{127}\text{I}(d, xn)$  reactions from Weinreich et al. [112] (---) and calculated using Alice (—).

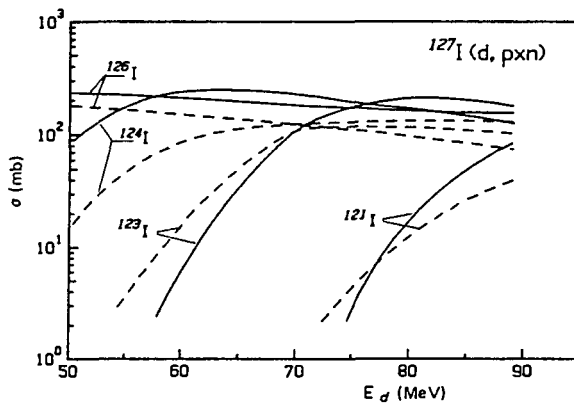


FIG. 18. Same as Fig. 17, but for  $^{127}\text{I}(d, pxn)$  reactions.

The production of  $^{77}\text{Kr}$  can also be accomplished by deuteron bombardment of bromine targets. Experimental excitation functions from Qaim et al. [111] and the calculated total cross-sections obtained with an initial exciton number of 2 are shown in Figs 15 and 16. While (d, xn) reactions are overestimated by Alice, the (d, pxn) cross-sections are too low.

The situation for the production of  $^{123}\text{Xe}$  via the  $^{127}\text{I}(d, 6n)$  reaction, together with other companion reactions, is shown in Figs 17 and 18. It can also be seen that the discrepancies with the experimental data from Weinreich et al. [112] are larger than those for proton induced reactions. Michel and Galas [113] have reported good agreement between calculated and experimental data for a number of deuteron induced reactions with  $^{59}\text{Co}$  when using exciton numbers of 2 or 3.

For other projectiles, e.g.  ${}^3\text{He}$ , the situation is even less satisfactory and the appropriate choice of initial exciton numbers for an a priori calculation is not obvious (see Sec. 2.4.3).

## 5. CONCLUSIONS

The applicability of the codes described is limited by several factors. In general one can assume that the parameter sets make feasible a calculation for masses  $A \geq 30$ , but results for lighter nuclei have also shown satisfactory agreement of cross-sections. Calculations based on the optical model and the compound nucleus evaporation model for neutron induced reactions on biologically interesting elements with  $A \geq 12$  (carbon, nitrogen and oxygen) have been performed for neutron energies from 20 to 50 MeV by Dimbylow [114]. Indeed, the few experimental data available have been used for a data fit so that the results were not truly obtained for a priori conditions.

Further, reproduction of activation cross-sections will get worse for product nuclei far away from the stability line for beta decay. The particle energies available in production facilities rarely exceed proton energies of perhaps 70 MeV, but compact cyclotrons frequently used for these purposes produce protons of up to about 45 MeV. For this energy range the nuclear models used in these codes should be adequate.

The results of calculations for nucleon induced reactions generally show better agreement than for reactions involving 'complex' particles (deuterons,  ${}^3\text{He}$ , alpha particles) in the entrance and/or exit channels. In particular, the emission of these particles during pre-equilibrium decay is not accounted for by the Alice code.

It must be stressed that it is difficult to give figures on the accuracy of calculated excitation functions. In particular, during the initial rise the cross-sections could differ by large factors and it is this section of the excitation function which is usually affected most by uncertainties in projectile energy. Using the Alice code for proton induced reactions, with input parameters as given in Sec. 4.1, it was shown that the yield figures obtained from calculated cross-sections differ in general by less than a factor of 2 for all calculations being made under the same a priori conditions, without any adjustment of the input parameters. This uncertainty comprises all experimental errors in the determination of the yield. The comparison also indicates that there is no systematic over- or underestimation of production yield by calculated yields. If experimental data for a reaction under investigation are missing it would be useful to study some reactions on neighbouring target nuclei if possible. In this way it is possible to gain experience of the predictive power in that mass region.

An individual selection of input parameters according to nuclear data available for a specific mass region or by experience could perhaps give better

agreement. This is particularly true of the choice of exciton numbers for composite projectiles. For deuteron induced reactions the preferable configuration seems to be either two or three initial excitons (see also Refs [75, 113]). So far, the experience shows that agreement with experimental data is less satisfactory than for nucleon induced reactions. For  $^3\text{He}$  and alpha projectiles we still have to gain experience to assess the practicability of 'global' initial exciton numbers for a priori calculations.

Setting up the input parameters for the Alice code requires little time. The most recent version, Alice/Livermore 82, has undergone some revisions. However, most of the results shown in this contribution have been obtained using its earlier version, Overlaid Alice, so that new results could be somewhat different, though in all cases where calculations for a particular reaction were made with both codes, negligible differences in activation cross-sections were found. Nuclear data files, e.g. for inverse cross-sections, level density parameters and masses could be useful in saving computer time and helpful in improving the accuracy of the results.

An assessment of the advantages and limitations of various production methods by means of a priori calculations seems feasible for proton induced reactions. It is not suggested that one should rely only on calculated excitation functions, but in the planning of new production methods calculated activation cross-section data could be helpful.

## REFERENCES

- [1] KELLER, K.A., LANGE, J., MÜNDEL, H., PFENNING, G., Excitation Functions for Charged Particle Induced Nuclear Reactions (Landolt-Börnstein New Series Group I), Vol. 5b, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (West) (1973).
- [2] The Bibliography of Integral Charged Particle Nuclear Data, 4th edn (BURROWS, T.W., DEMPSEY, P., Eds), Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY, Rep. BNL-NCS-50640 (1980).
- [3] KELLER, K.A., LANGE, J., MÜNDEL, H., Estimation of Unknown Excitation Functions and Thick Target Yields for p, d,  $^3\text{He}$  and Alpha Reactions (Landolt-Börnstein New Series Group I), Vol. 5c, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (West) (1973).
- [4] QAIM, S.M., Radiochim. Acta 30 (1982) 147.
- [5] NOWOTNY, R., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 32 (1981) 73.
- [6] AUSTERN, N., Direct Nuclear Reaction Theories, Wiley, New York (1970).
- [7] BOHR, N., Nature (London) 137 (1936) 344.
- [8] WEISSKOPF, V.F., EWING, D.H., Phys. Rev. 57 (1940) 472.
- [9] HAUSER, W., FESHBACH, H., Phys. Rev. 87 (1952) 366.
- [10] VOGT, E., in Advances in Nuclear Physics I (BARANGER, M., VOGT, E., Eds), Plenum Press, New York (1968) 261.
- [11] MOLDAUER, P.A., "Statistical theory of neutron nuclear reactions", Nuclear Theory for Applications (Proc. Winter Course Trieste, 1978), IAEA-SMR-43, IAEA, Vienna (1980) 165.
- [12] MAHAUX, C., WEIDENMÜLLER, H.A., Annu. Rev. Nucl. Part. Sci. 29 (1979) 1.



- [13] STROHMAIER, B., UHL, M., "STAPRE – A statistical model code with consideration of pre-equilibrium decay", Nuclear Theory for Applications (Proc. Winter Course Trieste, 1978), IAEA-SMR-43, IAEA, Vienna (1980) 313.
- [14] GROVER, J., Phys. Rev. **123** (1961) 267.
- [15] STENGL, G., UHL, M., VONACH, H., Nucl. Phys. **A290** (1977) 109.
- [16] BLANN, M., MERKEL, G., Phys. Rev. **137B** (1965) 367.
- [17] LANE, A.M., Phys. Rev. C **18** (1978) 1525.
- [18] BLANN, M., VONACH, H., Phys. Rev. C **28** (1983) 1475.
- [19] AGASSI, D., WEIDENMÜLLER, H.A., MANTZOURANIS, G., Phys. Lett. **22** (1975) 145.
- [20] FESHBACH, H., KERMANN, A.K., KOONIN, S.E., Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) **125** (1980) 429.
- [21] TAMURA, T., UDAGAWA, T., LENSKE, H., Phys. Rev. C **26** (1982) 379.
- [22] GRIFFIN, J.J., Phys. Lett. **17** (1966) 478.
- [23] GRIFFIN, J.J., Phys. Lett. **24B** (1967) 5.
- [24] CLINE, C., BLANN, M., Nucl. Phys. **A172** (1971) 225.
- [25] UHL, M., "Computer calculations of neutron cross sections and gamma-cascades with the statistical model with consideration of angular momentum and parity conservation", Nuclear Theory in Neutron Nuclear Data Evaluation (Proc. Consultants Meeting Trieste, 1975), Vol. 2, IAEA-190, IAEA, Vienna (1976) 361.
- [26] AKKERMANS, J.M., GRUPPELAAR, H., Z. Phys. **A300** (1981) 345.
- [27] WILLIAMS, F.C., Jr., Phys. Lett. **31B** (1970) 184.
- [28] OBLOŽINSKÝ, P., RIBUNSKÝ, I., BĚTÁK, E., Nucl. Phys. **A226** (1974) 347.
- [29] GADIOLI, E., GADIOLI-ERBA, E., TAGLIAFERRI, G., Nucl. Phys. **A217** (1973) 589.
- [30] GADIOLI, E., GADIOLI-ERBA, E., HOGAN, J.J., Phys. Rev. C **16** (1977) 1404.
- [31] CLINE, C.K., Nucl. Phys. **A193** (1972) 417.
- [32] KALBACH, C., Z. Phys. **A283** (1977) 401.
- [33] BIRRATARI, C., et al., Nucl. Phys. **A201** (1973) 579.
- [34] DOBEŠ, J., BĚTÁK, E., in Neutron Induced Reactions (Proc. Europhysics Topical Conf. Smolenice, 1982) (OBLOŽINSKÝ, P., Ed.), Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava (1982).
- [35] GADIOLI, E., GADIOLI-ERBA, E., "Recent results in the theoretical description of pre-equilibrium processes", Nuclear Theory for Applications – 1980 (Proc. Interregional Advanced Training Course Trieste, 1980), Vol. 1, IAEA-SMR-68, IAEA, Vienna (1980) 3.
- [36] IWAMOTO, A., HARADA, K., Phys. Rev. C **26** (1982) 1821.
- [37] PLYOKO, V.A., Sov. J. Nucl. Phys. **27** (1978) 623.
- [38] FU, C.Y., "Development and applications of multi-step Hauser-Feshbach/pre-equilibrium model theory", Nuclear Theory for Applications – 1980 (Proc. Interregional Advanced Training Course Trieste, 1980), Vol. 1, IAEA-SMR-68, IAEA, Vienna (1980) 35.
- [39] FU, C.Y., Oak Ridge National Lab., TN, Rep. ORNL/TM-7042 (1980).
- [40] GRUPPELAAR, H., in Basic and Applied Problems of Nuclear Level Densities (Proc. IAEA Advisory Group Meeting Brookhaven, 1983) (BHAT, M.R., Ed.), Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY, Rep. BNL-NCS-51694 (1983) 143.
- [41] BLANN, M., Phys. Rev. Lett. **27** (1971) 337.
- [42] BLANN, M., Phys. Rev. Lett. **27** (1971) 700E.
- [43] BLANN, M., Phys. Rev. Lett. **27** (1971) 1550E.
- [44] HARP, G.D., MILLER, J.M., BEINE, B.J., Phys. Rev. **165** (1968) 1166.
- [45] HARP, G.D., MILLER, J.M., Phys. Rev. C **3** (1971) 1847.
- [46] BLANN, M., Nucl. Phys. **A213** (1973) 570.
- [47] BLANN, M., MIGNEREY, A., SCOBEL, W., Nukleonika **21** (1976) 335.
- [48] BLANN, M., Phys. Rev. Lett. **28** (1972) 757.

- [49] MAHAUX, C., "Theoretical aspects of the optical model", Nuclear Theory for Applications (Proc. Winter Course Trieste, 1978), IAEA-SMR-43, IAEA, Vienna (1980) 97.
- [50] HODGSON, P.E., in Nuclear Physics (Proc. 6th Symp. Oaxtepec, Mexico, 1983), CONF-830138 (1983).
- [51] HODGSON, P.E., Nuclear Reactions and Nuclear Structure, Clarendon Press, Oxford (1971).
- [52] PEREY, C.M., PEREY, F.G., At. Nucl. Data Tables 17 (1976) 1.
- [53] HUIZENGA, J.R., IGO, G.J., Argonne National Lab., IL, Rep. ANL-6373 (1961).
- [54] McFADDEN, L., SATCHLER, G.R., Nucl. Phys. 84 (1966) 177.
- [55] RAPAPORT, J., KULKARNI, V., FINLAY, R.W., Nucl. Phys. A330 (1979) 15.
- [56] BLATT, J.M., WEISSKOPF, V.F., Theoretical Nuclear Physics, Wiley, New York (1952).
- [57] AXEL, P., Phys. Rev. 126 (1962) 671.
- [58] GARDNER, D.G., in Fast Neutron Capture Cross Sections (Proc. NEANDC/NEACRP Specialists Meeting Argonne, Illinois, 1982) (SMITH, A.B., POENITZ, W.P., Eds), Argonne National Lab., IL, Rep. ANL-83-4 (1982) 67.
- [59] GILBERT, A., CAMERON, A.G.W., Can. J. Phys. 43 (1965) 1446.
- [60] VONACH, H., HILLE, M., Nucl. Phys. A217 (1969) 289.
- [61] REFFO, G., Comitato Nazionale per l'Energia Nucleare, Rome, Rep. CNEN-RT/FI(78) 11 (1978).
- [62] ROSE, E.K., COOK, J.L., Australian Atomic Energy Commission Research Establishment, Lucas Heights, Rep. AAEC/E419 (1977).
- [63] COOK, J.L., ROSE, E.K., in Nuclear Data for Science and Technology (Proc. Int. Conf. Antwerp, 1982) (BÖCKHOFF, K.H., Ed.), Reidel, Dordrecht (1983) 805.
- [64] DILG, W., SCHANTL, W., VONACH, H., UHL, M., Nucl. Phys. A217 (1973) 269.
- [65] MAINO, G., MENAPACE, E., VENTURA, A., Nuovo Cimento 57A (1980) 427.
- [66] KATARIA, S.K., RAMAMURTHY, V.S., KAPOOR, S.S., Phys. Rev. C 18 (1978) 549.
- [67] JENSEN, A.S., SANDBERG, J., Phys. Scr. 17 (1978) 107.
- [68] IGNATYUK, A.V., ISTEKOV, K.K., SMIRENKIN, G.N., Sov. J. Nucl. Phys. 29 (1979) 450.
- [69] RAMAMURTHY, V.S., KATARIA, S.K., KAPOOR, S.S., in Basic and Applied Problems of Nuclear Level Densities (Proc. IAEA Advisory Group Meeting Brookhaven, 1983) (BHAT, M.R., Ed.), Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY, Rep. BNL-NCS-51694 (1983) 187.
- [70] GRIMES, S.M., ANDERSON, J.D., McCLURE, J.W., POHL, B.A., WONG, C., Phys. Rev. C 5 (1972) 830.
- [71] BLANN, M., MIGNEREY, A., Nucl. Phys. A186 (1972) 245.
- [72] CHEVARIER, A., CHEVARIER, N., DEMEYER, A., HOLLINGER, G., PERTOSA, B., TRAN, M.D., Phys. Rev. C 8 (1973) 2155.
- [73] MISAEIIDES, P., MÜNZEL, H., J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 42 (1979) 937.
- [74] CHEVARIER, A., et al., Nucl. Phys. A231 (1974) 64.
- [75] JAHN, P., PROBST, H.-J., DJALOEIS, A., DAVIDSON, W.F., MAYER-BÖRICKÉ, C., Nucl. Phys. A209 (1973) 333.
- [76] WILLIAMS, F.C., Jr., Nucl. Phys. A166 (1971) 231.
- [77] KALBACH, C., in Basic and Applied Problems of Nuclear Level Densities (Proc. IAEA Advisory Group Meeting Brookhaven, 1983) (BHAT, M.R., Ed.), Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY, Rep. BNL-NCS-51694 (1983) 113.
- [78] KALBACH-CLINE, D., Nucl. Phys. A210 (1973) 590.
- [79] KALBACH, C., Z. Phys. A287 (1978) 319.
- [80] KIKUCHI, K., KAWAI, M., Nuclear Matter and Nuclear Interactions, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1968).
- [81] BECCHETTI, F.D., GREENLEES, G.W., Phys. Rev. 182 (1969) 1190.

- [82] UHL, M., "Recent advances in nuclear model code developments", Nuclear Theory for Applications – 1982 (Proc. Winter Course Trieste, 1982), IAEA-SMR-93, IAEA, Vienna (1982) 5.
- [83] BLANN, M., BISPLINGHOFF, J., Lawrence Livermore Lab., Livermore, CA, Rep. UCID-19614 (1982).
- [84] COHEN, S., PLASIL, F., SWIATECKI, W.J., Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) 82 (1974) 557.
- [85] BLANN, M., Phys. Rev. C 21 (1980) 1770.
- [86] YOUNG, P.G., ARTHUR, E.D., Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM, Rep. LA-6947 (1977).
- [87] MILAZZO-COLLI, L., BRAGA-MARCAZZAN, G.M., Phys. Lett. B38 (1972) 155.
- [88] MILAZZO-COLLI, L., BRAGA-MARCAZZAN, G.M., Nucl. Phys. A210 (1973) 297.
- [89] BLANN, M., Chicago Operations Office, US Department of Energy, Chicago, IL, Rep. COO-3494-29 (1976).
- [90] WAPSTRA, A.H., BOS, K., At. Data Nucl. Data Tables 19 3 (1977).
- [91] MYERS, W.D., SWIATECKI, W.J., Ark. Fys. 36 (1967) 343.
- [92] BLANN, M., DOERING, R.R., GALONSKY, A., PATTERSON, D.M., SERR, F.E., Nucl. Phys. A257 (1976) 15.
- [93] McGEE, T., RAO, C.L., SAHA, G.B., YAFFE, L., Nucl. Phys. A150 (1970) 11.
- [94] HILLE, M., HILLE, P., UHL, M., WEISZ, W., Nucl. Phys. A198 (1972) 625.
- [95] LITTLE, F.E., LAGUNAS-SOLAR, M., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 34 (1983) 631.
- [96] LUNDQVIST, H., MALMBORG, P., LANGSTRÖM, B., CHIENGMAL, S.N., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 30 (1979) 39.
- [97] DeJONG, D., BRINKMAN, G.W., LINDNER, L., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 30 (1979) 188.
- [98] NOZAKI, T., IWAMOTO, M., ITOH, Y., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 30 (1979) 79.
- [99] WEINREICH, R., KNIEPER, J., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 34 (1983) 1335.
- [100] DIKŠIĆ, M., GALINIER, J.-L., MARSHALL, H., YAFFE, L., Phys. Rev. C 19 (1979) 1753.
- [101] HOFFER, P.B., et al., J. Nucl. Med. 14 (1973) 172.
- [102] GRABMAYR, P., NOWOTNY, R., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 29 (1978) 261.
- [103] COLLÉ, R., KISHORE, R., Phys. Rev. C 9 (1974) 2166.
- [104] WILKINS, S.R., et al., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 26 (1975) 279.
- [105] PAANS, A.M.J., VAALBURG, W., VAN HARK, G., WOLDRING, M.G., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 27 (1976) 465.
- [106] DIKŠIĆ, M., YAFFE, L., J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 39 (1977) 1299.
- [107] SYME, D.B., et al., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 29 (1978) 29.
- [108] LEBOWITZ, E., et al., J. Nucl. Med. 16 (1975) 151.
- [109] LAGUNAS-SOLAR, M.C., JUNGERMAN, J.A., PEEK, N.F., THEUS, R.M., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 29 (1978) 159.
- [110] QAIM, S.M., WEINREICH, R., OLLIG, H., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 30 (1979) 85.
- [111] QAIM, S.M., STÖCKLIN, G., WEINREICH, R., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 28 (1977) 947.
- [112] WEINREICH, R., SCHULT, O., STÖCKLIN, G., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 25 (1974) 535.
- [113] MICHEL, R., GALAS, M., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 34 (1983) 1325.
- [114] DIMBYLOW, P.J., National Radiological Protection Board, Harwell, UK, Rep. NRPB-R78 (1978).



## 3-2. ACTIVATION CROSS-SECTIONS FOR ELEMENTS FROM LITHIUM TO SULPHUR

P. ALBERT, G. BLONDIAUX, J.L. DEBRUN,  
A. GIOVAGNOLI, M. VALLADON  
Centre d'études et de recherches par irradiations,  
Centre national de la recherche scientifique,  
Orléans, France

### Abstract

#### ACTIVATION CROSS-SECTIONS FOR ELEMENTS FROM LITHIUM TO SULPHUR.

The paper presents cross-sections for nuclear reactions yielding radioisotopes. Since the presentation is restricted to light elements (up to sulphur included), cross-sections for reactions with heavy ions are of interest and have been included.

### 1. INTRODUCTION

This chapter presents the cross-sections for those nuclear reactions that yield radioisotopes. Since this compilation is restricted to light elements (up to sulphur included), the cross-sections for reactions with heavy ions are of interest and have been included. For various reasons, a number of reactions are missing. More data, on these and on the reactions presented, can be found in Refs [1, 2].

#### LITHIUM

Protons	$^{14}\text{N}$ Curves in <u>Figure 1 (d)</u>
$^7\text{Li}(p,n)^7\text{Be}$ <u>Figure 1</u>	$^6\text{Li}(^{14}\text{N},\alpha n)^{15}\text{O}$
	$^6\text{Li}(^{14}\text{N},pn)^{18}\text{F}$
	$^7\text{Li}(^{14}\text{N},\alpha 2n)^{15}\text{O}$
	$^7\text{Li}(^{14}\text{N},p2n)^{18}\text{F}$

## BERYLLIUM

Helium 3	Helium 4	$^{14}\text{N}$	$^{16}\text{O}$	$^{18}\text{O}$	$^{19}\text{F}$
${}^9\text{Be}({}^3\text{He},n){}^{11}\text{C}$ <u>Figure 2</u>	${}^9\text{Be}(\alpha,2n){}^{11}\text{C}$ <u>Figure 2</u>	${}^9\text{Be}({}^{14}\text{N},\alpha n){}^{18}\text{F}$ <u>Figure 5</u>	${}^9\text{Be}({}^{16}\text{O},p){}^{24}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 3</u>	${}^9\text{Be}({}^{18}\text{O},2\alpha){}^{19}\text{O}$ <u>Figure 4</u>	${}^9\text{Be}({}^{19}\text{F},2\alpha){}^{20}\text{F}$ <u>Figure 3</u>
		${}^9\text{Be}({}^{14}\text{N},{}^{13}\text{N}){}^{10}\text{Be}$ <u>Figure 6</u>	${}^9\text{Be}({}^{16}\text{O},2n){}^{23}\text{Mg}$ <u>Figure 3</u>	${}^9\text{Be}({}^{18}\text{O},p2n){}^{24}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 4</u>	${}^9\text{Be}({}^{19}\text{F},p\alpha){}^{23}\text{Ne}$ <u>Figure 3</u>
				${}^9\text{Be}({}^{18}\text{O},pn){}^{25}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 4</u>	${}^9\text{Be}({}^{19}\text{F},2n){}^{26}\text{Al}$ <u>Figure 3</u>

BORON

Protons	Deuterons	Helium 3	$^{14}\text{N}$ All curves <u>Figure 9</u>	$^{16}\text{O}$ All curves <u>Figure 3</u>	$^{18}\text{O}$ All curves <u>Figure 4</u>	$^{19}\text{F}$ All curves <u>Figure 10</u>
$^{11}\text{B}(p,n)^{11}\text{C}$ <u>Figure 7</u>	$^{10}\text{B}(d,n)^{11}\text{C}$ <u>Figure 7</u>	$^{11}\text{B}(^3\text{He},p2n)^{11}\text{C}$ <u>Figure 8</u>	$^{10}\text{B}(^{14}\text{N},^{15}\text{O})^9\text{Be}$	$^{10}\text{B}(^{16}\text{O},2\alpha)^{18}\text{F}$	$^{11}\text{B}(^{18}\text{O},2\alpha)^{21}\text{F}$	$^{10}\text{B}(^{19}\text{F},^{18}\text{F})^{11}\text{B}$
	$^{11}\text{B}(d,2n)^{11}\text{C}$ <u>Figure 7</u>	$^{10}\text{B}(^3\text{He},pn)^{11}\text{C}$ <u>Figure 8</u>	$^{10}\text{B}(^{14}\text{N},^{18}\text{F})^6\text{Li}$	$^{10}\text{B}(^{16}\text{O},n\alpha)^{21}\text{Na}$	$^{11}\text{B}(^{18}\text{O},p\alpha)^{24}\text{Ne}$	$^{10}\text{B}(^{19}\text{F},^{18}\text{O})^{11}\text{C}$
		$^{11}\text{B}(^3\text{He},n)^{13}\text{N}$ <u>Figure 8</u>	$^{10}\text{B}(^{14}\text{N},^{11}\text{C})^{13}\text{C}$	$^{10}\text{B}(^{16}\text{O},2p)^{24}\text{Na}$	$^{11}\text{B}(^{18}\text{O},n\alpha)^{24}\text{Na}$	$^{10}\text{B}(^{19}\text{F},\alpha p)^{24}\text{Na}$
			$^{10}\text{B}(^{14}\text{N},^{13}\text{N})^{11}\text{B}$		$^{11}\text{B}(^{18}\text{O},\alpha)^{25}\text{Na}$	
			$^{11}\text{B}(^{14}\text{N},p)^{24}\text{Na}$		$^{11}\text{B}(^{18}\text{O},np)^{27}\text{Mg}$	
					$^{11}\text{B}(^{18}\text{O},3n)^{26}\text{Al}$	
					$^{10}\text{B}(^{18}\text{O},2\alpha)^{20}\text{F}$	

## CARBON

Protons	Deuterons	Helium 3	Helium 4	$^{14}\text{N}$	$^{16}\text{O}$	$^{18}\text{O}$	$^{19}\text{F}$ All curves <u>Figure 10</u>
$^{12}\text{C}(p,pn)^{11}\text{C}$ <u>Figure 11</u>	$^{12}\text{C}(d,n)^{13}\text{N}$ <u>Figure 12</u>	$^{12}\text{C}(^3\text{He},n)^{14}\text{O}$ <u>Figure 13</u>	$^{12}\text{C}(\alpha,n)^{15}\text{O}$ <u>Figure 16</u>	$^{12}\text{C}(^{14}\text{N},\alpha)^{22}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 17</u>	$^{12}\text{C}(^{16}\text{O},n)^{27}\text{Si}$ <u>Figure 3</u>	$^{12}\text{C}(^{18}\text{O},p)^{29}\text{Al}$ <u>Figure 19</u>	$^{12}\text{C}(^{19}\text{F},2p)^{29}\text{Al}$
		$^{12}\text{C}(^3\text{He},\alpha)^{11}\text{C}$ <u>Figures 13</u> <u>and 14</u>		$^{12}\text{C}(^{14}\text{N},2p)^{24}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 17</u>		$^{12}\text{C}(^{18}\text{O},pn)^{28}\text{Al}$ <u>Figure 19</u>	$^{12}\text{C}(^{19}\text{F},^{18}\text{F})^{13}\text{C}$
		$^{12}\text{C}(^3\text{He},d)^{13}\text{N}$ <u>Figure 15</u>		$^{12}\text{C}(^{14}\text{N},2\alpha)^{18}\text{F}$ <u>Figures 5</u> <u>and 17</u>			$^{13}\text{C}(^{19}\text{F},2\alpha)^{24}\text{Na}$
				$^{12}\text{C}(^{14}\text{N},^{13}\text{N})^{13}\text{C}$ <u>Figure 18</u>			



## NITROGEN

Protons	Helium 3	Helium 4
$^{14}\text{N}(\text{p},\alpha)^{11}\text{C}$ <u>Figure 20</u>	$^{14}\text{N}(\text{}^3\text{He},\text{pn})^{15}\text{O}$ <u>Figure 23</u>	$^{14}\text{N}(\alpha,\text{n})^{17}\text{F}$ <u>Figure 22</u>
$^{14}\text{N}(\text{p},2\alpha)^7\text{Be}$ <u>Figure 20</u>	$^{14}\text{N}(\text{}^3\text{He},\alpha)^{13}\text{N}$ <u>Figure 23</u>	
$^{14}\text{N}(\text{p},\text{n})^{14}\text{O}$ <u>Figure 21</u>		

## OXYGEN

Protons	Deuterons	Tritons	Helium 3 ALL curves <u>Figure 27</u>	Helium 4	$^{14}\text{N}$
$^{16}\text{O}(\text{p},\alpha)^{13}\text{N}$ <u>Figure 24</u>	$^{16}\text{O}(\text{d},\text{n})^{17}\text{F}$ <u>Figure 25</u>	$^{16}\text{O}(\text{t},\text{n})^{18}\text{F}$ <u>Figure 26</u>	$^{16}\text{O}(\text{}^3\text{He},\text{x})^{18}\text{F}$	$^{16}\text{O}(\alpha,\text{x})^{18}\text{F}$ <u>Figure 28</u>	$^{16}\text{O}(\text{}^{14}\text{N},2\text{p})^{28}\text{Al}$ <u>Figure 29</u>
	$^{16,17,18}\text{O}(\text{d},\text{x})^{18}\text{F}$ <u>Figure 25</u>		$^{16}\text{O}(\text{}^3\text{He},\alpha)^{15}\text{O}$		$^{16}\text{O}(\text{}^{14}\text{N},\text{}^{18}\text{F})^{12}\text{C}$ <u>Figure 29</u>
			$^{16}\text{O}(\text{}^3\text{He},2\alpha)^{11}\text{C}$		
			$^{16}\text{O}(\text{}^3\text{He},\alpha\text{n})^{14}\text{O}$		
			$^{16}\text{O}(\text{}^3\text{He},\text{pn})^{17}\text{F}$		

FLUORINE

Deuterons	Tritons	Helium 3	Helium 4	$^{14}\text{N}$	$^{19}\text{F}$
$^{19}\text{F}(\text{d},\text{dn})^{18}\text{F}$ <u>Figure 25</u>	$^{19}\text{F}(\text{t},\text{d})^{20}\text{F}$ <u>Figure 30</u>	$^{19}\text{F}(^3\text{He},\alpha)^{18}\text{F}$ <u>Figure 31</u>	$^{19}\text{F}(\alpha,\text{n})^{22}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 31</u>	$^{19}\text{F}(^{14}\text{N},^{15}\text{N})^{18}\text{F}$ <u>Figure 32</u>	$^{19}\text{F}(^{19}\text{F},^{18}\text{F})^{20}\text{F}$ <u>Figure 33</u>
	$^{19}\text{F}(\text{t},\text{p})^{21}\text{F}$ <u>Figure 30</u>	$^{19}\text{F}(^3\text{He},2\text{p})^{20}\text{F}$ <u>Figure 31</u>		$^{19}\text{F}(^{14}\text{N},\text{p}2\text{n})^{30}\text{P}$ <u>Figure 32</u>	

NEON

Deuterons	Helium 3
$^{20}\text{Ne}(\text{d},\alpha)^{18}\text{F}$ <u>Figure 29</u>	$^{20}\text{Ne}(^3\text{He},\text{X})^{18}\text{F}$ <u>Figure 29</u>

SODIUM

Deuterons	Tritons	Helium 3	$^{14}\text{N}$	$^{18}\text{O}$ All curves <u>Figure 4</u>	$^{19}\text{F}$
$^{23}\text{Na}(d,p)^{24}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 34</u>	$^{23}\text{Na}(t,p)^{25}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 30</u>	$^{23}\text{Na}(^3\text{He},2p)^{24}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 35</u>	$^{23}\text{Na}(^{14}\text{N},^{13}\text{N})^{24}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 6</u>	$^{23}\text{Na}(^{18}\text{O},3n)^{38}\text{K}$	$^{23}\text{Na}(^{19}\text{F},^{18}\text{F})^{24}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 33</u>
				$^{23}\text{Na}(^{18}\text{O},^{17}\text{O})^{24}\text{Na}$	
				$^{23}\text{Na}(^{18}\text{O},^{16}\text{O})^{25}\text{Na}$	

PART 3-2

## MAGNESIUM

Protons	Deuterons	Tritons	Helium 3	Helium 4	$^{14}\text{N}$ Curves in <u>Figure 6</u>
$\text{Mg}(p, xn)^{26}\text{Al}$ <u>Figure 36</u>	$^{26}\text{Mg}(d, p)^{27}\text{Mg}$ <u>Figure 34</u>	$^{26}\text{Mg}(t, p)^{28}\text{Mg}$ <u>Figure 37</u>	$^{26}\text{Mg}(^3\text{He}, p)^{28}\text{Al}$ <u>Figure 39</u>	$^{26}\text{Mg}(\alpha, 2p)^{28}\text{Mg}$ <u>Figures 37 and 40</u>	$^{24}\text{Mg}(^{14}\text{N}, ^{13}\text{N})^{25}\text{Mg}$
$\text{Mg}(p, \alpha xn)^{22}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 36</u>		$\text{Mg}(t, \alpha xn)^{24}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 37</u>	$^{26}\text{Mg}(^3\text{He}, 2p)^{27}\text{Mg}$ <u>Figure 39</u>	$\text{Mg}(\alpha\alpha p xn)^{24}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 37</u>	$^{25}\text{Mg}(^{14}\text{N}, ^{13}\text{N})^{26}\text{Mg}$
		$\text{Mg}(t, x)^{27}\text{Mg}$ <u>Figure 38</u>	$\text{Mg}(^3\text{He}, X)^{24}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 39</u>	$^{26}\text{Mg}(\alpha, p)^{29}\text{Al}$ <u>Figure 40</u>	$^{26}\text{Mg}(^{14}\text{N}, ^{13}\text{N})^{27}\text{Mg}$
		$^{26}\text{Mg}(t, n)^{28}\text{Al}$ <u>Figure 38</u>			
		$^{24}\text{Mg}(t, n)^{26}\text{Al}$ <u>Figure 38</u>			

ALUMINIUM

Protons Curves in <u>Figure 36</u>	Tritons	Helium 3 Curves in <u>Figure 43</u>	Helium 4	$^{12}\text{C}$ Curves in <u>Figure 45</u>	$^{14}\text{N}$	$^{16}\text{O}$ Curves in <u>Figure 45</u>
$^{27}\text{Al}(p,pn)^{26}\text{Al}$	$^{27}\text{Al}(t,\alpha pn)^{24}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 37</u>	$^{27}\text{Al}(^3\text{He},2\alpha)^{22}\text{Na}$	$^{27}\text{Al}(\alpha,4p5n)^{22}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 41</u>	$^{27}\text{Al}(^{12}\text{C},X)^{18}\text{F}$	$^{27}\text{Al}(^{14}\text{N},X)^{18}\text{F}$ <u>Figure 45</u>	$^{27}\text{Al}(^{16}\text{O},X)^{24}\text{Na}$
$^{27}\text{Al}(p,\alpha pn)^{22}\text{Na}$	$^{27}\text{Al}(t,2p)^{28}\text{Mg}$ <u>Figure 37</u>	$^{27}\text{Al}(^3\text{He},\alpha 2p)^{24}\text{Na}$	$^{27}\text{Al}(\alpha,X)^{24}\text{Na}$ <u>Figures 37 and 41</u>	$^{27}\text{Al}(^{12}\text{C},X)^{24}\text{Na}$	$^{27}\text{Al}(^{14}\text{N},X)^{24}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 45</u>	$^{27}\text{Al}(^{16}\text{O},X)^{18}\text{F}$
	$^{27}\text{Al}(t,d)^{28}\text{Al}$ <u>Figure 42</u>	$^{27}\text{Al}(^3\text{He},3p)^{27}\text{Mg}$	$^{27}\text{Al}(\alpha,3p)^{28}\text{Mg}$ <u>Figures 37 and 41</u>	$^{27}\text{Al}(^{12}\text{C},X)^{32}\text{P}$	$^{27}\text{Al}(^{14}\text{N},p2n)^{38}\text{K}$ <u>Figure 32</u>	
	$^{27}\text{Al}(t,p)^{29}\text{Al}$ <u>Figure 42</u>	$^{27}\text{Al}(^3\text{He},2p)^{28}\text{Al}$	$^{27}\text{Al}(\alpha,n)^{30}\text{P}$ <u>Figure 44</u>	$^{27}\text{Al}(^{12}\text{C},X)^{34m}\text{Cl}$		

## SILICON

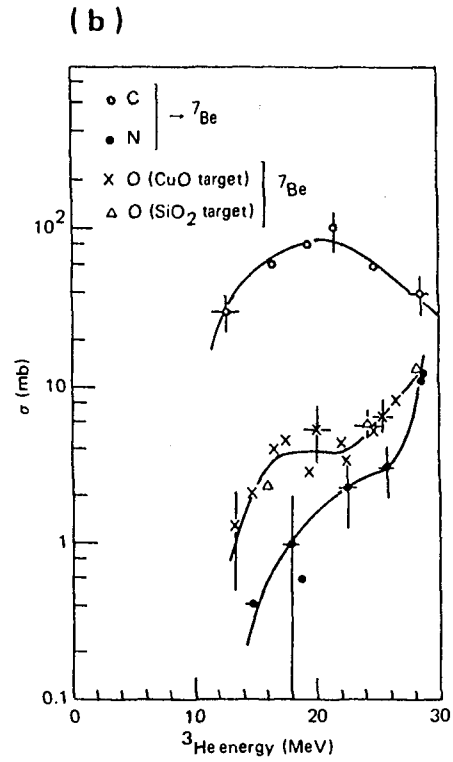
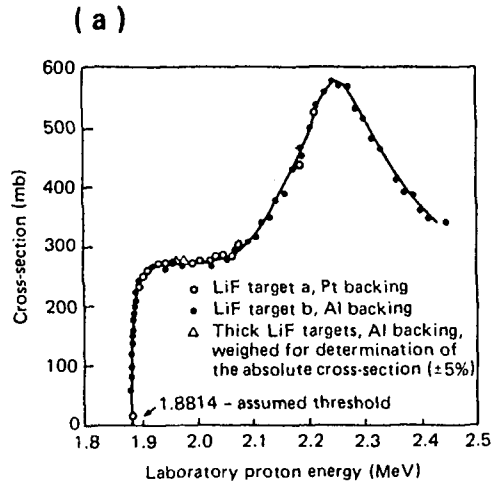
Protons	Tritons All curves in <u>Figure 47</u>	Helium 3	Helium 4
$^{30}\text{Si}(p,3p)^{28}\text{Mg}$ <u>Figure 48</u>	$^{30}\text{Si}(t,\alpha)^{29}\text{Al}$	$^{28}\text{Si}(^3\text{He},p)^{30}\text{P}$ <u>Figure 46</u>	$^{28}\text{Si}(\alpha,d)^{30}\text{P}$ <u>Figure 46</u>
$\text{Si}(p,4pn)^{24}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 48</u>	$^{29}\text{Si}(t,\alpha)^{28}\text{Al}$		
$\text{Si}(p,X)^{26}\text{Al}$ <u>Figure 36</u>	$^{28}\text{Si}(t,n)^{30}\text{P}$		
$\text{Si}(p,X)^{22}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 36</u>			

## PHOSPHORUS

Protons	Helium 4	$^{14}\text{N}$
$^{31}\text{P}(p,pn)^{30}\text{P}$ <u>Figure 44</u>	$^{31}\text{P}(\alpha,n)^{34m}\text{Cl}$ <u>Figure 49</u>	$^{31}\text{P}(^{14}\text{N},pn)^{43}\text{Sc}$ <u>Figure 50</u>
$^{31}\text{P}(p,4p)^{28}\text{Mg}$ <u>Figure 48</u>		$^{31}\text{P}(^{14}\text{N},p)^{44}\text{Sc}$ <u>Figure 50</u>
$^{31}\text{P}(p,5p3n)^{24}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 48</u>		$^{31}\text{P}(^{14}\text{N},p)^{44m}\text{Sc}$ <u>Figure 50</u>
		$^{31}\text{P}(^{14}\text{N},p)^{44}\text{Sc}$ <u>Figure 50</u>
		$^{31}\text{P}(^{14}\text{N},^{13}\text{N})^{32}\text{P}$ <u>Figure 51</u>

## SULPHUR

Protons	Deuterons	$^{14}\text{N}$
$^{34}\text{S}(\text{p},\text{n})^{34\text{m}}\text{Cl}$ <u>Figure 49</u>	$^{32}\text{S}(\text{d},\alpha)^{30}\text{P}$ <u>Figure 46</u>	$^{32}\text{S}(\text{N},\text{p})^{45}\text{Ti}$ <u>Figure 52</u>
$\text{S}(\text{p},5\text{pxn})^{28}\text{Mg}$ <u>Figure 48</u>		$^{32}\text{S}(\text{N},2\text{p})^{44}\text{Sc}$ <u>Figures 50 and 52</u>
$\text{S}(\text{p},6\text{pxn})^{24}\text{Na}$ <u>Figure 48</u>		$^{32}\text{S}(\text{N},2\text{p})^{44\text{m}}\text{Sc}$ <u>Figures 50 and 52</u>
		$^{32}\text{S}(\text{N},2\text{pn})^{43}\text{Sc}$ <u>Figures 50 and 52</u>
		$^{32}\text{S}(\text{N},2\alpha)^{38\text{m}}\text{K}$ <u>Figure 52</u>
		$^{32}\text{S}(\text{N},^{13}\text{N})^{33}\text{S}$ <u>Figure 52</u>





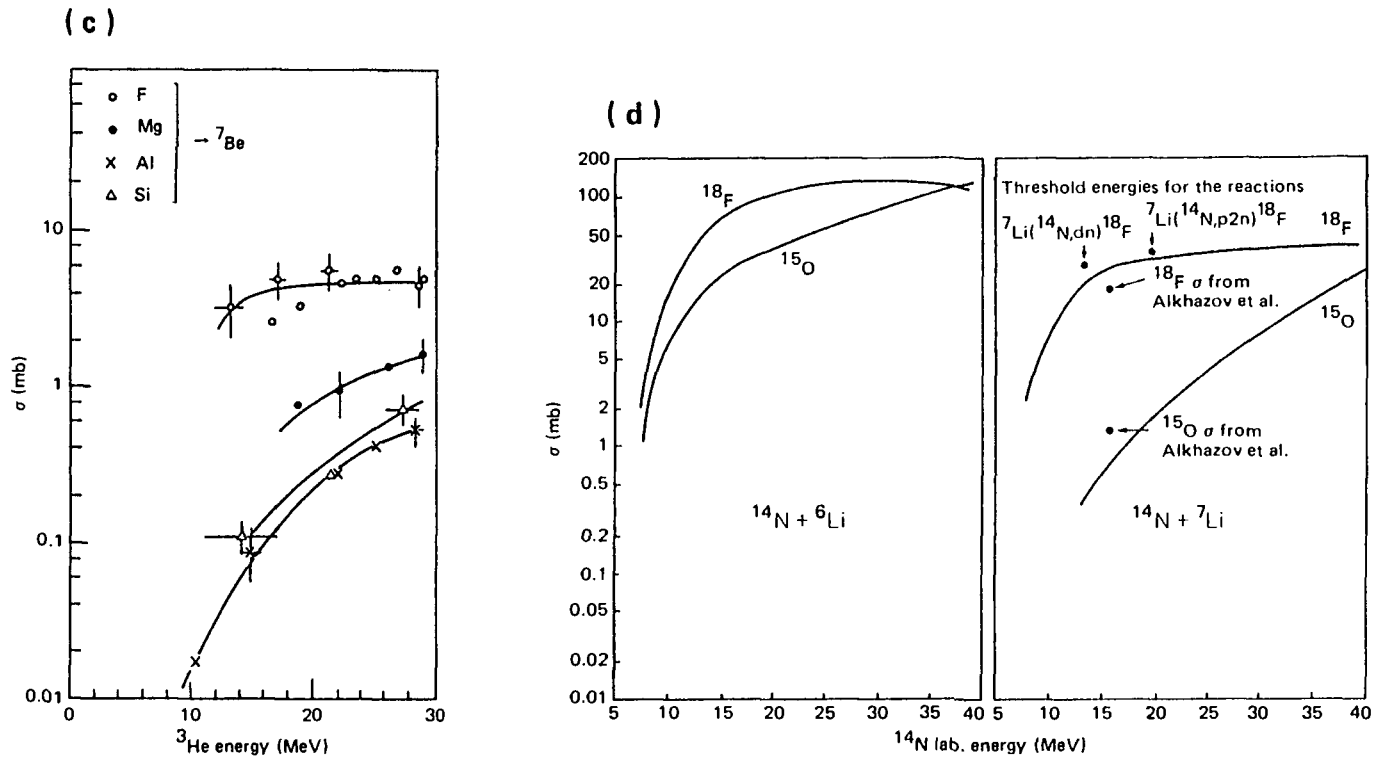


FIG. 1. Production of  ${}^7\text{Be}$  by proton irradiation of (a)  ${}^7\text{Li}$  [3] and (b, c)  ${}^3\text{He}$  irradiation of C, N, O, F, Mg, Al and Si [4]. (d) Production of  ${}^{15}\text{O}$  and  ${}^{18}\text{F}$  by irradiation of  ${}^6\text{Li}$  and  ${}^7\text{Li}$  with  ${}^{14}\text{N}$  [5]. (References within figures can be found in the original source.)

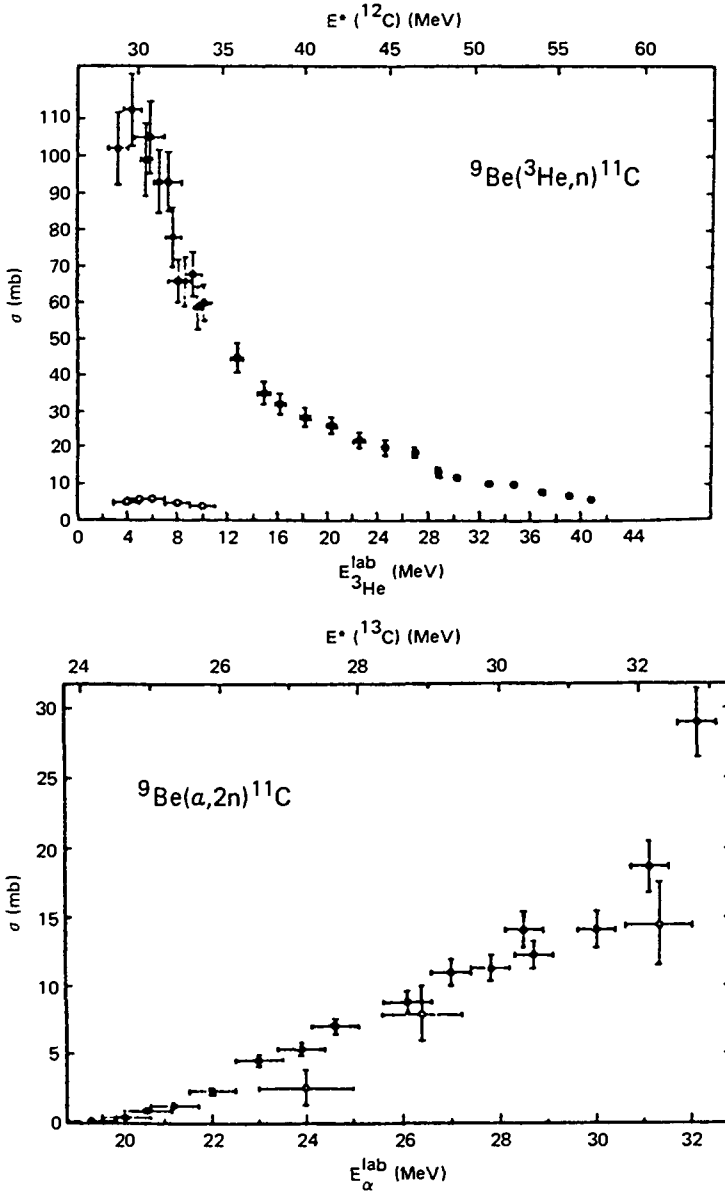


FIG. 2. Production of  ${}^{11}\text{C}$  by irradiation of Be with  ${}^4\text{He}$  and  ${}^3\text{He}$  (upper horizontal scales represent the excitation energies of the compound nuclei) [6].

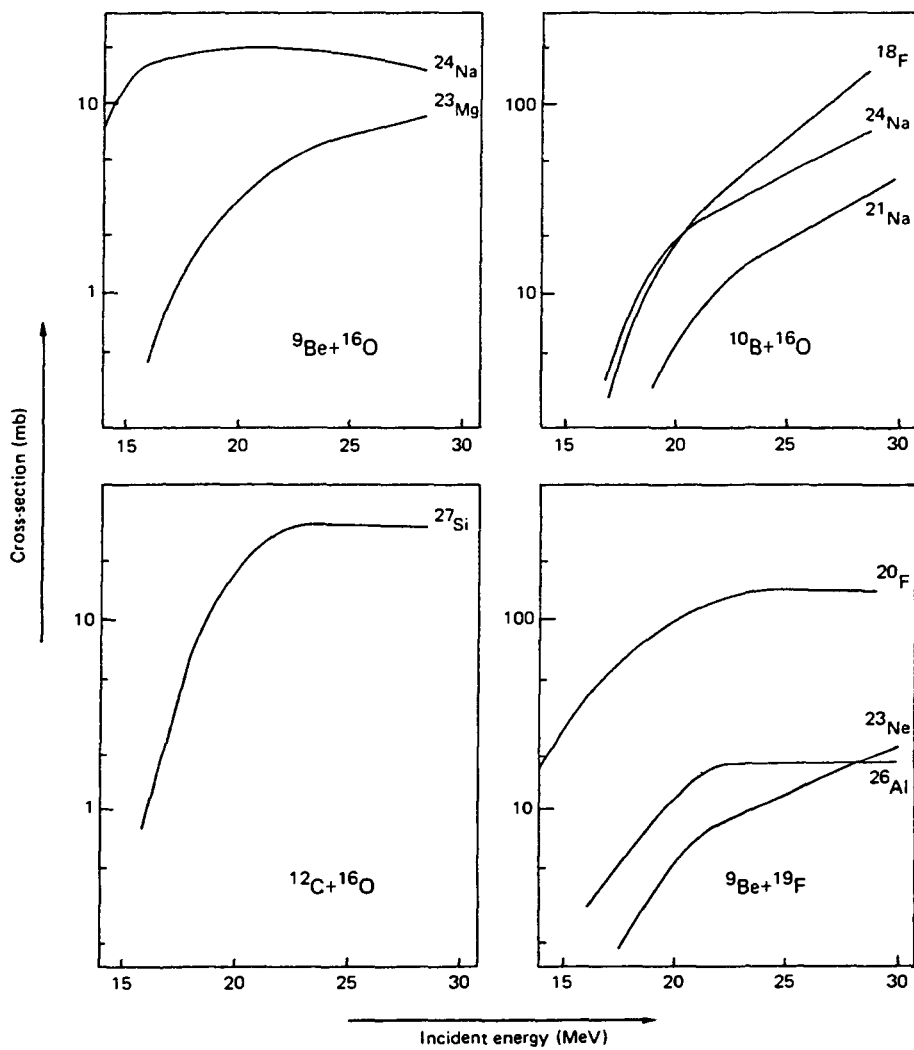


FIG. 3. Reactions of  $^{16}\text{O}$  on  $^9\text{Be}$ ,  $^{10}\text{B}$  and  $^{12}\text{C}$ , and of  $^{19}\text{F}$  on Be [7].

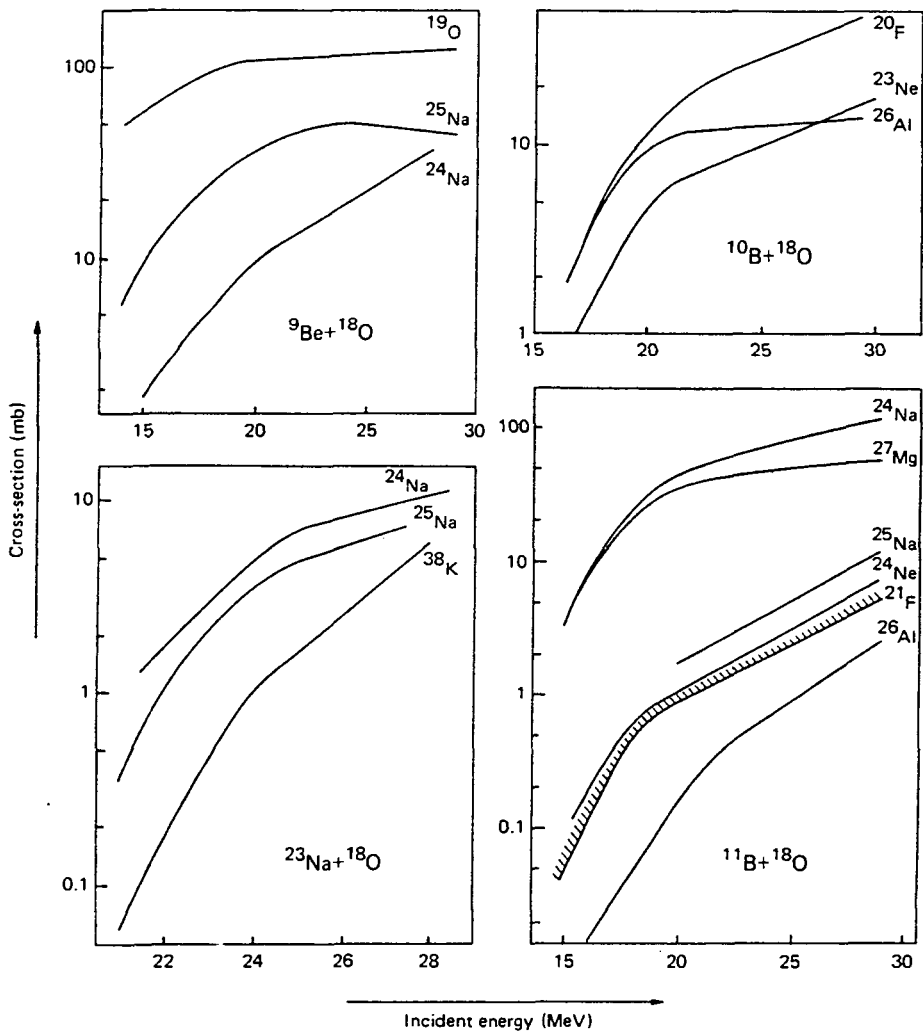


FIG. 4. Reactions of  $^{18}\text{O}$  on  $^9\text{Be}$ ,  $^{10}\text{B}$ ,  $^{11}\text{B}$  and  $^{23}\text{Na}$  [7].

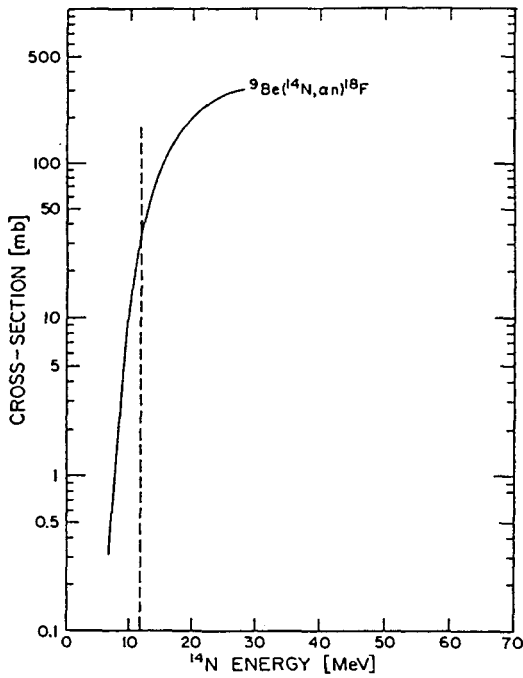


FIG. 5. Production of  $^{18}\text{F}$  by irradiation of Be with  $^{14}\text{N}$  [8].

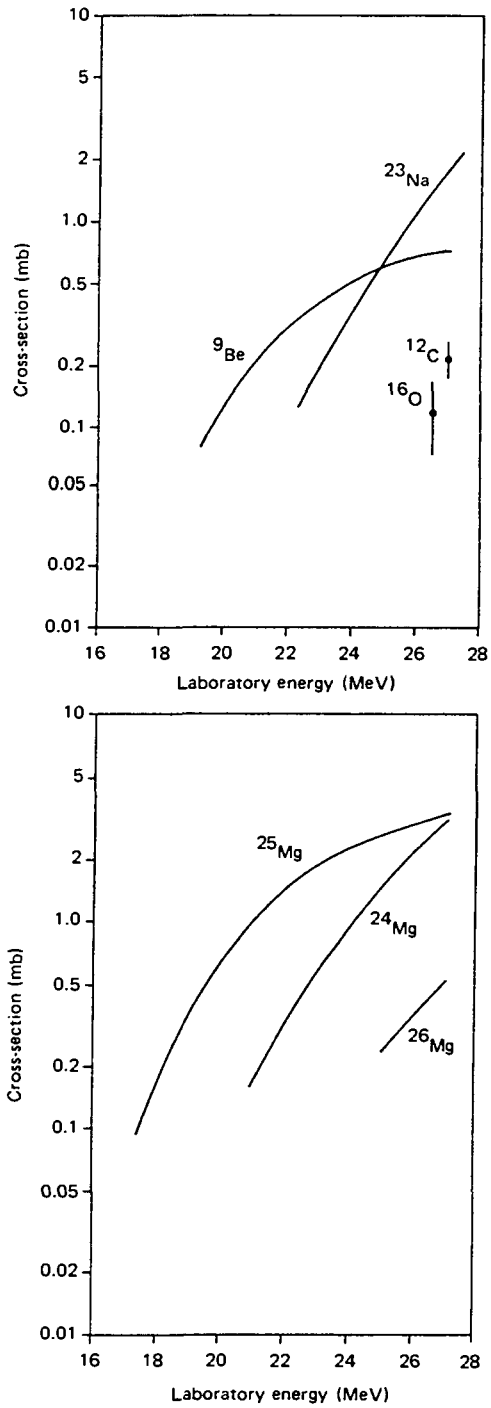


FIG. 6. ( ${}^{14}\text{N}$ ,  ${}^{13}\text{N}$ ) reactions on  ${}^9\text{Be}$ ,  ${}^{12}\text{C}$ ,  ${}^{16}\text{O}$ ,  ${}^{23}\text{Na}$ ,  ${}^{24}\text{Mg}$ ,  ${}^{25}\text{Mg}$  and  ${}^{26}\text{Mg}$  [9].

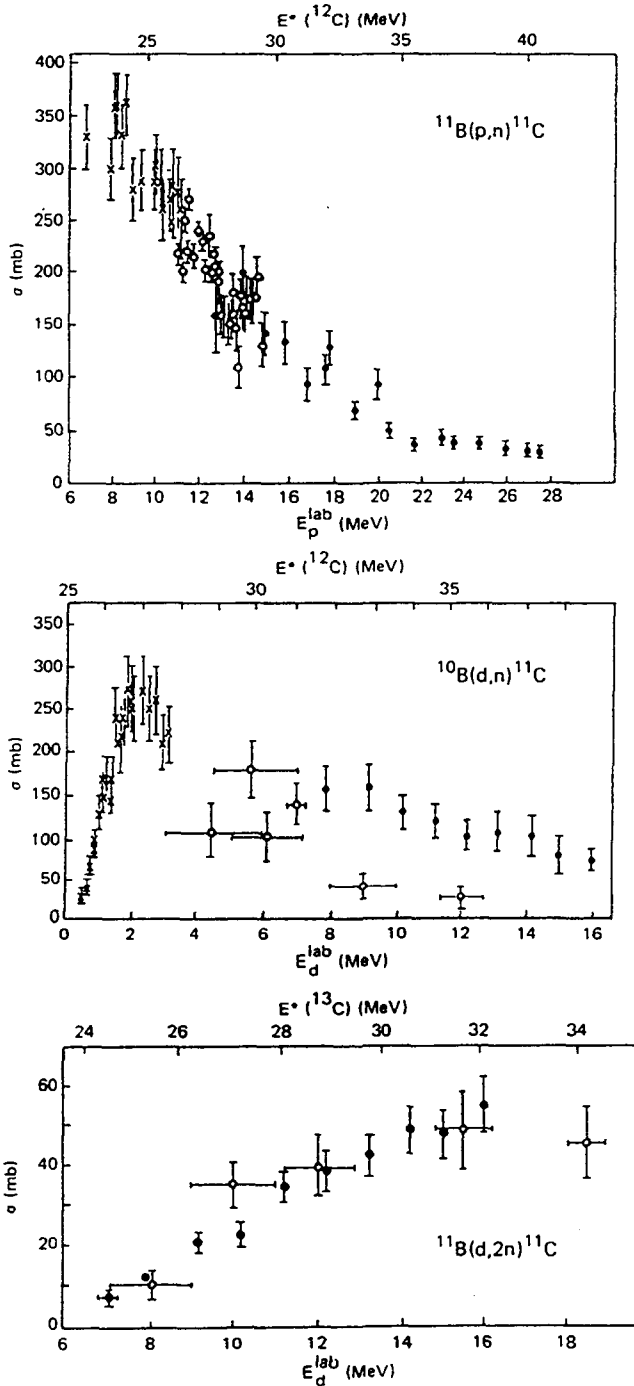


FIG. 7. Reactions producing  $^{11}\text{C}$  by irradiation of boron with protons and deuterons (upper horizontal scale is the excitation energy of the compound nucleus) [6].

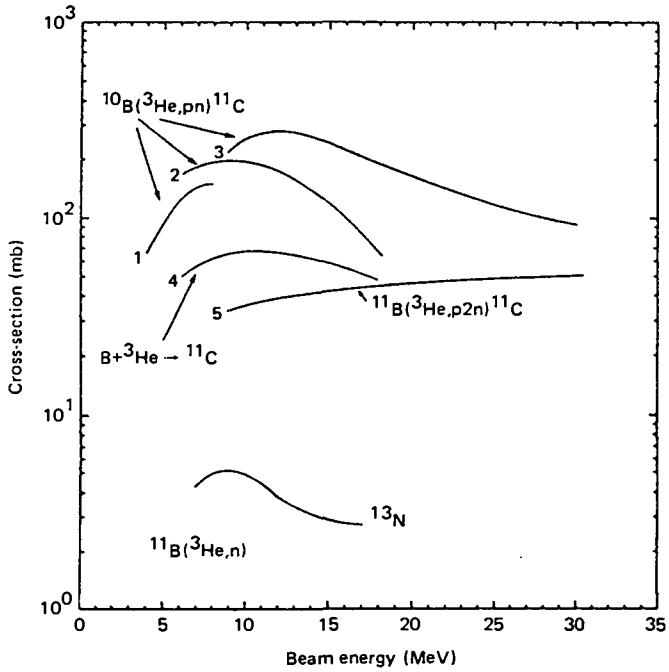


FIG. 8. Activation of B by irradiation with  $^3\text{He}$ . (Curves from three different sources are given for  $^{10}\text{B}(^3\text{He},pn)^{11}\text{C}$ . References for the curves are in Ref. [10].)

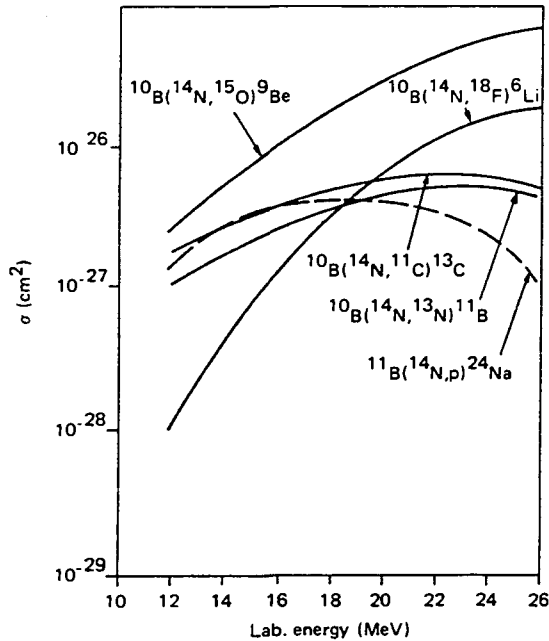


FIG. 9. Reactions induced on  $^{10}\text{B}$  and  $^{11}\text{B}$  by  $^{14}\text{N}$  [11].



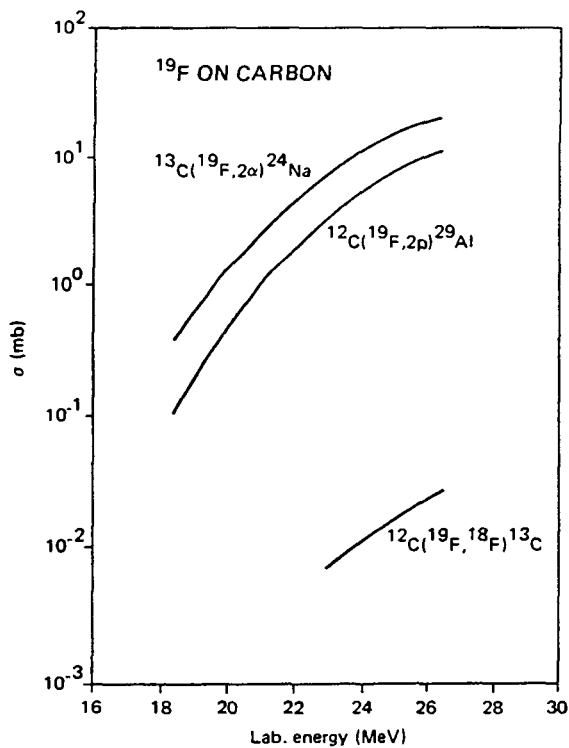
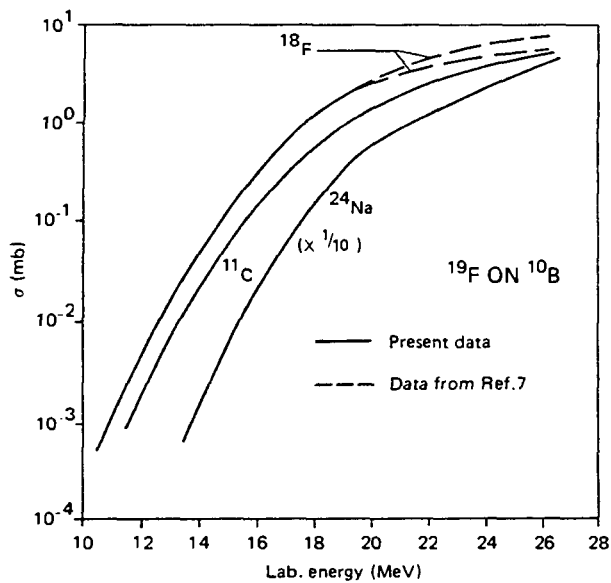


FIG. 10. Reaction of  $^{19}\text{F}$  on  $^{10}\text{B}$ ,  $^{12}\text{C}$  and  $^{13}\text{C}$  [12]. (Reference within the figure can be found in the original source.)

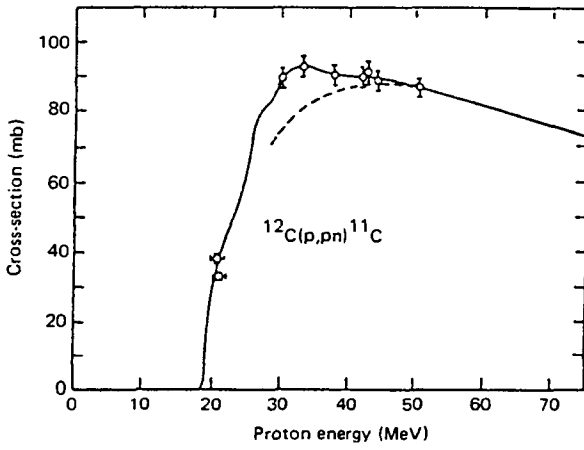


FIG. 11. The  $^{12}\text{C}(p,pn)^{11}\text{C}$  reaction [13].

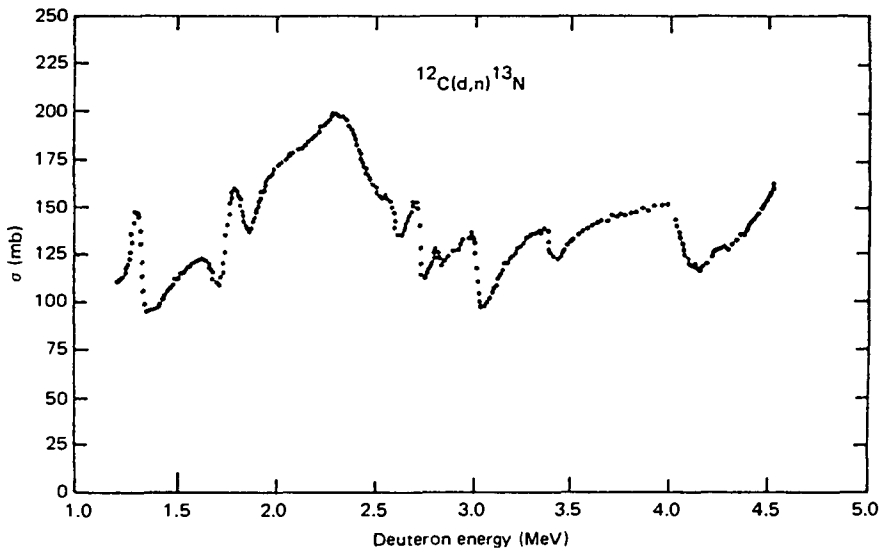


FIG. 12. The  $^{12}\text{C}(d,n)^{13}\text{N}$  reaction [14].

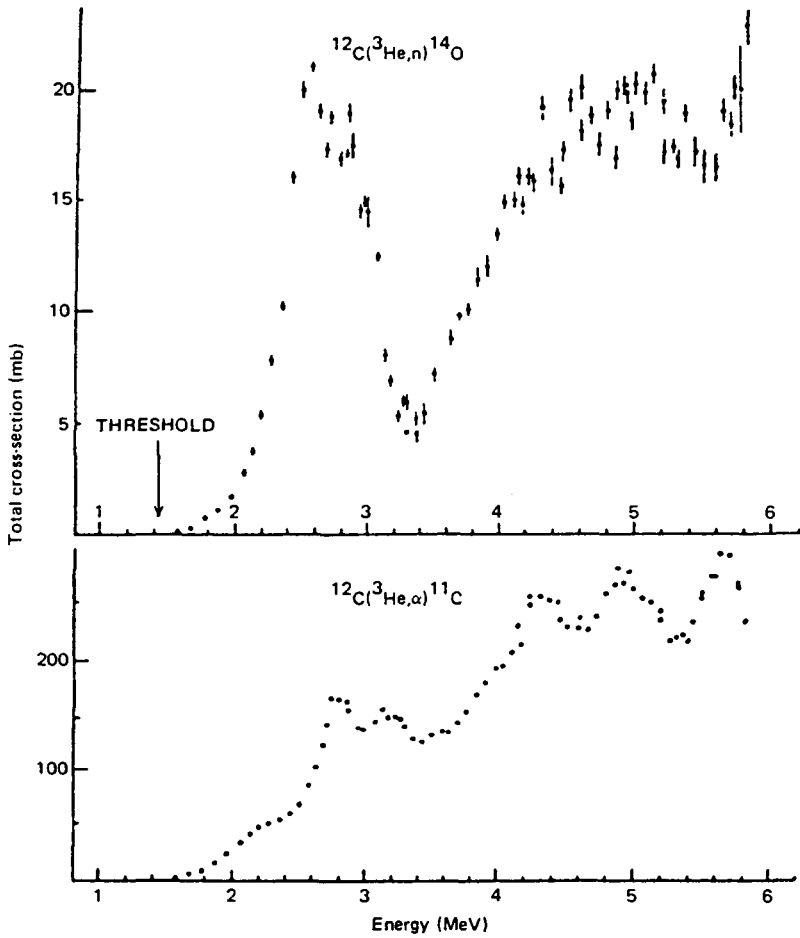


FIG. 13. Excitation functions for the  $^{12}\text{C}(^3\text{He}, \alpha)^{11}\text{C}$  and  $^{12}\text{C}(^3\text{He}, n)^{14}\text{O}$  reactions. The error in the absolute cross-section is estimated to be  $\pm 15\%$  [15].

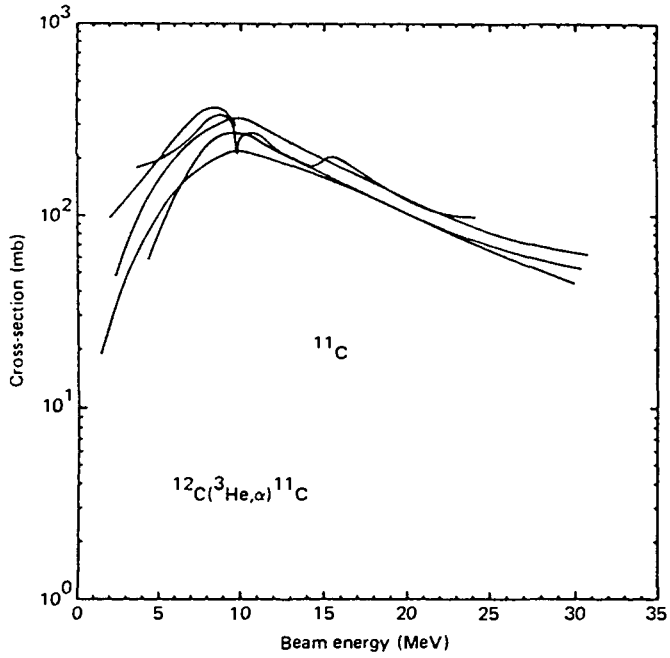


FIG. 14. Various curves for the  $^{12}\text{C}(^3\text{He}, \alpha)^{11}\text{C}$  reaction [10].

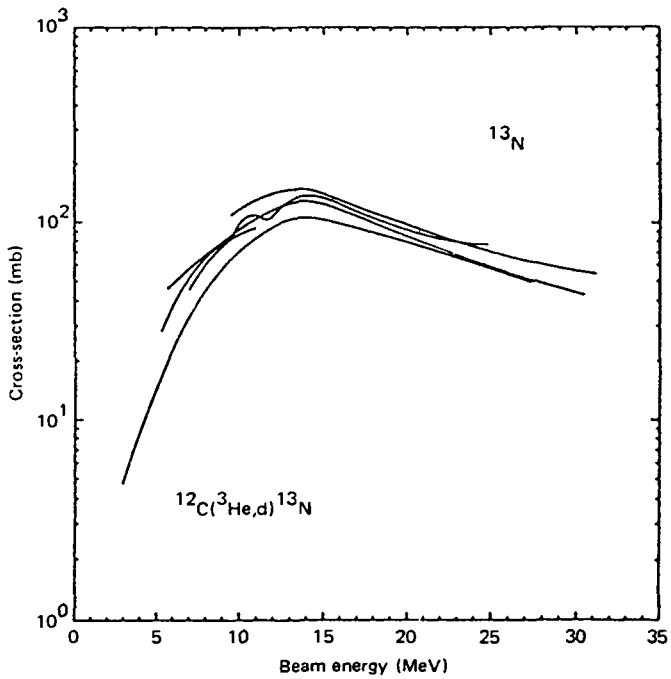


FIG. 15. Different experimental curves for the  $^{12}\text{C}(^3\text{He}, d)^{13}\text{N}$  reaction [10].

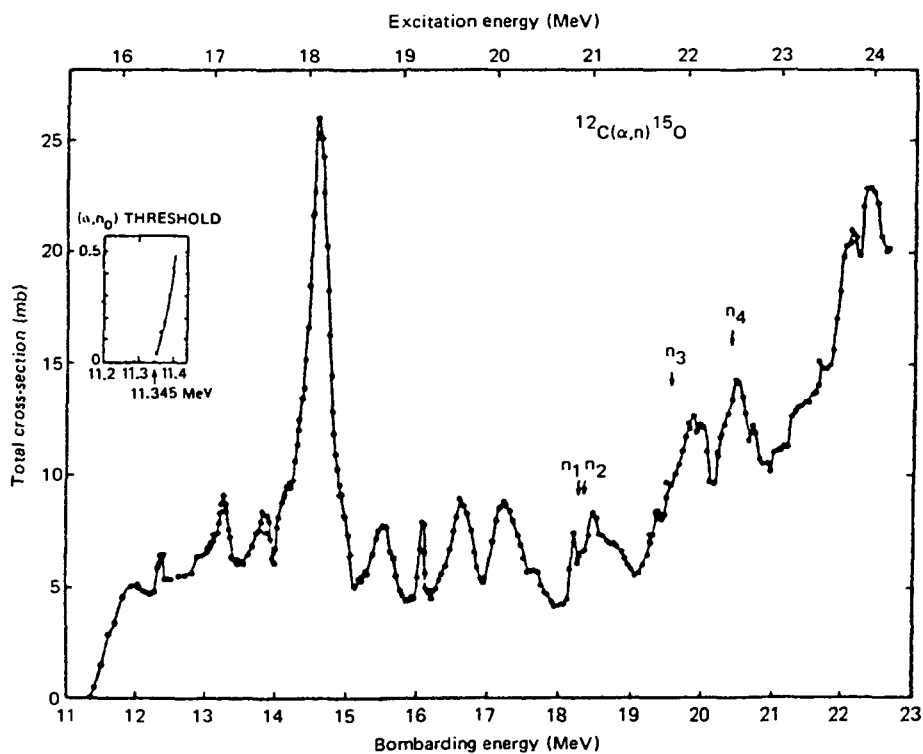


FIG. 16. The excitation function of the total neutron cross-section for the  $^{12}\text{C}(\alpha, n)^{15}\text{O}$  reaction [16].

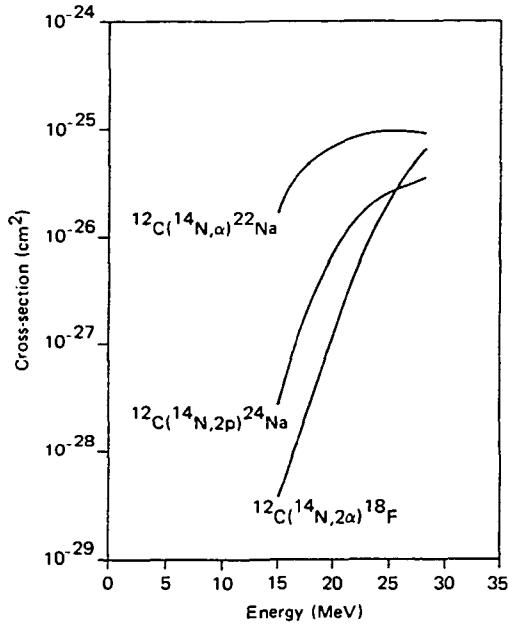


FIG. 17. Reaction of <sup>12</sup>C with <sup>14</sup>N ions [17].

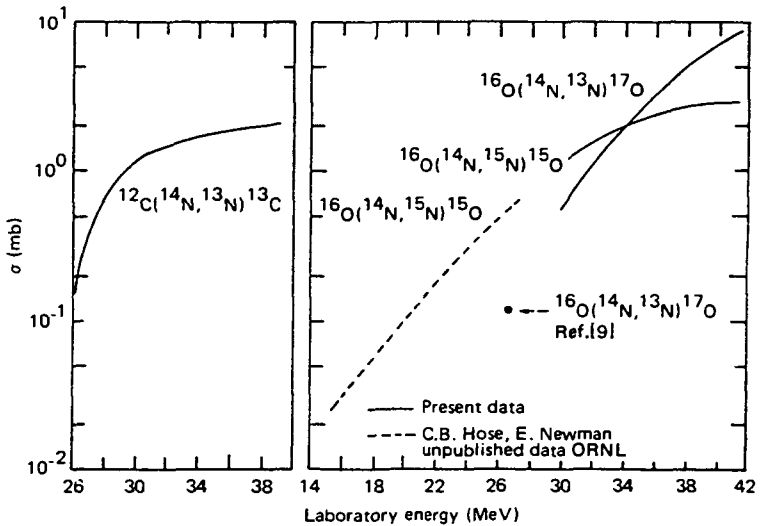


FIG. 18. Reaction of <sup>14</sup>N with <sup>12</sup>C and <sup>16</sup>O. Details on the ORNL data can be found in Ref. [5].

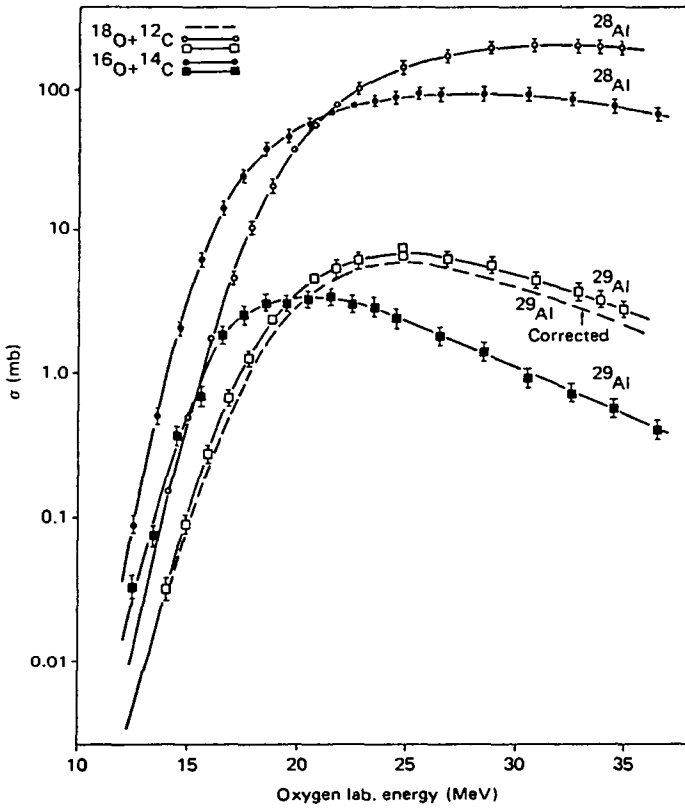


FIG. 19. Production of  $^{28}\text{Al}$  and  $^{29}\text{Al}$  by irradiation of  $^{12}\text{C}$  with  $^{18}\text{O}$ , and of  $^{14}\text{C}$  by  $^{16}\text{O}$  [18].

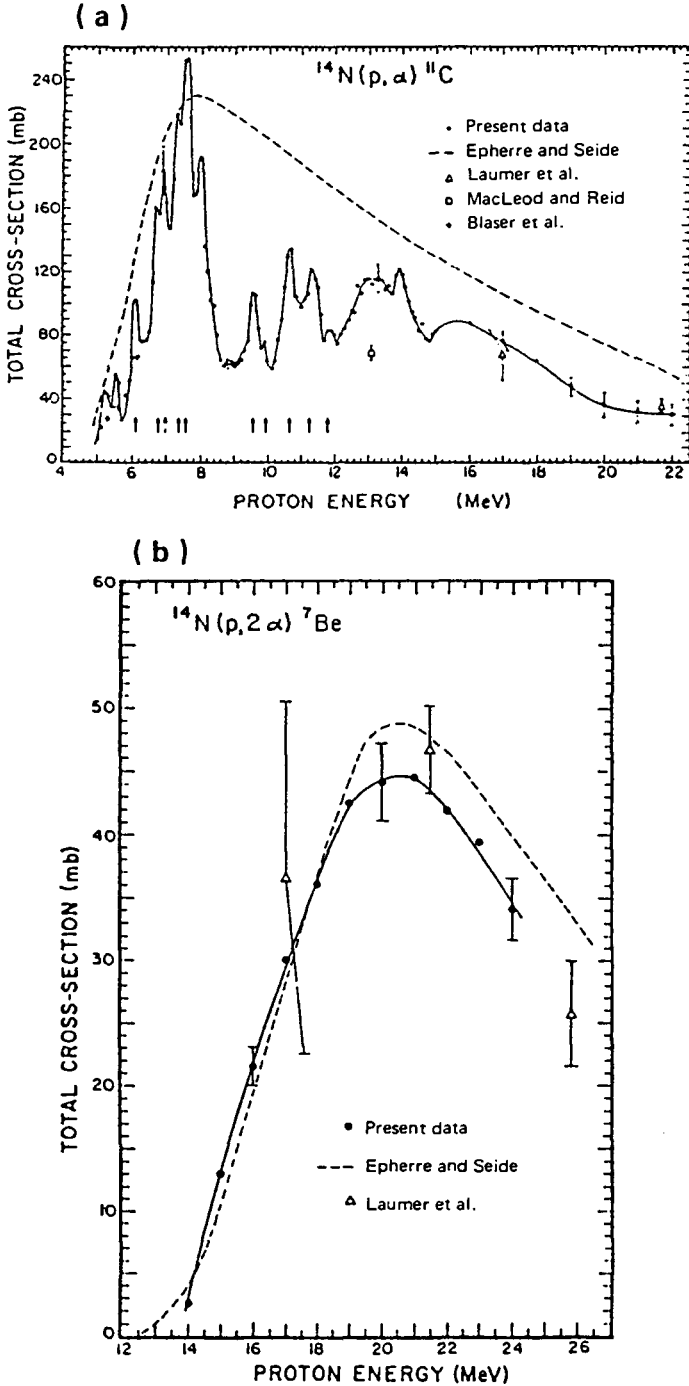


FIG. 20. Production of (a)  $^{11}\text{C}$  and (b)  $^7\text{Be}$  by irradiation of  $^{14}\text{N}$  with protons [19]. (References within figures can be found in original source.)



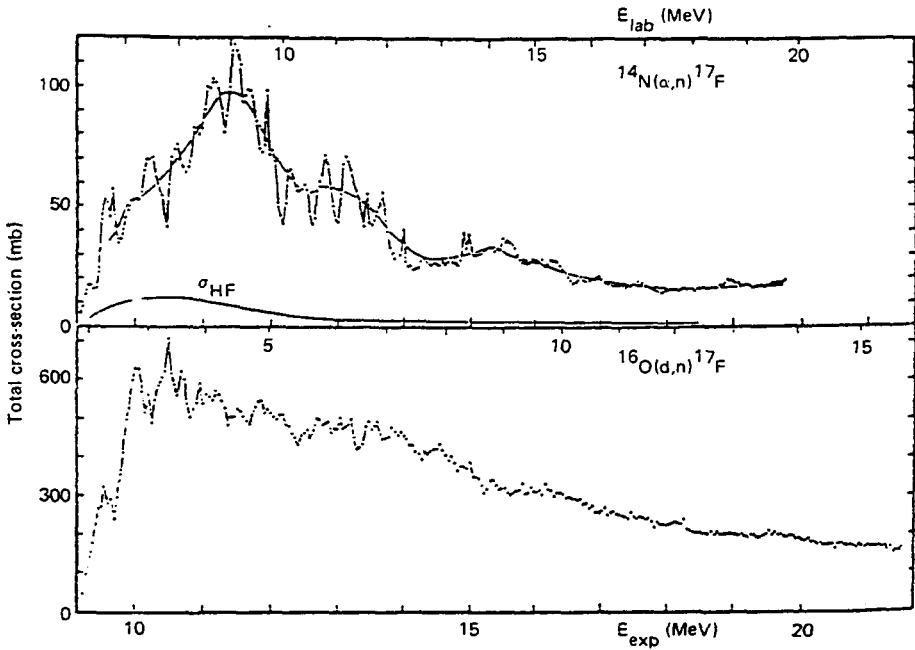


FIG. 21. Production of  $^{17}\text{F}$  by irradiation of  $^{14}\text{N}$  with  $^4\text{He}$ , and of  $^{16}\text{O}$  with deuterons ( $\sigma_{\text{HF}}$  = calculation from Hauser-Feshbach theory) [20].

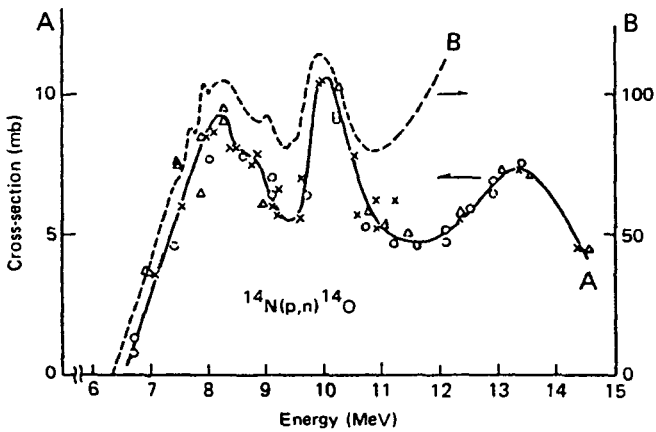


FIG. 22. The  $^{14}\text{N}(p,n)^{14}\text{O}$  reaction. Curve A: Ref. [21]; curve B: Ref. [22].

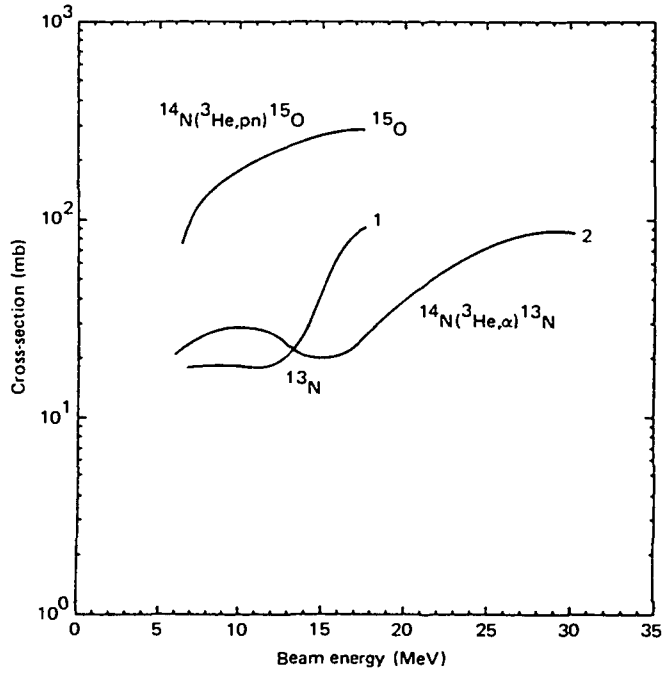


FIG. 23. Production of  $^{15}\text{O}$  and  $^{13}\text{N}$  (curves 1 and 2) by irradiation of  $^{14}\text{N}$  with  $^3\text{He}$  [10].

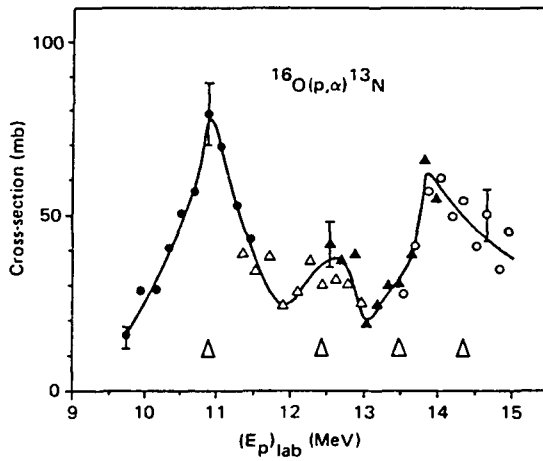


FIG. 24. The  $^{16}\text{O}(p,\alpha)^{13}\text{N}$  reaction [23].

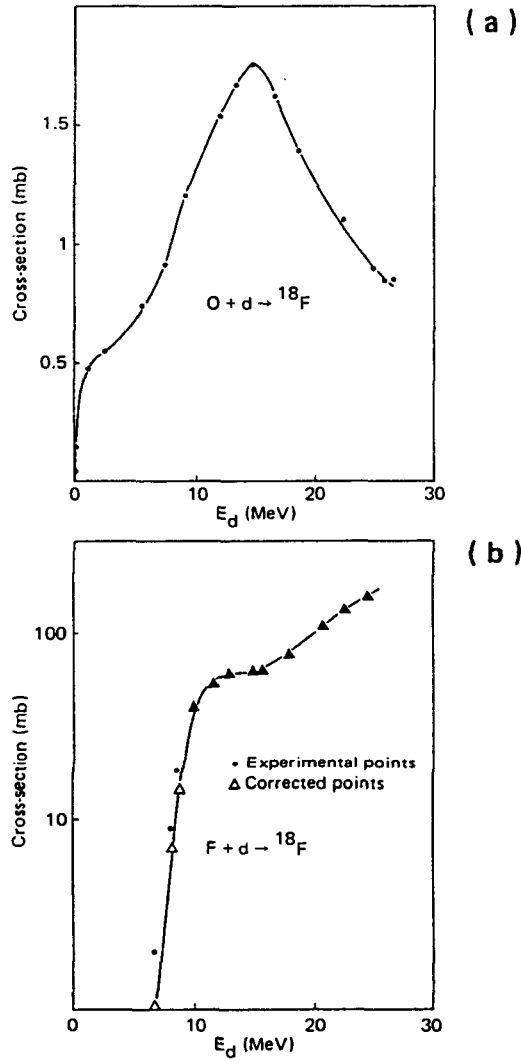


FIG. 25. Production of  ${}^{18}F$  by irradiation of (a) oxygen and (b) fluorine with deuterons [24].

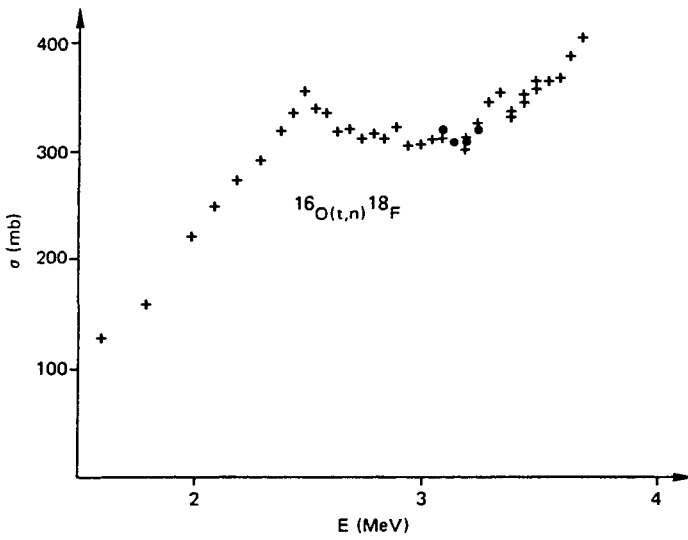


FIG. 26. Production of  $^{18}\text{F}$  by bombardment of oxygen with tritons [25].

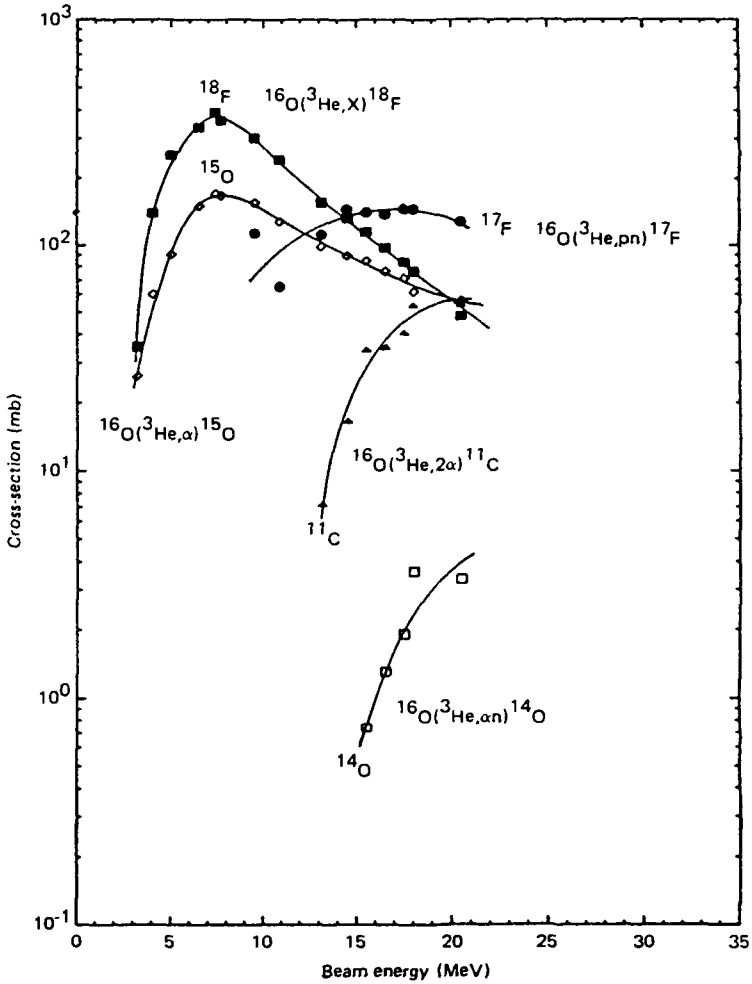


FIG. 27. Production of various radioisotopes by bombardment of oxygen with  $^3\text{He}$  [10].

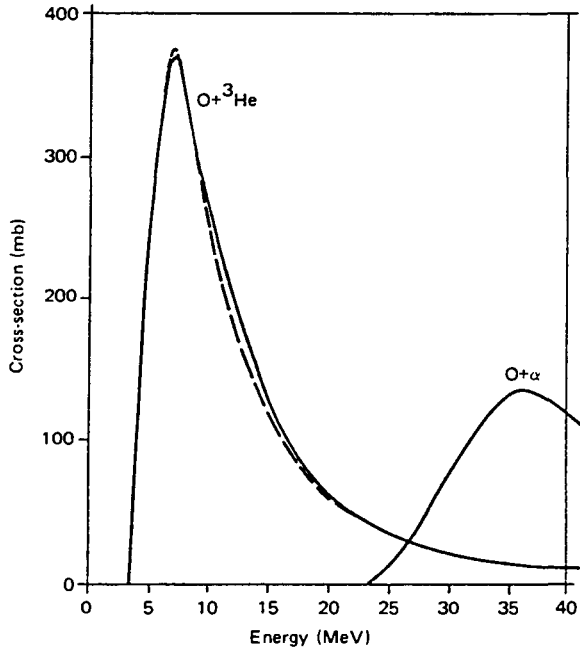


FIG. 28. Production of  $^{18}\text{F}$  by the  $^{16}\text{O}(^3\text{He}, X)^{18}\text{F}$  and  $^{16}\text{O}(\alpha, X)^{18}\text{F}$  reactions [26].

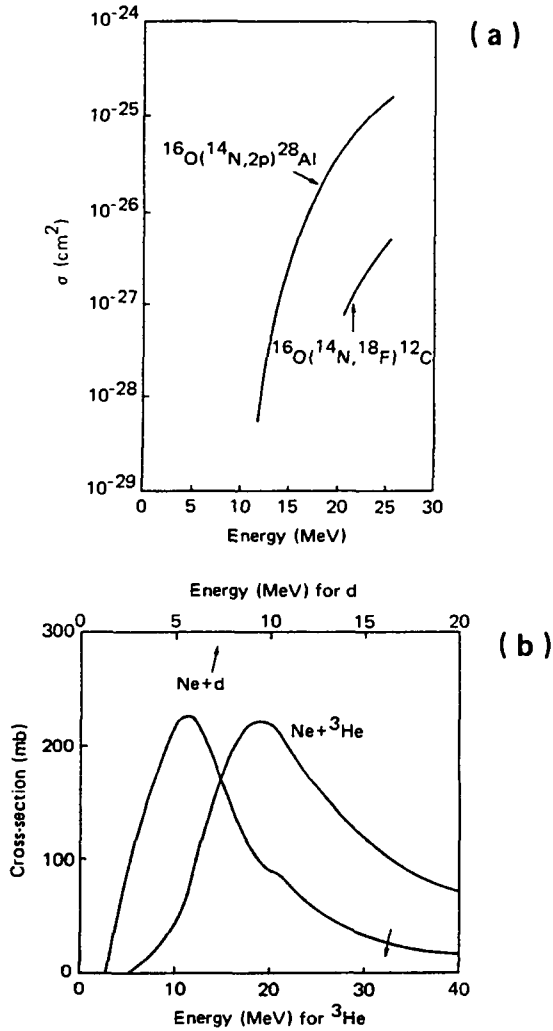


FIG. 29. (a) Production of  $^{28}\text{Al}$  and  $^{18}\text{F}$  by irradiation of  $^{16}\text{O}$  with  $^{14}\text{N}$  [11]; (b) production of  $^{18}\text{F}$  by irradiation of  $\text{Ne}$  with  $^3\text{He}$  and deuterons [26].

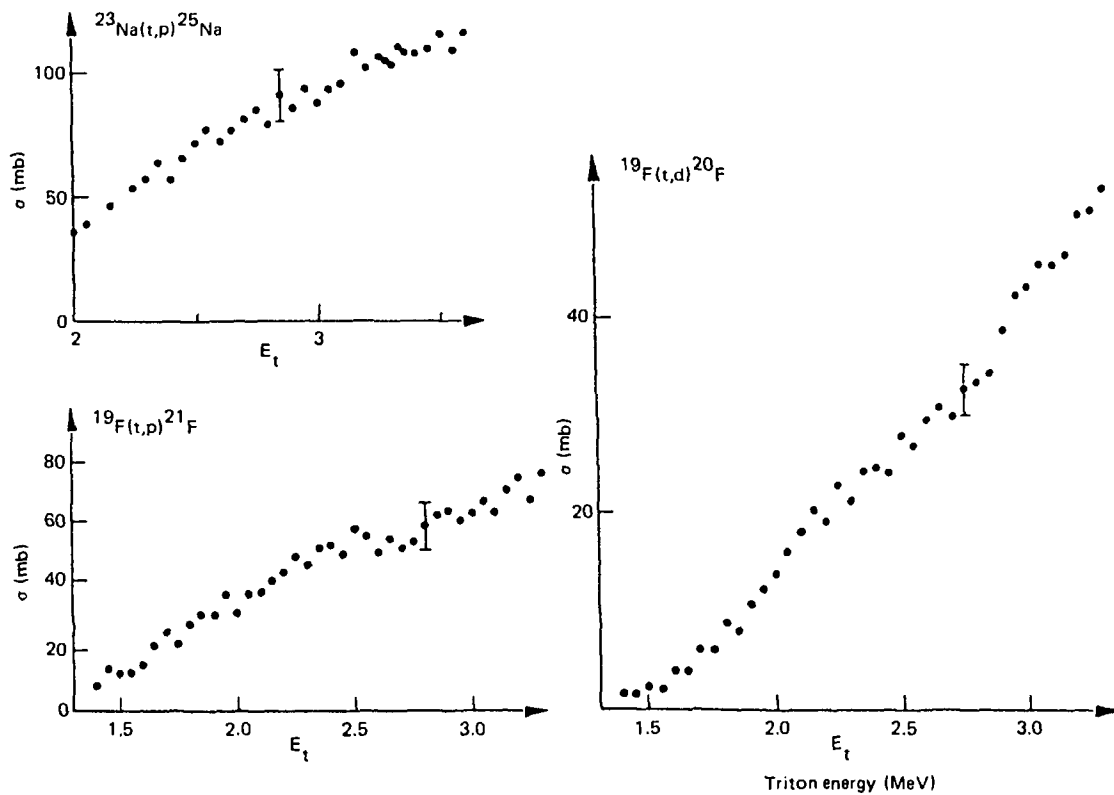


FIG. 30. Reactions with  $^{19}\text{F}$  and  $^{23}\text{Na}$  induced by low energy tritons [27].



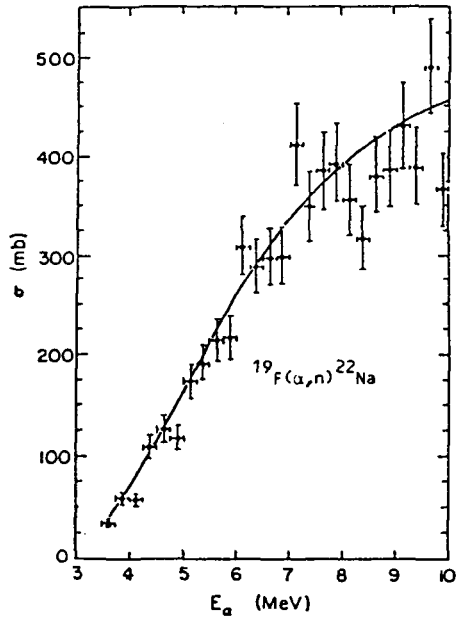
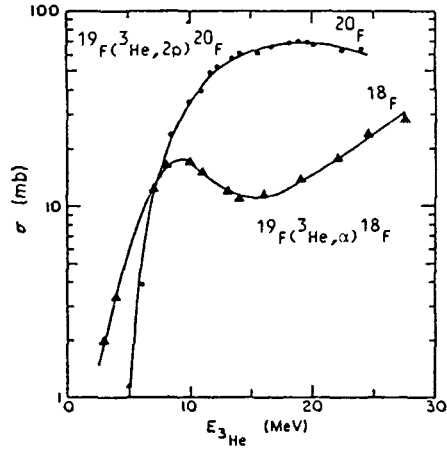


FIG. 31. Reactions induced by  ${}^3\text{He}$  [28] and  ${}^4\text{He}$  [29] on  ${}^{19}\text{F}$ .

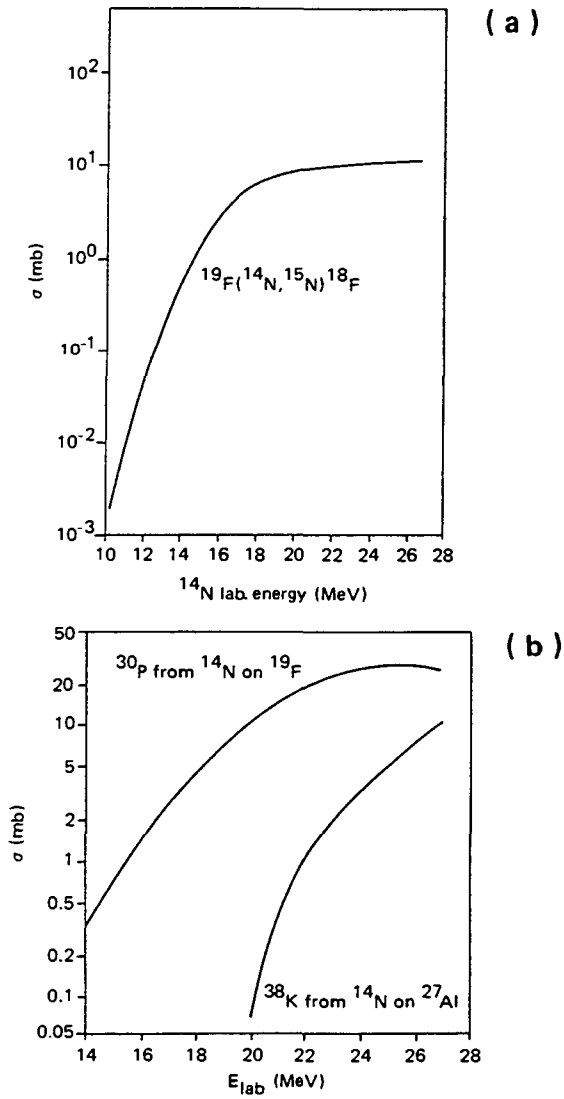


FIG. 32. Reactions induced by  $^{14}\text{N}$  on (a)  $^{19}\text{F}$  [30] and on (b)  $^{19}\text{F}$  and  $^{27}\text{Al}$  [31].

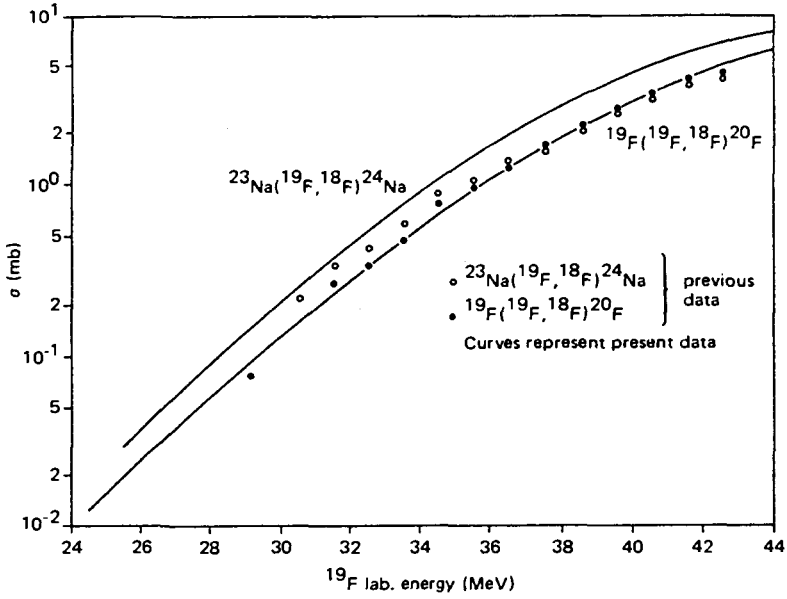


FIG. 33.  $(^{19}\text{F}, ^{18}\text{F})$  reactions on  $^{23}\text{Na}$  and  $^{19}\text{F}$  [30].

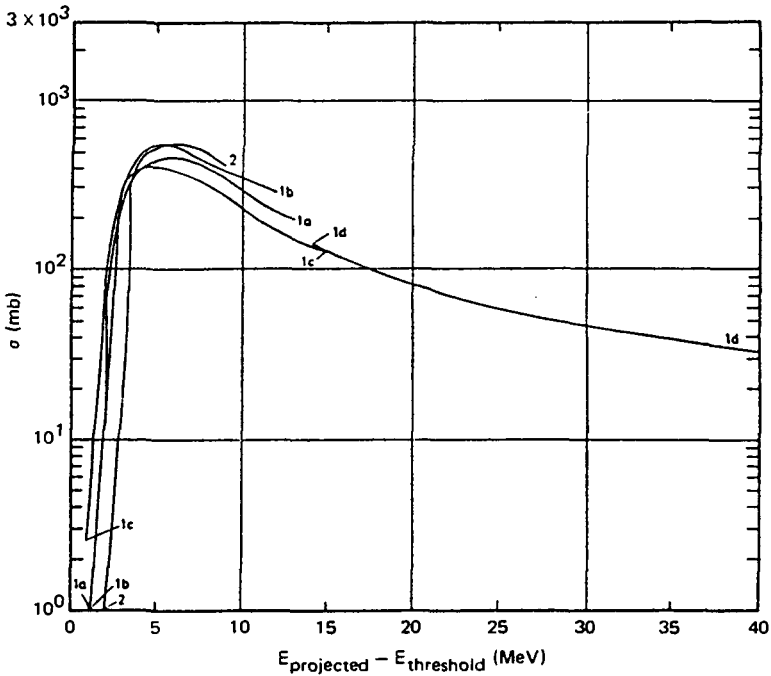


FIG. 34.  $(d, p)$  reactions on  $^{23}\text{Na}$  (curves 1a-1d, different authors) and on  $^{26}\text{Mg}$  (curve 2) [2].

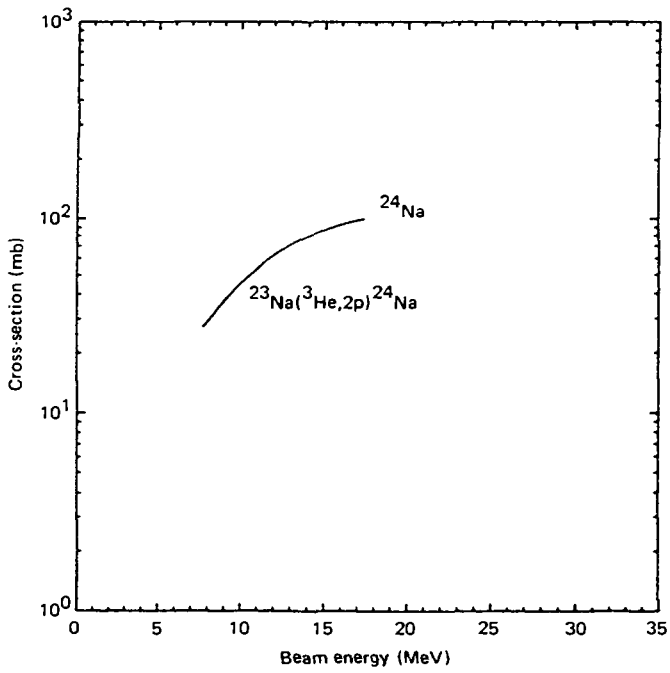


FIG. 35. The  $^{23}\text{Na}(^3\text{He}, 2p)^{24}\text{Na}$  reaction (data from Ref. [32]; figure from Ref. [10]).

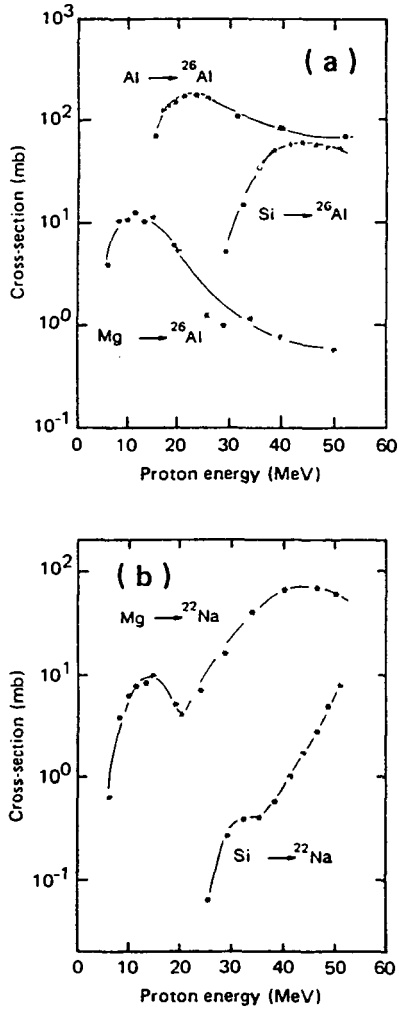


FIG. 36. Production of the long lived radioisotopes (a)  $^{26}\text{Al}$  and (b)  $^{22}\text{Na}$  by proton irradiation of Mg, Al and Si [33].

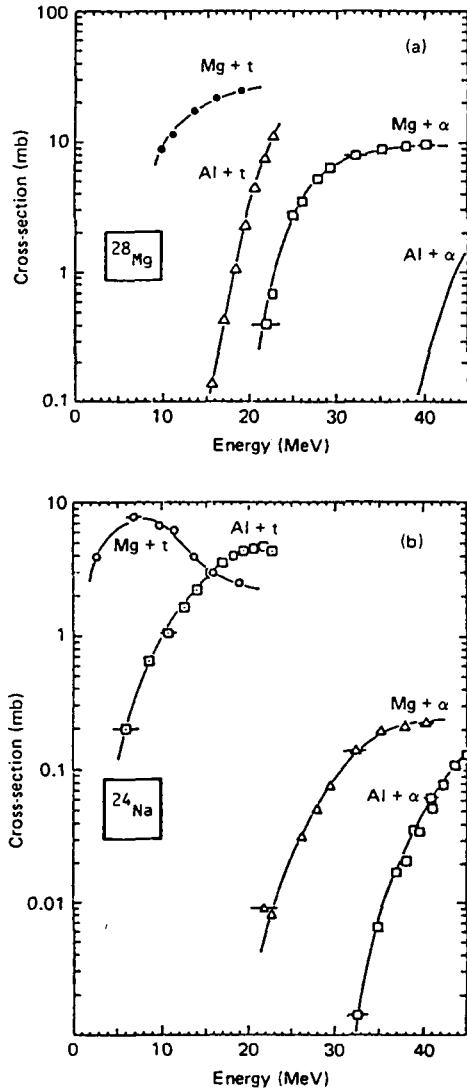


FIG. 37. Production of (a)  $^{28}\text{Mg}$  and (b)  $^{24}\text{Na}$  by irradiation of natural Mg and Al by tritons or  $\alpha$ -particles [34].

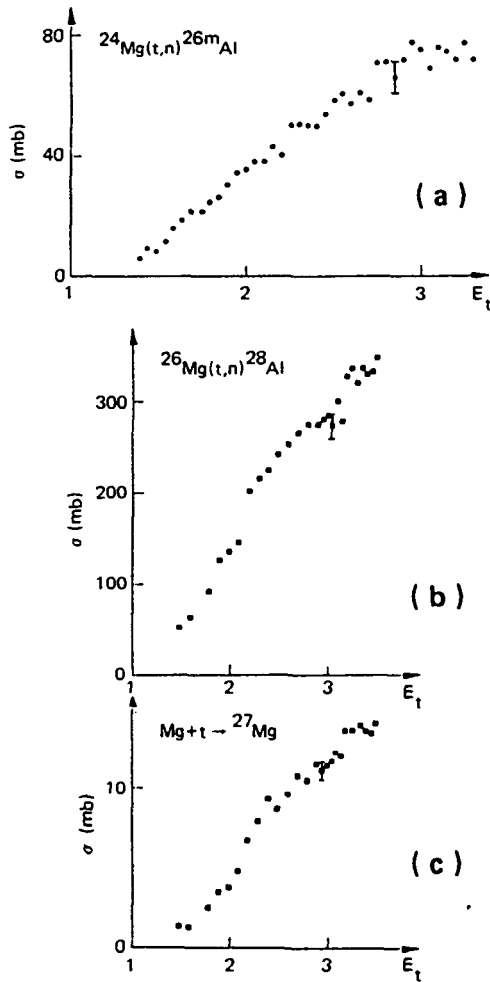


FIG. 38. Production of (a)  $^{26m}\text{Al}$ , (b)  $^{28}\text{Al}$  and (c)  $^{27}\text{Mg}$  by irradiation of Mg with low energy tritons [27].

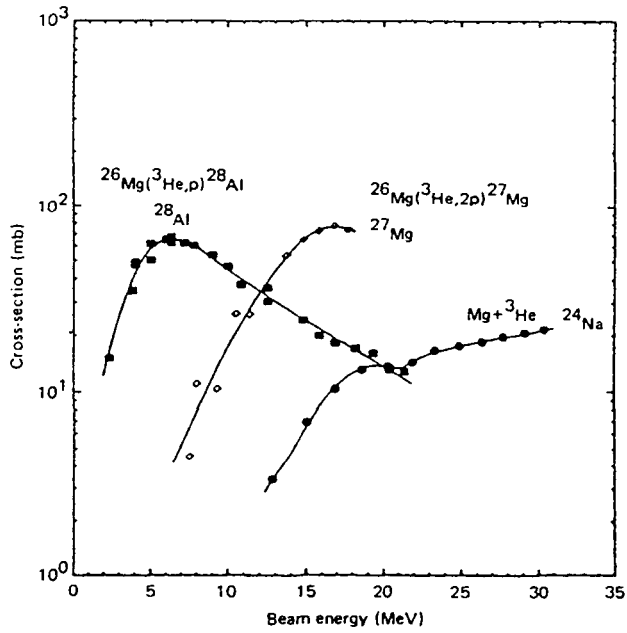


FIG. 39. Production of  $^{28}\text{Al}$ ,  $^{27}\text{Mg}$  and  $^{24}\text{Na}$  by irradiation of  $\text{Mg}$  with  $^3\text{He}$  [10].

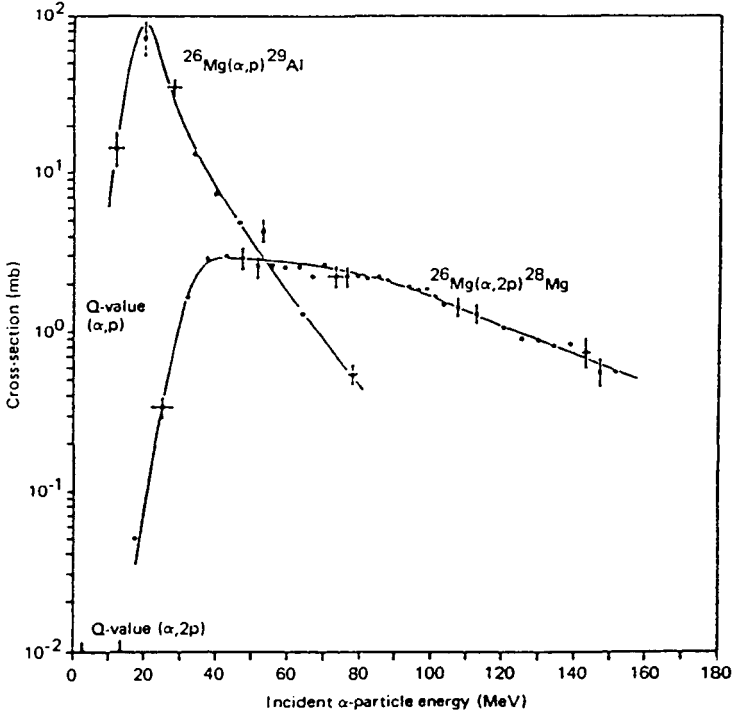


FIG. 40. Reactions with  $^{26}\text{Mg}$  induced by high energy  $\alpha$ -particles [35].



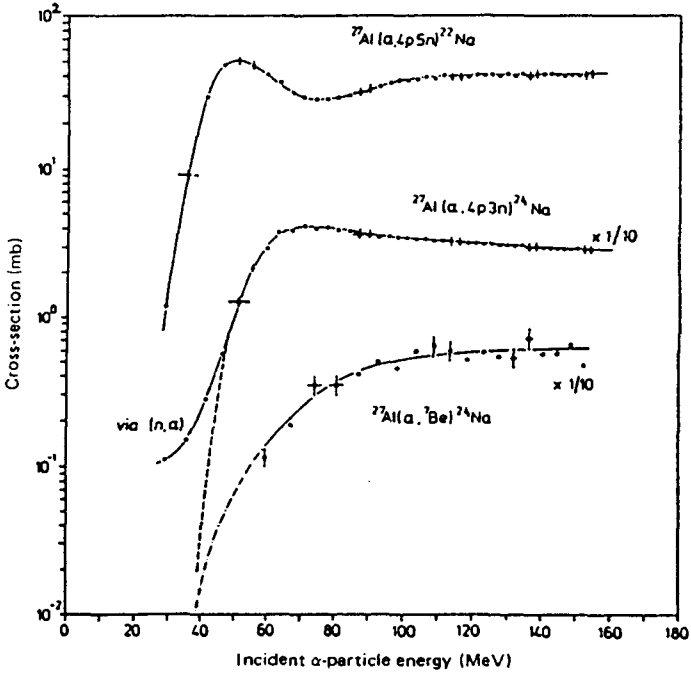
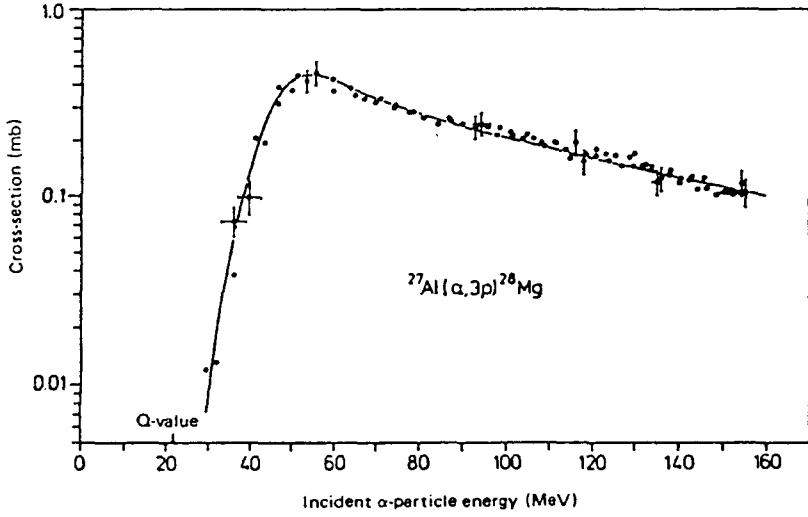


FIG. 41. Reactions with  $^{27}\text{Al}$  induced by high energy  $\alpha$ -particles [35].

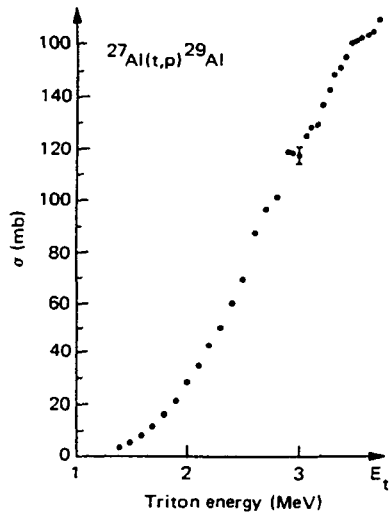
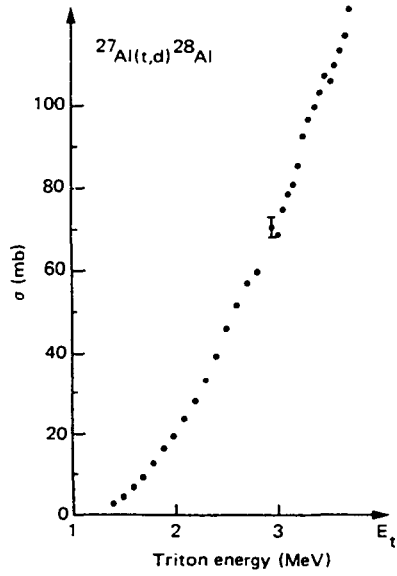


FIG. 42. Activation of Al by low energy tritons [27].

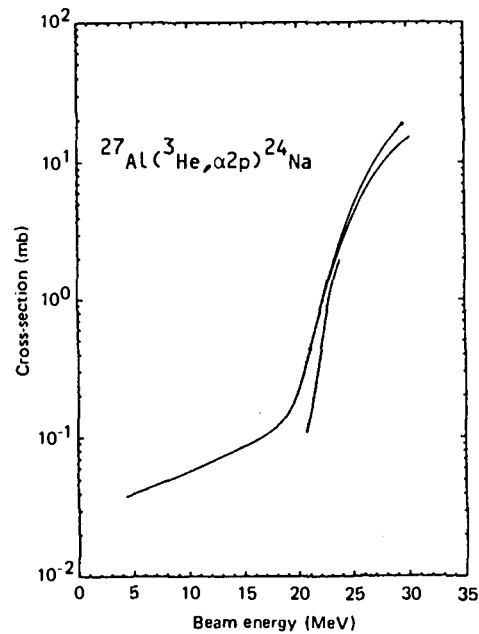
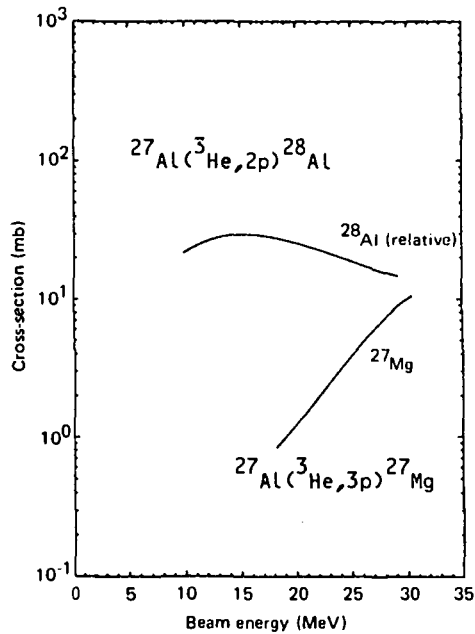
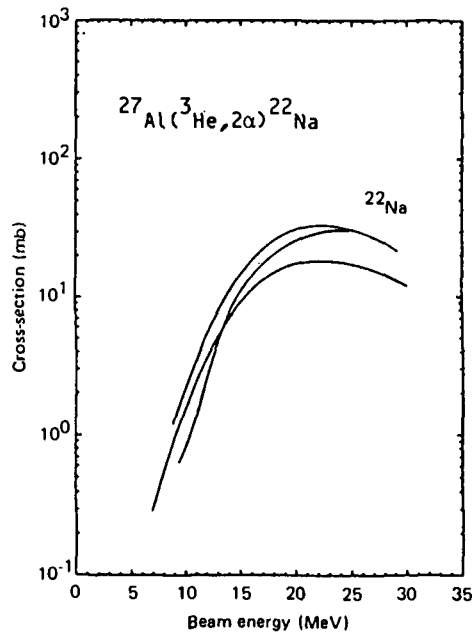


FIG. 43. Activation of Al with  ${}^3\text{He}$  (and after various authors for  ${}^{22}\text{Na}$  and  ${}^{24}\text{Na}$ ) [10].

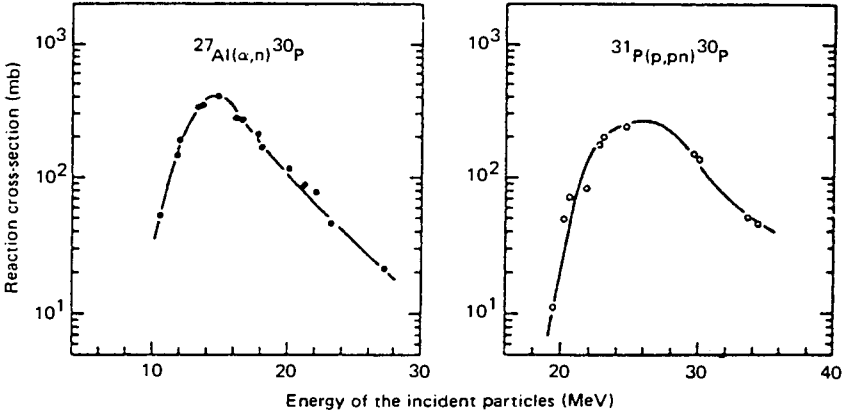


FIG. 44. Production of  $^{30}\text{P}$  through various nuclear reactions [36].

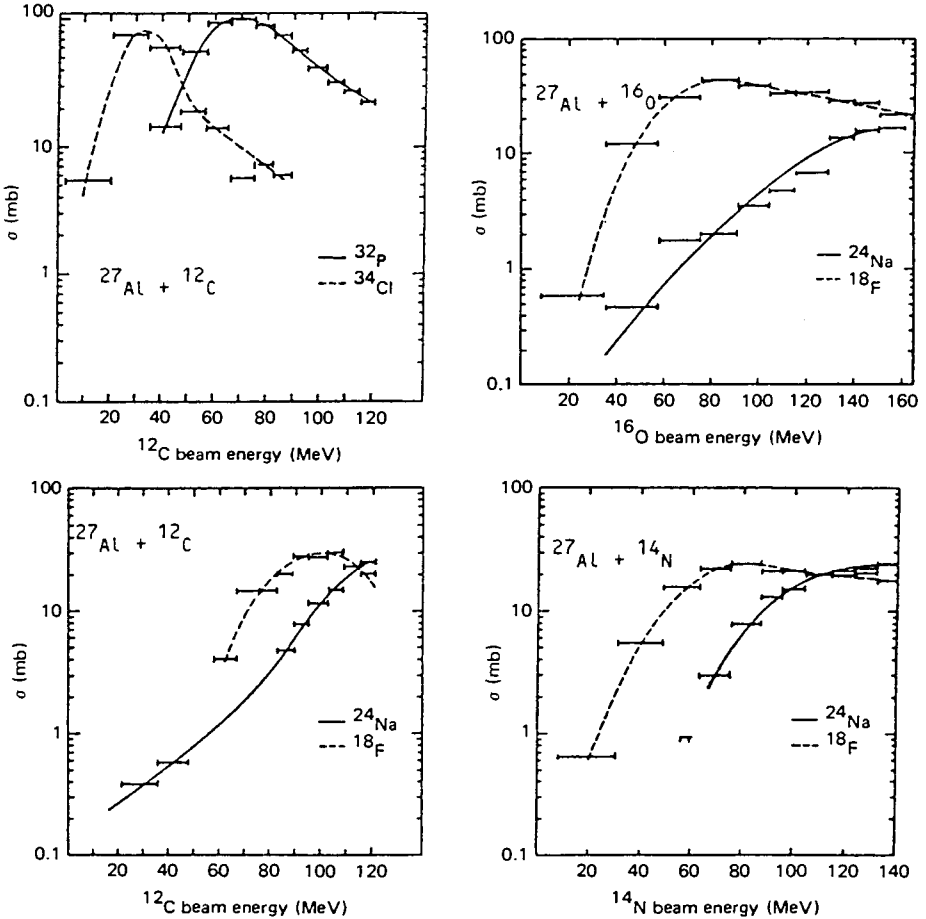


FIG. 45. Some activation products obtained by irradiation of  $^{27}\text{Al}$  with  $^{12}\text{C}$ ,  $^{14}\text{N}$  and  $^{16}\text{O}$  [37].

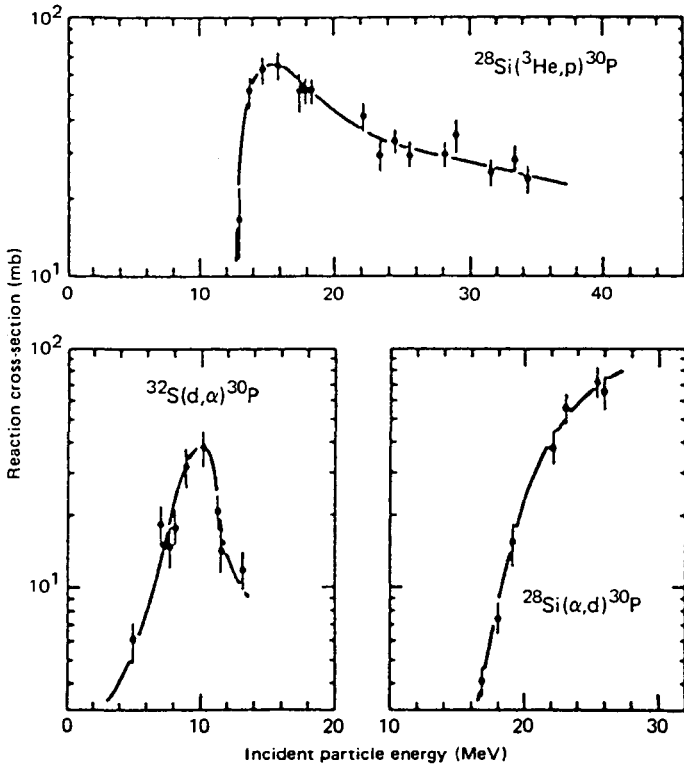


FIG. 46. Formation of  $^{30}\text{P}$  through different nuclear reactions [38].

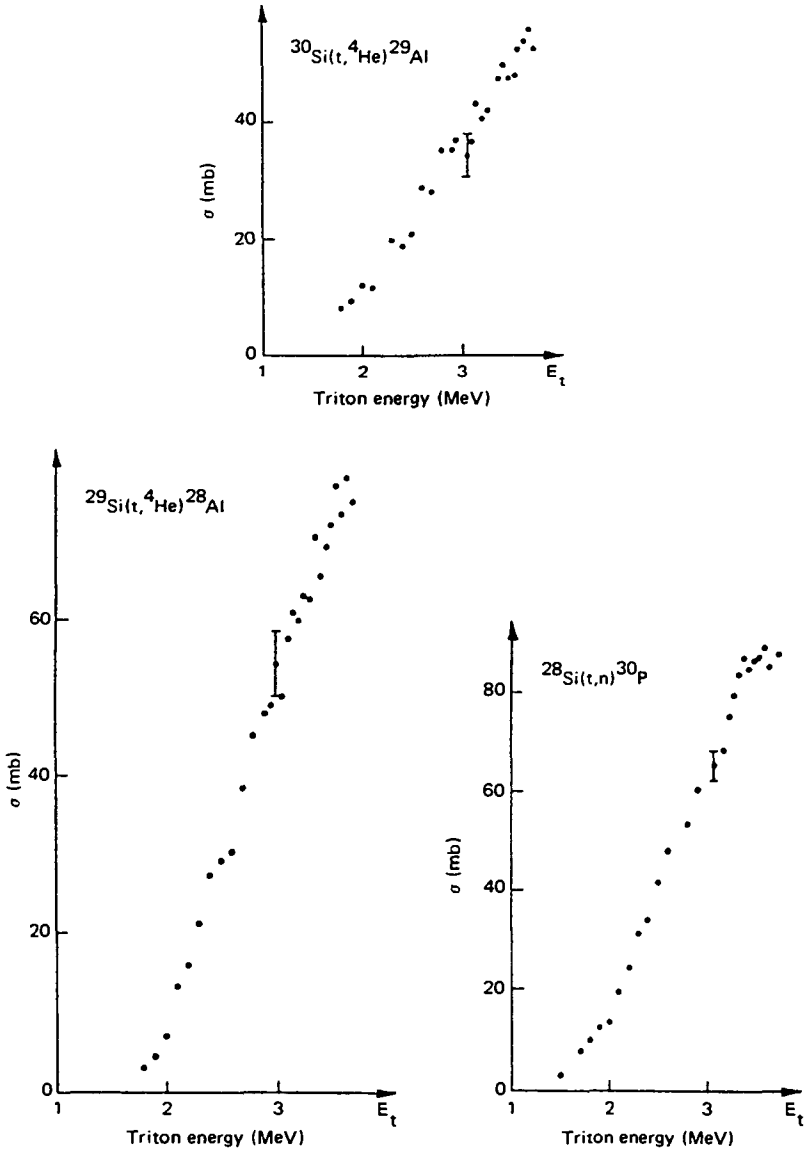


FIG. 47. Activation of Si with low energy tritons [27].

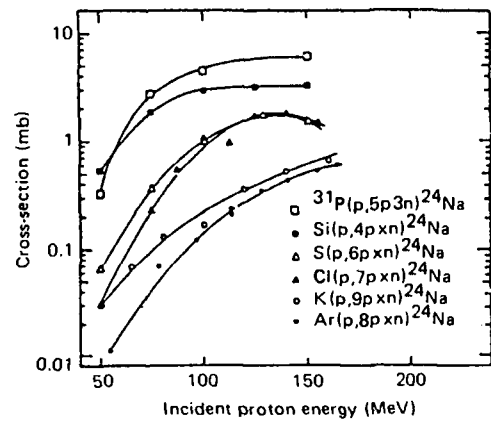
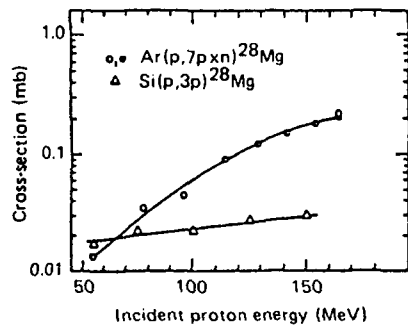
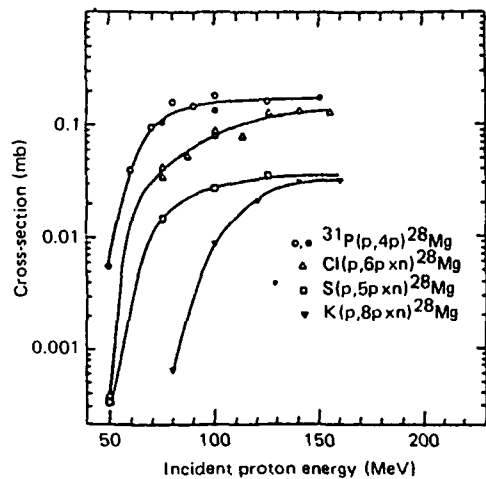


FIG. 48. Production of  $^{28}\text{Mg}$  and  $^{24}\text{Na}$  by irradiation of Si, P and S (also Cl, K, Ar) with high energy protons [39].

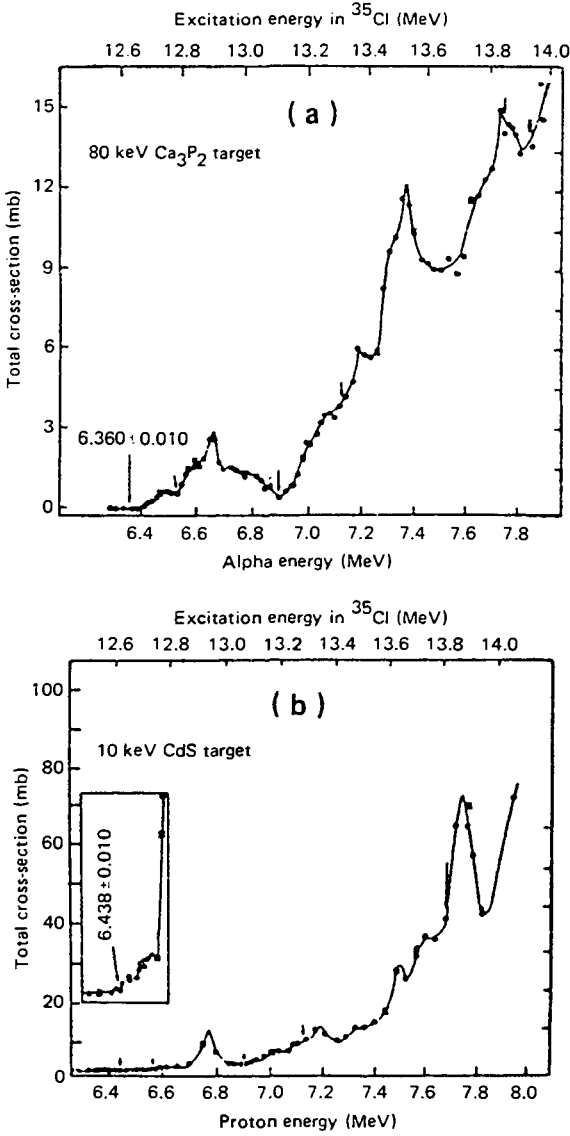


FIG. 49. Production of  $^{34m}\text{Cl}$  by irradiation (a) of P by  $\alpha$ -particles (reaction  $^{31}\text{P}(\alpha, n)^{34m}\text{Cl}$ ) and (b) of S by protons (reaction  $^{34}\text{S}(p, n)^{34m}\text{Cl}$ ) (inset: ground state threshold) [40].



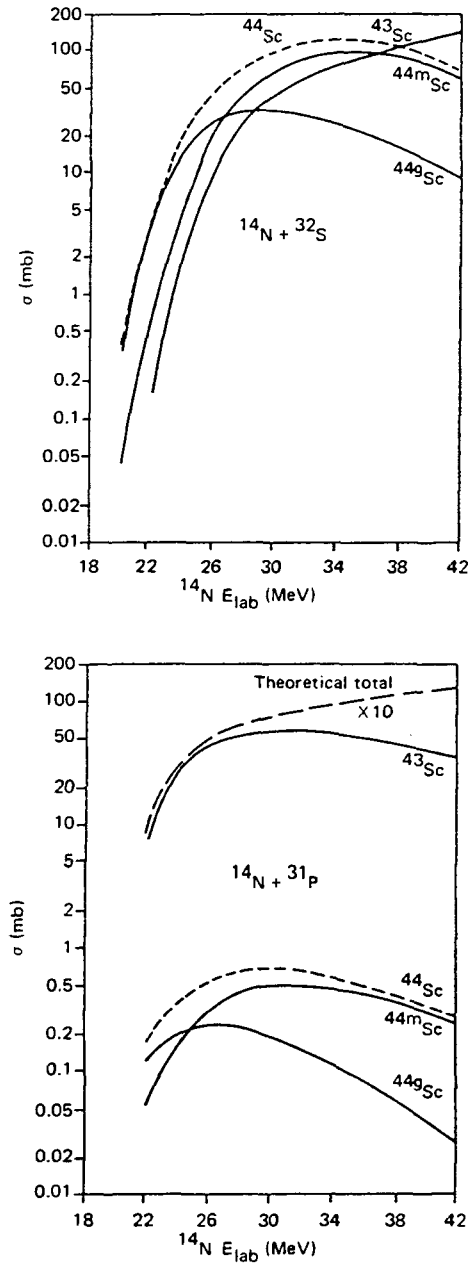


FIG. 50. Some activation reactions induced by bombardment of  $^{31}\text{P}$  and  $^{32}\text{S}$  with  $^{14}\text{N}$  [41].

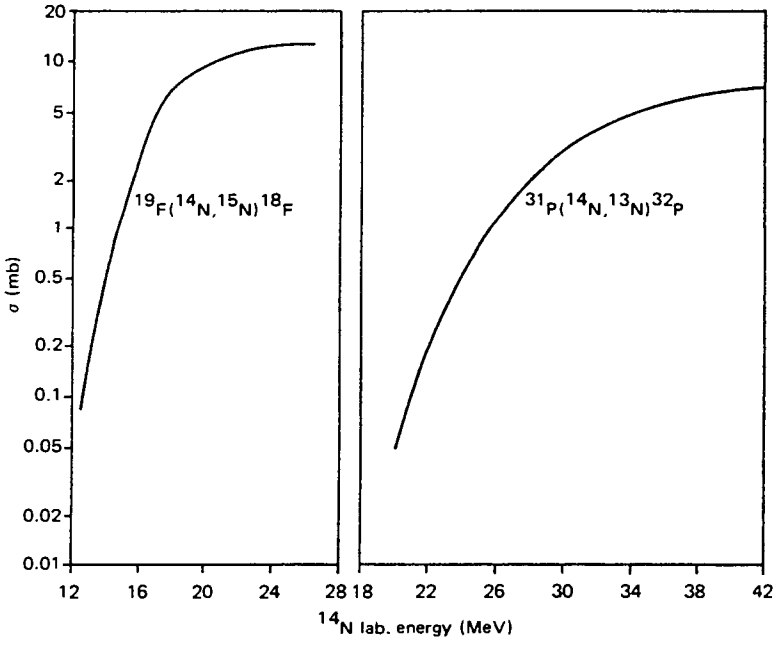


FIG. 51. Activation of  $^{19}\text{F}$  ( $^{18}\text{F}$ ) and  $^{31}\text{P}$  ( $^{13}\text{N}$ ,  $^{32}\text{P}$ ) by irradiation with  $^{14}\text{N}$  [5].

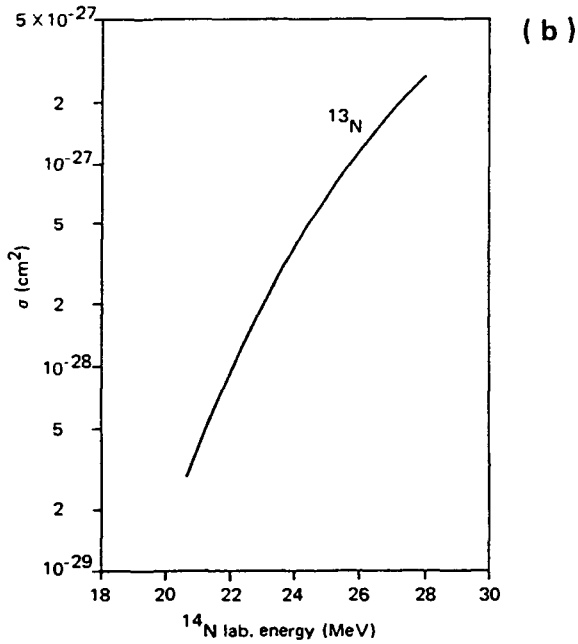
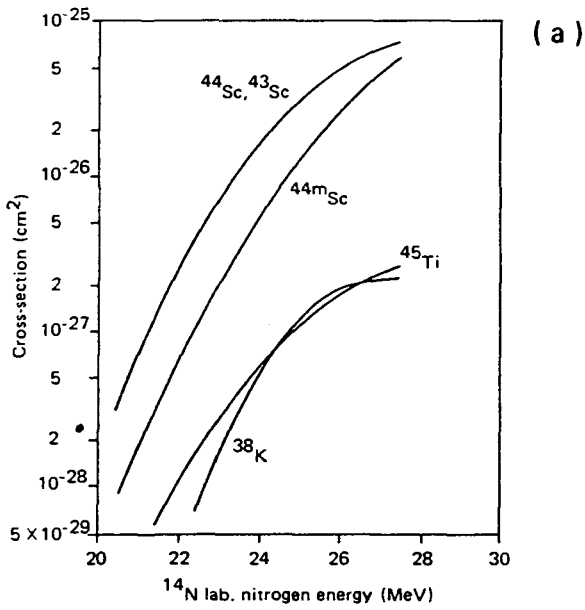


FIG. 52. Some activation products obtained by irradiation of <sup>32</sup>S with <sup>14</sup>N. (a) <sup>32</sup>S + <sup>14</sup>N → <sup>38</sup>K, <sup>43</sup>Sc, <sup>44</sup>Sc, <sup>44m</sup>Sc and <sup>45</sup>Ti; (b) <sup>32</sup>S + <sup>14</sup>N → <sup>13</sup>N [42].

## REFERENCES

- [1] MÜNDEL, H., et al., Karlsruhe Charged Particle Reaction Data Compilation, Physics Data, No. 15, Fachinformationszentrum, Karlsruhe (1982).
- [2] KELLER, K.A., LANGE, J., MÜNDEL, H., PFENNING, G., "Q-values and excitation functions of nuclear reactions", Excitation Functions for Charged Particle Induced Nuclear Reactions (Landolt-Börnstein New Series Group I), Vol. 5b, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (West) (1973).
- [3] MACKLIN, R.L., GIBBONS, J.H., Phys. Rev. **109** (1958) 105.
- [4] MIKUMO, T., SEKI, R., TAGISHI, Y., FURUKAWA, M., YAMAGUCHI, H., Phys. Lett. **23** (1966) 586.
- [5] GAEDKE, R.M., TOTH, K.S., WILLIAMS, J.R., Phys. Rev. **140** (1965) B296.
- [6] ANDERS, B., HERGES, P., SCOBEL, W., Z. Phys. A **301** (1981) 353.
- [7] FALK, W.R., HUBER, A., MATTER, U., BENJAMIN, R.W., MARMIER, P., Nucl. Phys. **A140** (1970) 548.
- [8] REYNOLDS, H.L., ZUCKER, A., Phys. Rev. **100** (1955) 226.
- [9] HALBERT, M.L., HANDLEY, T.H., PINAJIAN, J.J., WEBB, W.H., ZUCKER, A., Phys. Rev. **106** (1957) 251.
- [10] LAMB, J.F., Lawrence Berkeley Lab., University of California, Berkeley, Rep. UCRL-18981 (1969).
- [11] REYNOLDS, H.L., SCOTT, D.W., ZUCKER, A., Phys. Rev. **102** (1956) 237.
- [12] GAEDKE, R.M., TOTH, K.S., WILLIAMS, J.R., Phys. Rev. **167** (1968) 957.
- [13] CUMMING, J.B., Nucl. Phys. **49** (1963) 417.
- [14] JASZCZAK, R.J., MACKLIN, R.L., GIBBONS, J.H., Phys. Rev. **181** (1969) 1428.
- [15] CIRILOV, S.D., NEWTON, J.O., SCHAPIRA, J.P., Nucl. Phys. **77** (1966) 472.
- [16] BLACK, J.L., KUAN, H.M., GRUHLE, W., SUFFERT, M., LATSHAW, G.L., Nucl. Phys. **A115** (1968) 683.
- [17] REYNOLDS, H.L., ZUCKER, A., Phys. Rev. **96** (1954) 1615.
- [18] EYAL, Y., DOSTROVSKY, I., Nucl. Phys. **A179** (1972) 594.
- [19] JACOBS, W.W., BODANSKY, D., CHAMBERLIN, D., OBERG, D.L., Phys. Rev. C **9** (1974) 2134.
- [20] GRUHLE, W., SCHMIDT, W., BURGMEYER, W., Nucl. Phys. **A186** (1972) 257.
- [21] NOZAKI, T., IWAMOTO, M., Radiochim. Acta **29** (1981) 57.
- [22] KUAN, H.M., RISSER, J.R., Nucl. Phys. **51** (1964) 518.
- [23] FURUKAWA, M., et al., J. Phys. Soc. Jpn. **15** (1960) 2167.
- [24] TRAN, M.D., CHENAUD, A., GIRON, H., TOUSSET, J., in Modern Trends in Activation Analysis (Proc. Int. Conf. Gaithersburg, MD, 1969) (DeVOE, J.R., Ed.), Vol. 2, US National Bureau of Standards Special Publication 312, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC (1969) 811.
- [25] REVEL, G., DA CUNHA BELO, H., LINCK, I., KRANS, L., Rev. Phys. Appl. **12** (1977) 81.
- [26] NOZAKI, T., IWAMOTO, M., IDO, T., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. **25** (1974) 393.
- [27] BORDERIE, B., BARRANDON, J.N., J. Radioanal. Chem. **55** (1980) 329.
- [28] LEE, D.M., LAMB, J.F., MARKOWITZ, S.S., Anal. Chem. **43** (1971) 542.
- [29] NORMAN, E.B., CHUPP, T.E., LESKO, K.T., GRANT, P.J., WOODRUFF, G.L., Phys. Rev. C **30** (1984) 1339.
- [30] GAEDKE, R.M., TOTH, K.S., WILLIAMS, J.R., Phys. Rev. C **4** (1971) 98.
- [31] NEWMAN, E., TOTH, K.S., Phys. Rev. **129** (1963) 802.
- [32] HAHN, R.L., RICCI, E., Nucl. Phys. **A101** (1967) 353.

- [33] FURUKAWA, M., SHIZURI, K., KOMURA, K., SAKAMOTO, K., TANAKA, S., Nucl. Phys. A174 (1971) 539.
- [34] NOZAKI, T., FURUKAWA, M., KUME, S., SEKI, R., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 26 (1975) 17.
- [35] PROBST, H.J., QAIM, S.M., WEINREICH, R., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 27 (1976) 431.
- [36] SAHAKUNDU, S.M., QAIM, S.M., STOCKLIN, G., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 30 (1979) 3.
- [37] LADENBAUER-BELLIS, J.M., PREISS, J.L., ANDERSON, C.E., Phys. Rev. 125 (1962) 606.
- [38] QAIM, S.M., OLLIG, H., BLESSING, G., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 33 (1982) 271.
- [39] LUNDQVIST, H., MALMBORG, P., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 30 (1979) 33.
- [40] UMBARGER, C.J., KEMPER, K.W., NELSON, J.W., PLENDL, H.S., Phys. Rev. C 2 (1970) 1378.
- [41] WILLIAMS, J.R., TOTH, K.S., Phys. Rev. 138 (1965) 382.
- [42] FISHER, D.E., ZUCKER, A., GROPP, A., Phys. Rev. 113 (1959) 542.



### 3-3. THICK TARGET YIELDS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF RADIOISOTOPES

P. ALBERT, G. BLONDIAUX, J.L. DEBRUN,  
A. GIOVAGNOLI, M. VALLADON  
Centre d'études et de recherches par irradiations,  
Centre national de la recherche scientifique,  
Orléans, France

#### Abstract

#### THICK TARGET YIELDS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF RADIOISOTOPES.

The paper presents data on reactions with hydrogen (protons, deuterons and tritons) and helium (helium 3 and 4). Only yield curves are considered, while individual yields at a given energy are excluded.

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

The tables that are presented here are limited to reactions with hydrogen (protons = p, deuterons = d and tritons = t) and helium (helium 3 =  $^3\text{He}$  and helium 4 =  $\alpha$ ). They are also not complete because only yield curves have been considered, while individual yields at a given energy have been excluded (for further details, see Ref. [1]). Finally, where several publications were available, only one was retained in order to keep the length of this chapter at an acceptable limit. As a result, some references have probably been missed.

The yields were collected from a number of different publications and are presented in various units which should be clearly understandable. Since complementary details of interest could not be included, owing to the lack of space, readers are referred to the original publications cited with each figure.

## LITHIUM

Protons	Deuterons
<u>Figure 1</u> ${}^7\text{Li}(p,n){}^7\text{Be}$ $E_{th} = 1.88$	<u>Figure 2</u> $\text{Li}(d,xn){}^7\text{Be}$

## BERYLLIUM

Helium 3	Helium 4
<u>Figure 3</u> ${}^9\text{Be}({}^3\text{He},n){}^{11}\text{C}$ $E_{th} = 0$	<u>Figure 3</u> ${}^9\text{Be}(\alpha,2n){}^{11}\text{C}$ $E_{th} = 18.8$

## BORON

Protons	Deuterons	Tritons	Helium 3	Helium 4
<u>Figure 1</u> $\text{B}(p,\alpha xn){}^7\text{Be}$	<u>Figure 2</u> $\text{B}(d,\alpha xn){}^7\text{Be}$	<u>Figure 5</u> ${}^{10}\text{B}(t,2n){}^{11}\text{C}$ $E_{th} = 0$	<u>Figure 4</u> ${}^{10}\text{B}({}^3\text{He},pn){}^{11}\text{C}$ $E_{th} = 0$	<u>Figure 4</u> $\text{B}(\alpha,xn){}^{13}\text{N}$
<u>Figure 4</u> ${}^{11}\text{B}(p,n){}^{11}\text{C}$ $E_{th} = 3.02$	<u>Figure 4</u> $\text{B}(d,xn){}^{11}\text{C}$		<u>Figure 4</u> ${}^{11}\text{B}({}^3\text{He},n){}^{13}\text{N}$ $E_{th} = 0$	



## CARBON

Figure 6 for all reactions

Protons	Deuterons	Helium 3	Helium 4
$^{13}\text{C}(\text{p},\text{n})^{13}\text{N}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 3.23$	$^{12}\text{C}(\text{d},\text{n})^{13}\text{N}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 0.33$	$^{12}\text{C}(\text{}^3\text{He},\alpha)^{11}\text{C}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 0$	$^{12}\text{C}(\alpha,\text{an})^{11}\text{C}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 24.96$
$^{12}\text{C}(\text{p},\text{pn})^{11}\text{C}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 20.28$	$^{12}\text{C}(\text{d},\text{dn})^{11}\text{C}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 21.84$	$^{12}\text{C}(\text{}^3\text{He},\text{pn})^{13}\text{N}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 7.22$	

## NITROGEN

Figure 7 for all reactions except  $^{14}\text{N}(\text{d},\text{n})^{15}\text{O}$  (Figure 8).

Protons	Deuterons	Helium 3	Helium 4
$^{14}\text{N}(\text{p},\alpha)^{11}\text{C}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 3.12$	<u>Figure 8</u> $^{14}\text{N}(\text{d},\text{n})^{15}\text{O}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 0$	$^{14}\text{N}(\text{}^3\text{He},\alpha)^{13}\text{N}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 0$	$^{14}\text{N}(\alpha,\text{an})^{13}\text{N}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 13.57$
$^{14}\text{N}(\text{p},\text{pn})^{13}\text{N}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 11.31$	$^{14}\text{N}(\text{d},\text{dn})^{13}\text{N}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 12.06$	$^{14}\text{N}(\text{}^3\text{He},\alpha\text{pn})^{11}\text{C}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 12.92$	$^{14}\text{N}(\alpha,\text{xn})^{18}\text{F}$
	$^{14}\text{N}(\text{d},\alpha\text{n})^{11}\text{C}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 5.88$		

OXYGEN

Figure 9 for all reactions except  $^{16}\text{O}(t,n)^{18}\text{F}$  (Figure 10)

Protons	Deuterons	Tritons	Helium 3	Helium 4
$^{18}\text{O}(p,n)^{18}\text{F}$ $E_{th} = 2.59$	$^{16}\text{O}(d,an)^{13}\text{N}$ $E_{th} = 8.37$	<u>Figure 10</u> $^{16}\text{O}(t,n)^{18}\text{F}$ $E_{th} = 0$	$^{16}\text{O}(^3\text{He},p)^{18}\text{F}$ $E_{th} = 0$	$^{16}\text{O}(\alpha,pn)^{18}\text{F}$ $E_{th} = 23.2$
$^{16}\text{O}(p,\alpha)^{13}\text{N}$ $E_{th} = 5.54$	$^{16}\text{O}(d,xn)^{18}\text{F}$		$^{16}\text{O}(^3\text{He},2\alpha)^{11}\text{C}$ $E_{th} = 6.3$	$^{16}\text{O}(\alpha,2n)^{18}\text{Ne} + ^{18}\text{F}$ $E_{th} = 29.73$

FLUORINE

Figure 11 for all reactions except  $^{19}\text{F}(\alpha,n)^{22}\text{Na}$  (Figure 12)

Protons	Deuterons	Helium 3	Helium 4
$^{19}\text{F}(p,pn)^{18}\text{F}$ $E_{th} = 10.99$	$^{19}\text{F}(d,dn)^{18}\text{F}$ $E_{th} = 11.54$	$^{19}\text{F}(^3\text{He},\alpha)^{18}\text{F}$ $E_{th} = 0$	$^{19}\text{F}(\alpha,an)^{18}\text{F}$ $E_{th} = 12.63$
			<u>Figure 12</u> $^{19}\text{F}(\alpha,n)^{22}\text{Na}$ $E_{th} = 2.36$

## NEON

Deuterons
<u>Figure 13</u> $^{20}\text{Ne}(d,\alpha)^{18}\text{F}$ $E_{th} = 0$

## MAGNESIUM

Tritons	Helium 4
<u>Figure 14</u> $^{26}\text{Mg}(t,p)^{28}\text{Mg}$ $E_{th} = 0$	<u>Figure 14</u> $^{26}\text{Mg}(\alpha,2p)^{28}\text{Mg}$ $E_{th} = 11.91$
<u>Figure 16</u> $\text{Mg}(t,\alpha xn)^{24}\text{Na}$	<u>Figure 15</u> $^{25}\text{Mg}(\alpha,p)^{28}\text{Al}$ $E_{th} = 1.4$
	<u>Figure 15</u> $^{26}\text{Mg}(\alpha,p)^{29}\text{Al}$ $E_{th} = 3.36$
	<u>Figure 16</u> $\text{Mg}(\alpha,\alpha pxn)^{24}\text{Na}$

## ALUMINIUM

Tritons	Helium 4
<u>Figure 15</u> $^{27}\text{Al}(t,2p)^{28}\text{Mg}$ $E_{th} = 2$	<u>Figure 18</u> $^{27}\text{Al}(\alpha,n)^{30}\text{P}$ $E_{th} = 3.05$
<u>Figure 16</u> $^{27}\text{Al}(t,\alpha pn)^{24}\text{Na}$ $E_{th} = 12.9$	<u>Figure 17</u> $^{27}\text{Al}(\alpha,3p)^{28}\text{Mg}$ $E_{th} = 24.82$
	<u>Figure 17</u> $^{27}\text{Al}(\alpha,4p5n)^{22}\text{Na}$ $E_{th} = 90.8$
	<u>Figure 17</u> $^{27}\text{Al}(\alpha,4p3n)^{24}\text{Na}$ $E_{th} = 68.6$
	<u>Figure 17</u> $^{27}\text{Al}(\alpha,^7\text{Be})^{24}\text{Na}$ $E_{th} = 25.4$

## SILICON

Tritons	Helium 3	Helium 4
<u>Figure 14</u> $\text{Si}(t,^3\text{He},pn)^{28}\text{Mg}$	<u>Figure 18</u> $^{28}\text{Si}(^3\text{He},p)^{30}\text{P}$ $E_{th} = 0$	<u>Figure 18</u> $^{28}\text{Si}(\alpha,d)^{30}\text{P}$ $E_{th} = 13.72$
<u>Figure 16</u> $\text{Si}(t,\alpha^3\text{He},xn)^{24}\text{Na}$		

## PHOSPHORUS

Protons	Helium 4
<u>Figure 19</u> $^{31}_{15}\text{P}(p,4p)^{28}_{12}\text{Mg}$ $E_{th} = 32.3$	<u>Figure 20</u> $^{31}_{15}\text{P}(\alpha,n)^{34}_{16}\text{Cl}$ $E_{th} = 6.39$

## SULPHUR

Protons	Deuterons	Tritons	Helium 3	Helium 4
<u>Figure 20</u> $^{34}_{16}\text{S}(p,n)^{34}_{17}\text{Cl}$ $E_{th} = 6.47$	<u>Figure 20</u> $^{34}_{16}\text{S}(d,xn)^{34}_{17}\text{Cl}$	<u>Figure 21</u> $^{32}_{16}\text{S}(t,n)^{34}_{17}\text{Cl}$ $E_{th} = 0$	<u>Figure 20</u> $^{34}_{16}\text{S}(^3\text{He},pxn)^{34}_{17}\text{Cl}$	<u>Figure 20</u> $^{34}_{16}\text{S}(\alpha,pxn)^{34}_{17}\text{Cl}$
<u>Figure 19</u> $^{28}_{16}\text{S}(p,5pxn)^{28}_{12}\text{Mg}$	<u>Figure 18</u> $^{32}_{16}\text{S}(d,\alpha)^{30}_{15}\text{P}$ $E_{th} = 0$			

## CHLORINE

Protons	Deuterons	Helium 3	Helium 4
<u>Figure 19</u> $^{37}_{17}\text{Cl}(p,6pxn)^{28}_{12}\text{Mg}$	<u>Figure 20</u> $^{37}_{17}\text{Cl}(d,p)^{38}_{17}\text{Cl}$ $E_{th} = 0$	<u>Figure 20</u> $^{37}_{17}\text{Cl}(^3\text{He},2p)^{38}_{17}\text{Cl}$ $E_{th} = 1.74$	<u>Figure 20</u> $^{35}_{17}\text{Cl}(\alpha,an)^{34}_{16}\text{Cl}$ $E_{th} = 14.10$
<u>Figure 20</u> $^{35}_{17}\text{Cl}(p,pn)^{34}_{16}\text{Cl}$ $E_{th} = 13.01$	<u>Figure 20</u> $^{35}_{17}\text{Cl}(d,dn)^{34}_{16}\text{Cl}$ $E_{th} = 13.37$	<u>Figure 20</u> $^{35}_{17}\text{Cl}(^3\text{He},\alpha)^{34}_{16}\text{Cl}$ $E_{th} = 0$	<u>Figure 22</u> $^{35}_{17}\text{Cl}(\alpha,n)^{38}_{18}\text{K}$ $E_{th} = 6.54$

## ARGON

Protons
<u>Figure 19</u> $\text{Ar}(p,7pxn)^{28}\text{Mg}$

## POTASSIUM

Protons
<u>Figure 19</u> $\text{K}(p,8pxn)^{28}\text{Mg}$

## CALCIUM

Protons	Helium 4
<u>Figure 23</u> $^{48}\text{Ca}(p,n)^{48}\text{Sc}$ $E_{th} = 0.67$	<u>Figure 24</u> $^{40}\text{Ca}(\alpha,p)^{43}\text{Sc}$ $E_{th} = 3.9$
	<u>Figure 24</u> $^{48}\text{Ca}(\alpha,n)^{51}\text{Ti}$ $E_{th} = 0.33$

## TITANIUM

Protons	Helium 3	Helium 4
<u>Figure 25</u> $Ti(p, xn)^{48}V$	<u>Figure 26</u> $Ti(^3He, xn)^{48}Cr$	<u>Figure 27</u> $^{46}Ti(\alpha, n)^{49}Cr$ $E_{th} = 4.76$
	<u>Figure 26</u> $Ti(^3He, xn)^{51}Cr$	<u>Figure 27</u> $^{48}Ti(\alpha, n)^{51}Cr$ $E_{th} = 2.93$
	<u>Figure 26</u> $Ti(^3He, \alpha pxn)^{44m}Sc$	<u>Figure 27</u> $^{49}Ti(\alpha, p)^{52}V$ $E_{th} = 2.18$
	<u>Figure 26</u> $Ti(^3He, \alpha pxn)^{46m+g}Sc$	<u>Figure 27</u> $^{50}Ti(\alpha, p)^{53}V$ $E_{th} = 3.83$
	<u>Figure 26</u> $Ti(^3He, \alpha pxn)^{47}Sc$	<u>Figure 28</u> $Ti(\alpha, xn)^{48}Cr$
	<u>Figure 26</u> $Ti(^3He, \alpha pxn)^{48}Sc$	<u>Figure 28</u> $Ti(\alpha, xn)^{51}Cr$
	<u>Figure 26</u> $Ti(^3He, pxn)^{48}V$	

## VANADIUM

Protons	Deuterons	Helium 4
<u>Figure 25</u> $^{51}\text{V}(\text{p},\text{n})^{51}\text{Cr}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 1.57$	<u>Figure 28</u> $^{51}\text{V}(\text{d},2\text{n})^{51}\text{Cr}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 3.91$	<u>Figure 29</u> $^{51}\text{V}(\alpha,\text{n})^{54}\text{Mn}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 2.46$
	<u>Figure 28</u> $^{51}\text{V}(\text{d},4\text{n})^{49}\text{Cr}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 27$	
	<u>Figure 28</u> $^{51}\text{V}(\text{d},5\text{n})^{48}\text{Cr}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 37.8$	

## CHROMIUM

Protons	Helium 4
<u>Figure 25</u> $^{52}\text{Cr}(\text{p},\text{n})^{52}\text{Mn}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 5.6$	<u>Figure 30</u> $^{50}\text{Cr}(\alpha,\text{n})^{53}\text{Fe}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 5.6$
<u>Figure 25</u> $^{52}\text{Cr}(\text{p},\text{n})^{52\text{m}}\text{Mn}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 5.6$	<u>Figure 30</u> $^{53}\text{Cr}(\alpha,\text{p})^{56}\text{Mn}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 3.5$



## MANGANESE

Helium 3	Helium 4
<u>Figure 32</u> $^{55}\text{Mn}(^3\text{He},3n)^{55}\text{Co}$ $E_{th} = 13.7$	<u>Figure 31</u> $^{55}\text{Mn}(\alpha,n)^{58}\text{Co}$ $E_{th} = 3.76$
<u>Figure 32</u> $^{55}\text{Mn}(^3\text{He},2n)^{56}\text{Co}$ $E_{th} = 3$	<u>Figure 31</u> $^{55}\text{Mn}(\alpha,2n)^{57}\text{Co}$ $E_{th} = 12.96$
<u>Figure 32</u> $^{55}\text{Mn}(^3\text{He},n)^{57}\text{Co}$ $E_{th} = 0$	<u>Figure 31</u> $^{55}\text{Mn}(\alpha,an)^{54}\text{Mn}$ $E_{th} = 10.96$

## IRON

Protons	Deuterons	Helium 4
<u>Figures 25, 33 and 34</u> $\text{Fe}(p,xn)^{55}\text{Co}$	<u>Figure 34</u> $\text{Fe}(d,xn)^{55}\text{Co}$	<u>Figure 35</u> $^{54}\text{Fe}(\alpha,p)^{57}\text{Co}$ $E_{th} = 1.9$
<u>Figures 25 and 34</u> $^{56}\text{Fe}(p,n)^{56}\text{Co}$ $E_{th} = 5.44$	<u>Figure 34</u> $\text{Fe}(d,xn)^{56}\text{Co}$	<u>Figure 35</u> $^{54}\text{Fe}(\alpha,n)^{57}\text{Ni}$ $E_{th} = 6.2$
	<u>Figure 34</u> $\text{Fe}(d,xn)^{57}\text{Co}$	
	<u>Figure 34</u> $\text{Fe}(d,xn)^{58}\text{Co}$	

## COBALT

Protons	Helium 3	Helium 4
<u>Figure 36</u> $^{59}\text{Co}(p,p2n)^{57}\text{Co}$	<u>Figure 37</u> $^{59}\text{Co}(^3\text{He},n)^{61}\text{Cu}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 0$	<u>Figure 38</u> $^{59}\text{Co}(\alpha,2n)^{61}\text{Cu}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 14.9$
<u>Figure 36</u> $^{59}\text{Co}(p,3n)^{57}\text{Ni}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 23.4$	<u>Figure 37</u> $^{59}\text{Co}(^3\text{He},\alpha)^{58}\text{Co}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 0$	<u>Figure 38</u> $^{59}\text{Co}(\alpha,\alpha n)^{58}\text{Co}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 11.15$
	<u>Figure 37</u> $^{59}\text{Co}(^3\text{He},\alpha n)^{57}\text{Co}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 0$	<u>Figure 38</u> $^{59}\text{Co}(\alpha,\alpha 2n)^{57}\text{Co}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 20.3$
	<u>Figure 37</u> $^{59}\text{Co}(^3\text{He},\alpha 2n)^{56}\text{Co}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 10.3$	<u>Figure 39</u> $^{59}\text{Co}(\alpha,n)^{62}\text{Cu}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 5.4$

## NICKEL

Protons	Helium 4
<u>Figure 40</u> $\text{Ni}(p,pxn)^{57}\text{Ni}$	<u>Figure 41</u> $\text{Ni}(\alpha,pxn)^{61}\text{Cu}$
<u>Figure 40</u> $\text{Ni}(p,\alpha xn)^{55}\text{Co}$	<u>Figure 42</u> $^{58}\text{Ni}(\alpha,p)^{61}\text{Cu}$ $E_{th} = 3.3$
<u>Figure 25</u> $^{58}\text{Ni}(p,\alpha)^{55}\text{Co}$ $E_{th} = 1.37$	<u>Figure 42</u> $^{60}\text{Ni}(\alpha,n)^{63}\text{Zn}$ $E_{th} = 8.4$
<u>Figure 40</u> $\text{Ni}(p,\alpha xn)^{56}\text{Co}$	<u>Figure 43</u> $^{60}\text{Ni}(\alpha,2n)^{62}\text{Zn}$ $E_{th} = 18.2$
<u>Figure 40</u> $\text{Ni}(p,pxn)^{56}\text{Ni}$	<u>Figure 41</u> $\text{Ni}(\alpha,pxn)^{60}\text{Cu}$
<u>Figure 40</u> $\text{Ni}(p,\alpha xn)^{57}\text{Co}$	<u>Figure 41</u> $\text{Ni}(\alpha,pxn)^{64}\text{Cu}$
<u>Figure 40</u> $\text{Ni}(p,\alpha xn)^{58}\text{Co}$	
<u>Figure 25</u> $\text{Ni}(p,xn)^{60}\text{Cu}$	
<u>Figure 25</u> $\text{Ni}(p,xn)^{61}\text{Cu}$	

## COPPER

Protons	Helium 4
<u>Figures 23 and 25</u> ${}^{63}\text{Cu}(\text{p},\text{n}){}^{63}\text{Zn}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 4.2$	<u>Figures 44 and 46</u> ${}^{63}\text{Cu}(\alpha,\text{n}){}^{66}\text{Ga}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 8$
<u>Figures 23 and 25</u> ${}^{65}\text{Cu}(\text{p},\text{n}){}^{65}\text{Zn}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 2.16$	<u>Figure 44</u> ${}^{65}\text{Cu}(\alpha,\text{n}){}^{68}\text{Ga}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 6.2$
	<u>Figure 46</u> ${}^{65}\text{Cu}(\alpha,2\text{n}){}^{67}\text{Ga}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 15$

## ZINC

Protons	Deuterons	Helium 4
<u>Figures 23, 25 and 46</u> $Zn(p,xn)^{66}Ga$	<u>Figure 46</u> $Zn(d,xn)^{66}Ga$	<u>Figure 45</u> $^{64}Zn(\alpha,p)^{67}Ga$ $E_{th} = 4.26$
<u>Figures 23, 25 and 46</u> $Zn(p,xn)^{67}Ga$	<u>Figure 46</u> $Zn(d,xn)^{67}Ga$	<u>Figure 45</u> $^{64}Zn(\alpha,n)^{67}Ge$ $E_{th} = 9.8$
<u>Figures 23 and 25</u> $Zn(p,xn)^{68}Ga$		<u>Figure 45</u> $^{66}Zn(\alpha,n)^{69}Ge$ $E_{th} = 8$
		<u>Figure 46</u> $Zn(\alpha,pxn)^{66}Ga$
		<u>Figure 46</u> $Zn(\alpha,pxn)^{67}Ga$
		<u>Figure 46</u> $Zn(\alpha,pxn)^{68}Ga$
		<u>Figure 46</u> $Zn(\alpha,xn)^{66}Ge$
		<u>Figure 46</u> $Zn(\alpha,xn)^{68}Ge$
		<u>Figure 46</u> $Zn(\alpha,xn)^{69}Ge$

## GALLIUM

Protons
<u>Figure 47</u> $^{69}Ga(p,n)^{69}Ge$ $E_{th} = 3.06$

## GERMANIUM

Protons	Helium 3	Helium 4
<u>Figure 48</u> $\text{Ge}(p,pxn)^{69}\text{Ge}$	<u>Figure 49</u> $^{72}\text{Ge}(^3\text{He},2n)^{73}\text{Se}$ $E_{th} = 6.08$	<u>Figure 49</u> $\text{Ge}(\alpha,xn)^{73}\text{Se}$
<u>Figure 48</u> $\text{Ge}(p,pxn)^{68}\text{Ge}$	<u>Figure 49</u> $\text{Ge}(^3\text{He},xn)^{73}\text{Se}$	<u>Figure 49</u> $^{72}\text{Ge}(\alpha,3n)^{73}\text{Se}$ $E_{th} = 27.6$
<u>Figure 48</u> $\text{Ge}(p,xn)^{71}\text{As}$		<u>Figure 50</u> $^{70}\text{Ge}(\alpha,n)^{73m}\text{Se}$ $E_{th} = 8.36$
<u>Figure 48</u> $\text{Ge}(p,xn)^{72}\text{As}$		<u>Figure 50</u> $^{72}\text{Ge}(\alpha,n)^{75}\text{Se}$ $E_{th} = 6.7$
<u>Figure 48</u> $\text{Ge}(p,xn)^{73}\text{As}$		<u>Figure 50</u> $^{74}\text{Ge}(\alpha,n)^{77m}\text{Se}$ $E_{th} = 4.75$
<u>Figure 48</u> $\text{Ge}(p,xn)^{74}\text{As}$		<u>Figure 50</u> $^{76}\text{Ge}(\alpha,n)^{79m}\text{Se}$ $E_{th} = 3.16$
<u>Figure 48</u> $\text{Ge}(p,\alpha xn)^{66}\text{Ga}$		
<u>Figure 48</u> $\text{Ge}(p,\alpha xn)^{67}\text{Ga}$		

## SELENIUM

Protons/ <u>Figure 51</u>	Helium 3/ <u>Figure 52</u>
$^{76}\text{Se}(\text{p},\text{n})^{76}\text{Br}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 5.5$	$\text{Se}(\text{}^3\text{He},\text{xn})^{76}\text{Kr}$
$^{77}\text{Se}(\text{p},\text{n})^{77}\text{Br}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 2.2$	$\text{Se}(\text{}^3\text{He},\text{xn})^{77}\text{Kr}$
$^{82}\text{Se}(\text{p},\text{n})^{82}\text{Br}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 0.9$	$\text{Se}(\text{}^3\text{He},\text{xn})^{79}\text{Kr}$
$^{77}\text{Se}(\text{p},2\text{n})^{76}\text{Br}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 13$	$\text{Se}(\text{}^3\text{He},\text{pxn})^{75}\text{Br}$
$^{78}\text{Se}(\text{p},2\text{n})^{77}\text{Br}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 12.8$	$\text{Se}(\text{}^3\text{He},\text{pxn})^{76}\text{Br}$
	$\text{Se}(\text{}^3\text{He},\text{pxn})^{77}\text{Br}$

## BROMINE

Protons	Deuterons	Helium 3/ <u>Figure 55</u>	Helium 4/ <u>Figure 55</u>
<u>Figure 53</u> Br(p,xn) <sup>77</sup> Kr	<u>Figure 54</u> Br(d,xn) <sup>75</sup> Kr	Br( <sup>3</sup> He,xn) <sup>81</sup> Rb	<sup>79</sup> Br(α,2n) <sup>81</sup> Rb E <sub>th</sub> = 15.1
		Br( <sup>3</sup> He,pxn) <sup>79</sup> Kr	Br(α,xn) <sup>82m</sup> Rb
		<sup>81</sup> Br( <sup>3</sup> He,2n) <sup>82m</sup> Rb E <sub>th</sub> = 2.8	<sup>81</sup> Br(α,2n) <sup>83</sup> Rb E <sub>th</sub> = 12.9
			<sup>81</sup> Br(α,n) <sup>84</sup> Rb E <sub>th</sub> = 4
			<sup>79</sup> Br(α,α2n) <sup>77</sup> Br E <sub>th</sub> = 20

## KRYPTON

All curves in Figure 56

Protons
Kr(p,xn) <sup>79</sup> Rb
Kr(p,xn) <sup>81m</sup> Rb
Kr(p,xn) <sup>81</sup> Rb
Kr(p,xn) <sup>82m</sup> Rb
Kr(p,xn) <sup>83</sup> Rb
Kr(p,xn) <sup>84m</sup> Rb
Kr(p,xn) <sup>84</sup> Rb
Kr(p,xn) <sup>86</sup> Rb



## RUBIDIUM

Protons/ <u>Figure 57</u>	Helium 3/ <u>Figure 58</u>	Helium 4/ <u>Figure 58</u>
$^{85}\text{Rb}(p,pn)^{84m}\text{Rb}$ $E_{th} = 10.65$	$\text{Rb}(^3\text{He},xn)^{86m}\gamma$	$\text{Rb}(\alpha,xn)^{86m}\gamma$
$^{85}\text{Rb}(p,pn)^{84}\text{Rb}$ $E_{th} = 10.65$	$^{87}\text{Rb}(^3\text{He},2n)^{88}\gamma$ $E_{th} = 1.56$	$\text{Rb}(\alpha,xn)^{88}\gamma$
$^{85}\text{Rb}(p,p2n)^{83}\text{Rb}$ $E_{th} = 19.1$	$\text{Rb}(^3\text{He},xn)^{87m}\gamma$	$\text{Rb}(\alpha,xn)^{87m}\gamma$
$^{85}\text{Rb}(p,p3n)^{82m}\text{Rb}$ $E_{th} = 30.3$	$^{87}\text{Rb}(^3\text{He},5n)^{85m}\gamma$ $E_{th} = 33.4$	$^{85}\text{Rb}(\alpha,4n)^{85m}\gamma$ $E_{th} = 35.9$
$^{85}\text{Rb}(p,p4n)^{81m}\text{Rb}$ $E_{th} = 39$	$^{87}\text{Rb}(^3\text{He},5n)^{85}\gamma$ $E_{th} = 33.4$	$^{85}\text{Rb}(\alpha,4n)^{85}\gamma$ $E_{th} = 35.9$
$^{85}\text{Rb}(p,p4n)^{81}\text{Rb}$ $E_{th} = 39$		
$^{85}\text{Rb}(p,3n)^{83}\text{Sr}$ $E_{th} = 29.6$		
$^{85}\text{Rb}(p,4n)^{82}\text{Sr}$ $E_{th} = 38.9$		
$^{85}\text{Rb}(p,5n)^{81}\text{Sr}$ $E_{th} =$		
$^{85}\text{Rb}(p,\alpha 3n)^{79}\text{Kr}$ $E_{th} = 27.4$		

YTTORIUM  
Figure 59

Protons
$^{89}\text{Y}(p,n)^{89}\text{Zr}$ $E_{th} = 3.66$

ZIRCONIUM  
Figure 59

Protons
$\text{Zr}(p,xn)^{95}\text{Nb}$

NIOBIUM  
Figure 59

Protons
$^{93}\text{Nb}(p,n)^{93m}\text{Mo}$ $E_{th} = 1.27$

## MOLYBDENUM

Protons	Helium 3 / Figure 61	Helium 4
<u>Figures 59 and 60</u> $\text{Mo}(p,xn)^{94}\text{Tc}$	$\text{Mo}(^3\text{He},xn)^{94}\text{Ru}$	<u>Figure 61</u> $\text{Mo}(\alpha,xn)^{94}\text{Ru}$
<u>Figures 59 and 60</u> $\text{Mo}(p,xn)^{95}\text{Tc}$	$\text{Mo}(^3\text{He},xn)^{95}\text{Ru}$	<u>Figure 61</u> $\text{Mo}(\alpha,xn)^{95}\text{Ru}$
<u>Figures 59 and 60</u> $\text{Mo}(p,xn)^{96}\text{Tc}$	$\text{Mo}(^3\text{He},xn)^{97}\text{Ru}$	<u>Figure 61</u> $\text{Mo}(\alpha,xn)^{97}\text{Ru}$
<u>Figures 59 and 60</u> $\text{Mo}(p,xn)^{99m}\text{Tc}$		<u>Figure 61</u> $^{98}\text{Mo}(\alpha,p)^{101}\text{Tc}$ $E_{th} = 5.4$
<u>Figure 60</u> $\text{Mo}(p,xn)^{93}\text{Tc}$		
<u>Figure 60</u> $^{100}\text{Mo}(p,pn)^{99}\text{Mo}$ $E_{th} = 8.4$		

## RHODIUM

Protons	Helium4/ <u>Figure 62</u>
<u>Figure 63</u> $^{103}\text{Rh}(p,\alpha xn)^{97}\text{Ru}$	$^{103}\text{Rh}(\alpha, n)^{106m}\text{Ag}$ $E_{th} = 7.4$
<u>Figure 64</u> $^{103}\text{Rh}(p, p2n)^{101m}\text{Rh}$ $E_{th} = 16.9$	$^{103}\text{Rh}(\alpha, 2n)^{105g}\text{Ag}$ $E_{th} = 16.2$
<u>Figure 64</u> $^{103}\text{Rh}(p, p2n)^{101}\text{Rh}$ $E_{th} = 16.9$	
<u>Figure 64</u> $^{103}\text{Rh}(p, p3n)^{100}\text{Rh}$ $E_{th} = 26.9$	
<u>Figure 64</u> $^{103}\text{Rh}(p, 3n)^{101}\text{Pd}$ $E_{th} = 19.5$	
<u>Figure 64</u> $^{103}\text{Rh}(p, 4n)^{100}\text{Pd}$ $E_{th} = 28.3$	

## PALLADIUM

Protons
<u>Figure 59</u> $\text{Pd}(p, xn)^{104}\text{Ag}$
<u>Figure 65</u> $\text{Pd}(p, xn)^{105}\text{Ag}$

## SILVER

Protons/ <u>Figure 65</u>	Helium 3/ <u>Figure 66</u>
$^{107}\text{Ag}(p,n)^{107}\text{Cd}$ $E_{th} = 2.24$	$\text{Ag}(^3\text{He},xn)^{109}\text{In}$
	$^{109}\text{Ag}(^3\text{He},2n)^{110}\text{In}$ $E_{th} = 3.65$
	$^{109}\text{Ag}(^3\text{He},n)^{111}\text{In}$ $E_{th} = 0$

## CADMIUM

Protons/ <u>Figure 65</u>	Helium 3/ <u>Figure 67</u>	Helium 8
$\text{Cd}(p,xn)^{110m}\text{In}$	$\text{Cd}(^3\text{He},xn)^{113}\text{Sn}$	<u>Figure 67</u> $\text{Cd}(\alpha,xn)^{113}\text{Sn}$
$\text{Cd}(p,xn)^{111m}\text{In}$	$\text{Cd}(^3\text{He},xn)^{117m}\text{Sn}$	<u>Figure 67</u> $\text{Cd}(\alpha,xn)^{117m}\text{Sn}$
$\text{Cd}(p,xn)^{113m}\text{In}$		<u>Figure 68</u> $^{116}\text{Cd}(\alpha,n)^{119m}\text{Sn}$ $E_{th} = 4.3$
		<u>Figure 68</u> $^{116}\text{Cd}(\alpha,3n)^{117m}\text{Sn}$ $E_{th} = 20.8$

## INDIUM

All curves in Figure 69

Helium 3	Helium 4
$\text{In}({}^3\text{He}, \text{pxn}) {}^{113}\text{Sn}$	$\text{In}(\alpha, \text{pxn}) {}^{113}\text{Sn}$
${}^{115}\text{In}({}^3\text{He}, \text{p}) {}^{117\text{m}}\text{Sn}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 0$	${}^{115}\text{In}(\alpha, \text{pn}) {}^{117\text{m}}\text{Sn}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 12.4$

## TIN

Protons/ <u>Figure 65</u>
$\text{Sn}(\text{p}, \text{xn}) {}^{116}\text{Sb}$
$\text{Sn}(\text{p}, \text{xn}) {}^{117}\text{Sb}$
$\text{Sn}(\text{p}, \text{xn}) {}^{118\text{m}}\text{Sb}$
$\text{Sn}(\text{p}, \text{xn}) {}^{120\text{m}}\text{Sb}$

## TELLURIUM

Protons/ <u>Figure 72</u>	Deuterons/ <u>Figure 71</u>	Helium 3	Helium 4
${}^{123}\text{Te}(\text{p}, \text{n}) {}^{123}\text{I}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 2.15$	${}^{122}\text{Te}(\text{d}, \text{n}) {}^{123}\text{I}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 0$	<u>Figure 73</u> $\text{Te}({}^3\text{He}, \text{xn}) {}^{125}\text{Xe}$	<u>Figure 73</u> $\text{Te}(\alpha, \text{xn}) {}^{125}\text{Xe}$
${}^{124}\text{Te}(\text{p}, 2\text{n}) {}^{123}\text{I}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 11.6$	${}^{122}\text{Te}(\text{d}, 2\text{n}) {}^{122}\text{I}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 7.3$		
	${}^{122}\text{Te}(\text{d}, 3\text{n}) {}^{121}\text{I}$ $E_{\text{th}} = 15.7$		

## IODINE

Protons/ <u>Figure 70</u>
$^{127}\text{I}(p,5n)^{123}\text{Xe}$ $E_{th} = 36.8$

## PLATINUM

All curves in Figure 59

Protons
$\text{Pt}(p,xn)^{194}\text{Au}$
$\text{Pt}(p,xn)^{196}\text{Au}$
$^{198}\text{Pt}(p,n)^{198}\text{Au}$ $E_{th} = 1.45$

## GOLD

All curves in Figure 74

Helium 4
$^{197}\text{Au}(\alpha,n)^{200}\text{Tl}$ $E_{th} = 10$
$^{197}\text{Au}(\alpha,2n)^{199}\text{Tl}$ $E_{th} = 16.8$
$^{197}\text{Au}(\alpha,3n)^{198m}\text{Tl}$ $E_{th} = 26$
$^{197}\text{Au}(\alpha,3n)^{198g}\text{Tl}$ $E_{th} = 26$

THALLIUM  
All curves in Figure 75

Protons
Tl(p,xn) <sup>203</sup> Pb
Tl(p,xn) <sup>201</sup> Pb
Tl(p,xn) <sup>200</sup> Pb
Tl(p,xn) <sup>199</sup> Pb

## LEAD

Protons/ <u>Figure 76</u>	Deuterons/ <u>Figure 77</u>	Helium 4/ <u>Figure 78</u>
Pb(p,pxn) <sup>201</sup> Pb	Pb(d,xn) <sup>207</sup> Bi	Pb(α,xn) <sup>206</sup> Po
Pb(p,pxn) <sup>200</sup> Pb	Pb(d,xn) <sup>206</sup> Bi	
	Pb(d,xn) <sup>205</sup> Bi	

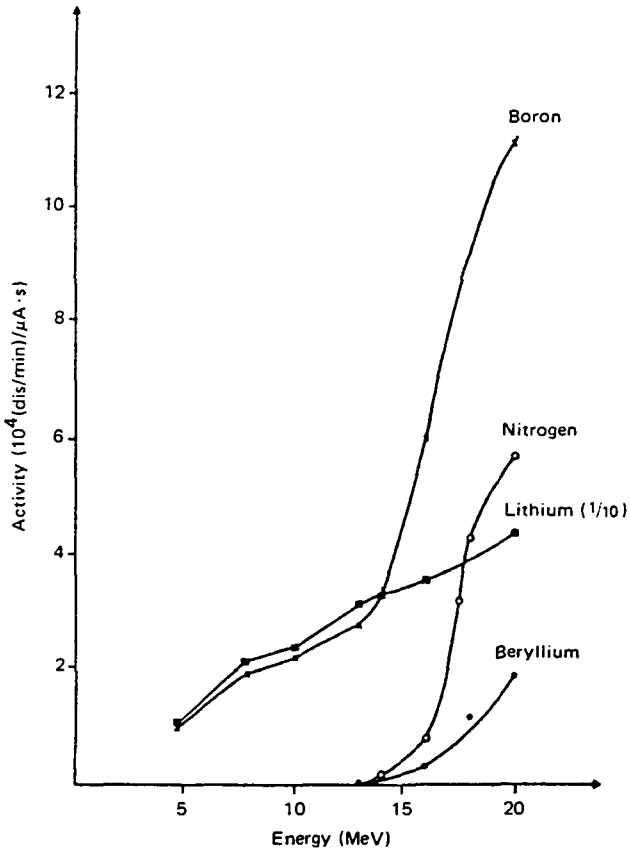


FIG. 1. Thick target yields for the production of  ${}^7\text{Be}$  for proton reactions on Li, Be, B and N [2]. (1 dis/min =  $6.00 \times 10^1$  Bq.)



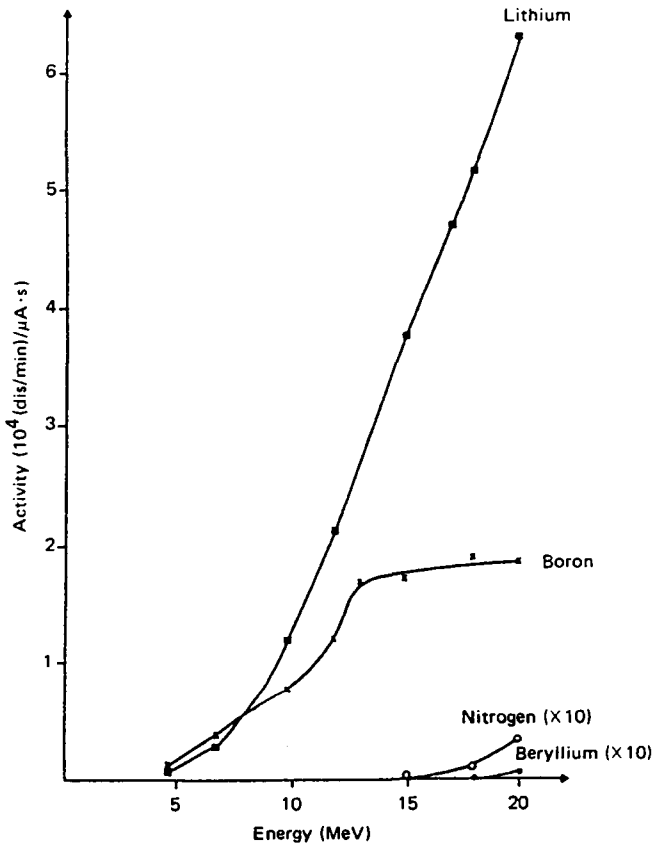


FIG. 2. Thick target yields for the production of  ${}^7\text{Be}$  for deuteron reactions on Li, Be, B and N [2].

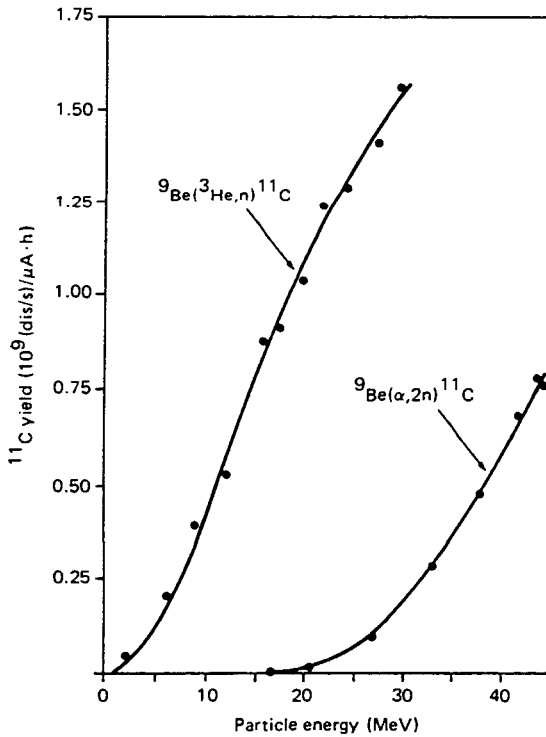


FIG. 3. Yield of  $^{11}\text{C}$  after irradiation of beryllium with  $^3\text{He}$  and  $^4\text{He}$  ions (target: Be) [3].  
(1 dis/s) =  $1.00 \times 10^9$  Bq.)

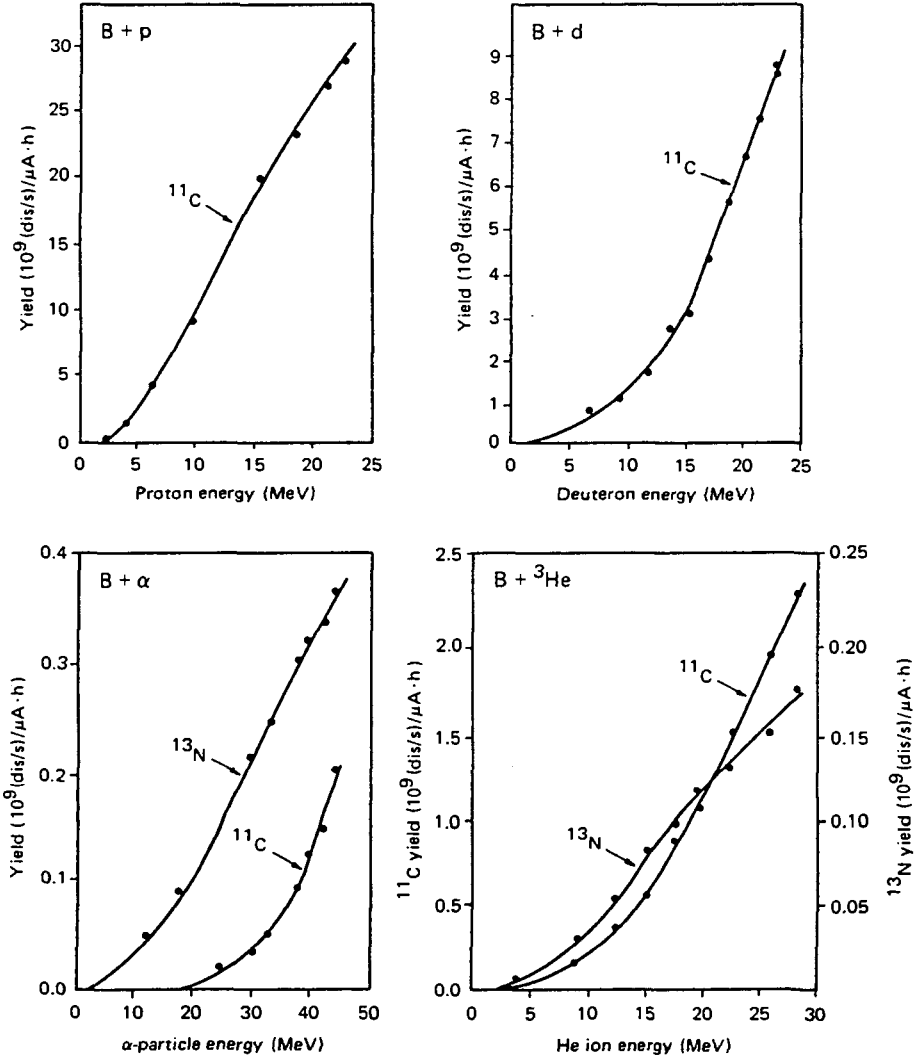


FIG. 4. Yields of  $^{11}\text{C}$  and  $^{13}\text{N}$  after irradiation of boron with protons, deuterons,  $^3\text{He}$  and  $^4\text{He}$  ions (target: B) [3].

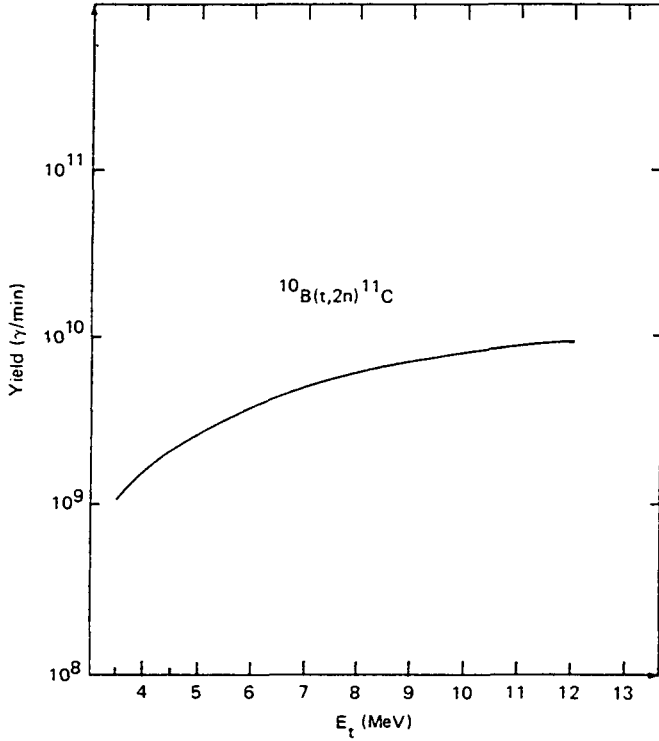


FIG. 5. Production of  $^{11}\text{C}$  by triton irradiation of a thick, pure boron target. The yield (511 keV annihilation peak) is obtained at the end of an irradiation of 1 h at  $1 \mu\text{A}$ , and is variable with the annihilation conditions [4].

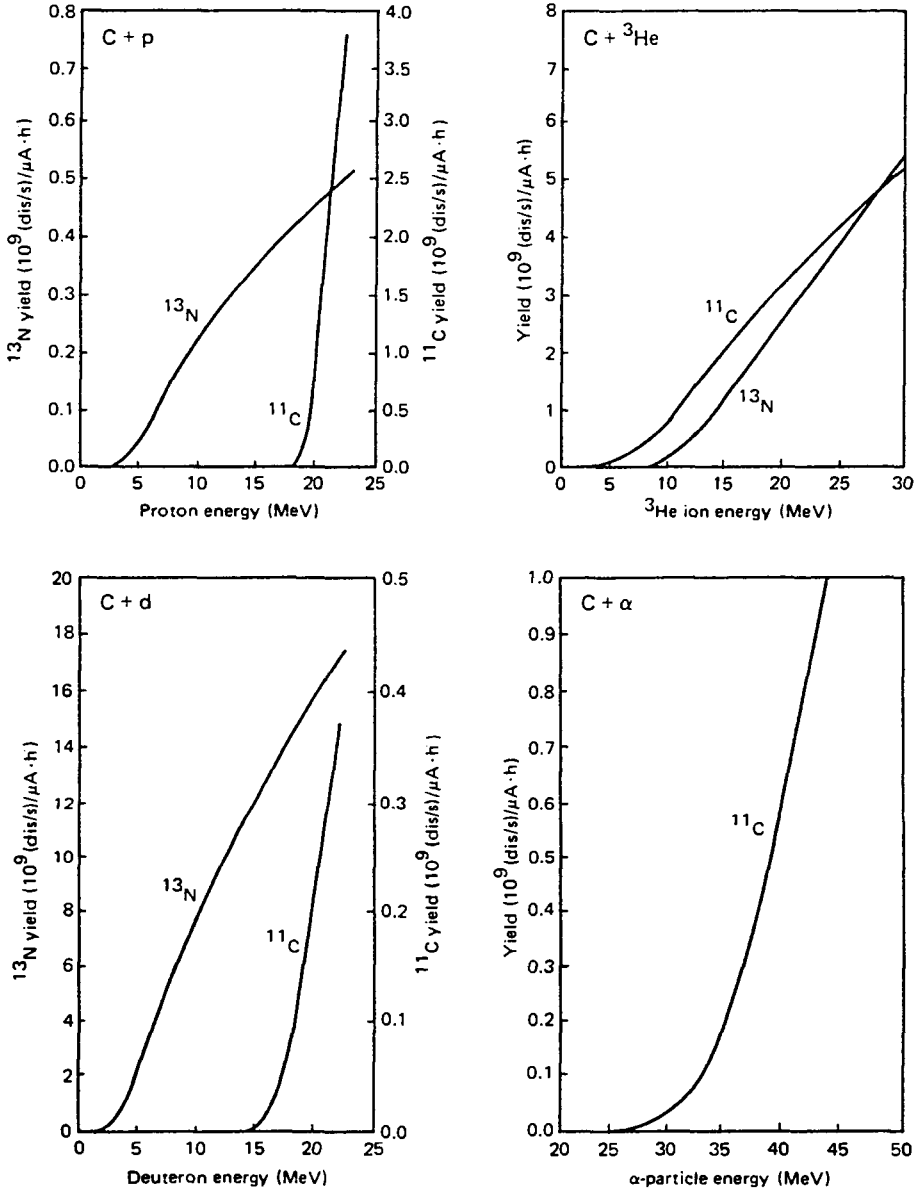


FIG. 6. Yields of  $^{11}\text{C}$  and  $^{13}\text{N}$  after irradiation of carbon with protons, deuterons,  $^3\text{He}$  and  $^4\text{He}$  ions (target: graphite) [3].

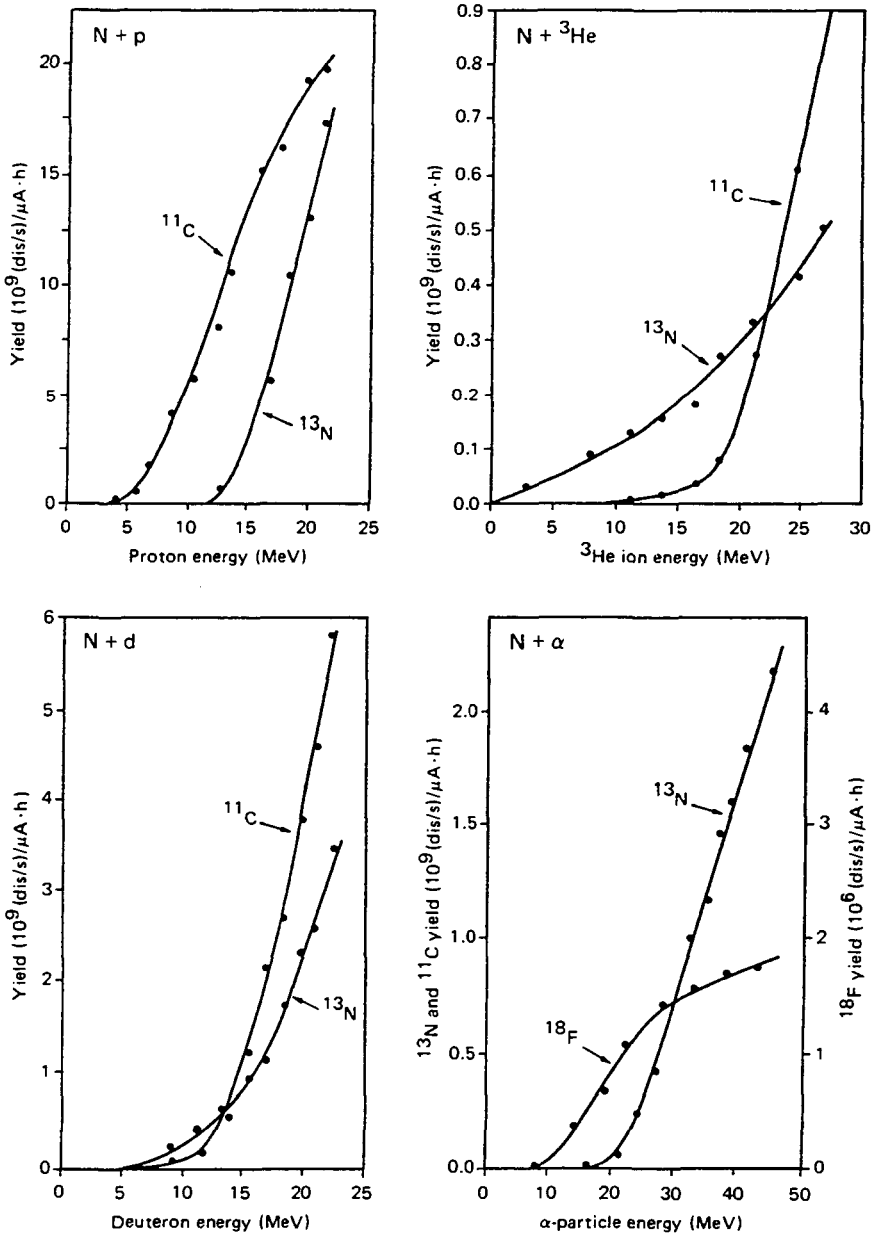


FIG. 7. Yields of  $^{11}\text{C}$ ,  $^{13}\text{N}$  and  $^{18}\text{F}$  after irradiation of nitrogen with protons, deuterons,  $^3\text{He}$  and  $^4\text{He}$  ions (target: AlN) [3].

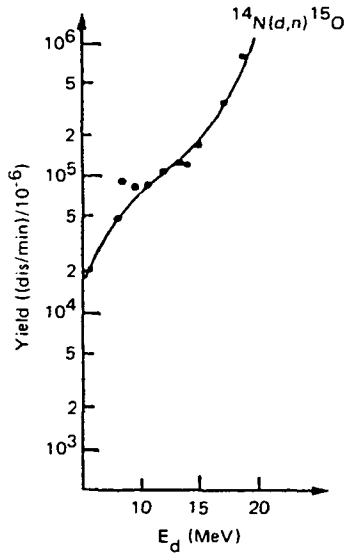


FIG. 8. Thick target yield for the production of <sup>15</sup>O by deuteron irradiation of AlN. The yield is expressed here in disintegrations per minute at the end of irradiation for 1 min at 1 μA for a target containing 10<sup>-6</sup> g/g of the element in question [5].

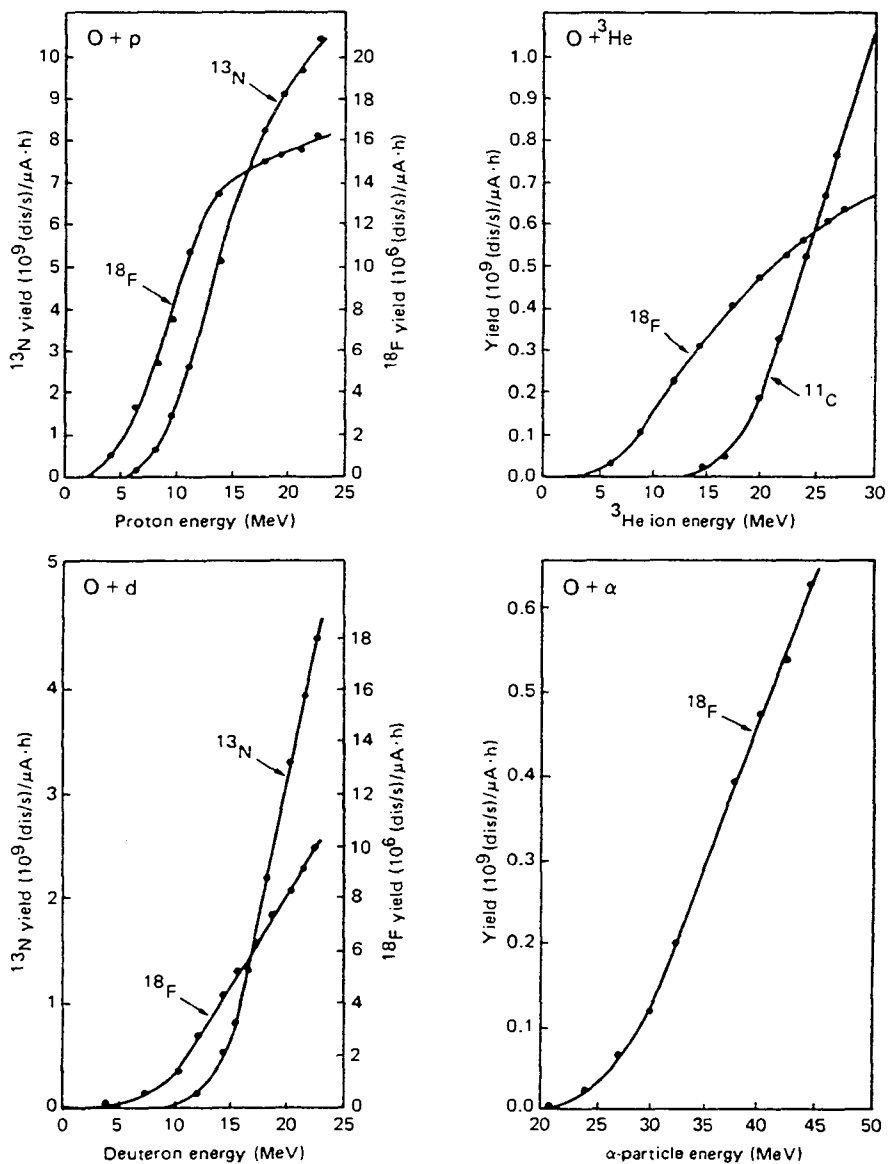


FIG. 9. Yields of  $^{11}\text{C}$ ,  $^{13}\text{N}$  and  $^{18}\text{F}$  after irradiation of oxygen with protons, deuterons,  $^3\text{He}$  and  $^4\text{He}$  ions (target:  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ) [3].



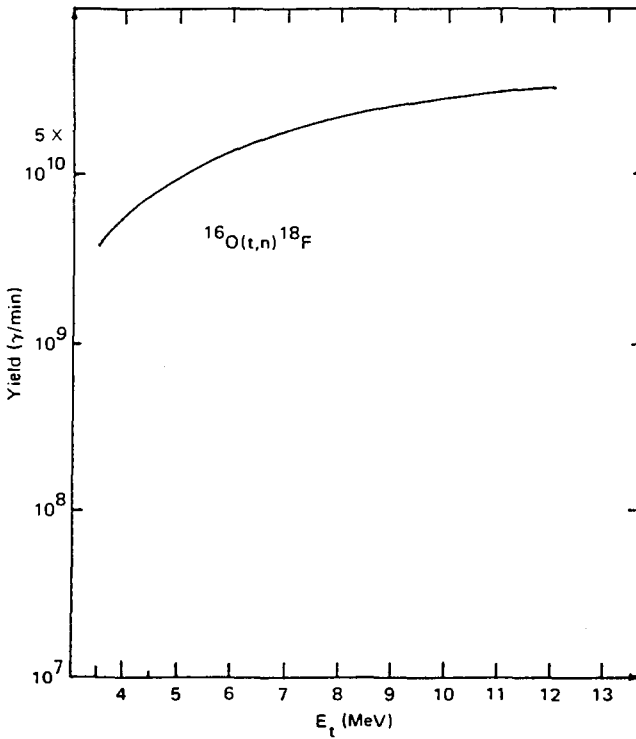


FIG. 10. Production of  $^{18}\text{F}$  by triton irradiation of a thick  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  target. The yield (511 keV annihilation peak) is obtained at the end of irradiation for 1 h at  $1 \mu\text{A}$ , and is variable with the annihilation conditions [4].

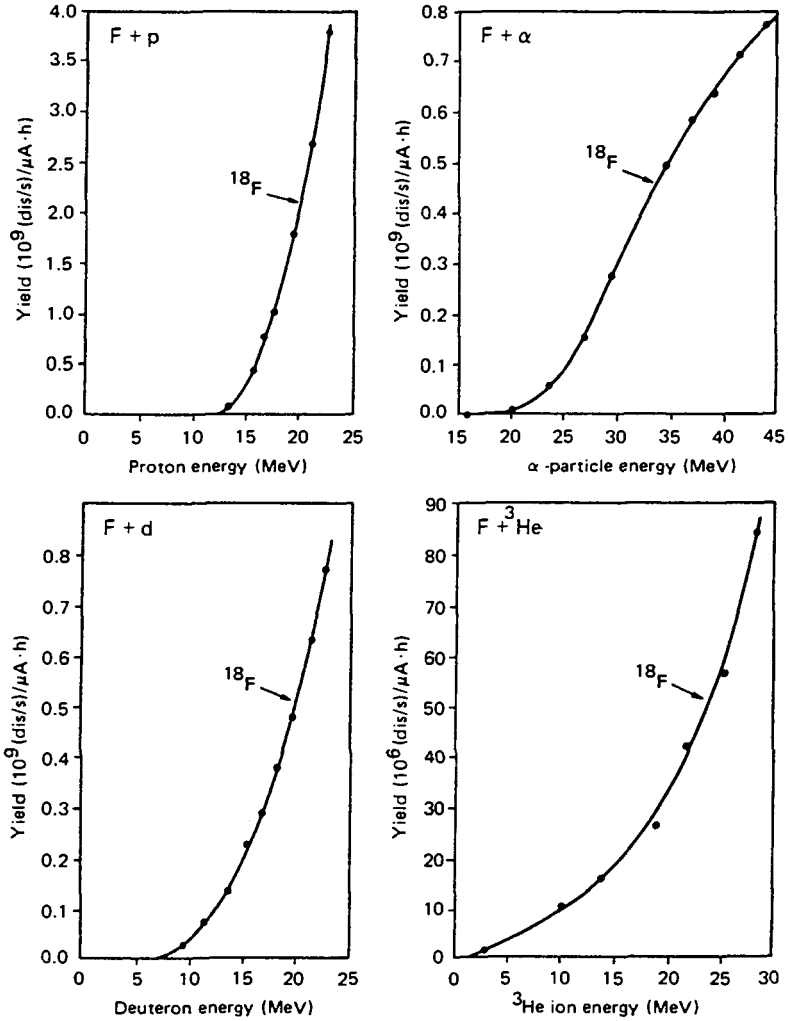


FIG. 11. Yield of  $^{18}\text{F}$  after irradiation of fluorine with protons, deuterons,  $^3\text{He}$  and  $^4\text{He}$  ions (target:  $(\text{CF}_2)_n$ ) [3].

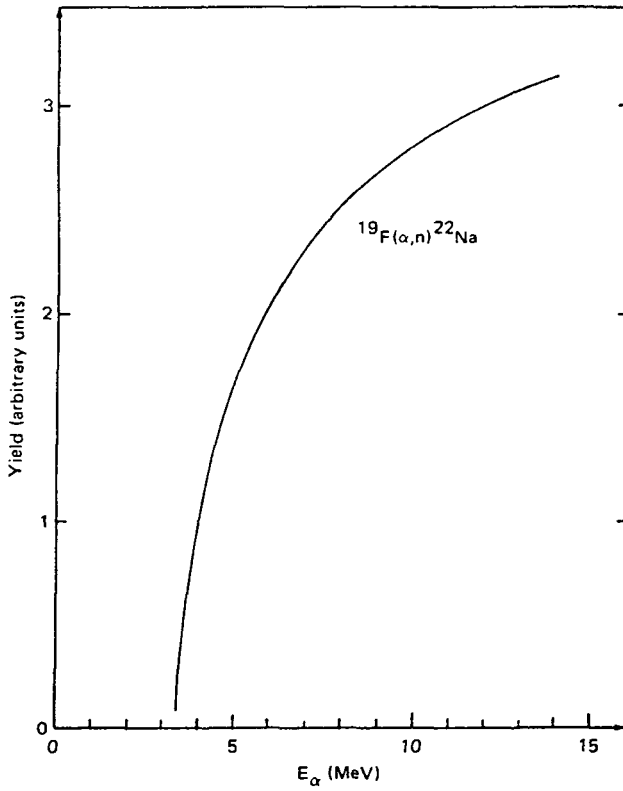


FIG. 12. Thick target yield curve for the  $^{19}\text{F}(\alpha, n)^{22}\text{Na}$  reaction. Target:  $\text{PbF}_2$  [6].

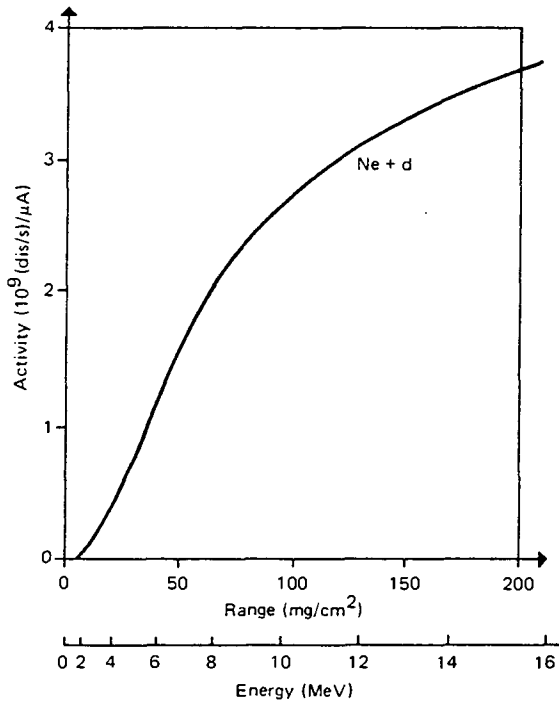


FIG. 13. Thick target saturation activity for the reaction of deuterons on neon to give  $^{18}\text{F}$ . Target: pure neon in sealed cylinders at 1 atmosphere [7] ( $1 \text{ atm} = 1.01325 \times 10^5 \text{ Pa}$ ).

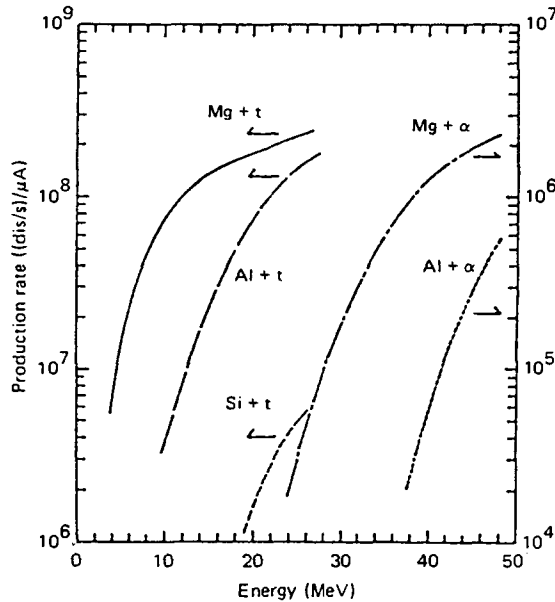


FIG. 14. Thick target yields of  $^{28}\text{Mg}$  for the reactions of tritons on Mg, Al and Si, and of  $\alpha$ -particles on Mg and Al [8].

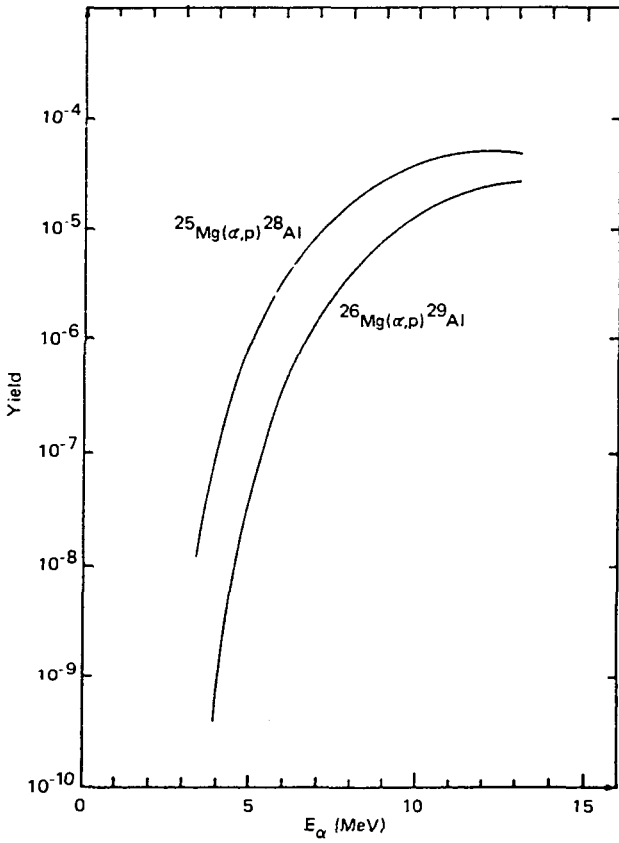


FIG. 15. Thick target yields for the  $(\alpha, p)$  reactions on Mg isotopes. Yield: the ratio of the total number of reactions of a given type to the number of incident beam particles, assuming 100% abundance for every isotope [9].

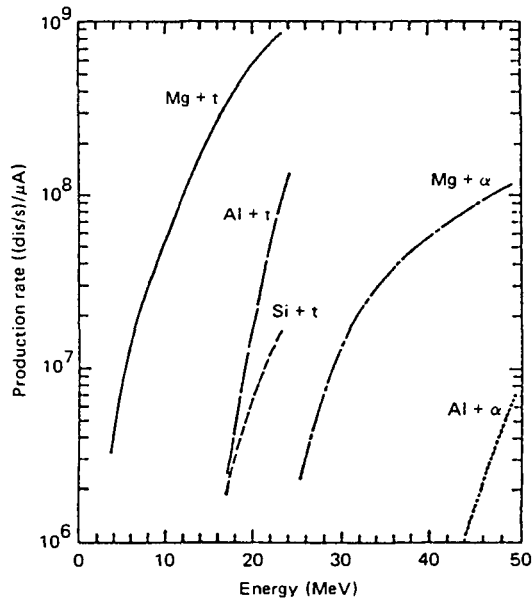


FIG. 16. Thick target yields of  $^{24}\text{Na}$  for the reactions of tritons on Mg, Al and Si, and of  $\alpha$ -particles on Mg and Al [8].

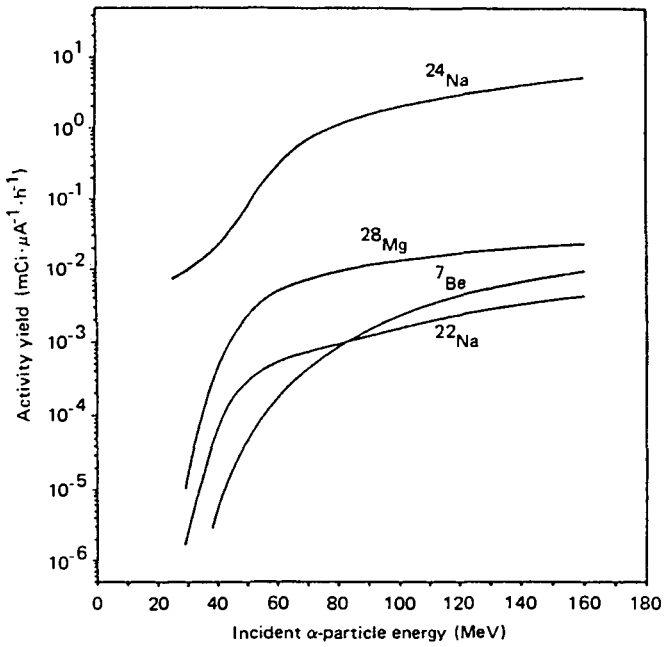


FIG. 17. Yields of  $^{28}\text{Mg}$ ,  $^{24}\text{Na}$ ,  $^{22}\text{Na}$  and  $^7\text{Be}$  after irradiation of  $^{27}\text{Al}$  with high-energy  $\alpha$ -particles [10]. (1 Ci =  $3.70 \times 10^{10}$  Bq.)

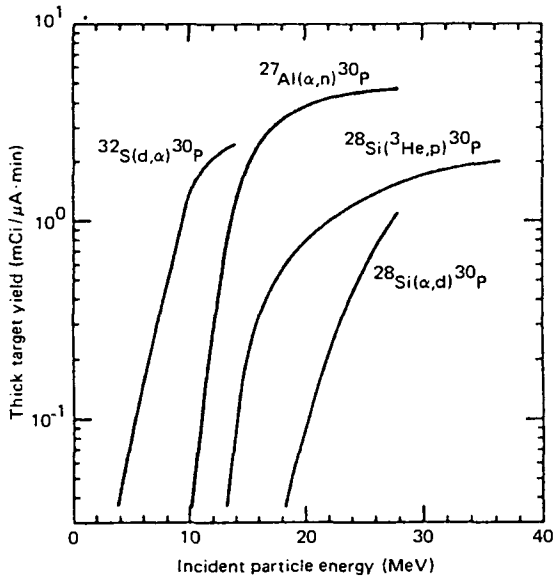


FIG. 18. Theoretical thick target yields of carrier-free  $^{30}\text{P}$  for various nuclear processes as functions of incident projectile energy [11].

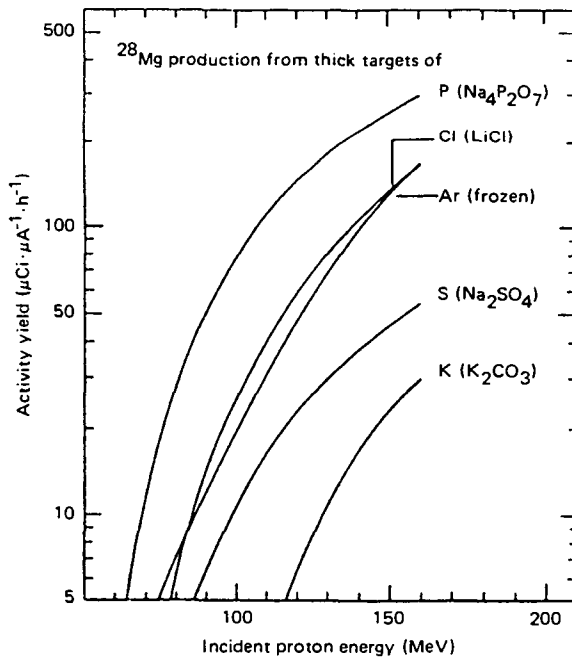


FIG. 19. Thick target yields for the production of  $^{28}\text{Mg}$  [12].

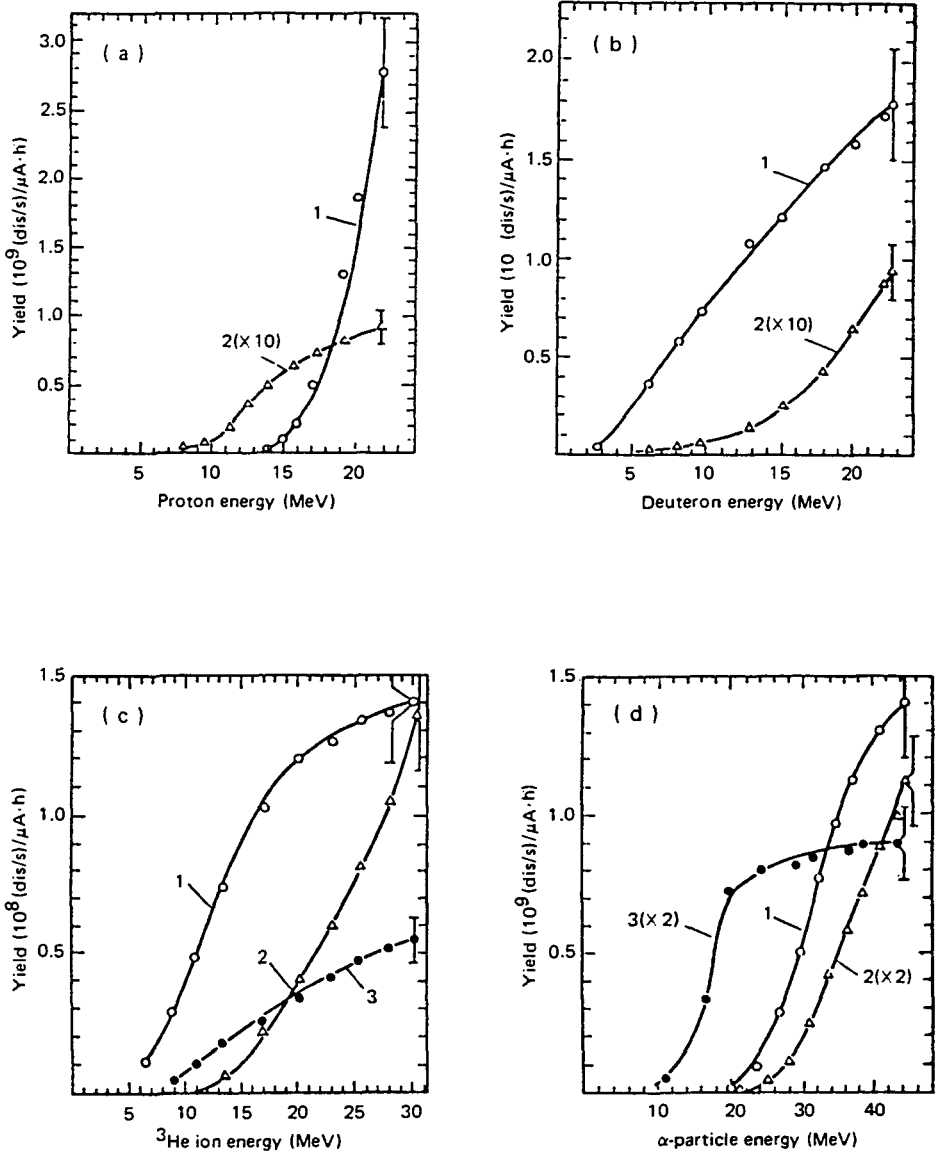


FIG. 20. (a) Yields for radioisotopes vs proton energy. Curve 1:  $\text{Cl} + p \rightarrow {}^{34\text{m}}\text{Cl}$ ; curve 2:  $\text{S} + p \rightarrow {}^{34\text{m}}\text{Cl}$ . (b) Yields for radioisotopes vs deuteron energy. Curve 1:  $\text{Cl} + d \rightarrow {}^{38}\text{Cl}$ ; curve 2:  $\text{S} + d \rightarrow {}^{34\text{m}}\text{Cl}$ . (c) Yields for radioisotopes vs  ${}^3\text{He}$  ion energy. Curve 1:  $\text{S} + {}^3\text{He} \rightarrow {}^{34\text{m}}\text{Cl}$ ; curve 2:  $\text{Cl} + {}^3\text{He} \rightarrow {}^{38}\text{Cl}$ ; curve 3:  $\text{Cl} + {}^3\text{He} \rightarrow {}^{34\text{m}}\text{Cl}$ . (d) Yields for radioisotopes vs  $\alpha$ -particle energy. Curve 1:  $\text{S} + \alpha \rightarrow {}^{34\text{m}}\text{Cl}$ ; curve 2:  $\text{Cl} + \alpha \rightarrow {}^{34\text{m}}\text{Cl}$ ; curve 3:  $\text{P} + \alpha \rightarrow {}^{34\text{m}}\text{Cl}$ . (Source for all figures: Ref. [13].)



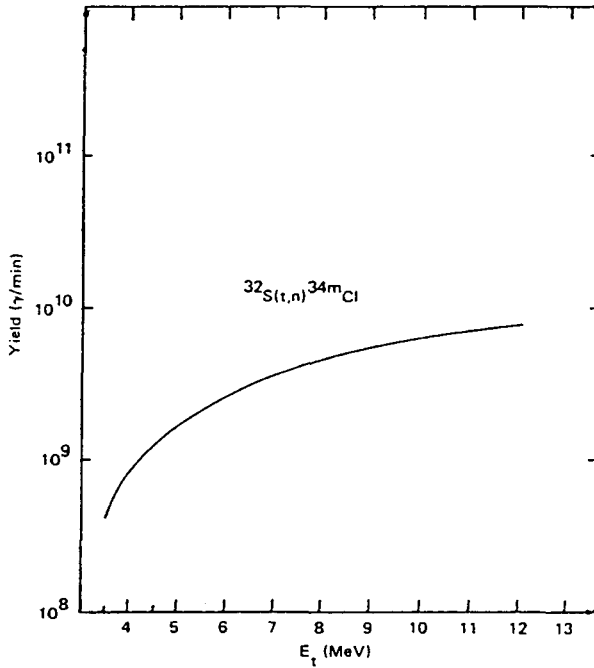


FIG. 21. Production of  $^{34m}\text{Cl}$  by triton irradiation of a pure S target. The yield (146 keV) is obtained at the end of irradiation for 1 h at  $1 \mu\text{A}$  [4].

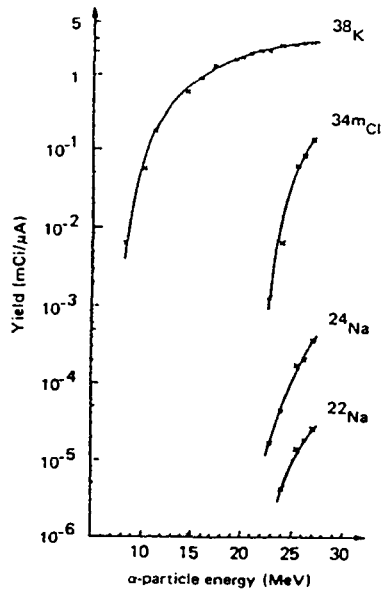


FIG. 22. Yields of  $^{38}\text{K}$ ,  $^{34m}\text{Cl}$ ,  $^{22}\text{Na}$  and  $^{24}\text{Na}$  as functions of the energy at the end of a 15 min period of irradiation of NaCl powder [14].

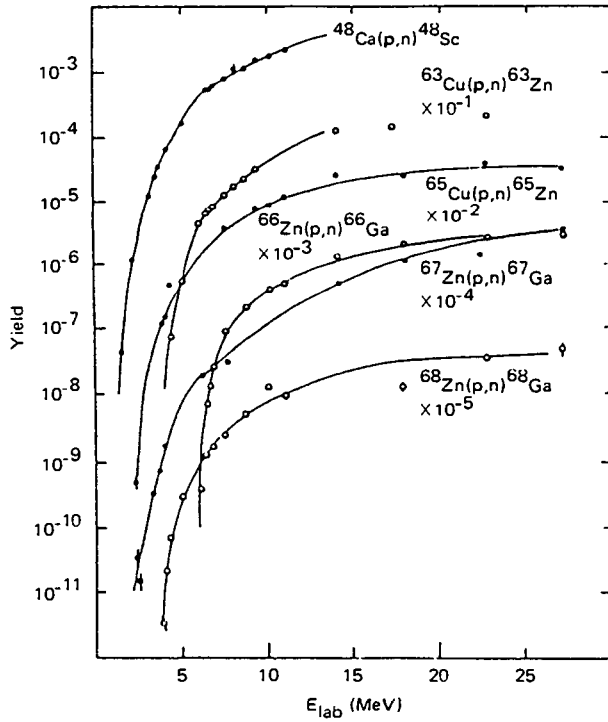


FIG. 23. Thick target yields from the (p, n) reaction measured by the radioactive decay of the final nuclide. Targets: Ca, Cu and Zn. The yield is defined here as the number of radioactive products formed per incident proton upon a thick target composed solely of the target isotope [15].

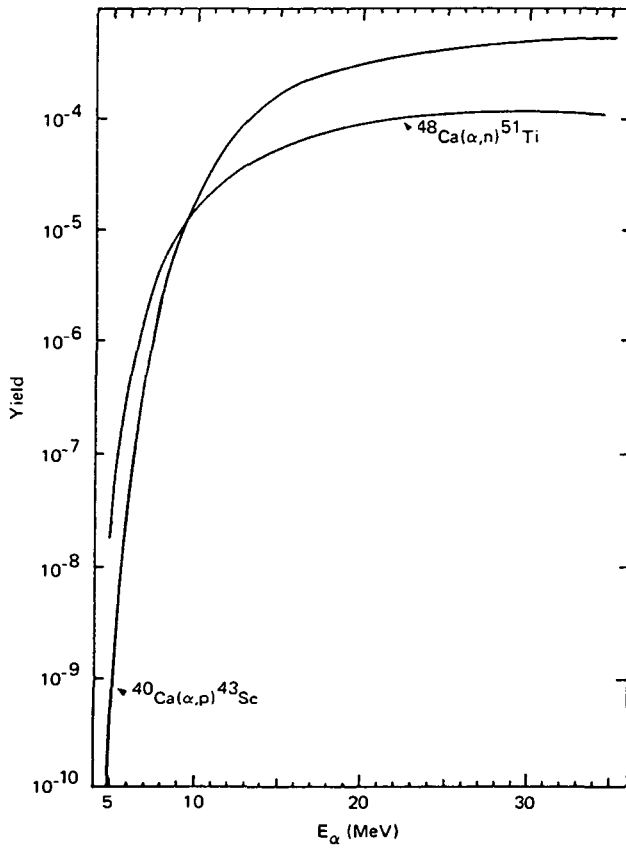


FIG. 24. Thick target yields for the  $(\alpha, n)$  and  $(\alpha, p)$  reactions on Ca isotopes. The yield is defined as the ratio of the total number of reactions of a given type to the number of incident beam particles, assuming 100% abundance for every isotope [9].

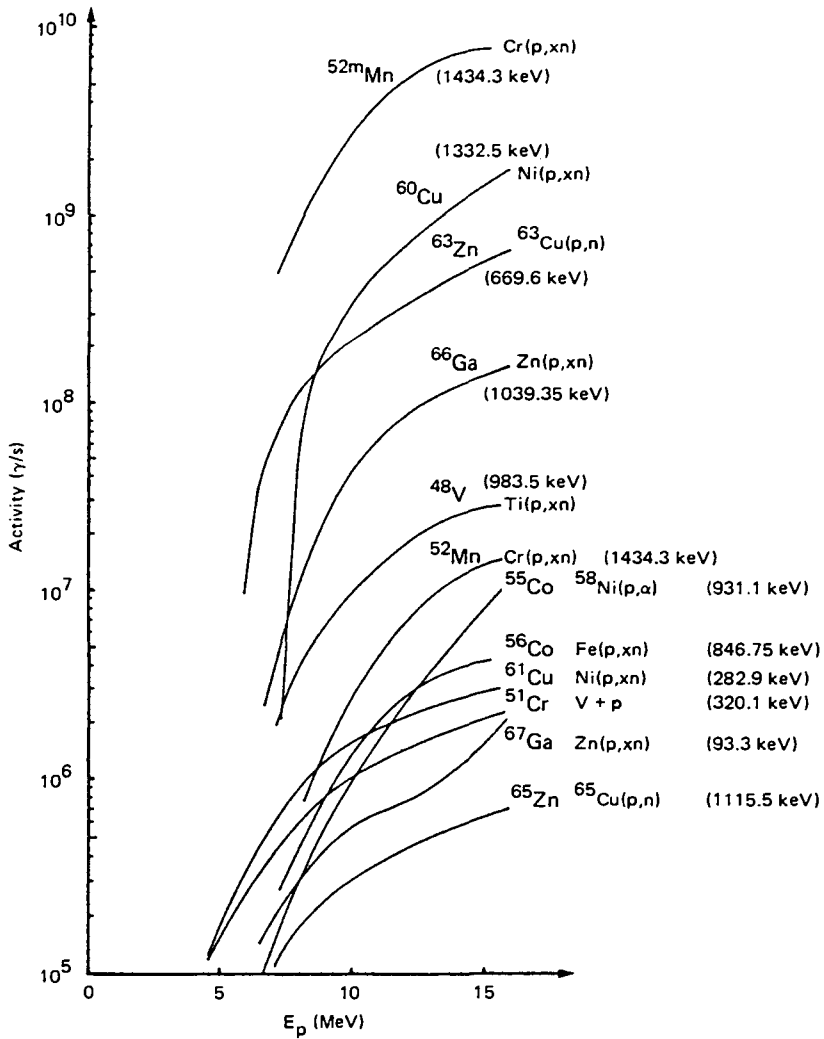


FIG. 25. Specific activity, expressed in gamma rays per second, for the thick target yields of natural metals (Ti, V, Cr, Fe, Ni, Cu, Zn) at the end of proton irradiation for 1 h at  $1 \mu\text{A}$  [16].

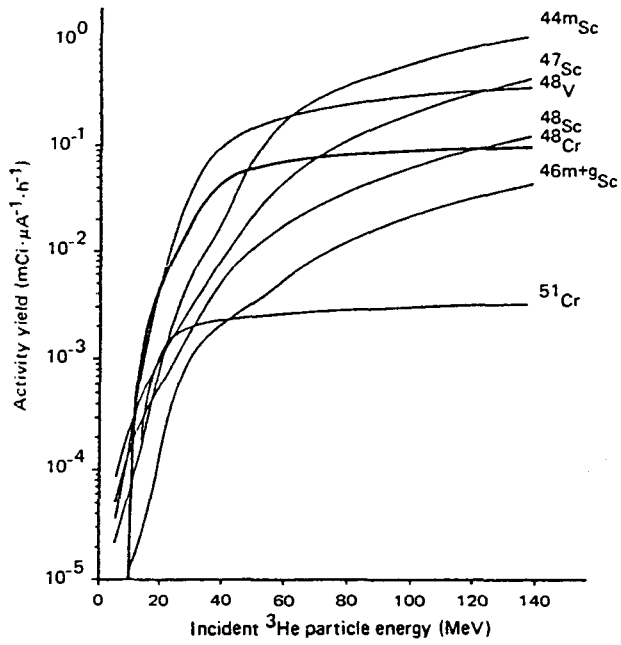


FIG. 26. Thick target yields of  ${}^{48}\text{Cr}$ ,  ${}^{51}\text{Cr}$  and major impurities as functions of incident  ${}^3\text{He}$  particle energy on titanium [17].

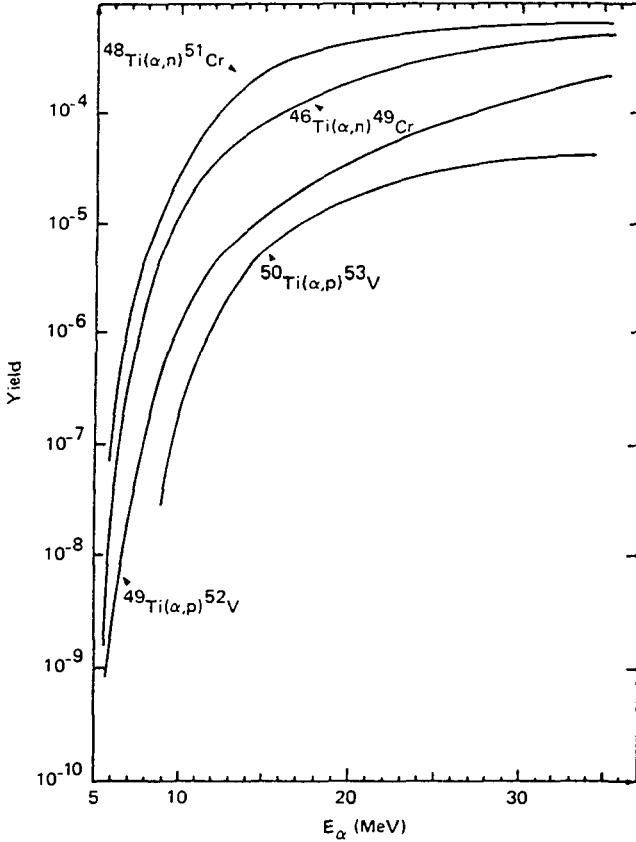


FIG. 27. Thick target yields for the  $(\alpha, n)$  and  $(\alpha, p)$  reactions on Ti isotopes. The yield is defined as the ratio of the total number of reactions of a given type to the number of incident beam particles, assuming 100% abundance for every isotope [9].

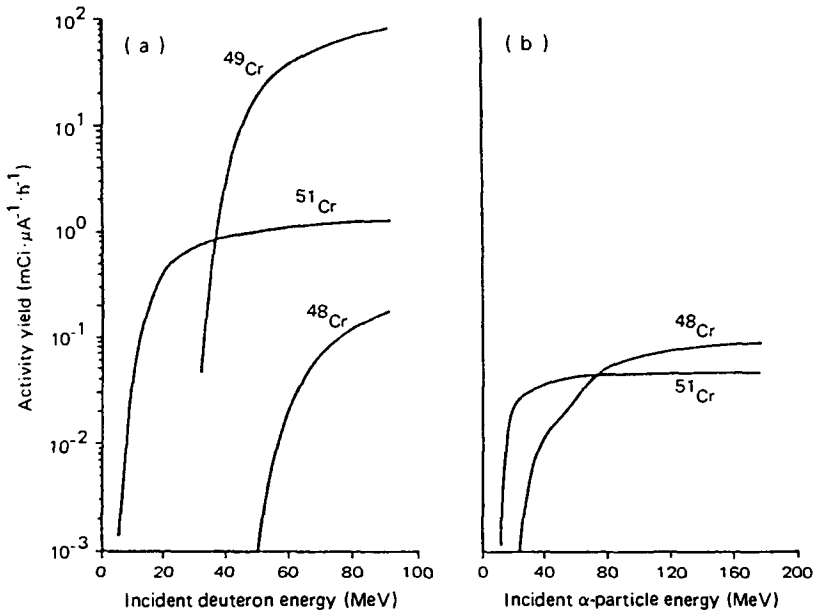


FIG. 28. Thick target yields of chromium isotopes formed by interaction of (a) deuterons with vanadium and (b)  $\alpha$ -particles with titanium [17].

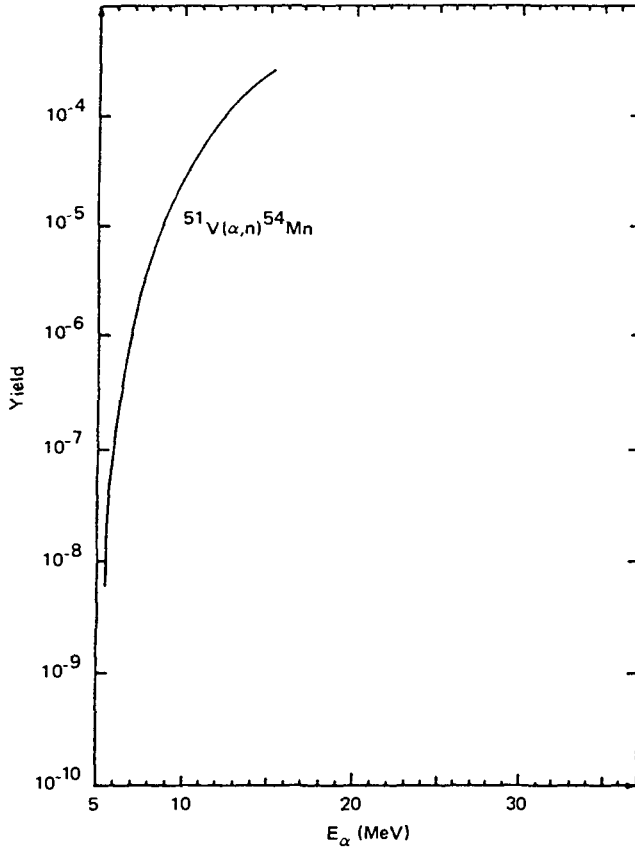


FIG. 29. Thick target yield for the  $^{51}\text{V}(\alpha, n)^{54}\text{Mn}$  reaction. The yield is defined as the ratio of the total number of reactions to the number of incident beam particles, assuming 100% abundance for  $^{51}\text{V}$  [9].



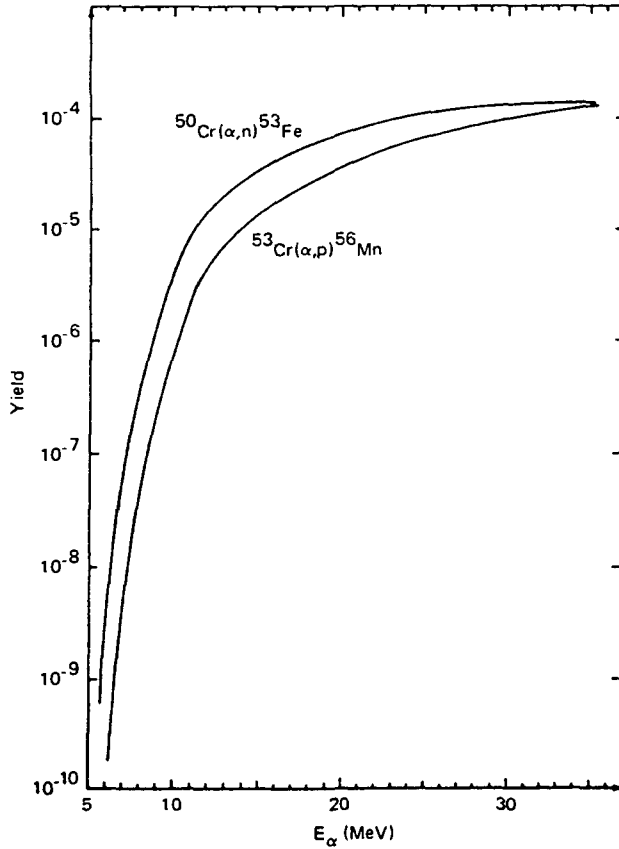


FIG. 30. Thick target yields for the  $(\alpha, n)$  and  $(\alpha, p)$  reactions on Cr isotopes. The yield is defined as the ratio of the total number of reactions of a given type to the number of incident beam particles, assuming that the isotopic abundance is 100% for every isotope [9].

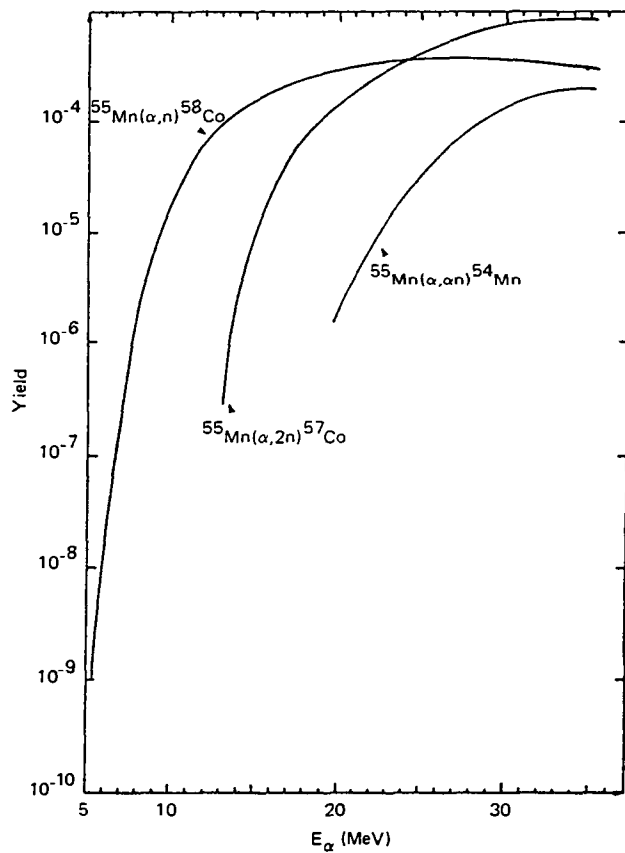


FIG. 31. Thick target yields for reactions of  $\alpha$ -particles on Mn. The yield is defined as the ratio of the total number of reactions of a given type to the number of incident beam particles [9].

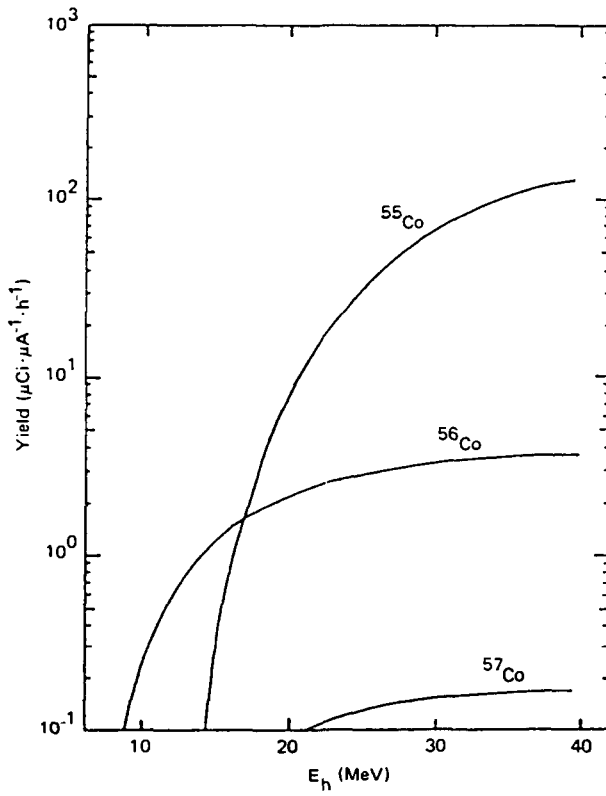


FIG. 32. Thick target yield curves for the production of cobalt isotopes by  $(^3\text{He} + ^{55}\text{Mn})$  reactions [18].

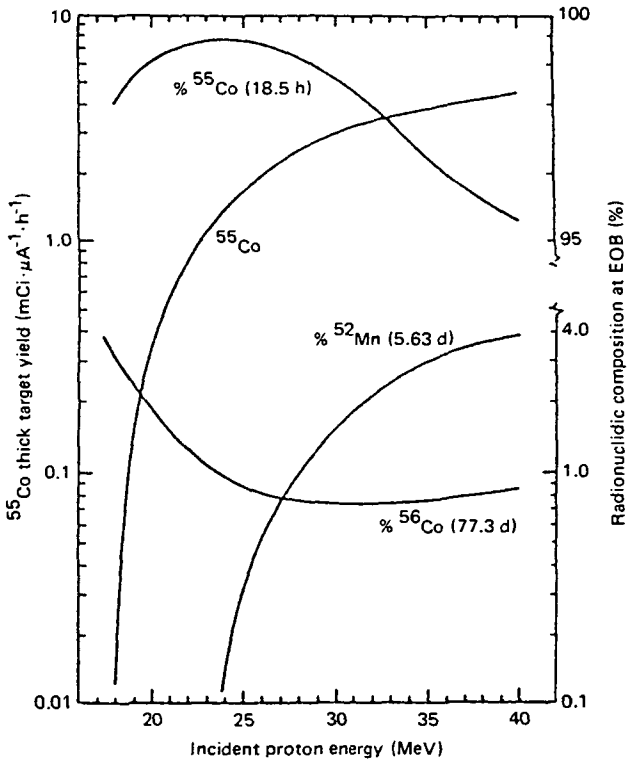


FIG. 33. Thick target yield for  $^{55}\text{Co}$  given as a function of incident proton energy. Also shown is the per cent total radioactivity of  $^{55}\text{Co}$ ,  $^{56}\text{Co}$  and  $^{52}\text{Mn}$  (principal contaminants) vs proton energy (right-hand ordinate) (EOB: end of bombardment). A natural iron target is used [19].

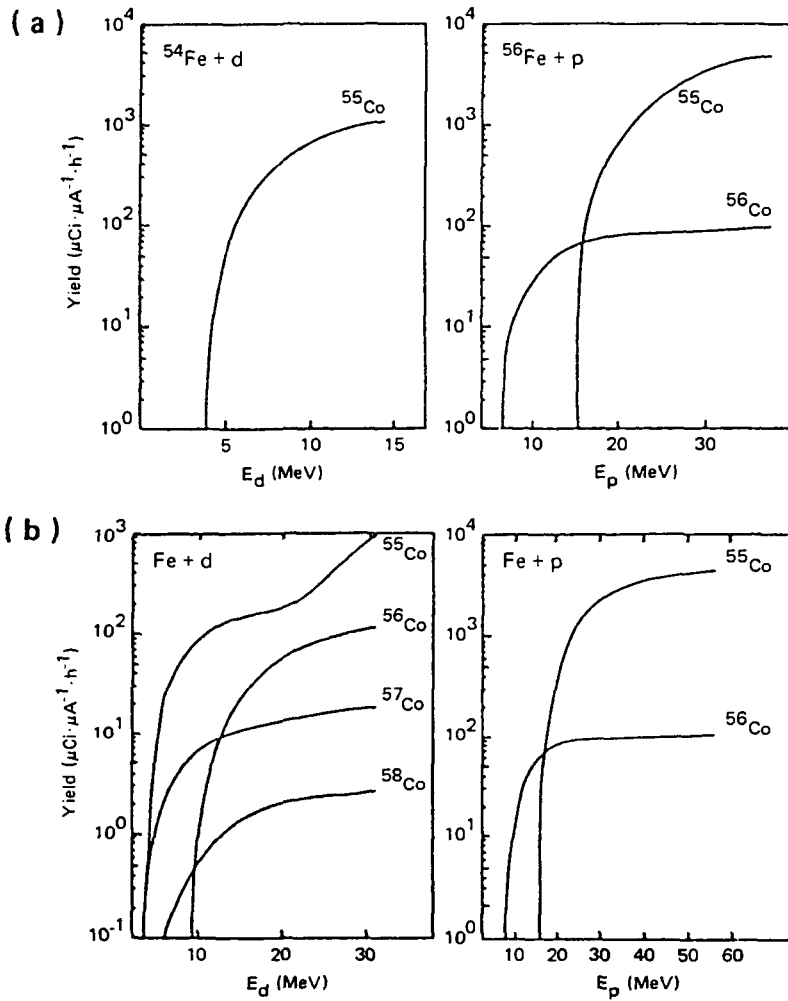


FIG. 34. (a) Thick target yields for enriched targets of  $^{54}\text{Fe}$  (98.19%) and  $^{56}\text{Fe}$  (99.93%) (evaluated from cross-section data reported in the literature) irradiated with deuterons  $^{54}\text{Fe}$  and protons  $^{56}\text{Fe}$ . (b) Thick target yields for a natural Fe target irradiated with deuterons and with protons (evaluation) [18].

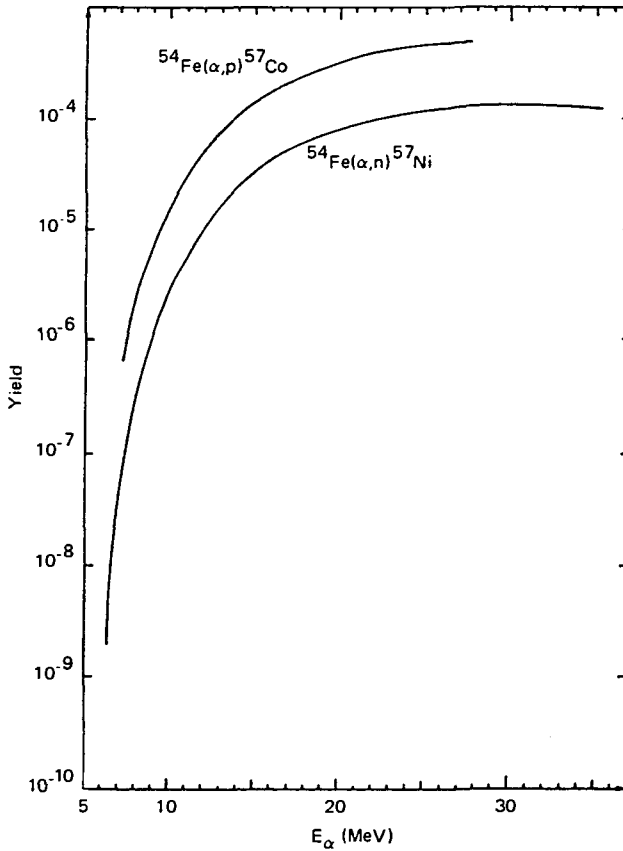


FIG. 35. Thick target yields for the  $(\alpha, n)$  and  $(\alpha, p)$  reactions on  $^{54}\text{Fe}$ . The yield is defined as the ratio of the total number of reactions of a given type to the number of incident beam particles, assuming that the isotopic abundance is 100% [9].

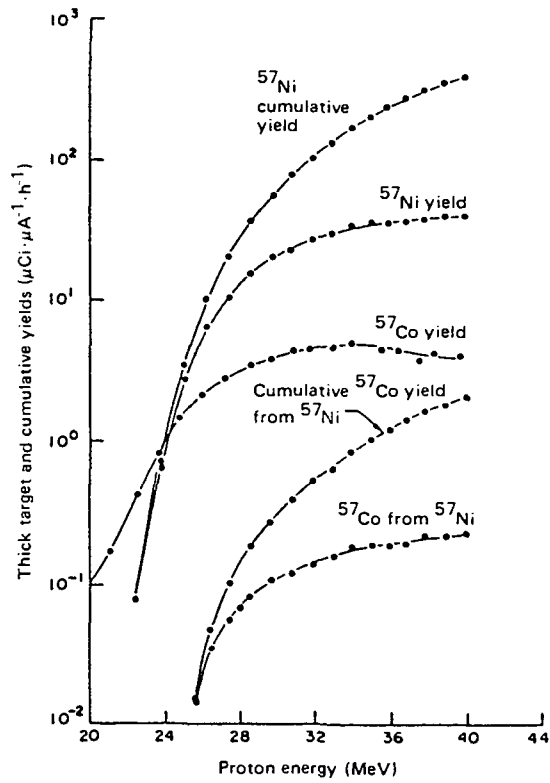


FIG. 36. Thick target and cumulative yields for the  $^{57}\text{Ni}$  parent (at EOB) and the  $^{57}\text{Co}$  daughter radionuclides (at  $t_{\text{max}} = 271.5$  h post-bombardment) as functions of proton energy. Cumulative yields were calculated by summing the individual thick target yields, as given in this figure [20].

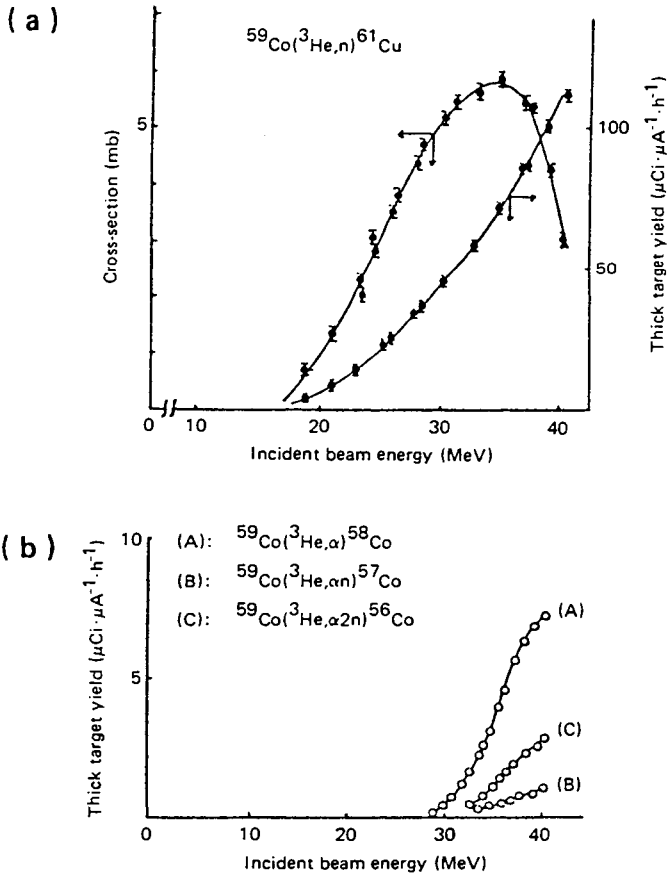


FIG. 37. (a) Excitation curve and thick target yield curve for the  $^3\text{He}$  reaction on cobalt producing  $^{61}\text{Cu}$ . (b) Thick target yield curves for  $^3\text{He}$  reactions on cobalt producing  $^{56}\text{Co}$ ,  $^{57}\text{Co}$  and  $^{58}\text{Co}$  [21].



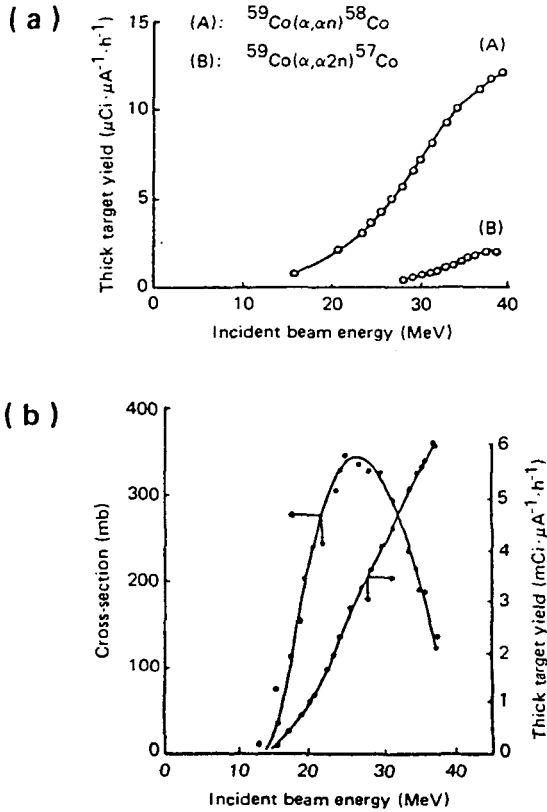


FIG. 38. (a) Thick target yield curves for  $\alpha$ -reactions on cobalt producing  $^{57}\text{Co}$  and  $^{58}\text{Co}$ .  
 (b) Excitation curve and thick target yield curve for an  $\alpha$ -reaction on cobalt producing  $^{61}\text{Cu}$  [21].

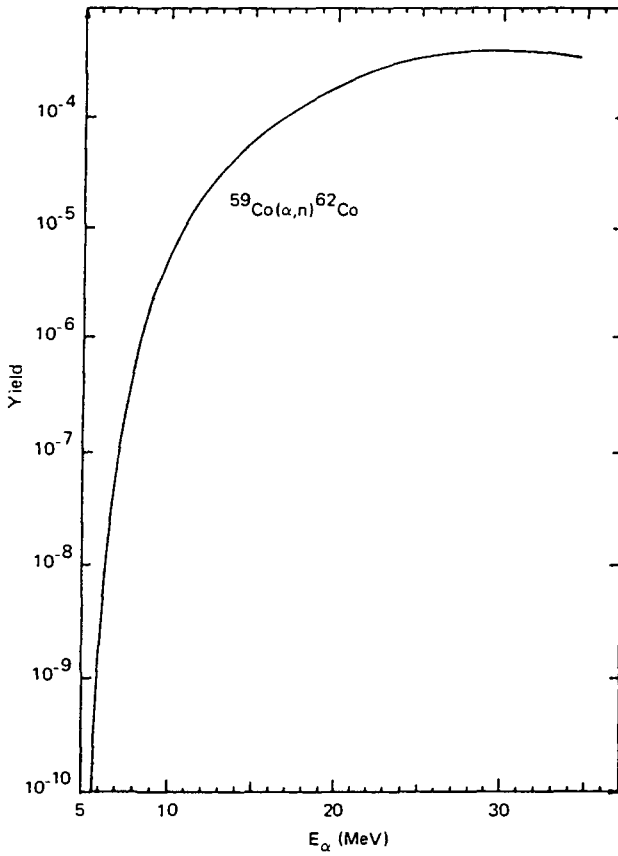


FIG. 39. Thick target yield for the  $^{59}\text{Co}(\alpha, n)^{62}\text{Co}$  reaction. The yield is defined as the ratio of the total number of reactions to the number of incident beam particles [9].

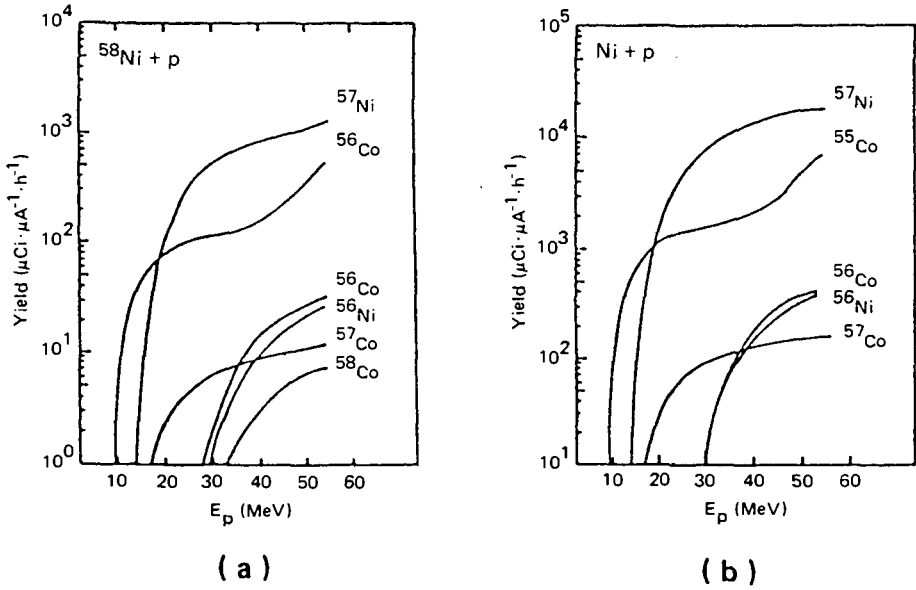


FIG. 40. (a) Thick target yields for a 99.95%  $^{58}\text{Ni}$  enriched target (evaluation from cross-section data reported in the literature) irradiated with protons. (b) Thick target yields for a natural Ni target (evaluation) irradiated with protons [18].

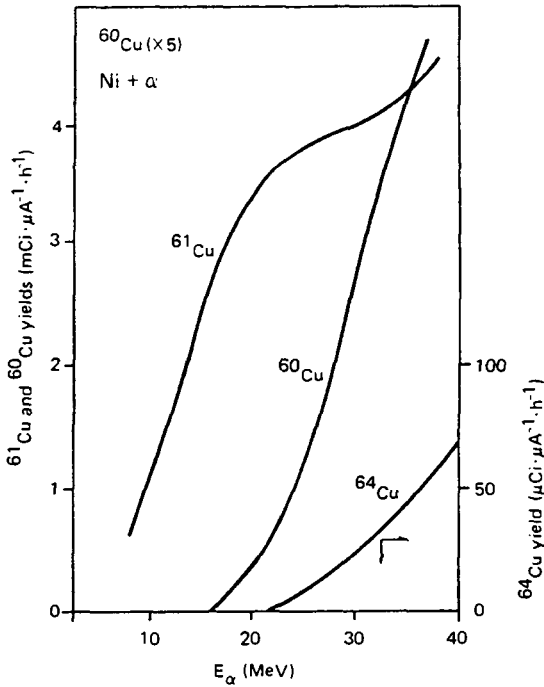


FIG. 41. Thick target yield curves for  $^{60}\text{Cu}$ ,  $^{61}\text{Cu}$  and  $^{64}\text{Cu}$ . Target: natural nickel irradiated with  $^4\text{He}$  [22].

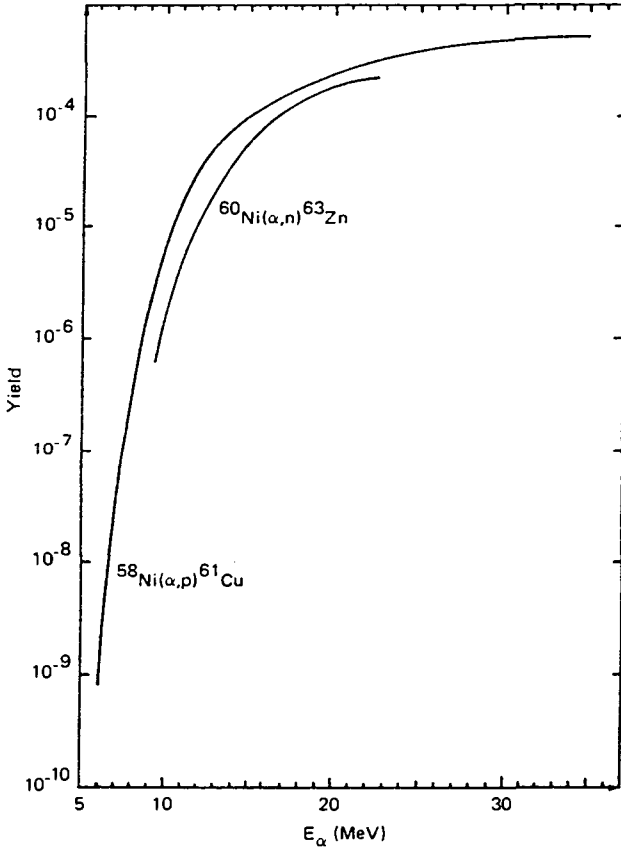


FIG. 42. Thick target yields for  $(\alpha, n)$  and  $(\alpha, p)$  on Ni isotopes. The yield is defined as the ratio of the total number of reactions of a given type to the number of incident beam particles, assuming that the abundance is 100% for every isotope [9].

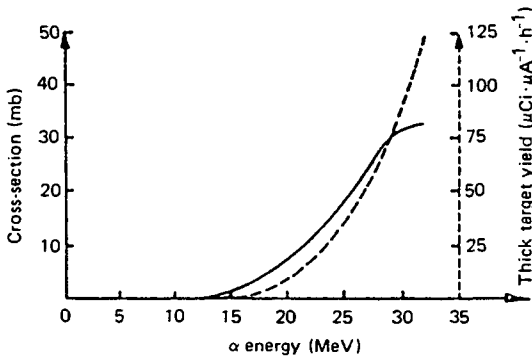


FIG. 43. Excitation function (—) and the thick target yield (---) for  $^{62}\text{Zn}$  by alpha bombardment of natural nickel [23].

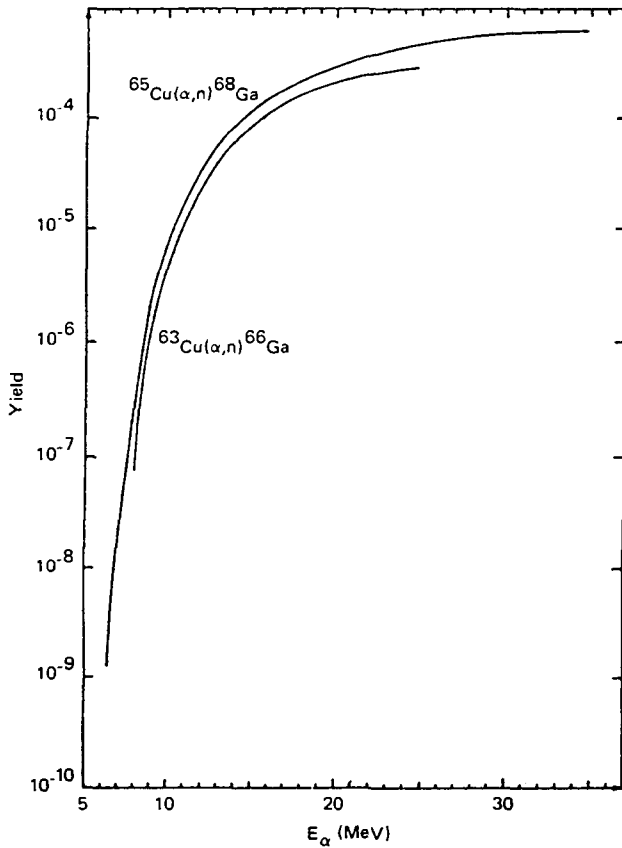


FIG. 44. Thick target yields for  $(\alpha, n)$  reactions on Cu isotopes. The yield is defined as the ratio of the total number of reactions of a given type to the number of incident beam particles, assuming that the abundance is 100% for every isotope [9].

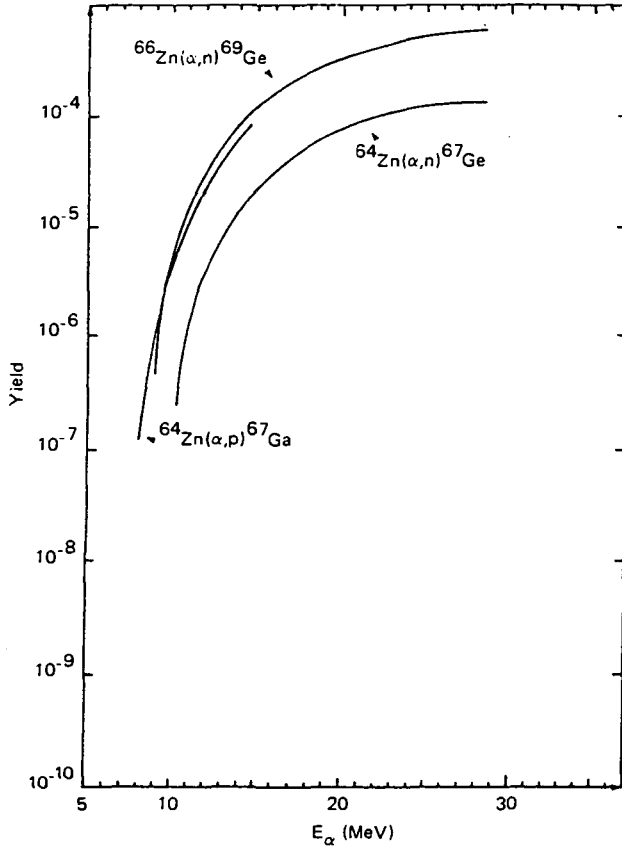


FIG. 45. Thick target yields for the  $(\alpha, n)$  and  $(\alpha, p)$  reactions on Zn isotopes. The yield is defined as the ratio of the total number of reactions of a given type to the number of incident beam particles, assuming that the abundance is 100% for every isotope [9].

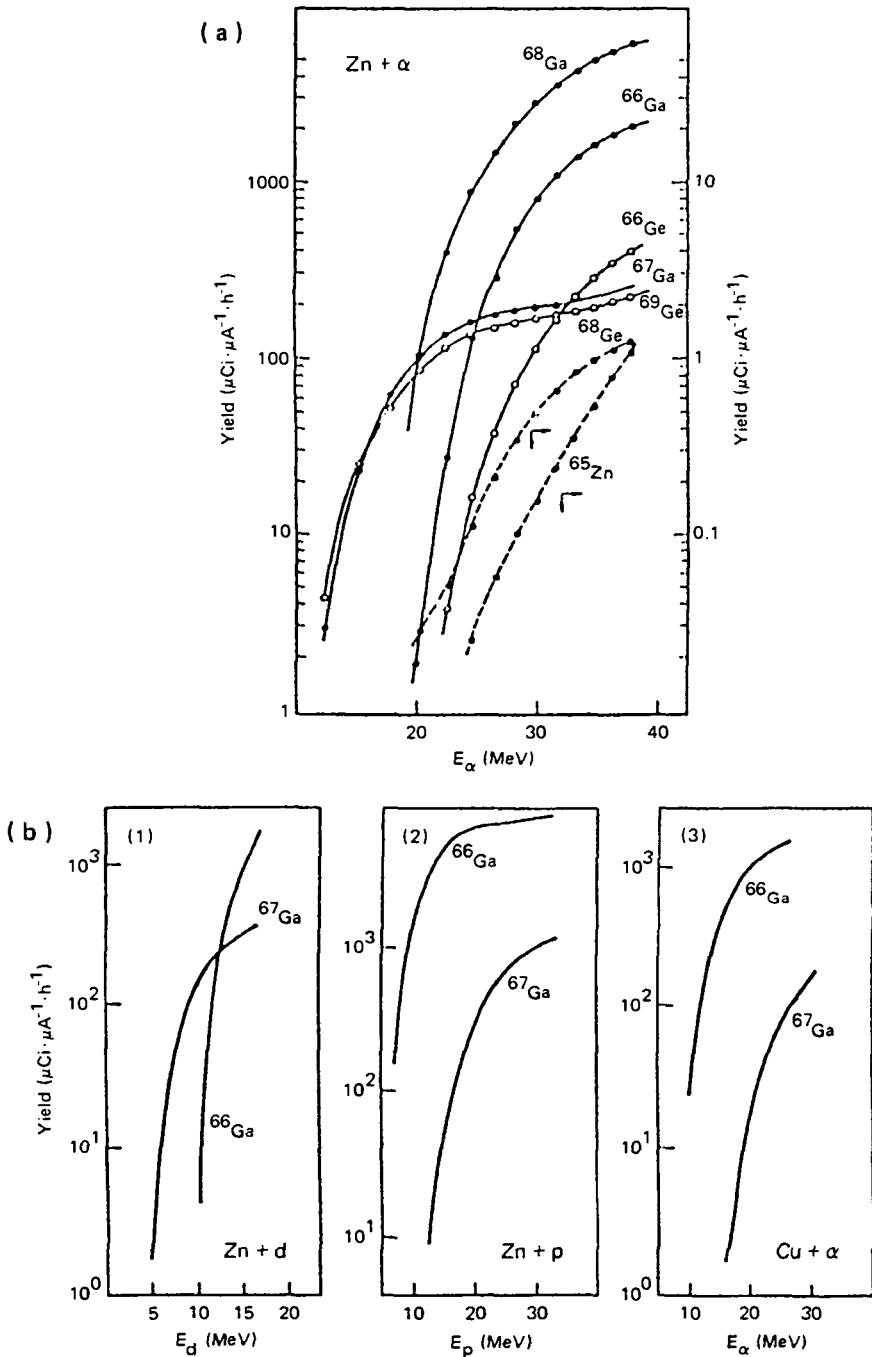


FIG. 46. (a) Thick target yield curves for the  $\alpha$  bombardment of natural zinc. The ordinate scales for  $^{68}\text{Ge}$  and  $^{65}\text{Zn}$  (dashed lines) are given on the right. (b) Thick target yield curves for production of  $^{67}\text{Ga}$  and  $^{66}\text{Ga}$  by irradiation of natural Zn with (1) deuterons and (2) protons, and of natural Cu with (3)  $^4\text{He}$  (evaluation from published cross-sections) [24].

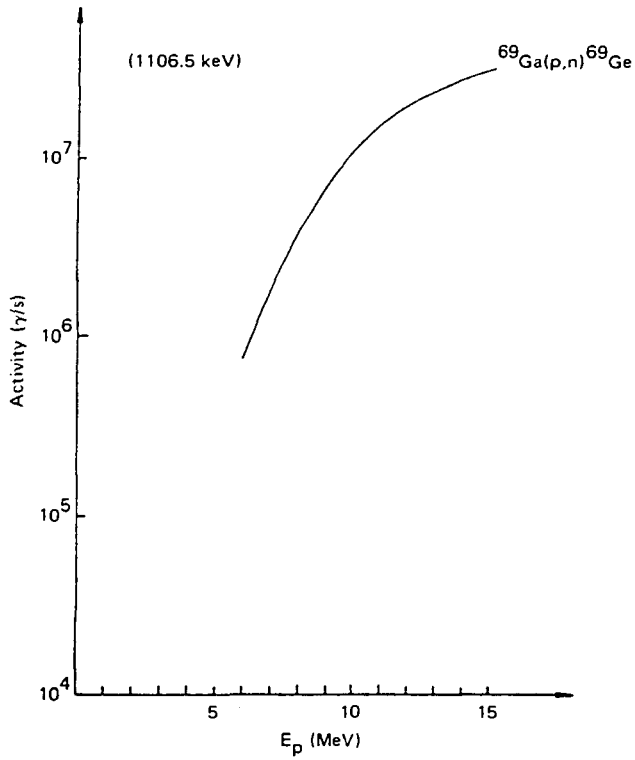


FIG. 47. Specific activity for the thick target yield of  ${}^{69}\text{Ge}$  obtained at the end of proton irradiation of GaAs for 1 h at  $1 \mu\text{A}$  [25].



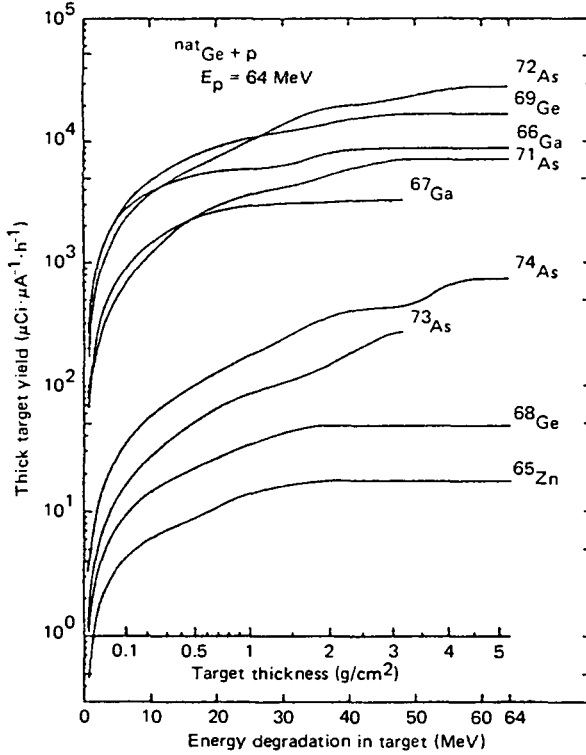


FIG. 48. Thick target yields of nuclides produced by the Ge (p, xnyp) reactions. The incident proton energy is 64 MeV. The abscissas are energy degradations in the Ge target or in the target thickness ( $\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$ ) [26].

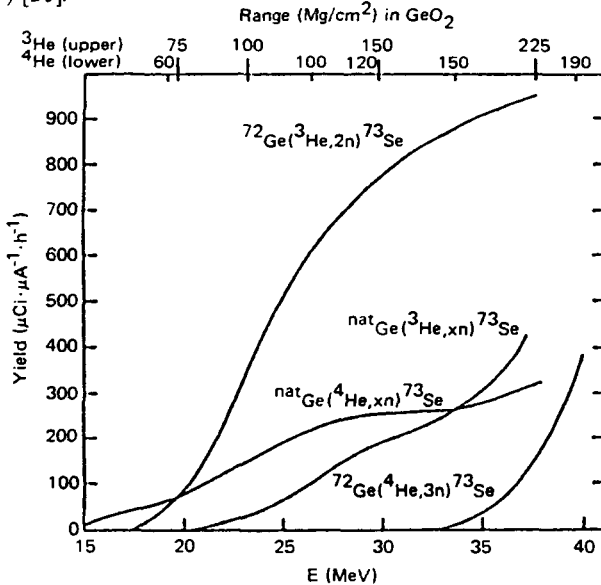


FIG. 49. Thick target yields of  $^{73}\text{Se}$  produced by selected nuclear reactions on Ge isotopes [27].

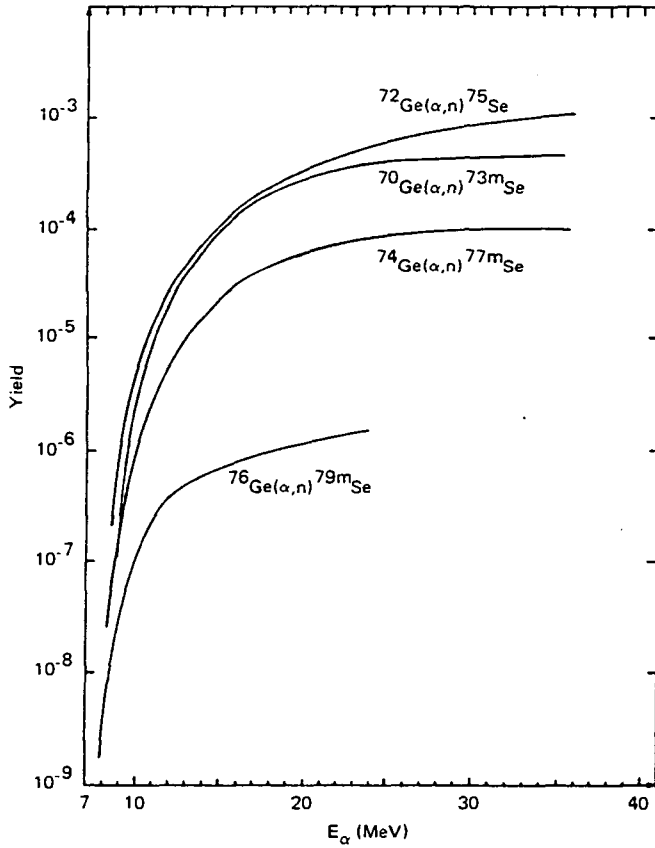


FIG. 50. Thick target yields for  $(\alpha, n)$  reactions on Ge isotopes. The yield is defined as the ratio of the total number of reactions of a given type to the number of incident beam particles, assuming that the abundance is 100% for every isotope [9].

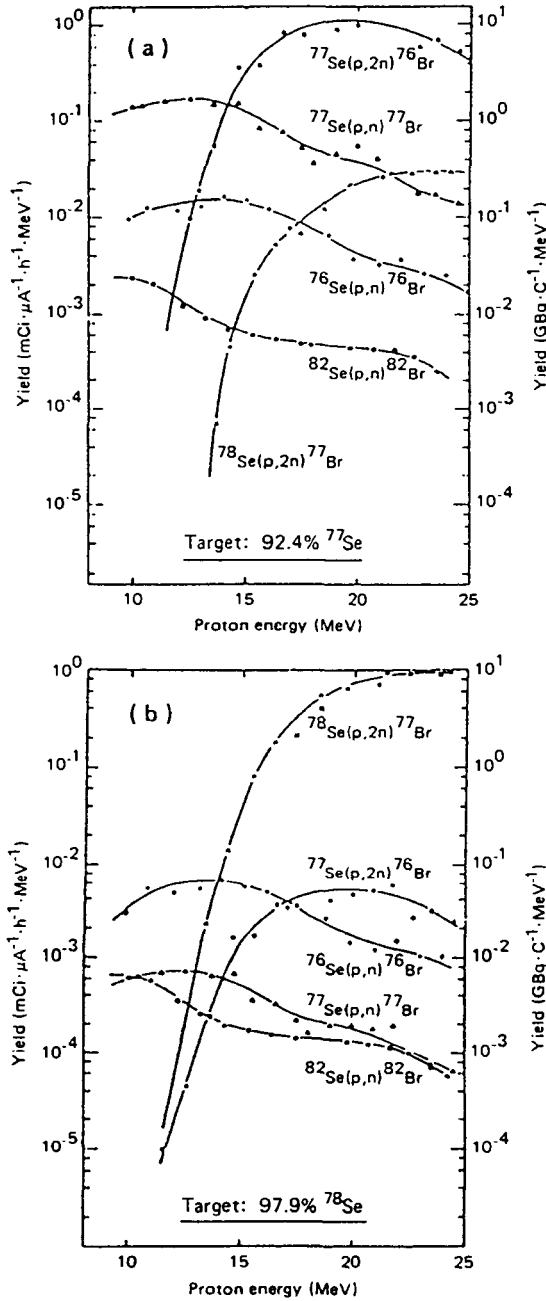


FIG. 51. (a) Yield curves for  $^{76}\text{Br}$  and  $^{77}\text{Br}$  and  $^{82}\text{Br}$  obtained from (p, n) and (p, 2n) reactions on an enriched  $^{77}\text{Se}$  target. (b) Yield curves for  $^{76}\text{Br}$ ,  $^{77}\text{Br}$  and  $^{82}\text{Br}$  obtained from (p, n) and (p, 2n) reactions on an enriched  $^{78}\text{Se}$  target [28].

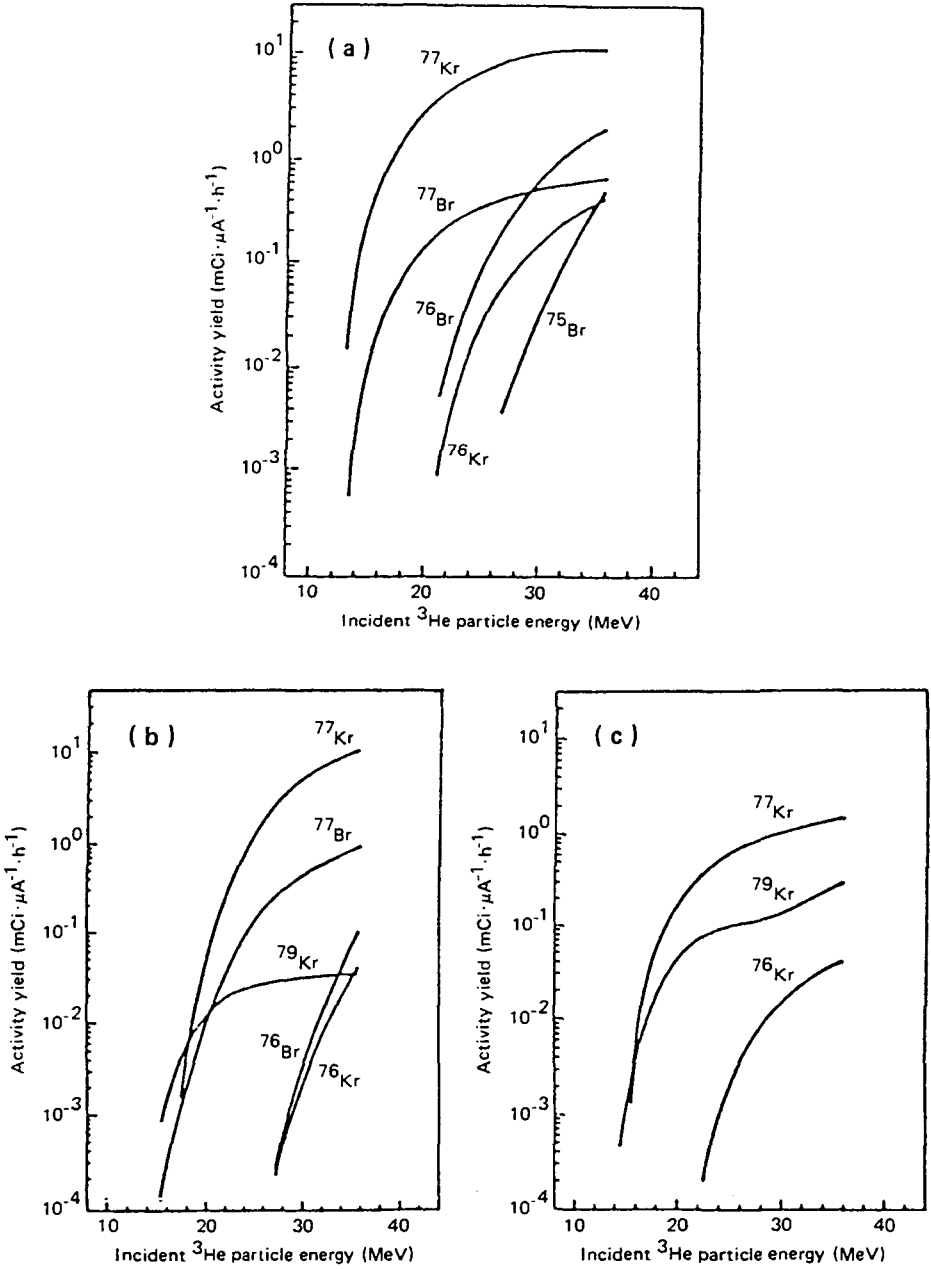


FIG. 52. (a) Thick target yields for <sup>77</sup>Kr and other major competing products as functions of incident <sup>3</sup>He particle energy on <sup>76</sup>Se (enrichment: 96.9%). (b) Thick target yields for <sup>77</sup>Kr and other major competing products as functions of incident <sup>3</sup>He particle energy on <sup>77</sup>Se (enrichment 94.4%). (c) Thick target yields for <sup>76</sup>Kr, <sup>77</sup>Kr and <sup>79</sup>Kr as functions of incident <sup>3</sup>He particle energy on natural selenium [29].

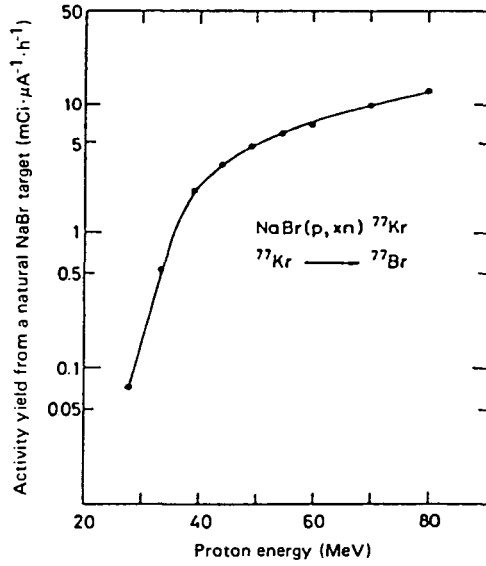


FIG. 53. Activity yields from a thick natural NaBr target [30].

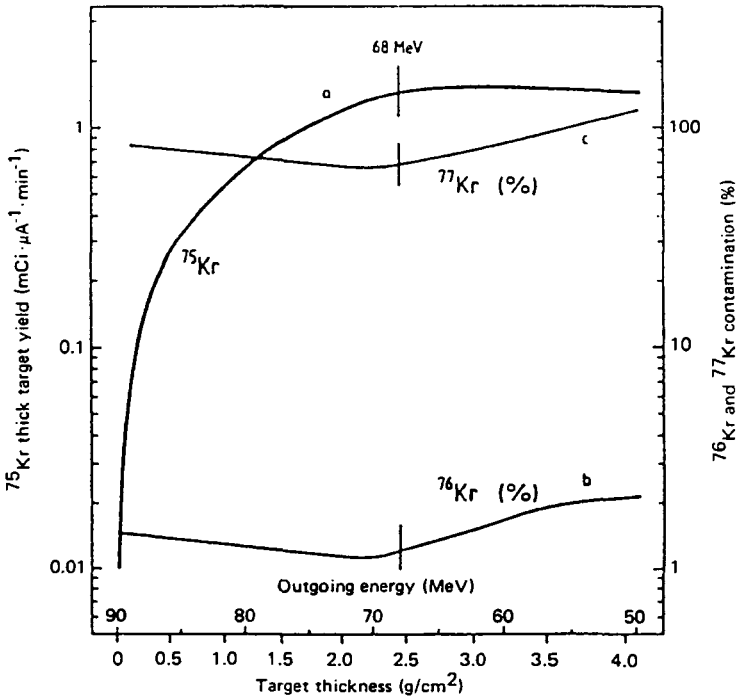


FIG. 54. Determination of the optimum energy region for the production of <sup>75</sup>Kr. (a) Thick target yield of <sup>75</sup>Kr, (b) contamination of <sup>75</sup>Kr by <sup>76</sup>Kr, and (c) by <sup>77</sup>Kr vs a natural bromine target thickness at a constant incident deuteron energy of 90 MeV [31].

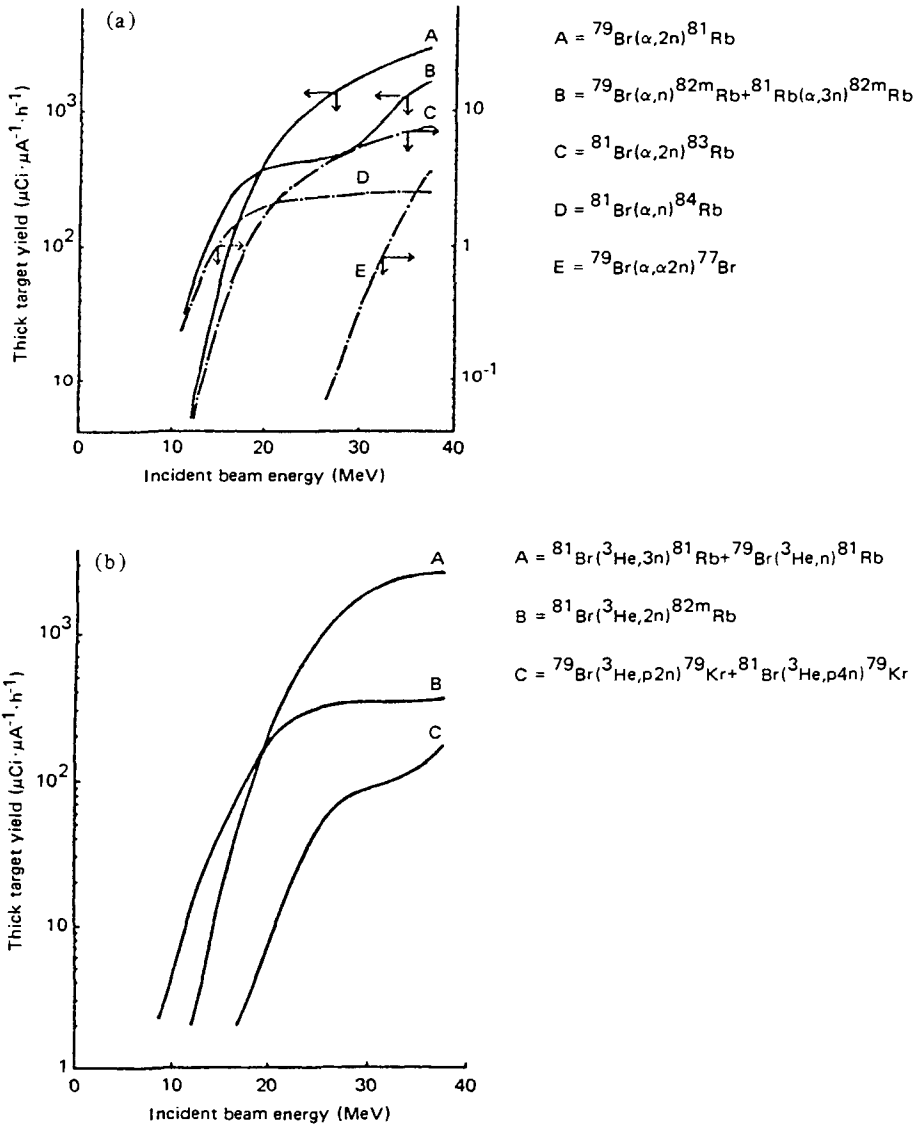


FIG. 55. (a) Thick target yield curves for an  $\alpha$  bombardment of a potassium bromide target producing  ${}^{81}\text{Rb}$ ,  ${}^{82\text{m}}\text{Rb}$ ,  ${}^{83}\text{Rb}$ ,  ${}^{84}\text{Rb}$  and  ${}^{77}\text{Br}$ . (b) Thick target yield curves for a  ${}^3\text{He}$  bombardment of a potassium bromide target producing  ${}^{81}\text{Rb}$ ,  ${}^{82\text{m}}\text{Rb}$  and  ${}^{79}\text{Kr}$  [32].

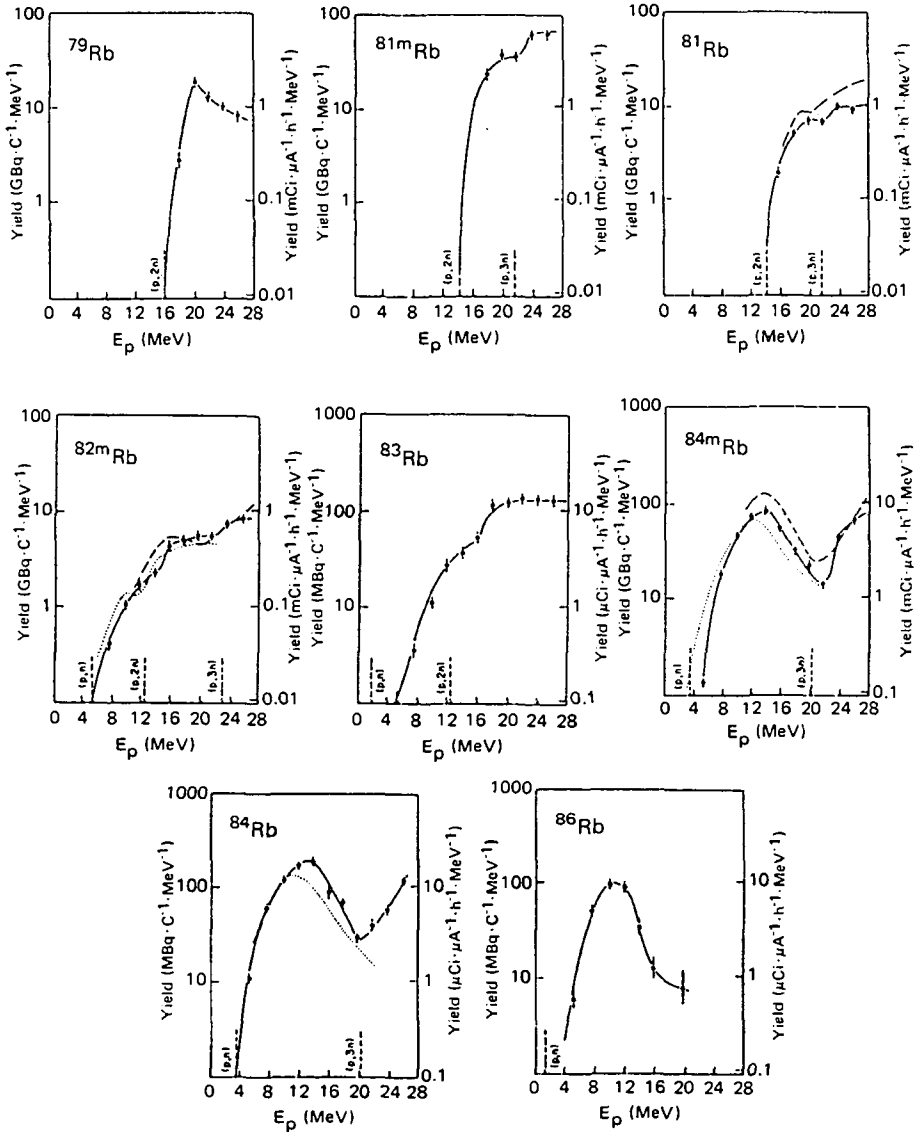


FIG. 56. Yield curves for the production of Rb radioisotopes by proton bombardment of natural krypton gas [33]. The dotted line gives the results obtained with the cross-section curves of Lamb [34], while the dashed line gives the results of Acerbi [35]. The vertical dashed line indicates the  $Q$  values involved.

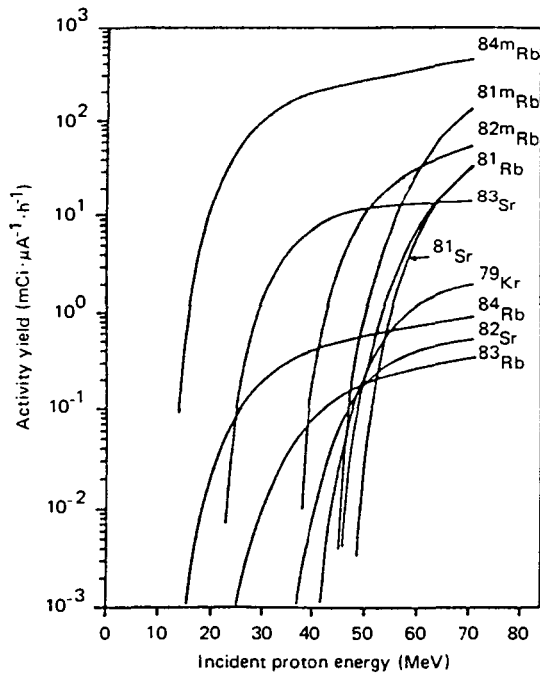


FIG. 57. Thick target yields for an enriched  $^{85}\text{RbCl}$  target (99.78% enriched  $^{85}\text{Rb}$ ) for the  $(p, p\alpha n) - (p, \alpha xn)$  and  $(p, xn)$  reactions. The  $^{81}\text{Rb}$  yield includes contributions of the decays of  $^{81}\text{Sr}$  and  $^{81\text{m}}\text{Rb}$  during irradiation; yields of  $^{83}\text{Rb}$  and  $^{84}\text{Rb}$  include contributions from  $^{83}\text{Sr}$  and  $^{84\text{m}}\text{Rb}$ , respectively [36].



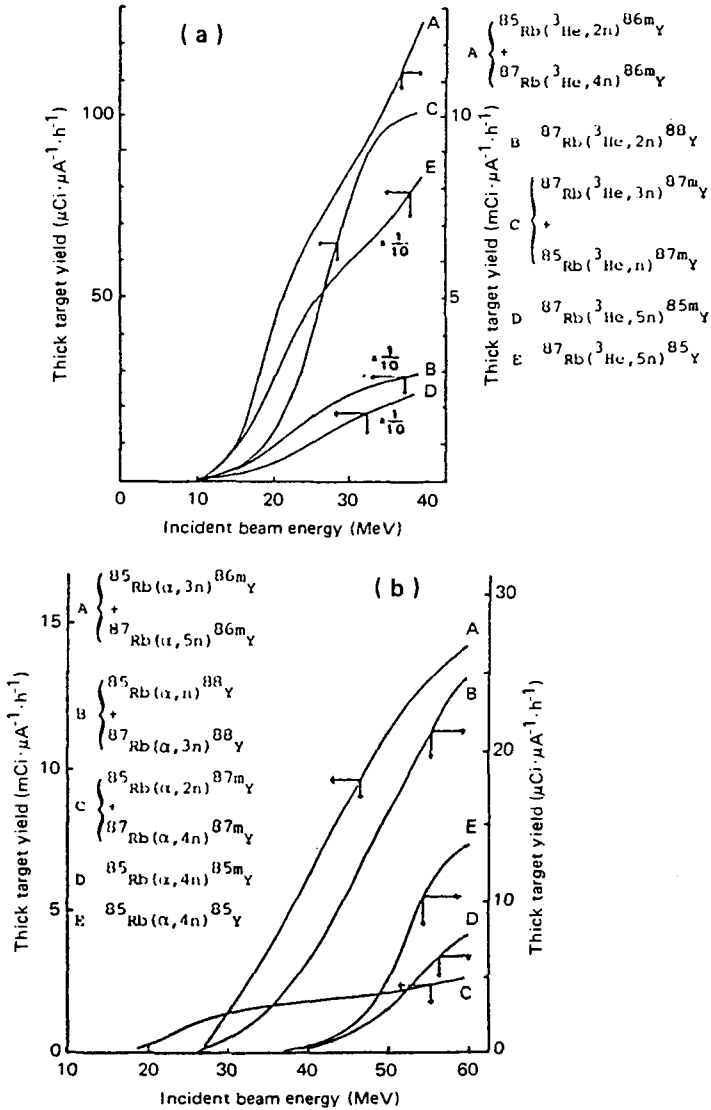


FIG. 58. (a) Thick target yield curves for the  ${}^3\text{He}$  reaction on rubidium chloride producing  ${}^{85}\text{Y}$ ,  ${}^{85m}\text{Y}$ ,  ${}^{86m}\text{Y}$ ,  ${}^{87m}\text{Y}$  and  ${}^{88}\text{Y}$ . (b) Thick target yield curves for the  ${}^4\text{He}$  reaction on rubidium chloride producing  ${}^{85}\text{Y}$ ,  ${}^{85m}\text{Y}$ ,  ${}^{86m}\text{Y}$ ,  ${}^{87m}\text{Y}$  and  ${}^{88}\text{Y}$  [37].

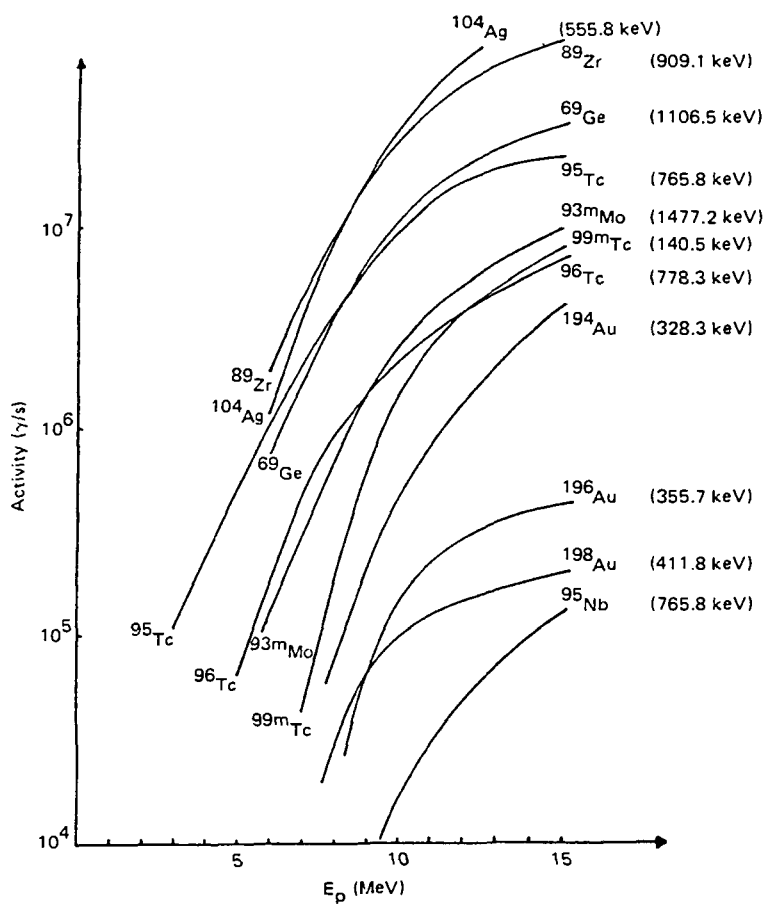


FIG. 59. Specific activities for the thick target yields of natural metals (Y, Zr, Nb, Mo and Pd) after irradiation with protons for 1 h at  $1 \mu\text{A}$  ( $(p, xn)$  reactions) [25].

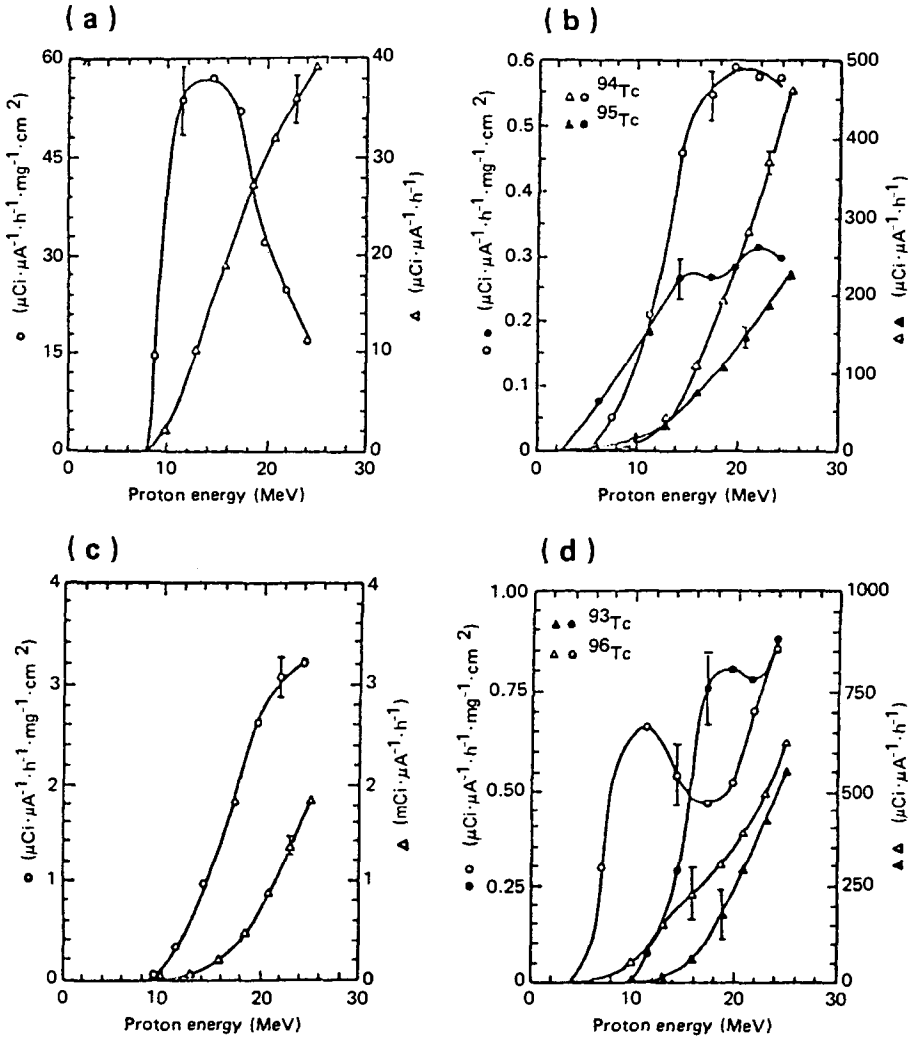


FIG. 60. (a) Excitation function and the related thick target yield of  $^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ . The data refer to 97.42% enriched  $^{100}\text{Mo}$  targets. (b) Excitation functions and corresponding thick target yields of  $^{94}\text{Tc}$  and  $^{95}\text{Tc}$  in a molybdenum target enriched to 97.42%  $^{100}\text{Mo}$ . (c) Excitation function and thick target yield of  $^{99}\text{Mo}$  for a target of 97.42% isotopically enriched  $^{100}\text{Mo}$ . (d) Excitation functions and deduced thick target yields of  $^{93}\text{Tc}$  and  $^{96}\text{Tc}$ . The data refer to 97.42% enriched  $^{100}\text{Mo}$  targets. (All of the curves in this figure were plotted using the average energy for the excitation function and the incident energy for the thick target yield.) [38].

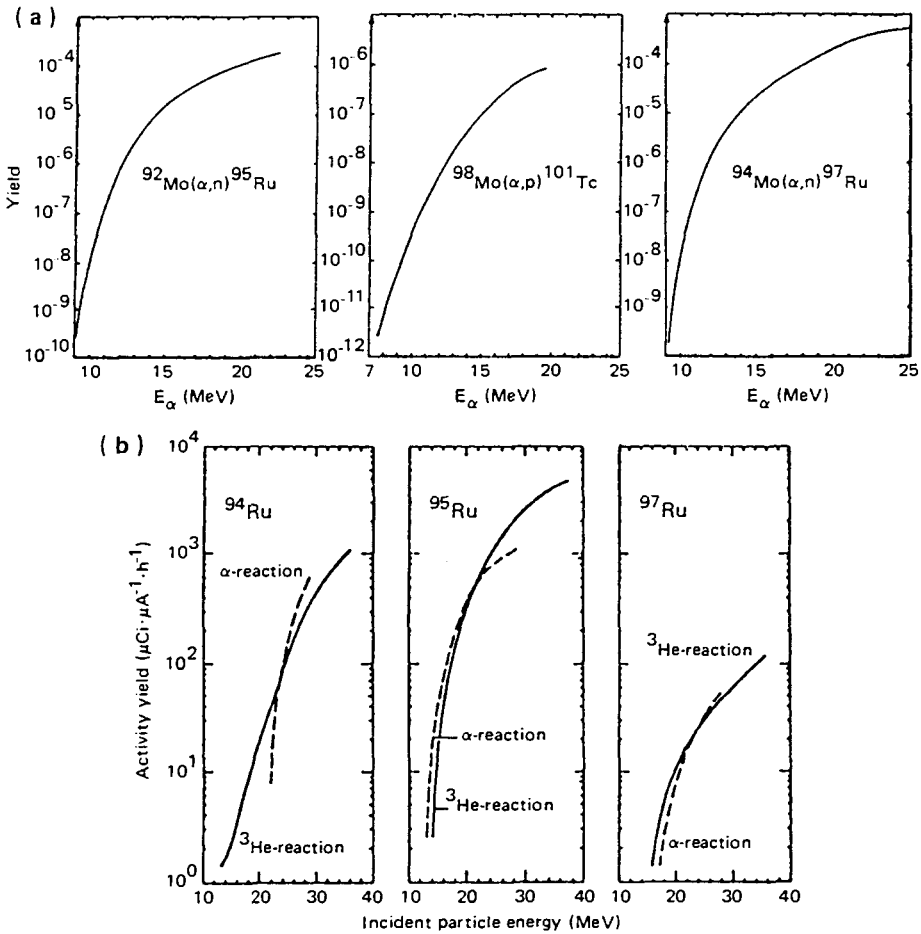


FIG. 61. (a) Thick target yields for  $(\alpha, n)$  or  $(\alpha, p)$  reactions on Mo isotopes. The yield is the ratio of the total number of reactions of a given type to the number of incident beam particles, assuming 100% abundance for every isotope [9]. (b) Theoretical cumulative thick target yields of  $^{94}\text{Ru}$ ,  $^{95}\text{Ru}$  and  $^{97}\text{Ru}$  from the irradiation of natural molybdenum with  $^3\text{He}$  particles (solid lines) and  $\alpha$ -particles (dashed lines) [39].

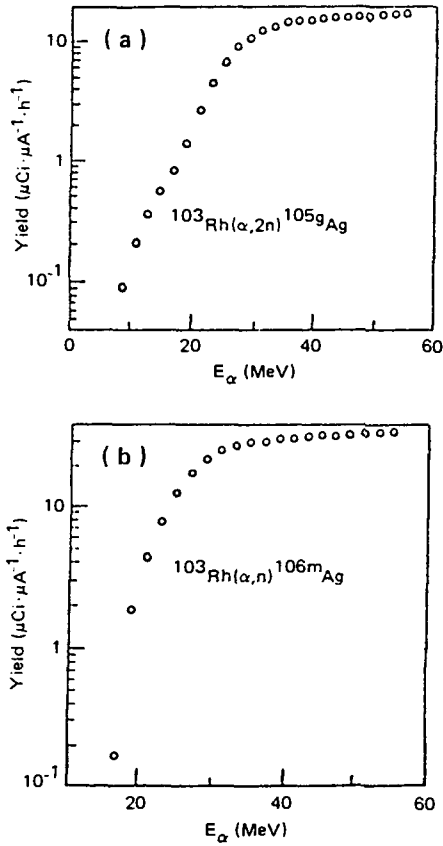


FIG. 62. (a) Thick target yield for the production of  $^{105g}\text{Ag}$ . (b) Thick target yield for the production of  $^{106m}\text{Ag}$  by irradiation of  $^{103}\text{Rh}$  with  $\alpha$ -particles [40].

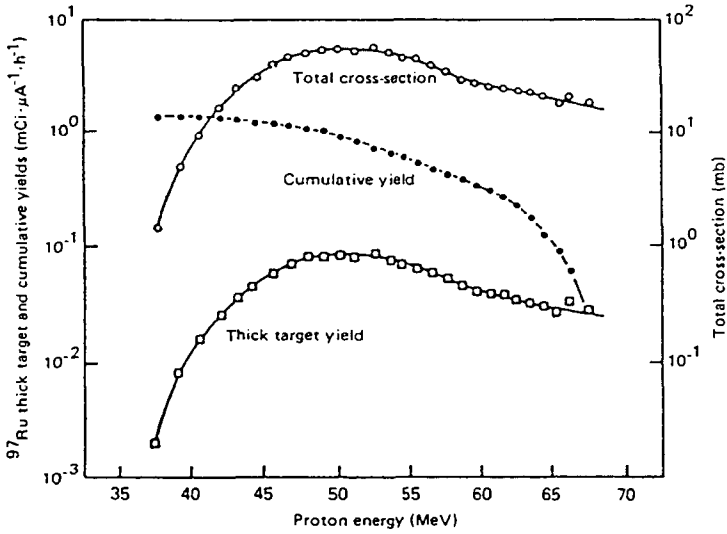


FIG. 63. Thick target and cumulative  $^{97}\text{Ru}$  yields as functions of proton energy (target:  $^{103}\text{Rh}$ ) [41].

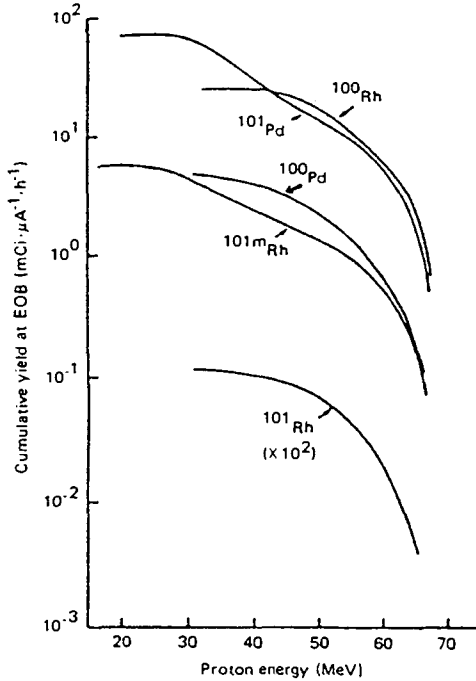


FIG. 64. Cumulative yields as functions of proton energy for  $^{101m}\text{Rh}$ ,  $^{101}\text{Rh}$ ,  $^{100}\text{Rh}$ ,  $^{101}\text{Pd}$  and  $^{100}\text{Pd}$ . Summation of yields was done from the high to the low end of the proton energy range covered in this work, thus resembling the direction of the proton beam through the Rh target [42].

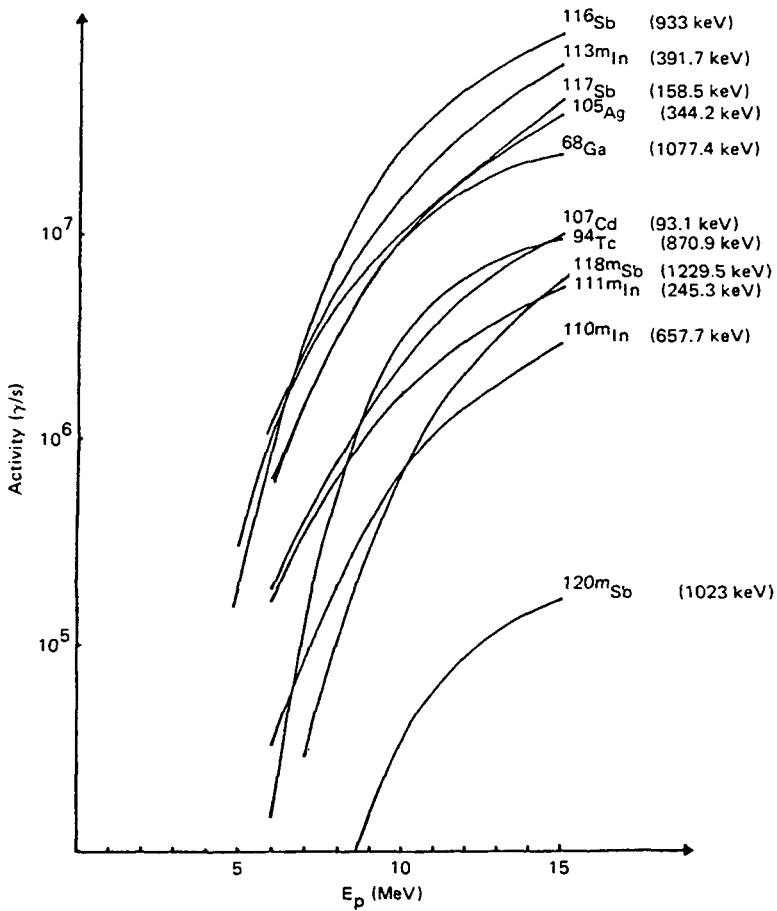


FIG. 65. Specific activities for the thick target yields of natural metals (Mo, Pd, Ag, Cd, Sn) after irradiation with protons for 1 h at 1  $\mu$ A ( $(p, xn)$  reactions) [25].

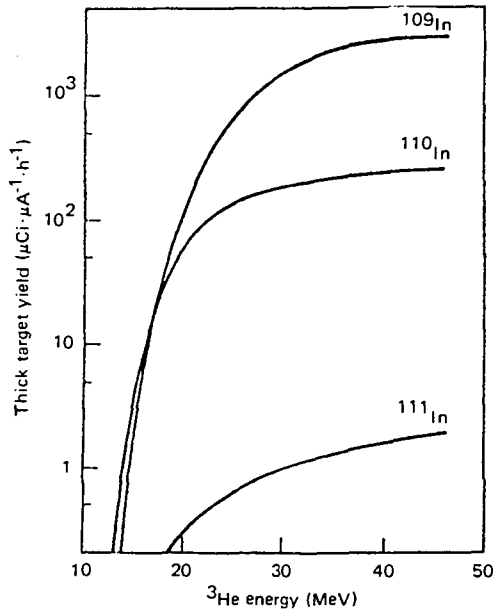


FIG. 66. Thick target yields of  $^{109}\text{In}$ ,  $^{110}\text{In}$  and  $^{111}\text{In}$  for the  $\text{Ag} + ^3\text{He}$  reactions [43].

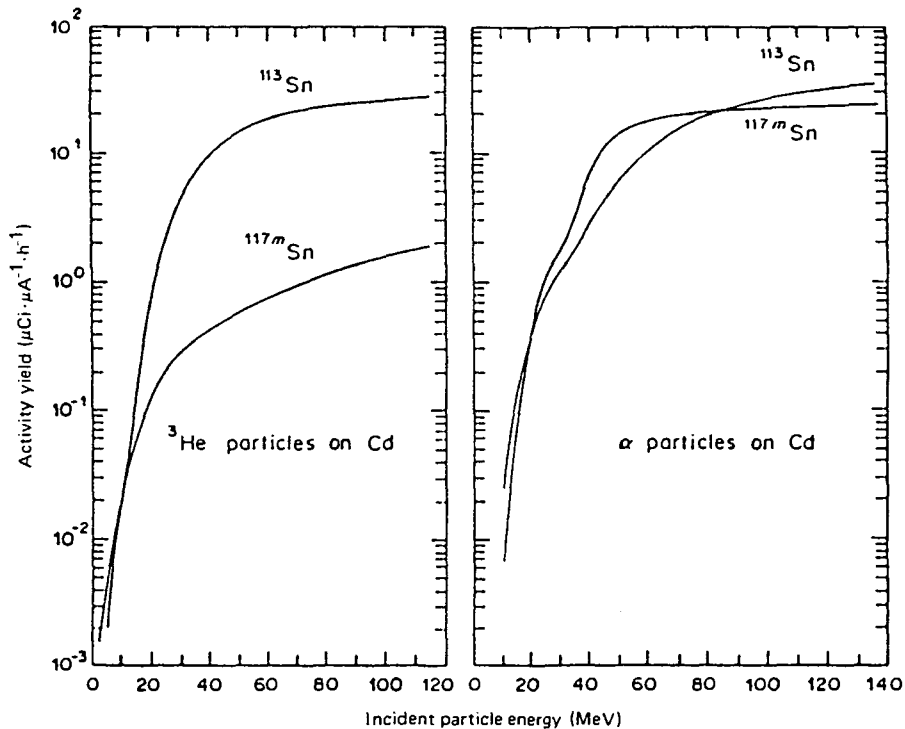


FIG. 67. Thick target yields of  $^{113}\text{Sn}$  and  $^{117\text{m}}\text{Sn}$  as functions of incident particle energy in the interactions of  $^3\text{He}$  and  $\alpha$ -particles with natural cadmium [44].



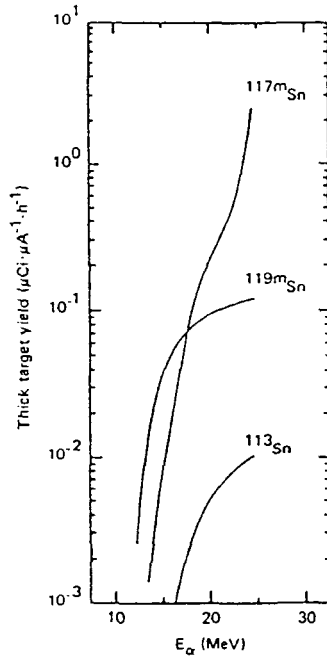


FIG. 68. Thick target yield curves calculated from the excitation functions for  $\alpha$ -particle bombardment of enriched cadmium (98.07%  $^{116}\text{Cd}$ ) [45].

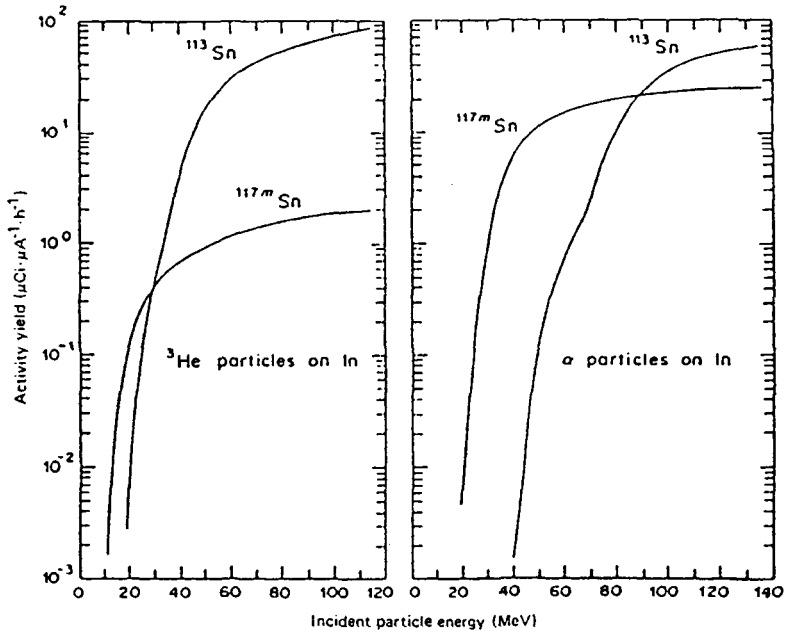


FIG. 69. Thick target yields of  $^{113}\text{Sn}$  and  $^{117\text{m}}\text{Sn}$  as functions of incident particle energy in the interactions of  $^3\text{He}$  and  $\alpha$ -particles with natural indium [44].

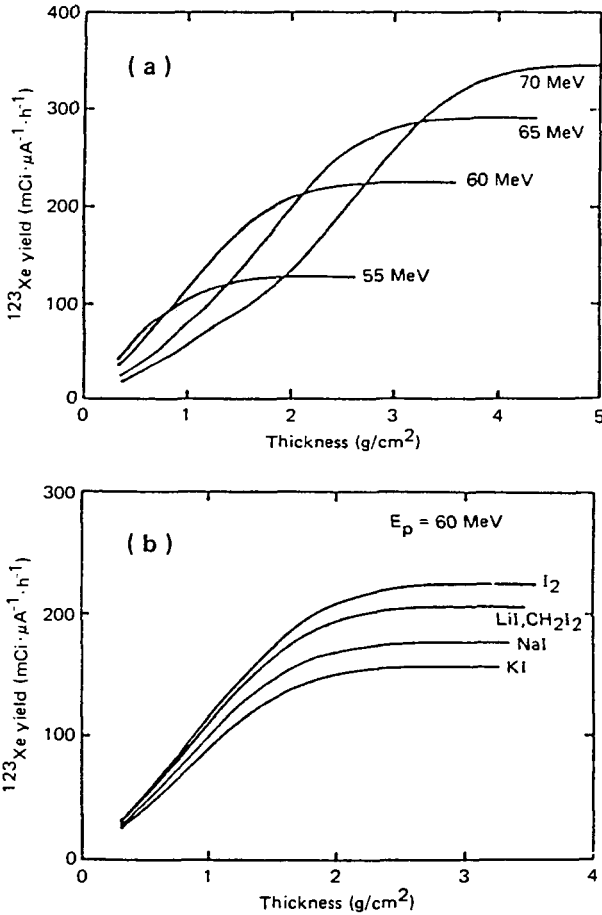


FIG. 70. (a)  $^{123}\text{Xe}$  yield vs  $\text{I}_2$  target thickness for various incident proton energies. The  $^{123}\text{I}$  yield (6.7 h after irradiation) may be obtained by multiplying the  $^{123}\text{Xe}$  yield by 0.110. (b)  $^{123}\text{Xe}$  yield vs target thickness for various compounds at 60 MeV incident proton energy. The  $^{123}\text{I}$  yield (6.7 h after irradiation) may be obtained by multiplying the  $^{123}\text{Xe}$  yield by 0.110 [46].

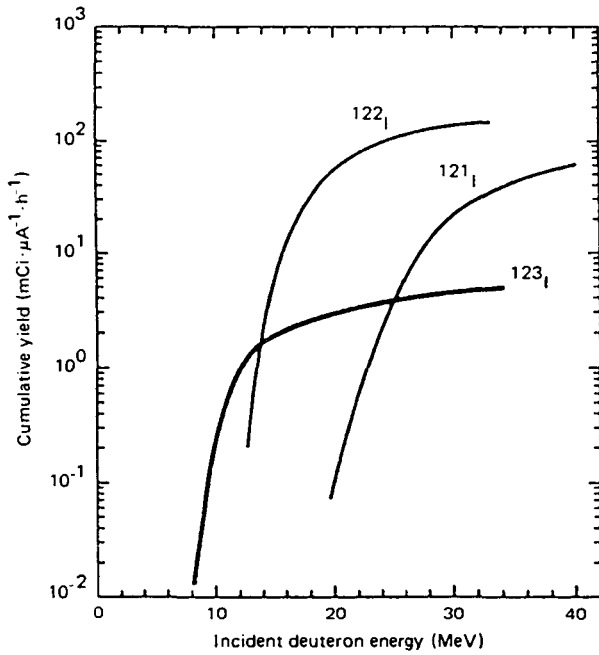


FIG. 71. Thick target yields of <sup>123</sup>I, <sup>122</sup>I and <sup>121</sup>I as functions of incident deuteron energy on 96.45% enriched <sup>122</sup>Te [47].

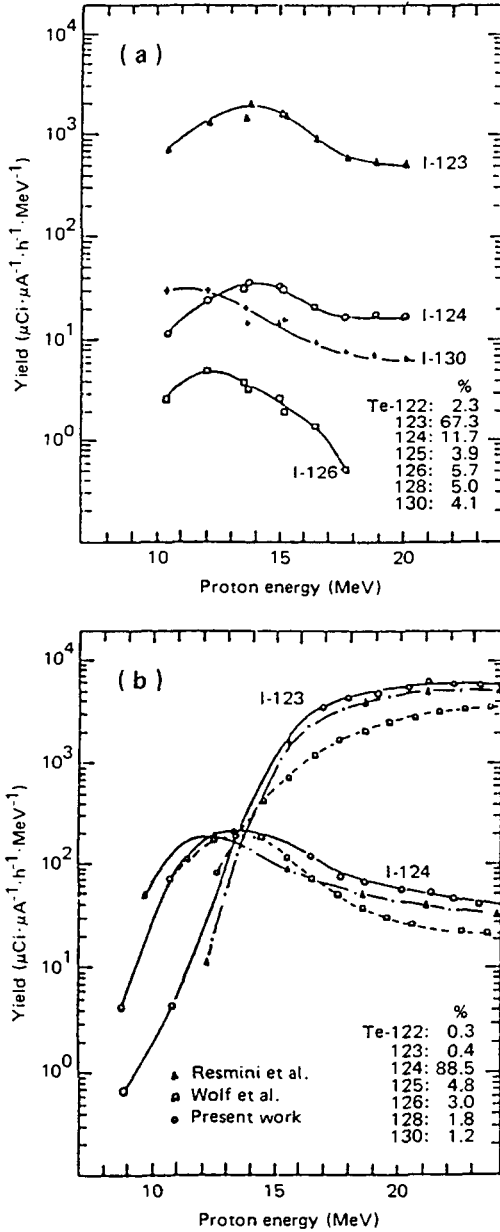


FIG. 72. (a) Yield curves for the production of iodine isotopes obtained by proton bombardment of tellurium enriched in  $^{123}\text{Te}$ . (b) Yield curves for the production of iodine isotopes obtained by proton bombardment of tellurium enriched in  $^{124}\text{Te}$ . The isotopic composition for the present work is also shown (details of the experiments cited in the figure can be found in Ref. [48]).

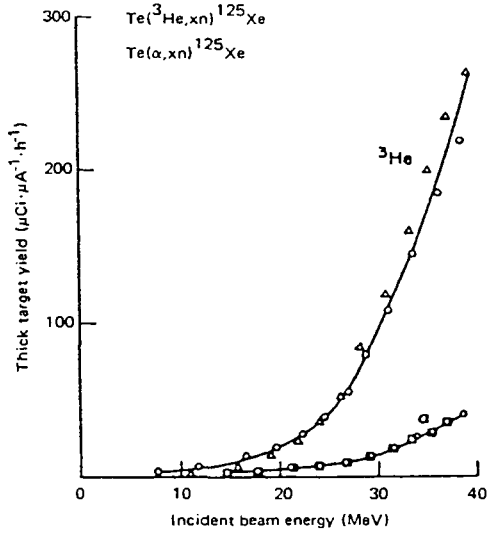


FIG. 73. Thick target yield curves for  ${}^3\text{He}$  and  $\alpha$ -reactions on natural tellurium producing  ${}^{125}\text{Xe}$  [49].

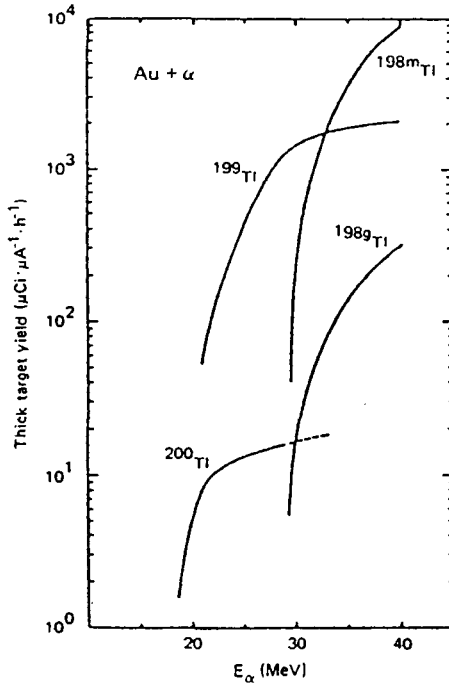


FIG. 74. Thick target yield curves as calculated from the excitation functions for  $\alpha$  bombardment of gold [50].

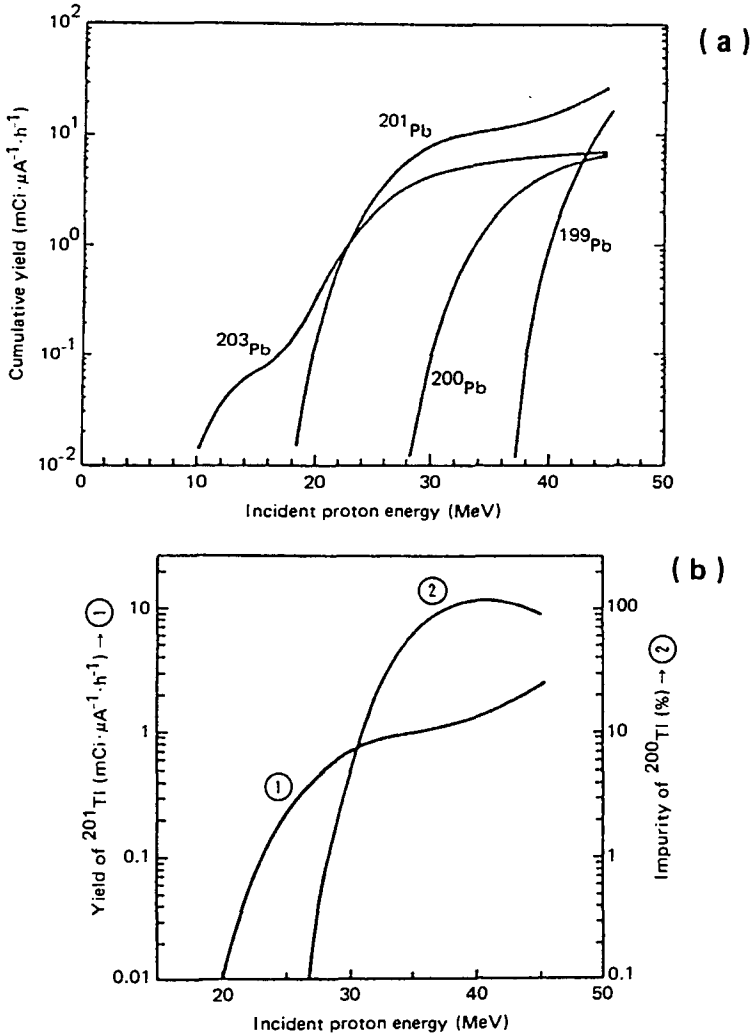


FIG. 75. (a) Cumulative yields of  $^{203}\text{Pb}$ ,  $^{201}\text{Pb}$ ,  $^{200}\text{Pb}$  and  $^{199}\text{Pb}$  in the irradiation of natural thallium with protons. (b) Yields of  $^{201}\text{Tl}$  (grown-in during a 32 h decay of the separated lead activities) vs the energies of the incident protons (curve 1).  $^{200}\text{Tl}$  impurity as a percentage of  $^{201}\text{Tl}$  activity at varying incident proton energies (curve 2) [51].

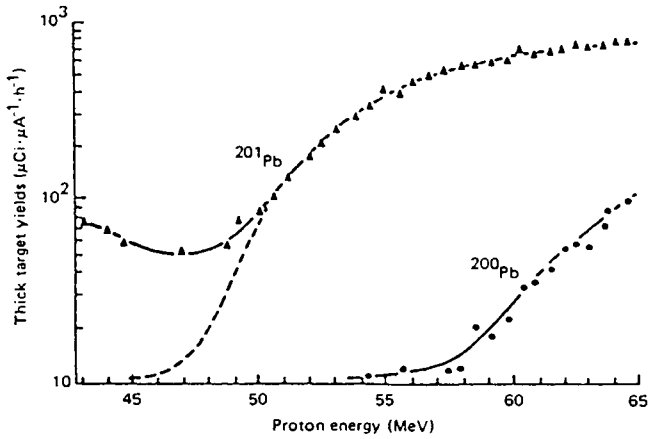


FIG. 76. Thick target yields of  $^{201}\text{Pb}$  and  $^{200}\text{Pb}$  as functions of proton energy (target: natural lead;  $\text{Pb}(p, \text{pxn})$  reactions) [52].

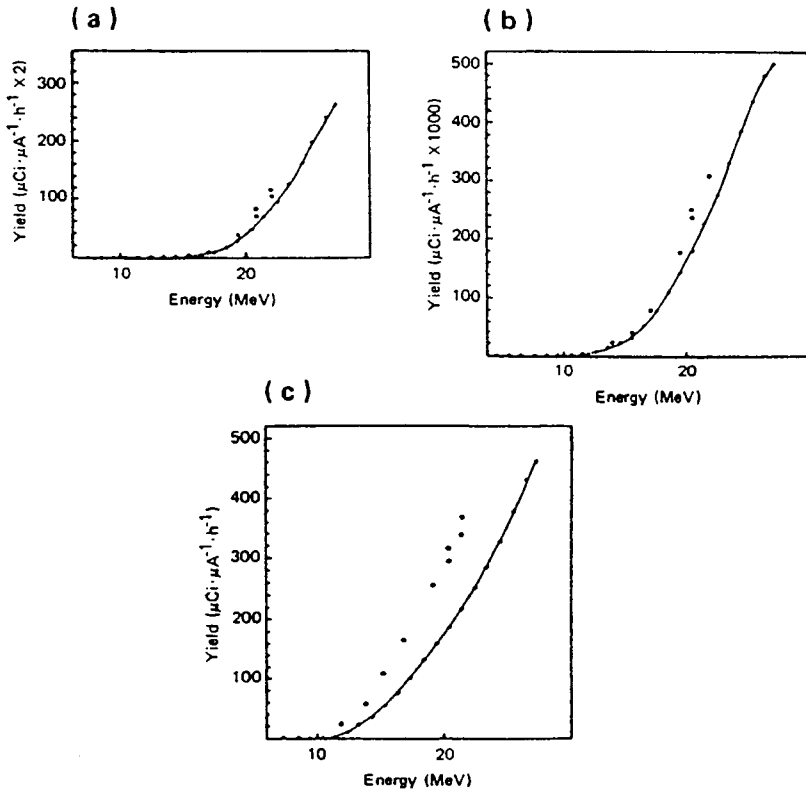


FIG. 77. (a) Thick target yields for  $^{205}\text{Bi}$  production (++++). This work:  $\circ$ . (b) Thick target yields for  $^{207}\text{Bi}$  production (++++). This work:  $\circ$ . (c) Thick target yields for  $^{206}\text{Bi}$  production (++++). This work:  $\circ$  [53].

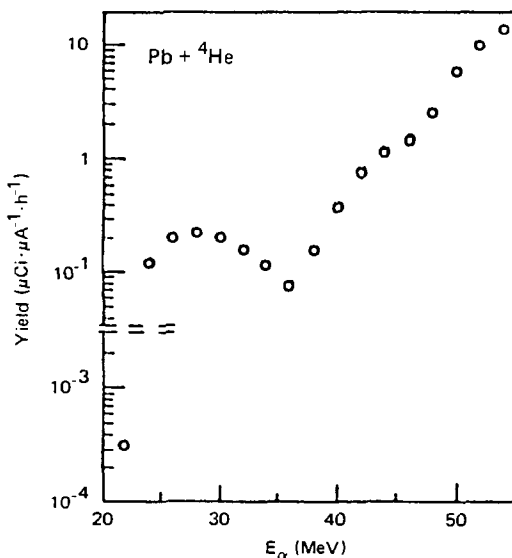


FIG. 78. Thick target yields for the production of  $^{206}\text{Po}$  [53].

## REFERENCES

- [1] MÜNDEL, H., et al., Karlsruhe Charged Particle Reaction Data Compilation, Physics Data, No. 15, Fachinformationszentrum, Karlsruhe (1982).
- [2] SASTRI, C.S., CALETKA, R., KRIVAN, V., Anal. Chem. 53 (1981) 765.
- [3] KRASNOV, N.N., DMITRIYEV, P.P., DMITRIYEVA, S.P., KONSTANTINOV, I.O., MOLIN, G.A., Uses of Cyclotrons in Chemistry, Metallurgy and Biology, Butterworths, London (1970) 341.
- [4] BLONDIAUX, G., VALLADON, M., MAGGIORE, C.J., DEBRUN, J.L., unpublished data.
- [5] ENGELMANN, C., J. Radioanal. Chem. 7 (1971) 89.
- [6] VALLADON, M., GIOVAGNOLI, A., BLONDIAUX, G., DEBRUN, J.L., unpublished data.
- [7] NOZAKI, T., IWAMOTO, M., IDO, T., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 25 (1974) 393.
- [8] NOZAKI, T., KURUKAWA, M., KUME, S., SEKI, R., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 26 (1975) 17.
- [9] ROUGHTON, N.A., INTRATOR, T.P., PETERSON, R.J., ZAIDINS, C.S., At. Data Nucl. Data Tables 28 (1983) 341.
- [10] PROBST, H.J., QAIM, S.M., WEINREICH, R., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 27 (1976) 431.
- [11] QAIM, S.M., OLLIG, H., BLESSING, G., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 33 (1982) 271.
- [12] LUNDQVIST, H., MALMBORG, P., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 30 (1979) 33.
- [13] ZATOLOKIN, B.V., KONSTANTINOV, I.O., KRASNOV, N.N., Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 27 (1976) 159.
- [14] VANDECASTEELE, C., VANDEWALLE, T., SLEGGERS, G., Radiochim. Acta 29 (1981) 71.



- [15] INTRATOR, T.P., PETERSON, R.J., ZAIDINS, C.S., *Nucl. Instrum. Methods* **188** (1981) 347.
- [16] BARRANDON, J.N., DEBRUN, J.L., KOHN, A., SPEAR, R.H., *Nucl. Instrum. Methods* **127** (1975) 269.
- [17] WEINREICH, R., PROBST, H.J., QAIM, S.M., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **31** (1980) 223.
- [18] WATANABE, M., NAKAHARA, H., MURAKAMI, Y., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **30** (1979) 625.
- [19] LAGUNAS-SOLAR, M.C., JUNGERMAN, J.A., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **30** (1979) 25.
- [20] JOHNSON, P.C., LAGUNAS-SOLAR, M.C., AVILA, M.J., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **35** (1984) 371.
- [21] HOMMA, Y., MURAKAMI, Y., *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.* **50** (1977) 1251.
- [22] MURAMATSU, H., SHIRAI, E., NAKAHARA, H., MURAKAMI, Y., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **29** (1978) 611.
- [23] NEIRINCKX, R.D., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **28** (1977) 808.
- [24] NAGAMA, Y., UNNO, M., NAKAHARA, H., MURAKAMI, Y., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **29** (1978) 615.
- [25] KOHN, A., Thesis, University of Orsay, 1976.
- [26] Horiguchi, T., KUMAHORA, H., INOUE, H., YOSHIZAWA, Y., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **34** (1983) 1531.
- [27] GUILLAUME, M., LAMBRECHT, R.M., WOLF, A.P., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **29** (1978) 411.
- [28] JANSSEN, A.G.M., VAN den BOSCH, R.L.P., de GOEIJ, J.J.M., THEELEN, H.M.J., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **31** (1980) 405.
- [29] YOUFENG, H., QAIM, S.M., STOCKLIN, G., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **33** (1982) 13.
- [30] LUNDQVIST, H., MALMBORG, P., LANGSTRÖM, B., CHIENGMAI, S.N., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **30** (1979) 39.
- [31] QAIM, S.M., WEINREICH, R., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **32** (1981) 823.
- [32] HOMMA, Y., KURATA, K., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **30** (1979) 345.
- [33] MULDERS, J.J.L. *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **35** (1984) 475.
- [34] LAMB, J.F., BAKER, G.A., GORIS, M.L., KHENTIGAN, A., MOORE, H.A., *Inst. Radiol. Spec. Rep. Ser.* **15** (1977) 22.
- [35] ACERBI, E., BIRATTARI, C., BONARDI, M., de MARTINIS, C., SALOMONE, A., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **32** (1981) 465.
- [36] Horiguchi, T., et al., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **31** (1980) 141.
- [37] HOMMA, Y., ISHII, M., MURASE, Y., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **31** (1980) 399.
- [38] ALMEIDA, G.L., HELUS, F., *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.* **28** (1977) 205.
- [39] COMPARETTO, G., QAIM, S.M., *Radiochim. Acta* **27** (1980) 177.
- [40] OZAFRAN, M.J., VASQUEZ, M.E., de la VEGA VEDOYA, M., NASSIFF, S.J., *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.* **43** (1980) 265.
- [41] LAGUNAS-SOLAR, M.C., AVILA, M.J., NAVARRO, N.J., JOHNSON, P.C., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **34** (1983) 915.
- [42] LAGUNAS-SOLAR, M.C., AVILA, M.J., JOHNSON, P.C., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **35** (1984) 743.
- [43] OMORI, T., YAGI, M., YAMAZAKI, H., SHIOKAWA, T., *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.* **44** (1980) 307.
- [44] QAIM, S.M., DÖHLER, H., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **35** (1984) 645.
- [45] MURAMATSU, H., NAKAHARA, H., *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.* **43** (1981) 1727.
- [46] WILKINS, S.R., et al., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **26** (1975) 297.
- [47] ZAIDI, J.H., QAIM, S.M., STOCKLIN, G., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **34** (1983) 1425.
- [48] VAN den BOSCH, R.L.P., et al., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **28** (1977) 255.

- [49] HOMMA, Y., MURAKAMI, Y., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **28** (1977) 740.
- [50] NAGAMA, Y., NAKAHARA, H., MURAKAMI, Y., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **30** (1979) 669.
- [51] QAIM, S.M., WEINREICH, R., OLLIG, H., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **30** (1979) 85.
- [52] LAGUNAS-SOLAR, M.C., LITTLE, F.E., JUNGERMANN, J.A., *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **32** (1981) 817.
- [53] WASILEVSKY, C., de la VEGA VEDOYA, M., NASSIFF, S.J., *Radiochim. Acta* **27** (1980) 125.

**Part 4**  
**PHOTONUCLEAR ACTIVATION**



## 4-1. PHOTONUCLEAR CROSS-SECTIONS

B. FORKMAN, R. PETERSSON

Department of Physics,  
University of Lund,  
Lund, Sweden

### Abstract

#### PHOTONUCLEAR CROSS-SECTIONS.

A compilation is given of photonuclear cross-sections in the giant resonance region. Special reference is made to applications in activation analysis.

### 1. INTRODUCTION

In the giant resonance region (10–25 MeV), the most probable result of photonuclear absorption is the emission of a single neutron, but other processes must also be considered, such as the emission of gamma rays, the emission of more than one neutron and, particularly for light nuclei, the emission of charged particles. Medium and high energy photon spallation yields are systematically treated in Ref. [1].

### 2. BREMSSTRAHLUNG REACTION YIELD

Since there exist no intense monochromatic photon sources, the bremsstrahlung beam, obtained when energetic electrons from electron accelerators hit a target, is used as the photon source in almost all photoactivation studies. The energy spectrum of the photons in a bremsstrahlung beam from a thin target is well known [2].

The bremsstrahlung beam has a continuous photon energy spectrum. Let  $n(E, E_0) dE$  be the number of photons with energies between  $E$  and  $E + dE$  per unit radiation thickness per second in a bremsstrahlung beam, where  $E_0$  is the maximum photon energy. The energy content of the beam in the sample is then

$$U(E_0) = \int_0^{E_0} En(E, E_0) f(E) dE \quad (1)$$

where  $f(E)$  is a correction factor which accounts for the distortion of the bremsstrahlung spectrum by the effect of photon absorption in the machine target, in the walls of the accelerator chamber and in the sample.

TABLE I. ENERGY CONTENT OF AN UNDISTORTED BREMSSTRAHLUNG BEAM [3]

$E_0$ (MeV)	$\int_0^{E_0} E n(E, E_0) dE$ (MeV)
10	03.554 88
13	04.786 41
16	06.046 65
19	07.327 88
22	08.625 22
27	10.814 70
32	13.029 99
36	14.814 54
44	18.416 18
52	22.047 27

TABLE II. ENERGY SPECTRUM OF UNDISTORTED BREMSSTRAHLUNG BEAM  $\Phi = E n(E, E_0)$   
(the table values are  $10^5$  times too high [3])

E (MeV)	$\Phi$ (10 MeV)	E (MeV)	$\Phi$ (13 MeV)	E (MeV)	$\Phi$ (16 MeV)	E (MeV)	$\Phi$ (19 MeV)	E (MeV)	$\Phi$ (22 MeV)
10	02933	13	02814	16	02739	19	02687	22	02649
09	16426	12	16239	15	16140	18	16080	21	16040
08	22660	11	22271	14	22105	17	22024	20	21981
07	27063	10	26222	13	25883	16	25731	19	25661
06	30926	09	29321	12	28676	15	28386	18	28250
05	34821	08	32093	11	30985	14	30476	17	30229
04	39085	07	34829	10	33081	13	32262	16	31852
03	43959	06	37720	09	35136	12	33907	15	33275
02	49629	05	40900	08	37269	11	35519	14	34601
01	56252	04	44469	07	39564	10	37176	13	35905
00	64010	03	48504	06	42083	09	38935	12	37239
		02	53068	05	44875	08	40838	11	38643
		01	58215	04	47975	07	42918	10	40146
		00	64010	03	51414	06	45198	09	41772
				02	55217	05	47700	08	43539
				01	59406	04	50438	07	45461
				00	64010	03	53426	06	47548
						02	56676	05	49812
						01	60200	04	52258
						00	64010	03	54895
								02	57728
								01	60764
								00	64010

TABLE II (cont.)

E (MeV)	$\Phi$ (27 MeV)	E (MeV)	$\Phi$ (32 MeV)	E (MeV)	$\Phi$ (36 MeV)	E (MeV)	$\Phi$ (44 MeV)	E (MeV)	$\Phi$ (52 MeV)
27	02604	32	02573	36	02554	44	02527	52	02508
26	15997	31	15970	34	21935	42	21938	50	21943
25	21949	30	21938	32	28178	40	28224	48	28273
24	25620	29	25619	30	31479	38	31534	46	31613
23	28170	28	28163	28	33550	36	33553	44	33631
22	30068	27	30037	26	35057	34	34931	42	34967
21	31563	26	31483	24	36335	32	35990	40	35936
20	32805	25	32647	22	37568	30	36909	38	36713
19	33891	24	33625	20	38869	28	37797	36	37402
18	34891	23	34483	18	40308	26	38720	34	38070
17	35855	22	35270	16	41931	24	39723	32	38761
16	36820	21	36020	14	43771	22	40841	30	39504
15	37813	20	36759	12	45849	20	42090	28	40322
14	38855	19	37508	10	48182	18	43488	26	41229
13	39964	18	38283	8	50782	16	45046	24	42236
12	41151	17	39096	6	53657	14	46772	22	43352
11	42428	16	39958	4	56816	12	48674	20	44583
10	43803	15	40875	2	60265	10	50757	18	45936
09	45283	14	41854	0	64010	8	53025	16	47412
08	46873	13	42902			6	55482	14	49017
07	48577	12	44021			4	58129	12	50753
06	50401	11	45216			2	60971	10	52621
05	52347	10	46490			0	64010	8	54623
04	54418	09	47846					6	56762
03	56618	08	49285					4	59039
02	58948	07	50810					2	61454
01	61411	06	52423					0	64010
00	64010	05	54124						
		04	55915						
		03	57799						
		02	59774						
		01	61844						
		00	64010						

We define the number of equivalent quanta  $Q$  by

$$Q = \frac{1}{E_0} U(E_0) \quad (2)$$

i.e.  $Q$  is the number of quanta with energy  $E_0$  which have the same energy content as the bremsstrahlung beam and we define the cross-section per equivalent quantum,  $\sigma_q$ , by

$$\sigma_q(E_0) = \frac{\int_0^{E_0} \sigma(E) n(E, E_0) f(E) dE}{Q} \quad (3)$$

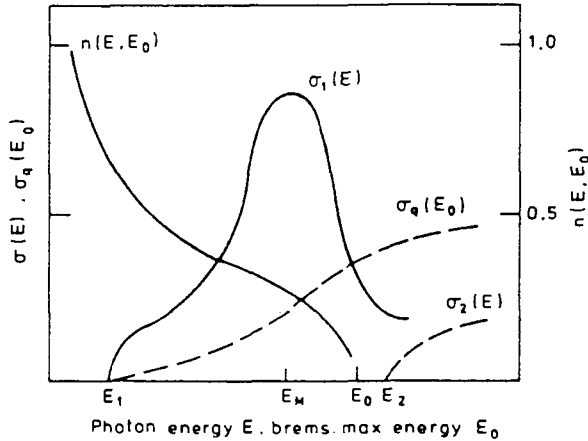


FIG. 1. Energy variation of cross-sections for a typical photonuclear reaction and bremsstrahlung gamma source intensity.

The bremsstrahlung reaction yield measured in monitor response units can be written as

$$y(E_0) = \frac{\int_0^{E_0} \sigma(E)n(E, E_0)f(E) dE}{U(E_0)R(E_0)} = \frac{\sigma_q}{E_0 R(E_0)} \tag{4}$$

The monitor measures only some part of the energy content of the beam and thus  $R(E_0)$  gives the sensitivity of the monitor for an  $E_0$  bremsstrahlung beam.

While  $f(E)$  and  $R(E_0)$  are quantities specific for a particular laboratory,  $n(E, E_0)$  has been tabulated for bremsstrahlung spectra.

In Tables I and II, the energy content and the energy spectrum of an undistorted bremsstrahlung beam for different end-point energies in the giant resonance region are given. It is easy to obtain the photon spectrum from Table II by dividing the energy spectrum value with the photon energy  $E$ .

It is possible to calculate approximately the induced activities of photonuclear reactions, replacing the energy integral in Eq. (4) with a simple summation:

$$y(E_0) \cong \frac{\sum_i \sigma(E_i) n(E_i, E_0) \Delta E_i}{U} \tag{5}$$

where the laboratory factors  $f(E)$  and  $R(E_0)$  have been neglected (see also Fig. 1).



### 3. COMMENTS

In the graphs that follow,  $(\gamma, n)$  cross-section curves are given which are sometimes complemented with cross-sections for other types of reactions. Preference has been given to monochromatic photon data (marked 'Mono') when available. As a complement, and as a comparison, continuous photon data (marked 'Brems') are also given. For many nuclei equivalent data exist from several laboratories. These are given without preference for comparison. The separation energies of particles or groups of particles have been taken from Ref. [4] and are given in MeV. Decay data are taken from Ref. [5]. For further cross-section data and more detailed information it is possible to refer to the Photoneuclear Data Abstract Sheets, now published in separate volumes by the Photoneuclear Data Center of the United States National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. [6]. We also refer to the photoneuclear cross-section atlas for monoenergetic photons compiled by Berman [7]. The survey of literature pertaining to this compilation was concluded in January 1984.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Financial support from the National Institute of Radiation Protection, Sweden, is gratefully acknowledged. The authors also wish to thank Boel Forkman for her careful preparation of the graphs.

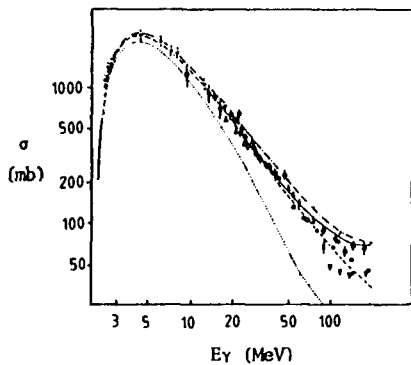
### REFERENCES TO SECTIONS 1 THROUGH 3

- [1] JONSSON, G.G., LINDGREN, K., *Phys. Scr.* 7 (1973) 49.
- [2] SCHIFF, L.I., *Phys. Rev.* 83 (1951) 252.
- [3] PENFOLD, A.S., LEISS, J.E., *Analysis of Photo-Cross Sections*, Physical Research Laboratory, University of Illinois (1958).
- [4] WAPSTRA, A.H., BOS, K., *At. Data Nucl. Data Tables* 19 (1977) 177.
- [5] *Table of Isotopes* (LEDERER, C.M., SHIRLEY, V.S., Eds), 7th edn, Wiley-Interscience, New York (1978).
- [6] FULLER, E.G., GERSTENBERG, H., *US National Bureau of Standards*, Washington, DC, Rep. NBSIR-83-2742 (1983).
- [7] BERMAN, B.L., *At. Data Nucl. Data Tables* 15 (1975) 319.

## 4. CONTENTS LIST OF GRAPHS

Z	Element	Page	Z	Element	Page
1	H Hydrogen .....	637	39	Y Yttrium .....	708
2	He Helium .....	638	40	Zr Zirconium .....	712
3	Li Lithium .....	642	41	Nb Niobium .....	719
4	Be Beryllium .....	649	42	Mo Molybdenum .....	720
5	B Boron .....	650	45	Rh Rhodium .....	726
6	C Carbon .....	652	46	Pd Palladium .....	727
7	N Nitrogen .....	654	47	Ag Silver .....	728
8	O Oxygen .....	656	48	Cd Cadmium .....	730
9	F Fluorine .....	659	49	In Indium .....	732
10	Ne Neon .....	660	50	Sn Tin .....	734
11	Na Sodium .....	661	51	Sb Antimony .....	743
12	Mg Magnesium .....	662	52	Te Tellurium .....	744
13	Al Aluminium .....	666	53	I Iodine .....	746
14	Si Silicon .....	668	55	Cs Caesium .....	748
15	P Phosphorus .....	671	56	Ba Barium .....	750
16	S Sulphur .....	672	57	La Lanthanum .....	753
17	Cl Chlorine .....	673	58	Ce Cerium .....	754
18	Ar Argon .....	674	59	Pr Praseodymium .....	756
19	K Potassium .....	675	60	Nd Neodymium .....	760
20	Ca Calcium .....	676	62	Sm Samarium .....	766
21	Sc Scandium .....	678	63	Eu Europium .....	772
22	Ti Titanium .....	680	64	Gd Gadolinium .....	774
23	V Vanadium .....	682	65	Tb Terbium .....	776
24	Cr Chromium .....	684	67	Ho Holmium .....	778
25	Mn Manganese .....	686	68	Er Erbium .....	780
26	Fe Iron .....	687	71	Lu Lutetium .....	783
27	Co Cobalt .....	688	73	Ta Tantalum .....	784
28	Ni Nickel .....	690	74	W Tungsten .....	786
29	Cu Copper .....	692	76	Os Osmium .....	788
30	Zn Zinc .....	696	79	Au Gold .....	792
32	Ge Germanium .....	698	82	Pb Lead .....	794
33	As Arsenic .....	702	83	Bi Bismuth .....	798
34	Se Selenium .....	703	90	Th Thorium .....	800
37	Rb Rubidium .....	705	92	U Uranium .....	802
38	Sr Strontium .....	706	93	Np Neptunium .....	806

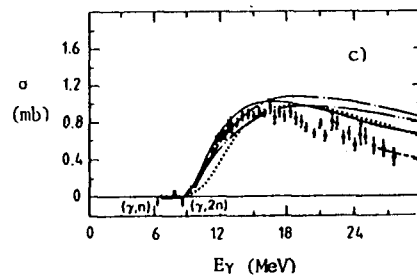
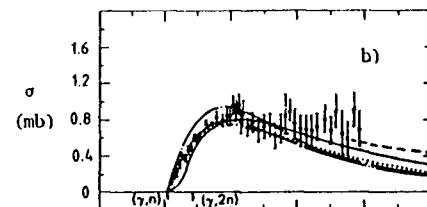
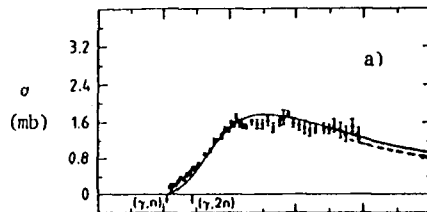
# Hydrogen



<sup>2</sup>H Mono 80Ar46

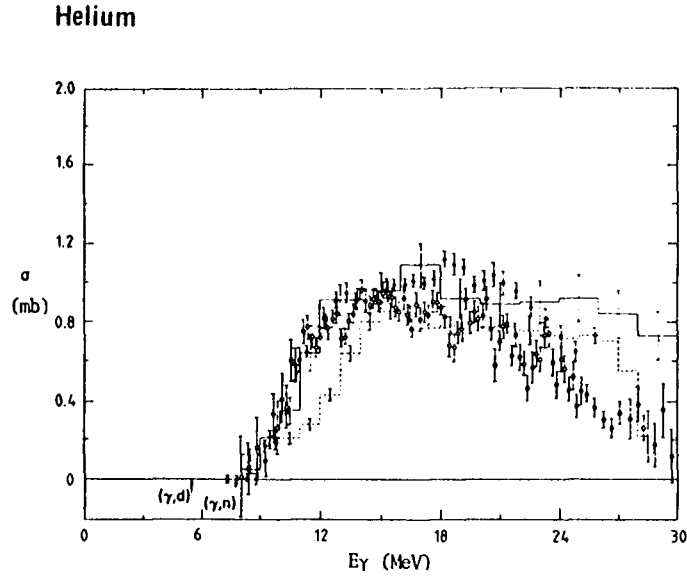
$\sigma(\gamma, p)$  with different theoretical estimates

H	A = 1 (99.99)	A = 2 (0.015)	A = 3 (*)
GN	*	2.2 S	6.3 S
GP	*	2.2 10.61 min, $\beta^-$	8.5 10.61 min, $\beta^-$
G2N	*	*	8.5 S
GNP	*	2.2	8.5 10.61 min, $\beta^-$
G2P	*	*	*
GA	*	*	*

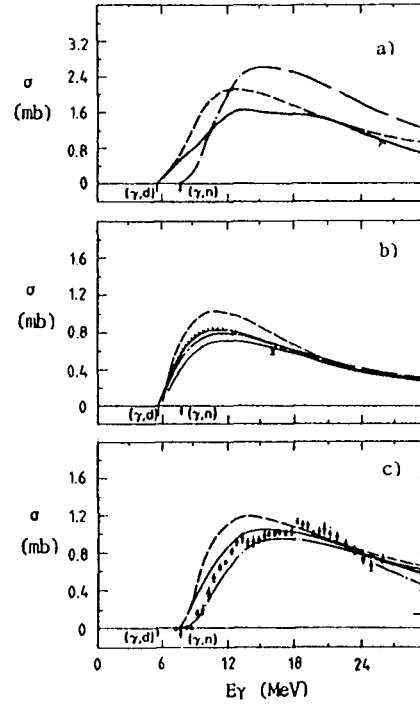


<sup>3</sup>H Mono 81Fa1

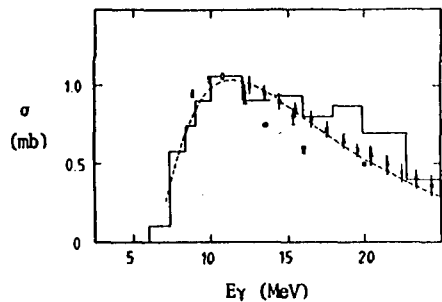
a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$  } with different  
 b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n)$  } theoretical  
 c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n)$  } estimates

 $^3\text{He}$  81Fa1

- $\sigma(\gamma, n)$  compared with
- $^{74}\text{Be}1$  (Mono), —  $^{63}\text{Go}13$ ,  $^{65}\text{Fe}5$  (Brems)
- $^{61}\text{Ge}1$  (Brems)

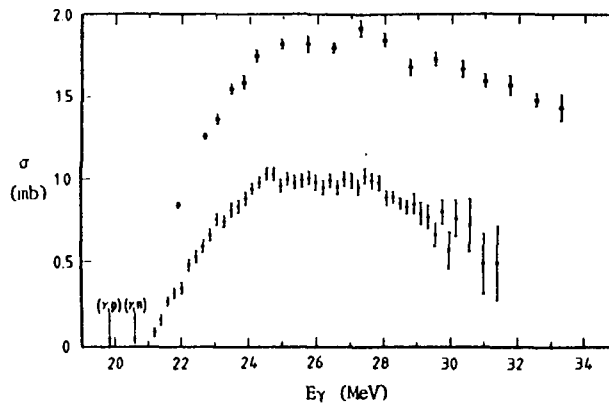
 $^3\text{He}$  Mono 81Fa1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
  - b)  $\sigma(\gamma, d)$
  - c)  $\sigma(\gamma, n)$
- } with different theoretical estimates



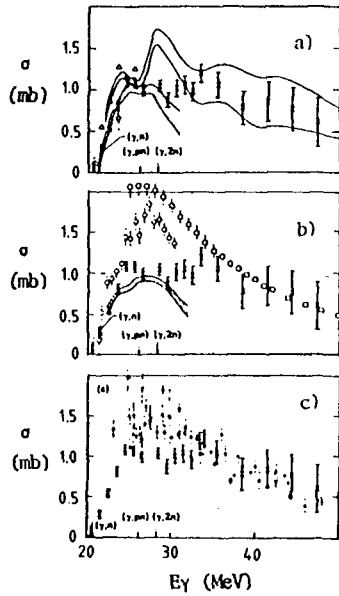
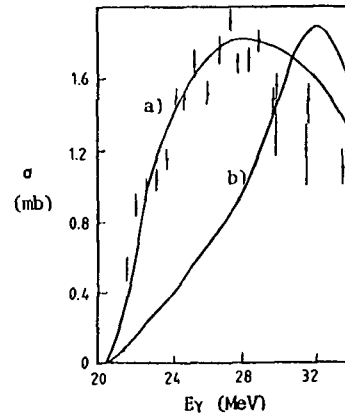
$^3\text{He}$  79Sk101

○  $\sigma(\gamma, d)$  inverse reaction  
 -□- 65Fe5, ● 71Wo8, × 71Ku5,  
 ■ 73Ti13, ▼ 74Ma5, ---70Ba1



$^4\text{He}$  Mono 71Be1

■  $\sigma(\gamma, p)$  inverse reaction 70Me5  
 ●  $\sigma(\gamma, n)$

 ${}^4\text{He Mono } 80\text{Be1}$  ${}^4\text{He } 80\text{Be16}$ 

$\sigma(\gamma, n)$  theoretical cross-section:

a) based on the CCRM-I spectrum

b) based on the CCRM-II spectrum

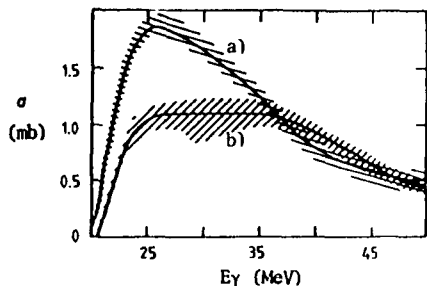
● data from 74Ch5 (Mono)

■ data from 72Do8 (Mono)

a)  $\sum \sigma(\gamma, n_t)$  compared with  
 $\Delta$  54Fe1,  $\approx$  66Fe7,  $\approx$  71Be1  
 and  $\nabla$  63Zu1 (inverse reaction)

b)  $\sum \sigma(\gamma, n_0)$  compared with  
 $\approx$  72Be5,  $\circ$  75Ir16,  $\square$  73Ma13

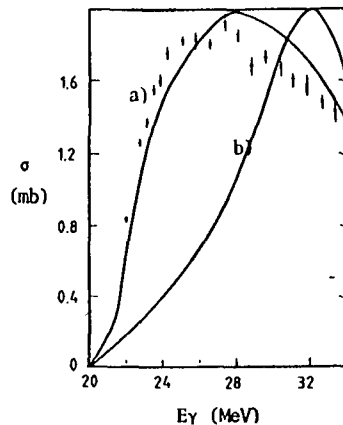
c)  $\sum \sigma(\gamma, {}^3\text{H})$  compared with  
 $\nabla$  68Go13,  $\blacktriangle$  78Ar17,  
 $\bullet$  77Ba7,  $\blacksquare$  72Do8



${}^4\text{He}$  81C145

Best estimates of the total cross-section data of

a)  $\sigma(\gamma, p)$  } from 80Be1 (Mono)  
 b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n)$  } and 81Wa1 (inverse reaction)



${}^4\text{He}$  80Be16

$\sigma(\gamma, p)$  theoretical cross-section:

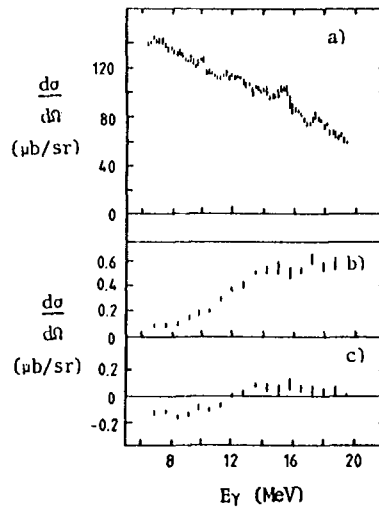
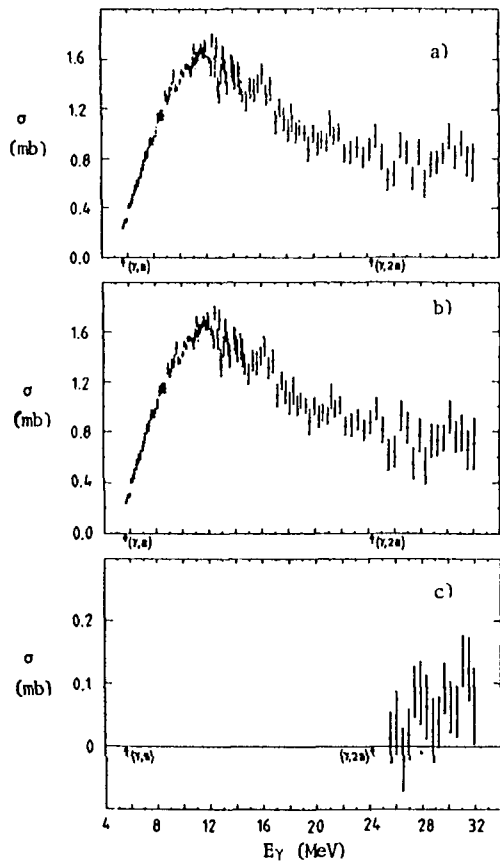
a) based on the CCRM-I spectrum

b) based on the CCRM-II spectrum

$\bullet$  data from 70Me5 (inverse reaction)

	He A = 3 (0.00014)	A = 4 (100)
GN	7.7 *	20.6 S
GP	5.5 S	19.8 12.346y, $\beta^-$
G2N	*	28.3 *
GNP	7.7 S	26.1 S
G2P	7.7 10.61 min, $\beta^-$	28.3 10.61 min, $\beta^-$
GA	*	*

## Lithium



${}^6\text{Li}$  Brems 79Ju4

a)  $A_0 \sigma(\gamma, p)$   $E_{\text{max}} = 35 \text{ MeV}$

b)  $a_1 \sigma(\gamma, p)$

c)  $a_2 \sigma(\gamma, p)$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d\sigma}{d\Omega}(\theta, E) &= \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} A_l(E) P_l(\cos \theta) \\ &= A_0(E) \left[ 1 + \sum_{l=1}^{\infty} a_l(E) P_l(\cos \theta) \right] \end{aligned}$$

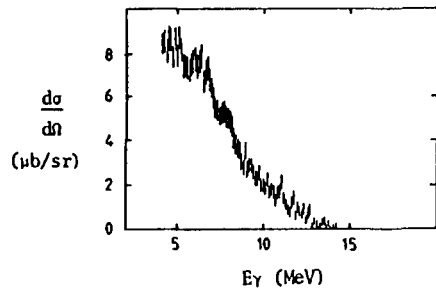


${}^6\text{Li}$  Mono 75Be6 , 65Be8

a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\xi})$

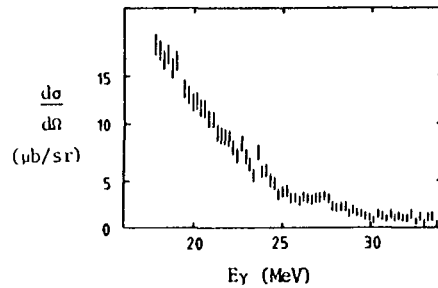
b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$

c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



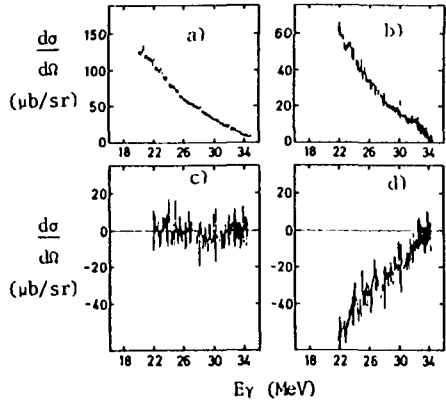
${}^6\text{Li}$  Brems 79Ju4

$\sigma(\gamma, d)$   $\theta=90^{\circ}$   $E_{\text{max}}=35$  MeV



${}^6\text{Li}$  Brems 79Ju4

$\sigma(\gamma, \alpha)$   $\theta=90^{\circ}$   $E_{\text{max}}=35$  MeV



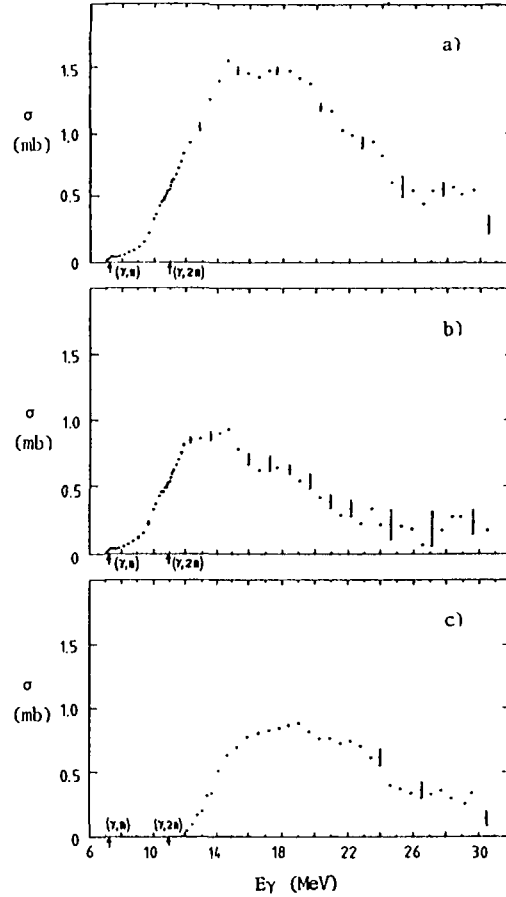
${}^6\text{Li}$  Brems 79Ju4

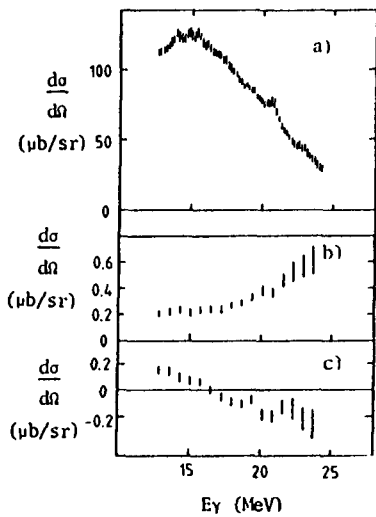
- a)  $\theta=90^\circ \sigma(\gamma, t) \quad E_{\text{max}}=35 \text{ MeV}$
- b)  $\Lambda 0 \sigma(\gamma, t)$
- c)  $\Lambda 1 \sigma(\gamma, t)$
- d)  $\Lambda 2 \sigma(\gamma, t)$

$$\frac{d\sigma}{d\Omega}(\theta, E) = \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} A_l(E) P_l(\cos \theta)$$

$$= A_0(E) \left[ 1 + \sum_{l=1}^{\infty} a_l(E) P_l(\cos \theta) \right]. \quad {}^7\text{Li Mono 75Be6, 73Br44}$$

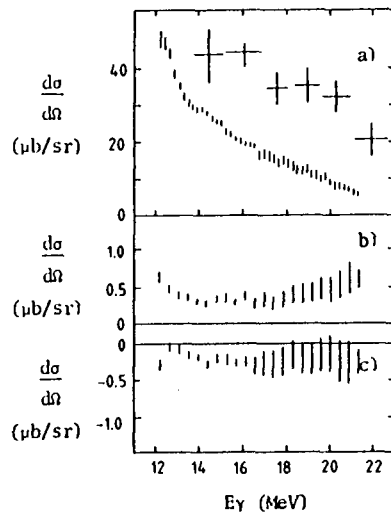
- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$





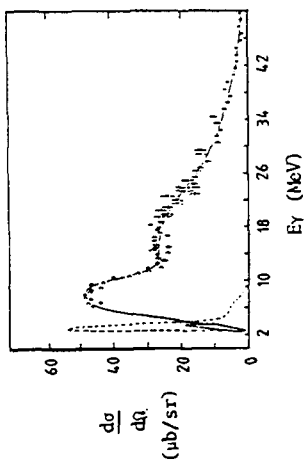
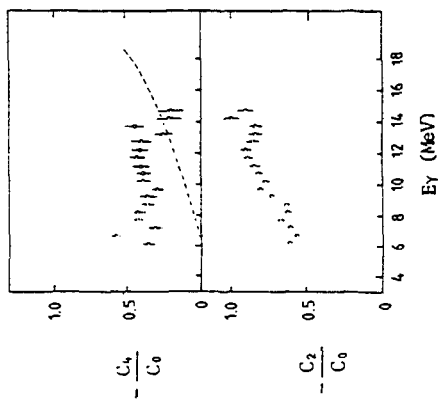
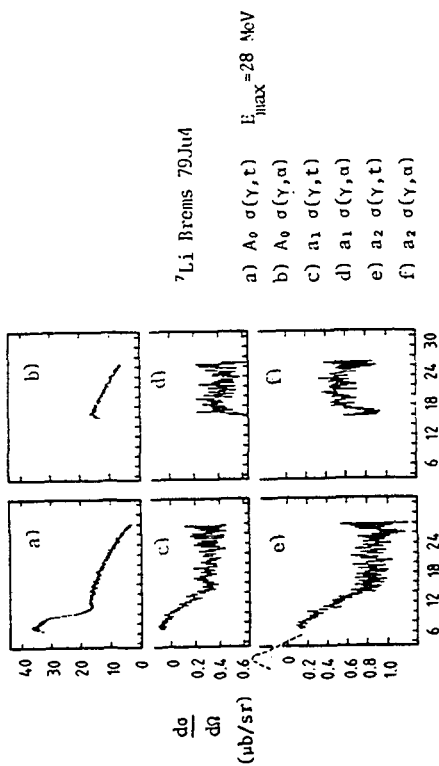
${}^7\text{Li}$  Brems 79Ju4

- a)  $A_0 \sigma(\gamma, p)$   $E_{\text{max}} = 28 \text{ MeV}$
- b)  $a_1 \sigma(\gamma, p)$
- c)  $a_2 \sigma(\gamma, p)$



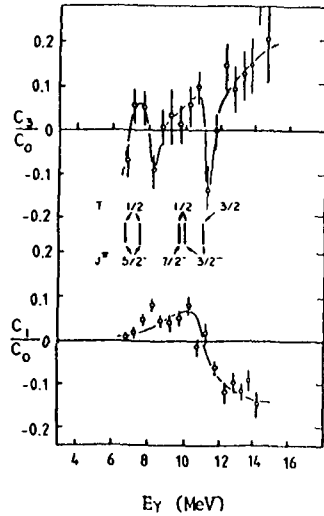
${}^7\text{Li}$  Brems 79Ju4

- a)  $A_0 \sigma(\gamma, d)$   $E_{\text{max}} = 28 \text{ MeV}$
- + Results from 75De14
- b)  $a_1 \sigma(\gamma, d)$
- c)  $a_2 \sigma(\gamma, d)$



${}^7\text{Li}$  Brems 79Sk1

- o triton data  $\theta=90^\circ$
- x alpha data
- cluster theory  $\pm 30$
- capture data from 61Gr16



79Sk1

Odd Legendre coefficients.  
Known negative parity states  
in  ${}^7\text{Li}$  are indicated.

79Sk1

Even Legendre coefficients from least squares fitting of the data to

$$a(\theta) = \sum_{l=0}^L C_l P_l(\cos\theta).$$

Dashed Line indicates the E2 strength in the  $\alpha$ - ${}^3\text{H}$  cluster model of 79Sk1.

L1	A = 6 (7.5)	A = 7 (92.5)
GN	5.7 *	7.3 S
GP	4.6 *	10.0 0.8081s, $\beta^-$
G2N	27.2 *	12.9 *
GNP	3.7 S	11.8 *
G2P	26.4 *	33.5 *
GA	1.5 S	2.5 12.346y, $\beta^-$

PART 4-1

647

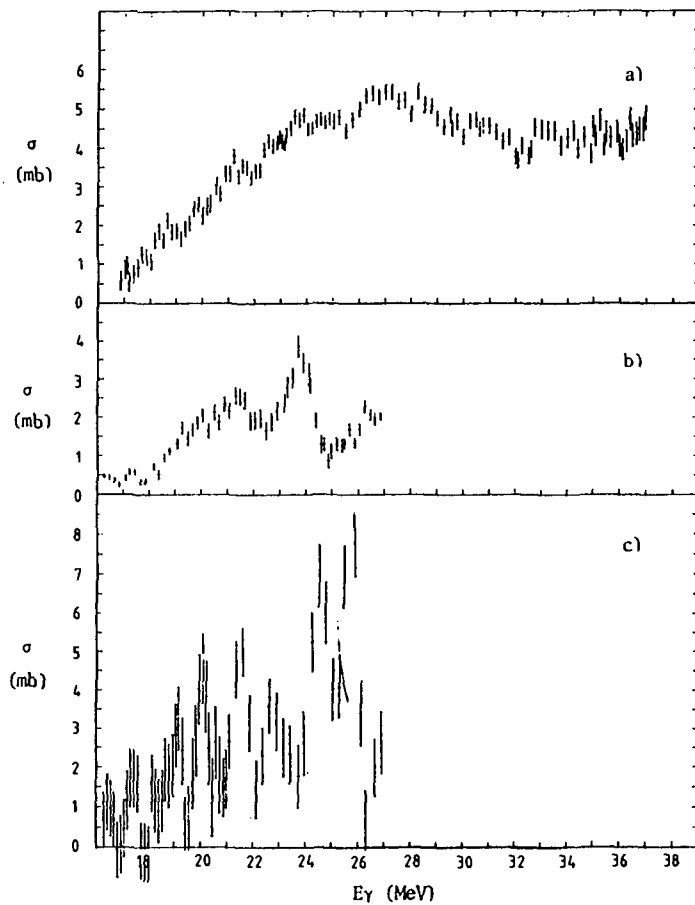


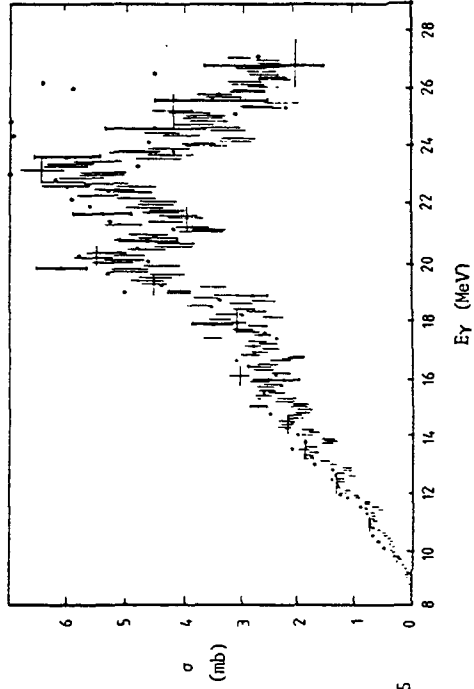
# Beryllium

Be	A = 9 (100)
GN	1.7 6.7E-17s, 2 $\alpha$
GP	16.9 0.8440s, $\beta^-2\alpha$
G2N	20.6 53.29d, EC
GNP	18.9 S
G2P	29.3 *
GA	2.5 *

<sup>9</sup>Be Mono 75Kn5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn) + 2\sigma(\gamma, 2n)$  75Hu5
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn) + 2\sigma(\gamma, 2n)$  75Hu5
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn) + 2\sigma(\gamma, 2n)$  72Th5





**Boron**

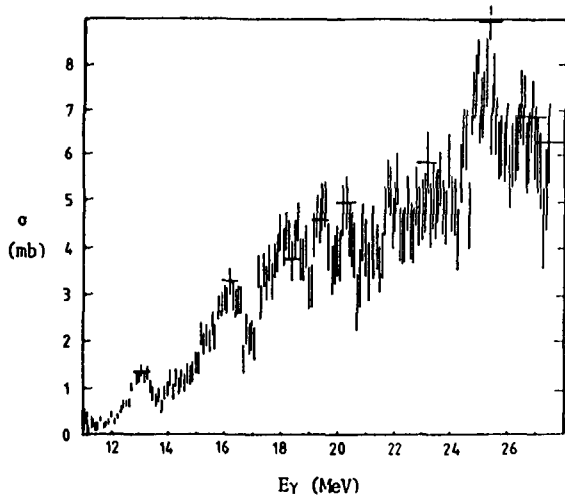
$^{10}\text{B}$  Brems  $73\text{lu}5$

$$\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn) + 2\sigma(\gamma, 2n)$$

$$\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn) + 2\sigma(\gamma, 2n)$$

$65\text{lu}5$

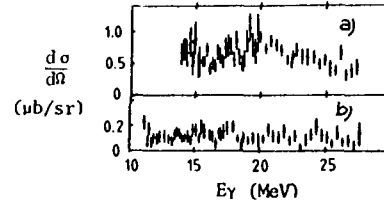




<sup>11</sup>B Brems 73Iu5

$$\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn) + 2\sigma(\gamma, 2n)$$

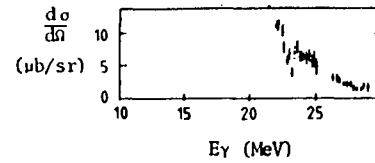
B	A = 10 (20)	A = 11 (80)
GN	8.4 8.5E-19s, p2α	11.5 S
GP	6.6 S	11.2 1.6E+6y, β <sup>-</sup>
G2N	27.0 0.772s, β <sup>+</sup> 2α	19.9 8.5E-19s, p2α
GNP	8.3 6.7E-17s, 2α	18.0 S
G2P	23.5 0.844s, β <sup>-</sup> 2α	30.9 0.1783s, β <sup>-</sup> , β <sup>-</sup> n
GA	4.5 S	8.7 S



<sup>10</sup>B Brems 78Ta41

a) (γ, d<sub>1</sub>)

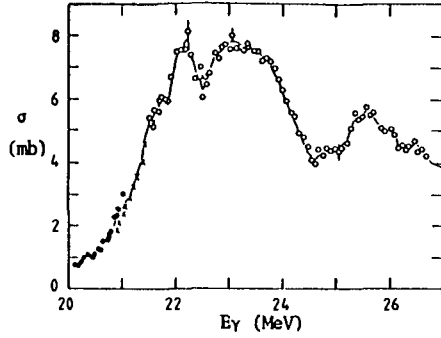
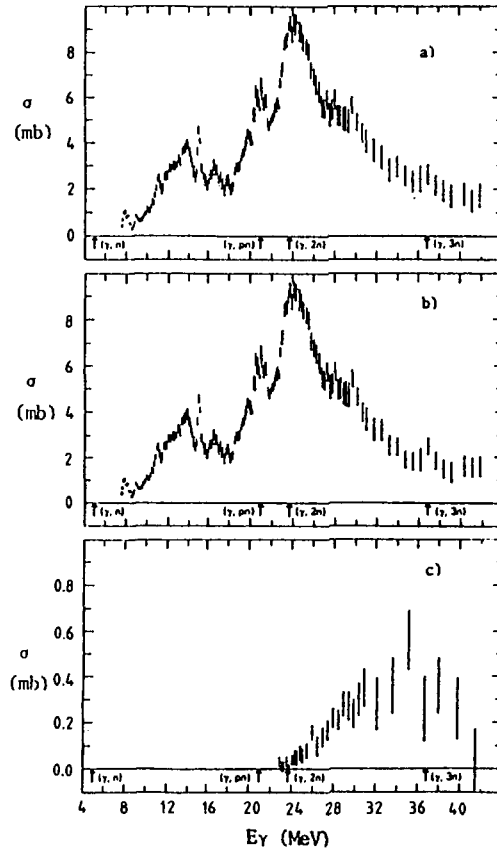
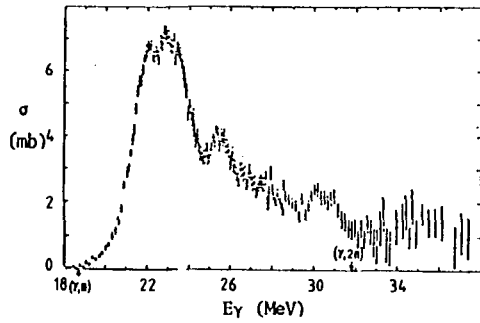
b) (γ, d<sub>0</sub>)



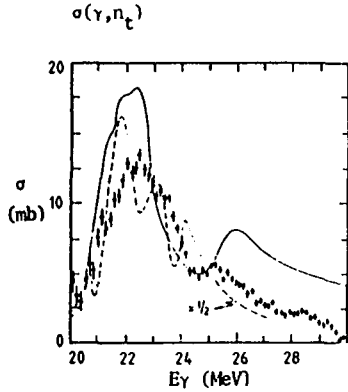
<sup>11</sup>B Brems 78Ta41

(γ, d<sub>0</sub>)

## Carbon

 $^{12}\text{C}$  Mono 75Be6, 66Lo1 $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$ 

$^{12}\text{C}$  Mono 75Be6 , 66Fu1



$^{12}\text{C}$  Brems 76Ca1

•  $\sigma(\gamma, p)$  assuming ground state transitions only.

Theory:

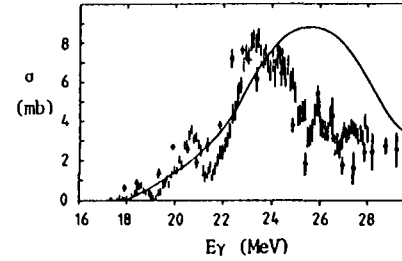
—  $\sigma(\gamma, p)$  71Bi13 , 72Bi5 , 73Be142  
 ---  $\sigma(\gamma, p)$  72Ms8 , 73Ms5 , 73Ms4

$^{13}\text{C}$  Mono 79Ju1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn) + \sigma(\gamma, \alpha n) + \sigma(\gamma, 2n)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn) + \sigma(\gamma, \alpha n)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

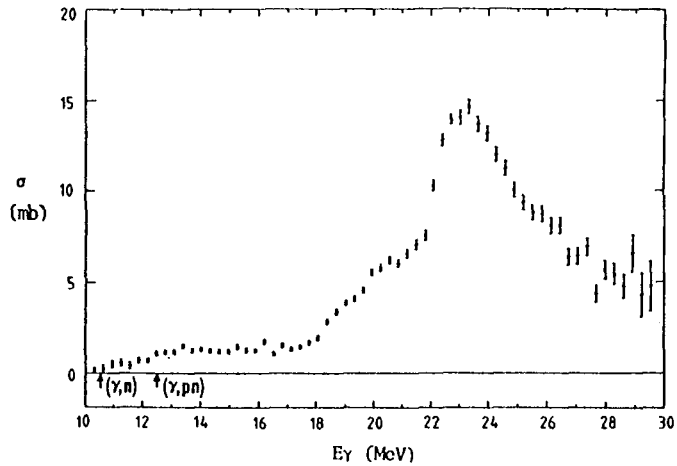
$^{13}\text{C}$  Brems 83Zu1

|||  $\sigma(\gamma, p)$   
 •  $\sigma(\gamma, p)$  64De18  
 —  $\sigma(\gamma, p)$  57Co1



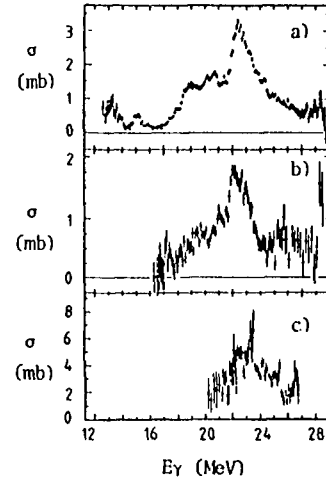
	C	A = 12 (98.89)	A = 13 (1.11)
GN	18.7	20.38 min, $\beta^+$ , EC	4.9 S
GP	16.0	S	17.5 2.03E-2s, $\beta^-$ , $\beta^- \alpha$
G2N	31.8	19.151s, $\beta^+$	23.7 20.38 min, $\beta^+$ , EC
GMP	27.4	S	20.9 S
G2P	27.2	1.6E+6y, $\beta^-$	31.6 13.81s, $\beta^-$ , $\beta^- \alpha$
GA	7.4	6.7E-17s, $2\alpha$	10.6 S

## Nitrogen



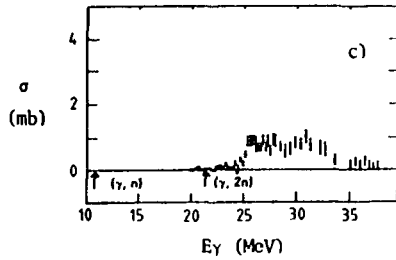
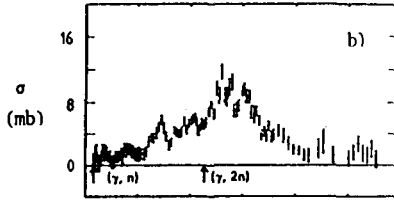
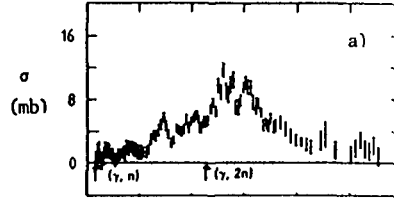
$^{14}\text{N}$  Mono 75Be6 , 70Be1

$\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$



$^{14}\text{N}$  Brems 830t47

- a)  $^{14}\text{N}(\gamma, p_0) ^{13}\text{C}$
- b)  $^{14}\text{N}(\gamma, p_{3.68 \text{ MeV}}) ^{13}\text{C}$
- c)  $^{14}\text{N}(\gamma, p_{7.55 \text{ MeV}}) ^{13}\text{C}$

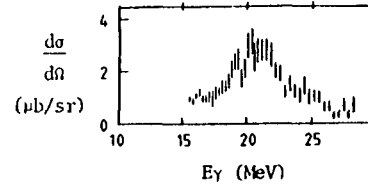


$^{14}\text{N}$  Mono 82Ju1

a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn) + \sigma(\gamma, an) + \sigma(\gamma, 2n)$

b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn) + \sigma(\gamma, an)$

c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

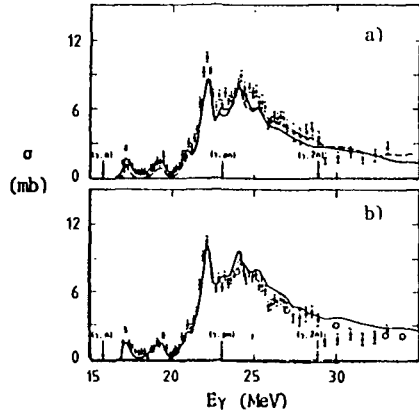


$^{14}\text{N}$  Brems 78Ta41

$(\gamma, d_0)$

N	A = 14 (99.63)	A = 15 (0.37)
GN	10.6 9.963 min, $\beta^+$	10.8 S
GP	7.6 S	10.2 5.730E+3y, $\beta^-$
G2N	30.6 1.095E-2s, $\beta^+$ , $\beta^+\alpha$	21.4 9.963 min, $\beta^+$
GNP	12.5 S	18.4 S
G2P	25.1 2.03E-2s, $\beta^-$ , $\beta^-\alpha$	31.0 1.733E-2s, $\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n$
GA	11.6 S	11.0 S

# Oxygen



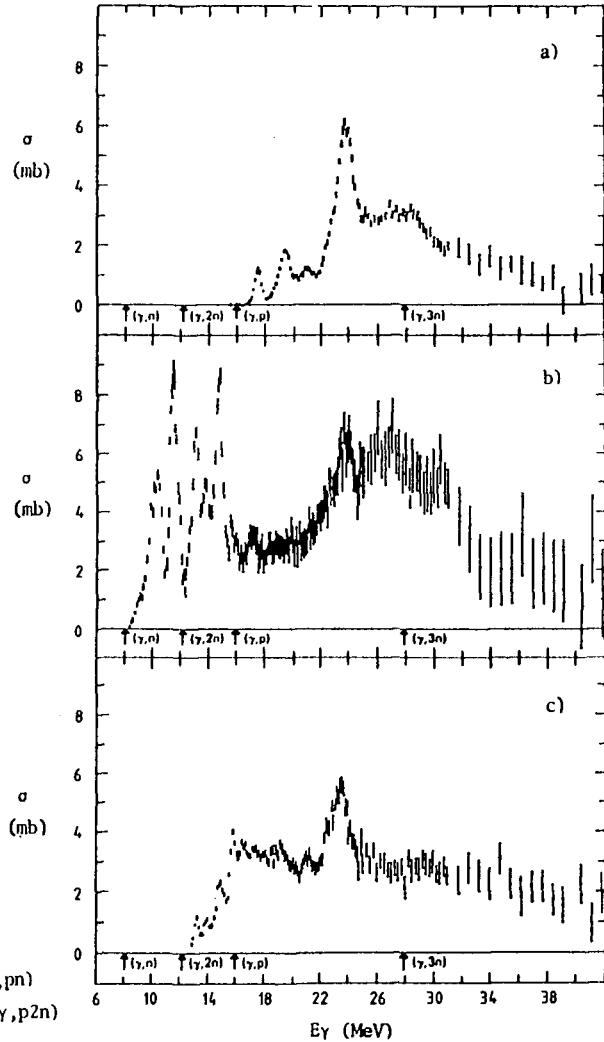
$^{16}\text{O}$  Mono 83Br1

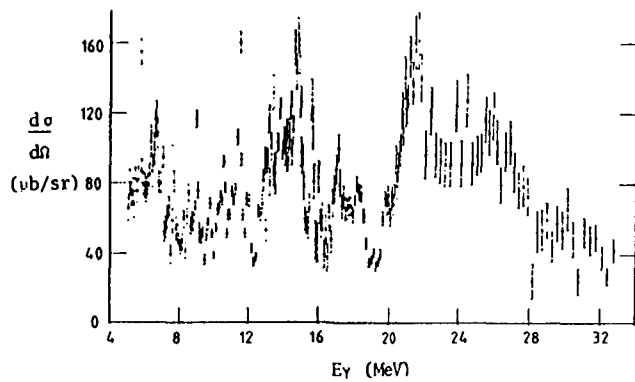
- a)  $\bullet$   $\sigma(\gamma, 1n)$
- $\sigma(\gamma, 1n)$  combined result from 64Br1 and 80Ju1
- $\sigma(\gamma, 1n)$  75Kn9

- b)  $\bullet$   $\sigma(\gamma, 1n)$
- $\circ$   $\sigma(\gamma, 1n)$  82Ca5
- $\sigma(\gamma, 1n)$  74Ve5

$^{16}\text{O}$  Mono 79Wo1

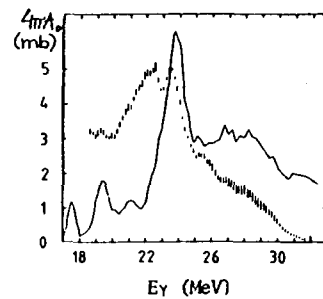
- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, p)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$





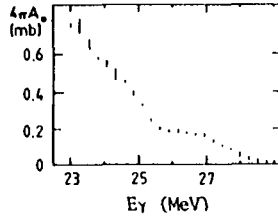
$^{17}\text{O}$  Brems 79Jo1

$$\frac{d\sigma}{d\Omega}(E_x, 98^\circ) \text{ for } (\gamma, n_0)$$



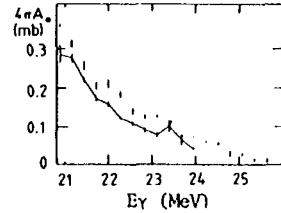
$^{16}\text{O}$  Brems 82Ba5

- - -  $\sigma(\gamma, p)$   
 —  $\sigma(\gamma, p)$  79Wo1



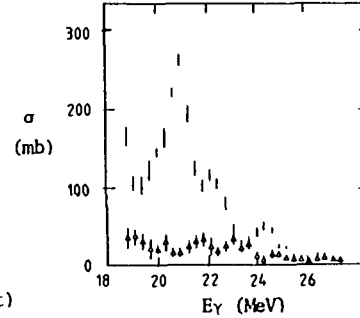
<sup>18</sup>O Brems 82Ba5

$\sigma(\gamma, d)$



<sup>18</sup>O Brems 82Ba5

— connects data points  $\sigma(\gamma, t)$   
 from 24 MeV measurement.  
 |  $\sigma(\gamma, t)$  from 32MeV  
 measurement.



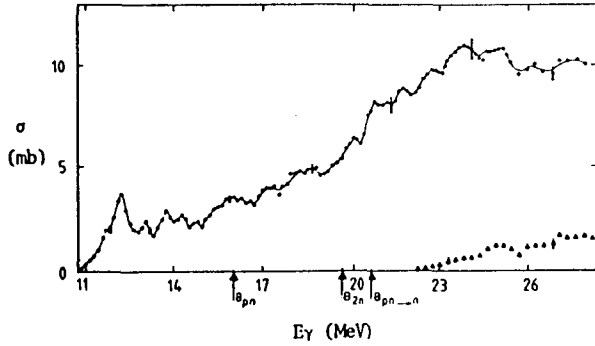
<sup>18</sup>O Brems 82Ba5

|  $\sigma(\gamma, \alpha_0)$  E1  
 $\Delta$   $\sigma(\gamma, \alpha_0)$  E2

	A = 16 (99.76)		A = 17 (0.04)		A = 18 (0.20)	
GN	15.7	1.221E+2s, $\beta^+$ , EC	4.1	S	8.0	S
GP	12.1	S	13.8	7.13s, $\beta^-$ , $\beta^- \alpha$	15.9	4.17s, $\beta^-$ , $\beta^- n$
G2N	28.9	70.59s, $\beta^+$	19.8	1.221E+2s, $\beta^+$ , EC	12.2	S
GNP	23.0	S	16.3	S	21.8	7.13s, $\beta^-$ , $\beta^- \alpha$
G2P	22.3	5.730E+3y, $\beta^-$	25.3	2.45s, $\beta^-$	29.1	0.75s, $\beta^- n$
GA	7.2	S	6.4	S	6.2	5.730E+3y, $\beta^-$

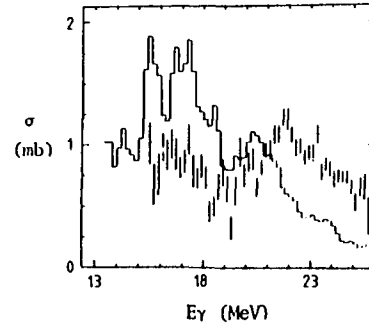


# Fluorine



<sup>19</sup>F Mono 74Ve5

- $\sigma(\gamma, n_L)$
- ▲  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

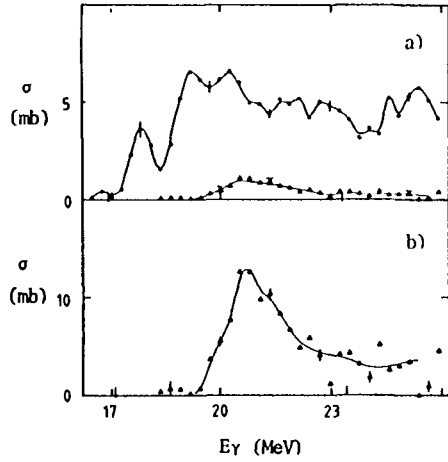


<sup>19</sup>F Brems 83Ke36

- ~  $\sigma(\gamma, p_0)$
- ||  $\sigma(\gamma, p_1)$

F	A = 19 (100)
GN	10.4 1.097E+2 min, $\beta^+$ , EC
GP	8.0 S
G2N	19.6 64.50s, $\beta^+$
GNP	16.0 S
G2P	23.9 4.174s, $\beta^-$ , $\beta^-n$
GA	4.0 S

# Neon



Mono 74Ve5

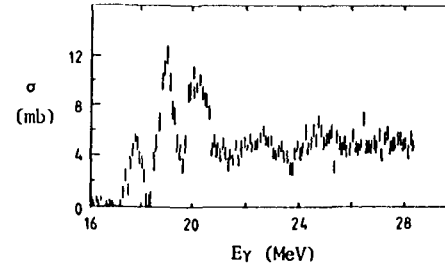
a) Ne natural

●  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$

▲  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

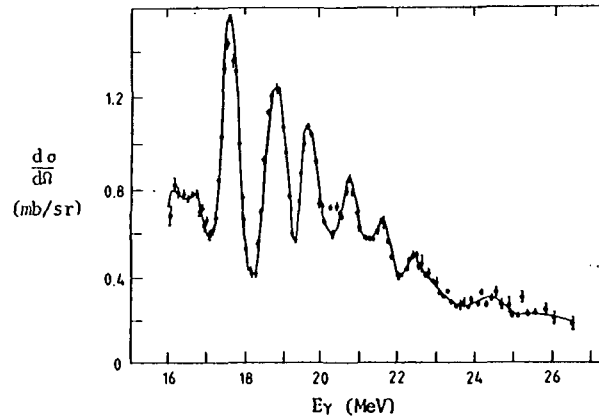
b)  $^{22}\text{Ne}$

▲  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



$^{20}\text{Ne}$  Brems 81A15

$\sigma(\gamma, n)$

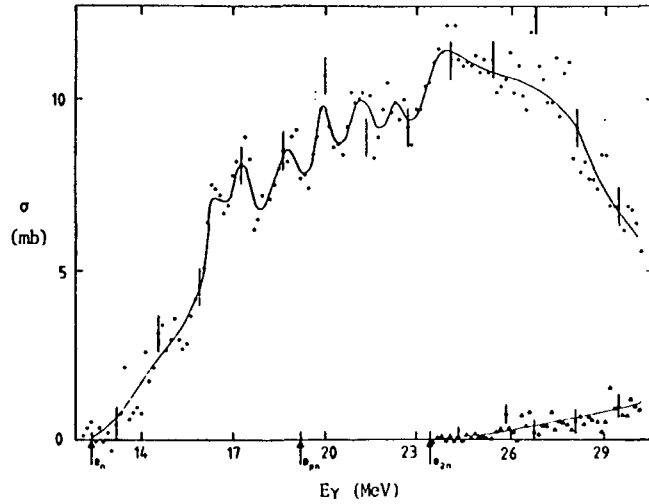


$^{20}\text{Ne}$  (e, e<sup>-</sup>p) 62Dn1

( $\gamma, p$ )  $\theta = 76^\circ$

Ne	A = 20 (90.51)	A = 21 (0.27)	A = 22 (9.22)
GN	16.9 17.22s, $\beta^+$ , EC	6.8 S	10.4 S
GP	12.8 S	13.0 11.00s, $\beta^-$	15.3 4.35s, $\beta^-$
G2N	28.5 1.67s, $\beta^+$	23.6 17.22s, $\beta^+$ , EC	17.1 S
GNP	23.3 1.908E+2 min, $\beta^+$ , EC	19.6 S	23.4 11.00s, $\beta^-$
G2P	20.8 S	23.6 26.76s, $\beta^-$	26.4 13.5s, $\beta^-$
GA	4.7 S	7.3 S	9.7 S

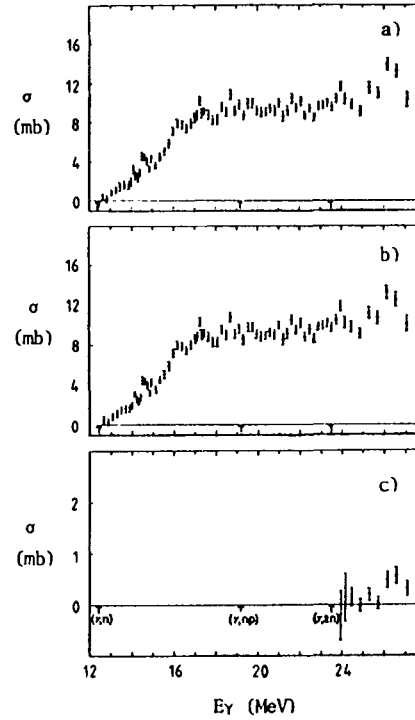
# Sodium



$^{23}\text{Na}$  Mono 74Ve5

- $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- ▲  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

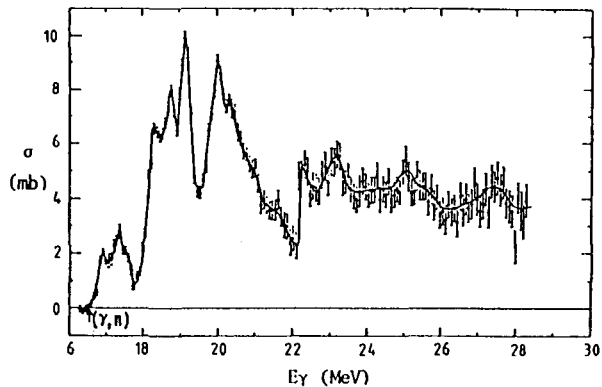
Na	A = 23 (100.0)	
GN	12.4	2.602y, $\beta^+$ , EC
GP	8.8	S
G2N	23.5	22.47s, $\beta^+$
GNP	19.2	S
G2P	24.1	4.35s, $\beta^-$
GA	10.5	S



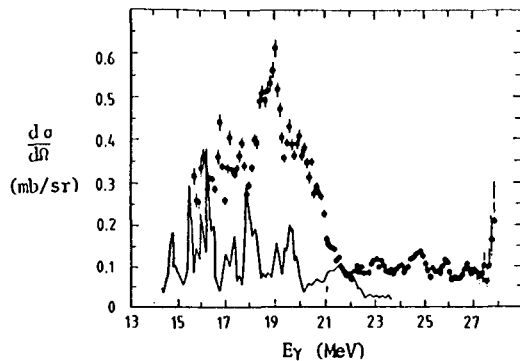
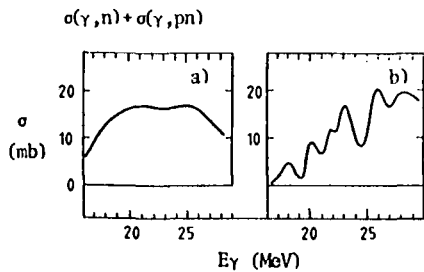
$^{23}\text{Na}$  Mono 71A11

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

# Magnesium



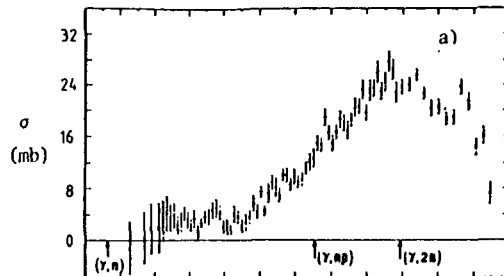
$^{24}\text{Mg}$  Mono 75Be6 , 71Fu1



$^{24}\text{Mg}$  Brems 83Ry5

●  $\frac{d\sigma}{d\Omega}(\gamma, p_0 + p_1) \quad \theta = 90^\circ$

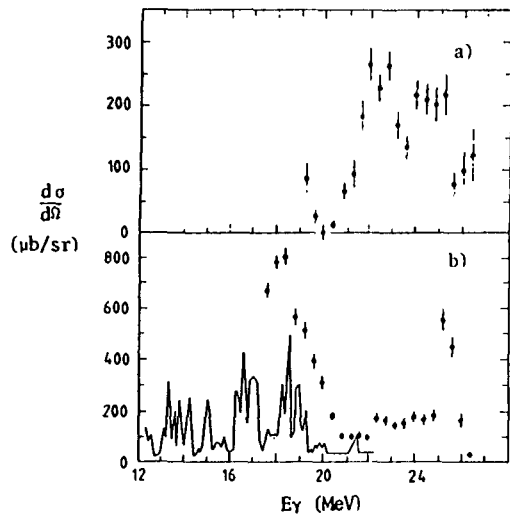
—  $\frac{d\sigma}{d\Omega}(\gamma, p_0) \quad \theta = 90^\circ \quad 68\text{Be105}$



Mg isotopes Brems 74Va5

a)  $^{24}\text{Mg}$   $\sigma(\gamma, xp)$  64Is13

b)  $^{24}\text{Mg}$   $\sigma(\gamma, xp)$

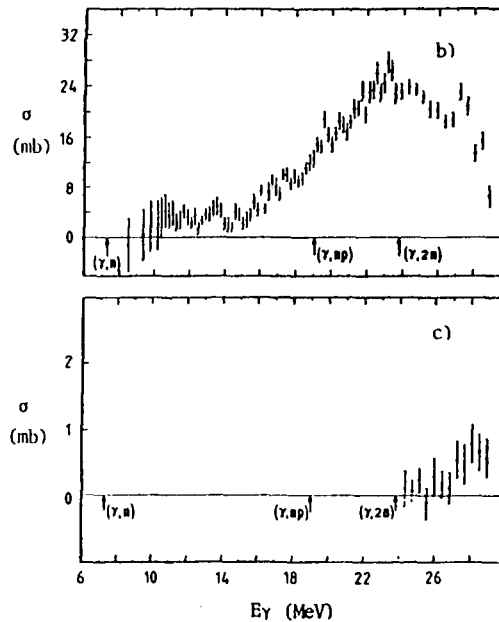


$^{24}\text{Mg}$  Brems 83Ry5

b) ●  $\frac{d\sigma}{d\Omega}(\gamma, \alpha_0)$   $\theta=90^\circ$

a)  $\frac{d\sigma}{d\Omega}(\gamma, \alpha_1)$   $\theta=90^\circ$

—  $\frac{d\sigma}{d\Omega}(\gamma, \alpha_0)$   $\theta=90^\circ$  75Ku1

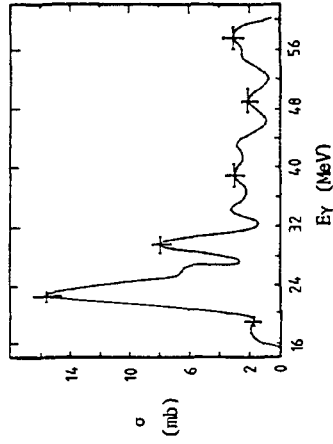


$^{25}\text{Mg}$  Mono 75Be6, 71A11

a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$

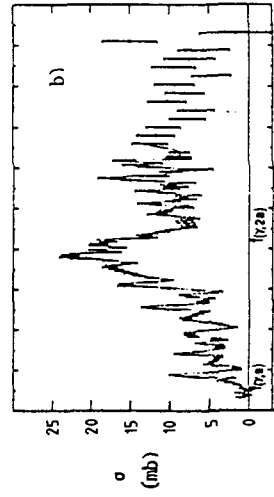
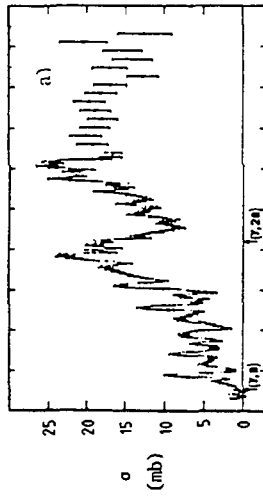
b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$

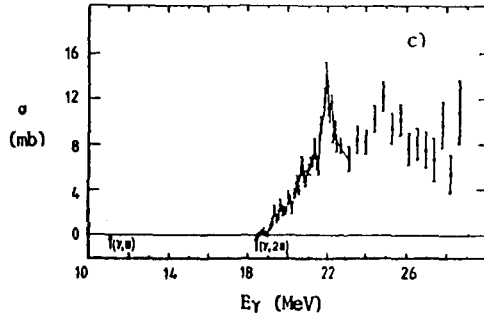
c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



$^{25}\text{Mg}$  Brems 74An1

$\sigma(\gamma, p)$



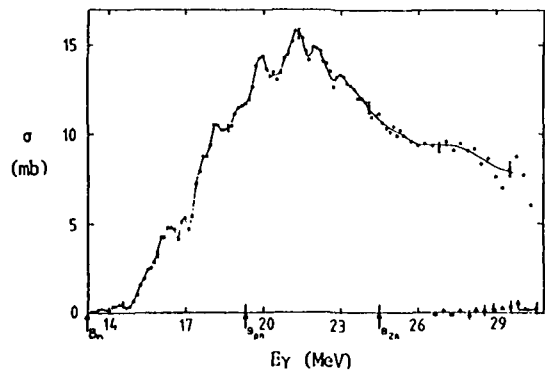


$^{26}\text{Mg}$  Mono  $^{75}\text{Be6}$ ,  $^{71}\text{Ru1}$

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\text{t}})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

Mg	A = 24 (78.99)	A = 25 (10.00)	A = 26 (11.01)
GN	16.5 11.33s, $\beta^+$	7.3 S	11.1 S
GP	11.7 S	12.1 15.030h, $\beta^-$	14.1 60s, $\beta^-$
G2N	29.7 3.857s, $\beta^+$	23.9 11.33s, $\beta^+$	18.4 S
GNP	24.1 2.602y, $\beta^+$ , EC	19.0 S	23.2 15.030h, $\beta^-$
G2P	20.5 S	22.6 37.6s, $\beta^-$	24.8 3.38 min, $\beta^-$
GA	9.3 S	9.9 S	10.6 S

# Aluminium

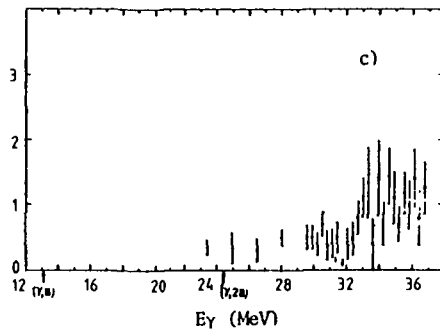
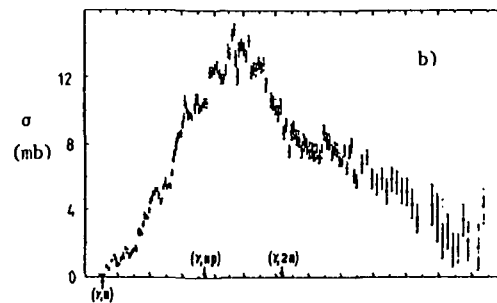
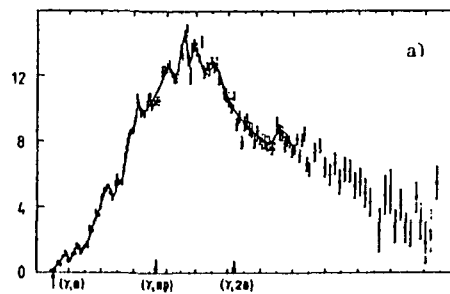


$^{27}\text{Al}$  Mono 74Ve5

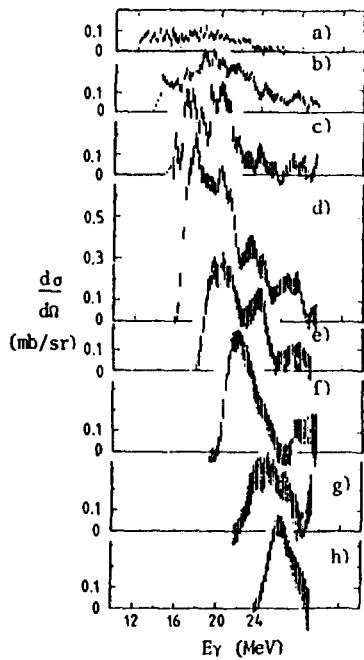
$\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$   
 $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

$^{27}\text{Al}$  Mono 75Be6 , 66Fu1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_c)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$





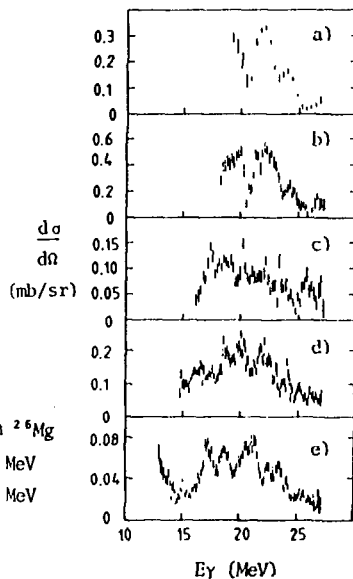


$^{27}\text{Al}$  Brems 81Is14

$$\frac{d\sigma}{dn}(\gamma, p) \theta=90^\circ$$

Transitions to different levels in  $^{26}\text{Mg}$

- a) 0 MeV    b) 1.8 MeV    c) 3.0 MeV  
 d) 4.4 MeV    e) 6.6 MeV    f) 8.5 MeV  
 g) 11.0 MeV    h) 13.0 MeV

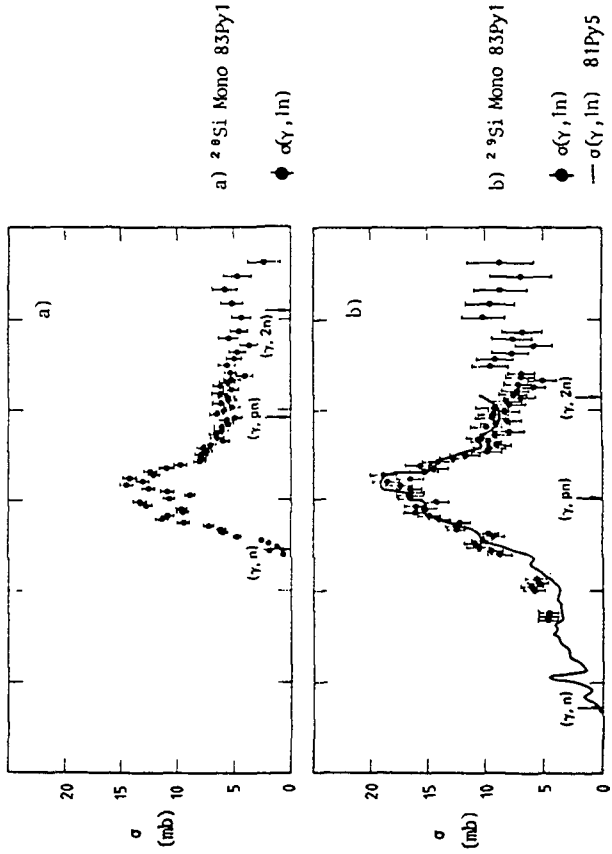


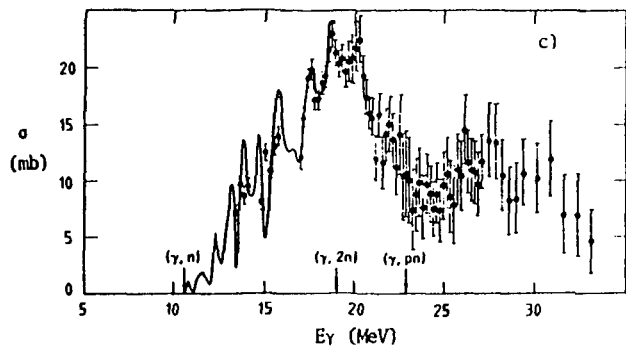
A1	A = 27 (100)		
GN	13.1	7.16E+5y, $\beta^+$ , EC	
		6.36s, $\beta^+$	
GP	8.3	S	
G2N	24.4	7.174s, $\beta^+$	
GNP	19.4	S	
G2P	22.4	60s, $\beta^-$	
GA	10.1	S	

$^{27}\text{Al}$  Brems 81Ry5

- a)  $\frac{d\sigma}{dn}(\gamma, p_4) \theta=90^\circ$   
 b)  $\frac{d\sigma}{dn}(\gamma, p_3) \theta=90^\circ$   
 c)  $\frac{d\sigma}{dn}(\gamma, p_2) \theta=90^\circ$   
 d)  $\frac{d\sigma}{dn}(\gamma, p_1) \theta=90^\circ$   
 e)  $\frac{d\sigma}{dn}(\gamma, p_0) \theta=90^\circ$

Silicon

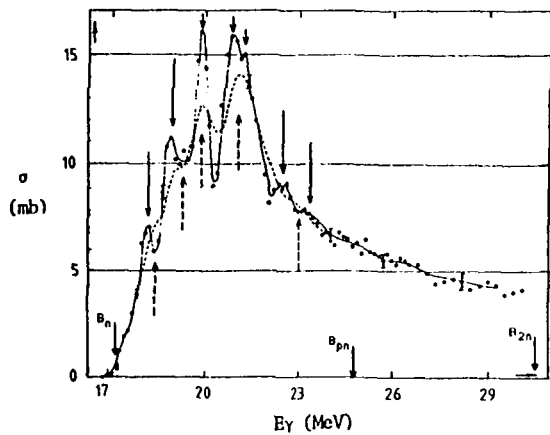




c)  $^{30}\text{Si}$  Mono 83Py1

●  $\sigma(\gamma, 1n) + \sigma(\gamma, 2n)$

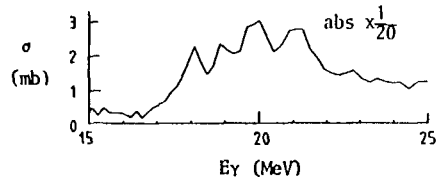
—  $\sigma(\gamma, 1n) + \sigma(\gamma, 2n)$  820d5



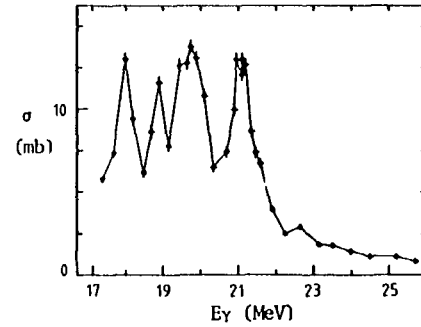
$^{28}\text{Si}$  Mono 74Ve5

— ↓  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$  energy resolution  
E=180 keV.

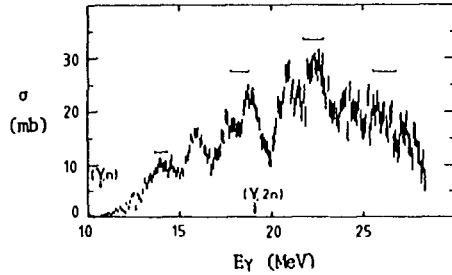
--- ↓  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$  energy resolution  
E=350 keV.



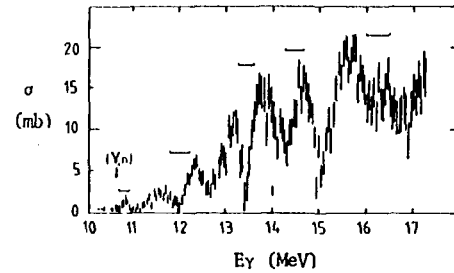
$^{28}\text{Si}$  tagged photons 83Gu1; 75Ah5  
 $\sigma(\gamma, \text{tot})$



$^{28}\text{Si}$  annihilation  $\gamma$  83Be47  
 $\sigma(\gamma, p_0)$



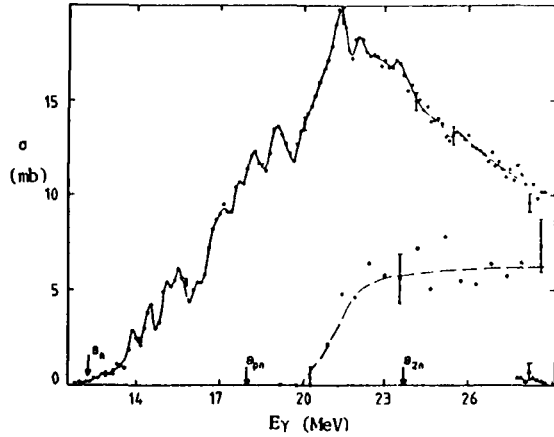
$^{30}\text{Si}$  Brems 82Od5  
 $\sigma(\gamma, xn)$  no correction has been made  
 for double counting from the  
 $\sigma(\gamma, 2n)$  reaction



$^{30}\text{Si}$  Brems 82Od5  
 $\sigma(\gamma, n)$

Si	A = 28 (92.23)	A = 29 (4.67)	A = 30 (3.10)
GN	17.2 4.11s, $\beta^+$	8.5 S	10.6 S
GP	11.6 S	12.3 2.24 min, $\beta^-$	13.5 6.56 min, $\beta^-$
G2N	30.5 2.21s, $\beta^+$	25.7 4.11s, $\beta^+$	19.1 S
GNP	24.6 7.16E+5y, $\beta^+$ , EC $^+$	20.1 S	22.9 2.24 min, $\beta^-$
G2P	19.9 S	21.9 9.46 min, $\beta^-$	24.0 20.93h, $\beta^-$
GA	10.0 S	11.1 S	10.6 S

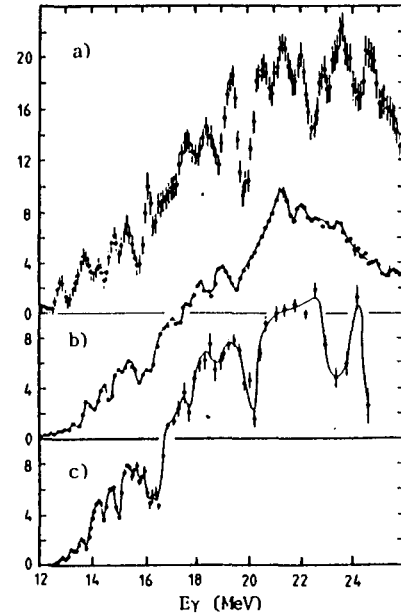
# Phosphorus



<sup>31</sup>P Mono 74Ve5

- $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- $\sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- ▲  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

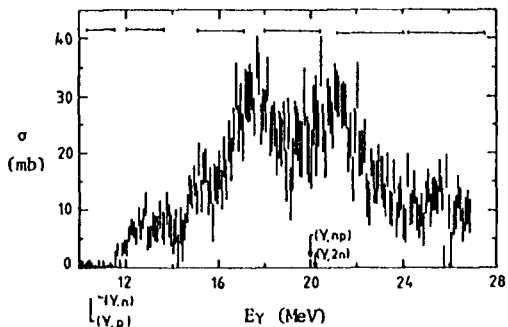
	P	A = 31 (100.0)
GN	12.3	2.50 min, $\beta^+$ , EC
GP	7.3	S
G2N	23.6	4.15s, $\beta^+$
GNP	17.9	S
G2P	20.8	6.56 min, $\beta^-$
GA	9.7	S



<sup>31</sup>P 74De4

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, xn)$  Brems 69Is22
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, xn)$  Mono 73Be42
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, xn)$  Brems

# Sulphur

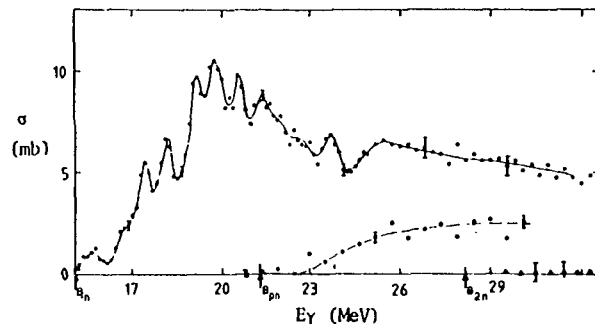


<sup>34</sup>S Brems 84As5

$\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$

<sup>34</sup>S Brems 84As5

$\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

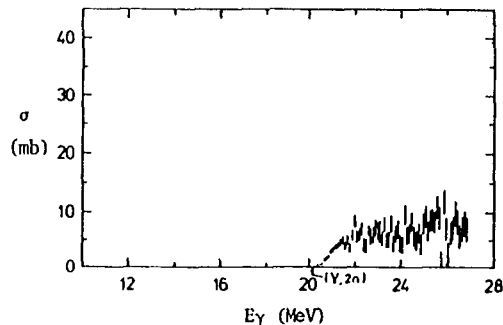


<sup>32</sup>S Mono 74Ve5

●  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$

○  $\sigma(\gamma, pn)$

▲  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



S	A = 32 (95.02)	A = 33 (0.75)	A = 34 (4.21)	A = 36 (0.02)
CN	15.0 2.61s, $\beta^+$	8.6 S	11.4 S	9.9 87.4d, $\beta^-$
GP	8.9 S	9.6 14.282d, $\beta^-$	10.9 25.30d, $\beta^-$	13.0 47.5s, $\beta^-$
G2N	28.1 1.22s, $\beta^+$	23.7 2.61s, $\beta^+$	20.1 S	16.9 S
GNP	21.2 2.497 min, $\beta^+$ , EC	17.5 S	21.0 14.282d, $\beta^-$	21.5 12.4s, $\beta^-$
G2P	16.2 S	18.2 2.62h, $\beta^-$	20.4 6.50E+2y, $\beta^-$	25.0 2.8s, $\beta^-$
GA	6.9 S	7.1 S	7.9 S	9.0 6.50E+2y, $\beta^-$

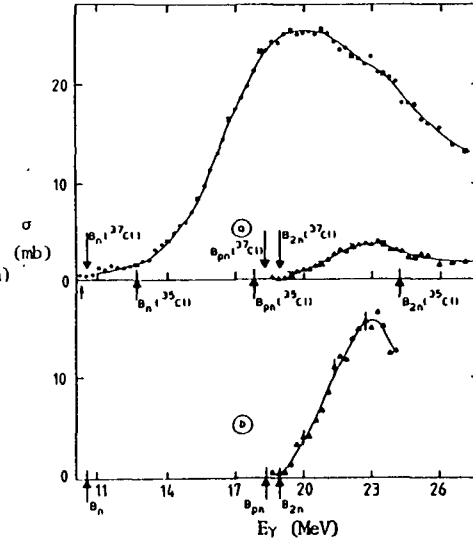
# Chlorine

Mono  $^{74}\text{Ve5}$

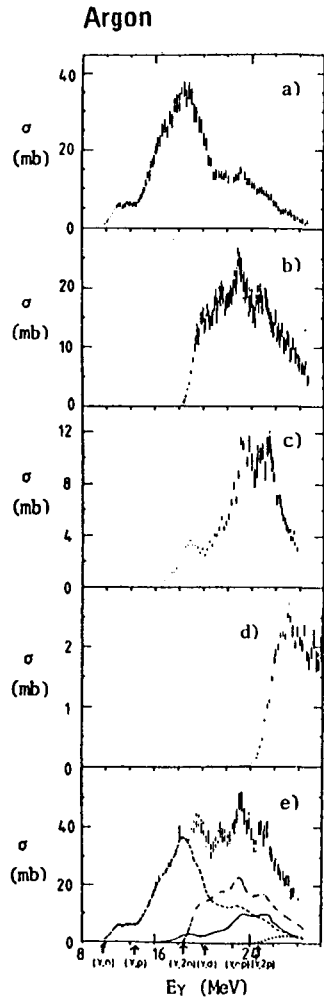
a) Cl natural

b)  $^{37}\text{Cl}$

○  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$   
 ▲  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

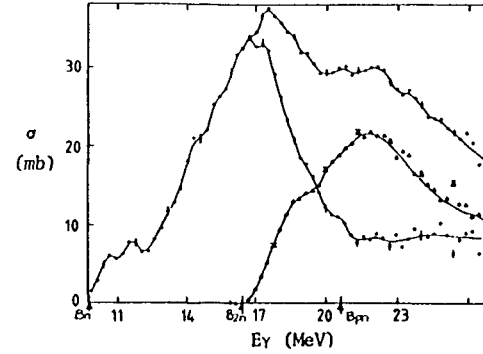


Cl	A = 35 (75.77)		A = 37 (24.23)	
GN	12.6	1.53s, $\beta^+$ 32.0 min, $\beta^+$ , IT	10.3	3.00E+5y, $\beta^-$ , EC, $\beta^+$
GP	6.4	S	8.4	S
G2N	24.2	2.51s, $\beta^+$	18.9	S
GNP	17.8	S	18.3	87.4d, $\beta^-$
G2P	17.3	25.30d, $\beta^-$	21.4	47.4s, $\beta^-$
GA	7.0	S	7.8	25.30d, $\beta^-$



$^{40}\text{Ar}$  Brems 83Su5

- a)  $(\gamma, n)$   
 b)  $(\gamma, 2n)$   
 c)  $(\gamma, p)$   
 d)  $(\gamma, d) + (\gamma, np)$   
 e)  $(\gamma, T)$



$^{40}\text{Ar}$  Mono 74Ve5

- $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$   
 ○  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$   
 ▲  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

Ar	A = 36 (0.34)		A = 38 (0.06)	
GN	15.3	1.77s, $\beta^+$	11.8	35.02d, EC
GP	8.5	S	10.2	S
G2N	28.0	0.84s, $\beta^+$	20.6	S
GNP	21.2	1.53s, $\beta^+$	20.6	3.00E+5y, $\beta^-$ , EC, $\beta^+$
G2P	14.9	S	18.6	S
GA	6.6	S	7.2	S

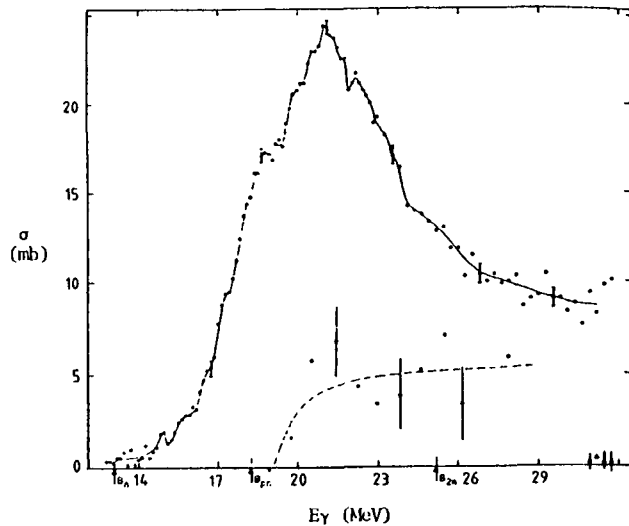
Ar	A = 40 (99.60)	
GN	9.9	2.69E+2y, $\beta^-$
GP	12.5	56.2 min, $\beta^-$
G2N	16.5	S
GNP	20.6	37.29 min, $\beta^-$
G2P	22.8	1.696E+2 min, $\beta^-$
GA	6.8	S



# Potassium

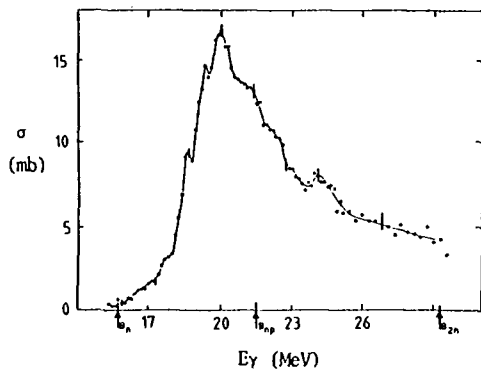
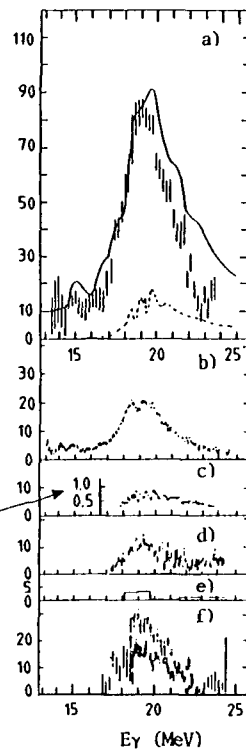
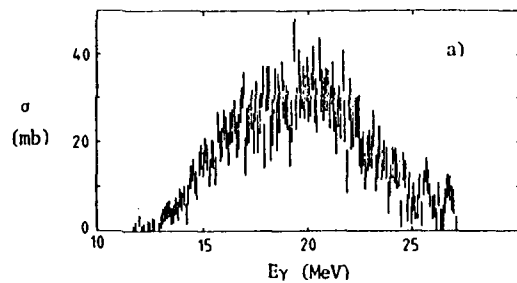
$^{39}\text{K}$  Mono 74Vc5

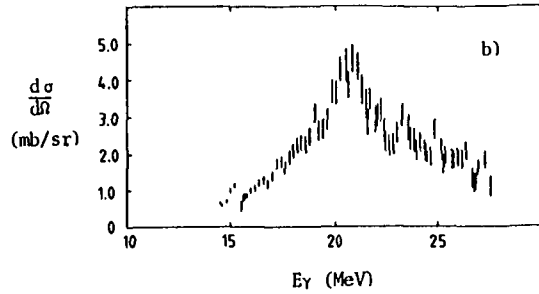
- $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- ▲  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- $\sigma(\gamma, pn)$



K	A = 39 (93.26)		A = 40 (0.01)		A = 41 (6.73)	
GN	13.1	7.61 min, $\beta^+$ 0.93s, $\beta^+$	7.8	S	10.1	1.28E+9y, $\beta^-$ , EC, $\beta^+$
GP	6.4	S	7.6	2.69E+2y, $\beta^-$	7.8	S
G2N	25.2	1.23s, $\beta^+$	20.9	7.61 min, $\beta^+$	17.9	S
GNP	18.2	35.02d, EC	14.2	S	17.7	2.69E+2y, $\beta^-$
G2P	16.6	S	18.3	37.29 min, $\beta^-$	20.3	56.2 min, $\beta^-$
GA	7.2	S	6.4	3.00E+5y, $\beta^-$ , EC, $\beta^+$	6.2	S

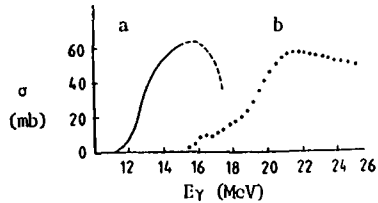
## Calcium

 $^{40}\text{Ca}$  Mono 74Ve5•  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$  $^{40}\text{Ca}$  Brems 74Br1a) —  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t) + \sigma(\gamma, p_t)$  68Be205|||  $\sigma(\gamma, p_t)$ ---  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$  64Ba5



<sup>42</sup>Ca Brems 81As5

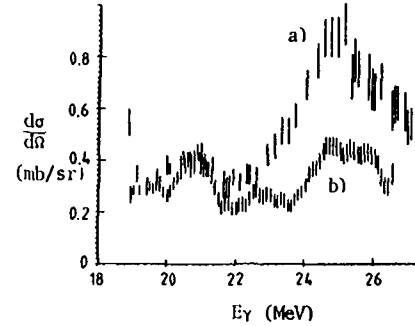
- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$   
 b)  $\frac{d\sigma}{d\Omega}(90^\circ)(\gamma, p)$  75Th11



<sup>44</sup>Ca Brems 770i5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n)$   
 b)  $\sigma(\gamma, p) \times 4$

- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, p_0)$   
 c)  $\frac{d\sigma}{d\Omega}(90^\circ)(\gamma, n_0)$  69Wu13  
 d)  $\sigma(\gamma, p_1)$   
 e)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_1)$   
 f)  $\sigma(\gamma, p) 4.93-6.35$   
 $\sigma(\gamma, p_{unb})$



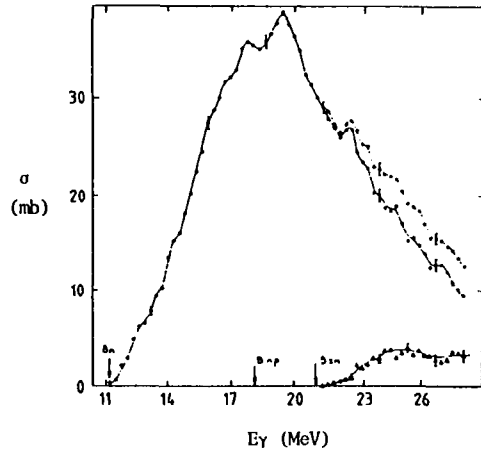
<sup>46</sup>Ca Brems 78Th41

- a)  $(\gamma, p) (90^\circ) E_p > 28 \text{ MeV}$   
 b)  $(\gamma, p_0) (90^\circ)$

Ca	A = 40 (96.94)	A = 42 (0.65)	A = 43 (0.14)	A = 44 (2.09)
GN	15.6 0.86s, $\beta^+$	11.5 1.03E+5y, EC	7.9 S	11.1 S
GP	8.3 S	10.3 S	10.7 12.36h, $\beta^-$	12.2 22.2h, $\beta^-$
G2N	29.0 0.439s, $\beta^+$	19.8 S	19.4 1.03E+5y, EC	19.1 S
GNP	21.4 7.61 min, $\beta^+$	20.4 1.28E+9y, $\beta^-$ , EC, $\beta^+$	18.2 S	21.8 12.36h, $\beta^-$
	0.93s, $\beta^+$			
G2P	14.7 S	18.1 S	19.9 1.83h, $\beta^-$	21.6 32.9y, $\beta^-$
GA	7.0 S	6.2 S	7.6 2.69E+2y, $\beta^-$	8.8 S

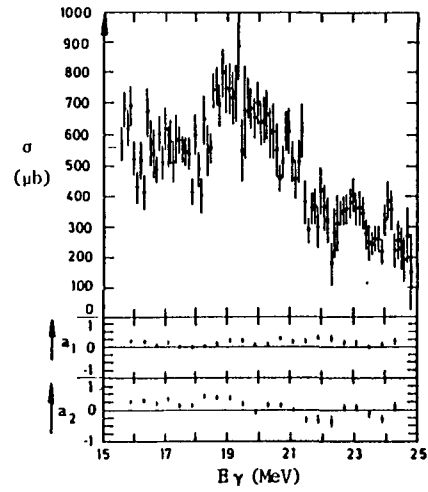
Ca	A = 46 (0.004)	A = 48 (0.19)
GN	10.4 1.651E+2d, $\beta^-$	9.9 4.54d, $\beta^-$
GP	13.8 20 min, $\beta^-$	15.8 17.5s, $\beta^-$
G2W	17.8 S	17.2 S
GNP	22.7 22.2 min, $\beta^-$	24.2 1.15E+2s, $\beta^-$
G2P	* 11.87 min, $\beta^-$	29.1 *
GA	11.1 32.9y, $\beta^-$	14.4 11.87 min, $\beta^-$

## Scandium



$^{45}\text{Sc}$  Mono 74Ve5

- $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- ▲  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- $\sigma(\gamma, n_p)$



$^{45}\text{Sc}$  Brems 82Ry1

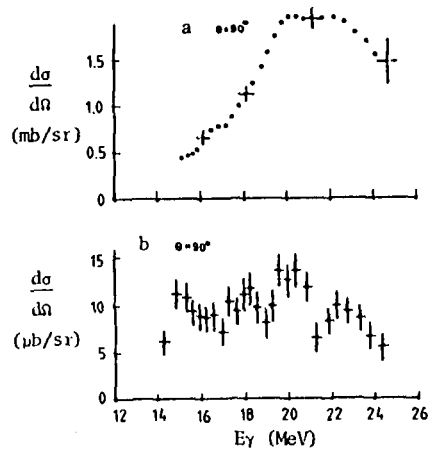
( $\gamma, p_0$ )

Sc	A = 45 (100)	
GN	11.3	3.93h, $\beta^+$ , EC 2.44d, IT, EC
GP	6.9	S
G2N	21.0	3.88h, $\beta^+$ , EC
GNP	18.0	S
G2P	19.1	22.2h, $\beta^-$
GA	7.9	S

$^{45}\text{Sc}$  Brems 770i5

a)  $(\gamma, p)$  ( $90^\circ$ )

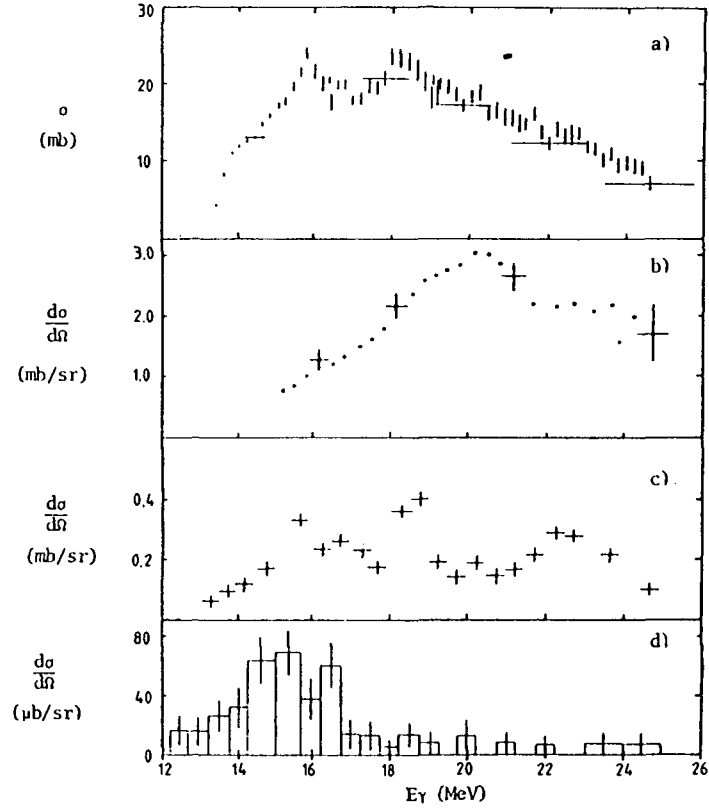
b)  $(\gamma, p_0)$  ( $90^\circ$ )

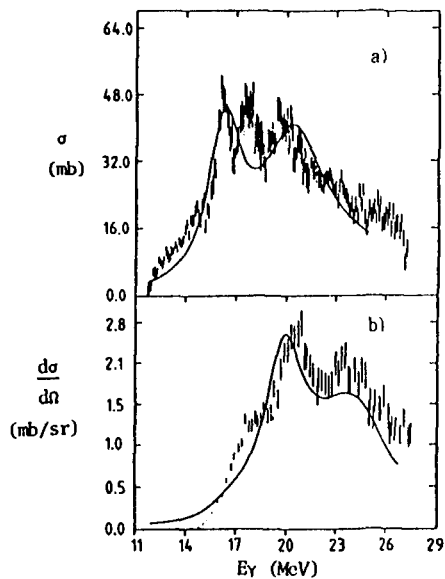


# Titanium

$^{46}\text{Ti}$  Brems 79Py5

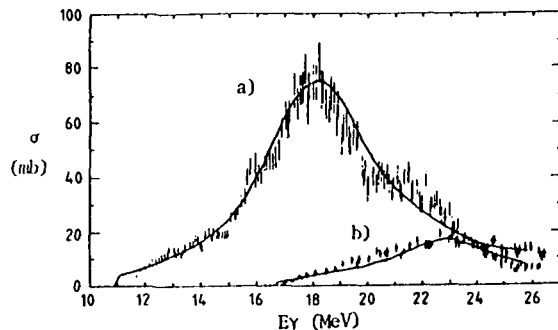
- a)  $(\gamma, n)$
- b)  $(\gamma, p)$   $\theta=90^\circ$   $E_p > 2.7$  MeV
- c)  $(\gamma, p_0 + p_1)$   $\theta=90^\circ$
- d)  $(\gamma, \alpha_0)$   $\theta=90^\circ$





<sup>48</sup>Ti Brems 80Su5

- a)  $(\gamma, n)$
- b)  $(\gamma, p) \theta=90^\circ$



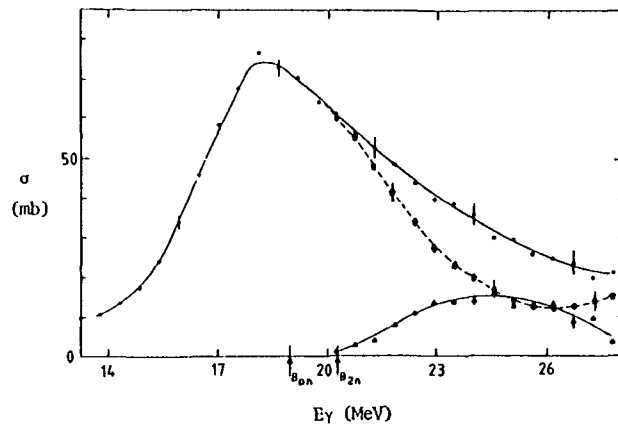
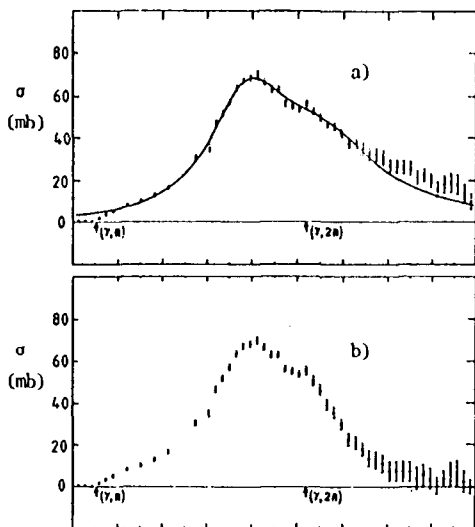
<sup>50</sup>Ti Brems 79Ty5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, 2n)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, p)$

T1	A = 46 (8.1)	A = 47 (7.4)	A = 48 (73.8)	A = 49 (5.4)
GN	13.2 3.08h, $\beta^+$ , EC	8.9 S	11.6 S	8.1 S
GP	10.3 S	10.5 83.80d, $\beta^-$ 18.7s, IT	11.4 3.42d, $\beta^-$	11.4 43.67h, $\beta^-$
G2N	22.7 48.2y, EC	22.1 3.08h, $\beta^+$ , EC	20.5 S	19.8 S
GNP	21.7 3.93h, $\beta^+$ , EC 2.44d, IT, EC	19.2 S	22.1 83.80d, $\beta^+$ 18.7s, IT	19.6 3.42d, $\beta^-$
G2P	17.2 S	18.7 1.651E+2d, $\beta^-$	19.9 S	20.8 4.54d, $\beta^-$
GA	8.0 S	9.0 S	9.4 S	10.2 1.651E+2d, $\beta^-$

T1	A = 50 (5.3)
GN	10.9 S
CP	12.2 57.0 min, $\beta^-$
G2N	19.1 S
GNP	22.3 43.67h, $\beta^-$
G2P	21.8 S
GA	10.7 S

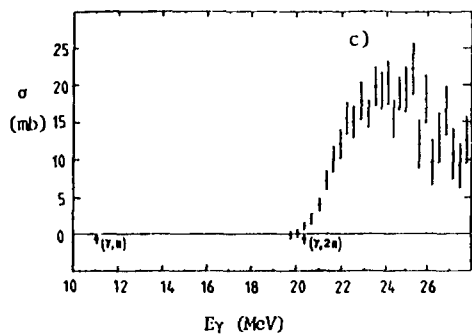
## Vanadium



$^{51}\text{V}$  Mono  $^{74}\text{Ve5}$

- $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\ell})$
- ▲  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- ⊕  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$



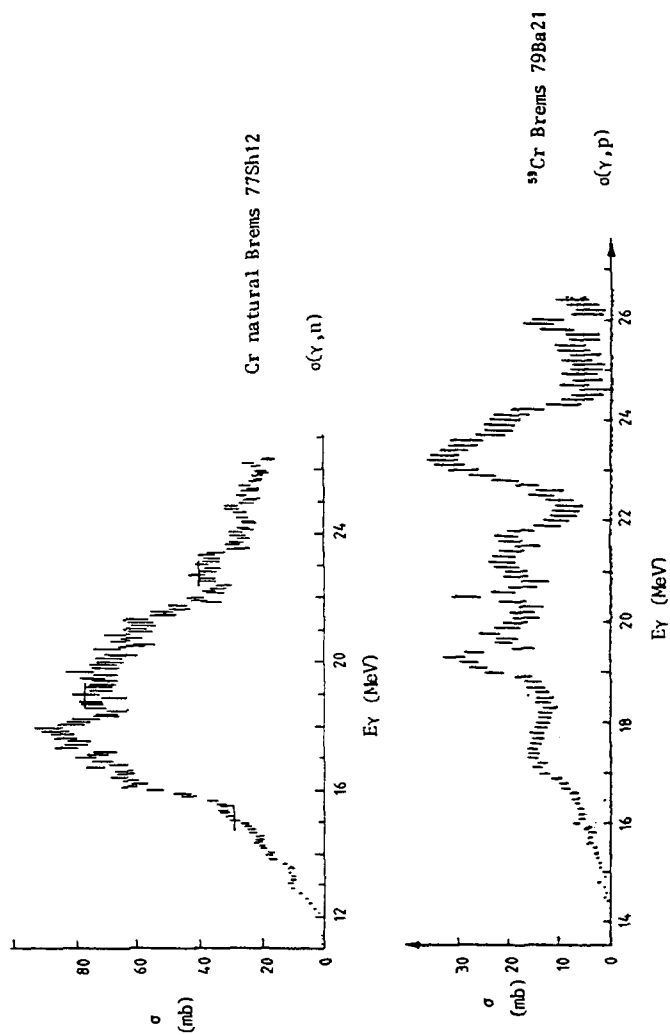


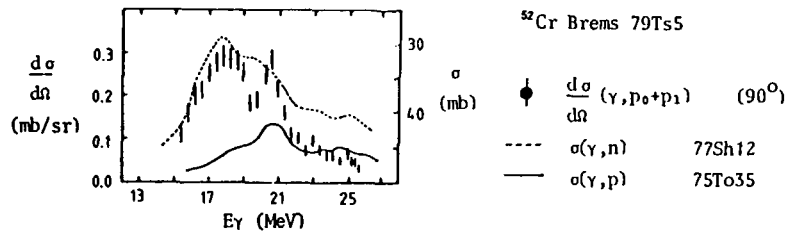
<sup>51</sup>V Mono 75Be6 , 62Fu1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

V	A = 50 (0.25)		A = 51 (99.75)	
GN	9.3	3.27E+2d, EC	11.1	*
GP	7.9	S	8.1	S
G2N	20.9	15.98d, EC, $\beta^+$	20.4	3.27E+2d, EC
GNP	16.1	S	19.0	S
G2P	19.3	43.67h, $\beta^-$	20.2	57.0 min, $\beta^-$
GA	9.9	83.80d, $\beta^-$	10.3	3.42d, $\beta^-$
		18.7s, IT		

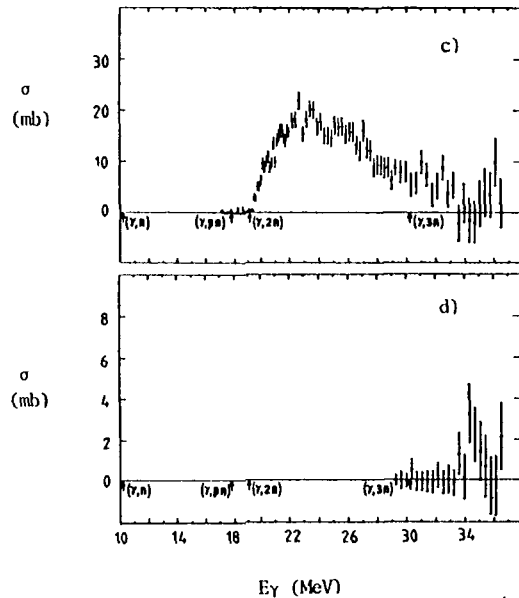
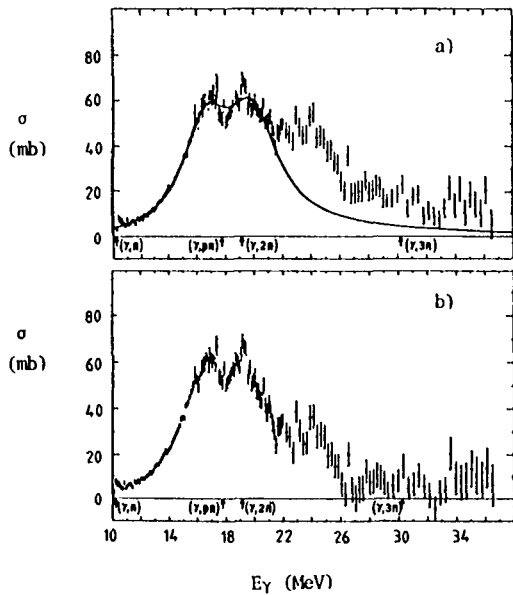
## Chromium





Cr	A = 50 (4.35)	A = 52 (83.79)	A = 53 (9.50)	A = 54 (2.36)
GN	13.0 41.9 min, $\beta^+$ , EC	12.0 27.701d, EC	7.9 S	9.7 S
GP	9.6 3.27E+2d, EC	10.5 S	11.1 3.746 min, $\beta^-$	12.4 1.60 min, $\beta^-$
G2N	23.6 21.56h, EC	21.3 S	20.0 27.701d, EC	17.7 S
GNP	21.1 15.976d, EC, $\beta^+$	21.6 #	18.4 S	20.9 3.746 min, $\beta^-$
G2P	16.3 S	18.6 S	20.1 5.80 min, $\beta^-$	22.0 1.7 min, $\beta^-$
GA	8.6 S	9.4 S	9.1 S	7.9 S

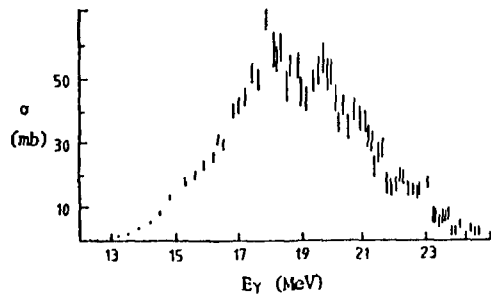
## Manganese

 $^{55}\text{Mn}$  Mono 79A11

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_e)$   
 b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$   
 c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$   
 d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

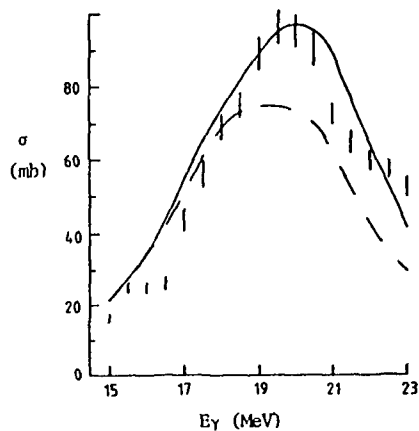
Mn	A = 55 (100)
GN	10.2 3.121E+2d, EC
GP	8.1 S
G2N	19.2 3.74E+6y, EC
GNP	17.8 S
G2P	20.4 1.60 min, $\beta^-$
GA	7.9 S

# Iron



$^{54}\text{Fe}$  Brems 78No12

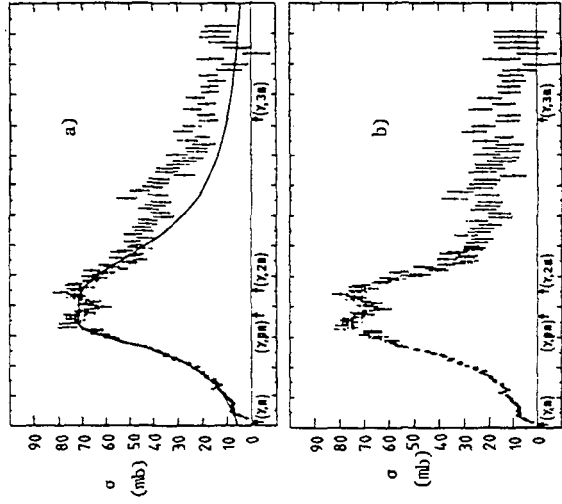
$\sigma(\gamma, n)$



$^{54}\text{Fe}$  Brems 78No12

|  $\sigma(\gamma, p)$  experiment  
 —  $\sigma(\gamma, p)$  calculated with isospin effects  
 - - -  $\sigma(\gamma, p)$  calculated without isospin effects

Fe	A = 54 (5.8)	A = 56 (91.8)	A = 57 (2.1)	A = 58 (0.3)
GN	13.4 8.51 min, $\beta^+$ , EC 2.53 min, IT	11.2 2.68y, EC	7.6 S	10.0 S
GP	8.9 3.74E+6y, EC	10.2 S	10.6 2.58h, $\beta^-$	11.9 1.54 min, $\beta^-$
G2N	24.1 8.275h, $\beta^+$ , EC	20.5 S	18.8 2.68y, EC	17.7 S
GNP	20.9 5.591d, EC, $\beta^+$ 21.1 min, $\beta^-$ , EC, IT	20.4 3.122E+2d, EC	17.8 S	20.6 2.58h, $\beta^-$
G2P	15.4 S	18.3 S	19.6 3.52 min, $\beta^-$	21.5 5.94 min, $\beta^-$
GA	8.4 S	7.6 S	7.3 S	7.6 S

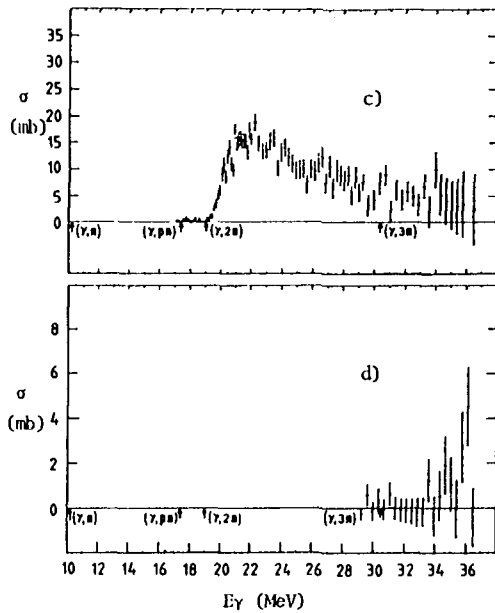


Cobalt

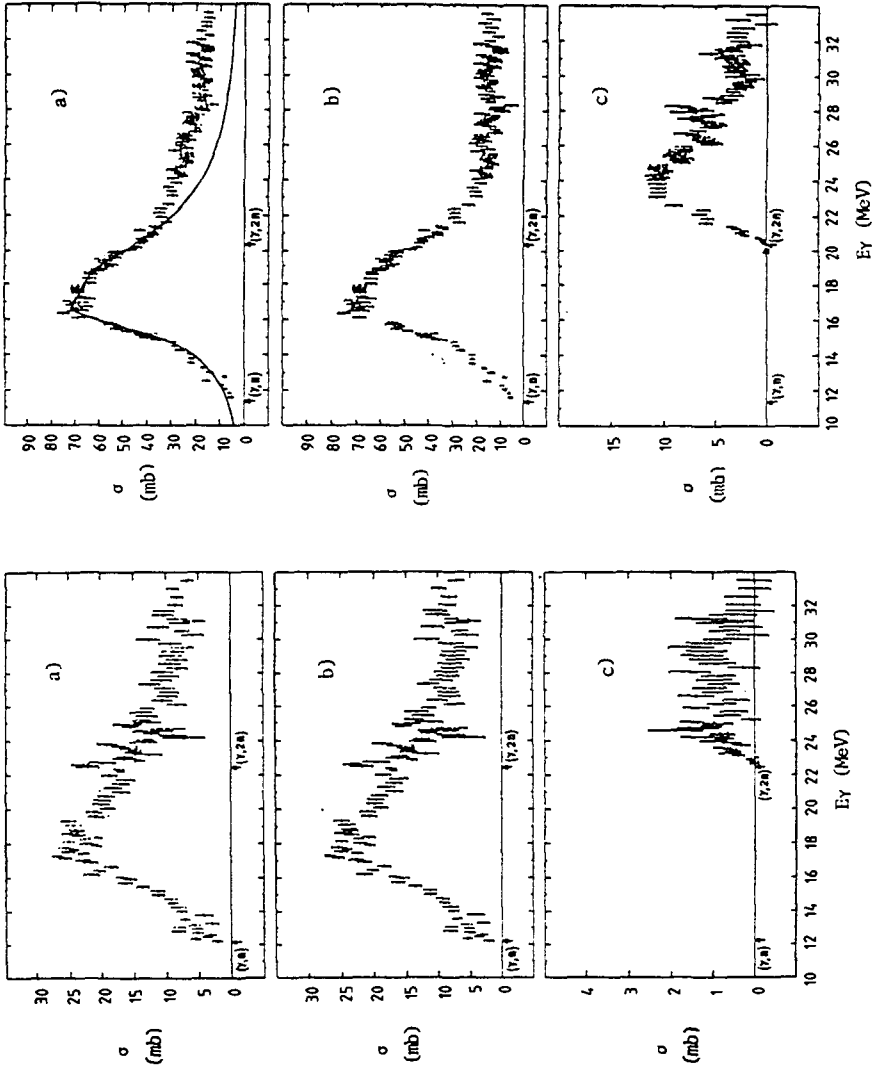
$^{55}\text{Co}$  Mono 75Be6, 75A142

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\xi})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

Co	A = 59 (100)
GN	10.5 70.78d, EC, $\beta^+$ 9.2h, IT
GP	7.4 S
G2N	19.0 2.717E+2d, EC
GNP	17.4 S
G2P	19.3 1.54 min, $\beta^-$
GA	7.0 S



Nickel





<sup>58</sup>Ni Mono 75Be6 , 74Pu1

N1	A = 58 (68.27)	
GN	12.2	36.0h, EC, β <sup>+</sup>
GP	8.2	2.717E+2d, EC
G2N	22.5	6.10d, EC
GNP	19.6	78.76d, EC, β <sup>+</sup>
G2P	14.2	S
GA	6.4	S

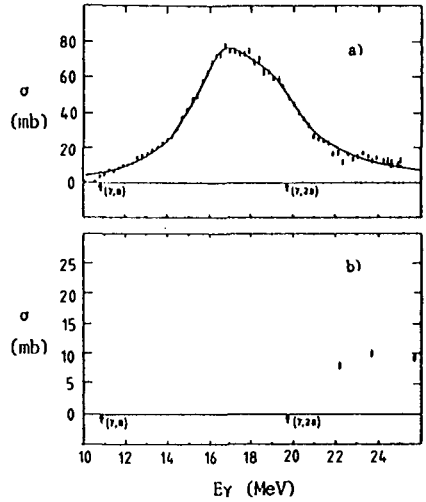
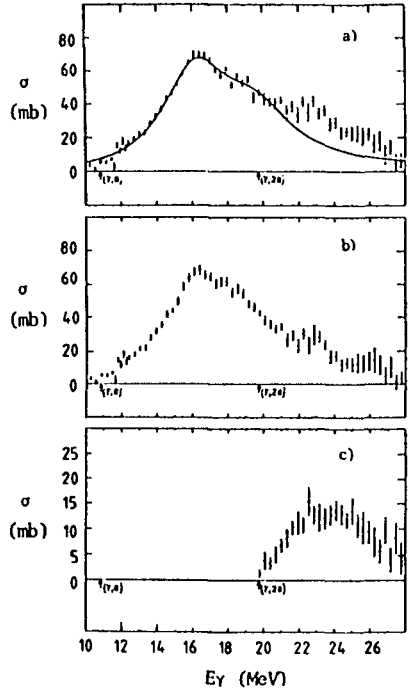
<sup>60</sup>Ni Mono 75Be6 , 74Pu1

- a) σ(γ,n<sub>t</sub>)
- b) σ(γ,n)+σ(γ,pn)
- c) σ(γ,2n)+σ(γ,p2n)

N1	A = 60 (26.10)		A = 61 (1.13)	A = 62 (3.59)	A = 64 (0.91)
GN	11.4	7.5E+4y, EC, β <sup>+</sup>	7.8 S	10.6 S	9.7 1.001E+2y, β <sup>-</sup>
GP	9.5	S	9.9 5.27y, β <sup>-</sup> 10.5 min, IT, β <sup>-</sup>	11.1 1.65h, β <sup>-</sup>	12.5 27.5s, β <sup>-</sup>
G2N	20.4	S	19.2 7.5E+4y, EC, β <sup>+</sup>	18.4 S	16.5 S
GNP	20.0	70.78d, EC, β <sup>+</sup> 9.2h, IT	17.4 S	20.5 5.27y, β <sup>-</sup> 10.5 min, IT, β <sup>-</sup>	20.9 1.50 min, β <sup>-</sup> 13.9 min, β <sup>-</sup>
G2P	16.9	S	18.1 44.56d, β <sup>-</sup>	19.9 3E+5y, β <sup>-</sup>	22.7 68s, β <sup>-</sup>
GA	6.3	S	6.5 S	7.0 S	8.1 3E+5y, β <sup>-</sup>

PART 4-1

Copper

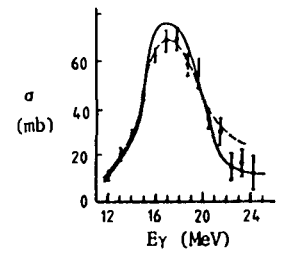


<sup>63</sup>Cu Mono 75Be6 , 68Su1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

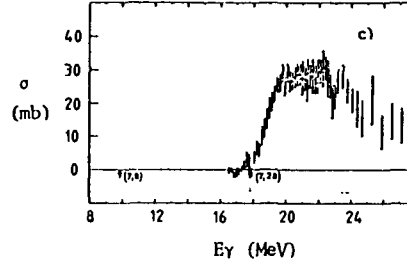
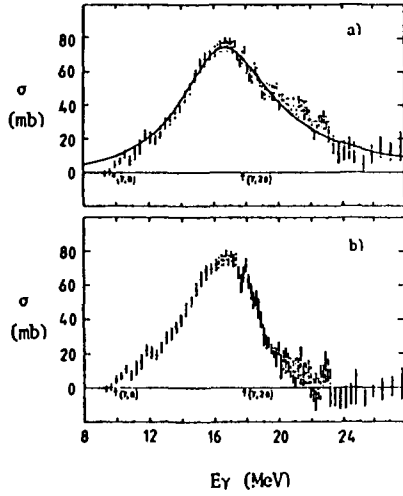
<sup>63</sup>Cu Mono 79Dz14

- $\phi$   $\sigma(\gamma, n)$
- $\sigma(\gamma, n)$       68Su1
- - -  $\sigma(\gamma, n)$       64Fu1



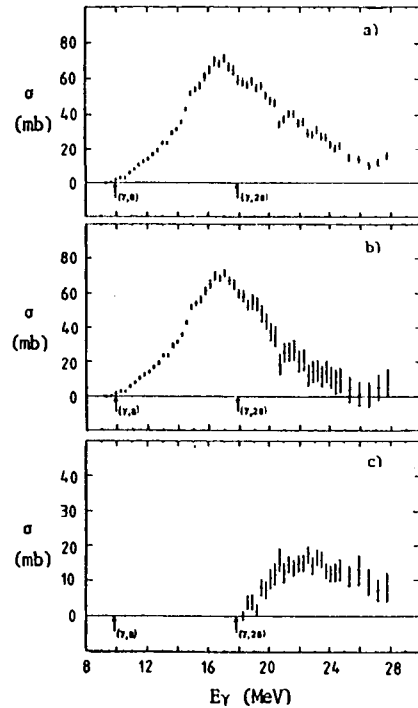
$^{63}\text{Cu}$  Mono 75Be6 , 64Pu1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

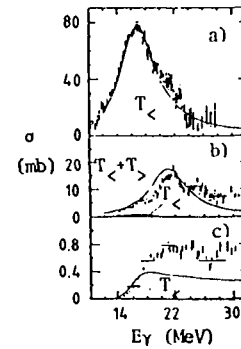


$^{65}\text{Cu}$  Mono 75Be6 , 64Pu1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



Cu natural Mono 75Be6 , 64Ru1

a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$ b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$ c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$  $^{65}\text{Cu}$  Brems 81Sh45a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n)$ b)  $\sigma(\gamma, p)$ c)  $\sigma(\gamma, \alpha)$ 

Solid line: calculated  
cross-section assuming  
isospin splitting ( $T_<, T_>$ )  
given by Falliero's  
formula 71Fa8.

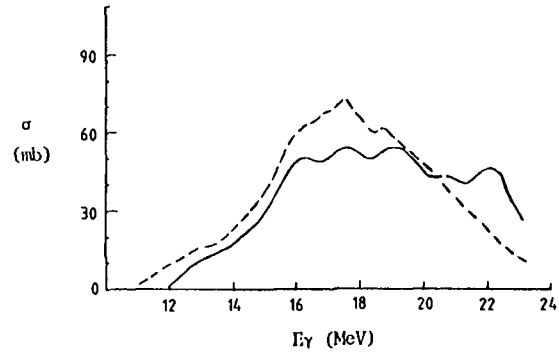
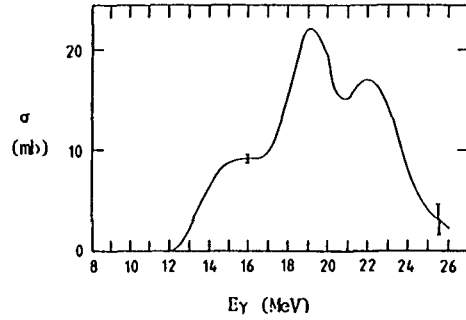
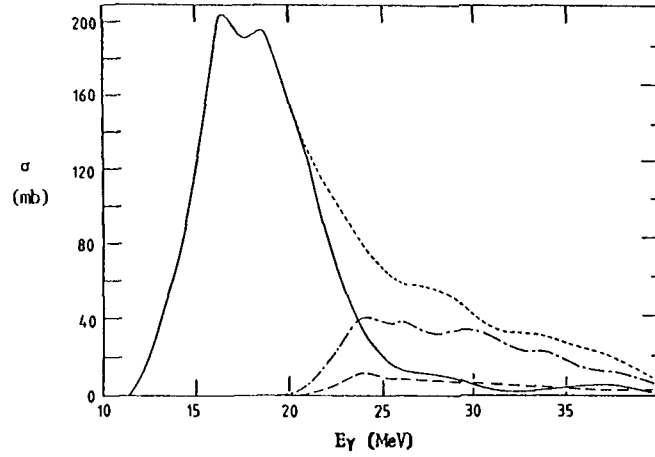
	Cu A = 63 (69.17)		A = 65 (30.83)	
GN	10.9	9.73 min, $\beta^+$ , EC	9.9	12.70h, EC, $\beta^+$ , $\beta^-$
GP	6.1	S	7.4	S
G2N	19.7	3.4h, $\beta^+$ , EC	17.8	S
GNP	16.7	S	17.1	1.001E+2y, $\beta^-$
G2P	17.2	1.65h, $\beta^-$	20.0	27.5s, $\beta^-$
GA	5.8	S	6.8	1.65h, $\beta^-$

*See overleaf  
for the graphs of zinc*

## Zinc

 $^{64}\text{Zn}$  Brems 70Co8

- $(\gamma, n)$   
 - - -  $(\gamma, n) + (\gamma, pn) + (\gamma, 2n)$   
 - · -  $(\gamma, pn)$   
 - - -  $(\gamma, 2n)$



<sup>66</sup>Zn Brems 73C15

(γ,p)

Zn	A = 64 (48.6)	
GN	11.9	38.0 min, β <sup>+</sup> , EC
GP	7.7	S
G2N	21.0	9.13h, EC, β <sup>+</sup>
GNP	18.6	9.73 min, β <sup>+</sup> , EC
G2P	13.8	S
GA	4.0	S

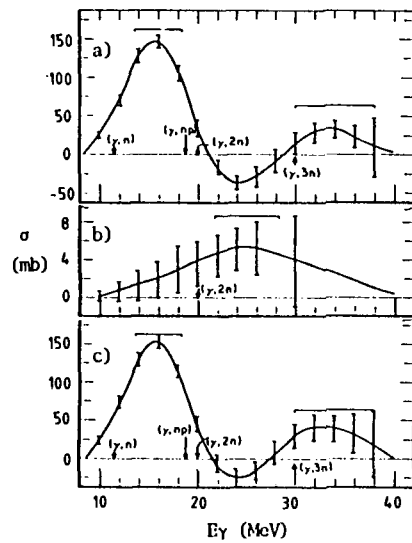
Brems 68Ow5

--- <sup>62</sup>Ou(γ,n)<sup>61</sup>Ou

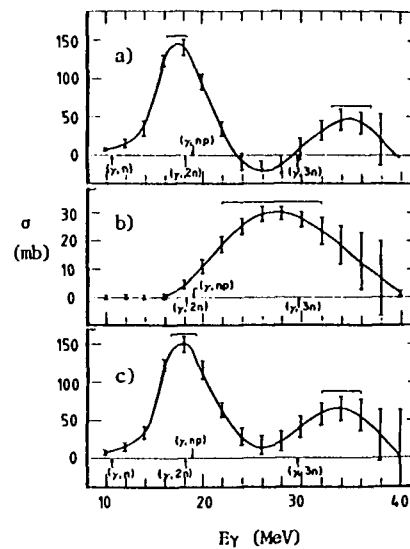
— <sup>64</sup>Zn(γ,n)<sup>63</sup>Zn

Zn	A = 66 (27.9)		A = 67 (4.1)		A = 68 (18.8)		A = 70 (0.6)	
GN	11.1	2.440E+2d, EC, β <sup>+</sup>	7.1	S	10.2	S	9.2	55.6 min, β <sup>-</sup> 14.0h, IT, β <sup>-</sup>
GP	8.9	S	8.9	5.10 min, β <sup>-</sup>	10.0	62.01h, β <sup>-</sup>	10.9	3.0 min, β <sup>-</sup>
G2N	19.0	S	18.1	2.440E+2d, EC, β <sup>+</sup>	17.3	S	15.7	S
GNP	18.8	12.70h, EC, β <sup>+</sup> , β <sup>-</sup>	16.0	S	19.1	5.10 min, β <sup>-</sup>	19.5	30s, β <sup>-</sup> 3.8 min, IT, β <sup>-</sup>
G2P	16.4	S	17.3	2.5h, β <sup>-</sup>	18.5	54.8h, β <sup>-</sup>	*	*
GA	4.6	S	4.8	1.001E+2y, β <sup>-</sup>	5.3	S	6.0	54.8h, β <sup>-</sup>

## Germanium

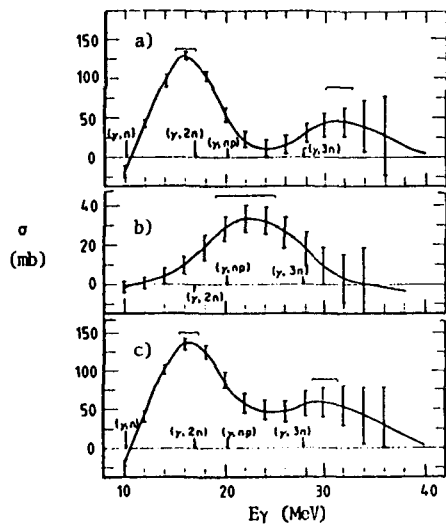

 $^{70}\text{Ge}$  Brems 75Mc1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n)$   
 b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$   
 c)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn) + \sigma(\gamma, p)$


 $^{72}\text{Ge}$  Brems 75Mc1

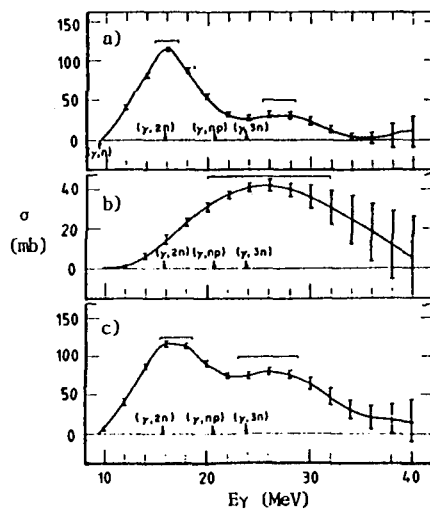
- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n)$   
 b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$   
 c)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn) + \sigma(\gamma, p)$





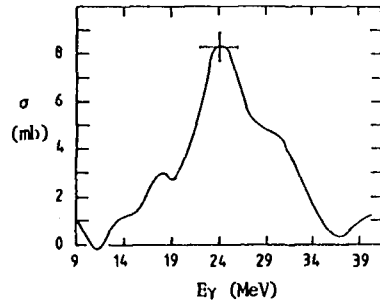
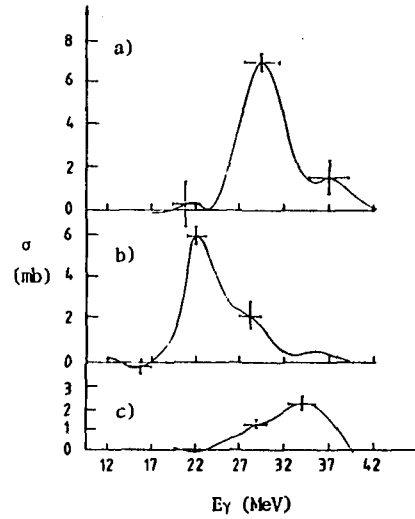
$^{74}\text{Ge}$  Brems 75Mc1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn) + \sigma(\gamma, p)$



$^{76}\text{Ge}$  Brems 75Mc1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn) + \sigma(\gamma, p)$

 $^{74}\text{Ge}$  Brems 73Mc5 $\sigma(\gamma, p)$ 

Ge isotopes Brems 73Mc5

a)  $^{70}\text{Ge}(\gamma, pn)^{68}\text{Ga}$ b)  $^{72}\text{Ge}(\gamma, pn)^{70}\text{Ga}$ c)  $^{76}\text{Ge}(\gamma, pn)^{74}\text{Ga}$

Ge	A = 70 (20.5)	A = 72 (27.4)	A = 73 (7.8)	A = 74 (36.5)
GN	11.5 39.05h, EC, $\beta^+$	10.7 11.15d, EC	6.8 S	10.2 S
GP	8.5 S	9.7 S	10.0 14.12h, $\beta^-$	11.0 4.86h, $\beta^-$
G2N	19.7 2.88E+2d, EC	18.2 S	17.5 11.15d, EC	17.0 S
GNP	18.8 68.33 min, $\beta^+$ , EC	19.0 21.10 min, $\beta^-$ , EC	16.5 S	20.2 14.12h, $\beta^-$
G2P	15.1 S	17.6 S	18.5 2.45 min, $\beta^-$	19.9 46.5h, $\beta^-$
GA	4.1 S	5.0 S	5.3 3.9h, $\beta^-$	6.3 S
			55.6 min, $\beta^-$	
			14h, IT, $\beta^-$	

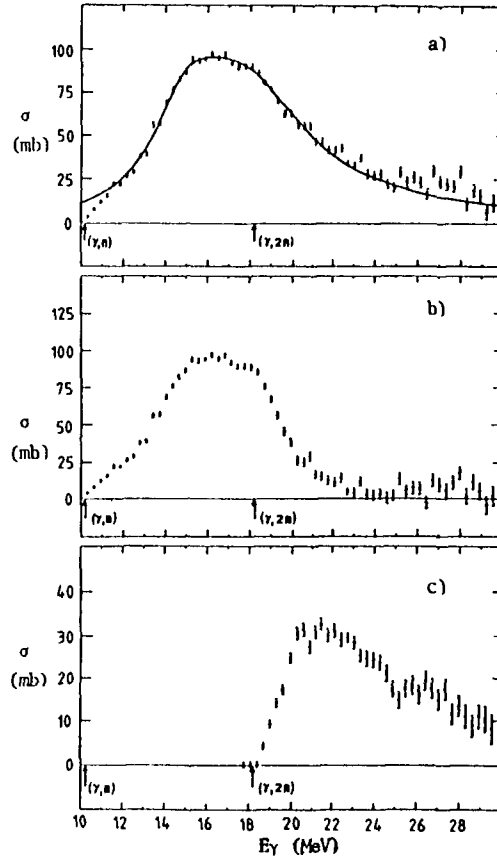
Ge	A = 76 (7.8)
GN	9.4 82.78 min, $\beta^-$
	48s, $\beta^-$
GP	12.0 2.10 min, $\beta^-$
G2N	15.9 S
GNP	20.6 8.25 min, $\beta^-$
G2P	22.1 95s, $\beta^-$
GA	7.5 46.5h, $\beta^-$

# Arsenic

$^{75}\text{As}$  Mono  $^{75}\text{Be6}$ ,  $^{69}\text{Be101}$

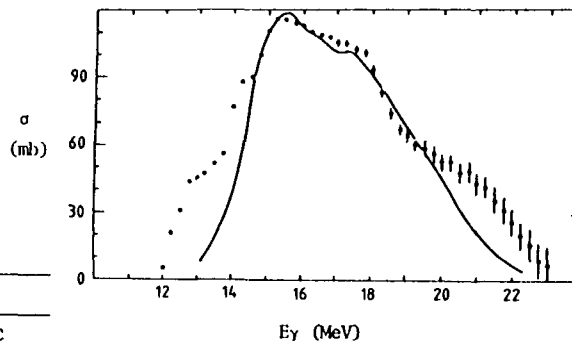
- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\xi})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

As	A = 75 (100)
GN	10.2 17.79d, EC, $\beta^+$ , $\beta^-$
GP	6.9 S
G2N	18.2 80.30d, EC
GNP	17.1 S
G2P	17.9 4.86h, $\beta^-$
GA	5.3 S



## Selenium

Se	A = 74 (0.9)	A = 76 (9.0)
GN	12.1 7.18h, $\beta^+$ , EC 41 min, IT, $\beta^+$ , EC	11.2 1.185E+2d, EC
GP	8.5 80.30d, EC	9.5 S
G2N	20.7 8.40d, EC	19.2 S
GNP	19.3 26.0h, $\beta^+$ , EC	19.8 17.79d, EC, $\beta^+$ , $\beta^-$
G2P	14.2 S	16.4 S
GA	4.1 S	5.1 S



Se Brems 67Co7

$\sigma(\gamma, Th)$

Se	A = 77 (7.6)	A = 78 (23.5)	A = 80 (49.6)	A = 82 (9.4)
GN	7.4 S	10.5 S; 17.4s, IT	9.9 $\leq 6.5E+4y$ , $\beta^-$ 3.90 min, IT	9.3 18.2 min, $\beta^-$ 57.3 min, IT, $\beta^-$
GP	9.6 26.32h, $\beta^-$	10.4 38.83h, $\beta^-$	11.3 9.01 min, $\beta^-$	12.2 33s, $\beta^-$
G2N	18.6 1.185E+2d, EC	17.9 S	16.9 S	16.0 S
GNP	16.9 S	20.1 26.32h, $\beta^-$	20.4 90.7 min, $\beta^-$	20.2 15.2s, $\beta^-$
G2P	17.3 82.78 min, $\beta^-$ 48s, IT, $\beta^-$	18.4 S	20.6 1.47h, $\beta^-$	22.7 29.5s, $\beta^-$
GA	5.7 S	6.0 S	7.0 S	8.2 1.47h, $\beta^-$

PART 4-1

703

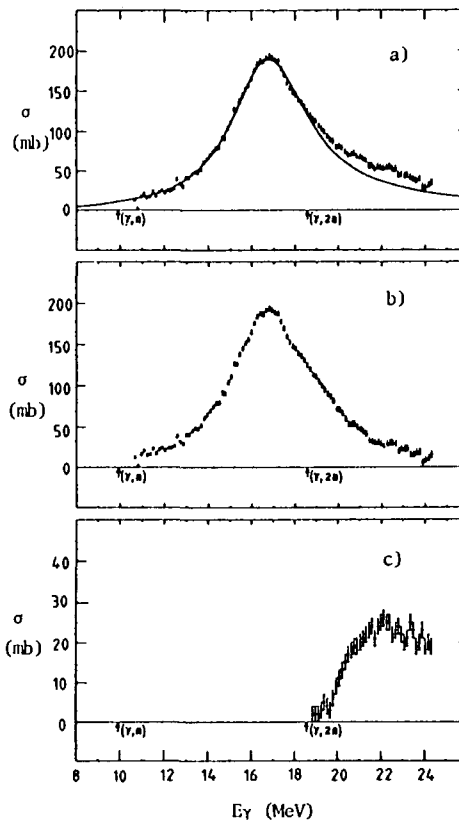


# Rubidium

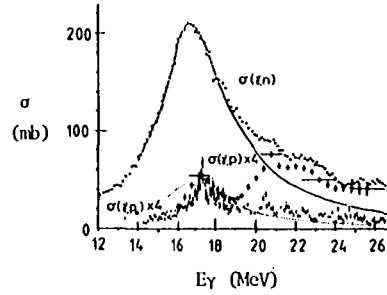
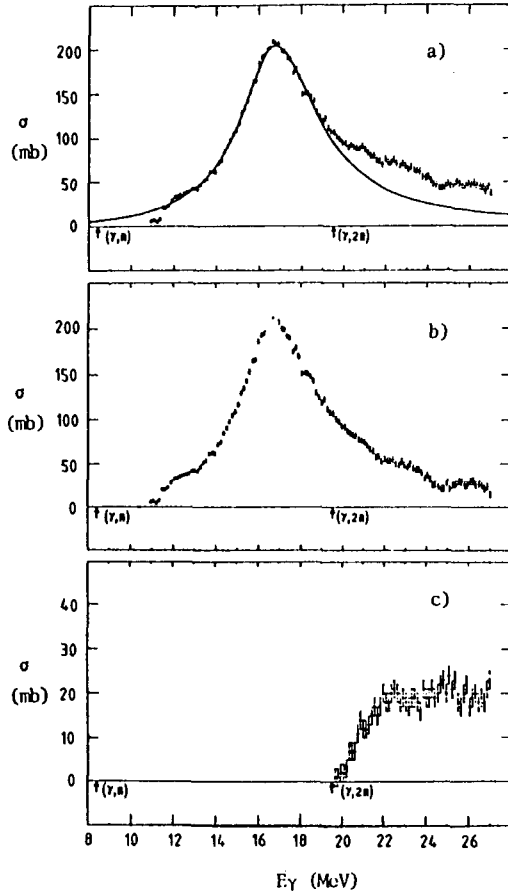
Rb	A = 85 (72.17)	A = 87 (27.83)
GN	10.5 32.77d, EC, $\beta^+$ , $\beta^-$ 20.5 min, IT	9.9 18.82d, $\beta^-$ , EC 1.02 min, IT
GP	7.0 S	8.6 S
G2N	19.4 86.2d, EC	18.6 S
GNP	17.5 S; 1.83h, IT	18.5 10.7y, $\beta^-$ 4.48h, $\beta^-$ , IT
G2P	17.7 2.39h, $\beta^-$	20.5 2.87 min, $\beta^-$
GA	6.6 S	8.0 2.39h, $\beta^-$

Rb natural Mono 75Be6 , 71Le5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\ell})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



# Strontium



$^{88}\text{Sr}$  Brems 79Sh10

- $\circ$   $\sigma(\gamma, p)$  from  $(e, e'p)$  data
- $\times$   $\sigma(\gamma, p)$  76Br1
- $\bullet$   $\sigma(\gamma, n)$  71Le5, 74Be5
- $\cdot$   $\sigma(\gamma, p)$  74Sh5
- $\cdots$  Lorentz line



Sr natural Mono 75Be6 , 71Le5

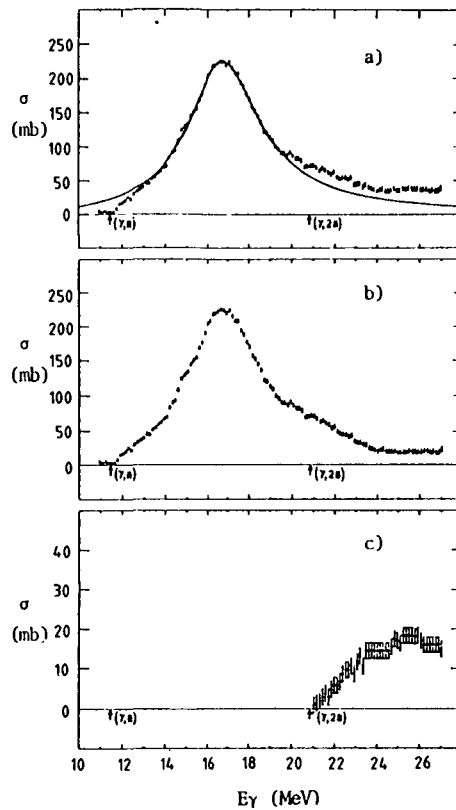
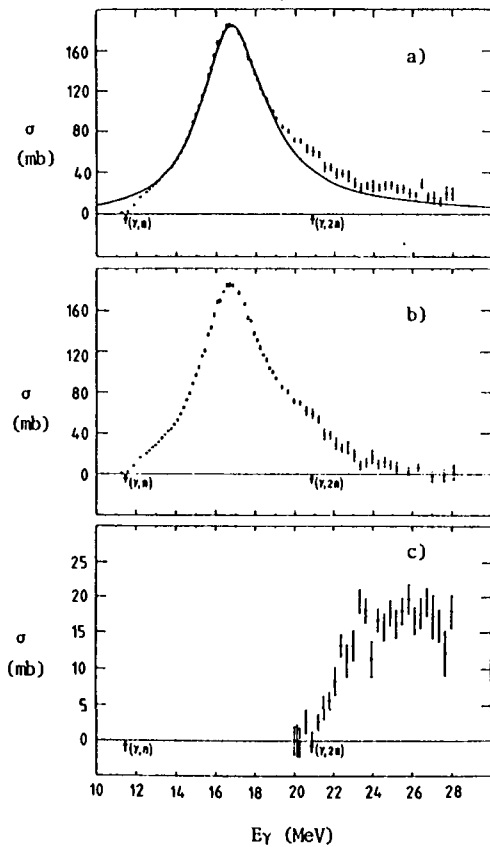
- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\xi})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

Sr	A = 84 (0.5)	A = 86 (9.9)	A = 87 (7.0)	A = 88 (82.6)
GN	12.0 32.4h, EC, $\beta^+$ 5.0s, IT	11.5 64.85d, EC 68 min, IT, EC	8.4 S	11.1 S; 2.80h, IT, EC
GP	9.0 86.2d, EC	9.6 S	9.4 18.82d, $\beta^-$ , EC 1.02 min, IT	10.6 4.72E+10y, $\beta^-$
G2N	21.2 25.0d, EC	20.0 S	19.9 64.85d, EC 68.0 min, IT, EC	19.5 S
GNP	19.8 1.25 min, $\beta^+$ , EC 6.2h, EC, $\beta^+$	20.1 32.77d, EC, $\beta^+$ , $\beta^-$ 20.5 min, IT	18.1 S	20.5 18.82d, $\beta^-$ , EC 1.02 min, IT
G2P	14.6 S	16.7 S	18.0 10.70y, $\beta^-$ 4.48h, $\beta^-$ , IT	19.2 S
GA	5.2 S	6.3 S	7.3 S	7.9 S

PART 4-1

707

# Yttrium



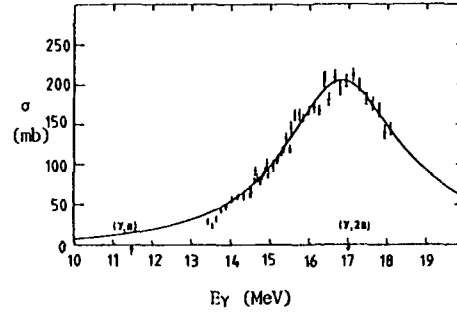
$^{89}\text{Y}$  Mono 75Be6 , 71Le5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_c)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

$^{89}\text{Y}$  Mono 75Be6 , 67Be1

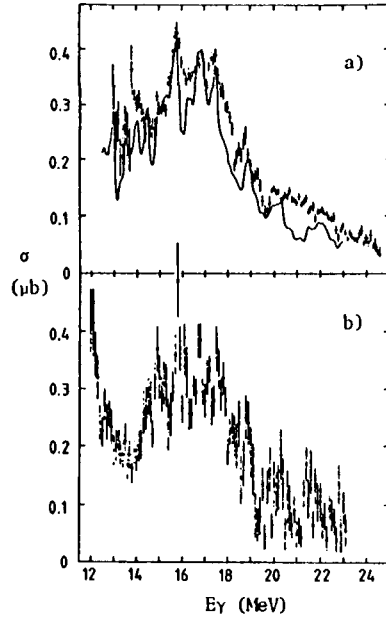
- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

Y	A = 89 (100)	
GN	11.5	1.0661E+2d, EC, $\beta^+$
GP	7.1	S
G2N	20.8	80.3h, EC, $\beta^+$
		13h, IT, $\beta^+$ , EC
GNP	18.2	S; 2.80h, IT, EC
G2P	17.7	4.72E+10y, $\beta^-$
GA	8.0	S



$^{89}\text{Y}$  Mono 75Be6 , 72Y0

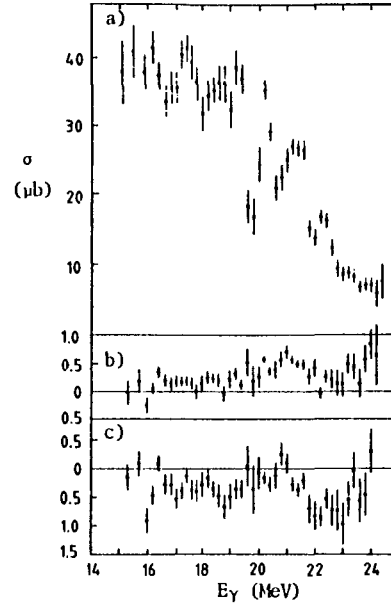
$\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$



Brems 80Va1

a)  $\uparrow$   $^{89}\text{Y}$   $\sigma(\gamma, p_0)$   
 —  $^{89}\text{Sr}$   $\sigma(p, \gamma_0)$  73Pa42

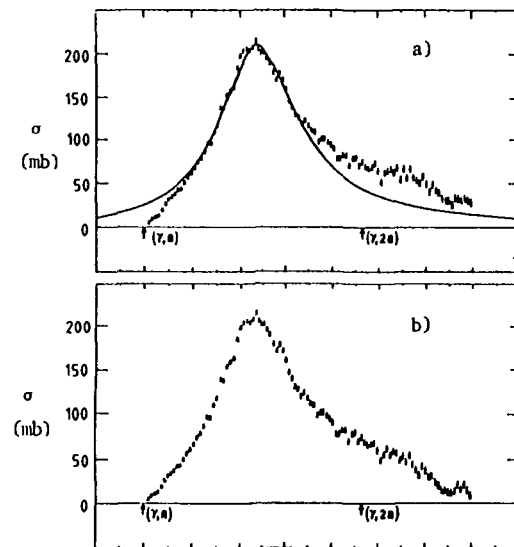
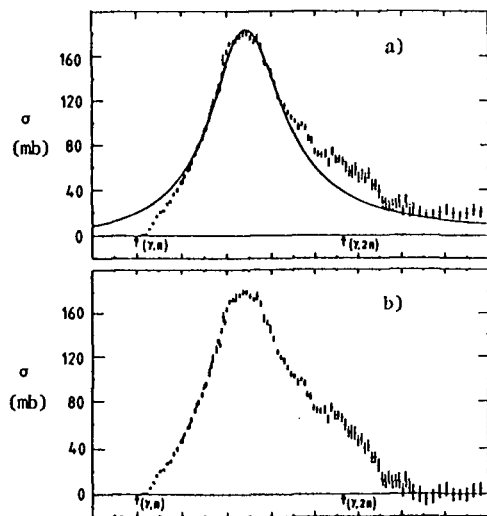
b)  $\sigma(\gamma, p_0)$  from  $\sigma(e, e'p)$  data 74Sh5

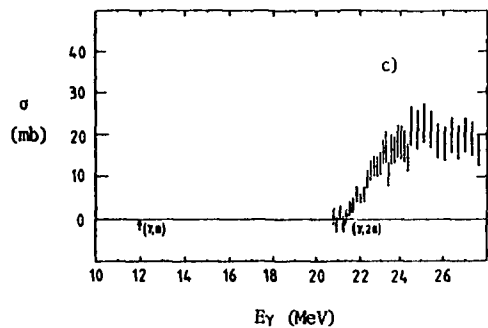
 $^{89}\text{Y}$  Brems 80Va1a)  $\sigma(\gamma, p_1)$ b)  $a_1$ 

c)  $a_2$   $\left. \vphantom{\begin{matrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{matrix}} \right\} \frac{d\sigma}{d\Omega}(\theta, E) = A_0(E) \left[ 1 + \sum_{l=1}^{\infty} a_l(E) P_l(\cos\theta) \right]$

*See overleaf  
for the graphs of zirconium*

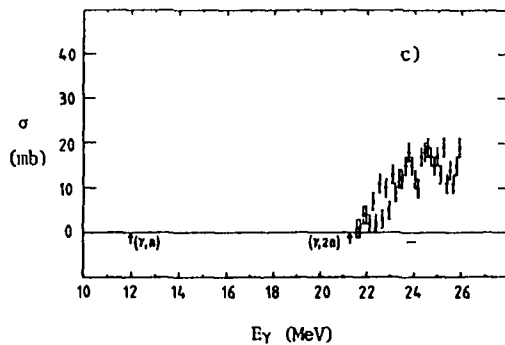
## Zirconium





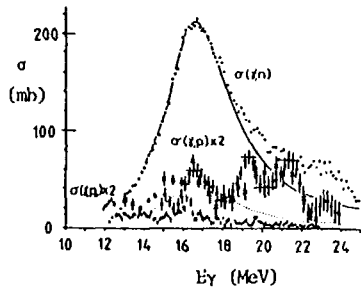
$^{90}\text{Zr}$  Mono  $^{75}\text{Be6}$ ,  $^{67}\text{Be1}$

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\xi})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



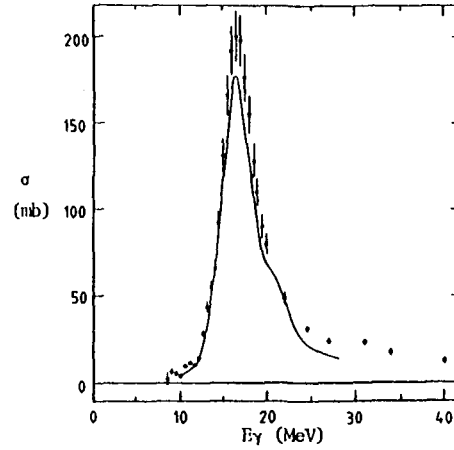
$^{90}\text{Zr}$  Mono  $^{75}\text{Be6}$ ,  $^{71}\text{Le5}$

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\xi})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



$^{90}\text{Zr}$  Brems 79Sh10

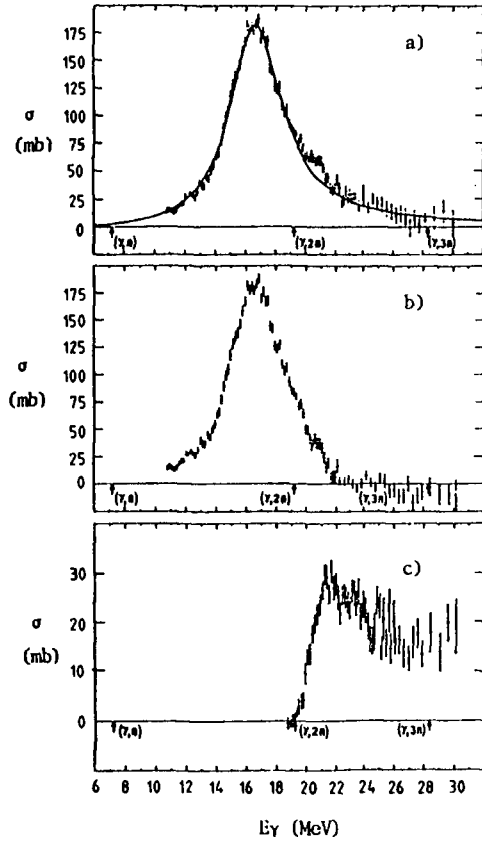
- $\sigma(\gamma, p)$  from  $(e, e'p)$  data
- ×  $\sigma(\gamma, p)$  76Br1
- $\sigma(\gamma, n)$  71Le5 , 74Be5
- $\sigma(\gamma, p)$  74Sh5
- .... Lorentz line



Zr natural Mono 82Ve4

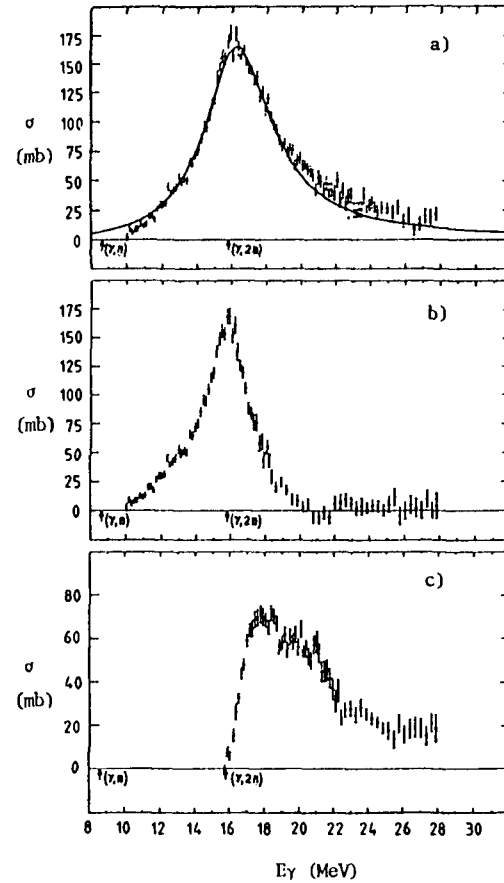
- $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- Livermore 67Be1





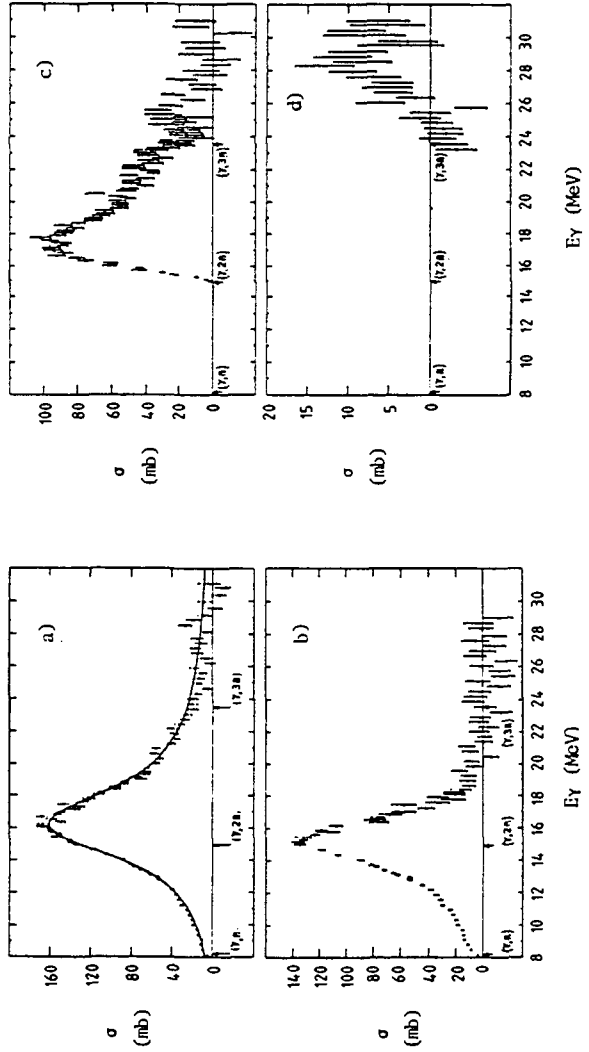
$^{91}\text{Zr}$  Mono 75Be6 , 67Be1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



$^{92}\text{Zr}$  Mono 75Be6 , 67Be1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



Zr	A = 90 (51.5)
GN	12.0 78.4h, EC, $\beta^+$ 4.18 min, IT, EC, $\beta^+$
GP	8.4 S; 16.1s, IT
G2N	21.3 83.4d, EC
GNP	19.8 1.066E+2d, EC, $\beta^+$
G2P	15.4 S
GA	6.7 S

$^{94}\text{Zr}$  Mono 75Be6 , 67Be1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_L)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

Zr	A = 91 (11.2)	A = 92 (17.1)	A = 94 (17.4)	A = 96 (2.8)
GN	7.2 S	8.6 S	8.2 1.53E+6y, $\beta^-$	7.8 63.98d, $\beta^-$
GP	8.7 64.1h, $\beta^-$ 3.19h, IT, $\beta^-$	9.4 58.5d, $\beta^-$ 49.7 min, IT	10.3 10.25h, $\beta^-$	11.5 10.3 min, $\beta^-$
G2N	19.2 78.4h, EC, $\beta^+$ 4.18 min, IT, EC, $\beta^+$	15.8 S	14.9 S	14.3 S
GNP	15.6 S; 16.1s, IT	17.3 64.1h, $\beta^-$ 3.19h, IT, $\beta^-$	17.8 3.54h, $\beta^-$	18.5 18.7 min, $\beta^-$
G2P	16.3 50.55d, $\beta^-$	17.1 28.82y, $\beta^-$	18.9 2.71h, $\beta^-$	21.3 74.1s, $\beta^-$
GA	5.5 S; 2.80h, IT, EC	3.0 S	3.8 28.82y, $\beta^-$	4.9 2.71h, $\beta^-$

PART 4-1

717

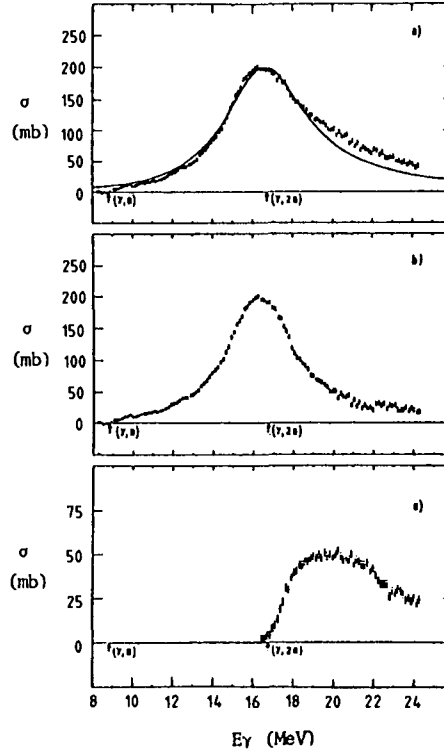


# Niobium

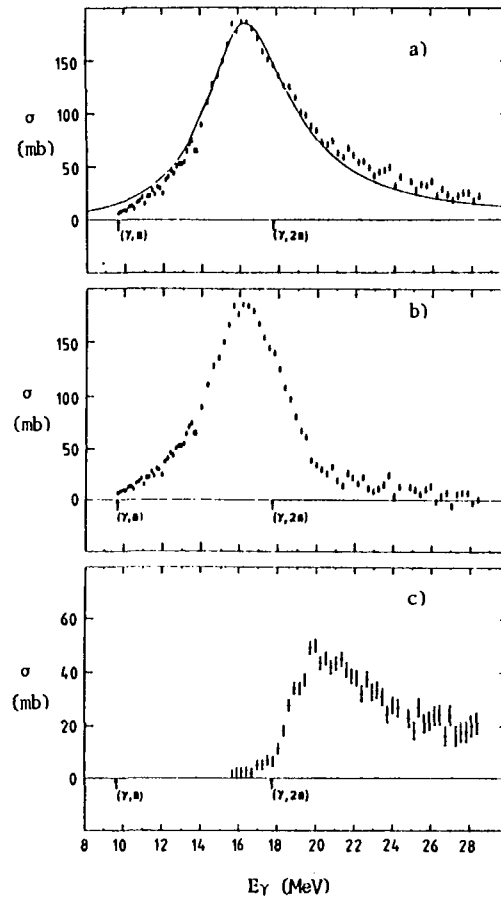
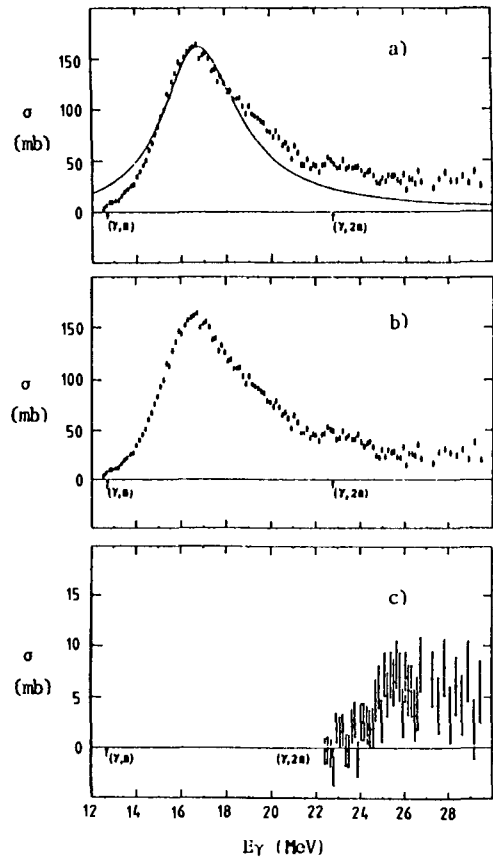
Nb	A = 93 (100)	
GN	8.8	3.2E+7y, EC
		10.15d, EC, $\beta^+$
GP	6.0	S
G2N	16.7	$\gamma$ , EC
		62d, IT, EC
GNP	14.7	S
G2P	15.4	58.5d, $\beta^-$
		49.7 min, IT
GA	1.9	S; 16.1s, IT

$^{93}\text{Nb}$  Mono 75Be6, 71Le5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\ell})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



# Molybdenum

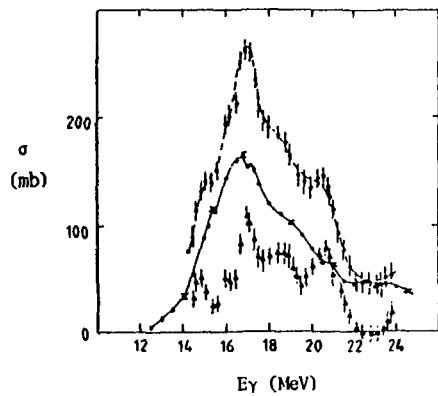


$^{92}\text{Mo}$  Mono 75Be6 , 74Be5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

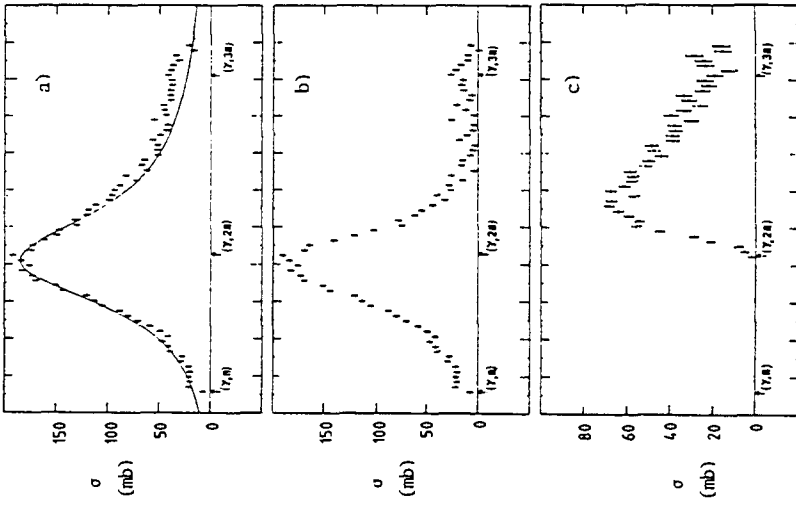
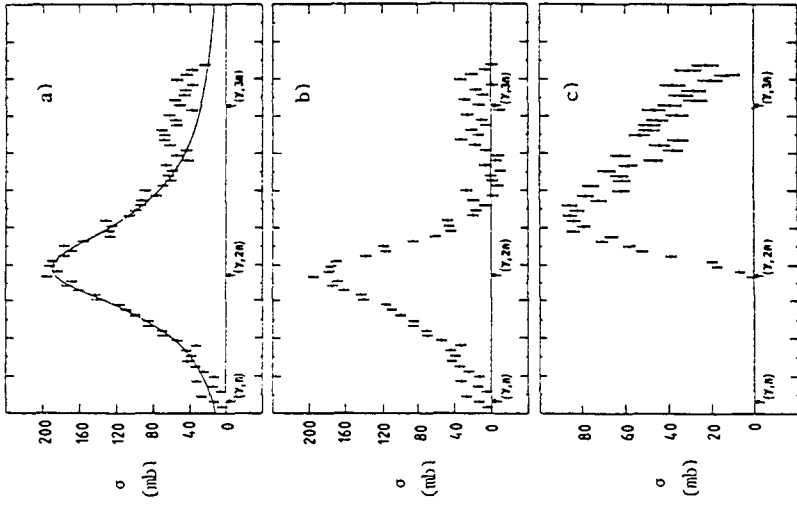
$^{94}\text{Mo}$  Mono 75Be6 , 74Be5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

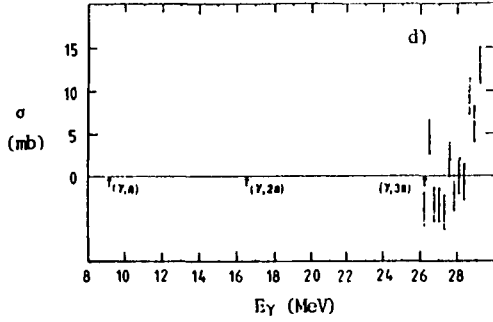


$^{92}\text{Mo}$  Mono 74Be5

- $\sigma(\gamma, n_t) + \sigma(\gamma, p_t)$
- $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- ▲  $\sigma(\gamma, p_t)$  71Sh11

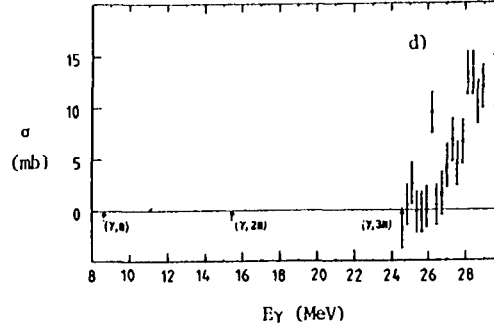
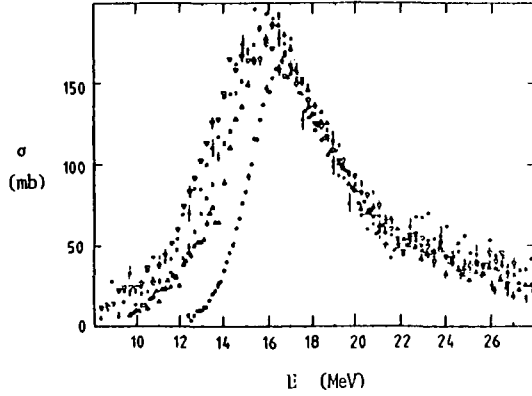






<sup>96</sup>Mo Mono 75Be6 , 74Be5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

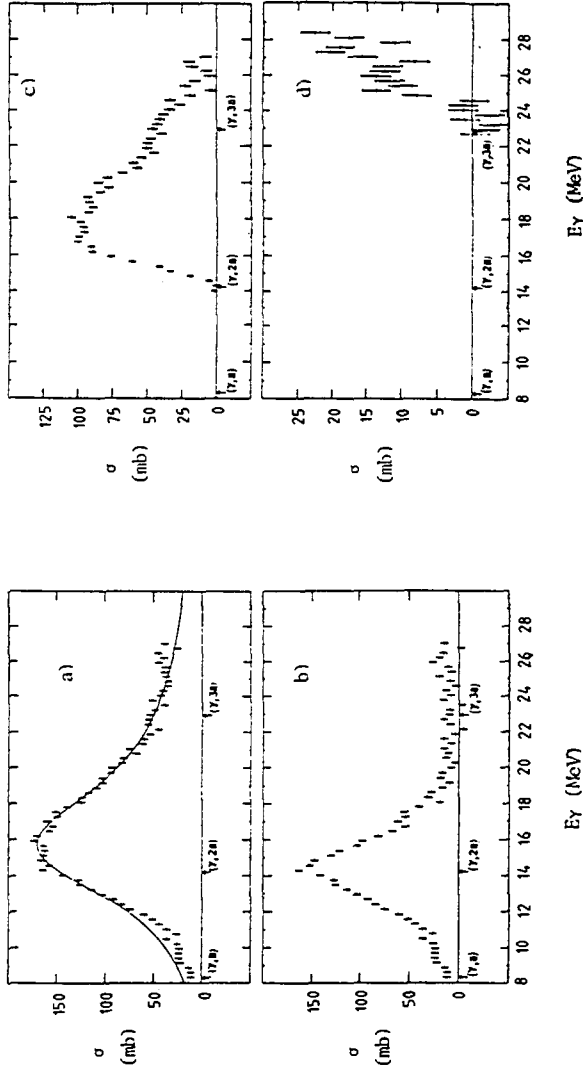


<sup>98</sup>Mo Mono 75Be6 , 74Be5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

Mono 74Be5

- o <sup>92</sup>Mo  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- ▲ <sup>94</sup>Mo  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- x <sup>96</sup>Mo  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- <sup>98</sup>Mo  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- ▽ <sup>100</sup>Mo  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$



100Mo Mono 75She6 , 74Be5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_\pm)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

Mo	A = 92 (14.84)	A = 94 (9.25)	A = 95 (15.92)	A = 96 (16.68)
GN	12.7 15.49 min, $\beta^+$ , EC 65s, $\beta^+$ , EC, IT	9.7 3.5E+3y, EC 6.9h, IT, EC	7.4 S	9.2 S
GP	7.5 $\beta^+$ , EC 62d, IT, EC	8.5 S; 13.6y, IT	8.6 2.03E+4y, $\beta^-$ 6.26 min, IT, $\beta^+$	9.3 34.97d, $\beta^-$ 87h, IT, $\beta^-$
G2N	22.8 5.67h, EC, $\beta^+$	17.7 S	17.0 3.5E+3y, EC 6.9h, IT, EC	16.5 S
GNP	19.5 14.6h, $\beta^+$ , EC 18.8s, IT	17.3 3.2E+7y, EC 10.15d, EC, $\beta^+$	15.9 S; 13.6y, IT	17.8 2.03E+4y, $\beta^-$
G2P	12.6 S	14.5 S	15.1 1.53E+6y, $\beta^-$	16.1 S
GA	5.6 83.4d, EC	2.1 S	2.2 S	2.8 S

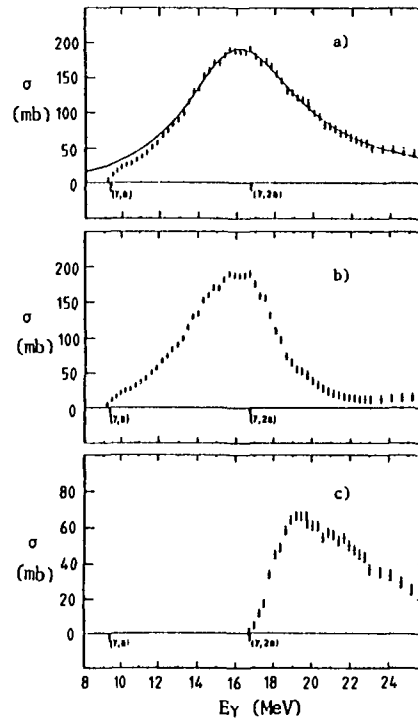
Mo	A = 97 (9.55)	A = 98 (24.13)	A = 100 (9.63)
GN	6.8 S	8.6 S	8.3 66.02h, $\beta^-$
GP	9.2 23.35h, $\beta^-$	9.8 72 min, $\beta^-$ 1.0 min, $\beta^-$	10.6 15.0s, $\beta^-$ 2.6 min, $\beta^-$
G2N	16.0 S	15.5 S	14.2 S
CNP	16.1 34.97d, $\beta^-$ 87h, IT, $\beta^-$	17.9 23.35h, $\beta^-$	18.0 2.9s, $\beta^-$ 51 min, $\beta^-$
G2P	16.5 63.98d, $\beta^-$	17.3 S	19.5 30.7s, $\beta^-$
GA	2.8 1.53E+6y, $\beta^-$	3.3 S	3.2 S

## Rhodium

Rh	A = 103 (100)	
GN	8.1	2.9y, EC 2.06E+2d, EC, $\beta^+$ , $\beta^-$ , IT
GP	5.3	S
G2N	18.6	3.3y, EC 4.34d, EC, IT
GNP	12.7	S
G2P	13.7	14.3 min, $\beta^-$
GA	2.2	2.14E+5y, $\beta^-$ 6.02, IT, $\beta^-$

 $^{103}\text{Rh}$  Mono 75Be6, 74Le5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$   
 b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$   
 c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

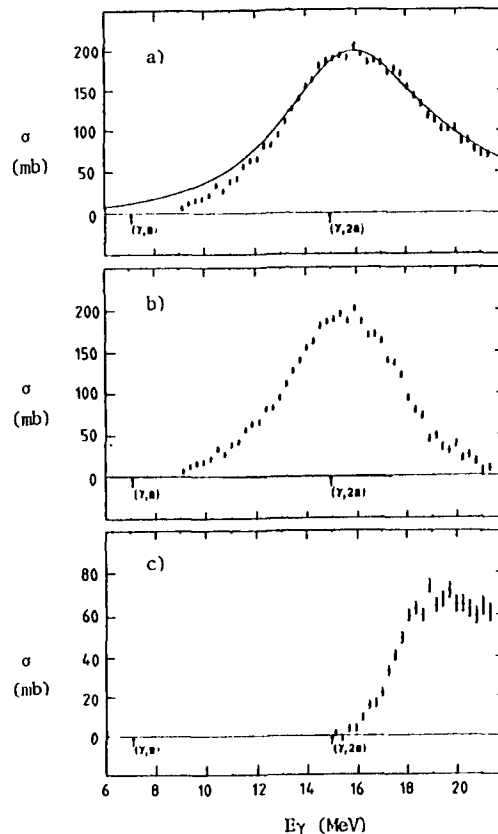


## Palladium

Pd	A = 102 (1.0)		A = 104 (11.0)	
GN	10.6	8.47h, EC, $\beta^+$	10.0	16.96d, EC
GP	7.8	3.3y, EC 4.34d, EC, IT	8.7	S; 56.1 min, IT
G2N	18.9	3.63d, EC	17.6	S
GNP	17.7	20.8h, EC, $\beta^+$	18.0	2.9y, EC 2.06E+2d, EC, $\beta^+$ , $\beta^-$ , IT
G2P	13.3	S	14.9	S
GA	2.1	S	2.6	S

Pd	A = 105 (22.2)		A = 106 (27.3)	
GN	7.1	S	9.6	S
GP	8.8	42.3s, $\beta^-$ , EC 4.34 min, IT, $\beta^-$	9.3	35.4h, $\beta^-$ 45s, IT
G2N	17.1	16.96d, EC	16.6	S
GNP	15.8	S; 56.1 min, IT	18.3	42.3s, $\beta^-$ , EC 4.34 min, IT, $\beta^-$
G2P	15.7	39.35d, $\beta^-$	16.4	S
GA	2.9	S	3.2	S

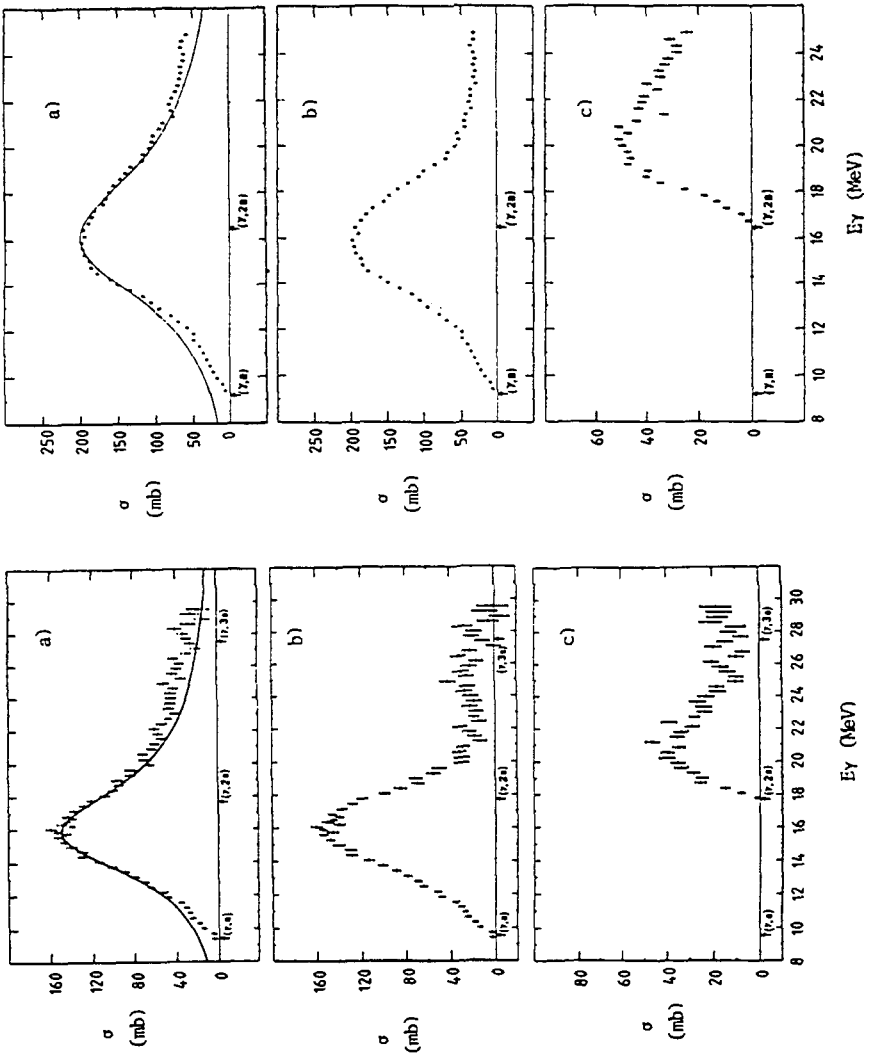
Pd	A = 108 (26.7)		A = 110 (11.8)	
GN	9.2	6.5E+6y, $\beta^-$ 21.3s, IT	8.8	13.43h, $\beta^-$ 4.69 min, IT
GP	10.0	21.7 min, $\beta^-$	10.5	80s, $\beta^-$
G2N	15.8	S	15.0	S
GNP	18.5	29.8s, $\beta^-$ 1.30E+2 min, $\beta^-$	18.7	16.8s, $\beta^-$ 6.0 min, $\beta^-$
G2P	17.8	3.665E+2d, $\beta^-$	19.2	4.5 min, $\beta^-$
GA	3.9	S	4.4	3.665E+2d, $\beta^-$



Pd natural Mono 75Be6 , 74Le5

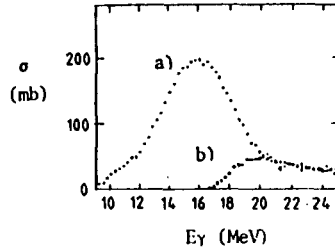
- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

Silver



$^{107}\text{Ag}$  Mono 75Be6 , 69Be101

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



$^{107}\text{Ag}$  Mono 74Le5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

Ag natural Mono 75Be6 , 74Le5

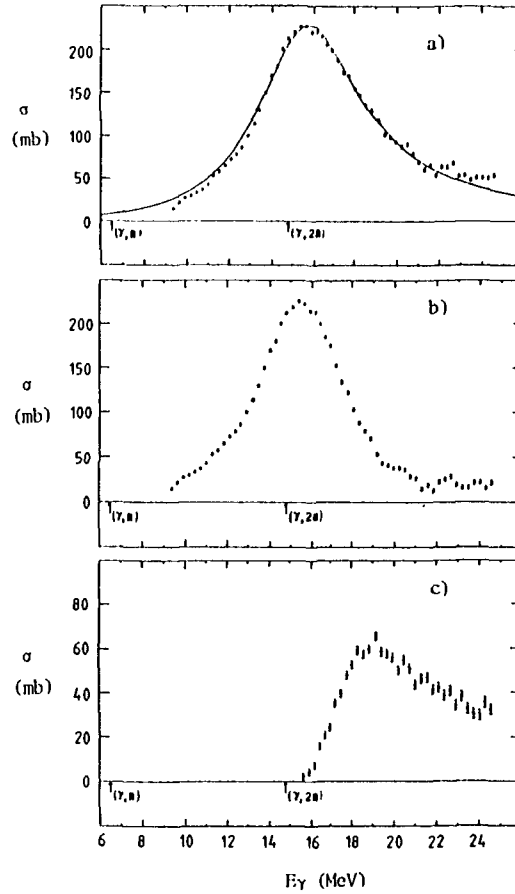
- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

Ag	A = 107 (51.83)	A = 109 (48.17)
GN	9.6 24.0 min, EC, $\beta^+$ , ( $\beta^-$ ) 8.5d, EC	9.2 2.4 min, EC, $\beta^+$ 1.27E+2y, EC, $\beta^+$ , IT
GP	5.8 S	6.5 S
G2N	17.5 41.3d, EC, $\beta^+$ 7.2 min, IT, EC	16.5 S; 44.3s, IT
GNP	15.4 S	15.7 6.5E+6y, $\beta^-$ 21.3s, IT
G2P	15.1 35.4h, $\beta^-$ 45s, IT	16.4 21.7 min, $\beta^-$
GA	2.8 S; 56.1 min, IT	3.3 35.4h, $\beta^-$ 45s, IT

## Cadmium

Cd natural Mono 75Be6 , 74Le5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$   
 b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$   
 c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

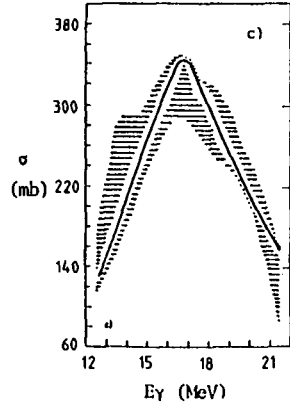
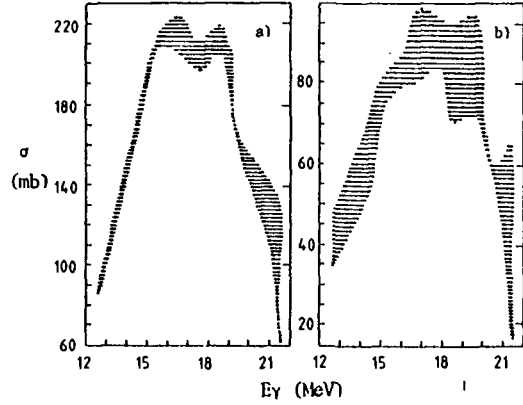




Cd	A = 106 (1.3)	A = 108 (0.9)	A = 110 (12.5)	A = 111 (12.8)
GN	10.9 56.0 min, EC, $\beta^+$	10.3 6.50h, EC, $\beta^+$	9.9 4.53E+2d, EC	7.0 S
GP	7.3 41.3, EC, $\beta^+$ 7.2 min, IT, EC	8.1 S; 44.3s, IT	8.9 S; 39.8s, IT	9.1 24.4s, $\beta^-$ , EC 2.52E+2d, $\beta^-$ , IT
G2N	19.3 57.7 min, EC, $\beta^+$	18.3 S	17.2 S	16.9 4.53E+2d, EC
GNP	17.2 69 min, $\beta^+$ , EC 33 min, $\beta^+$ , EC, IT	17.7 24.0 min, EC, $\beta^+$ 8.5d, EC	18.1 2.4 min, $\beta^-$ , EC, $\beta^+$ 1.27E+2y, EC, $\beta^-$ , IT	15.9 S; 39.8s, IT
G2P	12.3 S	13.9 S	15.4 S	16.2 13.43h, $\beta^-$ 4.69 min, $\beta^-$
GA	1.6 S	2.3 S	2.9 S	3.3 6.5E+6y, $\beta^-$ 21.3s, IT

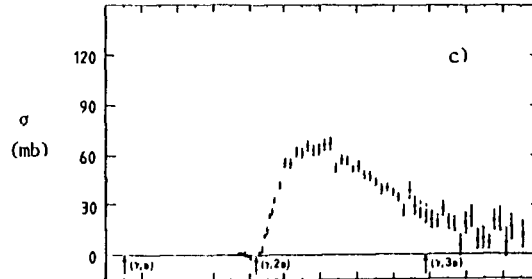
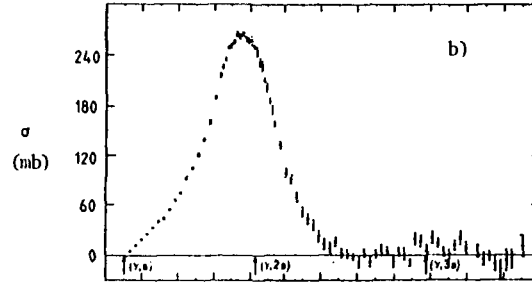
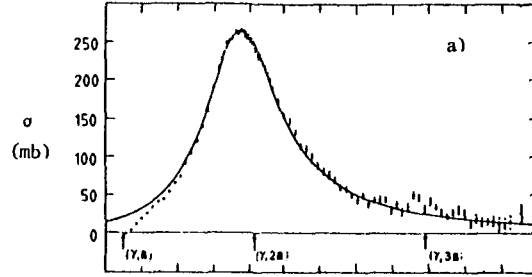
Cd	A = 112 (24.1)	A = 113 (12.2)	A = 114 (28.7)	A = 116 (7.5)
GN	9.4 S; 48.6 min, IT	6.5 S	9.0 9.3E+15y, $\beta^-$ 14y, $\beta^-$ , IT	8.7 53.4h, $\beta^-$ 44.8d, $\beta^-$
GP	9.6 7.45d, $\beta^-$ 65s, IT, $\beta^-$	9.8 3.14h, $\beta^-$	10.3 5.37h, $\beta^-$ 1.15 min, $\beta^-$	11.1 20 min, $\beta^-$ 18s, $\beta^-$
G2N	16.4 S	15.9 S; 48.6 min, IT	15.6 S	14.8 S
GNP	18.5 24.4s, $\beta^-$ , EC 2.52E+2d, $\beta^-$ , IT	16.2 7.45d, $\beta^-$ 65s, IT, $\beta^-$	18.8 3.14h, $\beta^-$	19.1 4.52s, $\beta^-$
G2P	16.8 S	17.6 22 min, $\beta^-$ 5.5h, IT, $\beta^-$	18.3 21.12h, $\beta^-$	* 2.4 min, $\beta^-$
GA	3.5 S	3.9 13.43h, $\beta^-$ 4.69 min, IT	4.1 S	4.9 21.12h, $\beta^-$

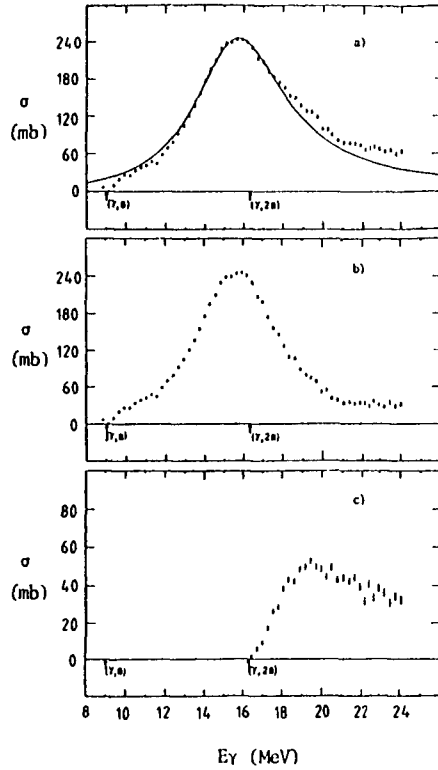
# Indium



$^{113}\text{In}$  Brems 83Go7

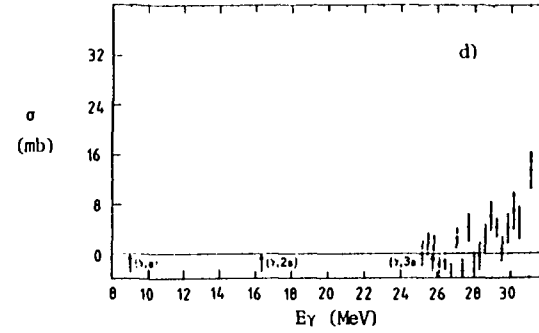
- a)  $(\gamma, n)^{112}\text{In}^m$
- b)  $(\gamma, n)^{112}\text{In}^g$
- c)  $(\gamma, n)^{112}\text{In}$





$^{115}\text{In}$  Mono 75Be6 , 74Le5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

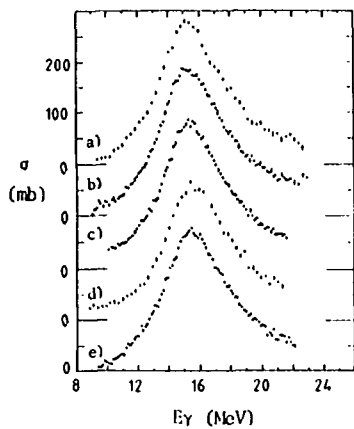


$^{115}\text{In}$  Mono 75Be6 , 69Pu1

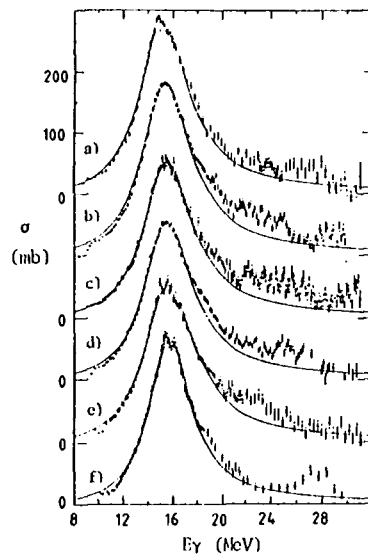
- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

In	A = 113 (4.3)	A = 115 (95.7)
GN	9.4 14.4 min, EC, $\beta^+$ , $\beta^-$ 20.9 min, IT	9.0 71.9s, $\beta^-$ , EC, $\beta^+$ 49.51d, IT, EC
GP	6.1 S	6.8 S
G2N	17.1 2.83d, EC 7.6 min, IT	16.3 S; 99.5 min, IT
GNP	15.5 S; 48.6 min, IT	15.9 9.3E+15y, $\beta^-$ 14y, $\beta^+$ , IT
G2P	15.7 7.45d, $\beta^-$ 65s, IT, $\beta^-$	17.1 5.37h, $\beta^-$ 1.15 min, $\beta^-$
GA	3.0 S; 39.8s, IT	3.7 7.45d, $\beta^-$ 65s, IT, $\beta^-$

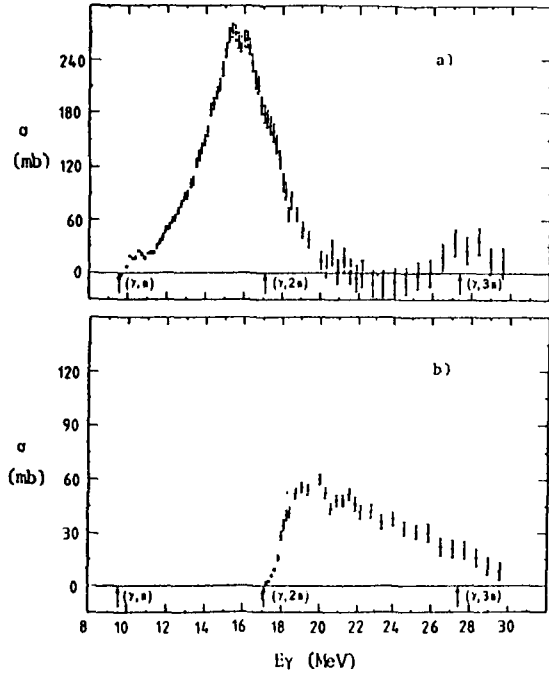
## Tin

Sn isotopes Mono  $^{74}\text{Ca5}$ 

- a)  $^{124}\text{Sn} \sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $^{120}\text{Sn} \sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- c)  $^{118}\text{Sn} \sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- d)  $^{117}\text{Sn} \sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- e)  $^{116}\text{Sn} \sigma(\gamma, n_t)$

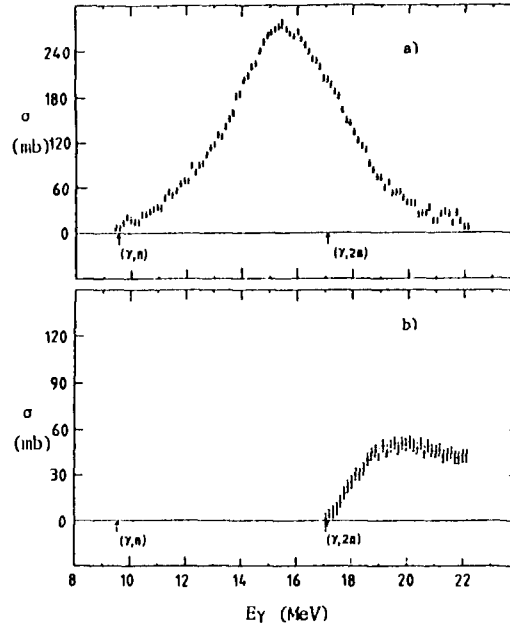
Sn isotopes Mono  $^{75}\text{Be15}$ 

- a)  $^{124}\text{Sn} \sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $^{120}\text{Sn} \sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- c)  $^{119}\text{Sn} \sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- d)  $^{118}\text{Sn} \sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- e)  $^{117}\text{Sn} \sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- f)  $^{116}\text{Sn} \sigma(\gamma, n_t)$



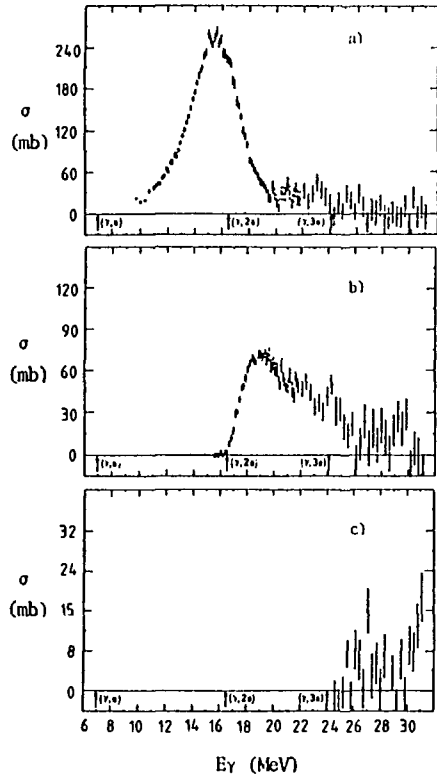
$^{116}\text{Sn}$  Mono 75Be6 , 69Fu1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma,n) + \sigma(\gamma,pn)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma,2n) + \sigma(\gamma,p2n)$



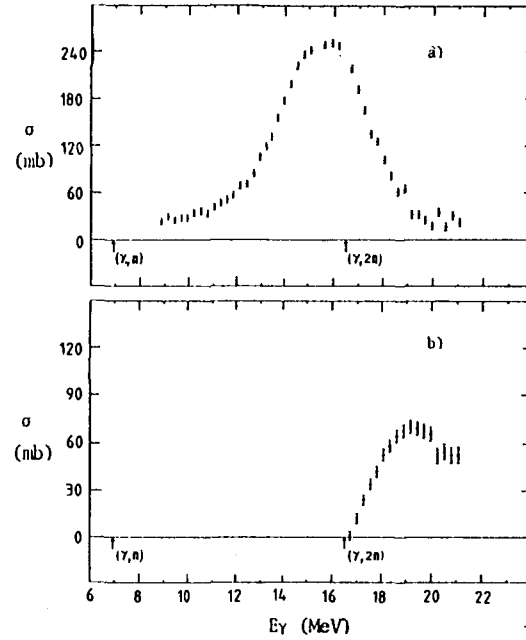
$^{116}\text{Sn}$  Mono 75Be6 , 74Le5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma,n) + \sigma(\gamma,pn)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma,2n) + \sigma(\gamma,p2n)$



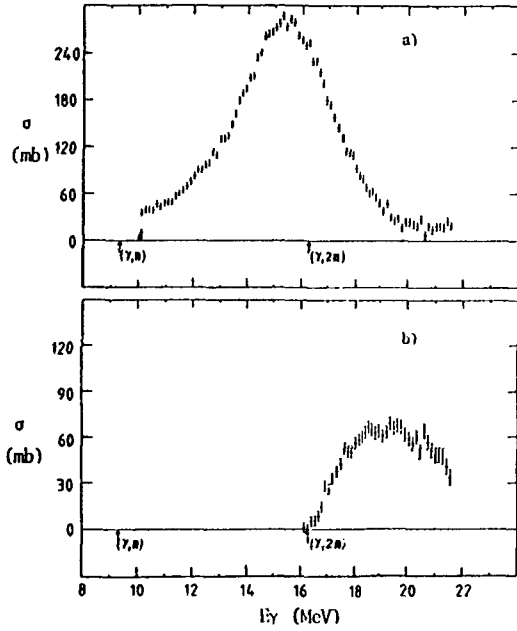
$^{117}\text{Sn}$  Mono 75Be6 , 69Fu1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$   
 b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$   
 c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$



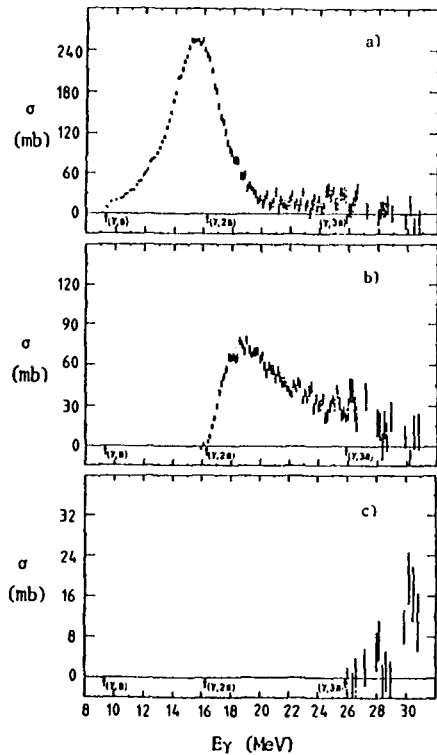
$^{117}\text{Sn}$  Mono 75Be6 , 74Le5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$   
 b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



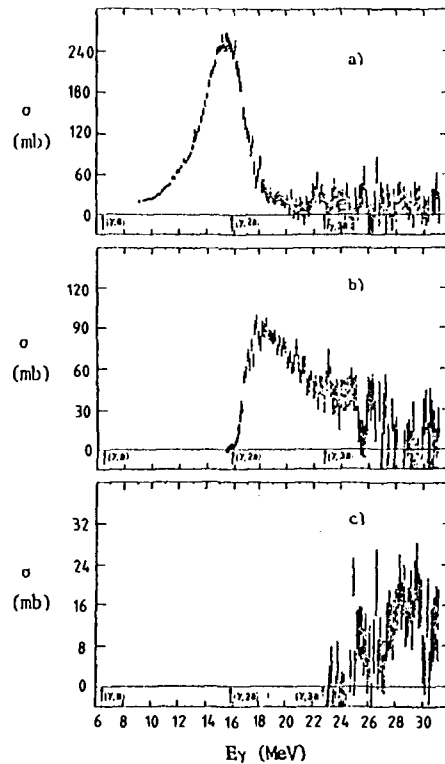
$^{118}\text{Sn}$  Mono  $^{75}\text{Be6}$  ,  $^{74}\text{Le5}$

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



$^{118}\text{Sn}$  Mono 75Be6 , 69Fu1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$



$^{119}\text{Sn}$  Mono 75Be6 , 69Fu1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$



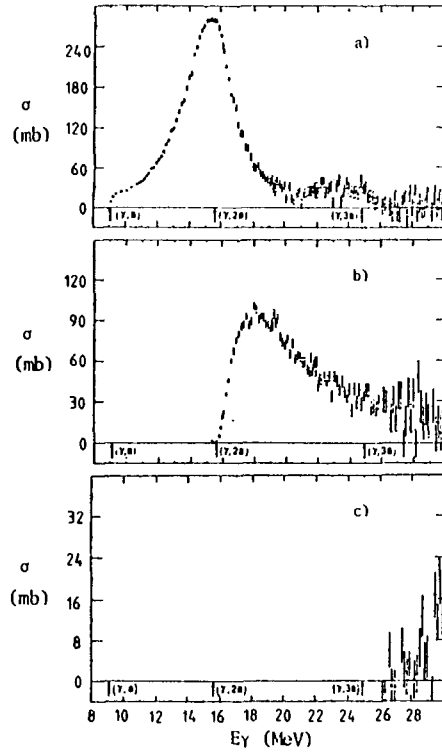
Sn	A = 112 (1.0)	A = 114 (0.7)	A = 115 (0.4)	A = 116 (14.7)
GN	10.8 35.0 min, EC, $\beta^+$	10.3 1.151E+2d, EC 21 min, IT, EC	7.5 S	9.6 S
GP	7.5 2.83d, EC 7.6 min, IT	8.5 S; 99.5 min, IT	8.7 71.9s, $\beta^-$ , EC, $\beta^+$ 49.51d, IT, EC	9.3 5.1E+14y, $\beta^-$ 4.49h, IT, $\beta^-$
G2N	19.0 4.15h, EC	18.1 S	17.9 1.151E+2d, EC 21 min, IT, EC	17.1 S
GNP	17.6 4.9h, EC 69 min, $\beta^+$ , EC	17.9 14.4 min, EC, $\beta^+$ , $\beta^-$ 20.9 min, IT	16.0 S; 99.5 min, IT	18.3 71.9s, $\beta^-$ , EC, $\beta^+$ 49.51d, IT, EC
G2P	12.9 S	14.6 S	15.6 9.3E+15y, $\beta^-$ 14y, $\beta^-$ , IT	16.1 S
GA	1.8 S	2.6 S	3.2 S; 48.6 min, IT	3.4 S

Sn	A = 117 (7.7)	A = 118 (24.3)	A = 119 (8.6)	A = 120 (32.4)
GN	6.9 S	9.3 S; 14.0d, IT	6.5 S	9.1 S; 2.50E+2d, IT
GP	9.4 14.10s, $\beta^-$ 54.1 min, $\beta^-$ ; 2.16s, IT	10.0 42.3 min, $\beta^-$ 1.93h, $\beta^-$ , IT	9.9 4.35 min, $\beta^-$ 8.5s, IT, $\beta^-$	10.7 2.1 min, $\beta^-$ 18.0 min, $\beta^-$ , IT
G2N	16.5 S	16.3 S	15.8 S; 14.0d, IT	15.6 S
GNP	16.2 5.1E+14y, $\beta^-$ 4.49h, IT, $\beta^-$	18.8 14.10s, $\beta^-$ 54.1 min, $\beta^-$ ; 2.16s, IT	16.5 42.3 min, $\beta^-$ 1.93h, $\beta^-$ , IT	19.0 4.35 min, $\beta^-$ 8.5s, IT, $\beta^-$ ; 50s, $\beta^-$
G2P	16.9 53.38h, $\beta^-$ 44.8d, $\beta^-$	17.5 S	18.2 2.42h, $\beta^-$ 3.4h, $\beta^-$	19.0 50.3 min, $\beta^-$
GA	3.8 9.3E+15y, $\beta^-$ 14y, IT	4.1 S	4.4 53.38h, $\beta^-$ 44.8d, $\beta^-$	4.8 S

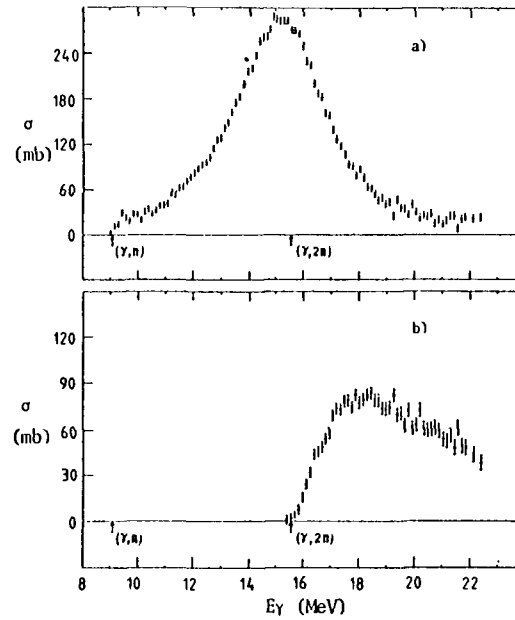
  

Sn	A = 122 (4.6)	A 124 (5.6)
GN	8.8 27.06h, $\beta^-$ 55y, $\beta^-$	8.5 1.290E+2d, $\beta^-$ 40.1 min, $\beta^-$
GP	11.4 30.0s, $\beta^-$ 3.8 min, $\beta^-$ , IT	12.1 5.98s, $\beta^-$ 48s, $\beta^-$
G2N	15.0 S	14.4 S
GNP	19.8 44.4s, $\beta^-$ 3.0s, $\beta^-$	20.0 1.5s, $\beta^-$ 9.2s, $\beta^-$
G2P	50.80s, $\beta^-$	20.5 5.78s, $\beta^-$
GA	5.7 50.3 min, $\beta^-$	6.7 50.80s, $\beta^-$



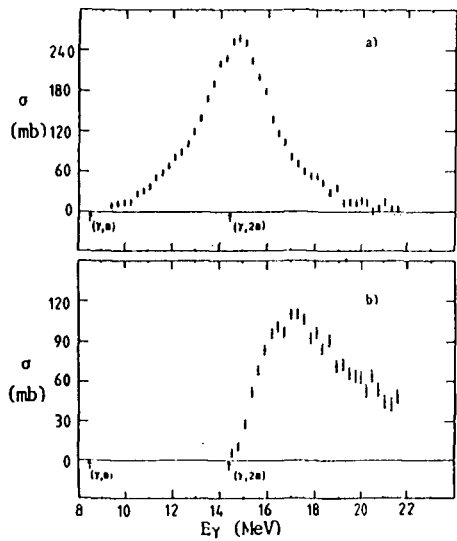
$^{120}\text{Sn}$  Mono 75Be6 , 69Fu1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$   
 b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$   
 c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$



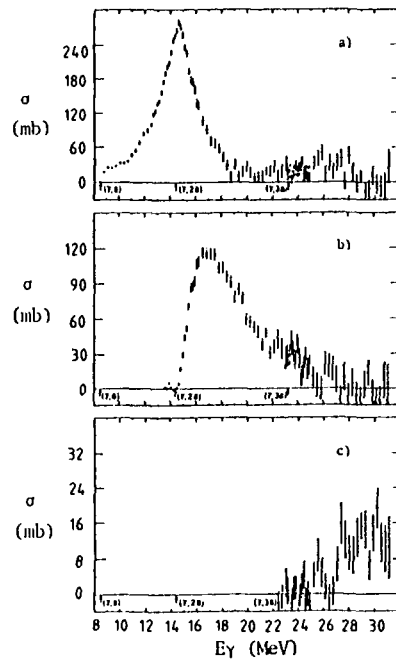
$^{120}\text{Sn}$  Mono 75Be6 , 74Le5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$   
 b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



$^{124}\text{Sn}$  Mono 75Be6 , 74Le5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



$^{124}\text{Sn}$  Mono 75Be6 , 69Fu1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

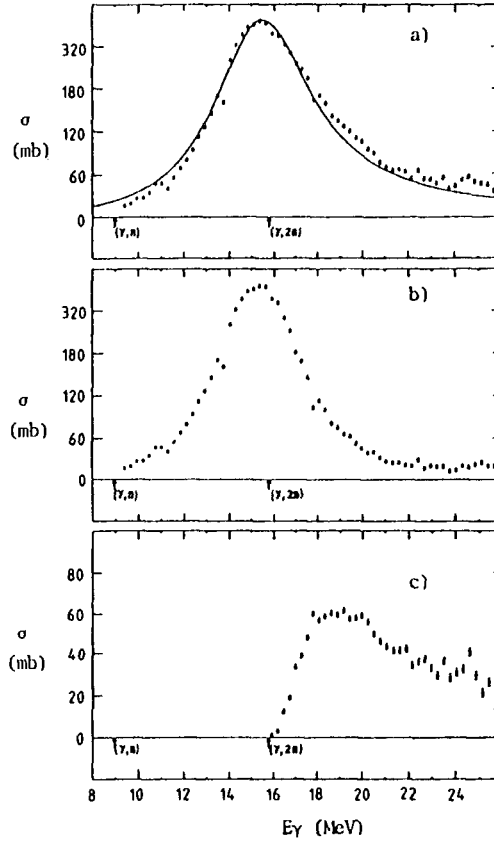


# Antimony

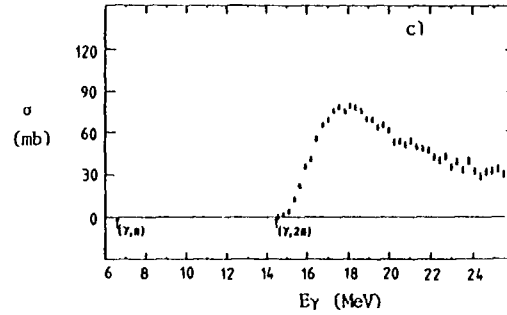
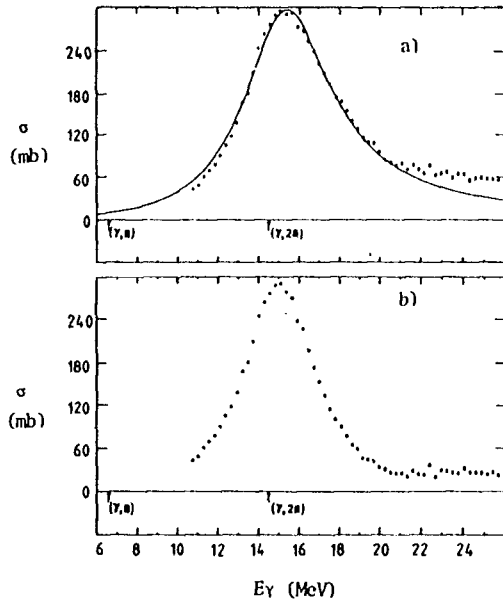
Sb natural Mono  $^{75}\text{Sb}$ ,  $^{74}\text{Sb}$

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

Sb	A = 121 (57.3)	A = 123 (42.7)
GN	9.2 15.89 min, EC, $\beta^+$ 5.76d, EC	9.0 2.681d, $\beta^+$ , EC, $\beta^+$ 4.2 min, IT
GP	5.8 S	6.6 S
G2N	16.3 38.0h, EC	15.8 S
GNP	14.9 S; 2.50E+2d, IT	15.4 27.06h, $\beta^-$ 55y, $\beta^-$
G2P	16.5 2.1 min, $\beta^-$ 18.0 min, $\beta^-$ , IT	18.0 30.0s, $\beta^-$ 3.8 min, $\beta^-$ , IT
GA	3.1 42.3 min, $\beta^-$ 1.93h, $\beta^-$ , IT	3.9 2.1 min, $\beta^-$ 18.0 min, $\beta^-$ , IT



## Tellurium



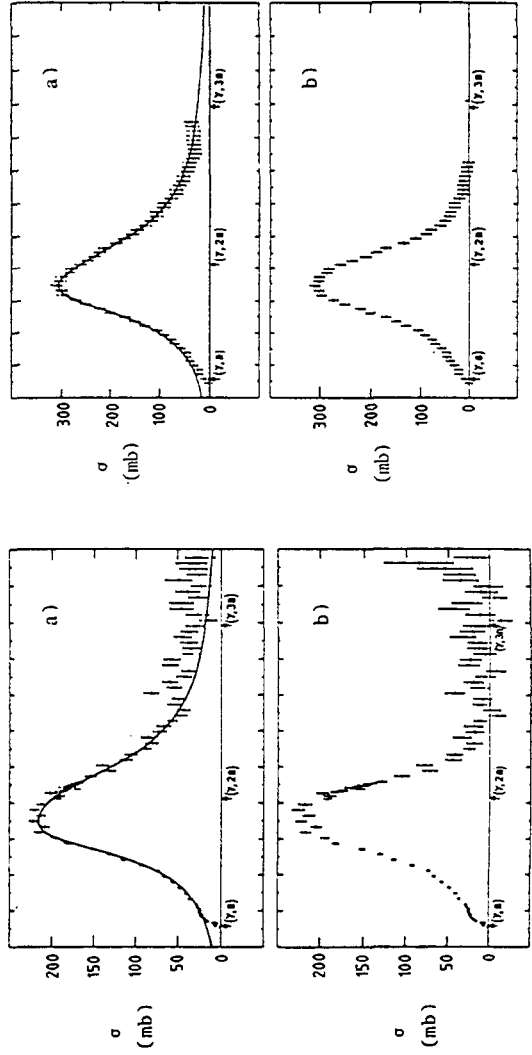
Te natural Mono  $75\text{Be}6$ ,  $741.e5$

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

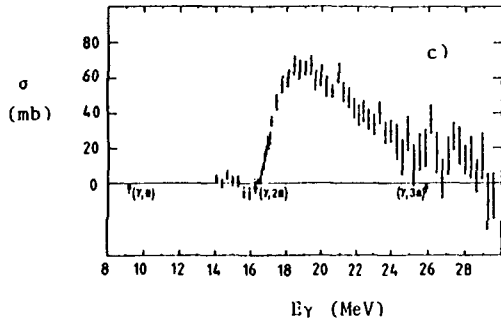
Te	A = 120 (0.1)	A = 122 (2.5)	A = 123 (0.9)	A = 124 (4.6)
GN	10.3 16.05h, EC, $\beta^+$ 4.68d, EC	9.8 16.8d, EC 1.54E+2d, IT, EC, $\beta^+$	6.9 S	9.4 >5E+13y, EC 1.197E+2d, IT
GP	7.2 38.0h, EC	8.0 S	8.1 2.681d, $\beta^-$ , EC, $\beta^+$ 4.2 min, IT	8.6 S
G2N	17.9 6.00d, EC	17.0 S	16.7 16.78d, EC 1.54E+2d, IT, EC, $\beta^+$	16.4 S
GNP	16.8 3.5 min, EC, $\beta^+$ 5.00h, EC, $\beta^+$	17.3 15.89 min, EC, $\beta^+$ 5.76d, EC	14.9 S	17.5 2.681d, $\beta^-$ , EC, $\beta^+$ 4.2 min, IT
G2P	12.3 S	13.8 S	14.5 27.06h, $\beta^-$ 55y, $\beta^-$	15.2 S
GA	0.3 S	1.1 S	1.5 S; 2.50E+2d, IT	1.8 S

Te	A = 125 (7.0)	A = 126 (18.7)	A = 128 (31.7)	A = 130 (34.5)
GN	6.6 S	9.1 S; 58d, IT	8.8 9.35h, $\beta^-$ 1.09E+2d, IT, $\beta^-$	8.4 69.5 min, $\beta^-$ 33.5d, $\beta^-$ , IT
GP	8.7 60.20d, $\beta^-$ 93s, IT, $\beta^-$ 20.2 min, IT	9.1 2.71y, $\beta^-$	9.6 3.91d, $\beta^-$	10.0 4.41h, $\beta^-$
G2N	16.0 >5E+13y, EC	15.7 S	15.1 S	14.5 1.54E+24y, $\beta^-$ $\beta^-$
GNP	15.2 S	17.8 60.20d, $\beta^-$ 93s, IT, $\beta^-$ 20.2 min, IT	18.0 12.4d, $\beta^-$ 19.0 min, $\beta^-$ , IT	18.0 9.10h, $\beta^-$ 10.0 min, $\beta^-$ , IT
G2P	15.8 1.290E+2d, $\beta^-$ 40.1 min, $\beta^-$	16.4 S	17.6 1E+5y, $\beta^-$	18.5 59.3 min, $\beta^-$
GA	2.2 27.06h, $\beta^-$ 55y, $\beta^-$	2.6 S	3.2 S	3.8 1E+5y, $\beta^-$

## Iodine



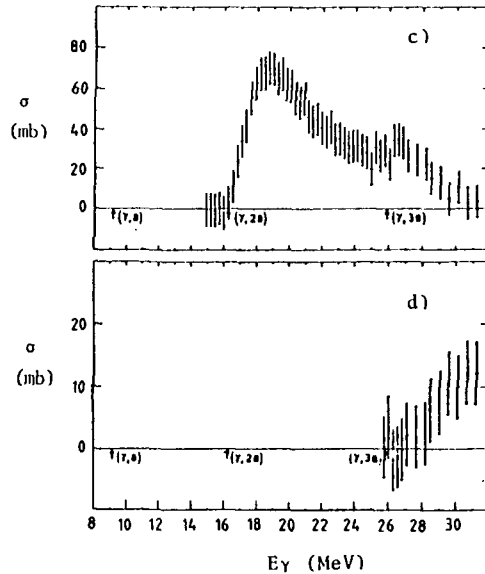




$^{127}\text{I}$  Mono 75Be6 , 66Br1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

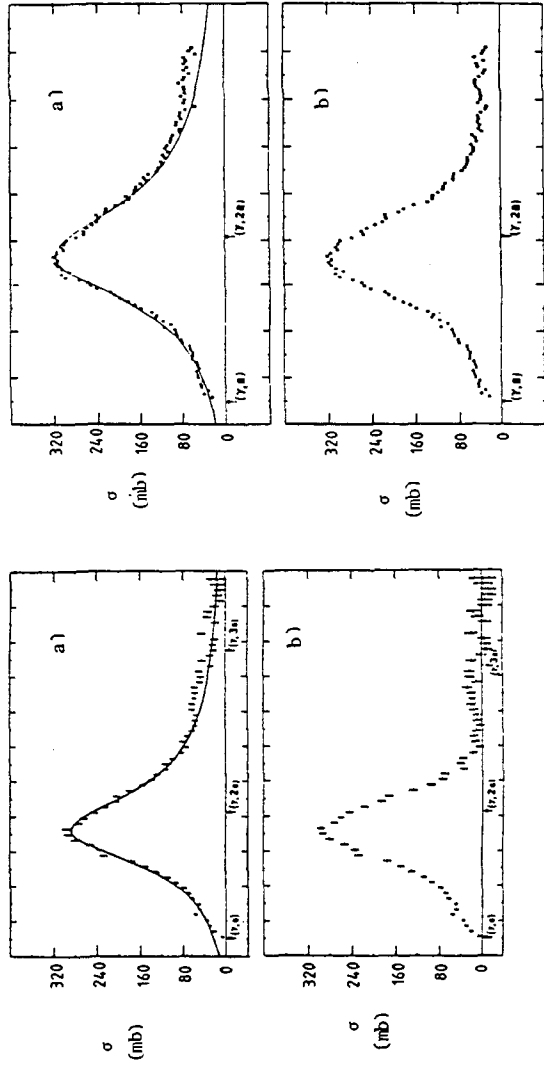
I	A = 127 (100)
GN	9.1 13.02d, EC, $\beta^+$ , $\beta^-$
GP	6.2 S
G2N	16.2 60.25d, EC
CNP	15.3 S; 58d, IT
G2P	15.3 2.71y, $\beta^-$
GA	2.2 S

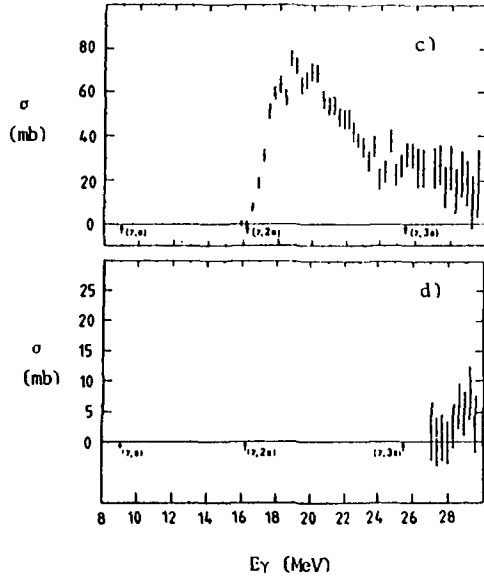


$^{127}\text{I}$  Mono 75Be6 , 69Be5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

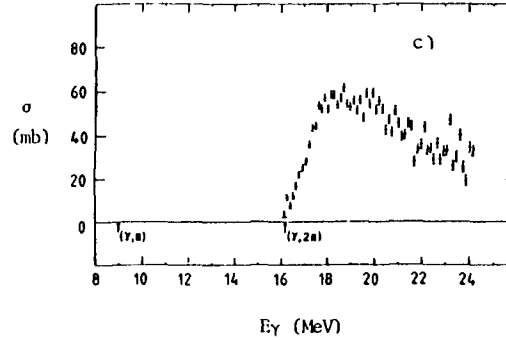
Caesium





$^{133}\text{Cs}$  Mono 75Be6 , 69Be101 , 74Le5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\ell})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

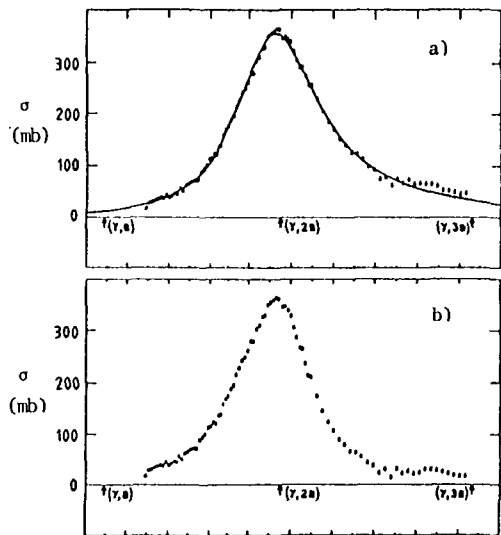
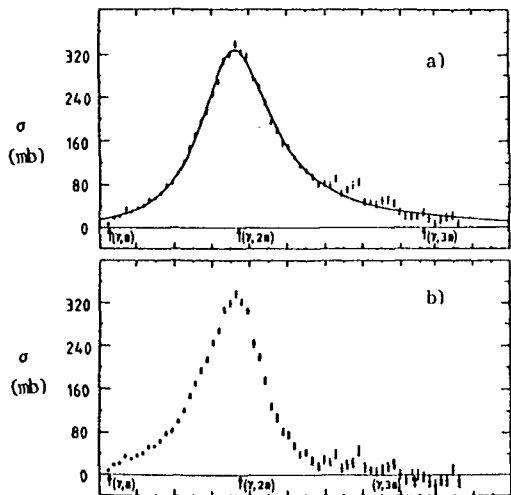


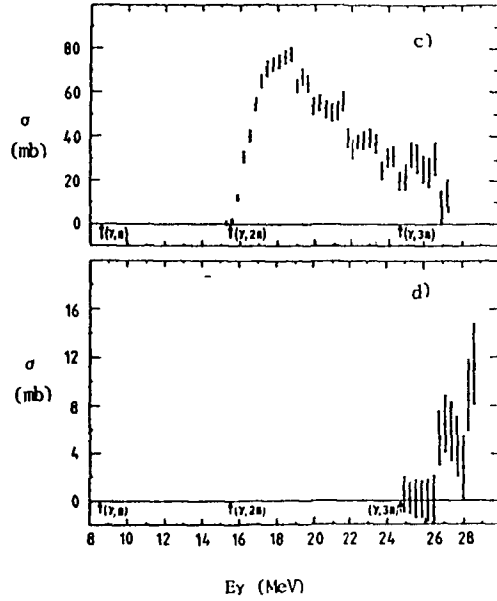
$^{133}\text{Cs}$  Mono 75Be6 , 74Le5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\ell})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

Cs	A = 133 (100)
GN	9.0 6.47d, EC, $\beta^-$ , $\beta^+$
GP	6.1 S
G2N	16.2 9.688d, EC
GNP	15.0 S; 11.77d, IT
G2P	15.2 8.040d, $\beta^-$
GA	2.0 1.57E+7y, $\beta^-$

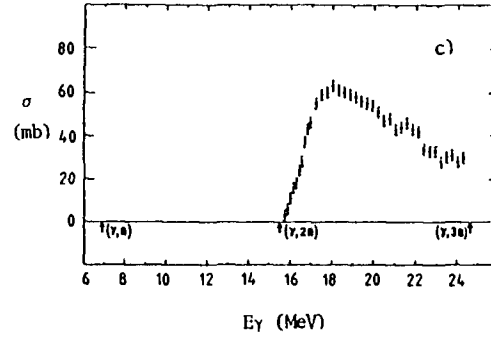
## Barium





$^{138}\text{Ba}$  Mono 75Be6 , 70Be1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$



Ba natural Mono 75Be6 , 71Be5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

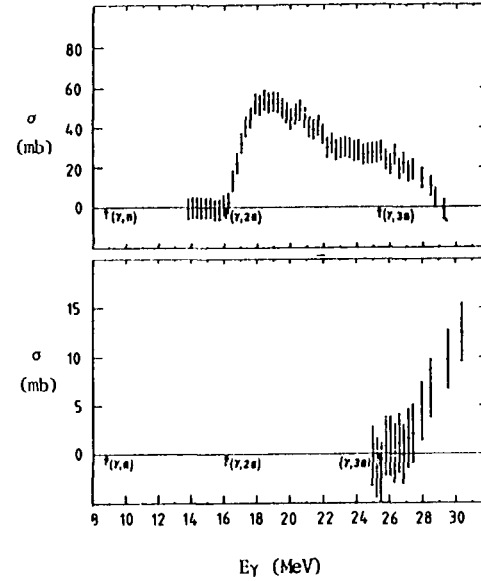
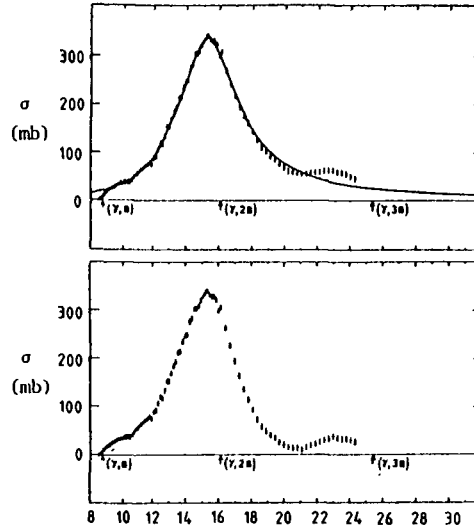
Ba	A = 130 (0.1)		A = 132 (0.1)		A = 134 (2.4)	
GN	10.2	2.20h, EC, $\beta^+$ 2.1h, EC, $\beta^+$	9.8	12.0d, EC 14.6 min, IT	9.5	10.66y, EC 38.9h, IT, EC
GP	7.0	32.4h, EC, $\beta^+$	7.7	9.688d, EC	8.2	S
G2N	18.2	2.43d, EC	17.3	S	16.7	S
GNP	16.7	3.62 min, $\beta^+$ , EC	17.0	29.9 min, EC, $\beta^+$ , $\beta^-$	17.1	6.474d, EC, $\beta^-$ , $\beta^+$
G2P	12.0	S	13.1	S	14.3	S
GA	0.6	S	1.0	S	1.5	S

Ba	A = 135 (6.6)		A = 136 (7.9)		A = 137 (11.2)		A = 138 (71.7)	
GN	7.0	S	9.1	S; 28.7h, IT	6.9	S; 0.31s, IT	8.6	S; 2.551 min, IT
GP	8.3	2.062y, $\beta^-$ , EC 2.90h, IT	8.5	2.95E+6y, $\beta^-$ 53 min, IT	8.7	13.00d, $\beta^-$ 19s, IT	9.0	30.17y, $\beta^-$
G2N	16.4	10.66y, EC 38.9h, IT, EC	16.1	S	16.0	S; 28.7h, IT	15.5	S; 0.31s, IT
GNP	15.1	S	17.4	2.062y, $\beta^-$ , EC 2.90h, IT	15.4	2.95E+6y, $\beta^-$ 53 min, IT	17.3	13.00d, $\beta^-$ 19s, IT
G2P	14.8	5.245d, $\beta^-$ 2.19d, IT	15.4	S; 0.29s, IT	15.8	9.104h, $\beta^-$ 15.6 min, IT, $\beta^-$	16.4	S
GA	1.9	S; 11.77d, IT	2.1	S	2.5	5.245d, $\beta^-$ 2.19d, IT	2.6	S; 0.29s, IT

# Lanthanum

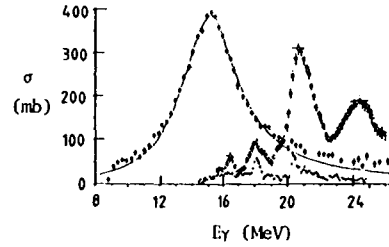
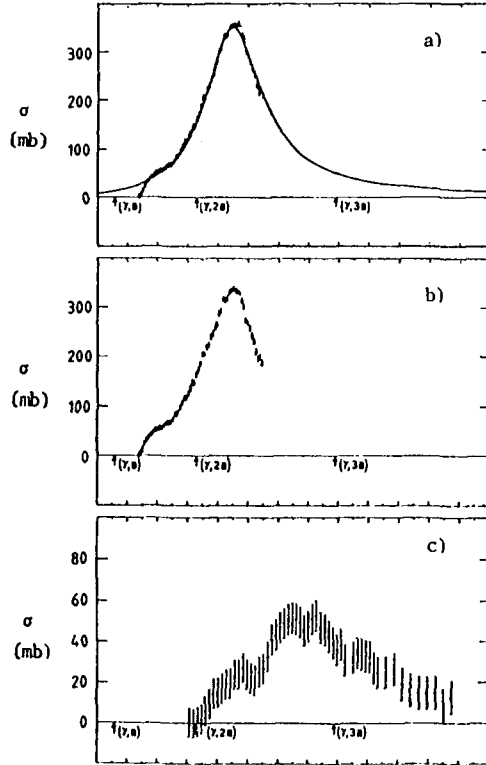
$^{139}\text{La}$  Mono 75Be6 , 68Be5 , 71Be5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\text{t}})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$



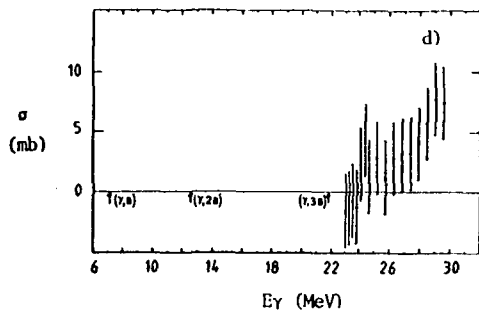
La	A = 138 (0.09)	A = 139 (99.91)
GN	7.3 6E+4y, EC	8.8 1.12E+11y, EC, $\beta^-$
GP	6.0 S; 2.551 min, IT	6.2 S
G2N	16.6 9.87 min, EC, $\beta^+$	16.1 6E+4y, EC
GNP	12.9 S; 0.31s, IT	14.8 S; 2.551 min, IT
G2P	14.7 13.00d, $\beta^-$	15.2 30.174y, $\beta^-$
	19s, IT	
GA	2.0 2.062y, $\beta^-$ , EC	2.0 3.0E+6y, $\beta^-$
	2.90h, IT	53 min, IT

## Cerium


 $^{140}\text{Ce}$  Brems 79Sh10

- $\sigma(\gamma, p)$
- $\sigma(\gamma, n)$  68Be5, 76Le5, 66Br1, 71Ca5
- .....  $\sigma(\gamma, p_0 + p_1)$  71Sh1, Sa30



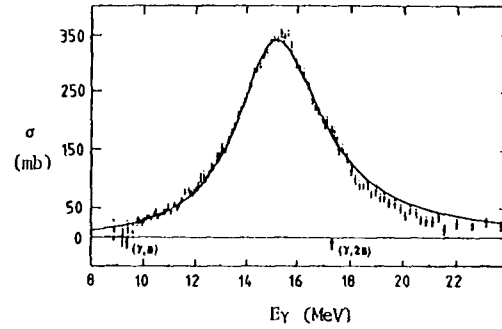
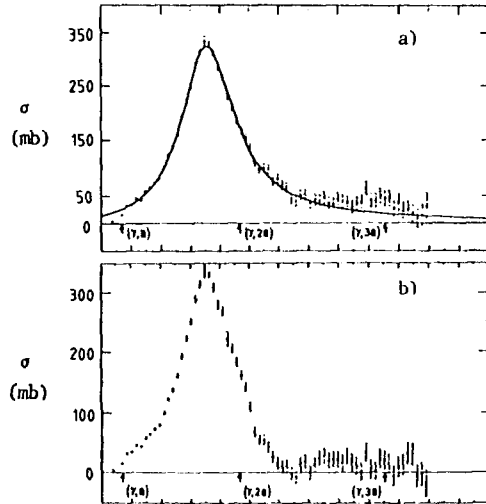


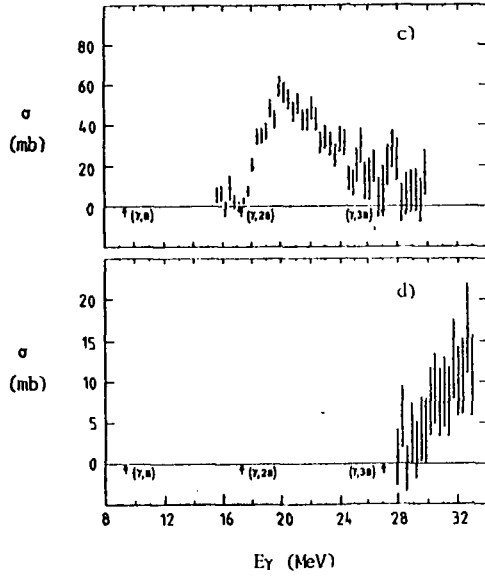
Ce natural Mono 75Be6 , 69Be5 , 71Be5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

Ce	A = 136 (0.2)	A = 138 (0.3)	A = 140 (88.4)	A = 142 (11.1)
GN	10.0 17.76h, EC, $\beta^+$ 20s, IT	9.6 9.0h, EC, $\beta^+$ 34.4h, IT, EC	9.2 1.372E+2d, EC 56s, IT	7.2 32.55d, $\beta^-$
GP	6.9 19.4h, EC, $\beta^+$	7.6 6E+4y, EC	8.1 S	8.8 3.90h, $\beta^-$
G2N	17.9 75.9h, EC	17.2 S	16.7 S	12.6 S
GNP	16.6 6.67 min, $\beta^+$ , EC	16.9 9.87 min, EC, $\beta^+$	16.9 1.12E+11y, EC, $\beta^-$	15.6 40.27h, $\beta^-$
G2P	12.1 S	13.2 S; 0.31s, IT	14.3 S	15.8 12.789d $\beta^-$
GA	0.4 S	1.0 S	1.6 S; 0.31s, IT	-1.4 S

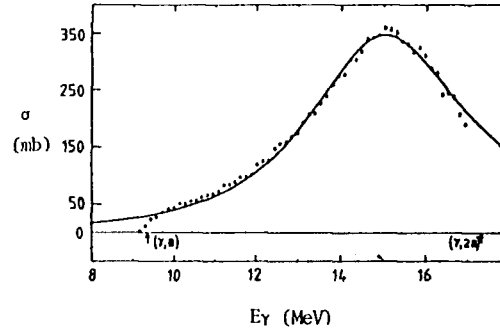
## Praseodymium


 $^{141}\text{Pr}$  Mono  $^{75}\text{Be6}$ ,  $^{70}\text{Su1}$ 
 $\sigma(\gamma,n)$ ;  $(\gamma,pn)$  not included



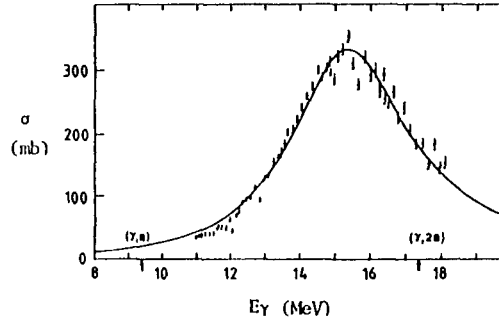
$^{141}\text{Pr}$  Mono 75Be6 , 66Br1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$



$^{141}\text{Pr}$  Mono 75Be6 , 71Be5

$\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$



$^{141}\text{Pr}$  Mono 75Be6 , 72Yo

$\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn) + 2\sigma(\gamma, 2n)$

Lorentz parameters for the Pr data from 83Bo5

	E (MeV)	$\Gamma$ (MeV)	$\sigma$ (mb)	$\frac{1}{2}\sigma\Gamma$ (MeV/b)
Melbourne <sup>1)</sup>	15.15±0.1	3.58±0.15	400±23	2.26±0.18
LLL <sup>2)</sup>	15.16±0.08	4.49±0.05	320±29	2.27±0.14
Saclay <sup>3)</sup>	15.1 ±0.1	4.26±0.05	350±15	2.35±0.13
General Atomic <sup>4)</sup>	15.23	4.00	341	2.14
Illinois <sup>5)</sup>	15.36	4.07	332	2.12
Heidelberg <sup>6)</sup>	15.4 ±0.1	3.9 ±0.2	396±24	2.43±0.27

Fitting interval: 12 - 19 MeV except for Heidelberg (Unknown)

- <sup>1)</sup> 83Bo5 Brems  
<sup>2)</sup> 66Br1 }  
<sup>3)</sup> 71Be5 } quasi-monoenergetic photons  
<sup>4)</sup> 70Su1 }  
<sup>5)</sup> 72Yo tagged photons  
<sup>6)</sup> 72Dr5 Brems

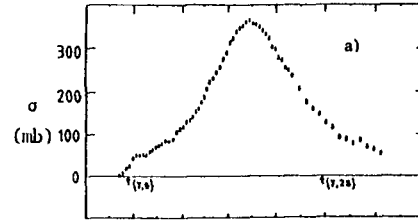
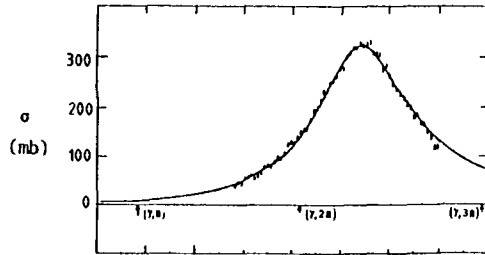
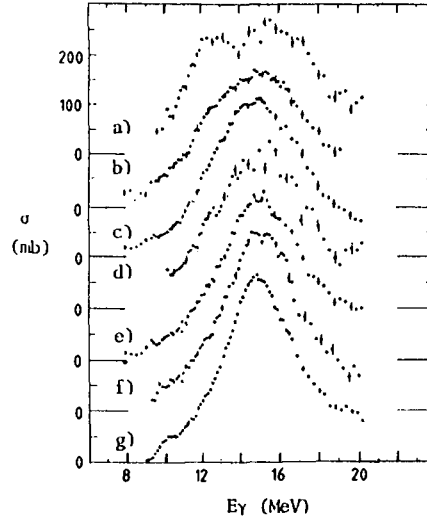
Pr	A = 141 (100)		
GN	9.4	3.39 min,	EC, $\beta^+$
GP	5.2	S	
G2N	17.3	4.41h,	EC, $\beta^+$
GNP	14.4	1.372E+2d,	EC
		56s,	IT
G2P	13.4	S	
GA	1.2	6E+4y,	EC

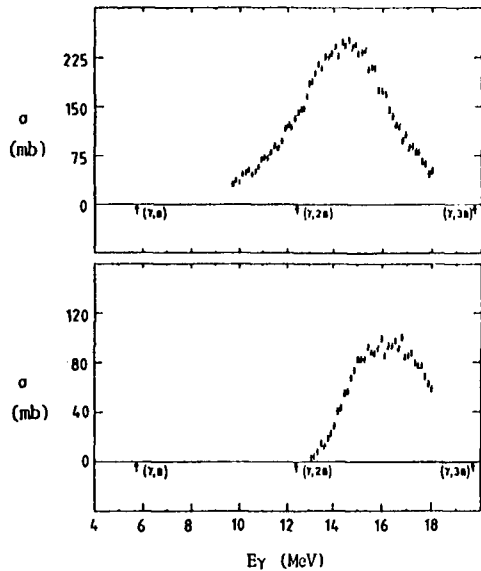
*See overleaf  
for the graphs of neodymium*

## Neodymium

Nd isotopes Mono  $^{74}\text{Ca}5$ 

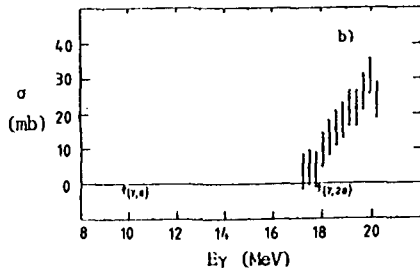
- a)  $^{150}\text{Nd}$   $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn) + \sigma(\gamma, 2n)$   
 b)  $^{148}\text{Nd}$  —||—  
 c)  $^{146}\text{Nd}$  —||—  
 d)  $^{145}\text{Nd}$  —■—  
 e)  $^{144}\text{Nd}$  —u—  
 f)  $^{143}\text{Nd}$  —v—  
 g)  $^{142}\text{Nd}$  —||—





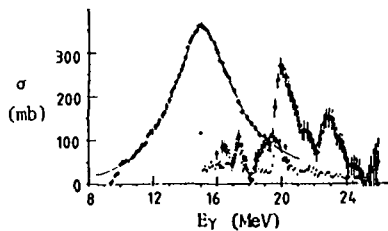
Nd natural Mono 75Be6 , 71Be5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\text{c}})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



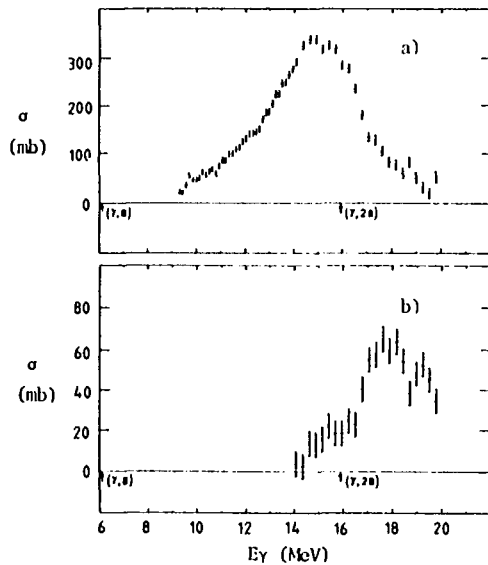
$^{142}\text{Nd}$  Mono 75Be6 , 71Ca5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



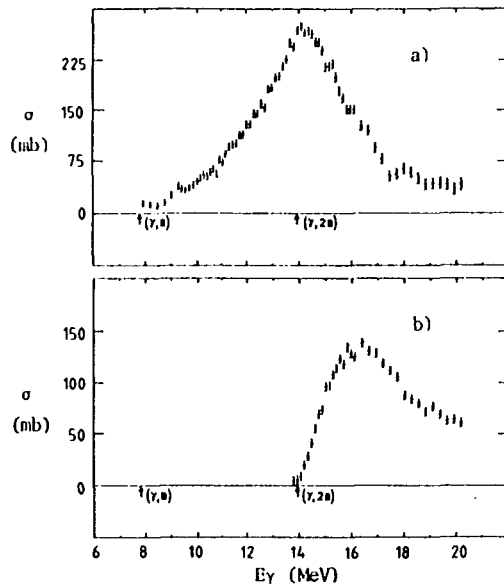
$^{142}\text{Nd}$  Brems 79Sh10

- $\sigma(\gamma, p)$
- $\sigma(\gamma, n)$  68Be5 , 76Le5  
66Br1 , 71Ca5
- .....  $\sigma(\gamma, p_0 + p_1)$  71Sh1 , Sa30



$^{143}\text{Nd}$  Mono 75Be6 , 71Ca5

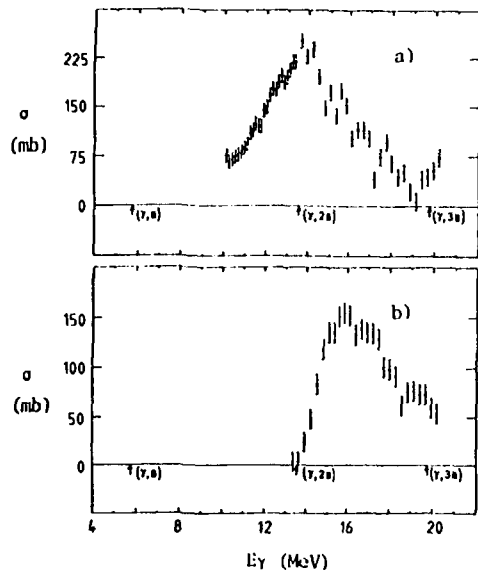
- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$   
 b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



$^{144}\text{Nd}$  Mono 75Be6 , 71Ca5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$   
 b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

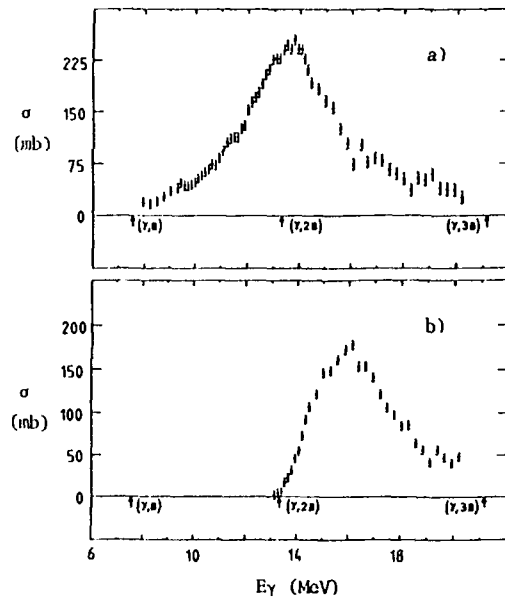




$^{145}\text{Nd}$  Mono  $^{75}\text{Be6}$  ,  $^{71}\text{Ca5}$

a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$

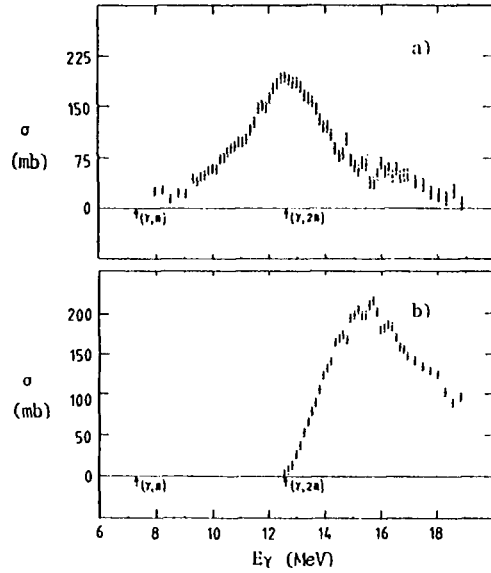
b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



$^{146}\text{Nd}$  Mono  $^{75}\text{Be6}$  ,  $^{71}\text{Ca5}$

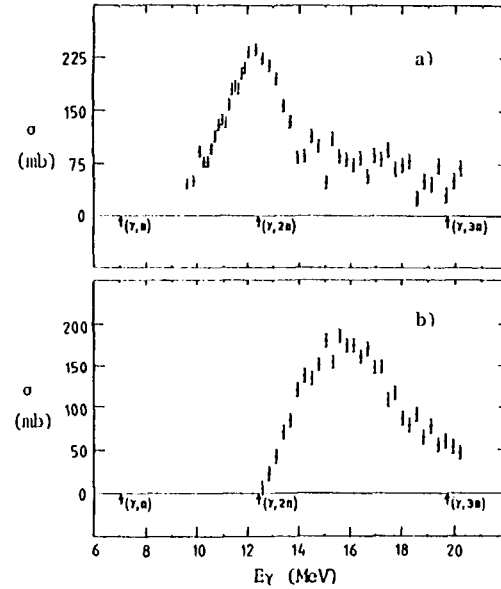
a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$

b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



$^{146}\text{Nd}$  Mono 75Be6 , 71Ca5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$   
 b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



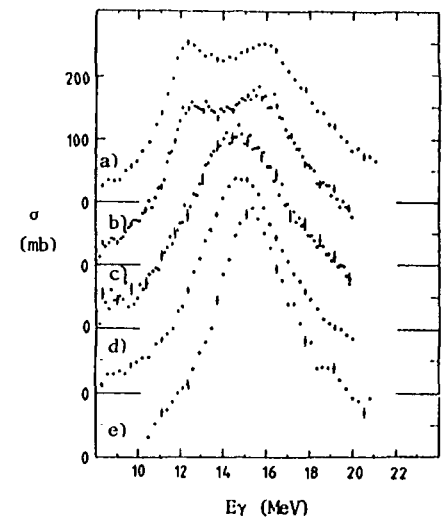
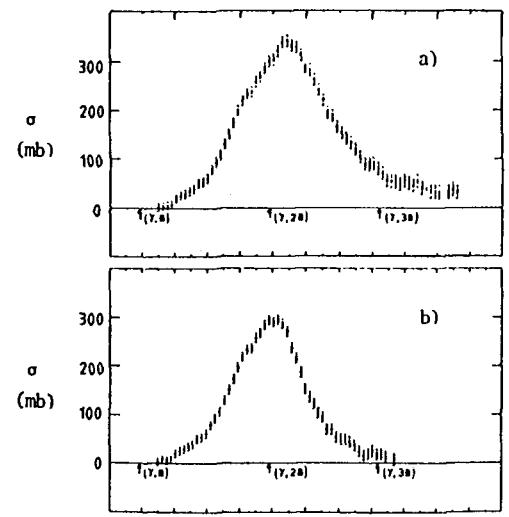
$^{150}\text{Nd}$  Mono 75Be6 , 71Ca5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$   
 b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

Nd	A = 142 (27.16)	A = 143 (12.18)	A = 144 (23.80)
GN	9.8 2.50h, EC, $\beta^+$ 61s, IT, EC, $\beta^+$	6.1 S	7.8 S
GP	7.2 S	7.5 19.2h, $\beta^-$ , EC 14.6 min, IT	8.0 13.59d, $\beta^-$
G2N	17.9 3.37d, EC	15.9 2.50h, EC, $\beta^+$ 61s, IT, EC, $\beta^+$	13.9 S
GNP	16.6 3.39 min, EC, $\beta^+$	13.4 S	15.3 19.2h, $\beta^-$ , EC 14.6 min, IT
G2P	12.5 S	13.1 32.55d, $\beta^-$	13.8 S
GA	0.8 S	-0.5 1.372E+2d, EC 56s, IT	-1.9 S

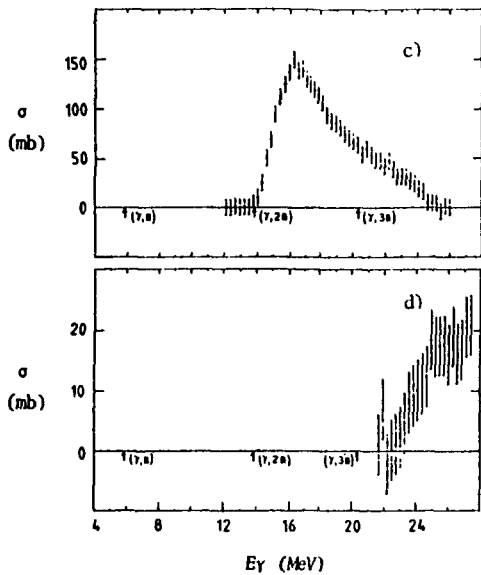
Nd	A = 145 (8.29)	A = 146 (17.19)	A = 148 (5.75)	A = 150 (5.63)
GN	5.8 2.1E+15y, $\alpha$	7.6 S	7.3 10.98d, $\beta^-$	7.4 1.73h, $\beta^-$
GP	8.0 17.30 min, $\beta^-$ 7.2 min, IT, $\beta^-$	8.6 5.98h, $\beta^-$	9.2 13.6 min, $\beta^-$	9.6 2.3 min, $\beta^-$
G2N	13.6 S	13.3 2.1E+15y, $\alpha$	12.6 S	12.4 S
GNP	13.7 13.59d, $\beta^-$	15.5 17.30 min, $\beta^-$ 7.2 min, IT, $\beta^-$	15.9 24.0 min, $\beta^-$	16.5 2.30 min, $\beta^-$
G2P	14.4 33.0h, $\beta^-$	15.1 2.845E+2d, $\beta^-$	16.2 13.9 min, $\beta^-$	17.6 48s, $\beta^-$
GA	-1.6 32.55d, $\beta^-$	-1.2 S	-0.6 2.845E+2d, $\beta^-$	0.4 13.9 min, $\beta^-$

Samarium



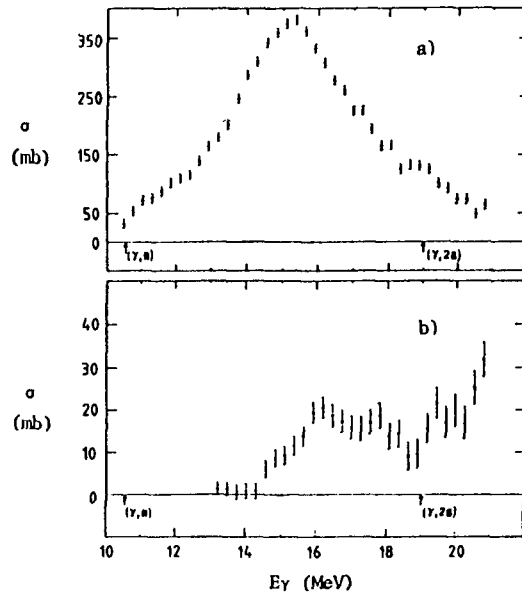
Sm isotopes Mono 74Ca5

- a)  $^{154}\text{Sm}$   $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn) + \sigma(\gamma, 2n)$
- b)  $^{152}\text{Sm}$  —||—
- c)  $^{150}\text{Sm}$  —||—
- d)  $^{148}\text{Sm}$  —||—
- e)  $^{146}\text{Sm}$  —||—



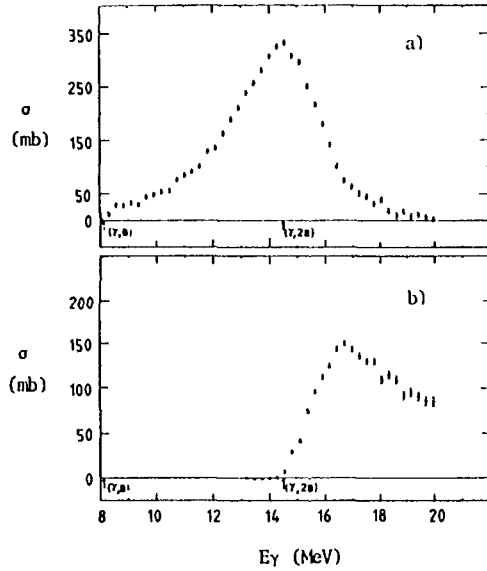
Sm natural Mono 75Be6 , 69Be5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$



$^{144}\text{Sm}$  Mono 75Be6 , 74Ca105

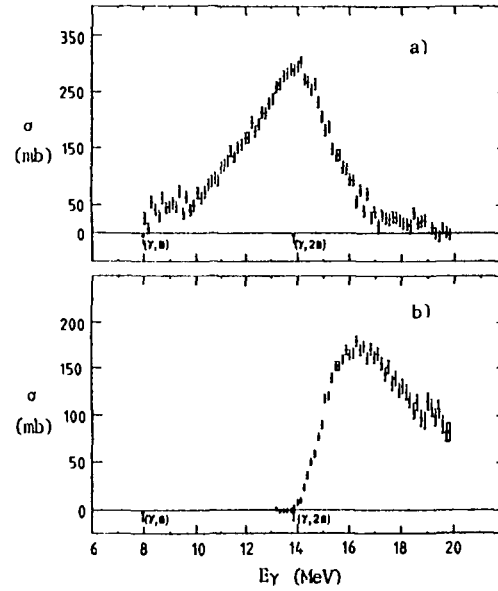
- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



$^{148}\text{Sm}$  Mono  $^{75}\text{Be6}$ ,  $^{74}\text{Ca105}$

a)  $\sigma(\gamma,n) + \sigma(\gamma,pn)$

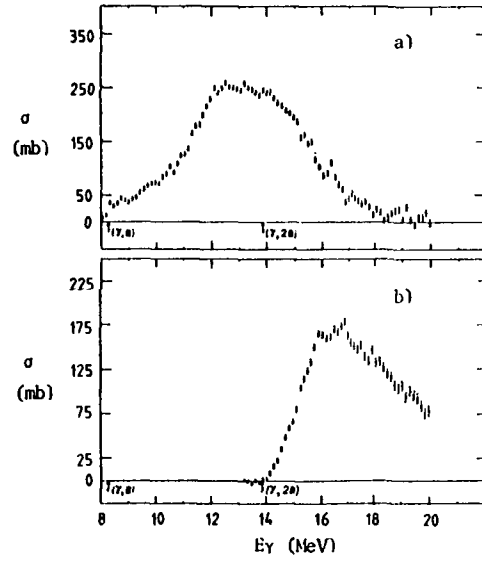
b)  $\sigma(\gamma,2n) + \sigma(\gamma,p2n)$



$^{150}\text{Sm}$  Mono  $^{75}\text{Be6}$ ,  $^{74}\text{Ca105}$

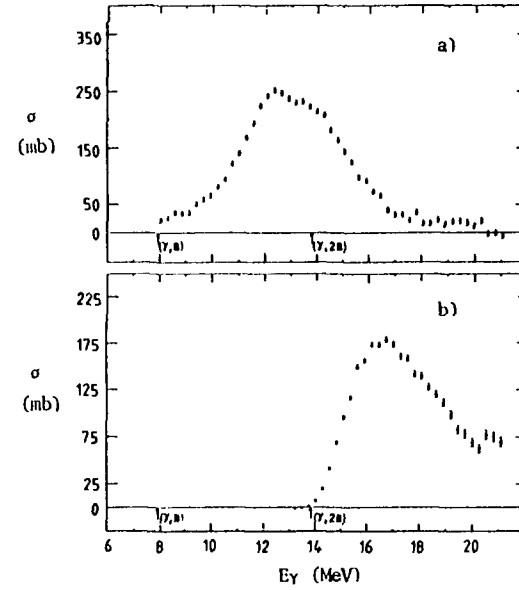
a)  $\sigma(\gamma,n) + \sigma(\gamma,pn)$

b)  $\sigma(\gamma,2n) + \sigma(\gamma,p2n)$



$^{152}\text{Sm}$  Mono  $^{75}\text{Be}_6$ ,  $^{74}\text{Ca}_{105}$

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



$^{154}\text{Sm}$  Mono  $^{75}\text{Be}_6$ ,  $^{74}\text{Ca}_{105}$

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

Sm	A = 144 (3.1)	A = 147 (15.1)	A = 148 (11.3)
GN	10.6 8.83 min, EC, $\beta^+$ 66s, IT, $\beta^+$ , EC	6.4 1.03E+8Y, $\alpha$	8.1 1.06E+11y, $\alpha$
GP	6.3 2.65E+2d, EC	7.1 5.53Y, EC, $\beta^-$	7.6 2.623Y, $\beta^-$
G2N	19.0 72.49 min, EC, $\beta^+$	14.8 3.40E+2d, EC	14.5 1.03E+8y, $\alpha$
GNP	16.2 40.5s, $\beta^+$ , EC	13.4 17.7Y, EC, $\alpha$	15.3 5.53Y, EC, $\beta^-$
G2P	10.6 S	12.4 S	13.0 S
GA	-0.1 3.37d, EC	-2.3 S	-2.0 2.1E+15y, $\alpha$

Sm	A = 149 (13.9)	A = 150 (7.4)	A = 152 (26.6)	A = 154 (22.6)
GN	5.9 8E+15y, $\alpha$	8.0 S	8.3 87y, $\beta^-$	8.0 46.8h, $\beta^-$
GP	7.6 5.370d, $\beta^-$ 41.3d, $\beta^-$ , IT	8.3 53.1h, $\beta^-$	8.7 28.40h, $\beta^-$	9.0 5.3 min, $\beta^-$
G2N	14.0 1.06E+11y, $\alpha$	13.9 8E+15y, $\alpha$	13.9 S	13.8 S
GNP	13.5 2.623Y, $\beta^-$	15.5 5.370d, $\beta^-$ 41.3d, $\beta^-$ , IT	16.6 2.68h, $\beta^-$	16.5 4.1 min, $\beta^-$ 7.5 min, $\beta^-$ 15 min, $\beta^-$

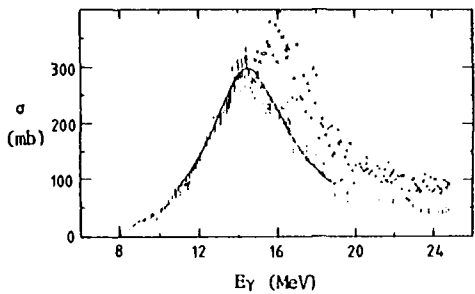
  

G2P	13.6 10.98d, $\beta^-$	14.2 S	15.7 S	16.9 11.4 min, $\beta^-$
GA	-1.9 S	-1.4 S	-0.2 S	1.2 S



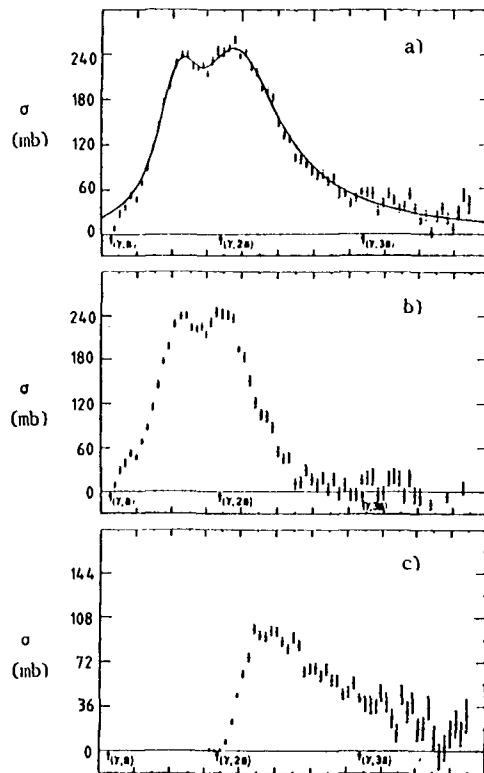
*See overleaf  
for the graphs of europium*

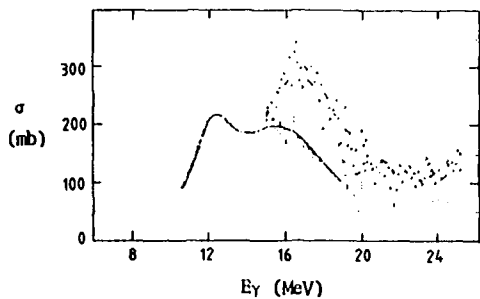
# Europium



$^{151}\text{Eu}$  Brems 83Bo5

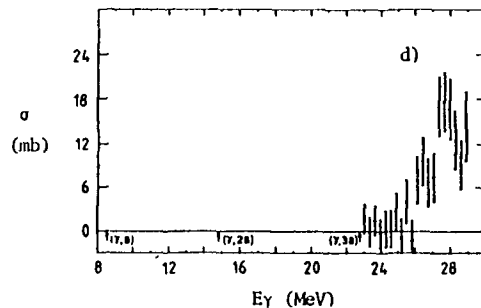
- $\times$   $\sigma(\gamma, 1n) + 2\sigma(\gamma, 2n)$
- ||||  $\sigma(\gamma, 1n) + \sigma(\gamma, 2n)$
- one-Lorentzian fit to the  $\sigma(\gamma, 1n) + \sigma(\gamma, 2n)$  data





<sup>153</sup>Eu Brems 83Bo5

- X  $\sigma(\gamma, 1n) + 2\sigma(\gamma, 2n)$
- ||||  $\sigma(\gamma, 1n) + \sigma(\gamma, 2n)$
- two-Lorentzian fit to the  $\sigma(\gamma, 1n) + \sigma(\gamma, 2n)$  data

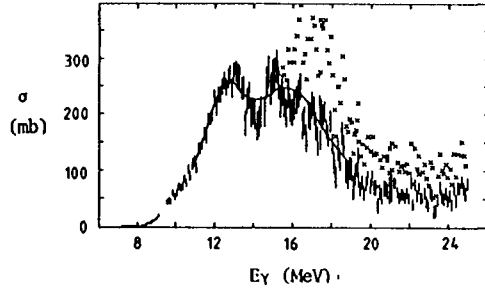


<sup>153</sup>Eu Mono 75Be6 , 69Be1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_c)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

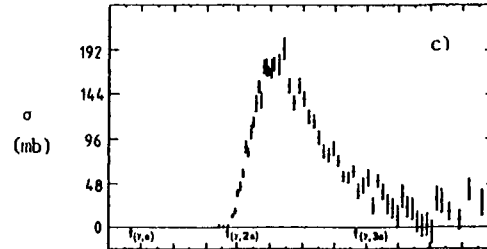
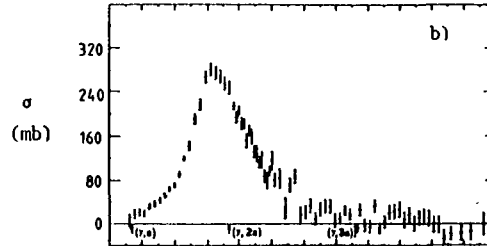
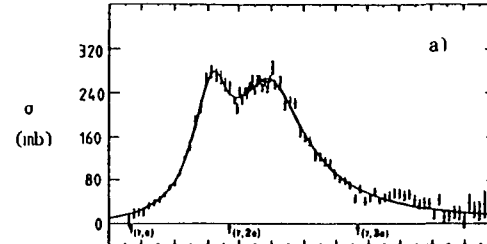
Eu	A = 151 (47.9)	A = 153 (52.1)
GN	8.0 36y, EC 12.6h, $\beta^-$ , EC, $\beta^+$	8.6 13.2y, EC, $\beta^-$ , $\beta^+$ 9.3h, $\beta^-$ , EC, $\beta^+$ 96 min, IT
GP	4.9 S	5.9 S
G2N	14.4 93.1d, EC	14.9 S
GNP	12.9 S	14.2 87y, $\beta^-$
G2P	13.2 53.1h, $\beta^-$	14.6 28.40h, $\beta^-$
GA	-2.0 2.623y, $\beta^-$	-0.3 53.1h, $\beta^-$

## Gadolinium


 $^{156}\text{Gd}$  Brems 83Bo5

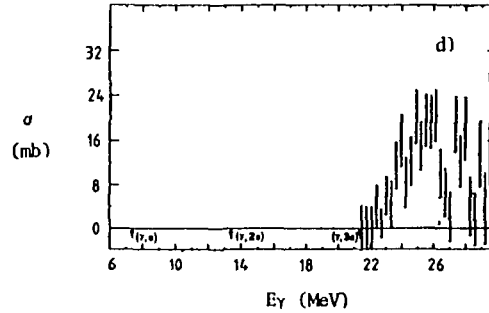
 $\times$   $\sigma(\gamma, 1n) + 2\sigma(\gamma, 2n)$ 
 $\text{||||}$   $\sigma(\gamma, 1n) + \sigma(\gamma, 2n)$ 

— one-Lorentzian fit to the

 $\sigma(\gamma, 1n) + \sigma(\gamma, 2n)$  data


$^{160}\text{Gd}$  Mono 75Be6 , 69Be1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$



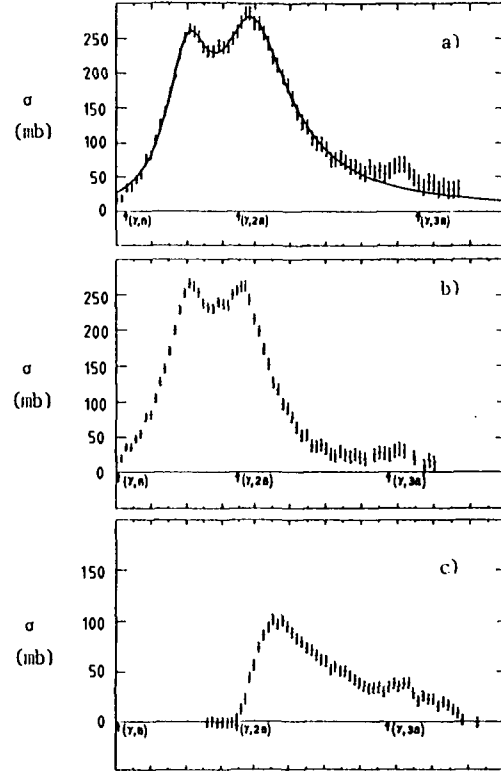
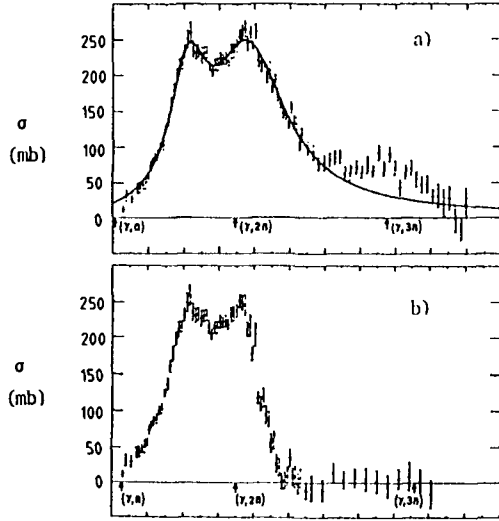
Gd	A = 152 (0.2)	A = 154 (2.1)	A = 155 (14.8)
GN	8.6 1.2E+2d, EC, $\alpha$	8.7 2.416E+2d, EC	6.4 S
GP	7.4 S	7.6 S	7.6 8.5y, $\beta^-$ , EC 46 min, IT
G2N	15.1 1.78E+6y, $\alpha$	15.1 1.08E+14y, $\alpha$	15.1 2.416E+2d, EC
GNP	15.3 36y, EC 12.6, $\beta^-$ , EC, $\beta^+$	16.2 13.2y, EC, $\beta^-$ , $\beta^+$ 9.3h, $\beta^-$ , EC, $\beta^+$ 96 min, IT	14.1 S
G2P	12.2 S	13.5 S	14.1 46.8h, $\beta^-$
GA	-2.2 8E+15y, $\alpha$	-0.9 S	-0.1 87y, $\beta^-$

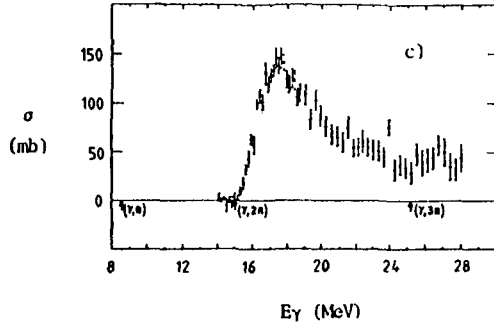
Gd	A = 156 (20.6)	A = 157 (15.7)	A = 158 (24.8)	A = 160 (21.8)
GN	8.5 S	6.4 S	7.9 S	7.5 18.56h, $\beta^-$
GP	8.0 4.96y, $\beta^-$	8.0 15.11d, $\beta^-$	8.5 15.15h, $\beta^-$	9.3 18.07 min, $\beta^-$
G2N	15.0 S	14.9 S	14.3 S	13.4 S
GNP	16.2 8.5y, $\beta^-$ , EC 46 min, IT	14.4 4.96y, $\beta^-$	16.0 15.11d, $\beta^-$	16.0 45.9 min, $\beta^-$
G2P	14.7 S	15.2 22.4 min, $\beta^-$	15.9 9.4h, $\beta^-$	* *
GA	0.2 S	0.7 46.8h, $\beta^-$	0.7 S	1.0 9.4h, $\beta^-$

PART 4-1

775

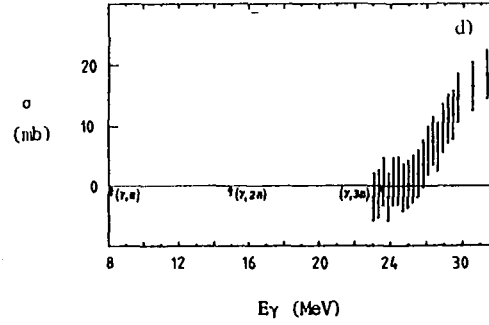
# Terbium





$^{159}\text{Tb}$  Mono 75Be6 , 64Br1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\xi})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

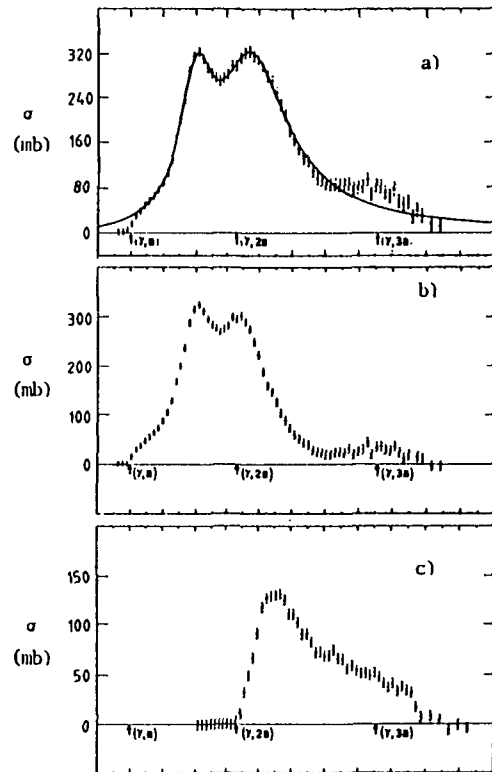
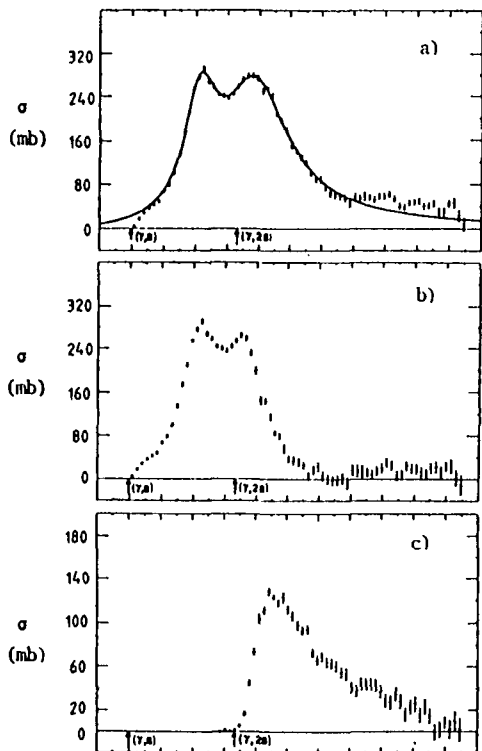


$^{159}\text{Tb}$  Mono 75Be6 , 68Be5

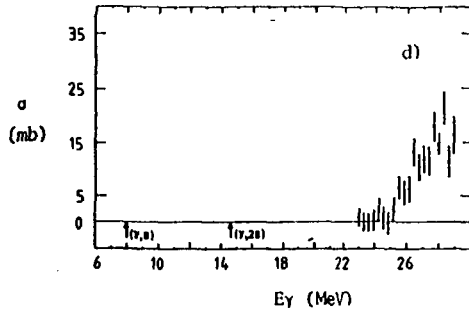
- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\xi})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

Tb	A = 159 (100)	
GN	8.1	1.5E+2y, EC, $\beta^-$ 10.5a, IT
GP	6.1	S
G2N	14.9	1.5E+2y, EC
GNP	14.0	S
G2P	14.6	15.15h, $\beta^-$
GA	0.1	4.96y, $\beta^-$

# Holmium

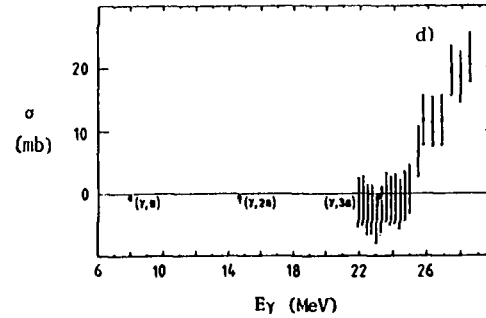






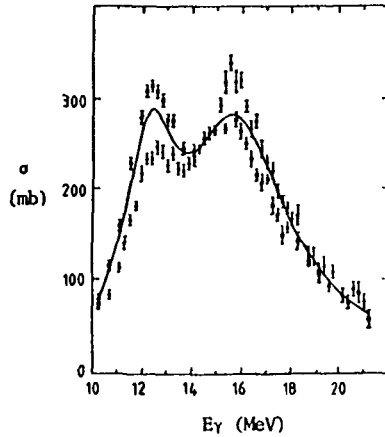
$^{165}\text{Ho}$  Mono 75Be6 , 69Be1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\ell})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$



$^{165}\text{Ho}$  Mono 75Be6 , 68Be5

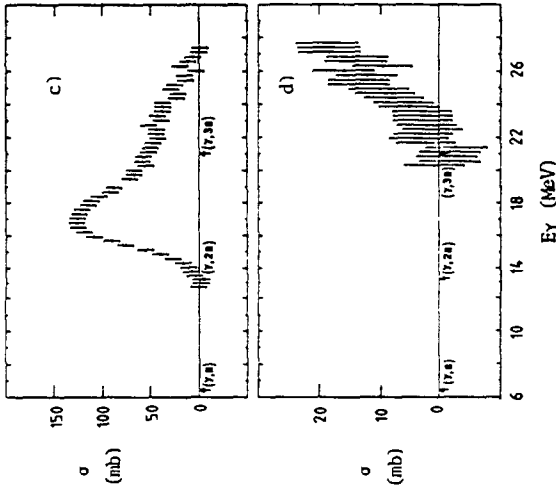
- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\ell})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$



$^{165}\text{Ho}$  (polarized); Annihilation  $\gamma$  69Ke1

- $\circ$  Target || Beam
- $\bullet$  Target  $\perp$  Beam

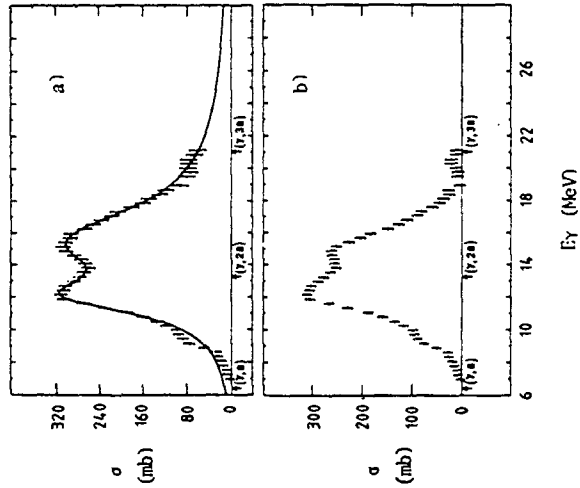
Ho		A = 165 (100)	
GN	8.0	29.0 min, EC, $\beta^-$	
		37 min, IT	
GP	6.2	S	
G2N	14.7	33y, EC	
		1.09s, IT	
GNP	13.9	S	
G2P	14.8	19.5 min, $\beta^-$	
GA	-0.1	6.90d, $\beta^-$	



Er natural Mono  $^{75}\text{Be}_6$ ,  $^{69}\text{Be}_5$

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_e)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

Erbium

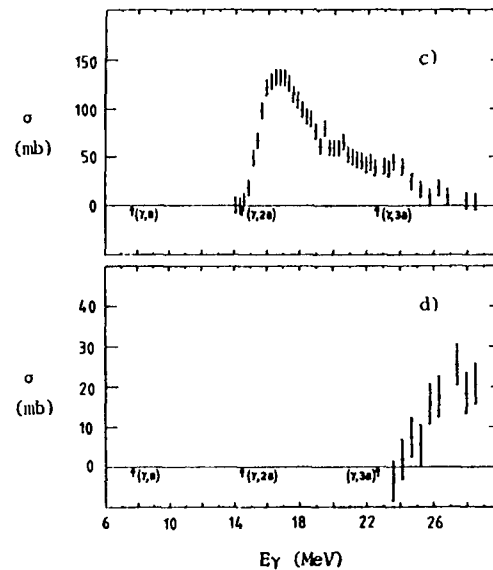
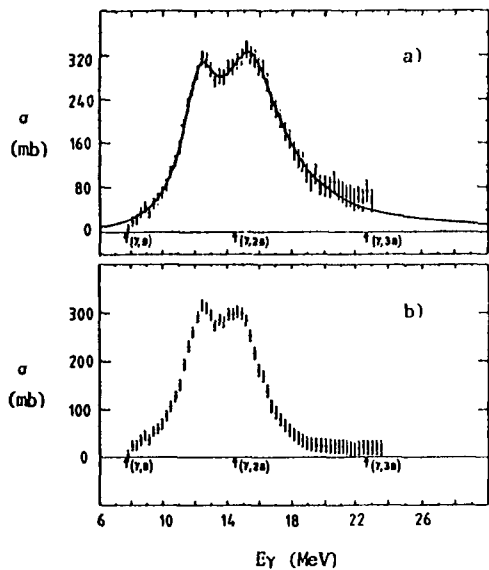


Er	A = 162 (0.1)		A = 164 (1.6)	
GN	9.2	3.24h, EC, $\beta^+$	8.9	75.1 min, EC, $\beta^+$
GP	6.4	2.48h, EC 6.7s, IT	6.9	33y, EC 1.09s, IT
G2N	16.5	28.58h, EC	15.8	S
GNP	14.9	25.6 min, EC, $\beta^+$ 5.02h, IT, $\beta^+$	15.3	15 min, EC, $\beta^+$ 68 min, IT, EC, $\beta^+$
G2P	11.2	S	12.3	S
GA	-1.7	S	-1.3	S

Er	A = 166 (33.4)		A = 167 (22.9)		A = 168 (27.1)		A = 170 (14.9)	
GN	8.5	10.34h, EC	6.4	S	7.8	S; 2.28s, IT	7.3	9.40d, $\beta^-$
GP	7.3	S	7.5	26.83h, $\beta^-$ 1.2E+3y, $\beta^-$	8.0	3.1h, $\beta^-$	8.6	4.8 min, $\beta^-$
G2N	15.1	S	14.9	10.34h, EC	14.2	S	13.3	S
GNP	15.3	29.0 min, EC, $\beta^-$ 37 min, IT	13.8	S	15.3	26.83h, $\beta^-$ 1.2E+3y, $\beta^-$	15.3	2.98 min, $\beta^-$
G2P	13.5	S	14.3	2.33h, $\beta^-$ 1.26 min, IT, $\beta^-$	15.0	81.5h, $\beta^-$	*	*
GA	-0.8	S	-0.7	S	-0.5	S	0.0	81.5h, $\beta^-$



# Lutetium

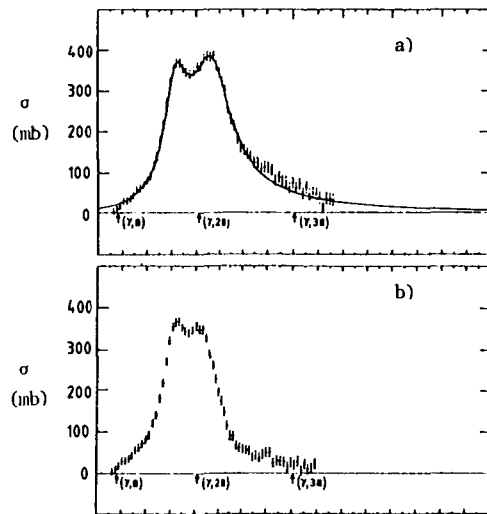
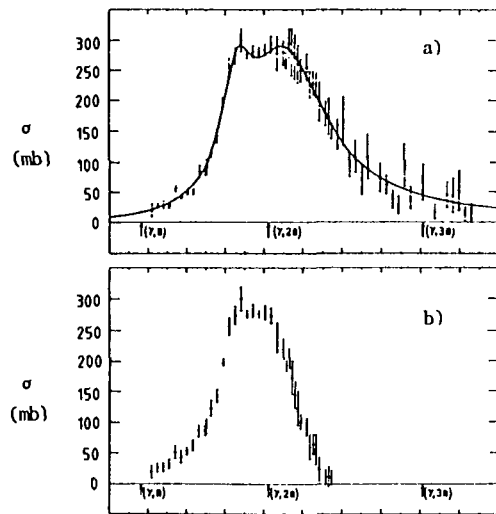


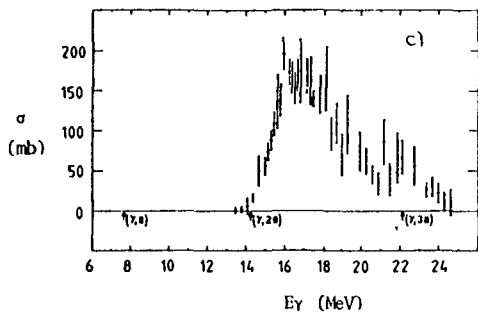
Lu	A = 175 (97.39)	A = 176 (2.61)
GN	7.7 3.31y, EC, $\beta^+$ 1.42E+2d, IT, EC	6.3 S
GP	5.5 S	6.0 4.19d, $\beta^-$
G2N	14.4 4.99E+2d, EC	14.0 3.31y, EC, $\beta^+$ 1.42E+2d, IT, EC
GNP	13.0 S	11.8 S
G2P	13.5 8.24h, $\beta^-$	14.1 5.4 min, $\beta^-$
GA	-1.6 1.92y, $\beta^-$	-1.6 63.6h, $\beta^-$

$^{175}\text{Lu}$  Mono 75Be6 , 69Be5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_c)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

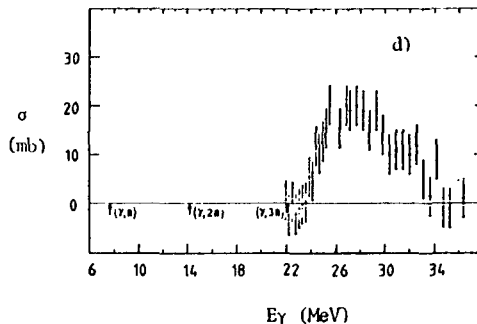
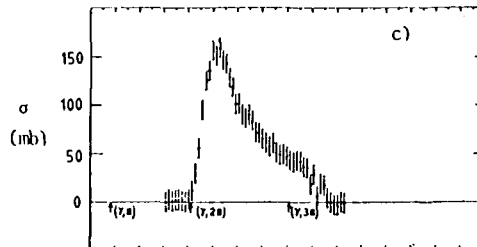
## Tantalum





$^{181}\text{Ta}$  Mono 75Be6 , 63Br1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

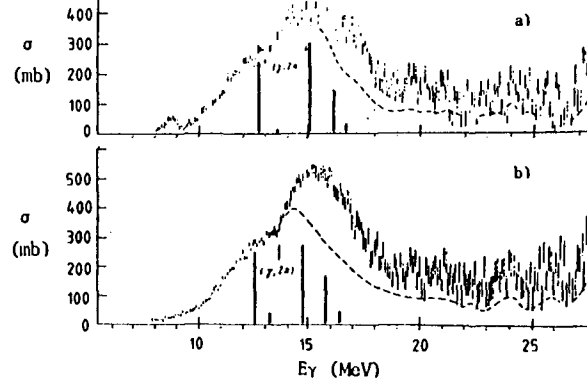
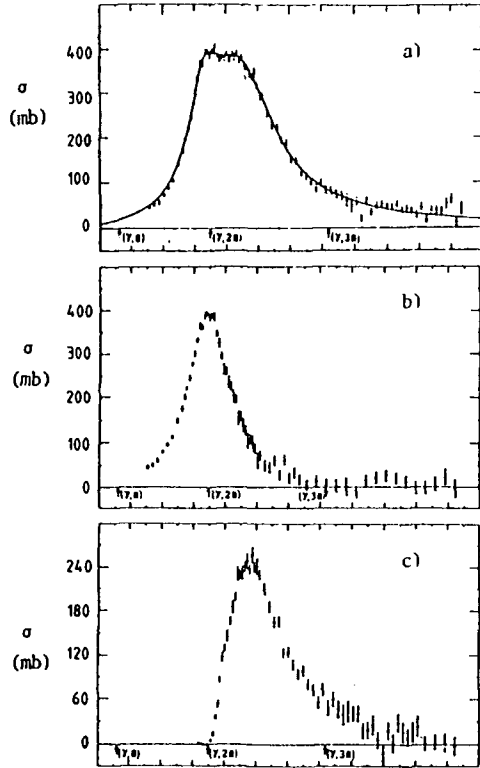


$^{181}\text{Ta}$  Mono 75Be6 , 68Be5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

	Ta A = 180 (0.012)		A = 181 (99.988)	
CN	6.6	6.65E+2d, EC	7.6	>E+13y, $\beta^-$ , EC
GP	5.7	S; 18.7s, IT; 25.1d, IT	5.9	8.1h, EC, $\beta^-$
G2N	14.5	9.25 min, EC, $\beta^-$	14.2	S
GNP	11.8	S; 4.0s, IT; 31y, IT	13.3	6.65E+2d, EC
G2P	13.3	28.4 min, $\beta^-$	13.9	S; 18.7s, IT; 25.1d, IT
CA	-2.1	23 min, $\beta^-$	13.9	4.59h, $\beta^-$
		3.79E+10y, $\beta^-$	-1.5	6.71d, $\beta^-$
		3.68h, $\beta^-$		1.605E+2d, $\beta^-$ , IT

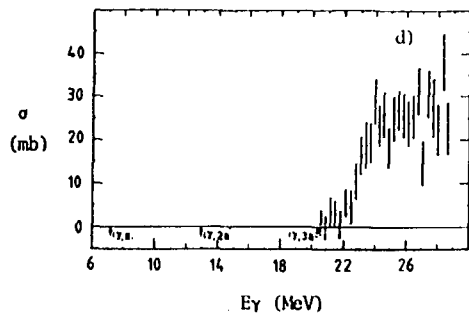
Tungsten



W Brems 73So14

- a)  $^{182}\text{W} \sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn) + 2\sigma(\gamma, 2n)$
- b)  $^{184}\text{W} \sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn) + 2\sigma(\gamma, 2n)$





$^{186}\text{W}$  Mono  $^{75}\text{He6}$ ,  $^{69}\text{Be1}$

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

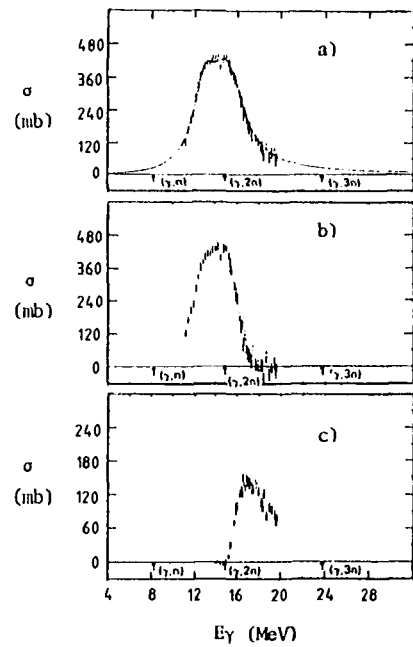
W	A = 180 (0.1)
GN	8.5 37.5 min, EC 6.4 min, IT, EC
GP	6.6 6.65E+2d, EC
G2N	15.4 21.5d, EC
GNP	14.5 9.25 min, EC, $\beta^+$ 2.4h, EC
G2P	11.8 S; 4.0s, IT; 31y, IT
GA	-2.5 S

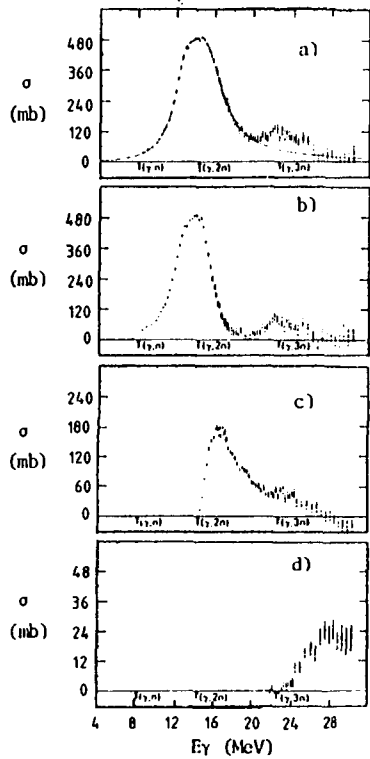
W	A = 182 (26.3)	A = 183 (14.3)	A = 184 (30.7)	A = 186 (28.6)
GN	8.1 1.210E+2d, EC	6.2 S	7.4 S; 5.3s, IT	7.2 75.1d, $\beta^-$ 1.66 min, IT
GP	7.1 S	7.2 1.150E+2d, $\beta^-$ 0.28s, IT 15.8 min, IT	7.7 5.0d, $\beta^-$	8.4 50 min, $\beta^-$
G2N	14.7 S	14.2 1.210E+2d, EC	13.6 S	13.0 S
GNP	14.7 $\beta^+$ ; 13y, $\beta^-$ , EC 8.1h, EC, $\beta^-$	13.3 S	14.6 1.150E+2d, $\beta^-$ 0.28s, IT 15.8 min,	15.2 8.7h, $\beta^-$
G2P	13.0 S; 5.5h, IT	13.5 42.45d, $\beta^-$	14.3 9E+6y, $\beta^-$ 62 min, $\beta^-$ , IT	15.6 4.12h, $\beta^-$
GA	-1.8 S; 4.0s, IT; 31y, IT	-1.7 S; 18.7s, IT; 25.1d, IT	-1.7 S	-1.0 9E+6y, $\beta^-$ 62 min, $\beta^-$ , IT

# Osmium

$^{186}\text{Os}$  Mono  $^{79}\text{Be}1$

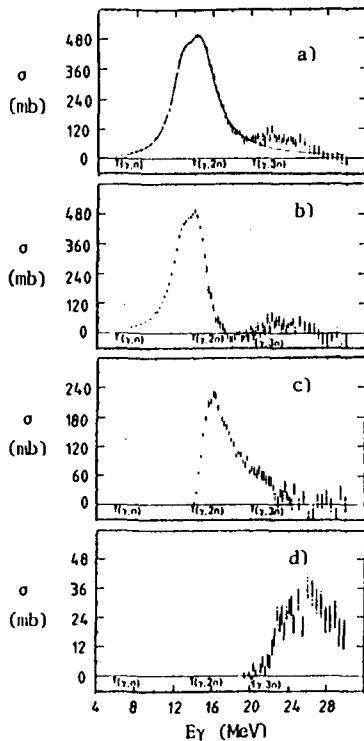
- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$





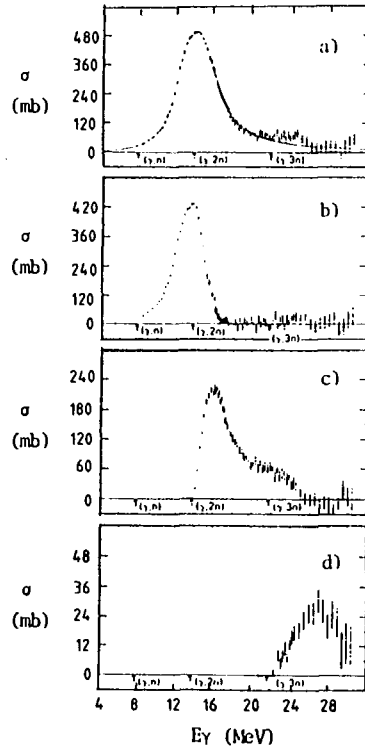
$^{188}\text{Os}$  Mono 79Be1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_e)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

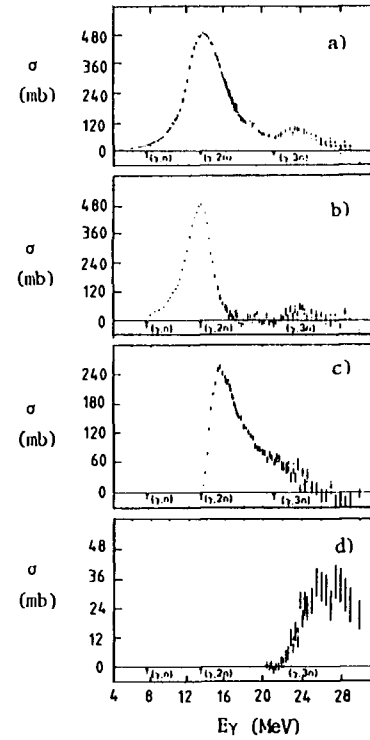


$^{189}\text{Os}$  Mono 79Be1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_e)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

 $^{190}\text{Os}$  Mono  $^{79}\text{Be}1$ 

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$   
 b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$   
 c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$   
 d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

 $^{192}\text{Os}$  Mono  $^{79}\text{Be}1$ 

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$   
 b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$   
 c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$   
 d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

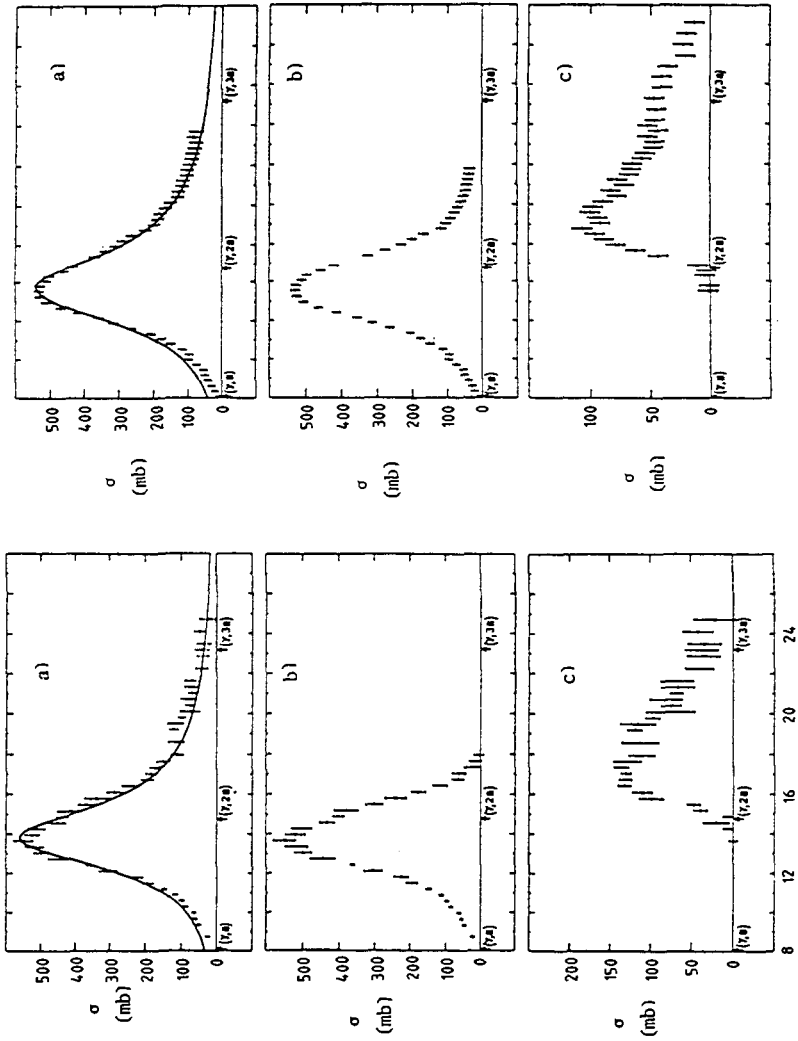
O <sub>s</sub>	A = 184 (0.02)	A = 186 (1.58)	A = 187 (1.6)
GN	8.9 13.0h, EC, β <sup>+</sup> 9.9h, EC, IT	8.3 93.6d, EC	6.3 2E+15y, α
GP	5.7 71d, EC	6.5 S	6.6 90.64h, β <sup>-</sup> , EC 2E+5y, IT
G2N	16.1 22.1h, EC	14.9 S	14.6 93.6d, EC
GNP	14.2 12.7h, EC, β <sup>+</sup> 64h, EC	14.3 38.0d, EC 1.69E+2d, IT, EC	12.8 S
G2P	10.5 S	11.9 S	12.4 75.1d, β <sup>-</sup> 1.66 min, IT
GA	-3.1 S	-2.8 S	-2.7 S; 5.3s, IT

O <sub>s</sub>	A = 188 (13.3)	A = 189 (16.1)	A = 190 (26.4)	A = 192 (41.0)
GN	8.0 S	5.9 S	7.8 S; 5.7h, IT	7.6 15.4d, β <sup>-</sup> 13.1h, IT
GP	7.2 4.3E+10y, β <sup>-</sup>	7.3 16.98h, β <sup>-</sup> 18.7 min, IT	8.0 24.3h, β <sup>-</sup>	8.8 9.8 min, β <sup>-</sup>
G2N	14.3 2E+15y, α	13.9 S	13.7 S	13.3 S; 9.9 min, IT
GNP	14.6 90.64h, β <sup>+</sup> , EC 2E+5y, IT	13.1 4.3E+10y, β <sup>-</sup>	15.1 16.98h, β <sup>-</sup> 18.7 min, IT	15.7 3.1 min, β <sup>-</sup> 3.2h, β <sup>-</sup> , IT
G2P	13.2 S	13.7 23.85h, β <sup>-</sup>	14.6 69.4d, β <sup>-</sup>	16.2 30 min, β <sup>-</sup>
GA	-2.1 S	-2.0 75.1d, β <sup>-</sup> 1.66 min, IT	-1.4 S	-0.4 69.4d, β <sup>-</sup>

PART 4-1

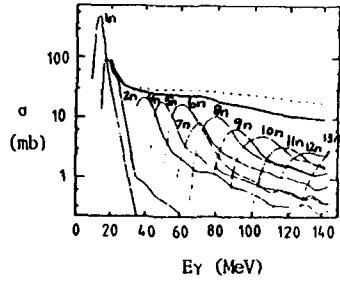
791

## Gold



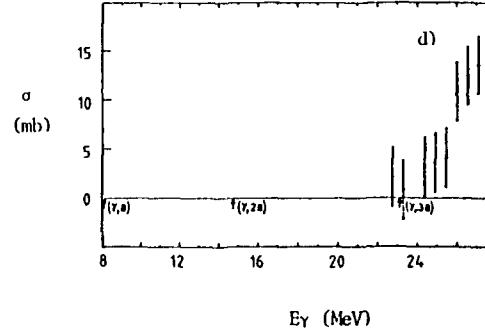
$^{197}\text{Au}$  Mono 75Be6 , 62Fu101

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



$^{197}\text{Au}$  79Pr5

- $\sigma(\gamma, n_i)$
- - -  $\Sigma\sigma_i$  (all reaction channels)
- $\Sigma\sigma(\gamma, n_i)$

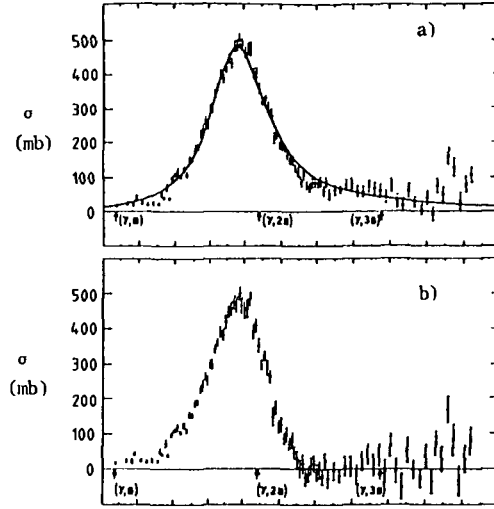
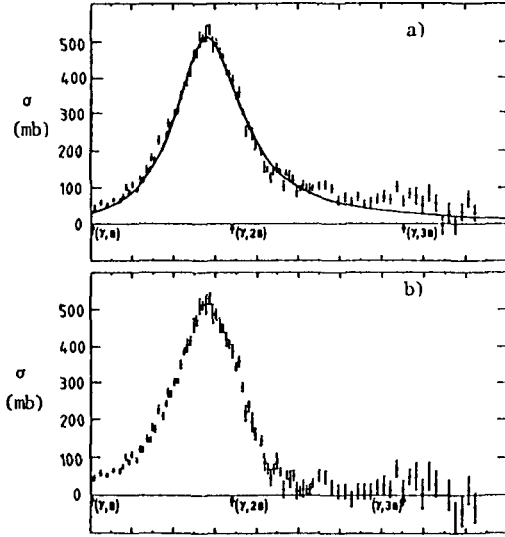


$^{197}\text{Au}$  Mono 75Be6 , 70Ve5

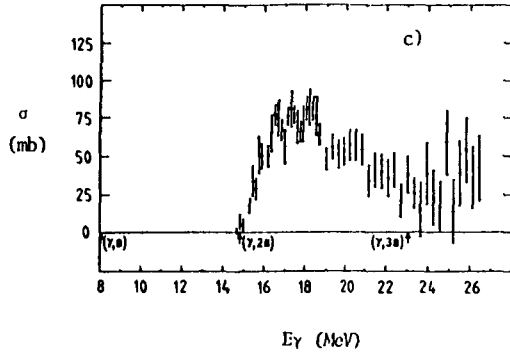
- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

Au	A	197 (100)
GN	8.1	6.18d, EC, $\beta^+$ , $\beta^-$ 8.2s, IT; 9.7h, IT
GP	5.8	S
G2N	14.8	1.829E+2d, EC 30.6s, IT
GNP	13.7	S; 4.02d, IT
G2P	13.9	2.3h, $\beta^-$ 3.8h, $\beta^-$
GA	-0.9	S; 10.6d, IT

Lead

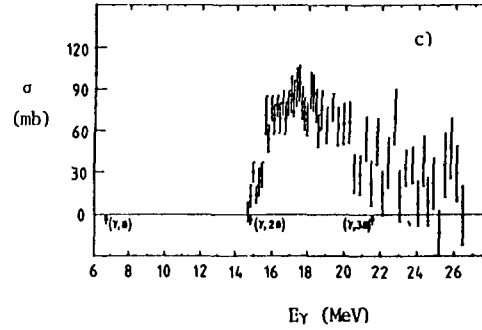






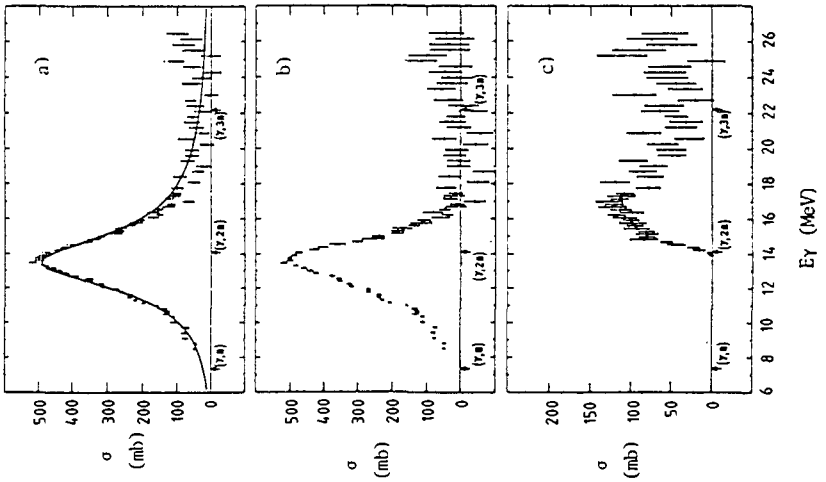
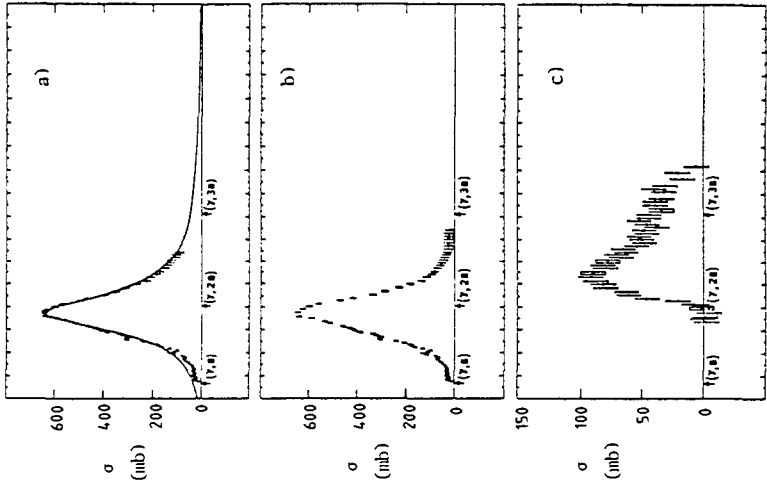
$^{206}\text{Pb}$  Mono 75Be6 , 64Ia1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\tau})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



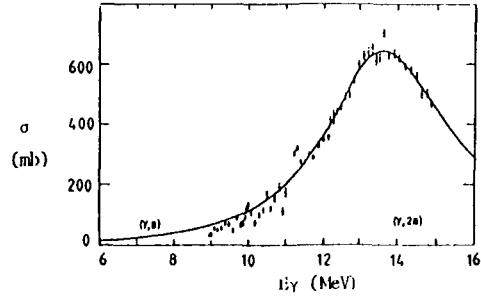
$^{207}\text{Pb}$  Mono 75Be6 , 64Ia1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\tau})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



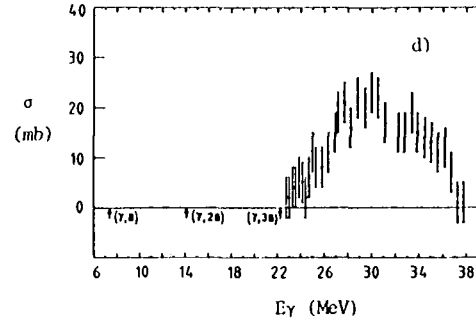
$^{208}\text{Pb}$  Mono 75Be6 , 64Ha1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$



$^{208}\text{Pb}$  Mono 75Be6 , 72Y0

$\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$

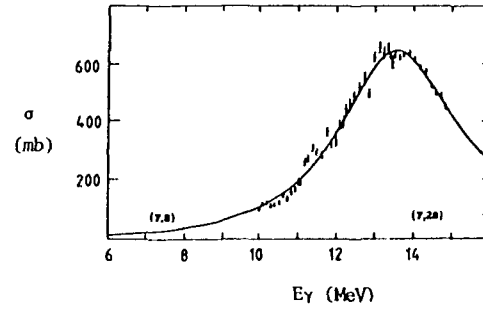
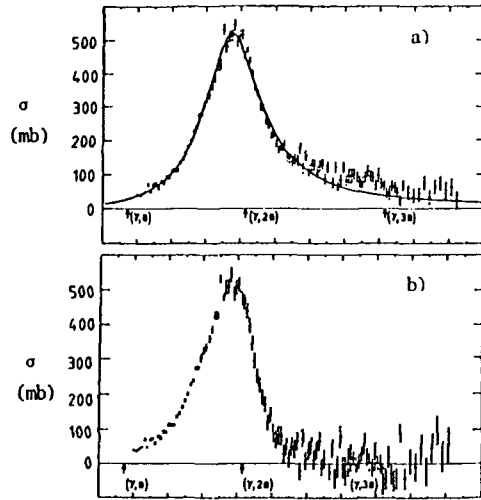


$^{208}\text{Pb}$  Mono 75Be6 , 70Ve5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, 3n)$

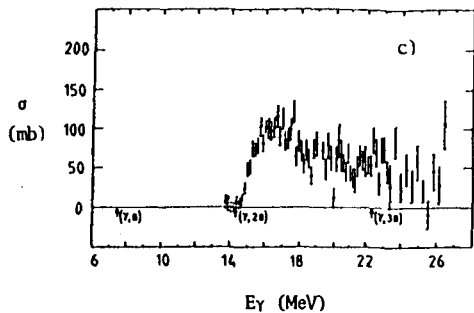
Pb	A = 204 (1.4)	A = 206 (24.1)	A = 207 (22.1)	A = 208 (52.4)
GN	8.4 52.02h, EC 6.1s, IT 0.48s, IT	8.1 1.4E+7y, EC	6.7 S	7.4 S; 0.81s, IT
GP	6.6 S	7.3 S	7.5 4.18 min, $\beta^-$ 3.6 min, IT	8.0 4.79 min, $\beta^-$ 1.3s, IT
G2N	15.2 3E+5y, EC 3.62h, IT, EC	14.8 S; 66.9 min, IT	14.8 1.4E+7y, EC	14.1 S
GNP	14.4 12.23d, EC	14.8 3.77y, $\beta^-$ , EC	14.0 S	14.9 4.18 min, $\beta^-$ 3.6 min, IT
G2P	12.3 S	13.7 S	14.7 5.2 min, $\beta^-$	15.4 8.2 min, $\beta^-$
GA	-2.0 S	-1.1 S	-0.4 46.76d, $\beta^-$	-0.5 S

## Bismuth



$^{209}\text{Bi}$  Mono 75Be6, 72Yo

$\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$

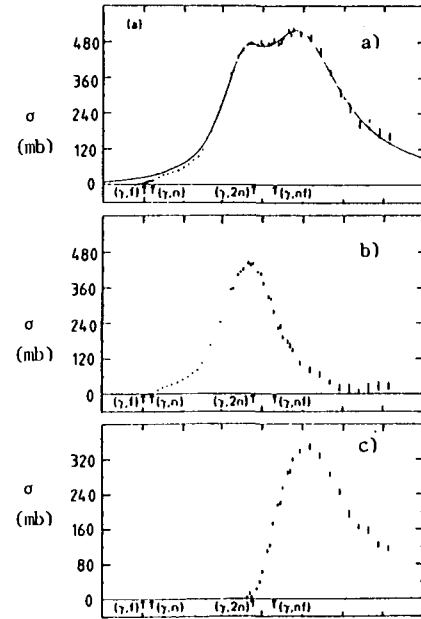
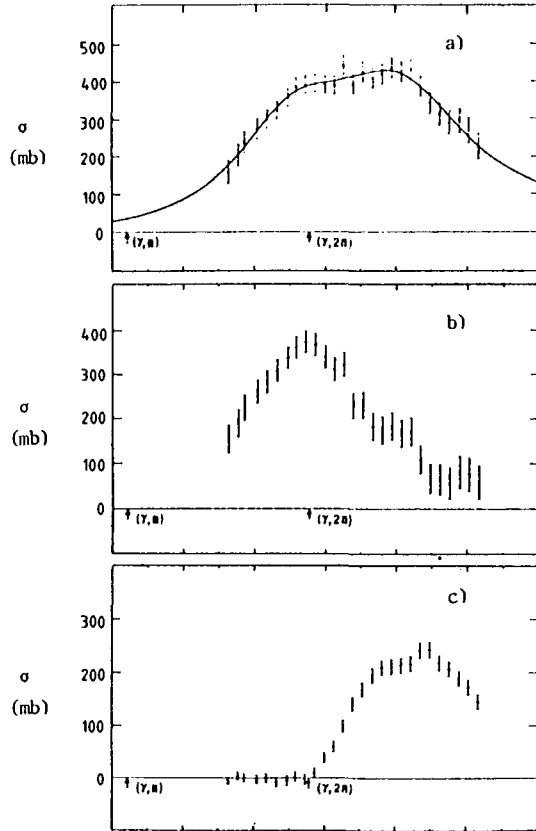


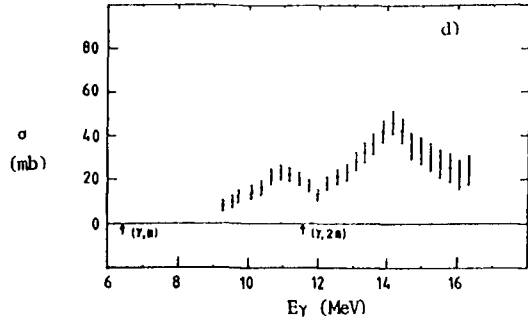
$^{209}\text{Bi}$  Mono  $^{75}\text{Be6}$  ,  $^{64}\text{Ha1}$

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$

B1	A = 209 (100)	
GN	7.5	3.68E+5y, EC
GP	3.8	S
G2N	14.4	38y, EC, $\beta^+$
GNP	11.2	S; 0.81s, IT
G2P	0.8	4.79 min, $\beta^-$
		1.3s, IT
GA	-3.1	S

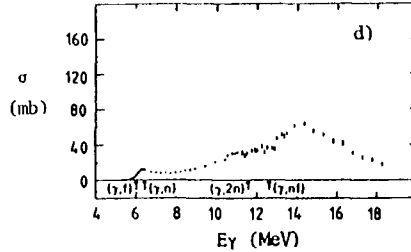
# Thorium





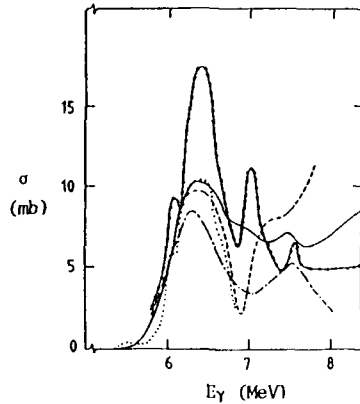
$^{232}\text{Th}$  Mono 75Be6 , 73Ve5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, f)$



$^{232}\text{Th}$  Mono 80Ca1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_t)$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, f)$

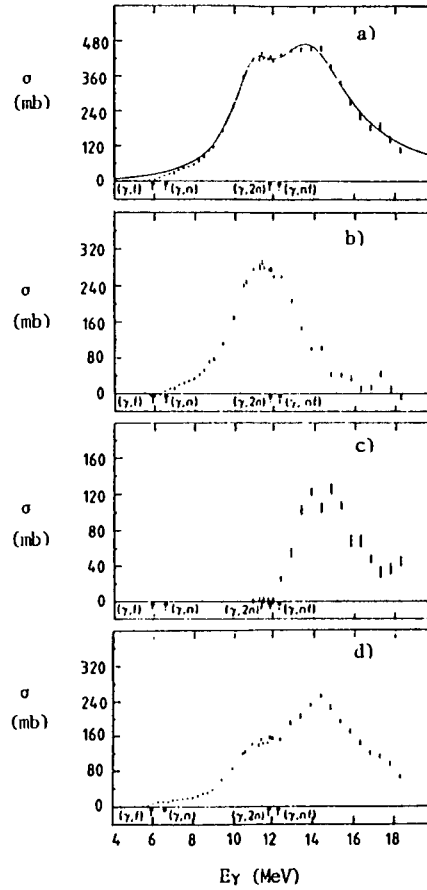
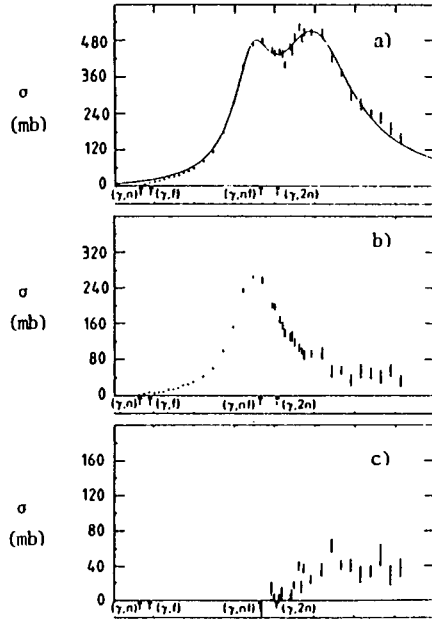


$^{232}\text{Th}$  811c43

- $\sigma(\gamma, f)$  Annihilation  $\gamma$  80Ca1
- $\sigma(\gamma, f)$  Compton  $\gamma$  72Kb5
- $\sigma(\gamma, f)$  Compton  $\gamma$  73Ve5
- $\sigma(\gamma, f)$  Tagged  $\gamma$  75Ax8
- $\sigma(\gamma, f)$  Brems 78Zu14

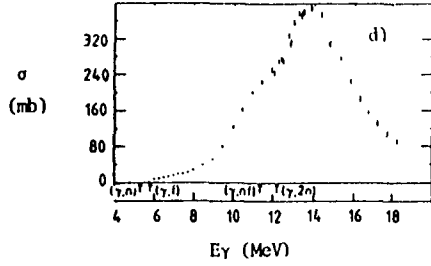
Th	A = 232 (100)	
GN	6.4	25.52h, $\beta^-$
GP	7.8	7.5 min, $\beta^-$
G2N	11.6	8.0E+4y, $\alpha$
GNP	13.7	1.22E+2s, $\beta^-$
G2P	13.7	93 min, $\beta^-$
GA	-4.1	5.77y, $\beta^-$

# Uranium



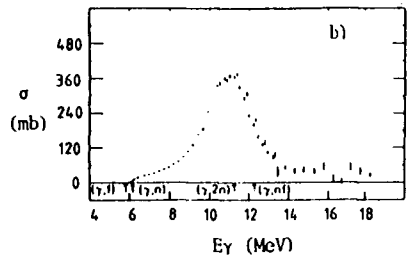
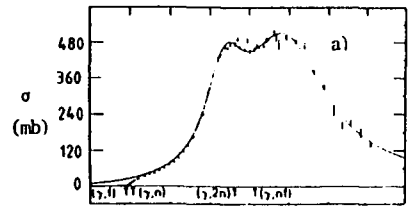
$^{236}\text{U}$  Mono 80Ca1



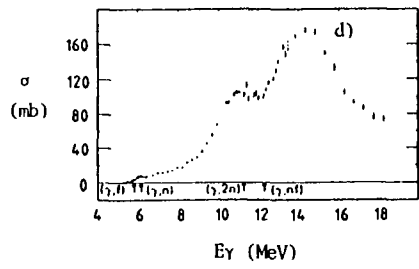
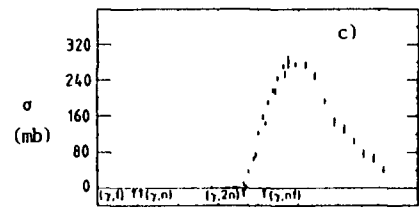


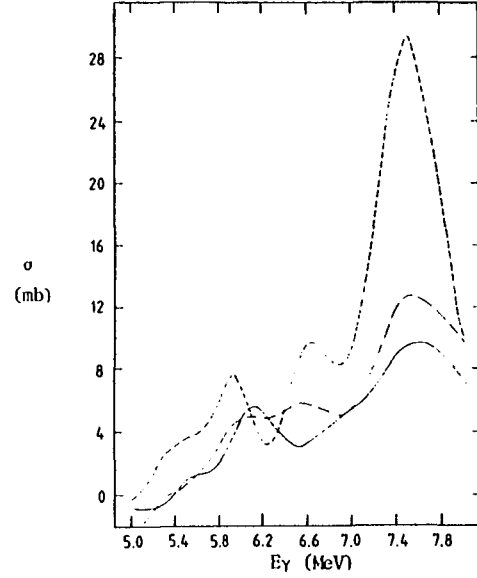
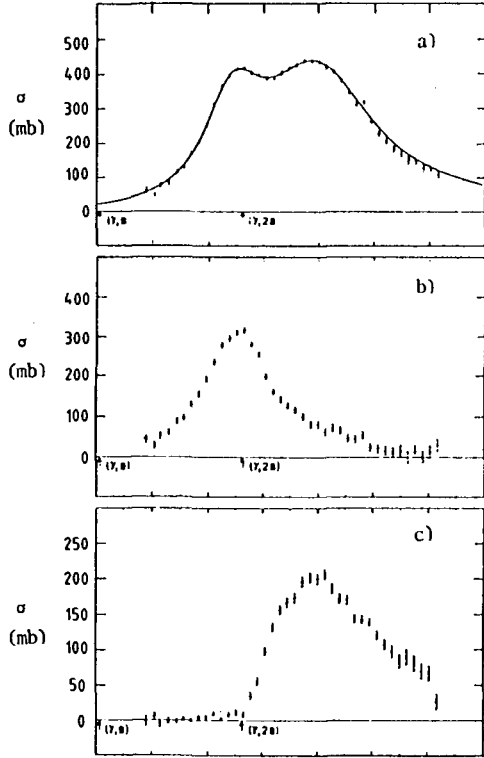
<sup>235</sup>U Mono 80Ca1

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\ell})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, f)$

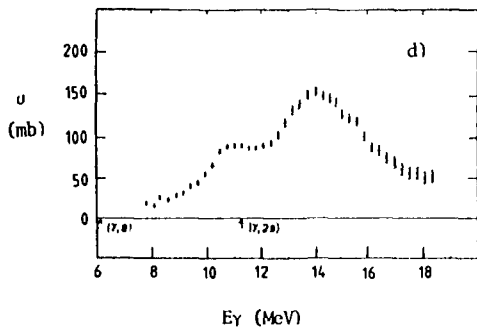


<sup>235</sup>U Mono 80Ca1



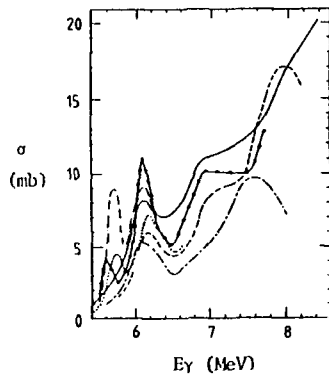
U isotopes Compton  $\gamma$  73An5

—  $^{238}\text{U}$   $\sigma(\gamma, f)$   
 - - -  $^{236}\text{U}$   $\sigma(\gamma, f)$  73Ye5  
 - · -  $^{235}\text{U}$   $\sigma(\gamma, f)$



$^{238}\text{U}$  Mono  $^{75}\text{Be6}$ ,  $^{73}\text{Ve5}$

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\xi})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, f)$



$^{238}\text{U}$   $^{81}\text{Le43}$

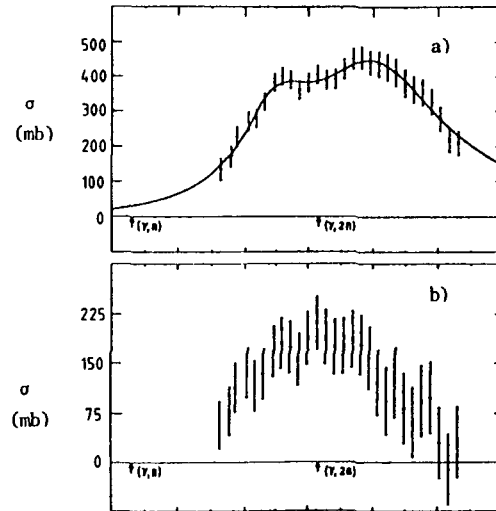
- $\sigma(\gamma, f)$  Annihilation  $\gamma$   $^{80}\text{Ca1}$
- $\sigma(\gamma, f)$  Compton  $\gamma$   $^{72}\text{Kh5}$
- - -  $\sigma(\gamma, f)$  Compton  $\gamma$   $^{73}\text{An5}$
- $\sigma(\gamma, f)$  Tagged  $\gamma$   $^{75}\text{Ax8}$
- .....  $\sigma(\gamma, f)$  Brems  $^{78}\text{Zu14}$
- · - ·  $\sigma(\gamma, f)$  Brems  $^{78}\text{A15}$

U	A = 234 (0.005)		A = 235 (0.720)		A = 238 (99.275)	
CN	6.8	1.59E+5y, $\alpha$	5.3	2.446E+5y, $\alpha$	6.1	6.75d, $\beta^-$
GP	6.6	26.95d, $\beta^-$	6.7	6.75h, $\beta^-$	7.6	8.7 min, $\beta^-$
				1.175 min, IT		
G2N	12.6	71.7y, $\alpha$	12.1	1.59E+5y, $\alpha$	11.3	2.34E+7y, $\alpha$
						1.16E-7s, sf
GNP	13.1	1.3d, $\beta^-$	11.9	26.95d, $\beta^-$	13.6	9.1 min, $\beta^-$
G2P	11.9	1.41E+10y, $\alpha$	12.4	22.3 min, $\beta^-$	*	38 min, $\beta^-$
GA	-4.9	8.0E+4y, $\alpha$	-4.7	25.52h, $\beta^-$	-4.3	24.10d, $\beta^-$

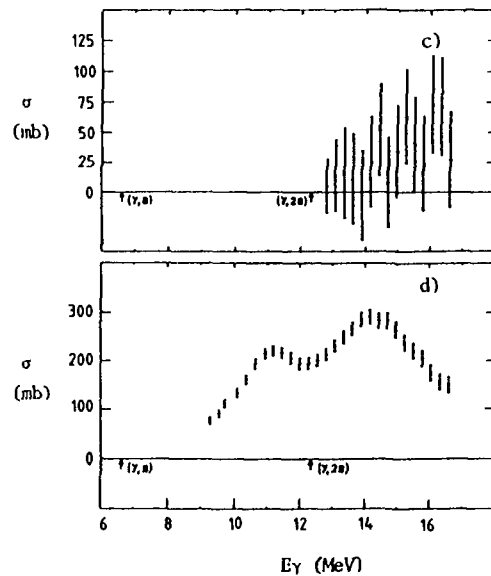
## Neptunium

$^{237}\text{Np}$  Mono 75Be6 , 73Ve5

- a)  $\sigma(\gamma, n_{\ell})$
- b)  $\sigma(\gamma, n) + \sigma(\gamma, pn)$
- c)  $\sigma(\gamma, 2n) + \sigma(\gamma, p2n)$
- d)  $\sigma(\gamma, f)$



Np	A = 237 (---)
GN	6.6 22.5h, EC, $\beta^-$
GP	4.9 2.341E+7y, $\alpha$ 1.16E-7s, sf
G2N	12.3 3.96E+2d, EC, $\alpha$
GNP	11.4 7.04E+8y, $\alpha$ 26 min, IT
G2P	12.0 24.2 min, $\beta^-$
GA	-5.0 26.95d, $\beta^-$



## REFERENCES TO SECTION 4

- 54Fe1 PHYS. REV. 95(1954)776 G.A. Ferguson et al  
 57Co1 PHYS. REV. 106(1957)300 B.C. Cook  
 61Ge1 PHYS. REV. 144(1961)834 H.M. Gerstenberg et al  
 61Gr16 CAN. J. PHYS. 39(1961)1397 G.M. Griffiths et al  
 62Do1 PHYS. REV. 127(1962)1746 W.R. Dodge et al  
 62Fu1 PHYS. REV. 128(1962)2345 S.C. Fultz et al  
 62Fu101 PHYS. REV. 127(1962)1273 S.C. Fultz et al  
 63Br1 PHYS. REV. 129(1963)2723 R.L. Bramblett et al  
 63Go13 PHYS. LETT. 5(1963)149 A.N. Gorbunov et al  
 63Zu1 PHYS. REV. 132(1963)751 R.W. Zurmuhle et al  
 64Ba5 NUCL. PHYS. 54(1964)549 J.E.E. Baglin et al  
 64Br1 PHYS. REV. 133(1964)8869 R.L. Bramblett et al  
 64De18 SOV. PHYS. JETP 19(1964)1007 V.P. Denisov et al  
 64Fu1 PHYS. REV. 133(1964)81149 S.C. Fultz et al  
 64Ha1 PHYS. REV. 136(1964)8126 R.R. Harvey et al  
 64Is13 PHYS. LETT. 9(1964)162 B.S. Ishkhanov et al  
 65Be8 PHYS. REV. LETT. 15(1965)727 B.L. Berman et al  
 65Fe5 NUCL. PHYS. 71(1965)305 V.N. Fetisov et al  
 65Ha5 NUCL. PHYS. 69(1965)241 E. Hayward et al  
 66Br1 PHYS. REV. 148(1966)1198 R.L. Bramblett et al  
 66Fe7 IL NUOVO CIMENTO 45B(1966)273 F. Ferrero et al  
 66Fu1 PHYS. REV. 143(1966)790 S.C. Fultz et al  
 66Lo1 PHYS. REV. 141(1966)1002 W.A. Lochstet et al  
 67Be1 PHYS. REV. 162(1967)1098 B.L. Berman et al  
 67Co7 IL NUOVO CIMENTO 51B(1967)199 S. Costa et al  
 68Be5 NUCL. PHYS. A121(1968)463 R. Bergere et al  
 68Be105 NUCL. PHYS. A116(1968)682 R.C. Bearse et al  
 68Be205 NUCL. PHYS. A117(1968)124 N. Bezie et al  
 68Go13 PHYS. LETT. 27B(1968)436 A.N. Gorbunov  
 68Ow5 NUCL. PHYS. A122(1968)177 D.G. Owen et al  
 68Su1 PHYS. REV. 176(1968)1366 R.E. Sund et al  
 69Be1 PHYS. REV. 185(1969)1576 B.L. Berman et al  
 69Be5 NUCL. PHYS. A133(1969)417 R. Bergere et al  
 69Be101 PHYS. REV. 177(1969)1745 B.L. Berman et al  
 69Fu1 PHYS. REV. 186(1969)1255 S.C. Fultz et al  
 69Is22 BULL. ACAD. SCI. USSR 33(1969)1594 B.S. Ishkhanov et al  
 69Ke1 PHYS. REV. 179(1969)1194 M.A. Kelly et al  
 69Wu13 PHYS. LETT. 29B(1969)359 C.P. Wu et al  
 70Ba1 PHYS. REV. C1(1970)165 I.M. Barbour et al  
 70Be1 PHYS. REV. C2(1970)2318 B.L. Berman et al  
 70Co8 PHYS. REV. LETT. 25:10(1970)685 B.C. Cook et al  
 70Me5 NUCL. PHYS. A148(1970)211 Meyerhof et al  
 70Su1 PHYS. REV. C2(1970)1129 R.E. Sund et al  
 70Ve5 NUCL. PHYS. A159(1970)561 A. Veyssiere et al  
 71Al1 PHYS. REV. C4(1971)1673 R.A. Alvarez et al  
 71Be1 PHYS. REV. C4(1971)723 B.L. Berman et al  
 71Be5 NUCL. PHYS. A172(1971)426 H. Beil et al  
 71Bi13 PHYS. LETT. 34B(1971)1 J. Birkholz  
 71Ca5 NUCL. PHYS. A172(1971)437 P. Carlos et al  
 71Fa8 PHYS. REV. LETT. 27(1971)1016 S. Fallieros et al  
 71Fu1 PHYS. REV. C4(1971)149 S.C. Fultz et al  
 71Ku5 NUCL. PHYS. A171(1971)384 S.K. Kunda et al  
 71Le5 NUCL. PHYS. A175(1971)609 A. Lepretre et al  
 71Sh1 PHYS. REV. 4C(1971)1842 K. Shoda et al  
 71Sh11 RESEARCH REPORT of LABORATORY of NUCL. SCIENCE TOHOKU  
 UNIV. 4-1(1971)30 K. Shoda et al  
 71Wo8 PHYS. REV. LETT. 26(1971)909 A. van der Woude et al  
 72Be5 NUCL. PHYS. A179(1972)791 B.L. Berman et al

- 72Bi5 NUCL. PHYS. A189(1972)385 J. Birkholz  
72Do8 PHYS. REV. LETT. 28(1972)839 W.R. Dodge et al  
72Dr5 NUCL. PHYS. A181(1972)477 F. Dreyer et al  
72Kh5 NUCL. PHYS. A179(1972)333 A.M. Khan et al  
72Ms8 PHYS. REV. LETT. 28(1972)847 E.D. Mshelia et al  
72Th5 NUCL. PHYS. A196(1972)89 B.W. Thomas et al  
72Yg Unpublished UNIV. of ILLINOIS (1972) L.M. Young et al  
73Al42 PROC. of the INT. CONF. on PHOTONUCLEAR REACTIONS and APPLICATIONS. ASILOMAR (1973) 547 R.A. Alvarez et al  
73Au5 NUCL. PHYS. A212(1973)221 R.A. Anderl et al  
73Be42 PROC. of the INT. CONF. on PHOTONUCLEAR REACTIONS and APPLICATIONS. ASILOMAR (1973) vol 1:525 R. Bergere et al  
73Be142 PROC. of the INT. CONF. on PHOTONUCLEAR REACTIONS and APPLICATIONS. ASILOMAR (1973) Vol 1:159 F. Beck et al  
73Br44 PROC. of the INT. CONF. on PHOTONUCLEAR REACTIONS and APPLICATIONS. ASILOMAR (1973) Vol 1:175 R.L. Bramblett et al  
73Cl5 NUCL. PHYS. A213(1973)358 G.E. Clark et al  
73Hu5 NUCL. PHYS. A215(1973)147 R.J. Hughes et al  
73Ma13 PHYS. LETT. 47B(1973)433 C.K. Malcolm et al  
73Mc5 NUCL. PHYS. A213(1973) J.J. McCarthy et al  
73Ms4 ZEITSCHRIFT f. PHYSIK 261(1973)313 E.D. Mshelia et al  
73Ms5 NUCL. PHYS. A205(1973)581 E.D. Mshelia et al  
73Pa42 PROC. of the INT. CONF. on PHOTONUCLEAR REACTIONS and APPLICATIONS. ASILOMAR (1973) Vol 1:407 P. Paul  
73So14 SOV. J. NUCL. PHYS. 17(1973)1 YU.I. Sorokin et al  
73Ti13 PHYS. LETT. 46B(1973)369 G. Ticcioni et al  
73Ve5 NUCL. PHYS. A199(1973)45 A. Veyssiere et al  
73Ye5 NUCL. PHYS. A206(1973)593 M.V. Yester et al  
74An1 PHYS. REV. C9(1974)1919 D.W. Anderson et al  
74Be1 PHYS. REV. C10(1974)2221 B.L. Berman et al  
74Be5 NUCL. PHYS. A227(1974)427 H. Beil et al  
74Br1 PHYS. REV. C9(1974)1901 D. Brajnik et al  
74Ca5 NUCL. PHYS. A219(1974)61 P. Carlos et al  
74Ca105 NUCL. PHYS. A225(1974)171 P. Carlos et al  
74Ch5 NUCL. PHYS. A235(1974)1 A.H. Chung et al (Data - J.D. Irish)  
74De4 ZEITSCHRIFT f. PHYSIK 271(1974)391 J. Devos et al  
74Fu1 PHYS. REV. C10(1974)608 S.C. Fultz et al  
74Le5 NUCL. PHYS. A219(1974)39 A. Lepretre et al  
74Ma5 NUCL. PHYS. A223(1974)221 J.L. Matthews et al  
74Sh5 NUCL. PHYS. A221(1974)125 K. Shoda et al  
74Va5 NUCL. PHYS. A222(1974)548 V.V. Varlamov et al  
74Ve5 NUCL. PHYS. A227(1974)513 A. Veyssiere et al  
75Ah5 NUCL. PHYS. A251(1975)479 J. Ahrens et al  
75Ax8 PHYS. REV. LETT. 35(1975)501 P. Axel et al  
75Be6 ATOMIC DATA AND NUCLEAR DATA TABLES 15(1975)319 B.L. Berman  
75Be15 REV. of MODERN PHYS. 47(1975)713 B.L. Berman et al  
75De14 SOV. J. NUCL. PHYS. 22(1975)466 V.P. Denisov et al  
75Hu5 NUCL. PHYS. A238(1975)189 R.J. Hughes et al  
75Ir16 CAN. J. PHYS. 53(1975)802 J.D. Irish et al  
75Kn5 NUCL. PHYS. A247(1975)91 U. Kneissl et al  
75Kn9 NUCL. INSTR. and METHODS 127(1975)1 U. Kneissl et al  
75Ku1 PHYS. REV. C11(1975)1525 E. Kuhlmann et al  
75Mc1 PHYS. REV. 11(1975)772 J.J. McCarthy et al  
75Th11 RESEARCH REPORT of LABORATORY of NUCL. SCIENCE TOHOKU UNIV. 8(1975)266 M.N. Thompson et al  
75To35 RESEARCH REPORT of LABORATORY of NUCL. SCIENCE. TOHOKU UNIV. 8:2(1975)269 M.N. Thompson et al

- 76Br1 PHYS. REV. 130(1976)1852 D. Brajnik et al  
76Ca1 PHYS. REV. C14(1976)456 R. Carchon et al  
76Le5 NUCL. PHYS. A258(1976)350 A. Lepretre et al  
77Ba7 IL NUOVO CIMENTO 38A(1977)145 F. Balestra et al  
77Qi5 NUCL. PHYS. A277(1977)301 S. Oikawa et al  
77Sh12 AUSTRALIAN J. PHYS. 30(1977)401 K. Shoda et al  
78A15 NUCL. PHYS. A298(1978)43 A. Alm et al  
78Ar17 UKR. FIZ. ZH. 23(1978)1818 Yu.M. Arkatov et al  
78No12 AUSTRALIAN J. PHYS. 31:6(1978)471 J.W. Norbury et al  
78Ta41 NUCL. INTERACTIONS CONF. CANBERRA (1978) 456  
H. Taneichi et al  
78Th41 NUCL. INTERACTIONS CONF. CANBERRA (1978) 208  
M.N. Thompson  
78Zu14 SOV. J. NUCL. PHYS. 28(1978)602 V.E. Zuchko  
79A11 PHYS. REV. C20(1979)128 R.A. Alvarez et al  
79Ba21 REV. ROUMAINE de PHYSIQUE 24(1979)539 G. Baciuc et al  
79Be1 PHYS. REV. C19(1979)1205 B.L. Berman et al  
79Dz14 SOV. J. NUCL. PHYS. 30(1979)151 L.Z. Dzhalavyan et al  
79Jo1 PHYS. REV. C20(1979)27 R.G. Johnson et al  
79Ju1 PHYS. REV. C19(1979)1684 J.W. Jury et al  
79Ju4 ZEITSCHRIFT f. PHYSIK A291(1979)353 G. Junghaus et al  
79Fr5 NUCL. PHYS. A325(1979)63 J.S. Fringle et al  
79Py5 NUCL. PHYS. A318(1979)461 R.E. Pywell et al  
79Sh10 PHYSICS REPORTS 53(1979)341 K. Shoda  
79Sk1 PHYS. REV. C20(1979)2025 D.M. Skopik et al  
79Sk101 PHYS. REV. C19(1979)601 D.M. Skopik et al  
79Ts5 NUCL. PHYS. A321(1979)157 H. Tsubota et al  
79Wo1 PHYS. REV. C19(1979)1667 J.G. Woodworth et al  
80Ar46 PROC. of the WORKSHOP on NUCL. PHYS. with REAL and VIRTUAL  
PHOTONS - BOLOGNA (1980) 136 H. Arenhövel  
80Be1 PHYS. REV. C22(1980)2273 B.L. Berman et al  
80Be16 CAN. J. PHYS. 58(1980)1555 J.J. Bevelacqua  
80Ca1 PHYS. REV. C21(1980)1215 J.T. Caldwell et al  
80Ju1 PHYS. REV. C21(1980)503 J.W. Jury et al  
80Su5 NUCL. PHYS. A339(1980)125 R. Sutton et al  
80Va1 PHYS. REV. C22(1980)2396 E. Van Camp et al  
81A15 NUCL. PHYS. A357(1981)171 P.D. Allen et al  
81As5 NUCL. PHYS. A357(1981)429 Y.I. Assafiri et al  
81Ci45 PROC. of the INT. SCHOOL of INTERMEDIATE ENERGY NUCL.  
PHYS. - VERONA (1981) 65 C. Ciofi degli Atti  
81Fa1 PHYS. REV. C24(1981)849 D.D. Faul et al  
81Is14 SOV. J. NUCL. PHYS. 33(1981)453 B.S. Ishkhanov et al  
81Le43 PROC. of the FOURTH INT. SYMPOSIUM on NEUTRON CAPTURE  
GAMMA-RAY SPECTROSCOPY and RELATED TOPICS - GRENOBLE  
(1981) 613 E.W. Lees  
81Py5 NUCL. PHYS. A369(1981)141 R.E. Pywell et al  
81Ky5 NUCL. PHYS. A371(1981)318 P.J.P. Ryan et al  
81Sh45 PROC. of the INT. SCHOOL of INTERMEDIATE ENERGY NUCL.  
PHYS. - VERONA (1981) 307 K. Shoda  
81Wa1 PHYS. REV. C24(1981)317 L. Ward et al  
82Ba5 NUCL. PHYS. A376(1982)15 K. Bangert et al  
82Ca5 NUCL. PHYS. A378(1982)317 P. Carlos et al  
82Ju1 PHYS. REV. C26(1982)777 J.W. Jury et al  
82Od5 NUCL. PHYS. A388(1982)445 G. Odgers et al  
82Ry1 PHYS. REV. C26(1982)448 D. Ryckbosch et al  
82Ve4 ZEITSCHRIFT f. PHYSIK A306(1982)139 A. Veyssiere et al  
83Be1 PHYS. REV. C27(1983)1 B.L. Berman et al  
83Be47 PROC. of the INT. CONF. on NUCL. PHYS. FLORENCE (1983)  
vol 1:350 P. Berkvens et al  
83Bo5 NUCL. PHYS. A406(1983)257 T.J. Boal et al



83G07 IL NUOVO CIMENTO 74A(1983)17 I.D. Goldman et al  
83G01 PHYS. REV. C27(1983)470 R.L. Gulbranson et al  
83Ke36 NUCL. PHYS. LABORATORY. GHENT STATE UNIV. ANNUAL REPORT  
(1983) 50 E. Kerkhove et al  
83Ot47 PROC. of the INT. CONF. on NUCL. PHYS. FLORENCE (1983)  
VOL 1:347 P. Van Otten et al  
83Py1 PHYS. REV. C27(1983)960 R.E. Pywell et al  
83Ry5 NUCL. PHYS. A411(1983)105 F.J. Ryan et al  
83Su5 NUCL. PHYS. A398(1983)415 R.A. Sutton et al  
83Zu1 PHYS. REV. C27(1983)1957 D. Zubanov et al  
84As5 NUCL. PHYS. A413(1984)416 Y.I. Assafiri et al  
Sa30 Private Communication T. Saito et al

# HOW TO ORDER IAEA PUBLICATIONS

An exclusive sales agent for IAEA publications, to whom all orders and inquiries should be addressed, has been appointed in the following country:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA    BERNAN – UNIPUB, 4611-F Assembly Drive, Lanham, MD 20706-4391

---

In the following countries IAEA publications may be purchased from the sales agents or booksellers listed or through major local booksellers. Payment can be made in local currency or with UNESCO coupons.

ARGENTINA	Comisión Nacional de Energía Atómica, Avenida del Libertador 8250, RA-1429 Buenos Aires
AUSTRALIA	Hunter Publications, 58 A Gipps Street, Collingwood, Victoria 3066
BELGIUM	Service Courrier UNESCO, 202, Avenue du Roi, B-1060 Brussels
CHILE	Comisión Chilena de Energía Nuclear, Venta de Publicaciones, Amunategui 95, Casilla 188-D, Santiago
CHINA	IAEA Publications in Chinese: China Nuclear Energy Industry Corporation, Translation Section, P.O. Box 2103, Beijing IAEA Publications other than in Chinese: China National Publications Import & Export Corporation, Deutsche Abteilung, P.O. Box 88, Beijing
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	S.N.T.L., Mikulandska 4, CS-116 86 Prague 1 Alfa, Publishers, Hurbanovo námestie 3, CS-815 89 Bratislava
FRANCE	Office International de Documentation et Librairie, 48, rue Gay-Lussac, F-75240 Paris Cedex 05
HUNGARY	Kultura, Hungarian Foreign Trading Company, P.O. Box 149, H-1389 Budapest 62
INDIA	Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 17, Park Street, Calcutta-700 016 Oxford Book and Stationery Co., Scindia House, New Delhi-110 001
ISRAEL	Heiliger and Co., Ltd, Scientific and Medical Books, 3, Nathan Strauss Street, Jerusalem 94227
ITALY	Libreria Scientifica, Dott. Lucio de Biasio "aeiou", Via Meravigli 16, I-20123 Milan
JAPAN	Maruzen Company, Ltd, P.O. Box 5050, 100-31 Tokyo International
PAKISTAN	Mirza Book Agency, 65, Shahrah Quaid-e-Azam, P.O. Box 729, Lahore 3
POLAND	Ars Polona-Ruch, Centrala Handlu Zagranicznego, Krakowskie Przedmiescie 7, PL-00-068 Warsaw
ROMANIA	Ilexim, P.O. Box 136-137, Bucharest
SOUTH AFRICA	Van Schaik Bookstore (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 724, Pretoria 0001
SPAIN	Díaz de Santos, Lagasca 95, E-28006 Madrid Díaz de Santos, Balmes 417, E-08022 Barcelona
SWEDEN	AB Fritzes Kungl. Hovbokhandel, Fredsgatan 2, P.O. Box 16356, S-103 27 Stockholm
UNITED KINGDOM	Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Publications Centre, Agency Section, 51 Nine Elms Lane, London SW8 5DR
USSR	Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga, Smolenskaya-Sennaya 32-34, Moscow G-200
YUGOSLAVIA	Jugoslovenska Knjiga, Terazije 27, P.O. Box 36, YU-11001 Belgrade

---

Orders from countries where sales agents have not yet been appointed and requests for information should be addressed directly to:



Division of Publications  
International Atomic Energy Agency  
Wagramerstrasse 5, P.O. Box 100, A-1400 Vienna, Austria



INTERNATIONAL  
ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
VIENNA, 1987